













CD  
1051  
A13  
1934  
pt. 2  
NIC

*Gt. Brit. Foreign Office*

# INDEX

to the

## CORRESPONDENCE

of

## THE FOREIGN OFFICE

for the

### YEAR 1934

(Now preserved in the Public Record Office, London)

For Addenda, see End of last Part for Year

---

### PART II F TO L

---

Published by  
KRAUS-THOMSON  
Organization Limited  
Nendeln/Liechtenstein  
1969

By arrangement with  
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE, LONDON

© British Crown Copyright 1969

CORRESPONDENCE

THE FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR 1934

(This document is the property of the Foreign Office and should not be distributed outside the Office)

For information, see also the following documents:

PART II  
V to E

Published by  
H.M. Stationery Office  
General Enquiries  
Foreign Office  
1934

Printed in Germany  
Library of Congress Catalogue Card Number 70-76497





## NOTES FOR THE GUIDANCE OF SEARCHERS IN THE MAIN INDEX.

1. Alphabetical order is determined by treating each heading (excluding subheads) as a whole, whether composed of one word or several words. Thus **Aliens** would come between **Ali Bin Raschid** and **Ali Fahmy**.

Subheads do not affect the order of the main heading, from which they are separated by a colon; *e.g.*, **Bavaria: Royal Family** would come before **Bavarian League**.

Conjunctions and prepositions occurring in a heading are, for alphabetical purposes, treated in the same way as any other words.

2. Initials are treated as subheads except in the case of vessels bearing the name of a person, when the whole name is indexed as it stands. For example, **T. R. Horton, s.s.** would come between **Treaties** and **Trials**.

3. It is sometimes impossible to subdivide a large heading into a single series of subheads. In such cases there may be one series (such as country-subheads) in alphabetical order, and another series (for various aspects of a subject or for events in a country) not necessarily in alphabetical order.

4. Where the names of two countries occur in a heading, the first in alphabetical order is placed first; *e.g.*, Japanese trade with Argentina would be found under **Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Japan**.

5. Oriental names are usually indexed as they stand, unless the first word is obviously a title, when it is placed at the end. This does not apply to Japanese names, which are indexed under the last name.

6. The heading **Loans** is subdivided according to the country raising the loan, *e.g.*, a loan from the Netherlands to Austria would be indexed under **Loans: Austria**, not **Loans: Netherlands**.

7. Correspondence with, or concerning, banks is assembled under the heading **Banks and Banking** without references under their names. In a similar way, entries are assembled under such headings as **Hospitals**, **Museums**, **Universities**, etc.

8. Affairs in Great Britain and matters connected with British administration, laws, colonies, etc., are indexed under **Great Britain** with its series of subheads in the same manner as in the case of foreign countries (but see paragraph 12).

9. Matters affecting individual diplomatic and consular posts are indexed under the name of the town in which they are established, *e.g.*, **London: Austrian Legation**. **Paris: British Embassy**.



10. It is important that searches should not be confined to the most likely subhead. The point at issue may have been originally overshadowed by other questions associated with it, and consequently indexed under some other subhead, or under the main heading alone. To save space, entries are not usually duplicated under different subdivisions of one heading.

Subdivisions of headings vary from year to year owing to fluctuations in the volume of correspondence. For example, in one year there may be a separate subhead under **Disarmament: Germany** for **Aeronautical Control**, while in the following year the number of entries on this subject may be so few that they would be indexed under **Disarmament: Germany** only.

It should also be remembered that a few papers, which have not passed through the Registry, are kept in the various Departments, and that no record of them appears in this Index.

11. In the case of a short correspondence dealing with a single subject, only the first paper is, as a rule, indexed.

Closely connected entries are indented after the first entry.

12. Search should usually be directed towards subject-headings rather than country-headings as the Index is compiled as far as practicable under subjects in preference to countries.

13. The figures preceded by a letter are the numbers of individual papers: these are followed successively by the file-number and the index-number, the last indicating the country and archives-division.

Example of numbering:—

A613/A9214/613/45/N428/17/38 would stand for papers 613 and 9214 of the American series, kept in file 613 of subdivision 45 (*i.e.*, United States), and paper 428 of the Northern series, kept in file 17 of subdivision 38 (*i.e.*, Soviet Union).

14. The following is a list of the index-numbers and departmental designations used in this index:—

Abyssinia ... ..	1	Hejaz and Nejd ( <i>see</i> Saudi Arabia).	Siam... ..	40
Afghanistan ( <i>see</i> Central Asia)		Honduras ( <i>see</i> Central America).	Slavery and Native Labour	(52)
Africa: General ... ..	(60)	Hungary ... ..	Southern: General...	(67)
Albania ... ..	(90)	International Rivers ...	Soviet Union ... ..	(38)
America: General ... ..	(51)	Italy... ..	Spain ... ..	41
Arabia ... ..	(91)	Japan ... ..	Sudan ( <i>see</i> Egypt and Sudan)	
Argentina ... ..	2	Jugo-Slavia ( <i>see</i> Yugo-slavia).	Sweden ... ..	42
Arms Traffic ... ..	(95)	Latvia ( <i>see</i> Baltic States).	Switzerland... ..	43
Austria ... ..	3	League of Nations ... ..	Syria... ..	(89)
Baltic States ... ..	(59)	Liberia ... ..	Transjordan ( <i>see</i> Palestine and Transjordan).	
Belgium and Luxemburg ...	4	Lithuania ( <i>see</i> Baltic States).	Turkey ... ..	44
Bolivia ... ..	5	Luxemburg ( <i>see</i> Belgium and Luxemburg).	United States ... ..	45
Brazil ... ..	6	Saudi Arabia ... ..	Uruguay ... ..	46
Bulgaria ... ..	7	Mexico ... ..	Venezuela ... ..	47
Central America ... ..	8	Morocco ... ..	Yugoslavia ... ..	(92)
Central Asia ... ..	(97)	Nejd ( <i>see</i> Saudi Arabia).	General ... ..	50
Central: General ... ..	(62)	Netherlands... ..	America: General ... ..	51
Chile... ..	9	Nicaragua ( <i>see</i> Central America).	Slavery and Native Labour	52
China ... ..	10	Northern: General ... ..	Ecuador ... ..	54
Colombia ... ..	11	Norway ... ..	Poland ... ..	55
Communications and Transit	(13)	Opium ... ..	Finland ... ..	56
Contract Labour ( <i>see</i> Slavery and Native Labour).		Palestine and Transjordan	Baltic States ... ..	59
Costa Rica ( <i>see</i> Panama).		Panama and Costa Rica ...	Africa: General ... ..	60
Czechoslovakia ... ..	12	Paraguay ... ..	Far Eastern: General ...	61
Communications and Transit	13	Persia ... ..	Central: General ... ..	62
Cuba ... ..	14	Peru... ..	Northern: General ... ..	63
Denmark ... ..	15	Poland ... ..	Eastern: General ... ..	65
Eastern: General ... ..	(65)	Portugal ... ..	Egyptian: General ... ..	66
Ecuador ... ..	(54)	Roumania ... ..	Southern: General...	67
Egypt and Sudan ... ..	16	Russia ( <i>see</i> Soviet Union).	Opium ... ..	87
Egyptian: General ... ..	(66)	Salvador ( <i>see</i> Central America).	Syria... ..	89
Estonia ( <i>see</i> Baltic States).		Santo Domingo ( <i>see</i> Hayti and Santo Domingo).	Albania ... ..	90
Ethiopia ( <i>see</i> Abyssinia).		Saudi Arabia ... ..	Arabia ... ..	91
Far Eastern: General ... ..	(61)	Serb-Croat-Slovene King-dom ( <i>see</i> Yugoslavia)	Yugoslavia ... ..	92
Finland ... ..	(56)		Iraq ... ..	93
France ... ..	17		Health ... ..	94
Germany ... ..	18		Arms Traffic ... ..	95
Greece ... ..	19		International Rivers ...	96
Guatemala ( <i>see</i> Central America).			Central Asia ... ..	97
Hayti and Santo Domingo	20		League of Nations...	98
Health ... ..	(94)			

Numbers 201-299 denote the above countries, &c., in the Consular series.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY NUMBERS

150 News ... ..	General.	382 Treaty ... ..	Postal Agreements.
285 Consular ... ..	Ships' Agreements.	383 " ... ..	Appointments, Diplomatic.
286 " ... ..	Life Certificates.	384 " ... ..	Dominions Intelligence.
299 " ... ..	Repayments.	385 " ... ..	Appointments, Consular.
		388 " ... ..	Deportations.
370 Treaty ... ..	Cargoes and Prize Court.		
371 " ... ..	Civil Procedure.	402 Library ... ..	State Papers.
372 " ... ..	Decorations and Awards.	405 " ... ..	Miscellaneous.
373 " ... ..	Privilege.	409 " ... ..	Legalisation of Documents.
374 " ... ..	Extradition.		
375 " ... ..	Lunatics.	501 Establishment	
376 " ... ..	Marriages.	and Finance ... ..	Claims.
377 " ... ..	Miscellaneous.	503 " " ... ..	Diplomatic.
378 " ... ..	Nationality.	504 " " ... ..	Domestic.
379 " ... ..	Royal Matters.	505 " " ... ..	General.
380 " ... ..	Territorial Waters.		
381 " ... ..	Treaty Formalities.	650 Communications ... ..	General.

#### DEPARTMENTAL DESIGNATIONS FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS INDEX

American ... ..	A	Eastern ... ..	E	Librarian's ... ..	L
Central ... ..	C	Egyptian ... ..	J	News ... ..	P
Chief Clerk's ( <i>see</i> Establishment and Finance).		Establishment and Finance	X	Northern ... ..	N
Communications ... ..	Y	Far Eastern ... ..	F	Southern ... ..	R
Consular ... ..	K	League of Nations and Western ... ..	W	Treaty ... ..	T
				Western ( <i>see</i> League of Nations and Western).	



## NOTE ON THE PRESENT EDITION

\* One asterisk in the margin after an entry indicates that additional material belonging to this alphabetical place may be found in the addenda at the end of volume 4 of this year's index.

\*\* Two asterisks in the margin after an entry indicate that further matter is to be inserted. The inserenda are listed below.

P. 610	<u>Under</u> <u>for</u> <u>read</u>	<u>Facilities</u> See also <u>Expectations</u> See also <u>Expeditions</u> .
P. 620	<u>Under</u> <u>insert</u>	<u>Fees; Consular (British) (continued)</u> Fee No. 57: attestation of signature to transfer of shares or stock; proposed reduction; Treasury agree. K6114/K7848/184/250.
P. 907	<u>Under</u> <u>for the</u> <u>existing</u> <u>entry read</u>	<u>Kueichow (Province)</u>  See <u>K we i c h o w</u> .
P. 909	<u>For</u> <u>read</u> <u>and add</u>	<u>Kweichou</u> <u>Kweichow (Province)</u> Communist situation; evacuation of British subjects. F7653/86/10.
P. 910	<u>Insert</u>	<u>Labh Singh</u> See <u>Lab Singh</u>
P. 910	<u>Delete</u> <u>entry</u> <u>headed</u>	<u>Lab (Labh) Singh.</u>
P. 918	<u>Under</u> <u>for the</u> <u>existing</u> <u>file</u> <u>reference</u> <u>read</u>	<u>Lab Singh</u>  A9066/A9954/36/51.
P. 920	<u>Insert</u>	<u>Lal Singh (alias Lab Singh)</u> See <u>Lab Singh</u> .



**INDEX**  
**to**  
**CORRESPONDENCE**  
**1934**

---

**Part II**

---

# INDEX TO CORRESPONDENCE, 1934—PART—II

## F

### **Faber, Harold.**

Retention by Mexican authorities of British passports of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Bromly.  
T178/178/378.

### **Faber, Knud.**

Appointed Danish Vice-Consul at Vancouver.  
T12867/12867/385.

### **Fabini, Juan P.**

Personality (Uruguay). A1285/1285/46.

### **Fabinyi, Tihamer, Dr.**

Personality. R202/202/21.

### **Fabra, Pompeu.**

Arrest in Spain. W10686/27/41.

### **Fabre.**

Position as Director of the Comédie Française.  
C904/125/17.

### **Fabre.**

Employed at French Embassy, London.  
T8430/295/383.

### **Fabre, A.**

Case of Miss R. Bernard. K33/33/243.

### **Fabrega, J. I., Dr.**

Personality. A908/908/32.  
Proposal to make Colon (Panama) a free port.  
A9728/9728/32.

### **Fabres, P. S.**

Appointed Chilean Consul-General at Shanghai.  
T2243/2243/385.

### **Fabrique Chahi.**

Engineering contract in Persia. E5083/4943/34.

### **Fabruyere, G.**

Germany's alleged preparations for War.  
C7755/20/18.

### **Fabry, J.**

French Minister of War. C703/125/17.  
Resignation. C807/C801/125/17.  
Personality. C386/386/17.

### **Fabrycy, General.**

Views on Polish-German non-aggression pact and future constitution of Poland.  
C1190/664/55.

### **Fachiri, A.**

Proposed legal adviser to Iraq Govt. in dispute with Persian Govt. before the League of Nations. E7748/197/34.  
Claim of Mr. O. Chinn against Govt. of Belgian Congo: Counsel in case.  
C358/358/4 (file).  
Proposed employment in connexion with Abyssinia: appeal to League of Nations.  
J3047/18/1.

### \* **Facilities.**

See also ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.  
CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

\*\*

EXPECTATIONS.  
HOSPITALITY.  
INTRODUCTION: LETTERS OF.  
VISITS.

For flights:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (SPECIAL FLIGHTS).

For long-distance bicycle tours:

— See CYCLING AND CYCLISTS.

For journalists:

— See PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.

### **Facilities (continued).**

For tourists:

— See also TRAVEL.

To study various subjects:

— See also under subject headings.

For naval units:

— See VESSELS OF WAR.

Free travel and other facilities for Consular officers:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

Short notice given to F.O. by Scottish Office.

L5255/L5423/4799/405.

Short notice to F.O. by Agent-General for Victoria. L1916/1916/405.

For Japanese to visit British institutions: question of reciprocity.

L5532/5532/405 (file).

### **Facilities: for British Subjects.**

For journeys of Indian ruling princes and chiefs abroad: arrangements regarding prior notification. T9702/T8265/8265/377.

For Nawab of Rampur during visit to Egypt.

T10429/2409/377.

Failure of Pandit Omkarnathji Thakur to notify Berlin of change of plans in connexion with facilities arranged for him in European countries. L402/402/405 (file).

Failure of Mr. Koregaokar, a British Indian, to avail himself of facilities arranged for him in Hungary and Germany.

L5870/L5864/L6945/L7178/5206/405.

Failure of British Indians to avail themselves of facilities arranged for them in continental countries: inconvenience caused: procedure to be followed in future.

L5864/5206/405/L6630/L7296/5937/405.

For two British members of Parliament to inspect Brown House during visit to Munich. C6065/6065/18.

For Cardinal McRory as Papal Legate who is visiting Australia to conduct a National Eucharistic Congress at Melbourne.

T11787/509/384.

Embarkation facilities for High Commissioner for Australia and wife and secretary at Toulon. K2656/2656/217 (file).

For Dr. Amrit Singh Sachder to visit certain electro-chemical works in Germany, refused.

L6881/5009/405.

For Mr. Scott-Paine in Italy in connexion with motor-boat races. L5402/5402/405 (file).

For Sir Reginald Glaisey to visit Herculaneum.

L2577/2577/405 (file).

For Sharafat Hussein to study British Customs procedure: difficulties arising.

L3427/3427/405.

For Capt. Kellett in connexion with motor car trip from Jerusalem to Singapore.

L4202/4202/405 (file).

For Chairman and three members of the Television Committee in the United States.

L6045/6045/405 (file).

— Facilities for members of committee in Germany. L6456/6045/405.

In Sudan for a party of boys on visit to East Africa and arranged by the School Empire Tour Committee. L4803/4803/405 (file).

In Japan: difficulties in obtaining.

L5532/5532/405 (file).



**Facilities: for British Subjects (continued).**

For Wing-Commander W. R. Read in connexion with his journey by canoe down the Amazon: advice against.

L2294/2294/405.

For Mr. J. C. W. Horne in Soviet Union.

L2198/2198/405.

**Facilities: for Foreigners.**

Travel facilities for M. J. Buisseret, Belgian official, on appointment to administrative post in Ruanda. C6606/6606/4.

For two French citizens to visit National Physical Laboratory: applicants told to apply through French Embassy.

L4105/4105/405 (file).

For Soviet Union professors to visit British laboratories. L4389/4389/405 (file).

For a Polish Official in U.K.: short notice.

L5944/5944/405 (file).

For Mr. Dumas in connexion with an ichthyological mission to Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika. L7520/7520/405 (file).

Short notice given by Turkish Embassy in connexion with visit of Sinasi Bey to U.K. to study the judicial organisations of U.K.

L7124/7124/405 (file).

For students of the Electro-Technical Association at Delft to visit the National Physical Laboratory and the Radio Research Board.

L6734/6734/405 (file).

To be afforded to Dr. Zirker, a German national representing British firms, during visit to Soviet Union. N2131/2131/38 (file).

For United States Minister in Monrovia while travelling through U.K.

T11804/11804/373.

For a commission of the Spanish Air Force to visit various British institutions and establishments in U.K.

L3732/3732/405 (file).

For Egyptians in U.K.: visits to British institutions: applications to be referred to Egyptian Dept. L4688/4688/405 (file).

For Messrs. Devallon, Veunat and Aragon in Kenya, Uganda and Nigeria.

L1520/1520/405 (file).

To visit scientific organisations in U.K.: procedure: notice: channel of application: circular to foreign representatives.

L4709/4709/405 (file).

For an Egyptian delegation visiting the Straits Settlements and Ceylon.

L613/613/405 (file).

Visits of Japanese to British scientific institutions: Service Depts. to be informed.

L5532/5532/405 (file).

**Factor, Jacob.**

Extradition from United States.

T121/121/372 (file)/T39/39/374 (file).

Expenses of H.M.G. in connexion with extradition proceedings: P.Q. T8372/39/374.

Statement by Director of Public Prosecutions on extradition case. T10896/468/374.

Memo, summarising extradition case of, and position at April, 1934 (Mr. Warner).

T3752/39/374.

**Factor, John.**

Payment of income tax in U.K.: enquiry by United States Govt. A5774/5774/45 (file).

**Factories.**

Munitions factories:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR.

**Factories: China.**

Factory inspection:

— See LABOUR: CHINA.

**Factories: China (continued).**

Proposed chemical factory at Canton: activity of Chemical Engineering Co.: F.O. conversation. F2589/2589/10.

Number of Government owned factories: reply to questionnaire. F4962/2346/10.

**Factories: Great Britain.**

German factories:

— See GREAT BRITAIN.

State intervention: Portuguese inquiry.

L7004/7004/405 (file).

**Factories: Japan.**

Erection of foreign-owned factories: Japanese agitation against: case of Nestlé & Co.

F636/636/23.

**Factories: Manchuria.**

Erection of chemical factories. F160/160/10.

Harbin Municipal Council's questionnaire in regard to factories: attitude of British factory owners towards supplying information. F2214/164/10.

Scheme for establishment of factories in which British capital is interested. F5327/164/10.

Candle factory of Asiatic Petroleum Co. at Newchwang: application to establish: attitude of Manchukuo Govt.

F5488/F5868/F7379/F7380/F7644/  
F7704/80/10.

**Factories: Persia.**

Conditions in jute factory at Resht.

E350/350/34.

Announcement by Department of Industry regarding permission to erect factories: licence required: tendency towards State control of industry. E6747/350/34.

**Factories: Turkey.**

See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: TURKEY.

Installations required by Turkish Ministry of Defence: specifications. E7181/2903/44.

Scheme for establishment of various factories.

E339/264/44.

— Contracts for. E591/117/44.

— Laying of foundation stone of textile factory at Kayseri, &c.

E3790/E5415/E7328/E7716/264/44.

— Soviet mission to instal. E6668/264/44.

Establishment of paper and cardboard factory under Five-Year Plan. E5374/264/44.

Opening of textile factory at Ereğli under Five-Year Plan. E7178/264/44.

**Fadeev, I. M.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Fadenhecht, Joseph.**

Personality. R227/227/7.

**Faerber, M. (and O.).**

Commission rogatoire. T483/483/371 (file).

**Fagerroos, Ellen.**

Employment in U.K.

T11767/T12977/928/373.

**Fagin, Abraham.**

Passport facilities. T12578/12578/378.

**Fahey, John H.**

Personality (United States). A420/420/45.

**Fahimi (Fahim-ul-Mulk).**

See KHALIL FAHIMI (MIRZA).

**Fahim-ud-Dowleh.**

See MUSTAFA KULI KAMEL HEDAYAT.

**Fahir Melek.**

London University matriculation examination.

L1914/1914/405.

**Fahle, Dr.**

Views on Germany's economic situation.

C5368/C5369/1/18.

**Fahmi, A. M.**

Facilities in U.K. L2483/2483/405 (file).

**Fahmi, Hanem.**

Petition. J553/553/16.

**Fahmi Khalil, Dr.**

International conference on soil science.  
L3785/1176/405.

**Fahmi Mudarris Zadah (Bey).**

Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.

**Fahrettin Pasha.**

Turkish member of Perso-Afghan Boundary Commission: visit to Tehran and Kabul.  
N6475/N6700/2454/97.

Personality. E259/259/44.

**Fahri Bey.**

Turkish member of Perso-Afghan Boundary Commission. N6475/2454/97.

**Fail, E. E.**

Application for appointment in Saar police.  
C7695/74/18.

**Fain, E.**

Commercial status of. F7406/145/10.

**Faiq ibn Abdul Razzaq al Munir.**

Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.

**Faiq Shakir, Dr.**

Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.

**Fairbank, J. K.**

Access to Consular archives.  
L790/790/402 (file).  
Legalisation of the opium trade by the Chinese local authorities. L790/790/402 (file).

**Fairclough, R. A.**

Default on Chinese Railway Loans.  
FI3/13/10.

**Fairey Aviation Company.**

Export licence for war material.  
W10367/548/29.  
Export of munitions of war to Italy.  
R253/3/22.  
Export of munitions to Poland. C2322/121/55.  
Export licence for aircraft armament to Hong Kong. F799/15/10.  
Export of war material to Argentina.  
A9621/A9691/7160/2.

**Fairfax, R. S.**

Application for employment in Saar Territory.  
C7406/74/18.

**Fairfax, W.**

Case of Miss B. Tamblin.  
K4388/4388/217 (file).

**Fairley, R.**

Application for appointment in Saar police.  
C7695/74/18.

**Fairman, H. W.**

British Egyptology: proposed stimulation of activity of. J3003/3003/16.  
Post in Egyptian University. J1816/148/16.

**Fairs.**

See EXHIBITIONS.

**Fairweather, E., Mrs.**

Case of Mr. M. Seymour and family.  
K3258/3258/245 (file).

**Fairweather, George.**

Egyptian police appointment. J23/23/16.

**Fairweather, P.**

Detention of s.s. Ionie Louise in Honduras on smuggling charge. A4190/4190/8.

**Faithful, S. E. (Clerical Officer).**

Period of duty in China: secondment for further period: leave: passage arrangements.  
K1948/1948/210 (file)/K4121/2400/210.

Sickness: hospital expenses.  
K3764/3764/210 (file).

Life certificates: salary payments.  
K5439/1/286.

**Faizi, F. A.**

See FAZIL AHMAD FAIZI.

**Faiz Mohamed (Sardar).**

Afghan Foreign Minister: statement on Afghanistan's admission to League and Afghan-Soviet relations. N7148/3332/97.  
Personality. N2299/2299/97.

**Faiz Suleiman Nassar (Effendi).**

British decoration.  
T2020/T7899/99/372/T11165/11165/372.

**Fajfr, Jaroslav, Gen.**

Personality. R190/190/12.

**Fakhri al-din Jamil Zadah.**

Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.

**Fakhri Pasha.**

See MAHMUD FAKHRI PASHA.

**Fakir Khan.**

Whereabouts. L894/894/405 (file).

**Falanga, J. G., Pro-Consul.**

Leave (Trebizond): travelling expenses refused: salary: procedure for payment of advances. K4892/K2968/K4296/664/244.

**Falanga, J. G., Mrs.**

Emergency acting arrangements at Trebizond Vice-Consulate. K5497/664/244.

**Falso, Angel.**

Personality. A706/263/26.

**Falch, L.**

Identity disc found on body of a British soldier.  
LI542/1542/405 (file).

**Falcón, J. T.**

Attaché at Venezuelan Legation in London.  
T6020/919/383.

**Falconer, John.**

Life saving award. T7995/7995/372.

**Falconer, M. D. M., Vice-Consul.**

Leave (Villa Real de Santo Antonio).  
K3418/3418/236 (file).

**Falih Rifki Bey.**

Article on his visit to U.K. in "La Turquie Kemaliste." E6700/6700/44.  
Personality. E259/259/44.

**Falk, Anna.**

Employed at Swiss Legation, London.  
T1051/1051/383.

**Falk, Peter.**

African air services.  
W6624/6624/50 (file)/W10576/6767/36.

**Falkenstjerne, Bent.**

Personality. N187/187/15.

**Falkland Islands.**

Press reports of British plans for a naval base at: Argentine agitation against British sovereignty: denial by H.M.G.

A1118/A1144/A1172/A1181/A1327/A1886/1118/2.

Argentine refusal of visa to Falkland Islands born British subject, on his British passport, for visit to Argentina and request that he obtain an Argentine passport: intervention of H.M.G.: grant of visa by Argentine Govt. with special endorsement (case of Mr. A. L. Blake).

A6061/A6065/A6179/A6526/A6560/A6881/A6882/A6976/A6922/1118/2.

— Circular to Argentine Representatives abroad regarding procedure.

A6317/1118/2.  
Difficulties of British passport holders with Argentine authorities, in regard to visas &c.: cases. A7651/A8052/A9746/1118/2.



**Falkland Islands (continued).**

Difficulties of travellers to the Argentine, with regard to Falkland Islands passports: arrangements for issue of British passports to, at Montevideo and Magallanes.

A2837/1118/2.

Argentine book on question of sovereignty of (El Zarpazo Inglés a las Islas Malvinas): copy for F.O. A7292/1118/2.

Argentine claim to: speech by Dr. A. L. Palacios in Argentine Senate: summary.

A4785/1118/2.

Translation into Spanish of book Les Isles Malouines by Argentine Govt.: circulation of copies. A5799/A9260/1118/2.

Argentine refusal of bill of health to H.M.S. Exeter, leaving Buenos Aires for Falkland Islands, on grounds of Argentine sovereignty. A2619/41/51.

Possible flight over by United States Antarctic expedition. W7815/23/50.

**Falkland Islands: Customs Tariff.**

Customs Ordinance, for the German Govt.

L3891/L4339/273/405.

**Falkner.**

Books for Austrian school. P1870/81/150.

**Falkowsky, Oscar.**

Application for Palestinian immigration certificate. T2562/146/378.

**Fallen, D. (and Family).**

Repatriation.

K2860/2860/245 (file)/K7200/7200/299 (file).

**Fallowfield, A., Vice-Consul.**

Abilities (Cologne): duties and emoluments: suitability for temporary charge of post.

K220/220/218 (file).

Unsuitability for charge (Cologne).

K7516/1882/218

**Fallows, E. H.**

Inquiry respecting John Crawford.

L7300/7300/405 (file).

**Fallows, John.**

Spanish prisoner fraud. W10070/665/41.

**Falls, C., Captain.**

Official History of the War, Military Operations: Macedonia, vol. II. L3657/58/405.

**Fallujah (Bridge).**

Dispute between Iraqi Govt. and Sir John Jackson, Ltd. E839/839/93.

**Falmouth: Foreign Consulates.**

Finnish: appointment. T4902/4902/385 (file).

German: appointment.

T12168/12168/385 (file).

Norwegian: appointment.

T7739/7739/385 (file).

**False Marking.**

See also UNFAIR COMPETITION.

ORIGIN, INDICATION OF.

TRADE MARKS.

ROYAL ARMS.

Use of English on labels of Austrian whisky:

— See LIQUOR: AUSTRIA.

Sale in Malta of German vanilla essence bearing misleading indication of origin.

C372/372/18.

Consignment of false transfers made in Austria imported into Java, for use in marking gentlemen's hats. R114/114/3 (file).

Use of term "Yarmouth herrings" by a Polish fishing company: British representations.

C466/C1071/C1416/411/55.

**False Marking (continued).**

Sale in Denmark of Danish made cycle saddles bearing English names.

N319/319/15 (file).

Manufacture of earthenware by firm in Latvia with markings of British Royal Arms, and the words "Trent" and "Creylingsburg" falsely indicating British origin.

N5280/5280/59 (file).

Sale of locally manufactured chocolate in Peru, marked as made in U.K.: British protest. A6151/6151/35 (file).

Improper use of words "Scotch cured" on barrels of herrings in United States: protest to United States Govt.: alteration.

A6305/6305/45 (file).

Practice adopted by certain Panamanian firms in connexion with labelling of locally produced spirits sold in Colon as Scotch whisky: British protest.

A4790/4790/32 (file).

Sale by Cypriot firm in Egypt of locally produced butter in Australian wrappers: question of prosecution in Consular Courts.

J121/121/16 (file).

Sale in Germany of a Dutch gin and bitters in manner likely to prejudice British interests.

W483/483/29 (file).

Italy: complaint of Blakey's Boot Protectors, Ltd., against Messrs. S. A. Corni & Co.

R6332/7/22.

Japan: list of instances collected by Board of Trade: proposed representations to Japanese Govt on whole question.

F708/159/23.

— P.Q. F1293/F2195/159/23.

False indication of origin on consignment of Japanese table knives to Iraq.

F738/F927/F2065/159/23.

Of Japanese toilet powder, in Iraq.

F854/F1033/F1790/159/23.

Of Japanese goods for Bahrain.

E5035/627/91.

False marking of Japanese rubber footwear imported into Hong Kong.

F129/129/23 (file)/F4402/159/23.

Of Japanese celluloid goods for Roumania.

F5141/F5772/159/23.

False marking of Japanese goods exported to Uganda and Kenya: proposed representations at Tokyo. F2803/F4605/159/23.

Improper use of name of Imperial Chemicals (China), Ltd., by Japanese firm in Hankow. F3589/159/23.

Turkey: sale of hats of local manufacture bearing misleading marks to indicate British origin. E558/558/44 (file).

**Famagusta: French Consulate.**

See CYPRUS: FOREIGN CONSULATES.

**Famine: Soviet Union.**

See RELIEF: SOVIET UNION.

**Fanfant, Edgard.**

Personality. A2994/983/20.

**Fang Jou, Capt.**

Assistant Chinese Military Attaché at Rome.

R5877/5877/22 (file).

**Fangst og Forskning i Sydshavet.**

See AAGAARD, B., CONSUL.

**Fanner, W. R.**

Judgeship in Egypt: qualifications of.

J840/52/16.

**Fanning, G. W.**

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

**Fanning, J. T. F.**

Belgian decoration. T4586/4586/372.



**Fanning, R. H.**

Member of British anti-war movement: arrest in Germany: expulsion.  
C5833/C5836/C5882/C6135/C6158/  
C6353/C6497/C7335/57/18.

**Fanning and Washington Islands.**

Lease of to Japanese: Colonial Office enquiry.  
F4333/4333/23 (file).

**Fanning Island Syndicate, Ltd.**

Financial position of. F4333/4333/23.

**Fannon, W. J.**

Deportation from United States.  
T1345/1345/388 (file).

**Fanous, Joseph.**

Extension of residence permit in U.K.  
T14178/14178/373.

**Fanson, M. F. de Selys.**

Personality. N195/195/59.

**Fanta Gambar (alias Mohamed Nur).**

Proposed extradition from Abyssinia to Sudan on murder charge. J414/414/1 (file).

**Fantasini Amadeo.**

Anti-Fascist activities in Italy: sentence.  
R1433/162/32.

**Fani.**

Officer of Italian Chamber of Deputies.  
R2580/162/22.

**Fao.**

Sheikh of Koweit's date gardens at:  
— See KOWEIT (SHEIKH OF).

**Fao (Port).**

Fao Bar Dredging Agreement with Anglo-Persian Oil Co.: necessity for early ratification by Iraq Govt.: difficulties in connexion with Agreement.  
E215/215/93 (file)/E2236/58/34.

— Discussion at F.O. meeting with representatives of Anglo-Persian Oil Co.  
E3896/E4203/E5739/215/93.

Dredging operations: 1933 annual report.  
E1098/E7776/215/93.

Budget estimates for. E3375/215/93.

Fao Bar Dredging Service: appointments in:  
— See IRAQ: ADMINISTRATION.

**Faracho.**

Estate of Simon Rebboh: sum due to Messrs. Linton and Lamb. W2983/2983/28 (file).

**Faraday House Electrical Engineering College.**

Status. L87/87/405 (file).

**Farag Dwek.**

See DWEK (FAMILY).

**Farag Mikhail Moussa (Effendi).**

Egyptian representative at Addis Ababa: report on. J282/283/1.

**Farah Omar.**

Activity on Abyssinia-Somaliland frontier.  
J594/18/1.

**Farajullah Khan Bahrami (Mirza).**

Persian personality. E5202/1142/34.

**Faramont, de Chamvreux de.**

Activities. T12148/12148/378.

**Faravelli, G.**

Activities. R1625/162/22.

**Farbenindustrie, I. G.**

British credit for Austrian branch of.  
C5368/C5369/1/18.

**Far East.**

See also PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS.  
ASIA (PAN-ASIATIC MOVEMENT).  
P.Q.: developments in Far Eastern situation.  
F595/3/10.

**Far East (continued).**

Increased British military preparations in: articles in Mukden Press. F655/622/61.

— Article in New York Herald.  
F1211/622/61.

Article by Signor Mussolini on Far Eastern situation. F523/523/23 (file).

Views of Italian M.F.A. on Japanese policy in Far East: comment by Sir A. Cadogan and Sir R. Clive.

F3590/57/23/F6412/107/10/  
F5943/57/23.

"No change in Far East" article by Karl Radek. F673/652/23.

H.M.G.'s policy and general situation in Far East: collection of various F.O. memo.: distribution: F.O. minutes.

F295/295/61.

Note on general situation by Mr. Archibald Rose. F339/295/61.

British policy: views of India Office: Govt. Depts. to keep in touch. F2064/295/61.

H.M.G.'s policy: proposed arrangements for co-operation between Hong Kong Govt. and British Legation in Peking in carrying out. F2724/295/61.

Japanese aims and policy in: (letter from Mr. Waldron Smithers, M.P., to Sir J. Simon).  
F1871/652/23.

Japanese policy in Asia: plans for economic exploitation of areas as hinterland to Manchuria: activity of General Araki and Capt. Yamada. F4415/F4772/652/23.

Japanese policy in: speech by Mr. Kawasaki of Japanese Embassy in London.

F6278/652/23.

Predominance of Japan in: F.O. minutes.  
F6575/3035/40.

Japanese policy in: views of a Shanghai merchant. F7353/652/23.

Articles in Soviet Press on British and Japanese aims in Far East: alleged British fear of Japanese expansion in: fortification schemes, &c. F1886/591/23.

United States policy in: article in New Republic pleading for policy of neutrality.

F4271/57/23.

United States attitude towards Western Pacific problem vis-a-vis Japan: conversation between Admiral Dreyer and Admiral Upham of U.S. Navy. F3397/107/10.

British, Japanese and United States policy in: speech by Lord Lothian in Canada.

F6686/591/23.

— Conversation with President of United States. F6784/591/23.

Japanese policy: article in Round Table on position of Great Britain and United States in regard to. F7373/295/61.

Affairs in: speech by Japanese Ambassador to United States. F7211/10/10.

Alleged Soviet-Japanese agreement giving Japan free hand in Far East in return for Japanese non-interference in Soviet activity in Central Asia. N7150/2030/97.

**Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine.**

Ninth Congress, Nanking.  
W2800/2800/94 (file).

**Far Eastern Athletic Association.**

Games at Manila: dispute regarding representation of Manchukuo. F4486/4486/61.

**Far Eastern Aviation Co.**

Report on status and affairs of.  
F4423/F7602/F7664/218/10.

**Far Eastern Aviation Co. (continued).**

Air services to Hong Kong and Bangkok.

F12/F760/F6401/9/61.

Tenders for aircraft for China. F1327/218/10.

Smoke bombs for China: export licence from U.K. F7351/15/10.

**Far Eastern Bank (Dalbank) of Harbin.**

Shanghai branch of:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: CHINA.

**Far East Flying Training School Ltd. (Hong Kong).**

Formation of: prospectus. F1962/218/10.

**\* Faramont, Marquis de.**

See FARAMONT, DE CHAMVREUX DE.

**Farfan, Pedro P., Monsignor.**

Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.

Legality of position as Archbishop of Lima.

A6881/A7463/6881/35.

**Farfara.**

Transport service in Egypt. J320/152/16.

**Farfara, Solomon Bezaglou.**

National status. T3782/3782/378.

**Farhan ibn Mashur.**

Activity in Bagdad: anti-Saudi activity.

E2593/2593/31.

**Faria, J. A. L. de, Lieut.**

Portuguese Naval Mission to U.K.

W8167/620/36.

Exemption from registration in U.K.

T12600/T13415/T13892/347/373.

**Farid Abo Mustafa, Dr.**

Public security in Egypt. J409/83/16.

**Farid Fakhreddin.**

Secretary of Bureau of Egyptian Chamber of Deputies. J9/9/16.

**Faris Agha.**

Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.

**Faris Nimr, Dr.**

Personality (Egypt). J436/235/16.

**Farkas.**

Hungarian foreign policy. R2665/86/21.

**\* Farley, James A.**

Personality. A420/420/45.

**Farlow, R.**

Repatriation debt. K2465/2465/299 (file).

**Farlow, Roderick King, Mr. and Mrs.**

Facilities in Scandinavia.

L4815/4815/405 (file).

**Farma, Prince.**

See ABDUL HUSSEIN FARMAN FARMAYAN (MIRZA).

**Farmer, Ethelbert.**

British decoration. T7994/790/372.

**Farmers' Finance and Insurance Office Limited.**

Insurance of members of the diplomatic body in London against third party risks.

T11838/203/378.

**Farnall, Henry.**

Rameses II Fund. J2798/2798/16.

**Farnes, I. W.**

Writ. T240/240/371.

**Farnham, s.s.**

Agreement. K6348/6348/285 (file).

Right to fly red ensign.

K12748/12748/228 (file).

**Faro: British Vice-Consulate.**

Govt. books at. L3363/107/405.

Work: question of closure.

K11017/11017/236 (file).

**Farões.**

Reorganisation of finances.

N2173/2173/15 (file).

Formation of new political party called Vinnuflokkurin: programme includes abolition of Lagting and assumption by themselves of whole of legislative powers: list of bills passed by Lagting during 1934.

N6608/N7146/2173/15.

**Farouk, Prince.**

See EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Farquhar, A. R., Comdr.**

Abyssinian decoration. T927/T97/97/372.

**Farquhar, H. L.**

Purchase of aircraft of United States manufacture whilst First Secretary at H.M. Legation, Mexico City. A2187/1190/26.

**Farquharson, J. C.**

In charge (Aruba). K3645/3645/247 (file).

**Farr, A. J.**

Death certificate for legalisation.

L3767/3767/409 (file).

**Farr, J. D. (alias Defordt, J. D.).**

See DEFORDT, J. D.

**Farrah, H.**

Daily Express article on late King Feisal.

E2068/1998/93.

**Farrant, R. D.**

Manx Roll of Honour. L2036/2036/405 (file).

**Farrell, A. A.**

Spanish Vice-Consul at Waterford: death.

T5657/5657/385.

**Farrell, J. A.**

Danish, Belgian and Greek Vice-Consul at Waterford. T3606/3606/384.

**Farrell, J. H.**

Finnish decoration.

T4823/4823/372 (file).

**Farrell, T. P.**

Activities as Press correspondent offensive to the Argentine Govt.: expulsion from Argentina. A9468/9468/2 (file).

**Farrell, V. C., Capt.**

Police officer in Saar. C8667/74/18.

Activities in connexion with recruitment of officers for Saar police: Press extract.

C8459/C8687/74/18.

**Farrell, W. S.**

Appointed United States Vice-Consul at Aden.

T8445/T10945/T12613/897/385.

**Farrer, C. C.**

Visit to the Sudan. J2308/2308/16.

**Farrer, Philip.**

Visit to Germany as guest of German Govt.

C6216/6216/18.

**Farrugia, Salvatore.**

Deportation from Egypt: appeal to Secretary of State for permission to return.

J424/424/16.

**Farrugia, Theresa.**

Registration of birth. T5688/16/378.

**Farrukh, Ghulam.**

See GHULAM FARROKH: (FARRUKH).

**Fars.**

See PERSIA.

**Farstad, S. A.**

In charge (Aalesund). K7343/7343/230 (file).

**Faruq, Ghulam.**

See GHULAM FARROKH (FARUQ).



- Farwagi, G.**  
Registrar of Supreme Court in Egypt: minute regarding. J2452/2393/16.  
Duties as Court Registrar. K492/K2313/45/216.
- Farzin.**  
See MOHAMED ALI FARZIN (MIRZA).
- \* **Fascism.**  
Activities of Cologne branch of British Fascists. C7773/C7877/841/18.  
Information regarding British subjects resident in parts of Europe: Circular request issued by British Union of Fascists. K14113/14113/250.  
British Union of Fascists in Germany: formation of a branch in Berlin. C841/841/18 (file).  
Measures to combat Fascist movement: suggestion by French Socialist Party that Second International should bring about joint action between Socialist and Communist parties: article in Soviet Press. N6806/120/38.  
Functions and organisation of British Union of Fascists in Great Britain: interview given by Sir O. Mosley to London correspondent of *Völkischer Beobachter*. C5848/5848/18.  
Fascist activities in Great Britain:  
— See also GREAT BRITAIN.  
Contact between Mosley party and Nazis in Germany and Fascists in Italy. R5040/1929/22.  
Italian anti-Fascist movement in London: Metropolitan Police reports. R3111/3111/22 (file).  
Proposed Italo-German understanding for formation of a Nazi-Fascist bloc across Europe. R73/37/3.  
British Union of Fascists: activities: interview between Sir O. Mosley and Signor Frazero. R3879/1929/22.  
British Union of Fascists: activities in Italy: enrolling of members: copy of Fascist song. R1929/R4084/1929/22.  
Activities of British Fascists in Italy: representation of Mrs. Hollingsworth. R6883/1929/22.
- Fascism: China.**  
See CHINA (POLITICAL SITUATION).
- Fascism: Egypt.**  
See EGYPT (POLITICAL SITUATION).
- Fascism: Italy.**  
See ITALY.
- Fashoda Incident.**  
See FRANCE: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Fass, H. E.**  
Appointed Public Trustee in the Sudan. J2330/141/16.
- Fassika Hapta Mikael (Ato).**  
Personality. J281/281/1.
- Fast, Hermann.**  
Facilities for Mrs. A. Radchenko to leave Soviet Union. T2954/T4722/282/378.
- Fast & Co., Franz.**  
Interpretation of Article 4 of Anglo-German Exchange agreement. C5742/C6025/90/18.
- \* **Fatemi.**  
See MEHDI KHAN FATEMI (MIRZA).
- Fathedinov, F. I.**  
See FAZAL ILAHI FATHEDINOV.
- Fathi, S. (and T. and Y.).**  
Judicial document. T10887/10887/371 (file).
- Fathulla Khan Akbar (Mirza).**  
Persian personality. E5202/1142/34.  
Correct style of name. T1197/15/372.
- Fathulla Khan Noury Esfandiary.**  
See NURI ISFANDIARI.
- Fathulla Khan Pakrevan (Mirza).**  
Personality. N137/137/38/N452/452/56.
- Fatima Fateh Mohamed ben Nur-Khan.**  
Registration as a British subject. T45/44/376.
- Fatima Hashimiyya bint Suleiman.**  
Claim to husband's estate in Saudi Arabia. E4343/4343/25.
- Fatima Ibrahim.**  
Repatriation from Iraq to India. K53/53/293.
- Fatima Ramzan Abi.**  
Registration of birth of children. T9240/9240/378.
- Fatio, Guillaume.**  
Personality. W104/104/43.
- Fatma. . . .**  
See FATIMA. . . .
- Fatoullah. . . .**  
See FATHULLA. . . .
- Fattorini Ltd., T.**  
International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences. L4669/136/405.
- Faucett, Lawrence, Dr.**  
English language studies and teaching: personality. P3548/3548/150.
- Faulhaber, Cardinal.**  
Proposed Vatican representative in matters relating to Bavarian Concordat. C960/29/18.  
Author of pastoral letter publication of which was forbidden by German police. C4923/604/18.
- Faulkner, Alfred, Sir.**  
Anglo-Polish coal discussions in Warsaw. C3213/C7372/18/55.
- Faulkner, R. O.**  
Post in Cairo University. J1558/J1745/148/16.
- Faulkner, T. J. R.**  
Liberian personality. J455/455/24.
- Fauna.**  
Protection of:  
— See ANIMALS.
- Fauna of British India.**  
See ANIMALS.
- Faur, S. de.**  
Services in connexion with Apollo disaster. T1313/1313/372.
- Faure, C. M., Lieut.-Comdr.**  
Political situation in South China: note on his activities in China. F5379/5379/10.
- Fauré, Désiré Henri.**  
Passport facilities. T9474/9474/378 (file).
- Faure, Blattman & Co.**  
United States income tax. A6155/5640/45.
- Fauvette, s.s.**  
Collision. K6923/6923/217 (file).
- Faure, A.**  
Case of Miss R. Bernard. K33/33/243 (file).
- Fawcett.**  
Aviation in Peru. A9673/284/35.



**Fawcett, Col.**

Disappearance in Brazil: reports regarding whereabouts. A27/27/6 (file).

**Fawcett, E. W.**

Requisitioning of s.s. Titania by Russian Govt. in 1917. N5741/N6646/407/56.

Compensation claim. K7162/7162/259.

**Fawcett, J. E.**

Relief of Mrs. M. Simpson in Austria: services in connexion with.

K11150/K12715/639/203.

**Fawcus, H. B., Sir.**

Appointed Director-General of the British Red Cross Society. T1852/749/377.

British representative at Fifteenth International Red Cross Conference.

T1460/T1940/T7155/T9224/749/377.

Japanese decoration. T13132/13132/372.

**Faweit, L. K.**

Cancellation of appointment as Peruvian Consul at West Hartlepool.

T5821/5821/385.

**Fawwaz Shaalan.**

Proposed visit to Mecca: attitude of Bin Saud. E2355/2355/25.

Visit to Damascus: his interest in Saudi-Yemeni conflict. E3624/79/25.

**Fay, S. B., Prof.**

Material required for a proposed book on the influence of the press on international relations: F.O. assistance.

P3264/P3446/20/150.

**Fayal: British Vice-Consulate.**

Govt. Telegraph Code at. L1758/107/405.

List of Govt. books at. L1071/107/405.

Pilotage charges incurred on behalf of H.M. Ships. K5408/5408/236 (file).

**Fazal (family).**

Claim of Imperial Bank of Persia against.

E1639/1639/25.

**Fazal Ahmad (Khan).**

Personality (Afghanistan). N2299/2299/97.

**Fazal Ahmad Faizi.**

Former member of Afghan Diplomatic Service: involved in theft of money from Afghan Legation in Berlin: visit to Great Britain: request for facilities to return to Germany.

N5306/5306/97 (file).

**Fazal Ilahi Fathedinov (Maulvi).**

Personality (Afghanistan). N2299/2299/97.

Owner of house in Andijan, Soviet Union: difficulties regarding disposal.

N3980/3980/38 (file).

— Expulsion from Soviet Union: loss of property. N5660/N6521/F6809/3980/38.

Bolshevik activities in Afghanistan and India.

N1054/70/97.

Activity in Sinkiang. F2970/14010.

Information concerning. N1372/70/97.

**Fazal-i-Umar (Hazrat Sher Agha).**

Personality (Afghanistan). N2299/2299/97.

Situation in Afghanistan. N926/45/97.

**Fazal-i-Wahid.**

Personality (Afghanistan). N2299/2299/97.

**Fazal Kadir Kouaeltchi.**

Indian seditionist in Turkey. E1926/1565/44.

**Fazal Rahim.**

See RASUL JAN AGHA.

**Fazekas, Sandor.**

Deportation from Palestine.

T5728/T5874/T7173/T10879/441/378.

**Fazel . . . .**

See FAZAL . . . .

**Fazil . . . . or Fazl . . . .**

See FAZAL . . . .

**Fazlulla Khan (Mirza).**

Estate of late Haji Mustashir-ul-Mulk: guardianship. K1653/1653/234.

**Fé, Romano Lodi.**

Appointed Italian Consul-General at Dublin.

T27/27/385 (file)/T3606/3606/384.

**Fearn, J.**

Difficulties of Birmingham Small Arms, Limited, in negotiating business in Soviet Union.

N16/16/38.

**Fearn, M., Mrs.**

National status of niece. T1245/16/378.

**Fearnley, Thomas.**

Conference at Oslo of shipping interests.

W2103/2103/50.

Personality. N329/329/30.

**Feathers.**

See BIRDS AND PLUMAGE.

**Feborini, John.**

Beer monopoly in Iraq. E7103/6759/93.

**Feced, Ramon.**

Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.

**Fechner, Robert.**

Personality. A420/420/45.

**Feder, Gottfried.**

Appointment as Reich Commissioner for agricultural settlement in Germany.

C2720/7/18.

Relieved of appointment as Secretary of State in German Ministry for Economic Affairs.

C8520/29/18.

Personality. C478/478/18.

**Federacion Agraria Argentina.**

Bankruptcy: position. A617/617/2.

**Federated Employers Insurance Association, Ltd.**

Insurance of members of the Diplomatic Body in London against third party risks.

T11617/203/373.

**Fédération Aéronautique Internationale.**

See INTERNATIONAL AERONAUTICAL FEDERATION.

**Fédération des Unions Russes des Diplômés des Hautes Ecoles.**

Proposed resettlement in Paraguay of Russian émigrés in Morocco. N5554/5554/38.

**Fédération Française d'Athlétisme.**

Customs facilities. L1877/1877/405 (file).

**Fédération Internationale de Gymnastique.**

World Championships for Gymnastics, Budapest. L2130/2130/405 (file).

**Fédération Internationale de Laiterie.**

Recognition by H.M.G. in U.K. and H.M.Gs. in the Dominions. L189/189/405 (file).

**Fédération Interalliée des Anciens Combattants.**

Congress in London: official hospitality.

W1482/1482/50 (file).

**Fédération Internationale des Aveugles.**

Legislation in force in U.K. relating to the blind. L6810/6810/405 (file).

**Fédération Nationale Autrichienne des Sports Equestres.**

5th International Horse Show, Vienna.

L5217/4808/405 (file).

**Federation of British Industries.**

Restrictions of Danish imports into U.K.

N535/29/15.

Norwegian customs treatment of cotton corsets.

N4884/23/30.

Memo. on British commercial policy.

W1684/18/50.

**Federation of British Industries (continued).**

Survey of Britain's Recent Commercial Policy: copy. W6035/18/50.

British cultural activities in Portugal.

P1684/P1855/P2704/511/150.

British consular representation in Denmark.

K2428/759/215.

— And at Luxembourg. K11332/3217/204.

Proposed unofficial British trade mission to Manchuria. F3841/164/10.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND MANCHURIA.

Mission to Japan under leadership of Lord Barnby: Soviet suspicions as to activities and motives.

N7104/N6953/N6462/N6328/16/38.

Copy of report of trade mission to Japan and Manchuria. F7516/164/10.

Report on Japanese trade competition.

F3923/159/23.

Roumanian ban on British film.

R2184/R2412/1756/37.

French import quota for foreign films.

C1727/C2271/C2272/C2273/C2466/C2467/

C2555/C2928/C2950/C4412/C6229/10/17.

Banning of British film, Catherine the Great, in Germany.

C1869/C1915/C2124/C2435/

C2594/1587/18.

Ban on film, Private Life of Henry VIII in Japan. F3410/3410/23.

Protest against Kwangtung business tax.

F4739/75/10.

Commercial importance of Bagdad-Haifa Road.

E6687/6/65.

Renunciation by H.M.G. of most-favoured-nation rights in Austria.

R2292/R2015/339/3.

Liability to French turnover tax of goods sold to French purchasers by U.K. firms not having establishments in France.

C5065/2416/17.

Bearing of Article 10 of Anglo-German Commercial Agreement on restrictions and prohibition of imports into Germany: rights of third countries entitled to most-favoured-nation treatment in view of rights which Germany is entitled to claim under treaty.

C3209/134/18.

Dispute between Messrs. Muntona Ltd. and Società Anonima Industrie Malta e Affini.

R432/432/22 (file).

**Federation of Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades.**

Socialist revolt in Austria. R1314/37/3.

**Federation of Jewish Relief Organisations.**

See JEWS.

**Federation of Labour Parties of Cumberland and Westmorland.**

Events in Austria: resignation of Sir J. Simon.

R1127/37/3.

**Federation of Woollen Merchants and Shippers of Gt. Britain and Ireland.**

Restriction of licences for importation of wool piece goods into Denmark.

N2226/N2753/N2889/N3871/188/15.

**Federay, J.**

See FEREDAY, J.

**Federzoni.**

President of Italian Senate. R2580/162/22.

**Fedorov, Fedin, Fedko, Fedyav and Fedyushkin.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Feeke, E. C. (Mrs. and children).**

Repatriation. K964/964/299 (file).

**Fees.**

See also FEE STAMPS.

Text of law relating to French diplomatic and consular fees.

C2078/C1941/C3170/1001/17.

Claim of H.M.G. against owners of s.s. Iphigenia and s.s. Aspasia in respect of survey and wireless fees: complications owing to changes of ownership and other claims against vessels: question of dropping claim. K1534/1534/219 (file).

Proposed reciprocal exemption between U.K. and Finland from fees for registration of telegraphic addresses. T4501/3574/373.

**Fees: Consular.**

Agreement between Palestine and Roumania for reciprocal waiver of consular fees on certificates of origin.

R5088/R4106/R5214/R5998/1857/37.

Fee chargeable for shipping service by British consular officer to United States vessel at San José in absence of United States consular representative. K10012/10012/208.

Retention by British consular officers of fees levied for services on behalf of foreign govts.: enquiry regarding procedure.

K7020/7020/250.

Collected at Tamsui Consulate on behalf of foreign govts.: position regarding retention in part in respect of services performed out of office hours. K1338/1338/223 (file).

Payments received by Honorary British officer at Volo from Panamanian Govt. for services not known to have been rendered: investigation of circumstances: F.O. acquiesce in retention. K6764/6764/219 (file).

Collection of fees in United States currency by United States consular officers in Germany owing to remittance difficulties.

K9979/179/250.

Proposed Anglo-Roumanian agreement for reciprocal waiver of consular fees on certificate of origin. R5088/1857/37 (file).

Proposed Anglo-Bulgarian agreement for reciprocal waiving of consular fees on certificates of origin. R2332/2332/7 (file).

**Fees: Consular (Argentine).**

Fee charged in U.K. for legalisation of documents in connexion with the export of livestock: British representations against excessive charge. A3256/3256/2 (file).

Charges for visas on export certificates for goods sent to Argentina: variance of practice at different consular posts in U.K.: protests: protest at excessive fee levied on small-value consignments.

A399/A2452/A112/A2450/112/2.

Consular dues for legalisation of consular invoices. A5705/112/2.

Levy of overtime rates for services given by Argentine Consulate on a day that had been declared a public holiday in Argentina: variance of application in U.K.

A9406/112/2.

— Ruling on subject of holidays, by Argentine Ambassador. A10457/112/2.

**Fees: Consular (Brazilian).**

Complaints against excessive levy in U.K.: enforced overtime charges, and conduct of Brazilian consular officers:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN: BRAZILIAN.

**Fees: Consular (British).**

Fees charged by British consular officers for taking evidence on commission:

— See EVIDENCE.



**Fees: Consular (British) (continued).**

Request for waiving of consular fees in case of judicial documents for signature where party concerned is unable to make payment on full scale: responsibility for further action by Consul. T1672/1672/371.

In respect of issue of permits to foreign civil aviators for flights over Egypt.

J2079/6/16.

Representations by shipping company against fees levied by Vice-Consul at Huelva in respect of protest made by Master in connexion with fumigation of s.s. Otterburn.

W2190/527/94.

Case of fees due from British subject: inability to recover costs: question of action by Treasury Solicitor to enforce payment.

T7457/T14216/5914/378.

Revised print of Table of Consular and Marriage Fees (except in China).

K5706/184/250.

Swiss enquiry regarding fees for certain services: (information on business, legal and personal matters). K8061/829/250.

Supply to High Commissioner for Irish Free State of copies of Order in Council increasing fees by 25 per cent.

K2436/829/250.

Immunity of yachts with Admiralty warrant to fly Blue Ensign from levy of fees.

K1350/1350/285 (file) K5485/5485/285.

Disposal of surplus currency at posts in United States: remittance to be made direct and not through Treasury account with Messrs. J. P. Morgan. K5096/K7493/179/250.

Rate of exchange for collection in Portuguese East Africa: peculiar position by virtue of more than one currency being in use and because although off gold standard, South African gold is in circulation.

K494/K1385/K2800/K3517/K6462/K7616/179/250.

Rate of exchange for collection in Saudi Arabia: position in view of currency of various types. K8390/K11147/179/250.

Rate of exchange for levying at various posts abroad: queries and protests.

K975/K1356/K1357/K2227/K2251/K2014/K2800/K3517/179/250.

Complaint against Bayonne Vice-Consulate in respect of alleged unjustifiable expenses charged in connexion with discretionary fee service. K179/K1618/179/250.

Rate of exchange for collection in Cuba.

K7095/K9463/179/250.

Rate of exchange for collection in Germany: position in light of limited use of register marks. K8667/K9420/179/250.

Rate of exchange for collection in Brazil: local currency regulations approving "free rate" for proportion of currency turn-overs: question of allowance for remittance costs when in fact no remittances are made.

K11903/179/250.

Rate of exchange for collection in Spain: question of uniform or varying rate.

K13849/179/250.

Issue of entry and clearance certificates: documents required by local authorities in Spain: fees chargeable: proposals for remission of fees in certain cases in respect of extra documents required by authorities.

K14216/K14109/184/250.

**Fees: Consular (British) (continued).**

Issue of clearance certificates to vessels not staying 48 hours in port: position regarding levy of fee 40 and not fees 19 or 48.

K13775/184/250.

Noting of marine protests: question whether production of ship's papers and payment of fee 48 is required: proposed alteration of Consular Instructions: circular.

K3481/K4419/K5751/K12510/K13674/K13922/184/250.

Levy of fee 42 on original of ship's manifests: attestation of copies without charge: ruling.

K4148/K4990/K3480/K5751/K12510/K13674/184/250.

Question of levy of fee 11 in connexion with endorsement of ship's agreements regarding promotions. K3665/K4614/184/250.

Incorrect levy of fee for attesting pensioners identification form.

K11168/K14161/184/250.

Declarations in respect of service pensions: waiving of fees: extension of privilege to widows and children of commissioned officers (fee 63).

K3077/K4396/K5751/K12510/K13674/184/250.

Incorrect levy of fee at consular post for attestation of British pension life certificate: fees not chargeable for services on behalf of Govt. Depts. K184/K1758/184/250.

Fees for endorsement of certificates of origin: complaint regarding rate: F.O. refuse to consider alteration: reasons.

K13912/184/250.

Question of charging fee for certificate of origin required by H.M.G. in connexion with Anglo-German clearing agreement.

C4117/C4118/134/18/C7057/90/18.

Fees chargeable at posts in Japan in respect of certificates (approximating to certificates of origin) in respect of consignments of goods to Canada and U.K. (fees 36, 85 and 67).

K13962/184/250.

Reduction refused in connexion with re-engagement of crew of British vessel, necessitated at Rotterdam by Netherlands regulations.

K8364/184/250.

Question of charging fee 71 instead of fee 49 for Consular certificate for British subjects necessary for procuring wireless licence from authorities. K8456/184/250.

Suggested creation of special fee for certificates or recommendations relating to standing of British subjects abroad. K9861/184/250.

For registration of British subjects in extra-territorial countries: exemption of govt. surveyors, medical officers in China, and certain other categories of persons.

K3899/K3757/K4729/K5898/K8584/K7925/184/250.

For registration of British subjects in extra-territorial countries: changes: Orders in Council: queries and protests: position of wives and children: procedure for application of order and assessing fees: exemptions.

K362/K1022/K2881/K2192/K3248/K827/K2615/K2905/K3278/K3756/K3757/K4198/K5275/K5095/K6601/K5898/K8584/184/250 etc.

Annual registration fee for British subjects abroad: waiving of fee for British officer serving with Egyptian Army.

K7378/184/250.



**Fees: Consular (British) (continued).**

For registration of British subjects in Egypt: irregular waiving in certain circumstances by Cairo Consulate-General: F.O. object to practice. K12574/184/250.

For registration of British subjects in China: levy of fees from exempted persons: discontinuation: F.O. refuse refunds.

K9349/184/250.

Waiving of, in connexion with attestation of signatures relating to war stock on Post Office Register: position: circular.

K618/K3200/184/250.

Ruling regarding levy of engagement and discharge fees in respect of consular passengers nominally signed as members of ships' crews. K1624/K3568/184/250.

Waiving for services to British West Indians in United States in connexion with applications for refunds of repatriation guarantees deposited with their home authorities on emigration (fees Nos. 53 and 49): circular.

K2141/K3228/184/250.

Waiving of in cases of destitution.

K2318/184/250.

Waiving of as matter of courtesy: ruling regarding. K6277/K6963/184/250.

F.O. refuse to waive in connexion with registration by Consular Officer of marriage of British Diplomatic Officer: grounds.

K10530/184/250.

Complaint regarding fees charged at post for attendance issue of certificate in connexion with destruction of certain stocks.

K4585/184/250.

Levy for bills of health: complaint regarding charges at Puerto Cabello consular post.

K6052/K2923/184/250.

Enquiry regarding occasions on which Consular Officer is required to affix signature or seal to official ships' log books: fees.

K9150/K10861/K12358/K13076/184/250.

Levy of fee 14 for receiving returns of births on board ships. K11072/184/250.

Exemption of yachts holding Admiralty warrants to fly special ensign: revision of Consular Instructions: circular.

K10700/K11570/K11626/184/250.

Return of fee for service actually performed: special circumstances.

K11988/K12577/184/250.

Levy of fee 45 for Consular requests to Spanish authorities in connexion with engagement of Spanish stewards on British ships: fee properly leviable only where foreign ships are concerned: no fee chargeable for service: decision that fee 10 is applicable.

K11833/K12825/184/250.

Form of receipt given for: modifications.

K2642/206/250.

Refund of fee paid at Consular post for customs declaration: usual practice of Customs not to charge for such service: circular to post explaining position.

K5483/K7196/K10817/K12438/K13446/184/250.

Tables of fees required by Customs: F.O. refuse to provide comprehensive up-to-date material: question for arrangement between Customs and Stationery Office.

K829/829/250.

Instructions relating to fees for services to Merchant Shipping: copies of instructions regarding for Governor of Cyprus.

K9211/829/250.

**Fees: Consular (British) (continued).**

Estonian enquiry regarding: supply of information. K12252/829/250.

Retention of fees under Part 4 of Fee Table in respect of overtime services at Kovno: cessation of practice. K4142/2221/259.

— Cessation at Hamburg. K3363/2213/218.

Rate of exchange for collection of registration fees at Tengyueh Consulate in view of peculiar local currency situation.

K3179/3179/210.

Acceptance of cheques for settlement for: case where loss to public funds ensues: F.O. accept charge in special circumstances.

K3303/3303/217.

Fee stamps not to be cancelled till fees are actually paid: payment to be made when service is rendered: credits undesirable: circular to posts in China.

K8488/K9320/K9325/K14170/3628/210.

Undercharges at various posts in Mexico: collection of deficiencies by officers concerned: despatch of appropriately cancelled fee stamps to F.O. K6203/6203/226.

Ruling that return registered postage should not be charged in respect of postal applications for consular services: circular to posts in United States. K6938/6938/245 (file).

Cost of remitting fees collected in gold countries: no additional charge to be made.

K13474/7090/217.

Retention of commission by officer at St. Malo Vice-Consulate in connexion with levy of fee 113 for debt collecting service: F.O. attitude as regards propriety of matter: position under regulations.

K8888/8888/217 (file).

Incorrect levy of fee for services to vessel under charter to Board of Trade.

K9127/9127/285.

Errors in collection at posts in Colombia: supply of up to date tables and surtax notices. K11471/11471/211.

System of checking: consideration of question by Public Accounts Committee: memo. on various relevant points: circular regarding supervision: dangers of excessive fee charges by unsalaried officers.

K2802/K3834/K10648/206/250.

Rate of exchange for collection at certain posts in China and Manchuria where special currency conditions exist: need for amendment of Order in Council to modify existing procedure. K13813/13813/210.

Amendment and clarification of certain items in fee table: uncertainty regarding various fees (36, 53, 74, 85, 95, 96, 97, 102, &c.): proposed Order in Council: position regarding certificates of origin and similar certificates. K13962/184/250.

Fee 20 (part 1): question whether double fee should be collected when two certificates de coutume are issued to two British subjects to enable them to marry in Switzerland.

T2368/136/376.

Fees charged on an affidavit sworn at British Vice-Consulate at Brussels: case where Consul charged 1s. fee for each initialling of the affidavit: cases where Fees Nos. 53 and 56 were charged: question of amending notes to Fee No. 56.

T2988/T4517/2988/371.

Fee No. 78: enquiry whether fee should be levied for endorsement of passports for Koweit and Bahrein. T10499/818/378.

**Fees: Consular (British)** (continued).

Fee 83: views of British Passport Control Officer, Berlin, regarding levying of fee for attachment of medical certificates to Palestinian immigration certificates.

T14217/T14093/146/378.

Fee 85A: cases where it can be used in connexion with service of legal documents by H.M. Consular Officers. T10/10/371.

Fee 85A: waiving of fee by H.M. Consul at Liège in connexion with service of writ in Belgium: circumstances.

T2631/1674/371.

Fee 68 and 85 and 85A: use of in connexion with fees for service of writ in Yugoslavia by H.M. Vice-Consul where service is not effected under a civil procedure convention.

T10595/6660/371.

Fee No. 85A: question of charging fee in connexion with service of writ when person on whom it is to be served has called voluntarily at Consulate to receive it: case at H.M. Consulate, Turin. T1039/460/371.

Case of Fee No. 53 being charged in place of Fee No. 85A by H.M. Consul-General at Antwerp in connexion with service of a writ. C2544/2544/371.

**Fees: Consular (Cuban).**

Levy of a surcharge of 30 per cent. on consular fees to avoid loss on exchange: explanation of working of system and views on effects on British exporters. A31/31/14.

Excess charges levied at Antwerp in 1932, on s.s. Kingsborough: position, and attitude of H.M.G.: charges levied on whole cargo and not only on cargo consigned to Antwerp. A3459/A4121/A4449/A5218/31/14.

**Fees: Consular (French).**

Text of law relating to diplomatic and consular fees. C2078/C1941/1001/17.

Proposed new tariff for consular fees.

C1001/1001/17.

**Fees: Consular (Guatemalan).**

Fixing of fees in gold dollars in countries whose currency does not follow United States dollar, causing increase in ad valorem charges on legalisation of invoices in U.K.: British protest. A4376/4376/8.

— Decree sanctioning reversion to local currency for collection of consular fees: text.

A5243/A6376/4376/8.

**Fees: Consular (Iraqi).**

Disposal of fees collected by H.M. Consular Officers acting for Iraqi Govt.: procedure: circular instructions. T9243/59/378.

**Fees: Consular (Roumanian).**

Roumanian Consular Tariff. R1838/1838/37.

**Fees: Consular (United States).**

Authority for H.M. Vice-Consul at Puerto Barrios to collect United States fees.

A714/714/8.

**Fees: Consular (Uruguayan).**

Fee for legalisation of certificates of home registration of trade marks: complaint at increase of: explanation.

A5500/5500/46 (file).

Fixing of exchange of peso for levy of consular fees in sterling: position.

A5500/5500/46 (file).

Fees charged for certificates of fumigation issued to British shippers of hessian, &c., to Uruguay: discontinuance.

A920/920/46 (file).

**Fees: Court.**

Proposed levy of probate fees on real estate in Egypt of British subjects. J2392/1599/16.

Probate fees levied in China: transfers to Inland Revenue. K1257/1257/210 (file).

— Similar cases in Egypt.

K1397/1397/216 (file).

Suggested use of probate fees collected in Egypt for upkeep of British girls' school at Alexandria: objections to: list of fees collected since 1929. J3203/168/16.

Estate of late T. E. Mitchell in China and Great Britain: formalities for securing reseal of probate in Great Britain and for payment of duties: certificate required by Inland Revenue in respect of payment of fees, &c., in China. K13396/1257/210.

Probate fees on Hardoon estate in China: complete payment instead of instalments: accounting arrangements.

K2159/2159/210 (file).

Charging to public funds of certain fees in court case in China ordinarily payable by defendant, who however absconded.

K3647/3647/210 (file).

Administration of estate of late H. Afriat by Rabat Consular Court: fees and commission chargeable: position under Rules of Court and Order in Council.

K10764/10764/228 (file).

Transfer to Northern Ireland authorities of fees charged at Mukden Consular Court in respect of estate of Rev. A. Weir, domiciled at time of death in Northern Ireland.

K14002/14002/210.

Estate and probate fees in extraterritorial countries: revision of Probates Order in Council, 1908: new Order covering China, Egypt, Ethiopia, Morocco, Koweit, Bahrain and Muscat. K1981/1981/250 (file).

Amendments to Egyptian Rules of Court: Treasury approval: draft rules.

J3076/J3077/J2673/J2534/1599/16.

**Fees: Probate.**

See FEES: COURT.

**Fee Stamps.**

Transmission to Crown Agents for the Colonies of ten Palestinian fee stamps (old style) found at H.M. Legation, Guatemala.

T5398/146/378.

**Fee Stamps: Consular (British).**

Fraud in connexion with:

— See FRAUD.

Methods of cancellation: ink used: type of stamp: position as regards rubber and metal stamps: suggested issue of perforating stamps: decision to supply rubber stamps: circular.

K5337/K7821/K9421/K10900/K11761/206/250.

Accidental destruction at Jacksonville Consulate: write off without production of fragments. K4098/4098/245 (file).

Treasury sanction sought to write off stamps spoiled and not available for production.

K9950/9950/222 (file).

Accounting arrangements in connexion with excess of stock caused by issue at Zagreb Consulate of visas without stamps.

K10259/10259/292 (file).

Application by Harbin Consulate-General for a Woodhouse stamp container for calculating values of fee stamps.

K10606/10606/210.



**Fee Stamps: Consular (British) (continued).**

Accounting system employed at certain British Consular posts abroad: memorandum by Vice-Consul Parnis: possibility of introducing system, with or without modification, more generally. K13473/13473/250.

**Fegth, Hannibal.**

Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.

**Fehmi, Leon.**

Petition. J1947/1947/16.

**Fehr Martin.**

Personality (Sweden). N504/504/42.

**Feigin, V. G.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Feigenbaum, Mrs. (or Fey).**

Passport facilities.

T6201/T6998/T7157/6201/378.

**Feilenreiter, Marie (Frau).**

Imprisonment in Austria.

R4509/R4922/4355/3.

**Fein, H. C., Lieut.-Col.**

Enquiry regarding: former Consular services. K5318/5318/218 (file).

**Feiner, F.**

National status. T9458/47/378.

**Feingelernter, H.**

Deportation from Palestine.

T1713/T3844/T4880/T10714/  
T13692/321/388.

**Feis, Herbert.**

Economic Adviser to the United States Department of State: facilities. T8210/8210/373.  
Reported United States debt negotiations.

A7112/383/45.

**Feisal (Emir) (Son of Ibn Saud).**

Possible candidate for throne of Syria.

E76/76/25.

Movements of, after peace treaty with Yemen: rumoured marriage of.

E5195/E5336/79/25/E6996/6090/25.

**Feis-el-Din.**

Access to Public Record Office.

L259/259/402 (file).

**Feist.**

Case against Belgian company in respect of interpretation of a gold payment clause in a bond: House of Lords' decision on appeal. A190/190/51 (file).

**Feith, C., Dr.**

Personality. W215/215/29.

**Feitscher, R., Dr.**

Czechoslovak Minister to China: report on.

F933/253/10.

Personality. R190/190/12.

**Feix, Robert and Ilse.**

Legislation of marriage certificate.

L3960/3775/409.

**Feizullah, Muftar, and Fekter, A. Y.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Feldberg, H. M.**

Repatriation to Palestine: recovery of expenditure. K3486/3486/217 (file).

**Feldman, J.**

Passport facilities. T14089/14089/378.

**Feldmans, Jules.**

Personality. N103/103/43.

**Felici, Ettore, Mgr.**

Personality. A216/1406/9.

**Felicioni.**

Secretary, Italian Chamber of Deputies.

R2580/162/22.

Activities of Dante Alighieri Society.

R2896/2896/22.

**Féligonde.**

Gift to British Museum. L3432/3432/405 (file).

**Fell, J. R. M. (Consul).**

Life certificates. K1299/1/286.

Leave. K1796/1796/202 (file).

Cost of living bonus due to for 1932/33.

(Rosario.) K5225/5225/202.

Personal accommodation (Rosario): rent allowance. K13030/13030/202 (file).

**Fellner, F., Dr.**

Centenary of the Royal Statistical Society.

L2682/2/405.

**Fellowes, Miss.**

Relief in Soviet Union. K5877/1130/238 (file).

**Fellowship of Reconciliation.**

Anti-conscription organisation: expulsion of Mr. R. D. Hogg from France.

C8160/8160/17.

**Feng Chen-wu.**

Chinese personality. F2385/2385/10.

**Fenger, Carl.**

Correspondence with English business connexions. C5477/1298/18.

**Fengjun.**

Concentration of Japanese military lorries at.

F2166/92/10.

**Feng Yu-hsiang, General.**

Retirement of. F3206/F5081/69/10.

Personality. F2385/2385/10.

**Fenn, C. J.**

Repatriation debt. K164/164/299 (file).

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

**Fenn, S. J.**

Interests of Mrs. Gallup in estate in United

States: enquiry regarding bona fides and standing of. K3897/3897/245.

**Fenn, W.**

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

**Fennell, Natalie, Mrs. (and George).**

Position in Latvia: question of repatriation: death of husband. K1090/1090/259 (file).

**Fenner, J. L.**

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

**Fenner & Co., J. H.**

Claim against Issy Grassiany.

R1215/1215/37 (file).

**Fennessy, M. F.**

See DOHERTY, M. F.

**Fenning, F. J.**

British aircraft sales in Venezuela.

A5240/1221/47.

**Fenton, M. (alias Pallesquine).**

See PALLESQUINE, M.

**Fenton, R.**

In charge (Tapachula): signature: leave.

K5946/K8519/4976/226.

**Fenton, Roy E.**

National status. T10707/10707/378 (file).

**Fenyő, Maximilian, Dr.**

Personality. R202/202/21.

**Fenzi, L. D. Galton.**

Belgian decoration. T14485/8021/372.

**Feo, F. Alvarez, Dr.**

See ALVAREZ FEO, F., DR.



- Feodorov.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Ferahian, Hagob Mihran.**  
Acquisition of British nationality.  
T4875/T5471/4875/378.
- Fere, P. E. de.**  
Visa facilities for U.K. T6176/6176/378.
- Fereday, J. (deceased).**  
Disposal of estate: enquiry on behalf of relatives. K3920/3920/209 (file).
- Feremans, G.**  
Application for appointment in Saar police.  
C7695/74/18.
- Ferguson, Mrs.**  
England-Australia air races. W9020/192/50.
- Ferguson, A. K., Capt.**  
Appointment on Shanghai Joint Commission.  
F6716/6716/10.
- Ferguson, C. R.**  
Excessive charge for Honduran visa.  
T10891/3746/378.
- Ferguson, D. M.**  
Position of Mosquito Indians in Nicaragua.  
A2077/2075/8.
- Ferguson, F. V.**  
British naturalisation. T1607/760/378.
- Ferguson, John.**  
Case of Mdle. Vervalt. C17/C2445/17/4.
- Ferguson, Morris.**  
Mental condition in United States: repatriation; accommodation in U.K.  
K1354/1354/245 (file).
- Ferguson, Neil.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T274/274/388.
- Ferguson, R.**  
Appointment to Egyptian Broadcasting Service.  
J2080/70/16.  
Views on situation in Egypt. J2516/2516/16.
- Ferguson, W.**  
Resumption of British nationality.  
T587/T1608/118/378.
- Ferguson Brothers, Messrs.**  
False marking in Japan. F708/159/23.
- Ferguson, Shaw & Sons.**  
Spanish import quotas. W8333/35/41.
- Fericeanu, E.**  
Arrest. R2347/1/37.
- Ferik El Said Ali Pasha.**  
Death. T1227/15/372.
- Ferik Shehata Kamel Pasha.**  
Death. T1227/15/372.
- Ferit Bey.**  
See AHMET FERIT BEY.
- Fermor, P. M. Leigh.**  
Whereabouts: enquiry by relatives.  
K2536/2536/203.
- Fernandes, A. P. J.**  
Portuguese Vice-Consul at Bombay.  
T140/140/385.
- Fernandes, J. de Lasserre.**  
See LASSERRE FERNANDES, J. DE.
- Fernandes, L. E.**  
Portuguese Chargé d'Affaires in London.  
T8575/1328/383.  
Customs facilities. T9934/722/373.  
Appointed First Secretary at Portuguese Embassy, London. T9926/1328/383.
- Fernandes, Raul, Dr.**  
Personality (Brazil). A1005/1005/6.
- Fernandez, Alberto Gonzalez.**  
See GONZALEZ FERNANDEZ, A.
- Fernandez, C. R.**  
Residence in U.K. T12956/T13710/12956/378.
- Fernandez, Francisco Maria, Dr.**  
Personality (Cuba). A5439/64/14.
- Fernández, M. J.**  
Spanish Cabinet: biographical note.  
W9065/W9068/27/41.
- Fernandez, N. F.**  
Movements. T7490/7490/378.
- Fernandez, W.**  
Suicide after arrest in Cuba. A1735/29/14.
- Fernandez Guardia, Ricardo.**  
Personality. A1246/1246/32.
- Fernando Po: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Leave and acting arrangements.  
K2153/2153/241.
- Fernie, A. J.**  
Netherlands Consul at Wellington, New Zealand. T2503/2503/385 (file).
- Fernsworth, L.**  
Times correspondent in Spain.  
W4829/2648/41.
- Feroughi.**  
See MOHAMED ALI FEROUGHI (MIRZA).
- Feroz-ud-Din, K. B., Miss.**  
International Congress of Family Education.  
L3743/449/405.
- Ferrando, Stefano (Father).**  
Appointment as Bishop of Krishnagar.  
K4264/443/22.
- Ferrara, Orestes, Dr.**  
Personality (Cuba). A5439/64/14.  
House at Havana: dispute regarding ownership. A9978/295/14.
- Ferraresi, Annibale.**  
Anti-Fascist activities in Italy: sentence.  
R1433/162/32.
- Ferrari, De.**  
Vice-President of Italian Senate.  
R2580/162/22.
- Ferrari, Giovanni.**  
Anti-Fascist activities in Italy: sentence.  
R1433/162/32.
- Ferrari, Marcial-Martinez de, Dr.**  
Personality. A1004/1004/6.
- Ferrari, Oliviero.**  
Anti-Fascist activities in Italy: sentence.  
R1433/162/32.
- Ferrario, Mario.**  
Marriage certificate. L2985/L3131/153/409.
- Ferraro, F. E.**  
Enquiry regarding regulations governing marriages abroad. T5904/5904/376 (file).
- Ferraz, G. I., Vice-Admiral.**  
Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.
- Ferreira, C. P. da M.**  
Portuguese Consul-General in Bombay.  
T246/T2319/T6607/140/385.
- Ferreira, D. Morris, Mrs.**  
National status. T5105/5105/378.
- Ferreira, J. das Neves, Lieut.**  
Portuguese air mission to U.K.  
W10446/620/36.
- Ferreira de Castro, L. de S. M.**  
See CASTRO, L. DE S. M. F. DE.
- Ferrell, Miss.**  
Relief in Soviet Union. K5877/1130/238 (file).
- Ferrer, Luciano Lopez.**  
Personality. A295/295/14/W1358/1358/41.

- Ferrett & Co.**  
Illicit drug traffic. F6752/586/87.
- Ferreiros, Alfredo.**  
Activities of Messrs. E. Ferreyros & Co. to detriment of British shipping. A10381/4579/35.  
Peruvian commercial mission to U.K. A3811/48/35.
- Ferrier, J. M. P. J.**  
Commission rogatoire. T3096/3096/371 (file).
- Ferries.**  
Nanking Train Ferry:  
— See RAILWAYS: CHINA.  
Between Kinla in Savantvadi and Konad in Goa: establishment. W1959/1959/36.
- Ferris, W. C.**  
Appointed United States Consul at Sheffield. T14522/14522/385.
- Ferro, A.**  
Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.
- Ferro e Fuoco in Somalia.**  
See CAROSELLI, F. A., DR.
- Ferrol: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Withdrawal of registers of births and deaths. T13368/17/378.  
Report on post: destruction of old Govt. Telegraph Code: new flags required: office accommodation. K10173/8637/241.  
— Inspection report office allowance: unimportance of post: decision to retain for present. K12141/8637/241.
- Ferrowatt, P.**  
Cure for malaria. L7466/202/405.
- Fertilisers.**  
See also NITRATES.  
PHOSPHATES.
- Fertilisers: China.**  
Tax on chemical fertilisers in Kwangtung and control of fertilisers in Kiangsu and Chekiang provinces: monopoly situation and treaty position. F3194/3194/10 (file).
- \* **Fertilisers: Egypt.**  
Proposed scheme for production of nitrogenous fertilisers at Assouan. J478/J2731/31/16.  
— Financing of: Budget proposals. J786/46/16.  
Proposed negotiations between Imperial Chemicals Co. and German interests in regard to marketing scheme. J1593/1593/16.  
— Purchase of fertilisers from Hungary: payment in pengö bonds. J2140/1593/16.  
Statistics of amount of fertilisers on hand from barter deal with Germany in 1932 and purchases from Hungary. J2757/J3007/336/16.
- Fertilisers: Germany.**  
Copy of German decree forbidding establishment of new concerns for production of superphosphate fertilisers and extension of business of existing firms to manufacture of these products. C3587/340/18.
- Fertilisers: Peru.**  
Govt. decree law fixing prices for sale of guano for national agriculture, for 1934-35 crop: text. A4387/282/35.
- Feser, H.**  
Destitution in Germany: appeal for assistance: local relief. K5414/5414/218 (file).
- Fess, Simeon D.**  
Personality. A420/420/45.
- Fester, J. R.**  
Complaint against Buenos Aires police. K12982/12982/20.
- Festetics, Alexander, Count.**  
Personality. R202/202/21.  
Hungarian politics. R3704/52/21.
- Festi e Rasini.**  
Unfair trading. R606/606/22 (file).
- Fethi Bey (Ali).**  
See ALI FETHI BEY.
- Fetisova, D. S.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Feubel.**  
Trial of, in Persia. E2963/1136/34.
- Feuervogel.**  
Scheme for combating Hitlerism. C3623/3623/18.
- Feuerheerd, L. M.**  
Application for employment in Saar Territory. C7406/74/18.
- Fevzi Pasha, Marshal.**  
Personality. E259/259/44.
- Few.**  
Oscar, Berry, Froude & Co. R128/128/37 (file).
- Few & Co.**  
Legalisation of a document. L4720/4720/409 (file).  
Cormick properties in Persia. K837/837/234.
- Fewkes, G. H. S. (and Sybil C.).**  
Application for British naturalisation. T8746/8746/378 (file).
- Fey, Mrs.**  
See FEIGENBAUM, MRS.
- Fey, E., Major.**  
Proposed appointment as Austrian Chancellor. R785/37/3.  
Austrian Minister without portfolio: entrusted with special duties in connexion with security. R3869/R4211/R2642/37/3.  
State Commissioner General for Security and Interior in Austria. R4250/R4307/37/3.  
Visit to Budapest. R3334/3334/21 (file).  
Statement respecting interval policy of Austrian Govt. R4727/37/3.  
Austrian Secretary of State. R4211/37/3.  
Rumour respecting attempt to be made on his life. R4408/37/3.  
Personality. R179/179/3.
- Fez: British Postal Agency.**  
See POSTS AND POSTAGE: MOROCCO.
- Fez: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Books of reference. L5835/5835/405 (file).  
List of Govt. books at. L1659/L2505/107/405.  
Press allegations against activities of post. W1885/1885/28.  
Leave and acting arrangements. K5951/K8810/K11767/365/228.  
Office hours. K7824/7824/228 (file).  
Vice-Consul Ellison in charge. K3176/365/228.  
Supply of portrait of The King. K12599/7824/228.  
Movement of prices: Form A33. K5094/93/250.
- fennell, R. and W.**  
Claims against Soviet Union. N697/N715/N1047/N1815/17/38.  
British claims against Soviet Union: suggestion for settlement of claims arising from seizure of cash and property at time of revolution. N6397/N6664/17/38.



- flolliott, C. L.**  
Application for appointment in Saar police.  
C7695/74/18.
- Fialho, Octavio.**  
Appointment as Brazilian Minister to Bolivia.  
A9741/77/5.
- Fiallos, Armando Flores.**  
See FLORES FIALLOS, ARMANDO.
- Fiallos, C.**  
Standing in Honduras. K10566/3087/250.
- Fickershill.**  
See PICKERSGILL, M.
- F. I. D. A. C.**  
See FÉDÉRATION INTERNATIONALE DES ANCIENS COMBATTANTS.
- Fiechter, Ulrich.**  
Release from Swiss nationality.  
T13816/18/378.
- Fiedler, Hedwig.**  
Employed at German Embassy, London.  
T7350/177/383.
- Field, M. W. G. Le Mansois.**  
National status. T5320/758/378.
- Field & Co., Ltd., Alfred.**  
Debt of Señor O. Lamar y Galvez to.  
A4928/4928/14 (file).
- Fielding, L. G.**  
Application for employment in Saar territory.  
C8666/74/18.
- Fielding, R. Foster.**  
Irish sweepstake tickets sent to Swiss Legation, London. T785/785/373.
- Fielding, Son & McLeod, Messrs.**  
Electrical projects in Egypt.  
J2098/J2220/31/16.
- Fierlinger.**  
Personality. R229/229/3/R190/190/12.
- Fierro, F. P.**  
Enquiry regarding disposal of estate of late John Fereday. K3920/3920/209 (file).
- Fierz, Colonel.**  
Swiss Military Mission to U.K.  
W5880/W6030/574/43.
- Fifer, Felicia, Mrs.**  
Mental condition: detention in Italian asylum: repatriation. K4739/4739/222 (file).
- Figatner, Y. Q.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Figgis, Thomas Douglas.**  
Peruvian Consul-General at Dublin.  
T3606/3606/384.
- Figueiredo, de.**  
Member of Saar Basin Plebiscite Tribunal.  
C5857/74/18.
- Figueiredo, A. G. de, Capt.**  
Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.
- Figueiredo, Carlos de.**  
Resignation from post as Exchange Manager of Bank of Brazil. A2679/147/6.
- Figueiredo, J. de, Lieut.**  
Portuguese Naval Mission to U.K.  
W6226/620/36.
- Figueras, José Manuel.**  
Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.
- Figueroa, Daniel Hernández.**  
See HERNANDEZ-FIGUEROA, DANIEL.
- Figueroa, F. A., Dr.**  
International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences. L2722/136/405.
- Figueroa Sánchez, Francisco.**  
Personality. A527/116/46/A10083/6331/33.  
Appointment as Chilean Minister to Paraguay.  
A10083/6331/33.
- Fiji.**  
Chinese in:  
— See ASIATICS: FIJI.
- Fijn van Draat, P.**  
Portrait of Mahaffy. L5438/5438/405 (file).
- Fikis, N. J. (Clerk).**  
Desire to transfer from Patras to post in Yugoslavia. K8359/8359/219.
- Fikre Silassie (Bajirond).**  
Personality. J281/281/1.
- Filature Nationale d'Egypte.**  
Scheme for erection of cotton piece printing works to counteract Japanese competition in Egypt.  
J86/J296/J331/J359/J477/43/16.
- Filbey, C.**  
Chancellor of the Argentine Consulate-General in London. T12352/12352/385.
- Filbey, Enrique C.**  
Argentine official employed at Legation at Dublin. T3606/3606/384.
- Filchner, W., Dr.**  
Expedition to India and China.  
L646/646/405 (file).  
Presentation of maps of Tibet to Royal Geographical Society and Survey of India.  
L1667/1667/405 (file).
- Filho, L. Guimarães.**  
See GUIMARÃES FILHO.
- Filimonov, N. G.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Filipescu, Grigore.**  
Personality. R848/848/37.
- Filipou, Stylianos.**  
Claim v. Turkish Govt. E917/917/44.
- Filipovich.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Filippi.**  
Member of French trade delegation to U.K.  
C1501/10/17.
- Filler, Samuel I.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Filliozat, J., Dr.**  
Loan of manuscript. L6245/L6372/117/405.
- Filliter, D. F. S., Consul-General.**  
Tour in Consular district (Valparaiso).  
K918/918/209 (file).  
Life certificates. K951/1/286.  
Transfer from Valparaiso to Hamburg: arrangements for leave and salary: appointment.  
K993/993/209 (file)/K2694/K2460/  
K13143/629/250/  
K7216/7216/209 (file).  
Enquiry regarding emoluments (Hamburg): personal accommodation and rent allowance. K11996/11996/218 (file).  
Arrival and assumption of charge (Hamburg): signature. K11730/11730/218 (file).  
Visit to Berlin. K13546/13546/218.
- Fills & Co.**  
Seizure of goods by Venezuelan customs.  
A8933/1223/47.
- Filmer, J.**  
Case of Mr. A. K. O. Webb. C4687/4687/18.
- Films.**  
See CINEMATOGRAPH.
- Filov, Bogdan.**  
Personality (Bulgaria). R227/227/7.



**Filov, V. G.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Filotti, Eugene.**

Personality. R848/848/37.

**Finamore, Mariano.**Employed at Italian Embassy, London.  
T6581/806/383.**Finance.**

See also ACCOUNTS.  
BANKRUPTCY.  
BANKS AND BANKING.  
BONDS.  
BOURSES.  
COMPANIES.  
CURRENCY.  
GOLD.  
LOANS.  
SECURITIES.  
STOCK EXCHANGE (LONDON).

See also subhead FINANCES under names of countries.

Financial and economic reports received by F.O. from H.M. Representatives abroad:

— See FOREIGN OFFICE.

Foreign investments in Manchuria:

— See MANCHURIA.

Clearing agreements, &amp;c., in connexion with currency restrictions:

— See CURRENCY.

International financial situation: information supplied by Mr. Nigel Law:

— See LAW, NIGEL.

Article in Financial News implying that Poland cannot be regarded as suitable field for investment of foreign capital.

C6180/893/55.

Memo. by Financial Adviser to Berlin Embassy on "German Capital Market in Spring of 1934." C2503/1/18.

Summary of German law dealing with capital investment. C2232/1/18.

Article in Swedish Press advocating investment of Swedish capital in British securities.

N4160/687/42.

Balances of Payments, 1933, including analysis of capital movements up to September, 1934 (League of Nations publication).

W10772/2585/98.

Underwriting by Lazard Bros. of shares of Dutch East Indies Bank: Treasury approval. W10765/584/29.

Foreign investments in China: F.O. memo. (Sir J. Pratt). F414/68/10.

British policy towards international negotiations for currency standardisation and interest of United States Govt. in. A8699/15/45.

**Financial and Technical Consulting Association.**

Proposed loan to Latvia. N782/317/59.

**Finat.**

Aircraft flight from France to Madagascar and return. C8560/8560/17 (file).

**Finch, F. G.**Visit to reclamation works of Zuyder Zee.  
L5071/5071/405 (file).**Finch, G. V.**

Repatriation. K3621/3621/299 (file).

**Finch, J. P. G., Vice-Consul.**

Insurance. K119/119/250.

Life certificates. K777/1/286.

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Diana: commission. K52/52/293.

Acting duties at Mosul: temporary transfer from Diana: signature: return to Diana.  
K1641/1641/293 (file).**Finch, J. P. G., Vice-Consul (continued).**

Salary deduction in respect of premises at Diana Vice-Consulate. K9502/1687/293.

Local allowance (Diana). K51/51/293.

Enquiry regarding emoluments, travelling and subsistence allowances, and furniture rental charges. K2645/2645/293.

Leave due to. K10666/1641/293.

Contribution towards cost of internal repairs at Diana Vice-Consulate. K12987/1687/293.

**Fincham, D. C.**

Exhibition of British pictures in Paris.

P2019/118/150.

**Findlaki, J.**

Iraqi passport. T6637/59/378.

**Findlater, R. G.**

Request for list of British consular officers.

K12334/181/250.

**Findlay, A. J.**

Facilities in Madagascar: report of clove industry. L1662/1662/405 (file).

**Findlay, A. M.**

Letter for forwarding to, to Consul-General Lomax (at Beirut). K3915/3915/289.

**Findlay, C.**

Repatriation. K999/999/299 (file).

**Findlay, G. Stuart.**

Whereabouts. K1084/1084/245.

**Findlay, John Henry.**

Deportation from United States.

T2725/2725/388 (file).

**Findlay, L., Mrs.**

Desire for assistance to return to Uruguay.

K5165/5165/246.

**Findlay, R. A.**

Claim against Greek Govt.

R3098/3098/19 (file).

**Findlow, J. B.**

Enquiry regarding entry into British Consular Service. K5705/324/250.

**Fine, Selma, Miss.**

Access to Public Record Office.

L5574/5574/402 (file).

**Fine Cotton Spinners' and Doublers' Association Ltd.**

Anglo-Egyptian commercial relations.

J3055/43/16.

Claim of Lee Spinning Co., Ltd., against Alexander Liechtenstein.

R2871/1575/12 (file).

Commercial debts owed by German importers in respect of cotton yarns.

C5767/90/18.

**Finer, Prof.**

Proposed broadcast talk on Fascism.

P3319/196/150.

**Fines.**

Customs fines and claims in Brazil:

— See BRAZIL: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.  
Imposed by French Customs:

— See FRANCE: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

Fines in United States on imports not marked with country of origin:

— See UNITED STATES: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

Levied on Dr. G. E. Paul, a British Indian subject, by German authorities at Kehl.

T503/503/378 (file).

Systems in foreign countries for payment forthwith of fines for minor offences: Home Office enquiry. L4889/4889/405 (file).

**Finet, Suzanne.**

Employed at French Embassy, London.

T8430/295/383.

**Fink, M.**

False marking. R114/114/3 (file).

**Finkelhor, F.**

Estate of late Mrs. Quattlander.

K4364/4364/245 (file).

**Finland.**

See also BALTIC STATES.

"British week", "Belgian week", &c.:

— See EXHIBITIONS: FINLAND.

Copies of laws amending municipal law and electoral law of rural districts and municipalities. N3785/1135/56.

Social Democrat and Agrarian co-operation: details. N1135/1135/56.

Election of Senator Paasikivi as chairman of Coalition Party. N3322/1135/56.

Political situation: enquiry into Mantsälä rising. N1261/1135/56.

Imprisonment of leaders of Lappo movement in 1932 for incitement to rebellion (Mantsälä case): appeals: judgment.

N2329/2329/56.

Measures to control activities of political organisations: Agitation Bill to prevent persons spreading misleading information: Association Bill restricting membership of political associations to Finnish citizens and "Blouse Bill" prohibiting wearing of political uniforms. N2066/N2515/1135/56.

Text of law prohibiting wearing of political decorations or political uniforms (Blouse Law).

N2470/N3034/N5060/N2249/1135/56.

Activities of Academic Carelian League: prohibited from arranging entertainments for troops in frontier districts in view of League having become a political organisation. N4246/1135/56.

Proceedings against four Finnish students who wore uniform of Patriotic Popular Movement which is now illegal in Finland.

N2330/1135/56.

Tammerfors riot: judgment. N2245/1135/56.

Activities of various political parties: summary of their origin and main treatment of their programmes. N4979/1135/56.

Political situation: views of leading Socialists in Finland: Press extract.

N5040/1135/56.

General economic situation: report by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs.

N6016/115/56.

**Finland: Chambers and Elections.**

Electoral reform law: passage through Diet.

N2516/1135/56.

Copy of law amending Diet rules.

N3785/1135/56.

**Finland: Customs Tariff.**

Duties on apples. N556/556/63.

Increase in tariff on meal fodder: French protest. N5288/115/56.

Ad valorem duties: amendment of law to provide for more rigid control over declarations of value.

N1403/N1407/N1574/1403/56.

— Text of law. N3321/1403/56.

Application of ad valorem duties: interpretation of note to Nos. 274-6 of Finnish Tariff incorporated in First Schedule (Part I) to Anglo-Finnish Commercial Agreement.

N3946/N4722/N5464/N5614/N6845/1403/56.

**Finland: Customs Tariff (continued).**

Modification of customs tariff law: definition of term "home market value."

N3325/1403/56.

Reduction of duty on marmalade.

N3033/N3793/1403/56.

**Finland: Finances.**

Notes on national expenditure: bill to create an Economic Council to secure reduction.

N1900/N2331/115/56.

Statement for 1933. N2316/115/56.

1934 Budget passed by Diet: comparison with 1933 Budget. N350/115/56.

Budget for 1934: revenue and expenditure during first seven months of 1934.

N5550/115/56.

— Credit balance: projected purchase of aircraft and guns abroad. N4980/223/56.

**Finland: Foreign Relations.**

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: FINLAND under ESTONIA.

See also BALTIC STATES.

Projected joint scheme of defence for Finland, Estonia and Latvia:

— See DEFENCE.

Independence of Baltic States including Finland: proposed Polish-Soviet declaration: views of Finnish Govt. regarding.

N1135/1135/56/N131/N135/N264/N446/131/59/N745/445/56.

— Views of Finnish Minister in London (conversation). N258/131/59.

Position in European politics: views held in Finnish military circles: memo. by British Military Attaché. N7122/131/59.

**Finland: Foreign Relations: Germany.**

Deterioration of relations following political events in Germany. N4388/4388/56.

Visit of German "sports leader": propaganda activities. C6452/6452/18.

**Finland: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

Suggested capitalisation by Great Britain of deterioration of Finnish-German relations: commercial opportunities: cultural field.

N4388/4388/56.

— See also EXHIBITIONS: FINLAND.

**Finland: Foreign Relations: Hungary.**

Visit of Finnish Prime Minister and Minister of Finance to Hungary. N3271/3271/56.

Visit of M. Kivimäki, Finnish Prime Minister, to Hungary: questions discussed.

N3612/3271/56.

**Finland: Foreign Relations: Japan.**

Views of Finnish President on attitude of Finland towards Japan and Japanese-Soviet relations. N3149/267/59.

**Finland: Foreign Relations: Latvia.**

Visit of Latvian M.F.A. to Helsingfors.

N1135/1135/56.

**Finland: Foreign Relations: Lithuania.**

Visit of Lithuanian M.F.A., M. Lozoraitis, to Finland. N7124/306/38.

Visit of Lithuanian Foreign Minister to Finland: objects: results.

N6576/N7033/6576/59.

**Finland: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

Effect on of espionage case in Finland: Izvestiya article. N445/N745/445/56.

Soviet suspicions of Finnish hostility as evidenced by visits of Baltic States staff officers to Finland, anti-Soviet attitude of Finnish Press and favourable treatment shown to German and Japanese secret service agents. N6846/306/38.



**Finland: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union (continued).**

Notes on: anti-Soviet activities of Finnish police: articles in French Press, inspired by Soviet Govt., attacking Finland: projected visit of M. Hackzell, Finnish Foreign Minister, to Moscow. N7124/306/38.

**Finland: Foreign Relations: Sweden.**

Visit of Finnish M.F.A. to Stockholm. N1114/N1736/N1750/1114/56.  
Visit of Swedish M.F.A. to Helsingfors. N2702/N2927/W3150/1114/56.  
Opinion in Sweden on relations between the two countries: Press extract. N1583/1114/56.

Trend of relations during 1934, with particular reference to political co-operation, language questions and cultural and economic relations. N5879/1114/56.

**Finland: Laws and Decrees.**

Copies for F.O. L5892/5436/405.  
Copies for Helsingfors. L325/168/405/L5892/5436/405.  
Law regarding changing of family names into either Finnish or Swedish. N4708/1135/56.  
Text of hunting and game law. N3593/3593/56.  
Copies of laws amending diet rules, rural districts law, municipal law and electoral law of rural districts and municipalities. N3785/1135/56.  
Blouse law, against political uniforms. N2249/N2470/N3034/N5060/1135/56.  
Control of political organisations:  
— See also first part of FINLAND.

**Finland: Reports, Annual.**

Report for 1933. N1104/1104/56.  
Report on heads of foreign missions. N452/452/56.

**Finn, Olga.**

Marriage certificate. L2602/L4654/20/409.

**Finnegan, M. J.**

Application for employment on Saar Plebiscite Commission. C3703/74/18.

**Finneran, J. J. (alias O'Doone, B.).**

Activities. T6886/6886/378.

**Finney.**

Egyptian Press control. P130/17/150.

**Finnimore, A.**

Employed at Soviet Embassy, London. T10807/326/373.

**Finnish-British Society.**

Position of, and relations of Mr. Henderson (Helsingfors Legation) with. P2695/P3060/P2550/1212/150.

**Finnish-British Trade Association.**

British cultural propaganda in Finland: scope of activities. P2783/9/150/P3093/319/150.

Annual general meeting: resignation of M. C. Enckell from post of chairman and appointment of Dr. H. Ramsay as successor: Commercial Secretary at Helsingfors appointed to Executive Committee in an honorary capacity. N2477/2477/56.

**Finocchi, E.**

Typist at Italian Consulate-General, Liverpool. T11533/465/378.

**Finot, Enrique, Dr.**

Personality. A1006/1006/5.

**Fiola: Gottlieb.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Firdaussi (Persian Poet).**

Celebrations in Persia: question of expenses of British representative at. E1289/1289/34 (file).

Celebrations at School of Oriental Studies: speeches &c. E6546/1289/34/L4108/4108/405 (file).

**Firebrace, R. C. W. G., Major.**

Military Attaché at Riga: Mr. Knatchbull-Hugessen's appreciation of his services. N6365/6365/59.

Journey from Finland to Latvia: permission to travel via Leningrad. N6637/6637/63 (file).

**Firecrest, s.s.**

Collision. K11639/11639/218 (file).

**Fire Extinguishers.**

Supply of fire extinguishers to Tegucigalpa Legation and Consulate: excessive transport costs on supply from Great Britain: arrangements for supply to remote posts. K1217/1217/208 (file).

**Fire Offices' Committee (Foreign).**

Danish insurance bill. N1276/N1339/N2252/N2718/N2923/N3060/162/15.  
Guarantee deposits of foreign insurance companies operating in Greece. R1390/1390/19 (file).  
Position of foreign insurance companies in Indo-China. C2265/C3387/2013/17.  
Guatemalan fire insurance legislation: protests against. A506/506/8 (file).  
Cuban insurance legislation regarding guarantee deposits of foreign companies: position of valuation of deposited bonds and attitude of Cuban Govt. to (memo.). A7044/7044/14.

**Fires and Fire Brigades.**

Liability of Govt. officials to damage caused to Govt. property in their care:  
— See PROPERTY.  
Fire in African village at Jedda:  
— See JEDDA.  
Fire insurance and arson:  
— See INSURANCE.  
Reichstag fire trial:  
— See GERMANY: CHAMBER.  
Facilities for London Fire Brigade officers to inspect fire stations on the Continent. L514/514/405 (file).  
Third International Fire and Security Exhibition, Paris. L2568/2568/405 (file).  
Appeal of Mr. A. Sikaffy (Honduras) for assistance in connexion with arson charge in respect of fire which destroyed his business: attitude of authorities in such cases. K8335/8335/208 (file).  
Fire at a children's cinematograph exhibition at Hilversum: Home Office inquiry. L6211/6211/405 (file).  
Fires at cinematograph exhibitions:  
— See also CINEMATOGRAPH: FRANCE.  
CINEMATOGRAPH: SPAIN.

**Firestone Corporation (Firestone Plantations Co.).**

Mr. Davidson's case against company in Liberian Courts. J38/38/24 (file).  
Rubber situation in Liberia. W5134/W8299/W8922/89/29J713/713/24.

Negotiation of agreement supplementary to loan agreement of 1926 with Liberia: draft of proposed agreement. J3167/J3168/49/24.

**Firkins, P., Miss.**

Repatriation. K12716/12716/203.



**Firqa Mishar Miran Khan.**

Imprisonment of son of Shah Macha.

N4795/69/97.

**First Aid.**

See INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR LIFE-SAVING AND FIRST AID.

**First Co-operative Investment Trust, Ltd.**

Permission to export securities from Hungary.  
R751/84/21.

**Firstenberg, J. (and family).**

Repatriation to Palestine.

K3577/3577/217 (file).

**First Riga Insurance Co.**

Loss of certain Latvian vessels.

NI439/411/59.

**Firth, G. A.**

Registration of births of children.

T5302/T6464/T10166/16/378.

**Firth, H. E.**

Appreciation of services in connexion with visit of Portuguese transport to U.K.

W3816/1668/36.

**Firth, J. A.**

Bourse d'étude. L705/705/405 (file).

**Firth, L., Miss.**

Application to pay contributions under Teachers (Superannuation) Act, 1933.

J2624/2624/16.

**Firth, T., and John Brown, Ltd.**

Export of munitions to Italian Govt.

R3/3/22 (file).

Italian customs tariff. R6163/6163/22 (file).

Complaint of inaccurate information in a British official wireless message. P2300/39/150.

Licence to export war material to Norway.

N5452/26/30.

Latvian import restrictions: difficulties in obtaining licences. N6395/N7039/132/59.

**Firth, W., Sons & Co., Ltd., Messrs.**

Judicial document. T4123/4123/371 (file).

**Firuz, Mohamed Hussein.**

See MOHAMED HUSSEIN FIRUZ, MIRZA.

**Firuz Farman Farmayan, Prince.**

Persian personality. E5202/1142/34.

Correct style of name. T1197/15/372.

**Fischer.**

Member of Govt. of Union of South Africa: resignation. C3484/27/18.

**Fischer, B.**

Repatriation. K292/292/299 (file).

**Fischer, E., Dr., Prof.**

International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences. L1306/136/405.

**Fischer, Ferdinand.**

Employment in U.K. T6603/6603/378 (file).

**Fischer, Frances.**

See KERESZTES-FISCHER.

**Fischer, Franz.**

Political situation in Germany: anxiety of Reichswehr to avoid war: possibility of military dictatorship and restoration of monarchy. C7074/C8400/29/18.

**Fischer, Galati.**

See GALATI, FISCHER.

**Fischer, G. F. L.**

Application for appointment in Saar police.  
C7695/74/18.

**Fischer, O. C., Dr.**

Chairman of Wirtschafts Politische Gesellschaft.  
C5053/5052/18.

**Fischler, Jonas.**

Extradition. T100/109/374 (file).

**Fischman, Dr., General.**

Visit of Soviet Union's Military Chemical Mission to Rome. N4191/972/38.

**Fiscowich y Gullon, Alfonso.**

Personality. W103/103/43.

Spanish Minister to Sweden: presentation of credentials. NI921/503/42/W984/984/41.

**Fish, C. F. and G. L.**

Applications for employment in Saar Territory.  
C7406/C7695/74/18.

**Fish, Hamilton.**

Visit to Cuba. AI0473/29/14.

**Fish, M. M., Miss.**

Employment licence. KI3417/13417/250.

**Fish, W. W. Blair.**

Peace or War? questionnaire.

W9914/127/98.

**Fish.**

See also FISHERIES.

Use of term Yarmouth herrings by a Polish fishing company:

— See FALSE MARKING.

Collection of sea fish found in Chilean waters for British Museum.

L3683/3683/405 (file).

**Fish: Africa (Portuguese West).**

Development of preserving industry.

W9399/405/36.

**Fish: Africa (Union of South).**

Debate in House of Assembly on second reading of Crawfish Export Control Bill.

C5527/10/17.

Difficulties of crawfish canning industry as result of French import restrictions: efforts to find new market: control of export.

C3648/C4564/C5004/10/17/  
C7106/68/17.

**Fish: Belgium.**

Prohibition of import of frozen salmon from British Empire: proposed removal of on condition that Belgian export trade in potatoes is not restricted.

W1290/W2775/119/50.

**Fish: Danzig.**

See FISH: POLAND.

**Fish: Denmark.**

Licences for importation of canned lobsters from Newfoundland:

— See IMPORTATION: DENMARK.

Regulations governing export of fish to United Kingdom. N3342/3152/15.

Proposals for improvements in organisation of fish exports to Germany: visit of Danish delegation to Berlin. N6647/308/15.

**Fish: Estonia.**

Exchange restrictions in connexion with certain herring imports:

— See CURRENCY: ESTONIA.

U.K. herring imports: arrangement for standard assessment of customs duty.

N4550/N6839/259/59.

**Fish: Finland.**

Import of herrings from Great Britain: customs quota. N6281/311/56.

— Desire of British firms to despatch part of 1934 quota in 1933 owing to navigation difficulties: discrepancy between Finnish and British figures regarding 1933 quota.

N6141/N6357/N6589/311/56.

**Fish: France.**

French bounty to French fishermen engaged in codfish industry in neighbourhood of Newfoundland. C5100/10/17.

Bounty on exported codfish: position.

W3274/W4222/259/36.

**Fish: France (continued).**

Certificate required by customs authorities regarding import of salmon and trout: notification to British exporters: P.Q.

C4775/10/17.

French notice to importers regarding fish quota for Soviet Union. N583/1/38.

**Fish: Germany.**

See also FISH: DENMARK.

Formation of compulsory cartel for fish conserving industry. C936/C6786/340/18.

Supply of Norwegian fresh herrings to German market. N500/500/30.

Import of sprats: establishment of United Kingdom quota to be cleared through Hamburg and Altona customs houses.

C8192/C8199/C8603/90/18.

Herring trade with United Kingdom:

— See FISH: GREAT BRITAIN (HERRING TRADE).

**Fish: Great Britain.**

See also FISH: BELGIUM.

DENMARK.

GERMANY.

Regulation of imports: recommendation of Import Duties Advisory Committee regarding cleaned and salted fish. W7202/6/50.

Import of fresh and wet salted fish from Iceland: discrepancies between Icelandic and British statistics.

N2170/N2990/N3176/N3288/29/15.

Prohibition of import of fish caught in waters east of North Cape during certain months, under provisions of Sea-Fishing Industries Act of 1933: Norwegian co-operation.

N3856/N4279/N4059/N4288/N4589/

N4647/N4531/N5622/

N6241/152/30.

— P.Q. N4520/152/30.

Copy of Sea-Fishing Industry Act, 1933, and Restriction of Fishing in Northern Waters Order, 1933: enforcement in respect of Norwegian fish.

N4531/N4659/N4660/N4714/N4818/

N4819/N5237/N5374/N5532/

N5598/N5723/152/30.

Regulation of imports: arrangement in regard to Denmark. W64/64/50.

— Sweden.

W761/W943/W4568/W6421/64/50.

— Norway.

W1092/W11072/W11152/64/50.

— Iceland. W1164/64/50.

— Spain. W7278/64/50.

Restrictions on import of live trout (P.Q.).

W3397/3397/50.

Soviet Union interest in canned salmon shipped by Japanese concerns from Kamchatka to Great Britain: proceedings of Anglo-Soviet commercial negotiations.

N2047/N4938/16/38.

Imports of Japanese canned salmon: figures.

N808/N929/16/38.

**Fish: Great Britain (Herring Trade).**

See also FISH: ESTONIA.

POLAND.

Sea Fish Commission's scheme to forbid the kippering of herrings during April and May and consequent restriction of imports during that period: question of breach of Anglo-Norwegian trade agreement of 1933.

N3490/3490/30.

Injury caused to British herring fishing industry by Soviet Union and Norwegian activities: views of English Herring Catchers' Association. N251/N196/N1540/16/38.

**Fish: Great Britain (Herring Trade) (continued).**

Issue of certificates of origin in respect of herring exports to Finland.

N311/311/56 (file).

Quotas:

— See FISH: FINLAND.

Restrictions upon German imports of British herrings: P.Q. C3566/1/18.

— Reduction in purchases owing to exchange restrictions: P.Q. C5138/134/18.

Export of herrings to Germany: measures to avoid stoppage of payments: position under Anglo-German clearing arrangement.

C4116/134/18.

Exchange difficulties in connexion with sales to Germany: question of securing orders from Soviet Union. W9439/9439/50.

Latvia: difficulties in obtaining payment owing to exchange restrictions.

N132/132/59 (file).

— Levy on import licences: position under trade agreement.

N4299/N4439/N4596/N4658/N4782/

N4953/N4549/5/59.

Efforts to sell British herrings to Soviet Govt.: progress of negotiations: P.Qs.

N3058/N3311/N3811/N3812/N3939/

N6287/16/38.

**Fish: Iceland.**

Trade with U.K.: discrepancies in statistics:

— See FISH: GREAT BRITAIN.

Herring trade at Gdynia:

— See FISH: POLAND.

Prohibition of export of cured or uncured salted fish except under licence: text of law:

N3152/N3376/N5205/N6696/3152/15.

Text of temporary law concerning authority for Govt. to interfere in regard to sale and exportation of lightly-cured salted herring.

N4724/N5373/3152/15.

Difficulties experienced by agent of British firm in obtaining export licences: case of Messrs. Hawes & Co.

N3958/N3872/N3959/N3921/N3960/

N4053/N4090/N4247/N4381/N4486/

N4547/N5264/N6696/3152/15.

**Fish: Italy.**

Import quotas:

— See IMPORTATION: ITALY.

**Fish: Japan.**

Kamchatka canning industry and trade with U.K.:

— See FISH: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Fish: Latvia.**

See also FISH: GREAT BRITAIN (HERRING TRADE).

Agreement between Bacon Exports, Ltd., and Messrs. F. Waldemar, of Riga, whereby latter made certain payments in consideration of receipt of licences to import herrings: copy.

N4480/4953/5/59/N4784/132/59.

**Fish: Netherlands.**

See also FISH: POLAND.

SOVIET UNION.

Restrictions on import of herrings (P.Q.).

W5532/257/29.

**Fish: Newfoundland.**

Canned lobster trade with Denmark: licences:

— See IMPORTATION: DENMARK.

Discussions regarding marketing abroad of Newfoundland fish, difficulties, and possible measures to overcome them.

W682/682/50.

Sale of bait fish to foreign competitors in salt codfish trade: temporary suspension of law prohibiting. W7322/7322/50.



**Fish: Newfoundland (continued).**

Effect on codfish trade of bounties paid by French and St. Pierre Govts.: petition from Newfoundland Board of Trade and codfish exporters: minutes of inter-departmental minute.

C6407/C7766/10/17.

French bounty. C5100/10/17.

— See also FISH: FRANCE.

Effects of proposed Franco-Portuguese Commercial Treaty on exports of codfish to Portugal. W2316/259/36.

— Appointment of Newfoundland fishery representatives at Oporto and Genoa.

W6976/259/36.

— See further under FISH: PORTUGAL.

Import of Newfoundland codfish into Spain: quota arrangements: difficulties.

W2876/W3339/35/41.

— See further under IMPORTATION: SPAIN.

**Fish: Norway.**

See also FISH: GERMANY.

SOVIET UNION.

Italian quotas:

— See IMPORTATION: ITALY.

Import regulations: text. N1294/271/30.

Marking of hermetically packed fish goods: regulations. N3072/271/30.

Regulations governing packing of fish for transport or sale. N2787/271/30.

Modification of regulations regarding packing of fish. N3880/271/30.

Regulations governing export of hermetically packed brisling. N7202/23/30.

Statutes of National Association of Norwegian Klipfish Exporters. N271/271/30.

Law of 1932 empowering Crown to control exportation of klipfish: renewal until 1st September, 1935. N4212/271/30.

Royal Resolution prohibiting until 1st January, 1935, the exportation of salted large herring or spring herring except through the Large Herring Association or Large Herring and Spring Herring Association.

N484/271/30.

Herring law of 5th March, 1930: extension until 31st December, 1935. N4211/271/30.

— Prolongation until 30th June, 1935.

N7092/271/30.

Copy of law concerning control of packing and marketing of herring. N4389/271/30.

Text of Royal Resolution regarding control of salted fat herring. N5229/271/30.

Explanation of certain Norwegian words relating to herring. N5332/271/30.

**Fish: Poland.**

Duty free admission of fish caught by vessels of Polish-Netherlands fishing companies: detrimental effect on British herring industry. C1230/C2894/C3331/411/55.

— P.Q. C2639/C2739/411/55.

Activities of Polish-Netherlands herring fishing companies, "Mopol", and "Mewa": action in Polish Courts.

C6610/C8143/411/55.

Activities of company at Gdynia dealing in Iceland herrings. C6610/411/55.

Import of fresh herrings: no licences issued for importation over land frontiers.

C3891/411/55.

Alleged agreement between Scottish herring exporters and Danzig importers regarding sale of herrings to Poland. C6857/18/55.

**Fish: Poland (continued).**

Arrangements for direct import of fresh herrings from Great Britain: report by Scottish Fishery Board's Chief Inspector.

C6715/18/55.

Exchange of letter between H.M.G. and Polish customs duties on herrings: draft.

Govt. dealing with Polish customs duties on herrings: draft. C7045/18/55.

**Fish: Portugal.**

Tariff treatment of imported fish: effects of Franco-Portuguese commercial negotiations upon imports from Newfoundland.

W259/W962/W1086/W2234/W2316/

W3029/W3274/W3344/

W3783/259/36.

— Appointment of Newfoundland fishery representative at Oporto. W6976/259/36.

Commission for control of cod trade: decree setting up: measures to safeguard British interests.

W6022/W6507/W7832/259/36 (file).

Commitments regarding import of Norwegian fish: effect on Newfoundland interests: quota basis.

W8210/8116/36/W8469/W10283/

W10582/259/36.

**Fish: Soviet Union.**

Kamchatka canning industry:

— See FISH: GREAT BRITAIN.

Herring trade with United Kingdom:

— See FISH: GREAT BRITAIN (HERRING TRADE).

French decree regarding fish quota for Soviet Union. N583/1/38.

Purchase of salted herrings from Norway in exchange for Norwegian purchases of Soviet grain. N2986/272/38.

Soviet Union purchases of herrings from Netherlands on credit basis: suggestion that similar credit facilities be arranged for British exporters: P.Q. N6216/16/38.

Soviet Union purchases of herrings from Netherlands against partial payment in salt: P.Q. N6329/6329/38.

**Fish: Spain.**

See IMPORTATION: SPAIN.

ORIGIN, INDICATION OF.

**Fishel, P.**

Application for employment in Saar Territory.

C8666/74/18.

**Fisher.**

Case of Mrs. F. Slade: personality.

K10893/K11211/1130/238.

**Fisher.**

Pre-war claim v. Turkey: settled.

E7459/E557/127/44.

**Fisher, Miss.**

Circumstances in France: debts: question of repatriation. K1877/1877/217 (file).

**Fisher, Mrs.**

Transmission of film in bag from Moscow on behalf of. Y539/14/650.

**Fisher, A. M., Miss.**

Repatriation of Mrs. E. Hills.

K9289/9289/218 (file)/K13161/13161/299 (file).

**Fisher, A. O.**

Difficulties of Seville Water Works Co., Ltd.

W7000/7000/41.

**Fisher, C. P., Captain.**

Egyptian decoration. T1902/901/372.

**Fisher, Drui, Mrs.**

Claim v. Turkish Govt. E917/917/44.



**Fisher, D. B., Captain.**

Appointment as Senior Naval Officer in Persian Gulf. E7211/156/34.

**Fisher, E. M.**

Employment in Saar Basin. C8170/74/18.

**Fisher, F. V.**

Letter for Mr. Bickerton. K8183/4039/223.

**Fisher, G. A., Consul-General.**

Personal accommodation (Naples): rent allowances: garage charges.

K222/222/222/K8770/345/222.

Life certificates. K309/1/286.

Leave (Naples): inquiry regarding local leave regulations. K4806/4806/222 (file).

Evidence in Italian courts: position regarding diplomatic immunity. T14576/1259/373.

**Fisher, H. A. L.**

Report on Jacques Cartier celebrations in Canada. T11980/557/384.

**Fisher, H. C.**

Claim against Señor Nieto del Rio.

T9734/T10412/1750/373.

**Fisher, H. G.**

Anti-foreign incident at Tengyueh. F270/3/10.

**Fisher, Isaac Max.**

Passport facilities. T13057/13057/378 (file).

**Fisher, J. (alias Goldman, J.).**

See GOLDMAN, J.

**Fisher, J. A. J.**

Pre-war claim v. Turkey: settlement.

E557/E7459/127/44.

**Fisher, W. A. (and family).**

British subjects in Norway: refusal of authorities to grant permission to remain after 15th January, 1935: reasons. N6736/6736/30.

**Fisher & Co., Ltd.**

Return of parcel addressed to Capt. Coppola.

Y596/14/650.

**\* Fisheries.**

See also FISH.

PEARLS AND PEARLING.

SEALING.

TERRITORIAL WATERS.

TREATIES: FISHERIES.

WHALING.

Arrest of fishing trawlers for illegal fishing in territorial waters:

— See TERRITORIAL WATERS.

Limitation of size of mesh in trawling nets: recommendations of International Council for Exploration of the Sea: enquiry by H.M. Minister, Oslo: regarding attitude of H.M. Govt. W6480/W6674/608/50.

Destruction of spawning grounds by trawlers: proposals for international convention.

N1600/N2391/152/30.

— Norwegian allegations against British trawlers: steps to refute. N4453/152/30.

North Sea Fisheries Convention: French regulations regarding initial lettering of fishing boats. L5695/5695/405 (file).

Pacific Halibut fisheries: Canadian regulations.

A2491/2491/45.

Pacific fishing industry: Canadian Committee of Enquiry into Canadian participation.

A3860/2440/45.

Rules governing navigation of trawlers when fishing in pairs: Spanish proposal for amendment of Safety of Life at Sea Convention: attitude of H.M.G.

W5360/110/50.

Hunting and fishing regulations in British territories in Africa: Belgian enquiry.

L3178/3178/405 (file).

**Fisheries (continued).**

Liability under English law where proceedings are instituted in respect of contraventions of Fishing Acts or Byelaws made thereunder: statement by Ministry of Agriculture. N1117/152/30.

Stranding of British trawler Margaret Clarke in Icelandic waters: efforts made by German trawler Konsul Dubbers to salvage vessel: loss of life. C850/850/18 (file).

Cruise of Danish vessel Dana in northern waters to conduct marine investigations: results. N2489/2489/15 (file).

Activities of French fishing vessels in the English Channel: Fishery Patrol Report.

C8162/2339/17.

Soviet-Japanese fisheries dispute: probable settlement of exchange rate question at annual auctions: reports on negotiations.

F1013/F1108/F1294/F1505/F1887/F2140/F5597/316/23.

— Agreement reached. F5596/316/23.

Illegal activity of Japanese fishing boats in Indian waters and Burma: proposed measures against.

F408/F790/F1347/F4941/F5337/F6475/408/23.

— In Siamese waters. F559/559/40 (file).

— See also PEARLS AND PEARLING.

Illegal activity of Japanese vessels in Western Pacific and New Guinea: proposed inter-departmental meeting to discuss measures.

F6347/408/23.

— Action against crew of vessel seized.

F7506/408/23.

Reported interference with fishermen at Akaba by Saudi Arabian authorities.

E6758/6758/25 (file).

Supplies for Spanish trawlers at Bere Island.

W2821/W7184/1365/41.

**Fisheries (Damage and Loss of Gear).**

Appropriation by British tug "Kirby G.Y. 280" of buoy belonging to Belgian trawler "Maurice Andre O. 256."

K192/192/204 (file).

Claim of Belgian trawler Marie Louise Yvonne in respect of damage to gear by British trawler Peken. K435/435/204 (file).

Indemnity claimed by Belgian vessel O. 302 Suzanne Andre in respect of damage to gear in salvaging gun of British origin.

K5954/5954/204 (file).

Damage to gear of British trawler Plough by Belgian trawler Gaby: compensation claim. K5601/5601/204 (file).

— Similar claim by British trawler Heather against Belgian trawler Hulbertine.

K11312/11312/204.

Damage sustained to gear of Canadian schooner Leah Beryl by vessel believed to be Spanish: compensation claim: enquiries by F.O. with view to identifying vessel concerned. W10101/10101/41.

Damage to gear of French fishing vessel "Vive au Vent." C3437/3437/17 (file).

Alleged seizure of certain fishing gear belonging to French fishing vessels "Sornarr" and "Romener Mor" by British fishing vessels. C5494/C4129/3437/17.

Claim against H.M.G. in respect of damage by H.M. ships to nets of Dutch lugger Gorredijk. W722/545/29.

Damage to nets of Dutch lugger Martenshoek by H.M. ships. W10015/10015/29.

**Fisheries (Damage and Loss of Gear)** (continued).

Damage by Dutch trawler *Elie Chenevière* to gear of British vessel *Genara*: legal remedies to be resorted to before recourse to intervention by H.M.G.: Board of Trade interpretation of action vis-à-vis Netherlands Govt.: further similar cases.

W2291/2291/29 (file).

Norwegian claims: procedure for dealing with: establishment of joint commission to consider claims between Norwegian and British fishermen.

N466/N2176/N3459/N4128/  
N4135/N4655/152/30.

Anglo-Norwegian agreement of 5th November, 1934, regarding claims in respect of damage to fishing gear: text.

N6275/N5795/N5988/N6010/  
N6169/152/30.

Action of Norwegian fishermen in stealing gear of British trawler *Sweeper* outside territorial waters. N6116/152/30.

Case of S.T. "*Beachflower*": arbitration.

N466/N610/152/30.

Fine imposed on British trawler *Balthasar* for alleged destruction of fishing gear.

N2948/152/30.

— See further under *BALTHASAR, TRAWLER*.

Alleged damage to gear of Norwegian fishermen by British trawler *Bernard Shaw*: ex gratia payment.

N5422/N5762/N5956/152/30.

Alleged damage by British trawler *Lord Wakefield* to gear of Norwegian fishing vessels: claim submitted to Board of Enquiry.

N5999/152/30.

— See further under *LORD WAKEFIELD, TRAWLER*.

**Fisheries (Protection Services).**

British protection service: arrangements for 1933: notification to Govts. concerned.

W456/456/50.

— Reports. W1365/W1497/1365/50.

Periodical reports of Captain of Fishery Protection and Minesweeping.

W6860/W8899/456/50.

Proposed base at Petchenga, Finland, for British Fishery Protection Ship in Northern Waters. N164/152/30.

Employment of H.M.S. *Boyne* on fishery protection duties: visit to Antwerp without prior notice in accordance with provisions of North Sea Fisheries Convention: Belgian complaint. C3274/1937/4.

Patrol of H.M.S. *Colne* in waters of Iceland and Farøes: report. N6675/6675/63.

Visit of H.M.S. *Harebell* to Norwegian waters. N5172/N5174/N4816/N4817/152/30.

— Suggestion that British fishery protection vessel is not necessary in Norwegian waters.

N4882/152/30.

Danish protection service. W1610/456/50.

Visit of Danish fishery protection vessel *Ingolf* to St. John's, Newfoundland.

N2149/2149/15 (file).

French protection service. W1011/456/50.

Proposed visit of French fishery protection vessel *Ville d'Ys* to St. John's, Newfoundland. C2000/2000/17 (file).

Visits of French fishery protection vessels *Ailette* and *Ardent* to British ports.

C1879/1879/17 (file).

— Visit to Dublin: procedure regarding notification to H.M.G. in Irish Free State.

C4908/1879/17.

**Fisheries (Protection Services)** (continued).

German protection service.

W1158/W9581/456/50.

Despatch of German fishery protection vessels *Elbe* and *Weser* for duty in North Sea: possibility of duties extending to English Channel: facilities. C6097/6097/18 (file).

Netherlands protection service.

W5329/W9776/456/50.

Norwegian protection service: arrangements.

N800/152/30.

— Proceedings in Storting. N1483/152/30.

— Extension of service to include Province of Nordland. N2601/152/30.

— Construction of guardships: tenders.

N1427/152/30.

Norwegian protection service: organisation.

N3305/3305/30.

Movements of Norwegian cruiser *Michael Sars*.

N1291/N1427/152/30.

**Fisheries: Africa (Union of South).**

Organisation of fishery control and research work: Brazilian enquiry.

L547/547/405 (file).

Plan to send French fishing fleet to fish for crayfish in South African territorial waters.

C4052/10/17.

**Fisheries: Albania.**

See *TERRITORIAL WATERS: ALBANIA*.

**Fisheries: Belgium.**

Protection of immature fish: measures for.

W608/608/50.

**Fisheries: Borneo (North).**

Illegal fishing in North Borneo waters by Japanese owned craft from Philippine Islands:

— See *TERRITORIAL WATERS: BORNEO (NORTH)*.

**Fisheries: Brazil.**

Brazilian decree laying down regulations for fishing on the high seas, coastal fishing shore fishing and internal fishing: summary. A1508/A3686/A7294/1508/6.

**Fisheries: Burma.**

Fisheries (Amendment) Bill. F5337/408/23.

**Fisheries: Denmark.**

See *Fisheries: FAROES*.

ICELAND.

**Fisheries: Farøes.**

British trawler fishing in Farøes (*Dimmalaetting* article). N3039/539/15.

Fishing industry in Farøes (*Press* article): summary. N5643/539/15.

**Fisheries: Finland.**

Use of Petsamo as base for British Fishery Protection vessels while operating off Norwegian coast: request for facilities: refused. N4492/N5882/152/30.

**Fisheries: France.**

See *FISHERIES: AFRICA (UNION OF SOUTH.)*

**Fisheries: Germany.**

Annual report on German Fisheries, 1933.

L5909/273/405.

**Fisheries: Great Britain.**

Illegal fishing by foreign vessels in U.K. waters: — See *TERRITORIAL WATERS: BRITISH*.

Rights of foreign vessels to fish off Scottish coast:

— See *TERRITORIAL WATERS: BRITISH*.

Limitation of size of mesh of nets and protection of coastal fisheries: Belgian enquiry.

W608, 608/50 (file).



**Fisheries: Great Britain (continued).**

Reorganisation of herring industry: recommendation of Sea Fish Commission: Norwegian fears. N4973/366/30.

Herring industry bill: Cabinet conclusions.

W11136/9439/50.

Damage caused by trawlers in territorial waters: article in Spectator by Mr. Seton Gordon.

N1600/152/30.

Govt. control: information for Spanish Ambassador. L7375/6774/405.

Sea fisheries, regulations, Spanish enquiry.

L7499/6774/405.

Sea Fisheries Act, 1883: position respecting Order-in-Council: enquiry.

L3012/3012/405 (file).

Revised code of byelaws made by the South Wales Sea Fisheries Committee.

L3605/3605/405 (file).

Protection of anchored cod-nets in Moray Firth: distribution of charts to foreign Govts. concerned. W75/75/50 (file).

Trawling in the Moray Firth: report from local fishery naval officer, Scotland, on 1934 cod-net season. T6463/327/380.

Measures taken by H.M.G. to protect fishing in Moray Firth: article in Norwegian Press.

N4463/152/30.

Fishing conditions in Moray Firth: facilities for foreign fishing vessels: statement by Mr. Maurice published in Norwegian Press in form of letter from Professor Hjort.

N5535/152/30.

**Fisheries: Iceland.**

Illegal fishing by British trawlers:

— See TERRITORIAL WATERS: DANISH (ICELAND).

**Fisheries: Indies, Netherlands East.**

Japanese activities: investigation by Netherlands gunboat Soemba. W90/90/29.

**Fisheries: Ireland (Free State).**

Text of Sea Fisheries Protection (No. 53) Act. T3594/3271/380.

— Views of H.M.G. in U.K.

T3271/3271/380.

Maps showing fishery limits. T11923/3271/380.

Activities of Spanish trawlers in Irish waters: reports.

W3322/W3323/W4354/W4360/W6585 etc./I365/41.

**Fisheries: Italy.**

Govt. encouragement for mechanically propelled fishing vessels. R1357/534/22.

**Fisheries: Morocco (Tangier Zone).**

Tunny fishery concession: extension.

W4242/W6019/W7403/196/28.

**Fisheries: Newfoundland.**

Depressed state of fishing industry owing to French competition. C4218/10/17.

**Fisheries: Norway.**

See also TERRITORIAL WATERS: NORWEGIAN.

Appointment of Committee to consider whether separate Ministry of Fisheries should be established or whether method of dealing with fishery matters should be re-arranged. N6480/55/30.

Bill to amend law relating to loan caisse for fishermen.

N2941/N4460/N4602/2779/30.

Alleged wasteful effects of trawl-fishing on Norwegian banks: size of mesh employed by British trawlers. N2604/152/30.

**Fisheries: Norway (continued).**

Formation of trawler company at Tromsø with Norwegian capital: purchase of three vessels in France: proposed operations in White Sea, in neighbourhood of Bear Island and off coast of Spitsbergen.

N6723/152/30.

Proposal to forbid boys to board British trawlers: measure to prevent crimes against nature. N7041/6854/30.

Fishery conditions off Norwegian coast: competition between British and Norwegian fishermen: trawler question: Norwegian press articles.

N1781/N2079/N3172/N4293/N4346/152/30.

Visit of H.M.S. Harebell to Norwegian waters: objections of F.O.: instructions given to Captain.

N2989/N3390/N3252/N3636/N4162/N4255/N4344/N4412/N4591/4229/152/30.

Movements of Fishery Protection Cruiser Michael Sars. N1291/N1427/152/30.

Extension of Fishery Protection Service to include Province of Nordland.

N2601/152/30.

Construction of guardships: invitation for tenders: proposals for trawl fishing outside territorial waters. N1427/152/30.

Norwegian territorial waters claims: question of H.M.G. recognising 4 mile limit for fisheries purposes only. N5421/152/30.

Case of British trawler St. Just arrested for fishing in Norwegian territorial waters: findings of Supreme Court: explanation of Court's procedure: convening of Inter-departmental Territorial Waters Committee to examine question. N5421/152/30.

Judgment given by Norwegian Supreme Court in case of British trawler St. Just arrested for illegal fishing: protest to Norwegian Govt.: proposed interdepartmental meeting to discuss question. N6724/152/30.

Arrests of British trawlers by Norwegian authorities: remission of fines imposed for fishing outside red-line limit: attitude of Norwegian Govt. N6479/152/30.

**Fisheries: Philippine Islands.**

See TURTLE FISHERIES.

**Fisheries: Sudan.**

Ordinance for control of fisheries on Red Sea coast of Sudan: position in regard to territorial waters. J647/647/16 (file).

**Fisheries: Tangier.**

See FISHERIES: MOROCCO (TANGIER ZONE).

**Fisheries: United States.**

Tinned fish industry: report on, and comparison of production costs with principal competing countries. A3414/11/45.

**Fisk, D. A.**

Employed at Greek Legation, London.

T10507/326/373.

**Fisseux, Paul.**

French Consul in Trinidad: jurisdiction.

T12585/12585/385.

**Fitaurari. . . .**

For names preceded by FITAURARI, see under next word.

**Fitoussi, J.**

Case in Egyptian Mixed Courts: report on copy for F.O. J909/J1159/46/16.



- Fitt, Richard M.**  
Portuguese criminal registration bulletin.  
T253/253/377.
- Fittall, E. J.**  
Repatriation. K2746/2746/299 (file).
- Fitter Bros., Ltd.**  
Commercial debts owing to by Honduran authorities: position.  
A2550/2550/8/A2551/2551/8/A3198/A3721/2550/8.
- Fitzgerald, Evelyn, The Hon.**  
Memo. on financial situation in Japan.  
F4727/199/23.
- Fitzgerald, J.**  
Authentication of a burial permit.  
L7216/7216/409 (file).
- Fitzgerald, J. U. P., Capt.**  
Termination of appointment as Naval Attaché at Lisbon, Madrid and Paris: appreciation of services.  
C6595/6595/17/W9069/W9761/1663/50.  
Tour in Tunisia, Algeria and French Morocco: impressions. C1519/1519/17.
- Fitzgerald, O. A. G., Capt.**  
Rameses II Fund. J2798/2798/16.
- Fitzgibbon, L. D., Lieut.-Comdr.**  
Repatriation debt. K7421/7421/299 (file).
- Fitzmaurice, G. G.**  
Article in British Year Book of International Law, 1933, on State immunity from proceedings in foreign courts.  
T5929/2024/371.
- Fitzmaurice, H., Consul-General.**  
Life certificates. K1496/1/286.  
Leave (Batavia): consular tour.  
K3433/3433/229 (file).  
Appreciation of services in connexion with naval intelligence. W1983/68/50.  
C.M.G.  
T6250/T6277/T6559/T8116/T10433/790/372.
- Fitz-Maurice, J. C., Col.**  
England-Australia air races. W9020/192/50.
- Fitzmaurice, N., Consul-General.**  
Life certificates. K240/1/286.  
Return to China: posting to Changsha: arrival and assumption of charge: signature.  
K3584/K8191/K9265/K9266/59/210.  
Travelling expenses in respect of leave (Kashgar) and on return to China: period of seconded duty at post: emoluments: sharing of travelling expenses by India Office.  
K1826/K2511/K3526/K4970/K7551/669/210.
- Fitzpatrick, J. M.**  
Roumanian Consul at Cork. T3606/3606/384.
- Fitzpatrick, T. W.**  
Italian decoration.  
T1202/T3732/T5934/T7097/1202/372.
- Fitzpatrick & Co., H. D.**  
Document for legalisation of.  
L3143/3143/409 (file).
- FitzRandolph, H. S.**  
Attaché at German Embassy, London.  
T7350/177/383.  
Customs facilities.  
T845/T3431/T7187/T13137/89/373.
- Fitzsimmons.**  
Staffing of new Indian Trade Commissioner's Office in Italy. K11335/7646/222.
- Fitzsimmons, P. J.**  
United States fiscal officer in Liberia: refusal of Liberian Govt. to reinstate.  
J2353/J2657/49/24.  
Information regarding conditions in Liberia.  
J2956/49/24.  
Personality. J455/455/24.
- Fitzwilliam, Ina W.**  
Difficulties in Egypt: protection of interests.  
K12450/12450/216 (file).
- Fiume.**  
Proposed opening of British Consular Agency.  
K11428/11428/222 (file).
- Five, H.**  
Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.
- Fjelsted, L.**  
Solicitor (Reykjavik). K300/300/215.
- F. J. Lisman, s.s.**  
Detention during war: compensation claim.  
A1528/1528/45 (file).
- Flack & Son, D. L.**  
U.K. trade with Santo Domingo.  
A7545/7545/20.
- Fladgate, C. F.**  
Charge of Caracas Consulate.  
K5583/5583/247.  
— Signature and seal. K7989/5583/247.  
Status at Caracas Legation and Consulate.  
K5370/774/247.  
Future services (Caracas).  
K11401/K13581/774/247.  
Representation expenses (Caracas).  
K8506/8506/247 (file).
- Flag Discrimination.**  
See SHIPPING.  
Flag discrimination in the Cameroons:  
— See SHIPPING: AFRICA (CAMEROONS, FRENCH).  
SHIPPING: FRANCE.  
Flag discrimination under Brazilian-Uruguayan Commercial Treaty:  
Under Chilean-Peruvian Commercial Treaty:  
— See SHIPPING.
- Flags.**  
See also CEREMONIAL.  
HERALDRY.  
SALUTES.  
TRANSFER OF FLAG.  
Basra Port rules:  
— See BASRA (PORT).  
Inquiry by Mr. Courtenay Forbes regarding size and procedure for flying flag of H.M. Ministers abroad on passenger ships.  
T12677/12677/373.  
Enquiry from Iraqi Govt. regarding British practice in matter of half-masting of flags.  
T4524/3798/379.  
Street decorations for wedding of Duke of Kent and Princess Marina of Greece: Office of Works enquiry regarding flags to be flown.  
T11470/9706/379.  
Inquiry by Canadian Pacific Railway Co. regarding flying of Royal flag of Greece in connexion with wedding of Duke of Kent.  
T12179/9706/379.  
Suggestion regarding flag for League of Nations: extract from Spectator. C8816/74/18.  
Request by Australian authorities for supply of a Roumanian flag to display in connexion with the Melbourne centenary celebrations.  
T8659/509/384.  
— Similar request for Danish flag.  
T9295/8784/509/384.  
— Similar request for flags of Baltic States, Hungary and Santo Domingo, &c.  
T8834/8858/T10237/T10794/509/384.

**Flags (continued).**

Photograph of the piece of the Standard of the Conquistador Pizarro in the United Service Museum for the Argentine Govt.: cost paid by F.O. L6100/6100/405 (file).

Regulations governing display of flags in Danish provinces: restrictions on design.

N6704/320/15.

Insult to German swastika flag by Communist member of Danish Parliament.

N1004/308/15.

Removal of German Swastika flag from Johannesburg Post Office: Press extracts.

C2193/27/18.

Temporary regulations respecting flying of flags on German merchant vessels.

L663/663/405.

Prohibition of private display of Czechoslovak flags and badges in Czechoslovak colours in Germany. R1406/28/12.

Half-masting of all flags in Germany on 28th June in token of rejection of the Versailles Peace Treaty. C4511/C4712/4300/18.

Entry of ships flying Manchukuo flag into British ports: recognition question: F.O. minutes on question of recognition of flag of unrecognised nations.

F981/981/10 (file).

Decision of Norwegian Govt. that on occasion of visits of foreign warships only Norwegian flag should be flown on landing stage.

C4762/4753/18.

Flying of flags by Koweiti dhows in Persian Gulf: instructions. E115/115/91 (file).

Flying of flags by diplomatic missions and consulates in Persia: circular to H.M. Consular Officers in Persia regarding list of national days and holidays on which flag shall be flown: F.O. minutes on general question. E6477/E6742/1282/34.

Flying of flags ashore and afloat by Political Resident at Bushire: procedure.

E1282/1282/34.

Question of flying Persian flag by foreign vessels in Persian waters: attitude of Anglo Persian Oil Co.: position at Abadan. E1300/1300/34 (file).

Flagstaffs at Bandar Abbas and Henjam: removal of. E3481/3481/34 (file).

Incident of insult to British flag at Bushire by Persian officer: action by H.M.G.

E7277/7277/34 (file).

Flying of foreign flags at Hodeida during Saudi-Yemeni conflict. E4109/79/25.

— See also HODEIDA.

Enquiry respecting the flag of the Republic of Tannu Tuva. L1527/663/405.

Of Governor of Weihaiwei: German enquiry.

L3398/663/405.

Flying of Papal flags in U.K.: Yugoslav enquiry. T3723/3723/377.

**Flags: Abyssinian.**

Information respecting. L2893/663/405.

**Flags: Albanian.**

Information for Admiralty.

L3087/L4483/663/405.

**Flags: Belgian.**

Royal Standard: changes in device.

C3111/3111/4 (file).

**\* Flags: British (and Colonies, Dominions, &c).**

See also FLAGS: SUDANESE.

Flying of the Union Jack and Royal Standard: enquiry. L3224/3224/405 (file).

**Flags: British (and Colonies, Dominions, &c.) (continued).**

Use of the Royal Standard at the Trooping of the Colour by British troops in Egypt. T4935/3723/377.

German enquiry regarding British flags.

L2313/L2677/663/405.

Flags of Governors General of various Dominions for Louisville Community Committee for the Observance of Armistice Day.

P1898/1704/150.

— Request for Indian flags for.

P2102/1704/150.

Request by the Keewaydin Camps of United States for a British flag. P2645/2125/150.

Suggestion for strengthening consular flags supplied to certain posts: not adopted.

K7361/7361/250.

Supply of Union Jack to Leipzig Consulate: charge to Office Allowance.

K12850/12850/218.

Rope and tackle required for flag at Rabat Consulate-General: incidence of cost.

K9783/9783/228.

Change of procedure for issue of special warrants by Admiralty to yachts for flying of special ensigns.

K10700/K11570/K11626/184/250.

Admiralty instructions regarding flying of flags on R.N. Flag Stations on day of Duke of Kent's wedding. T13212/9706/379.

Command from His Majesty that flags on all British Government buildings shall be flown at half mast from 19th February to 22nd February in respect of death of King of the Belgians. T2063/1960/379.

Half-masting of flags on British Government buildings on day of funeral of late King Alexander of Yugoslavia.

T11364/11143/379.

Half-masting of flags on Govt. buildings in U.K. on date of funeral of Dowager Queen of the Netherlands. T3428/3178/379.

Flying of flags at half mast on Govt. buildings in Great Britain on occasion of funeral of late M. Poincare, ex-President of France.

C6924/6809/17.

**Flags: Ecuadorean.**

Information for Admiralty.

L1251/L3575/663/405.

**Flags: Honduran.**

Honduran flag for Shakespeare Birthday Celebration. L3182/3182/405 (file).

**Flags: Netherlands.**

Displaying of Swastika flag: police instructions.

W6263/928/29.

Naval flags: decree: translation.

W10638/10638/29.

**Flags: Palestinian.**

National flag of Palestine: inquiry by Norwegian Legation.

L6980/L7204/663/405.

**Flags: Peruvian.**

Information for Admiralty.

L1251/L3575/663/405.

**Flags: Sudanese.**

Flag to be flown by Governor-General of Sudan when afloat: design. J125/125/16 (file).

**Flags: Spanish.**

Spanish naval flags: information for Admiralty.

W30/30/41.



**Flags: United States.**

Standard and colours of the 4th United States Regiment taken by British forces at Detroit in 1812: proposed return to United States as gesture of friendship: War Office refusal. A7698/7698/45 (file).

**Flament, L. M. L.**

Commission rogatoire.

T1303/1303/371 (file).

**Flanagan, F. W.**

São Paulo 6 per cent. mortgage bonds: position of service of. A5517/147/6.

**Flanagan, P.**

Application for post of English teacher in Finland. N409/409/56.

**Flandes, Ribera.**

See RIBERA FLANDES, MAJOR.

**Flandin, C., Dr.**

C.B.E. T3056/1226/372.

**Flandin, P. E.**

French Minister of Public Works.

C1016/C965/C964/125/17.

President of French Council. C7565/125/17.

Conversation with Mr. R. H. Campbell regarding French attitude towards disarmament. W4153/1/98.

Letter to Mr. N. Chamberlain on Anglo-French relations: prospects of meeting between members of French and British Govts.

C8187/3434/17.

Economic policy of French Govt.: speech made to Confederation of Commercial and Industrial Groups. C8051/125/17.

— Financial aspects of policy: memo. by Financial Adviser to Berlin Embassy.

C8196/14/17.

Speech in French Senate on French defence proposals. C8696/85/17.

Visit to Canada in connexion with Jacques Cartier Centenary celebrations: impressions. C6297/5700/17.

Visit to London: postponement until 1935.

C8040/C8548/C8827/C8563/3434/17.

— Conversation with Sir R. Vansittart in Paris. C8403/3434/17.

— Cabinet conclusion. C8553/20/18.

Personality. C386/386/17.

**Flaschner, Leopold.**

Activities of. T401/146/378.

**Flax.**

Investigation of U.K. flax industry by Attaché to Iraqi Legation, London.

L6857/6857/405 (file).

Position of Latvian flax industry during years 1919 to 1921: memo. by National Metal and Chemical Bank. N6715/279/59.

Embargo on export of flax from Lithuania.

N6407/6407/59.

— Text of law: difficulties of British firm in obtaining deliveries. N6703/6407/59.

Development of flax and linen industry in Soviet Union. N4243/122/38.

Subsidy plans to extend United States flax growing industry: opposition. A9668/5/45.

**Flaxerman, Y. N.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Flaxman, H. J. M.**

Egyptian decoration. T1201/T10118/901/372.

**Fleet, B. Hayton.**

Article in Manchester Guardian on situation in Manchuria. F442/10/10.

**Fleischer.**

Editor of Japan Advertiser in Tokyo: German attempt to intimidate. C1147/1147/18.

**Fleischmann, H., Consul.**

Inspection report on (Quezaltanango).

K4292/4292/208.

**Fleissig, V. D.**

Divorce decree. T8584/T9384/8584/376.

**Fleming, C. J. N.**

Advisability of daughter residing in Germany. C4657/96/18.

**Fleming, D. E. (and J. D.)**

National status. T3510/16/378.

**Fleming, J. A., Dr.**

The Govts. of Hitler and Mussolini: request for information regarding. P792/792/150.

**Fleming & Co., A.**

Afghan claim for refund of certain sums in respect of arms purchases.

N292/N738/43/97.

**Fleming & Ferguson, Ltd.**

Supply of dredgers to Portuguese Govt.: appreciation of assistance of H.M. Representatives in securing contract.

W2979/2979/36.

**Flemming, Lillian (alias Ridge).**

Deportation from United States.

T11315/11315/388 (file).

**Fleri, Henri.**

National status. T1762/51/378.

**Flerovski, Ivan Stepanovich.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Flesharin, O., Capt.**

Arrest. R2357/1/37.

**Fletcher, Dr.**

Claim of Messrs. Simon May & Co. against Soviet Union Govt.: interview at F.O.

N6612/17/38.

**Fletcher, A., Major.**

Case of Miss Bousieva. J47/47/16.

**Fletcher, A. S.**

Visit to Princetown University: speech to English Speaking Union: summary.

P1587/267/150.

Tour in New York State and Canada: reports: expenses. P1590/P2670/P3613/267/150.

Visit to Institute of Public Affairs at University of Virginia: report. P2385/267/150.

Invitation to attend annual assembly of the National Advisory Council on radio in education, to be held in Chicago.

P2643/6/150.

**Fletcher, A. W.**

Visit to Germany. L348/348/405 (file).

**Fletcher, Duncan Upshar.**

Personality. A420/420/45.

**Fletcher, E. W.**

Transmission of gun by bag to Kabul for.

Y617/14/650.

**Fletcher, F. K. (and J. K.)**

National status: T3022/3022/378.

**Fletcher, H. P.**

Election as Chairman of United States Republican National Committee: personality.

A5166/428/45.

**Fletcher, M., Sir.**

Governor of Fiji: visit to United States Samoa: arrangements. A6153/6153/45 (file).

**Fletcher, W. J. B.**

Former consular services: death.

K9494/9494/210.

**Fletcher Hardware, Ltd.**

Claim against Greek Govt.

R1438/1438/19 (file).



**Flourbaey, O. A. A.**

Birth certificate. L7328/20/409.

**Flouriau de, Comte.**

Elected to Suez Canal Board.

J862/85/16/J1181/84/16.

**Flourquin, Federico, Dr.**

Personality. A1285/1285/46.

**Floutiaux, O.**

Packets of insects sent to various institutions in U.K. L211/211/405 (file).

**Flieder, Robert.**

Personality. R190/190/12.

**Flieringa.**

Mission to Yemen. E980/980/91.

**Flint, A. F.**

Alleged mismanagement of estate in United States. K3332/3332/245.

**Flint, E. H., Miss.**

Repatriation.

K4162/4162/218/K4891/4891/299.

**Flint Channel.**

Proposals for deepening of: views of H.M. Govt. N6338/N6620/6175/30.

**Flinter, Moise.**

Transmission of letter to, at Singapore.

L7269/7269/405.

**Flochyn, Justin.**

Anglo-United States policy, and danger to Canadian interests. A8015/8015/45.

**Flood, Mary, Mrs.**

Claim against Soviet Union Govt.

N2485/N2689/N2900/17/38.

**Floods.**

See also CHINA (FLOODS AND FAMINE).

Situation arising from unprecedented floods in Honduras: relief measures.

A5413/A5936/4664/8.

Flood devastation in Poland: Italian financial relief for victims. C5390/4913/55.

— Report on. C5352/4913/55.

**Flor, M. E., Dr.**

Appointment as Ecuadorean Minister to Colombia: personality. A10091/102/54.

— Refusal by Ecuadorean Senate to sanction appointment. A10092/102/54.

**Flora, F.**

Press article on Franco-Italian trade.

R3086/165/22.

**Flora, s.s.**

Failure of certain Portuguese wireless stations to receive S.O.S. message. W8193/8193/36.

**Flora and Fauna.**

See PLANTS AND PESTS.

ANIMALS.

**Florence: British Consulate.**

Accounts. K195/195/222 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements.

K7159/7159/222 (file).

Return to subordinate officers. K714/250/250.

Office allowance: office rent reduction: F.O. refuse proposed salary increases.

K1156/1156/222 (file).

Appointment of Mr. W. P. Henderson as Vice-Consul. K1903/1903/222.

Arrival and assumption of charge by Mr. Rogers: appointment as Consul.

K1904/1903/222.

Books of reference for. L4410/4410/405.

Marriage with Foreigners Act, 1906.

L1600/218/405 (file).

Supply of news department articles, &c. to.

P2100/30/150.

**Florence: British Institute.**

Proposed gift of Villa Vista Lieta (San Remo) by Lady Ogle to: negotiations.

P18/18/150 (file)/P630/225/150.

Presentation of books to, by H.M. Govt.: arrangements. P456/225/150 (file).

Proposal for the formation of a Shakespeare Society at, for the whole of Italy.

P1116/1116/150.

Appreciation of facilities given by, to visiting British musicians. P1379/296/150.

Position of activities: state of funds: assistance for.

P2261/1116/150/P3176/P3177/225/150.

Request for books on British Colonies, Dominions, &c.: supply by Colonial Office.

P2105/1116/150/P2520/P3326/P3449/225/150.

Instruction for Maltese teachers. R134/8/22.

**Flores, Amado.**

Representation of British firms in Honduras: personality. A2550/2550/8.

**Flores, A. Gonzalez.**

See GONZALEZ FLORES, A.

**Flores, C. B., Col.**

Death. A3793/575/8.

**Flores, Eduardo.**

Termination of appointment as Commercial Attaché at Mexican Legation, London.

T1052/731/383.

**Flores, Luis A., Dr.**

Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.

**Flores Cabrera, M.**

Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.

**Flores da Cunha, J., General.**

See CUNHA, J. F. DA.

**Flores Fiallos, Armando.**

Personality. A673/673/8.

**Flores Guerra, Carlos, Col.**

Personality (Ecuador). A4228/4228/54.

**Floresta, E. T. della, Capt.**

Customs facilities for motor car.

T9631/166/373

**Florin.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Florinski, D. T.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Arrest in Soviet Union. N4862/1703/38.

**Floristan, s.s.**

Agreement. K3221/3221/285 (file).

**Florman, Capt.**

Appointment as member of Norwegian expert council to advise on aviation questions.

N7019/5733/30.

**Florman, Carl.**

Personality (Sweden). N504/504/42.

**Flour.**

See CEREALS.

FOODSTUFFS.

**Flower, A., Sir (and Lady).**

Application for diplomatic visas for European lecture tour. T9420/394/378.

Arrangements for European lecture tour, organised by the All Peoples Association: programme: F.O. financial assistance for.

P2659/58/150/P3395/57/150.

**Flower, A., Sir (and Lady) (continued).**

Lecture visit to Helsingfors.

— To Hanover: arrangements. P2592/P2744/I2I2/I50.

— To Tallinn: report. P3204/65/I50.

— To Frankfurt: report. P3452/57/I50.

— To Warsaw: report. P3360/57/I50.

— To Stuttgart: report. P3452/57/I50.

— To Cologne: report. P3451/57/I50.

Lecture visit to Budapest for All Peoples Association: facilities: report.

Criticism of abilities as lecturers. P2614/P2726/997/I50/P3361/57/I50.

Adverse criticism of lecture visit to Warsaw: details. P3152/57/I50.

Lectures at Stockholm and Helsingfors: reports. P3066/57/I50.

**Flower, P. H., Lieut.**

Appointed aide-de-camp to Cairo Residency: movements. J1112/J1044/J990/344/I6.

Sporting rifles for. J1116/344/I6.

Quarters for. J844/J802/344/I6.

Emoluments. J1488/J1582/344/I6.

**Flower, R. H.**

Certificate of British nationality.

T1981/I981/378 (file).

**Flowerdew & Co.**

Writ. T2464/2464/371 (file).

**Floyar, Henryk Rajchman.**

Personality. C109/I09/55.

**Floyd, Mary.**

Passport facilities. T279/T5625/279/378.

**Fluhmann, A., Pro-Consul.**

In charge (Basle): acting allowance.

K1007/1007/243 (file).

Inspection report on (Basle): salary.

K2726/2726/243.

British decoration. T14460/T14553/I4460/372.

**Fluorine: Great Britain.**

Legislation to control the use of: Danish enquiry. L6355/6355/405 (file).

**Flushing: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.

K7749/7749/229.

**Flusser (United States warship).**

See NAVY: UNITED STATES.

**Flygindustri.**

Alleged manufacture of war material for Germany. C7855/20/I8.

**Foad Ashur, Dr.**

Petition. J1041/553/I6.

**Foakes, G. M., Mrs.**

Repatriation. K1824/I824/299 (file).

**Fock, D.**

Development of Dutch New Guinea.

W1447/I447/29.

Personality. W215/215/29.

**Foddy & Co., J. S.**

Alleged frauds by. J2541/2541/I6 (file).

Fraudulent activity of in Palestine.

E6807/6807/31.

**Fode, Chr.**

Personality. N187/I87/I5.

**Foden, W. S.**

Issue of gratis Italian visa for travel on Italian ship to Italy. T8547/2570/378.

**Fodermayer, Florian.**

Personality( Austria). R179/I79/3.

**Fogar (Monsignor).**

Oberdan incident. R3100/R3082/I62/22.

**Fogg, J.**

Appeal for protection in connexion with threat to kidnap children.

K13799/I3799/202 (file).

**Foit, F. V.**

Scientific expedition to Asia and Africa.

L3468/3468/405 (file).

**Fokker, Messrs.**

Aircraft for Finland. N520/223/56.

**Folda, s.s.**

Agreement. K2520/2520/285 (file).

**Foldal Copper and Sulphur Co.**

Financial affairs: loan by Norwegian Govt.: settlement of wages dispute with employees: activities of former manager Herr Lund. N2778/2778/30 (file).

**Foldvary, Maria.**

Information regarding. T10906/I0906/378.

**Foley, E. A.**

Agricultural Attaché at United States Embassy, London. T4967/I256/383.

Customs facilities.

T1048/T7392/T10252/T10458/I86/373.

Address. T9032/I256/383.

Rates.

T2650/T3173/T10105/T10374/385/373.

Refund of motor licence duty.

T10274/T11393/T12935/323/373.

**Foley, G. R. E., Major.**

Iraqi decoration. T3058/3058/372 (file).

**Foley, John Francis.**

Latvian Vice-Consul at Cork.

T3606/3606/384/T1450/I450/385 (file).

Spanish Vice-Consul at Cork.

T3606/3606/384/T1789/I789/385 (file).

**Foley, P. Galwey.**

Irish Free State Consul at Boston.

T3606/3606/384.

**Folk Dancing.**

See THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.

**Folkes, Katherine.**

Estate of Miss S. D. Mair.

K11505/I1505/217 (file).

**Folkestone: Foreign Consulates.**

French: appointment.

T13412/I3412/385 (file).

**Folkestone, H.M.S.**

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

**Follebouck, G. A.**

Enquiry regarding British oil industry.

P385/385/I50.

**Follette, Robert, M. La.**

See LA FOLLETTE, ROBERT M.

**Folonari (family).**

Status report. K13188/I3188/222.

**Folonari, Giuseppe.**

Flight facilities. R2110/2110/22 (file).

**Folvarkov, L. I.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Fombrun, Charles.**

Personality. A2994/983/20.

**Fomin, M.G., V. P. and V. V.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

Appointment of V. V. Fomin as Deputy Commissar of River Navigation in Soviet Union. N2006/37/38.

**Fonceque.**

Commission rogatoire. T3745/3745/371 (file).

**Fonseca, Gregorio Porto da.**

Brazilian Ambassador to Holy See.

R2748/I63/22.



**Fonseca, J. de B. F. da.**

Second Secretary at Portuguese Embassy,  
London. T6342/1328/383.

**Fonseca, J. M. P. da.**

Member of Portuguese Naval Mission in  
London: departure. T1546/347/373.

**Fonseca, J. P. da, Dr.**

Facilities in Uganda, Kenya and Tanganyika.  
L6735/6735/405 (file).

**Fonseca, R. A.**

Claim against Barranquilla Railway & Pier Co.,  
Ltd. A5996/5996/11.

**Fonseca and Araujo, Ltd.**

Writ. T8055/8055/371 (file).

**Fonseca Zuñiga, Enrique.**

Personality. A907/93/32.  
Re-appointment as Costa Rican Minister to  
Panama and Nicaragua.  
A7957/93/32/A9894/65/8.

**Fonstein, Igor Romanovich.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Fontaine, G. A.**

Birth certificate. L3040/20/409.

**Fontana, R. A. (Deceased).**

Discovery of British Consular Commissions in  
respect of former services at Palma: for-  
warding to relatives. K13566/13566/241.

**Fontanesi, A., Dr.**

Dacca Medical College. L571/571/405 (file).

**Fontbonnat, Louise Germaine.**

Marriage certificate. L1278/153/409.

**Fontenar, de.**

Bayonne bond scandal. C125/125/17.

**Fontenay, de, Vicomte.**

Member of Danish-Lithuanian Conciliation  
Board. N6709/3161/59.

**Fontes Juris Gentium.**

See LAW: INTERNATIONAL.

**Foochow.**

Situation at during independence movement in  
Fukien:

— See also FUKIEN (INDEPENDENCE MOVE-  
MENT).

Quarterly Consular political reports.

F2000/F2669/F4860/F6280/69/10.

— Half-year Report, April to September:  
whereabouts of the 1933 half-year report.

F6281/69/10.

Scheme for evacuation of British subjects during  
Fukien crisis: memo. by British naval  
authorities.

F1227/F3386/F3860/F6093/F7007/3/10.

Communist advance on: danger of attack: pre-  
cautions for protection of British life and  
property: despatch of warship: situation  
reports.

F4752/F4753/F4754/F4747/F4828/  
F4814/F4825/F4829/F4836/F4843/  
F4837/F4776/F4845/F4936/F5023/  
F5024/F5103 etc./3/10.

**Foochow: British Consulate.**

Charge assumed by Consul Turner from Consul  
Martin. K983/983/210 (file).

Departure of Consul Turner to Honolulu:  
temporary closure of post.

K6492/983/210.

— Arrival and charge by Consul Wyatt  
Smith. K7260/983/210.

Leave for Consul Wyatt Smith: Vice-Consul  
Tyrrell in charge.

K11736/11736/210 (file).

**Foochow: British Consulate (continued).**

Theft of typewriter: replacement: hire of  
machine meanwhile: recovery of stolen  
machine: retention in addition to replace-  
ment. K130/130/210 (file).

Accounts. K2914/2914/210 (file).

Engagement of English-speaking clerk in suc-  
cession to temporary part time typist.

K3256/K4178/3256/210.

Retirement of messenger: gratuity.

K3851/130/210.

Bonus of native staff. K5261/10/210.

Excess expenditure on coal and contingencies.

K9156/14/210.

Movements of prices (form A. 33).

K9907/93/250.

Need for rickshaw: sanction for purchase: dis-  
posal of existing chair: coolie staff.

K10513/10513/210.

Staff arrangements: future of Vice-Consular  
post. K13908/4349/210.

Treatment of books with insecticide: return of  
Public General Acts to Foochow.

L934/320/405.

Condition of volume 122 of State Papers at.

L7130/320/405.

English dictionary. L938/938/405 (file).

Temporary issue of "R" code.  
Y5/Y195/5/650.

Custody of safe keys. Y113/3/650.

**Foochow: Netherlands Consulate.**

Appointment of British subject (Mr. E. D.  
Lawrence) as Acting Consul.

K12172/12172/210.

**Food Education Society.**

British posters. L3822/2718/405.

**Food Investigation Board.**

Activities: Greek inquiry.

L4635/4635/405 (file).

**Foodstuffs.**

See also CEREALS.

COFFEE.

COST OF LIVING.

EGGS.

FRUIT.

IMPORTATION.

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.

OILS (ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE).

POTATOES.

TEA.

See also under names of other commodities.

False marking of Australian butter in Egypt:

— See FALSE MARKING.

For livestock:

— See LIVESTOCK.

Laws relating to food standards, definitions and  
labelling requirements in various countries.

L40/40/405 (file).

International Convention for unification of the  
methods of obtaining samples and of  
analysing cheeses: signed at Rome.

R2865/2865/22 (file).

Colonial Office memorandum on cocoa for com-  
munication to Bureau of World Economic  
Conference: distribution of copies to  
League of Nations and Portuguese  
Ambassador. W585/585/50 (file).

— Arrangements for preliminary discussions  
between experts of countries concerned.

W1864/585/50 (file).

— Czechoslovak enquiry.

W3304/W3834/585/50.

— Austrian enquiry. W4162/585/50.



**Foodstuffs (continued).**

- Italian offer of wheat flour to Austria: article in Rote Adler. R3116/1287/3.  
 Restriction on importation of Italian flour into Cyprus: treaty position. R778/778/19.  
 Sale of United States flour to China. F5265/509/10.

**Foodstuffs: Argentina.**

- Creation of national foodstuffs board: details of objects, composition, etc. A7281/56/2.

**Foodstuffs: Belgium.**

- Regulations governing trade in cream. C3530/3530/4.

**Foodstuffs: Brazil.**

- Manipulation of sales of surplus lard to obtain export exchange for the redemption of external bonds. A4143/147/6.  
 — Export of lard to Great Britain: stringency of supervision. A4945/A7262/903/6.

**Foodstuffs: Denmark.**

- Importation of Canadian and American flour on British licences: views of Commercial Secretary at Copenhagen. N29/29/15.

**Foodstuffs: Finland.**

- Measures to restrain over production of butter and eggs: increase in price of fodder with object of inducing farmers to reduce dairy farming in favour of cereal growing. N5288/115/56.

**Foodstuffs: France.**

- Importation of sausages and pastes from U.K.: enquiry by Messrs. C. T. Harris. C1731/C2887/10/17.  
 Copy of law regarding protection of milk products. C4551/10/17.  
 Copy of decree governing sale of milk and milk products. C6592/6592/17.

**Foodstuffs: Germany.**

- Butter and cheese import quotas:  
 — See IMPORTATION: GERMANY.  
 Decrees of 20th and 21st February regarding formation of uniform types of cheese and butter. C1498/C2597/7/18.  
 Text and translation of butter decree. C2082/7/18.  
 — Amendment. C8872/7/18.  
 Monopoly quotas and monopoly taxes on cheese and butter: monthly report. C3144/C4937/C5465/C5983/C7332/C7501/7/18.  
 Copy of decree allowing use of butter and clarified butter in production of margarine for export. C3499/7/18.  
 Formation of compulsory association in margarine and edible fat industry: measure to regulate production and sale. C5431/340/18.  
 Shortage of margarine: negotiations between Van Den Bergh (Unilevers) and Herr Hitler regarding supplies from Great Britain. C6946/C7080/1/18.  
 Monopoly arrangements for milk products and eggs: translation of decrees. C7/7/18 (file).  
 Decrees of 18th February extending fat monopoly to bacon, lard and other animal fats: (2) regulation regarding trade in oils and fats: (3) proclamation concerning extension of monopoly. C1364/7/18.  
 Fat monopoly. C3253/7/18.  
 Monopoly tax on lard. C7162/7/18.  
 Possible increase in price of bread. C4361/7/18.

**Foodstuffs: Germany (continued).**

- Appointment of commissioner to regulate supply of cocoa in Germany: decree. C4942/C5847/1/18.  
 Conserved milk industry: provisions for marketing and marketing. C1781/340/18.  
 Text and translation of decree placing monopoly on milk products: tax payable. C1820/C8525/7/18.  
 Third regulation dated 16th February concerning organisation of Reichs Food Estate. C1664/C2423/7/18.  
 Text of decree empowering Reich Food Estate to regulate marketing of pulse. C5909/7/18.  
 Prohibition of use of nitrous acid salts in preparation of foodstuffs: copy of law. C4662/4662/18.

**Foodstuffs: Great Britain.**

- See also MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: GREAT BRITAIN.  
 Import quota questions raised in connexion with commercial negotiations:  
 — See under TRADE AND COMMERCE.  
 Govt. measures to protect consumers: methods of analysis: Portuguese inquiry as to analysis of imported oils, wines and cereals. L268/268/405 (file).  
 "Dairy produce supplies in 1933 (including poultry and pig products)": distribution to various H.M. Embassies and Legations. W9804/20/50.  
 Organisation of the sale of butter and other fats: Swedish enquiry. L2638/2638/405 (file).  
 Measures to prevent dumping of Netherlands and Danish butter: P.Qs. W4259/W4630/257/29.  
 Restriction on imports of Austrian butter: Austrian inquiry. W9896/4549/50.  
 Dumping of Danish butter in U.K.: P.Q. N2717/29/15.  
 Importation of Danish butter: Danish representation in connexion with possible institution of quota system. W4423/4423/50/W4549/W4697/W6619/4549/50.  
 — Negotiations between Denmark, Australia and New Zealand regarding butter allocations. W7405/W10118/4549/50.  
 Importation of Netherlands butter: stimulation of. W3605/257/29.  
 Protection of butter producers: P.Q. W6597/4549/50.  
 Regulation of imports of lard: report of Market Supply Committee. W6348/6348/50.  
 Milk and dairy produce situation: proceedings of Produce Markets Supply Committee. W163/20/50.  
 Production of milk: sterilisation, etc.: Portuguese inquiry. L5869/5869/405 (file).  
 Use of fluorine compounds as preservatives: Danish inquiry. L6355/6355/405 (file).

**Foodstuffs: Great Britain (Processed milks).**

- Regulation of imports of processed milks: position in regard to Belgium. W105/W1016/W3850/W4272/W4911/W7252/W7797/W7913/W9033/W9104/105/50.  
 — Netherlands. W5790/257/29/W292/W521/W1328/W2123/W2332/W3640/W5007/W7588/W7681/W8797/W9602/W9983/W11047/105/50.

**Foodstuffs: Great Britain (Processed milks) (continued).**

Regulation of imports of processed milks: position in regard to (continued).

— Denmark.

W999/W1911/W4633/W5327/W6314/  
W7396/W7727/W9174/W9017/  
W8797/W9621/W11123/105/50.

— Germany.

W1734/W4229/W6449/W7248/W7393/  
W8722/105/50.

— Switzerland.

W1100/W2702/W3933/W6986/W8416/  
W9737/W11086/W11127/105/50.

— Chile.

W1368/W1852/W8782/W9570/105/50.

— Italy.

W1608/W5166/W7475/W8754/105/50.

— United States. W6965/W8885/105/50.

Communication to Danish Govt. of information regarding imports from Dominions.

W339/W1288/W2196/W3175/W4428/  
W5519/W6476/W7507/W9252/  
W9797/W10607/105/50.

Representations by British firm regarding co-operation between Milk Marketing Board and Ministry of Agriculture.

W1868/W2216/105/50.

Report by Produce Markets Supply Committee on situation: Cabinet approval: memo. by Chancellor of Exchequer.

W1738/W1990/W2063/20/50.

— House of Commons debate: statement by Minister of Agriculture on position.

W2144/20/50.

— Second report by Market Supply Committee: position as regards circulation to H.M. Missions abroad.

W5190/W5341/105/50.

— Third report of Committee.

W10365/105/50.

Regulation during period 1st July-30th September, 1934: co-operation of various interested countries invited.

W6115/105/50.

Arrangement for period up to 31st December, 1934: Press report.

W7660/W8262/105/50.

Provisional arrangements for January, 1935.

W10982/105/50.

**Foodstuffs: Ireland, Northern.**

Public Health (Imported Food) Amendment Regulations, 1933. W1153/455/50.

**Foodstuffs: Italy.**

Regulations governing export of certain kinds of cheese. R1228/63/22.

Prohibition of use of margarine for alimentary purposes: British interests affected.

R1027/1027/22 (file).

— Regulations regarding manufacture of margarine. R1664/1027/22.

Formation of Florence syndicate of milk producers, transporters and retailers.

R6645/63/22.

Regulations for labelling and composition of fruit syrups. R2327/847/22.

**Foodstuffs: Latvia.**

Organisation of butter trade.

N630/630/59 (file).

Proposed butter monopoly: effect on Anglo-Latvian commercial negotiations.

N254/5/59.

— Latvian denial. N1138/630/59.

**Foodstuffs: Latvia (continued).**

Reorganisation of butter trade: formation of partnership company entitled "Latvian Central Butter Export" which embraces all butter exporters. N7064/630/59.

**Foodstuffs: Morocco (French Zone).**

Sale of Messrs. Lipton's and Messrs. Chivers' jams containing colouring matter: Consular Court case. W414/414/28.

**Foodstuffs: Netherlands.**

Food standards, definitions and labelling requirements. L561/40/405.

Subsidy to farmers in respect of condensed milk shipped to U.K.: P.Qs. W4858/4858/29.

**Foodstuffs: Norway.**

Marketing of agricultural products: law: law regarding milk prices.

N4295/N4467/2779/30.

Prohibition of import of foreign butter except under licence. N1780/23/30.

Butter and margarine: rules for purchase of former for mixing with latter.

N4465/N7020/2779/30.

Copies of orders regarding imposition of import duty on margarine and reduction of admixture of Norwegian butter in margarine.

N5760/2779/30.

Modification of regulations regarding price equalisation due on milk.

N6234/2779/30.

**Foodstuffs: Soviet Union.**

Importation and local purchase of supplies for H.M. Diplomatic and Consular Officers:

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

Issue of instructions by Central Committee for improvement of hygienic conditions in industries preparing foodstuffs.

N120/N943/120/38.

— Food factory regulations.

N2038/N3719/120/38.

Price control organisation: decree setting up.

N3132/120/38.

Increase in price of bread.

N3418/N3423/N3425/122/38.

**Foodstuffs: Sweden.**

Laws relating to food standards, definitions and labelling requirements. L940/40/405.

Import monopoly on milk and dairy produce: prolongation of decree. N4686/1672/42.

Milk levy regulations: copy. N6217/1672/42.

**Foodstuffs: Switzerland.**

State aid for dairy industry: decree.

W3830/29/43.

**Foodstuffs: United States.**

Laws relating to food standards, definitions and labelling requirements.

L574/L4292/40/405.

Milk:

— See AGRICULTURE: UNITED STATES.

**Foot, E. M.**

Divorce. T9183/T10663/9183/376.

**Foot, Isaac (M.P.).**

Twentieth international congress against alcoholism, London, 1934. L1844/1844/405.

Gun salutes for ecclesiastical authorities.

T3568/409/377.

**Foot, M., Miss.**

Repatriation guarantee deposit in respect of employment in Colombia. K4682/3087/250.

**Football Association.**

F.O. representation at football match between England and Italy. R6262/6262/22 (file).

**Foppa, Hermann, Dr.**

Personality. R179/179/3.



- Forbes, A.**  
Appointments in Egypt. J56/23/16.
- Forbes, C. W.**  
Repatriation. K531/531/299.
- Forbes, Gordon.**  
Inauguration of new automatic telephone exchange in Poland. C2187/1863/55.
- Forbes, G. A. D. Ogilvie.**  
C.M.G. T99/T2781/T2981/T4271/99/372.  
Swedish decoration. T12056/12056/372.
- Forbes, J. L.**  
Repatriation: passport. K13205/13205/218.
- Forbes, Rosita.**  
See McGRATH, MRS.
- Forbes, V. C. W.**  
In charge at Lima Legation. A1945/1945/35.  
Appointment as H.M. Minister to Peru: presentation of credentials.  
A3434/1945/35/T13361/13361/379.  
Appointment as H.M. Minister to Ecuador: arrangements for visit to Quito, from Lima, to present credentials: presentation.  
A3327/A3724/A6097/A5763/A6806/A7486/947/54.  
— Departure. A6575/1945/35.  
— Arrival and charge at Legation.  
A6734/947/54.  
— Arrangements for visits to Talara, Trujillo and Lobitos, en route.  
A5763/947/54.  
— Return to Lima. A7729/1945/35.  
Appointment as Special Ambassador to Ecuador to represent H.M. Govt. at inauguration of President Ibarra: arrangements: credentials for.  
A6006/A6167/A6411/A6498/A6563/A6631/A6806/A6595 &c./947/54.  
Visits to Guayaquil, Ancon, Talara and Lobitos: report. A8566/8566/35.  
Proposed Ecuadorean decoration.  
T9641/9641/372 (file).  
Customs facilities in U.K. for personal effects.  
T530/530/373.
- Forbes, W.**  
International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences. L2086/136/405.
- Forbes, Wyndham, Comdr.**  
Claim in connexion with expropriation of his Taormina property. R1938/558/22.
- Forchhammer, Henni, Mlle.**  
Personality. N187/187/15.
- Ford, C. (and family).**  
Repatriation. K12799/12799/245 (file).
- Ford, Henry.**  
See also FORD MOTOR CO.  
Personality. A420/420/45.  
Views and activities in United States: labour and financial policies. A843/15/45.
- Ford, H. A., Consul-General.**  
Life certificates. K600/1/286.  
Desire to be placed en disponibilité for year: position in this connexion under regulations. K8620/8620/245.
- Ford, J. F.**  
Consular service entrant. K6038/46/250.
- Ford, J. H.**  
Assault on, at Mukden. F5395/5395/10 (file).
- Ford, J. J. (alias Moore or Mulqueen).**  
Deportation from Philippines.  
T7405/7405/388 (file).
- Ford, Lewis.**  
Appointed Peruvian Consul at Sheffield.  
T974/974/385 (file).
- Ford, R. J.**  
Appointments in Egypt. J56/23/16.
- Ford, Walter.**  
Employed at Belgian Embassy, London.  
T10582/326/373.
- Fordham, A. S., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K1855/1/286.  
Appointment as Acting Consul (Lima).  
K2487/2487/235/K10510/10510/235.  
Appointment as Vice-Consul (Lima): transfer from San Francisco: signature.  
K2809/629/250/K7028/7028/235.  
— Personal accommodation and rent allowance. K4825/4825/235 (file).  
Marriage at Lima. A4692/4692/35.
- Ford Harris & Co., Messrs.**  
Claim of Mr. E. H. Evans against the Argentine Consul-General in London.  
T1955/1955/373 (file).
- Ford Motor Company.**  
Private customs facilities at Buenos Aires: position: British complaints.  
A3569/3569/2 (file).  
Activity in Yemen. E2855/90/91.
- Foreign Affairs (Publication).**  
Presentation of subscriptions to libraries in the British Isles. L3335/3335/405 (file).
- Foreign Bondholders Protective Council.**  
Formation of in United States: aims: directorate.  
A19/15/45.
- Foreign Enlistment.**  
Service of Russians with Paraguayan Army:  
— See ARMY: PARAGUAYAN.  
Service of German and United States nationals with Colombian Air Forces:  
— See AIRCRAFT, &c.: COLOMBIAN.  
Service of German nationals with Peruvian Navy:  
— See NAVY, PERUVIAN.  
Service of German citizens with Colombian Army:  
— See ARMY: COLOMBIAN.  
Question whether Foreign Enlistment Act of U.K. applies to persons in the service of a foreign State before that State goes to war: Law Officers report No. 37 of 1884 on subject: case of de facto situation of war existing without any formal declaration.  
T2882/2882/377.  
Entry into British naval ports of foreign warships whose crew is suspected of including persons who are infringing the Foreign Enlistment Act: P.Q. T5186/2882/377.  
Position under Foreign Enlistment Act of British naval officers lent to foreign govts.: P.Q. T5109/T5317/2882/377.  
Reference in Foreign Enlistment Act to proclamation of neutrality: views of govt. departments. T11288/7498/370.  
Embargo by H.M.G. on supply of munitions of war to belligerents and question of extension to include the enlistment of personnel (P.Q.). A5195/367/51.  
Necessity for the issue of a proclamation of neutrality in order to bring British Foreign Enlistment Act into force (F.O. minutes).  
A6251/4/51.  
Desire of Peruvian Govt. to enlist British air officers for Peruvian Air Force: attitude of H.M.G. A3150/A3223/284/35.  
Enlistment of Mr. W. Roberts in Bolivian Army (British with dual nationality—not Bolivian). A7498/4/51.

**Foreign Enlistment** (continued).

Case of British subject desiring to proceed to Bolivia to join Bolivian armed forces: considered an offence against Act: passport facilities refused. A4895/4895/5.

Service of British naval ratings and officers with Colombian Navy: attitude of H.M.G. to: terms of contract: position in event of hostilities. A216/216/11 (file).

Service of Capt. R. D. Binney with Colombian Navy: Admiralty permission.

A9950/216/11.

Offer of services in Paraguayan Army by serving member of H.M. Forces shortly to retire: views on position under Foreign Enlistment Act and proposal to warn time-expired members of British Forces of their position under the Act: views of service departments. A7814/7814/33 (file).

Service of Chileans with Bolivian Army: attitude of Chilean Govt. to, and introduction of legislation to stop.

A5794/A4549/A6251/A4976/A4978/4/51.

— Passing of bill regarding foreign enlistment, by Senate. A5772/4/51.

— Decree enforcing law: text.

A7622/230/9.

Recruiting of Arabs in Aden for Italian Colonial Army: attitude of H.M.G.

J3140/18/1.

Published statement of attitude of United States Govt. to foreign enlistment by United States citizens. A3134/838/11.

**\* Foreign Office.**

See also CORRESPONDENCE (PROCEDURE IN F.O.).

ARCHIVES: BRITISH (F.O.).

Issue of official documents and statements to Press: arrangements:

— See NEWS.

Position of clerical officers recruited from other departments for service abroad under:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH: CLERKS.

Wireless station:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION.

Liaison with British Broadcasting Corporation:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: GREAT BRITAIN (BROADCASTING).

Service by consular officers at for purposes of securing leave extensions:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH: LEAVE.

Responsibility for rejecting proposals designed to effect saving on F.O. votes: view that Treasury rather than F.O. should decide.

Y390/390/650.

Use of Locarno Room for opening meeting of Quinquennial Conference of International Union for Protection of Industrial Property.

W2294/54/43.

Joint signature by Secretary of State with Secretary of State for India of memo. by latter for Cabinet regarding relations with Afghanistan. N497/94/97.

Co-operation with League of Nations Secretariat: proposed secondment of officer for League service. W3216/3216/98 (file).

Magazine article on: supply of information by Librarian for. P3432/3432/150.

Visit to Egypt on leave by member of Egyptian Department, in order to obtain experience of that country: payment of expenses. J2840/2840/16.

**Foreign Office** (continued).

Accommodation for annual meeting of Governing Body of Gordon Memorial College.

J1348/1234/16.

Request of Swedish publishers for illustrations of F.O. and portraits of former Secretaries of State. L1636/1636/405.

Criticism of figures respecting diplomatic appointments given in book on the F.O.

L1339/78/405.

Works of reference for Treaty Department.

L3690/73/405.

Representation at football match between England and Italy at Highbury Stadium: F.O. minutes. R6262/6262/22.

Case of books from Warsaw received at F.O. under Customs seal: opened in error: certificate sent to Customs Authorities.

L1184/320/405.

Registry system: information for Czechoslovak Legation. L2202/2202/405 (file).

Russian newspapers supplied to Northern Department. L7071/179/405.

Publications issued by Historical Research Department: enquiry.

L845/845/405 (file).

Delay in submission of papers to Sir R. Vansittart. R1653/R1102/37/3.

Request by Sir R. Vansittart that when a case is sent to him for a decision, and he has not previously seen the file and relevant papers, a note summarising the present position and specifying the point or points on which a decision is desired, should be attached. A6057/92/45.

Intervention of heads of Govt. departments with foreign representatives in London, without consultation with F.O.: views of F.O. (case of meat negotiations with Argentine Ambassador). A6447/359/2.

Protest by Registrar against action of political departments in writing minutes on political papers concerning points of routine procedure and initiating action on such minutes without reference to Registrar and Librarian. L6483/201/405.

Remarks of Australian High Commissioner when informed of necessity of consulting F.O. on matters concerning foreign countries. A6447/359/2.

Safe custody of secret documents supplied by India Office. L2800/2800/405 (file).

Quarterly diplomatic lists, and monthly F.O. lists: distribution to H.M. consular officers in United States through British Library, New York. P2568/20/150.

Case in which Librarian agreed to break rule and allow the third and last copy of an enclosure to a despatch to be taken out of jacket and given to American Department. L42/42/405 (file).

Complaint of delay in sending F.O. telegram boxes to Postmaster-General.

Y648/648/650.

Representation at economic discussions between other Govt. Departments and foreign representatives in London: case where Danish Minister asked that F.O. should not be represented. W4423/4423/50.



**Foreign Office (continued).**

Position of in regard to representation in any Governmental discussions relating to general economic policy of H.M.G.: minute in connexion with drawing up by Economic Advisory Council for inter-departmental discussion of report on economic situation and intra-Imperial relations.

W7235/W7236/1195/50/W8978/6732/50.

**Foreign Office (Economic Section).**

Economic Relations Section of: report on work of for 1933. W293/293/50.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Politico-Economic Department: minute by Sir R. Vansittart on development of.

W3929/293/50.

— Tour by Mr. Gwatkin of various Missions and Consulates in Europe. W7223/293/50.

— Request by Bulgarian Minister for information concerning organisation.

W7445/293/50.

Supply of politico-economic information by H.M. Missions abroad: instructions: proceedings of Inter-departmental Committee on Economic Information.

W3928/W3929/W4907/293/50.

— Circular despatch to Missions and certain Consulates.

W4437/W4907/W5775/W6658/293/50.

— Circular calling for reports on shipping policy. W8567/291/50.

— Arrangements at Angora. W6638/293/50.

— Reply from Madrid.

W6803/W9522/325/41.

— Reply from Jedda. W6693/293/50.

— Reply from Sofia. R4474/143/7.

— Reply from Warsaw. W7271/293/50.

— Position regarding consular posts at Dairen and Seoul and in Manchukuo.

W9471/293/50.

— Reply from Lourenço Marques.

W8951/2557/36.

— Reply from Loanda. W9387/405/36.

— Reply from Batavia. W10476/88/29.

F.O. minutes discussing proposals for co-operation between H.M. Missions and Consulates abroad, involving liaison visits between diplomatic and consular officers and supply of selected print and annual reports to consular posts: circular to H.M. Missions. W5466/293/50.

Co-operation between H.M. Missions and Consulates in regard to economic and financial information: circular. W5466/293/50.

— Views of Sir R. Cahill, Paris.

W9799/293/50.

— Reply from Copenhagen. W9515/293/50.

— Berne. W9528/293/50.

— Madrid. W9935/293/50.

— Arrangements in Greece. W10269/293/50.

— Soviet Union. W10275/293/50.

— Sofia. W9595/293/50.

— Bucharest. W9876/293/50.

— Vienna. W9584/293/50.

— Prague. W9994/293/50.

— Bogota. W11166/293/50.

— Paris. W11194/293/50.

— Oslo. W9933/293/50.

— Warsaw. W10223/293/50.

— Quito. W10895/293/50.

— Rio de Janeiro. W10953/293/50.

— Brussels. W9859/293/50.

— Durazzo. W10119/293/50.

— Santiago. W10956/293/50.

**Foreign Office (Economic Section) (continued).**

Co-operation between H.M. Missions and Consulates in regard to economic and financial information (continued).

— Athens. W10179/293/50.

— Montevideo. W10326/293/50.

— Buenos Aires. W10954/293/50.

— Cairo. W10905/293/50.

— Arrangements in Germany.

W9511/293/50.

— Arrangements in Italy. W9719/293/50.

— Spain. W9922/293/50.

— Arrangements in Sweden.

W10348/293/50.

— Baltic States. W10667/293/50.

— Portugal. W10959/293/50.

Economic reports by H.M. Missions: criticism of Baltic States reports. N3079/3079/59.

Distribution of financial and economic information received from abroad: desire of Export Credits Guarantee Department to receive such reports. W8473/293/50.

— Desire of Mr. Lloyd (Department of Overseas Trade) to receive information distributed to commercial firms.

W8141/293/50.

Distribution by Department of Overseas Trade of politico-economic information to suitable business circles: note by Department of Overseas Trade. J2948/43/16.

Financial and economic information received from H.M. representatives abroad: Treasury proposals for better use and circulation of commercial and financial parts of annual reports and for issue of weekly bulletins. W7986/W8140/293/50.

Compilation of memoranda in the F.O. on world economic conditions in relation to foreign policy and the work of the F.O. and Diplomatic Service, for use of diplomatic service: Part I (Pre-war Period). W5451/1195/50.

— Part II (Post-war Period).

W6928/1195/50.

— Comments on and criticisms.

W7203/1195/50.

**Foreign Office (Library).**

Disposal of certain publications: transfer to Board of Trade. L2325/L3348/73/405.

Book lent to Mr. Weston, Board of Trade: recovery. L228/73/405.

Bibliography of publications dealing with opium and drugs: information for League of Nations. L2894/2894/405 (file).

Loan of books to Col. Sandes in connexion with his book *The Royal Engineers in Egypt and the Sudan*. L3540/78/405.

Information regarding the F.O. Library for the Japan New Liberalism Association.

L5644/73/405.

Permission for Mr. H. C. Robertson to consult F.O. Library. L1807/1807/405 (file).

**Foreign Office (News Department).**

Appreciation of work of News Dept. by Daily Telegraph. P870/101/150.

Article on News Dept. published in the Newspaper World: text. P1250/1173/150.

Visit of Mr. Kenney (News Dept.) to Northern Europe to study British cultural propaganda work. P946/9/150.

News Dept. expenditure 1933-34: details.

P2968/9/150.

Minute regarding visits by members of H.M. Missions abroad on leave, in connexion with cultural propaganda: circular to H.M. Missions abroad. Pr887/9/150.

\*

**Foreign Office (News Department) (continued).**

Work of News Dept. and relations with the Press: enquiry by Egyptian Legation.

P2965/2367/150.

F.O. Press and News Bureau: information regarding personnel &c. for pamphlet to be compiled by Information Section of League of Nations. P3133/2367/150.

Telegrams to be noted by News Dept: position. R6693/5524/92.

**Foreign Office List.**

Revision. L2236/1921/405.

F.O. refusal to supply gratis a copy to Academie Diplomatique Internationale.

L3332/2998/405.

Distribution of 1934 copies.

L1921/1921/405 (file).

— List of unsalaried Consular Posts to receive copy. L4541/1921/405.

Presentation of a new copy by F.O. to Dr. Strindberg of Svenska Dagbladet.

P287/287/150.

Copy for Oxford University Appointments Committee. L6981/1921/405.

Amendment of 1935 list relating to Order-in-Council regarding surrender of merchant seamen deserters. T13529/230/377.

Amendments suggested by Consul Bernard (Bilbao). K5099/5099/250.

Case of Consular Officer transferred from Far Eastern to General Service: decision to leave name under Far Eastern service list: reasons. K12680/629/250.

**Foreign Policy Association.**

Staff: activities. P3037/17/150.

Discussion on Fascism at meeting of: summary of. P3129/17/150.

Meeting on March 3: discussion on manufacture of arms. W2838/374/95.

Despatch of a commission to Cuba to report on Cuban-United States relations.

A4875/4318/14.

Inquiry as to H.M.G.'s policy in Tibet.

F2876/F4377/3/10.

Meeting to discuss international implications of United States monetary policy: memo. on. W882/882/50.

Meeting of: discussions on Pacific questions and India: anti-British tone of certain speakers.

F1428/8/61.

**Foreign Policy Association: Reports and Bulletins.**

Philippine Independence: The Philippines and the Hare-Hawes-Cutting Act.

A465/A1803/17/45.

Recommendations regarding the future of the Philippines. A892/17/45.

International Aspects of Roosevelt's Monetary Policy. A1423/15/45.

Chile Struggles for National Recovery.

A1754/230/9.

Recommendations of Committee on Commercial Policy. A2759/175/45.

Shipping subsidies and the future of world shipping. A2596/16/45.

Impending naval rivalry: text and summary. A3182/A3582/1938/45.

Dismemberment of China and impending naval rivalry: enquiry as to H.M.G.'s policy in Tibet: copy of.

F2816/F4377/F2622/F5088/3/10.

Seventh Pan-American Conference at Montevideo. A4909/39/51.

United States tariff bargaining under the new deal. A4601/11/45.

**Foreign Policy Association: Reports and Bulletins (continued).**

An analysis of the United States Senate enquiry into the munitions industry.

A10350/A10440/7153/45.

Great Britain and the race problem in Palestine. E5783/96/31.

Japan's trade expansion. F6414/5932/23.

Two years of the Manchukuo regime.

F5716/10/10.

The new status in the Pacific.

L633/73/405/F756/F548/8/61.

Liberia, the League and the United States.

J3010/49/24.

The foreign policy of the Third Reich.

C2313/842/18.

Political structure of Third Reich.

C4627/29/18.

Economic structure of Third Reich.

C6830/1/18.

Germany's trend towards economic isolation.

C7966/1/18.

Soviet Union: United States trade.

N4777/559/38.

The Balkans in the World Crisis. R22/22/67.

Article entitled Political Ferment in France.

C5182/125/17.

Survey of Spain under the Republic.

W56/27/41.

Paradoxes of World Recovery.

W7772/1198/50.

Samoa; Islands of Conflict. W2833/83/98.

The Increasing Burden of Armaments.

W9888/1/98.

Report on the International Labour Organisation. W6859/297/98.

Report on international traffic in arms and ammunition: misleading references to position as regards U.K.

W374/W2232/W3581/374/95.

— Proceedings at meeting on March 3rd, when question of private manufacture was discussed. W2838/374/95.

Article by Miss Dean entitled, Toward a new power in Europe. W4973/4973/50.

**Foreign Press Association in London.**

Proposal to give a dinner to members of H.M.G. by: advice of F.O. on matter.

P510/P562/510/150.

Request for presence of Prince of Wales at annual dinner: views on expediency of.

P3053/P3100/510/150.

Desire of Mr. Eric Swenne of, to assist a Swedish war claims association during a delegation's visit to U.K.: views of F.O. on position arising from. P516/516/150.

Resignation of Mr. E. Swenne from post of President, and appointment of Mr. J. Massip to succeed: appointment of Mr. Roerig as Vice-President. P1023/510/150.

**Forejtnik.**

Flight. R2553/2553/12.

**Föreningen av Brasilianska Obligationsintresenter.**

Association for protection of Swedish holders of Brazilian bonds: activities. A8975/147/6.

**Foreshaw, F. J.**

Detention by police authorities at Dresden.

C2422/57/18/K4467/4467/218.

**Forest.**

Possible candidature for Vice-Consular post at La Ceiba. K2568/2568/208.

**Foresta, Ercole Trigona della.**

See TRIGONA DELLA FORESTA, E.



**Forestral Land Timbers & Railways Company.**

Purchase of river freighters in U.K.: exchange facilities in Argentina: contract position.  
A5624/5624/2 (file).

**Forester, W. B. C., Vice-Consul.**

Transfer from Tangier to Durazzo: local rank.  
K4294/629/250/K3367/365/228.

— Arrival and assumption of duties.

K3710/3710/290.

Life certificates. K139/1/286.

Travelling expenses of, and family, in connexion with transfer from Tangier to Durazzo: leave position.

K2527/2527/228.

Accommodation and rent allowance (Durazzo).

K7876/7876/290.

**Forest Products Research Laboratory.**

Permission for Mr. Aarflot to attend: refused.  
L6381/6381/405 (file).

**Forestry and Forests.**

See also **TIMBER**.

Openings in British Empire for Czechoslovak nationals specialising in agriculture and forestry: position. L6180/6180/405 (file).

Fourth Empire Forestry Conference, 1935, in South Africa: representation, &c.

J2036/2036/16.

Proposals of International Union of Forest Research Organisations for international exchange of forest literature.

L1202/1202/405 (file).

**Forestry and Forests: Africa (Tanganyika).**

Annual report of Forest Department: copy for Permanent Mandates Commission.

W9841/83/98.

**Forestry and Forests: China.**

Number of trees planted in 1932.

F3354/69/10.

Forestry law. F3254/2925/10.

**Forestry and Forests: France.**

Tour of students from University College of North Wales in French forests.

L2642/2642/405 (file).

**Forestry and Forests: Germany.**

Appointment of General Göring as Chief Forester and Head of Forestry Office.

C4725/3911/18.

**Forestry and Forests: Great Britain.**

Imperial Forestry Institute:

— See **UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN**.

Regulations controlling the qualifications of persons employed in various branches of the forestry services: Czechoslovak inquiry. L7517/7517/405 (file).

**Forestry and Forests: Manchuria (New State).**

Forestry regulations. F4078/4078/10.

**Forestry and Forests: Roumania.**

Expropriation of forests. R1727/141/37.

**Forestry and Forests: Sudan.**

Minor forest products: information for Imperial Economic Committee. L5114/5114/405.

**Forestry and Forests: United States.**

Planting of belts of trees:

— See **AGRICULTURE: UNITED STATES**.

**Forestry Commission.**

Seeds for. L81/81/405 (file).

— See also **SEEDS**.

**Forgacs, P.**

British naturalisation. T7332/T8400/6198/378.

**Forgery.**

See also **FALSE MARKING**.

Proposed addition of certain counterfeit currency offences to the list of extradition offences.

T370/225/374.

Trial and conviction of G. Crivelli and others in Italy for passing forged Italian securities and English £10 banknotes.

R1181/1181/22.

Case of Giacomo Rossano and forged £5 Bank of England notes: trial in France: sentences: arrangements for delivery of forged notes to Bank of England.

C927/927/17 (file).

Suppression of counterfeiting of currency: recommendations of first conference of representatives of central offices: summary of replies of govts. W139/139/98.

Alleged attempt of Hamburg exporting firm to obtain machinery for counterfeiting coins.

C882/882/18.

Counterfeiting of Afghan coins in the Kohat Pass. N2211/2211/97.

Scheme for forging of West African Currency Board notes. R1486/1486/3.

Printing of West African currency notes in Germany: information from German firm.

C43/43/18.

Activities in Nigeria of counterfeiters of French West African currency.

C3864/3864/17 (file).

Attempt of Mr. Bruce to induce a German firm to assist in coining West African currency.

C2208/C2536/C2795/C5241/43/18.

Printing of counterfeit West African currency notes in Germany: circular issued to consular officers by Passport Control Officer, Berlin, asking that firms or individuals who wish to lay information should be referred to police authorities: arrangements between West African Currency Board and the police authorities. C569/43/18.

**Forges.**

Aircraft flight from France to Madagascar and return. C8560/8560/17 (file).

**Formby, E. G. H., Vice-Consul.**

Acting allowance (Seville).

K673/673/241 (file).

Appointment as Acting Consul for performance of marriage ceremony (Seville).

K2010/1761/241.

M.B.E. T2782/T4591/99/372.

**Formentini, Renato.**

Anti-Fascist activities in Italy: sentence.

R1433/162/32.

**Formento, R. (alias Domingo or Herrera).**

Deportation from Great Britain.

T2453/2453/388.

Passport. T2985/2453/388.

**Formichi.**

Visit to Nepal. L106/106/405 (file).

**Formiguera, Manuel Carrasco.**

Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.

**Formosa, Salvatore (and Theodore).**

Registration of birth. T5139/16/378.

**Formosa.**

Situation (letters of proceedings of H.M. ships).  
F987/186/23.

Situation: report by H.M. Consul at Tamsui.  
F3160/1571/23.

Air defence manoeuvres.

F3669/3669/23 (file).

**Formosa (continued).**

Situation report for months of April to August.  
F5875/1571/23.  
Conference of Japanese Consular Corps in  
South China in: report on discussions on  
measures to improve relations between  
Formosa and South China.  
F5586/F3293/107/10.

**Formosa: Reports, Annual.**

1933 Report. F1571/1571/23.

**Fornells, Enrique Ruiz, Brig.-Gen.**

Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.

**Forns, Rafael.**

Former Spanish Consul at Liverpool.  
T7411/7411/385.

**Foronda, de, Marqués.**

Argentine Traffic Consortium Bill.  
A6430/111/2.  
Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.

**Forouhar, Rostam Jahangeer.**

See RUSTAM JAHANGEEER FOROUHAR.

**Forrest, G. (the late).**

Continuation of his work in connexion with  
plant collecting in China.  
L323/323/405/L681/681/405 (file).

**Forrester, M. A., Miss.**

Application for consular clerkship.  
K4434/324/250.

**Forrester, P.**

Disappearance of Col. Fawcett in Brazil.  
A27/27/6.

**Forrow, H. E., Flight Lieut.**

Extension of contract in Iraq.  
E6143/E6820/E7292/E7405/394/93.  
Annual report on. E4450/665/93.

**Forslev C. C. J., Col.**

Chief Inspector of Danish Air Force: facilities  
to attend Royal Air Force tests on dive  
bombing. N5662/5662/15 (file).

**Forster, Albert.**

Danzig politician: biographical notes.  
C8680/155/55.  
Speech on Danzig political and economic affairs.  
C356/155/55.  
Activities in Danzig: personality.  
C1322/155/55.

**Forster, Arnold.**

Letter to Prime Minister requesting information  
in connexion with declaration of British  
policy in regard to disarmament.  
W1878/1/98.

**Forster, E. H., Mrs.**

Failure of husband in Persia to support:  
appeal to F.O. K8415/8415/234.

**Forster, L., Mr. and Mrs.**

Repatriation debt. K1469/1469/299 (file).

**Forster, T.**

Termination of services in Iraq: certificate of  
service. E2117/2117/93.  
Iraqi decoration.  
T3165/T6841/T9189/T8801/3165/372.

**Forster, W. C. H.**

British decoration. T1875/T2424/99/372.

**Forster, Groom & Company.**

Whereabouts of Lewis Masters.  
K3814/3814/217 (file).

**Forsythe, Kerman and Phillips, Messrs.**

Claim of Tora, Limited, against Madame  
Valdes. T13328/13328/373 (file).

**Forsyth, D.**

Manager in Panama for the PACIFIC STEAM  
NAVIGATION COMPANY (Q.V.).

**Forsyth, J. O.**

Claim of Imperial Chemical Industries (China),  
Ltd., against Soviet Union Govt.  
N2883/2883/38.

**Forsythe, A. E., Dr.**

Flight to Dutch Guiana. A7507/7507/45 (file).  
United States-West Indies goodwill flight.  
A6663/6663/45.

**Fort, E. D.**

Portuguese visa. T1952/1952/378.

**Forter, N. L.**

Candidature for archivist's post at Tangier.  
K4423/4423/228 (file).

**Forteza, F. S., Dr.**

Political activities in Uruguay: asylum at  
British Legation at Montevideo: exile to  
Argentina. A9743/2545/46.

**Forthomme, Pierre.**

Belgian Minister of Public Works.  
C3628/C3771/12/4.  
Recognition of services to Union of South  
Africa: question of British decoration.  
T1614/1614/372 (file).

**Fortifications.**

See also PROHIBITED AREAS.  
DEFENCE.

In Japanese Mandated Territory:  
— See MANDATES.

**Fortifications: Albania.**

Construction of fortifications at a series of points  
round Durazzo by the Italians.  
R2633/67/90.  
Miloti-Librasht fortifications: work stopped.  
R3230/67/90.

**Fortifications: Czechoslovakia.**

Govt's. decisions regarding construction.  
R4478/3907/12.

**Fortoul, J. Gil, Dr.**

See GIL FORTOUL, J., DR.

**"Fortuna."**

Ship detained by Spain in 1853: enquiry  
respecting. L3252/3252/405 (file).

**Fortuna Islands.**

See WALLIS AND FORTUNA ISLANDS.

**Fortune, Mary.**

Employed at Persian Embassy, London.  
T7875/1301/383.

**Fortune, R. F., Dr.**

Post in Cairo University.  
J1247/J851/148/16.

**Fortuyn, P. Drooglever.**

Personality. W215/215/29.

**"Forty Days on Moses Mount."**

See PUBLICATIONS: AUSTRIA.

**Forward, J.**

Appointments in Egypt. J56/23/16.

**Forwood & Sellar, Ltd.**

Claims of British subjects against Soviet Union  
Govt. N6509/17/38.

**Fosdick, R. B.**

Appointment as United States representative on  
Governing Body for Refugees from Ger-  
many. C2784/23/18.

**Foss, W. E.**

Application for appointment in Saar Police.  
C7695/74/18.

**Fosse, Dr.**

German transfer moratorium. C851/1/18.



**Fossey, E. W.**

Destitution in Spain: F.O. refuse assistance:  
local relief: repatriation: mental con-  
dition: passport renewal.

K7886/7886/250 (file).

**Foster, A. and A. W.**

Police appointments. J23/23/16.

**Foster, B. (and wife) (and H.)**

Repatriation. K3015/3015/204 (file).

**Foster, F. C.**

Detention of United States schooner Minnie B,  
and arrest of Captain, by Newfoundland  
authorities. A2639/13/45.

**Foster, H., Miss.**

Enquiry regarding British Consular representa-  
tion in Germany. K6409/6409/218.

**Foster, J. C.**

Appointed Ecuadorean Consul at Calcutta.

T5772/5772/385.

**Foster, Manuel.**

Personality (Chile). A2161/2161/9.

**Foster, S.**

Affairs of Sakhalin Oil Fields, Ltd.: claims  
against Soviet Govt. N21/21/38.

**Foster, William.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Foster Wheeler, Ltd.**

National status of company: report on com-  
pany. A6319/6319/46.

**Fothergill, H.**

Ecuadorean exchange control: working of.

A10399/228/54.

**Fotheringham, J. H.**

Norwegian decoration. T1796/1796/372 (file).

**Fotitch, A. Konstantin.**

Personality (Yugoslavia). R1243/1243/92.

**Fotterell, J. G.**

Brazilian Consul at Dublin. T3606/3606/384.

**Fouad.**

See FUAD.

**Foucaucourt, Morel de (and wife).**

France-Africa flight. C190/190/17.

**Foucauld, s.s.**

Cruise with French ex-service men on board:  
facilities. T14278/T14551/414/378.

**Fouchard, Constantin.**

Haytian Minister to Poland: presentation of  
credentials. C7572/110/55.

**Fougère, E.**

French industrial mission to Manchuria.

F7309/1096/10.

**Foux, Louise.**

French lunatic. T3806/3806/375.

**Fould, Achille.**

Personality. C386/386/17.

**Foulds, A. G.**

British Consular representation in Majorca:  
enquiry. K7120/7120/241.

**Foulds, L. H., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K384/1/286.

In charge (Manila). K1753/1753/245 (file).

Leave (Manila): arrangements for return.

K1754/1753/245/K1458/1458/245 (file).

Personal accommodation (Manila): rent allow-  
ance. K9982/9982/245 (file).

Question of transfer from Manila: decision to  
postpone. K14019/4765/223.

**Foulois, Benjamin D., Brig.-General.**

Personality. A420/420/45.

**Fountain, E. J.**

Repatriation. K10790/10790/218 (file).

**Fowel, R. (alias Fowle, R. A. L.)**

See FOWLE, R. A. L.

**Fowle, T. C., Colonel.**

Political Resident in Persian Gulf: proposed  
visit to India. E1364/1364/91 (file).

— Visit to Sheikh of Katar. E1514/81/91.

Views on proposed use of consular house at  
Shiraz by the Political Resident and his  
staff at Bushire for summer recess.

K5831/K6466/5/234.

Leave. K6851/5/234.

Appointment as Consul-General (Bushire).

K8304/5/234.

**Fowle, R. A. L. (alias Fowel, R.)**

Deportation from United States.

T2816/2816/388 (file).

**Fowler, E. J., Miss.**

Estate of late Miss M. H. Fowler.

K14228/14228/244.

**Fowler, George, Sir.**

Future of the Egyptian Gazette.

P1171/P2528/P2829/P2879/17/150.

**Fowler, J.**

Case of J. Fowler Platt.

K3689/3689/299 (file).

**Fowler, J. (and P. A.)**

Netherlands Vice-Consuls at Bristol.

T3564/3564/385 (file).

**Fowler, R. J., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K285/1/286.

In charge (Hamburg): signature.

K2630/2630/218 (file)/K13546/13546/218.

Leave: movements. K13697/13697/218 (file).

Attendance at Battle of Jutland celebrations at  
Hamburg. W5403/1415/50.

**Fownes Bros. & Co., Ltd.**

Debt owing to by Messrs. B. Tobon & Co. of  
Colombia: payments arrangements.

A2678/2678/11.

**Fox, A. G.**

Employed at Danish Legation, London.

T10703/326/373.

**Fox, Brunea.**

Situation of Roumanian dancing girls in Malta.

R5891/5891/37 (file).

**Fox, C. D. B.**

British petroleum interests in Argentina.

A10466/7613/2.

**Fox, C. H.**

Appointment as British Vice-Consul at  
Tapachula: termination of services:  
appointment as Acting Vice-Consul.

K4979/4979/226 (file).

**Fox, Cuthbert Lloyd.**

Appointed German Vice-Consul at Falmouth.

T12168/T12790/12168/385.

Appointed Norwegian Consul at Falmouth.

T7739/7739/385 (file).

**Fox, C. S.**

Examination of certain springs for radium in  
Abyssinia. J1350/1350/1.

**Fox, Emily (alias Winters).**

See WINTERS, EMILY.

**Fox, E. L.**

In charge (Teneriffe): signature.

K9343/5606/241.

**Fox, Georges.**

Employed at Danish Legation, London.

T6192/1302/383.

**Fox, George R.**

In charge of Finnish Vice-Consulate at Falmouth. T4902/4902/385 (file).

**Fox, H. F.**

Birth certificate. L2355/20/409.

**Fox, H. S.**

Termination of appointment as Assistant Commercial Attaché at United States Embassy, London. T10521/1256/383.

**Fox, Joseph (alias Barker, G. B.).**

See BARKER, G. B.

**Fox, J. R. Hatchett.**

Facilities for flight from India to U.K. J837/837/16 (file).

**Fox, Robert B.**

Finnish Vice-Consul at Falmouth: death. T4902/4902/385.

**Fox, R. P.**

Incumbency of Dieppe Vice-Consulate. K13247/K14160/8607/217.

**Fox, T. H., Vice-Consul.**

Representation allowance refused (Philadelphia). K9101/9101/245.

Special allowance refused (Philadelphia) during staff shortage. K10665/4699/245.

Salary (Philadelphia). K14195/14195/245.

**Fox, W., Dr.**

Anglo-Chilean trade and exchange relations. A2078/10/9.

**Fox, W. C.**

Employed at Norwegian Legation in London. T6674/T10484/326/373/T8987/4707/383.

**Fox, W. H.**

Refund of loss on inadequate office allowance at Bizerta prior to closure of post. K437/437/217.

Travelling expenses to U.K. on closure of Bizerta Consulate. K6898/437/217.

Possibility of re-opening Consular post at Bizerta and re-employment of: alternative desire for employment elsewhere: F.O. refuse to allow to wear uniform on retirement: dissatisfaction at termination of appointment. K4883/K7053/437/217.

French decoration. T3055/3055/372 (file).

**Foyer, J., Mrs.**

Repatriation. K414/414/245 (file).

**Foylan, P.**

Bourse d'étude. L5815/5815/405 (file).

**Foyle, W. A.**

Estonian decoration. T4469/4469/372.

**Foyle, Ltd., W. & G.**

Books for F.O. L3239/5/405.

**Fracassi, C.**

Employed at Italian Embassy, London. T4328/806/383.

Customs facilities. T9315/T9804/166/373.

Acting Italian Chargé d'Affaires in London. T11878/806/383.

**\* Fraenkel, Jonah (Rabbi).**

Visit to U.K. R2851/2851/3 (file).

**Fragoso, Tasso, General.**

Personality (Brazil). A1005/1005/6.

**Fraine, G. L. de (and wife).**

Enquiry regarding advisability of visiting Germany. C4227/96/18.

**Fraipont, C.**

International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences. L3905/136/405.

**Frakapula, A. Posa-, Mrs.**

Pension payments in Yugoslavia. K891/891/292 (file).

**Frame, A. M.**

Pension fund held in Chile: remittance difficulties. A8985/A9321/10/9.

**Frampton, F. C.**

Marriage certificate. L952/L1278/153/409.

**Franasovici, Richard.**

Roumanian Minister of Public Works and Communications. R282/R5481/1/37.

Personality. R478/1/37/R848/848/37.

**France.**

List of leading personalities.

C386/386/17/C119/119/17.

Activities of brothers Levy: financial scandal. C7589/7589/17 (file).

Financial and economic situation: views of Belgian M.F.A. W9211/8522/50.

Report on conditions of life in Paris.

C4808/4808/17.

General economic situation: speech by M. Flandin at luncheon given by Municipality and Chamber of Commerce at Havre.

C5700/5700/17.

Situation in Alsace: fears of German invasion: public opinion strongly anti-German as result of activities of Hitler Govt.

C4261/125/17.

Notes on work of the govt. C6268/125/17.

Political situation: reports. C125/125/17 (file).

Political situation: copy of manifesto issued by Duc de Guise, pretender to the French throne: numerical insignificance of royalist party. C1000/125/17.

Political situation: ministerial declaration read to Chamber by Monsieur Doumergue on 15th February. C1096/125/17.

Political crisis: attitude of various parties towards Doumergue administration.

C1032/125/17.

General situation in France arising from fall of Daladier Ministry: demonstrations by Socialist Party: general strike: action taken by M. Doumergue to secure settlement and return to normal.

C1008/C1043/125/17.

Congress of Federation Républicaine in Paris: report. C3617/125/17.

Demonstrations and riots between 5th and 12th February: memorandum summarising reports received from H.M. Consular Officers. C1214/125/17.

Paris riots: appointment of parliamentary commission to investigate events and responsibility. C1217/C1331/125/17.

— Evidence given before commission on Paris riots. C1556/125/17.

Political situation: riots in Paris: position of Govt. C930/C932/C975/125/17.

Political situation: extent of arming of so called anti-Fascist forces of Left Parties: steps by Govt. to prevent: raids carried out in connexion with alleged hidden stocks of arms. C2091/C2121/125/17.

Political situation: effect of economy decrees on. C2327/125/17.

Political situation: German Foreign Minister's views on disturbances. C2213/125/17.

Political organisations connected with disturbances in Paris: memo. by H.M. Embassy, Paris.

C1396/C1712/C4407/125/17.



## France (continued).

Political situation: disturbances at Montargis following rival meetings held by "Jeunesses Patriotes" and Socialist Party. C3137/125/17.

Political disturbances: Press discussions on riots at Toulouse and Lyons and trial at Saint Omer of two members of Right Organisation accused of causing death of Communist. C3937/C3893/C4259/125/17.

Measures for maintenance of public order: text of general interdepartmental instructions for participation of armed forces of State. C6956/125/17.

Enquiry into February riots: resignation of members of Commission who represent Right and Centre Groups as result of dispute regarding Commission's report. C4405/125/17.

Paris riots: report of Commission of Enquiry: recommendations: legislative action. C7992/C5450/C7991/125/17.

Recapitulation of events from time of resignation of M. Chautemps on 27th January to resignation of M. Daladier: report on rioting and general situation. C999/125/17.

Political situation: speeches in French Chamber following Monsieur Doumergue's ministerial declaration on 15th February. C1181/125/17.

Article in Foreign Policy Association's Reports entitled Political Ferment in France. C5182/125/17.

Political situation: circular telegram to Dominions Govts. giving latest developments regarding. C1047/125/17.

Political situation: speech by Monsieur Doumergue explaining nature of political upheaval of February. C1949/125/17.

Political situation: activities of Socialist Party: proposed demonstrations in Paris in May, 1934. C1894/125/17.

Internal situation: proceedings of French Chamber from 1st January to 31st March, 1934. C2111/125/17.

Internal situation: speech by Monsieur Daladier at Congress of Socialist Radical Federation at Orange giving his version of events leading up to fall of his govt. on 7th February. C2253/125/17.

Position of the Socialist Radical Party: extraordinary national party congress. C1208/125/17.

Socialist Radical Congress at Clermont Ferrand: proceedings. C3044/125/17.

Interview granted by M. Doumergue to delegation of Socialist-Radical Party to discuss their grievances over non-observance of political truce by parties of Right: statement regarding dissolution of Chamber. C3665/125/17.

General situation during February: development of organisation known as "Croix de Feu." C1410/C1839/125/17.

Political situation: text of manifesto issued by President of the Croix de Feu. C1766/125/17.

Interview granted by M. Doumergue to Colonel de la Rocque, President General of Croix de Feu. C7605/C7665/125/17.

Activities of Croix de Feu: programme of action in event of Doumergue Govt. being replaced by representatives of Left parties. C4861/125/17.

## France (continued).

Activities of Croix de Feu and Briscards.

C1396/C1712/125/17.

Street procession in Lille organised by Croix de Feu in defiance of instructions issued by Prefect of Nord prohibiting street processions and manifestations.

C7993/125/17.

31st Congress of French orthodox Socialist party: proceedings. C3309/125/17.

Position of orthodox Socialist party: meeting of national party council. C1306/125/17.

Negotiations between Neo-Socialists, French Socialists and Republican Socialists with a view to their fusion in one group. C4265/125/17.

Congress of Neo-Socialists: proceedings. C4669/125/17.

Activities of Neo-Socialist Party: conditions governing support of Doumergue Govt. C3260/125/17.

Socialist-Radical Congress at Nantes: decision to continue co-operation with M. Doumergue. C7137/C7221/C7180/C7181/125/17.

Political situation: co-operation between Socialist and Communist parties to prevent spread of Fascism in France and to prevent war. C4862/125/17.

Political situation: report on manifestation of Socialist and Communist alliance at the Pantheon on 29th July. C5210/125/17.

Ex-service men's movement: issue of joint communiqué by Union Fédérale and Union Nationale that neither body is dependent on any political party. C3669/125/17.

Political situation: proceedings of annual council of National Confederation of Ex-Servicemen held in Paris. C2014/125/17.

Congress of Union Fédérale des Anciens Combattants: proceedings: proposed campaign for re-establishing a sound republican and democratic régime. C3269/125/17.

Congress of Confédération Nationale des Anciens Combattants: proceedings. C4675/125/17.

Statement made by M. Doumergue to delegation of Association de la Croix de Guerre to effect that owing to chaotic international situation, political associations should maintain the party truce. C5413/125/17.

Breach of political truce: accusations made by M. Tardieu against M. Chautemps of being privy to Stavisky scandal. C4868/C4877/C4904/C4909/C5000/C5318/125/17.

Political situation: effect of M. Tardieu's attack on M. Chautemps during course of his evidence before Stavisky Commission on political situation. C5131/125/17.

Parliamentary Commission of Enquiry into Stavisky affair: adjournment until October: summary of proceedings. C5543/125/17.

— Recall of Commission for special session as result of publication of police report on cause of death of M. Prince. C6437/125/17.

Political situation: effect of Stavisky scandal on position of Chautemps Ministry: unfavourable reactions on parliamentary and republican régime: character sketch of peasant politicians in France: report by H.M. Minister, Paris. C596/125/17.

**France (continued).**

Political crisis following Stavisky scandal: conclusions of British Cabinet meeting to discuss situation. C974/125/17.

Review of political situation for first seven months of 1934: comments on financial and economic restoration; liquidation of Stavisky scandals: electoral and parliamentary reform and wheat problem. C4999/125/17.

Bayonne bond (Stavisky) scandal:

— See also FRANCE: ADMINISTRATION.

Summary of manifestoes published by Socialist and Neo-Socialist parties concerning commercial elections. C6207/125/17.

Summary of manifesto published by Communist Party containing a declaration of policy for cantorial elections. C5736/125/17.

Cantonal elections, 7th and 14th October. C6268/125/17.

Cantonal elections: results. C6698/C6750/C6875/125/17.

Action Française: attitude of Roman Catholic Church (Press articles). C4071/4071/17.

Political crisis: history of National Govt.: difficulties of M. Doumergue in carrying out constitutional reforms. C7152/C7283/125/17.

Congress of Radical-Socialist party at Nantes: texts of speeches. C7460/125/17.

Meeting of Cabinet Council: adoption by a majority of proposals for reform of State. C7353/125/17.

Memo. on situation by Mr. Boothby, M.P.

C7632/7632/62 (file).

Political situation: broadcast speech by M. Doumergue on 3rd November. C7428/125/17.

Review of situation leading up to resignation of M. Doumergue. C7636/125/17.

Economic structure: list of parliamentary and official publications and works of general nature. C6213/14/17.

Govt.'s economic policy: speech by M. Flandin. C8051/125/17.

— Financial aspects of policy. memo. by financial adviser to Berlin Embassy. C8196/14/17.

**France: Administration.**

Bayonne bond (Stavisky) scandal: effect on position of Chautemps Ministry: Cabinet changes: resignation of Govt.: Chamber debate. C125/C126/C154/C188/C240/C651/C666/C263/C264/C279/C473/C525/C321/125/17.

Commission of enquiry into Stavisky affair: appointment of Commission of forty-four members: Monsieur Guernut elected President of Commission. C1332/125/17.

Political appointments and transfers arising out of Stavisky scandal. C904/125/17.

Ministerial crisis arising out of accusations made by M. Tardieu against M. Chautemps of being privy to Stavisky scandal: history of. C5318/125/17.

Efforts of Monsieur Daladier to form a ministry: position of Monsieur Herriot. C687/C702/C720/C883/125/17.

Position of Daladier Cabinet: prospects of vote of confidence: proposal to appoint Parliamentary Commission of Enquiry into Stavisky affair. C798/C854/C750/C885/C1182/125/17.

**France: Administration (continued).**

Changes in Daladier Cabinet: Monsieur Palmade to replace Monsieur Pietri as Minister of Justice and Monsieur Boncour to replace Monsieur Fabry as Minister of War. C801/C703/125/17.

Composition of newly formed Daladier administration: changes. C703/C807/C724/125/17.

M. Daladier's governmental declaration. C996/125/17.

Ministerial declaration on policy of Daladier Ministry published on 6th February. C886/C899/125/17.

Resignation of Daladier Ministry. C932/125/17.

Prospects of Monsieur Doumergue forming a ministry of national character. C930/C934/C955/C966/125/17.

— List of members of Doumergue Ministry. C964/C1016/C965/125/17.

M. Doumergue's ministerial declaration. C1106/125/17.

Attitude of various political parties towards Doumergue administration. C1032/125/17.

Conservative tendencies of M. Doumergue's National Government. C3664/125/17.

Cabinet crisis: M. Herriot's reasons for pledging his continued support to M. Doumergue. C5211/125/17.

Resignation of Ministers and dismissal of officials following assassination of King Alexander at Marseilles: names. C6806/C7517/125/17.

— New appointments. C6820/C6854/C6808/125/17.

Resignation of Doumergue Govt. C7500/125/17.

Formation of Govt. under leadership of M. Flandin: names. C7565/125/17.

Flandin Govt.: Soviet Press comments. N6525/1/38.

Ministerial declaration of Flandin Govt. C7631/C7665/C7638/C8003/125/17.

Ministry of Finance: details of appointments. C269/14/17.

Reorganisation of "Conseil d'Etat": copies of decree. C3058/125/17.

Reorganisation of prefectural administration: copy of decree. C3046/14/17.

Commission of national defence set up. W2024/1/98.

Composition and organisation of the Conseil Supérieur de la Défense Nationale and its subsidiary body, the Commission d'Etude de la Défense Nationale. C1455/85/17.

Appointment of Marshal Petain as permanent member of National Defence Council. C7803/85/17.

Reorganisation of Ministry of Colonies consequent upon abolition of Agence Générale des Colonies. C3175/14/17.

Functions of Ministry of France Overseas. C764/125/17.

Ministry of Commerce: reorganisation: suppression of the National Office of Foreign Trade. C1512/C1512/17 (file).

Text of decree transferring certain functions of the Ministry of Commerce to the Ministry of Finance and Ministry of Works. C2070/125/17.

Reorganisation of Air Ministry. C1632/1632/17.

Text of decree regarding obligations of secrecy which are binding on past and present officials of Ministry for Foreign Affairs and Diplomatic Service. C3310/444/17.



**France: Administration (continued).**

- Ministry for Foreign Affairs: economics and reforms: Press extract. C4057/14/17.
- Establishment of separate Govt. Department for President of Council. C8916/125/17.
- Economy salary cuts for civil servants: attitude of civil servants towards. C2418/C2327/125/17.

**France: Chambers and Elections.**

- Cantonal elections:
  - See first part of FRANCE.
- Debate in Chamber on Stavisky scandal. C321/125/17.
- Adjournment of Chamber of Deputies. C1291/C1746/125/17.
- Election of Monsieur Bastid as President of Foreign Affairs Commission of the Chamber. C1288/125/17.
- Strength of various political groups in the Senate and the Chamber of Deputies. C723/125/17.
- Proceedings in Chamber on 15th February when Monsieur Doumergue read his ministerial declaration. C1098/C1096/125/17.
- Summary of speeches in Chamber following Monsieur Doumergue's ministerial declaration on 15th February: resolutions regarding budget. C1181/125/17.
- Parliamentary proceedings from 1st January to 31st March, 1934 (memo. by H.M. Ambassador, Paris). C2111/125/17.
- Proceedings from 1st April to 6th July. C4569/125/17.
- Meeting of Socialist-Radical deputies: discussions on military service and reform of State. C5453/125/17.
- Result of by-election at Nantes: victory for Doumergue Govt. C2743/125/17.
- Election of M. Camille Chautemps as Senator. C6430/125/17.
- Draft resolutions of Universal Suffrage Commission of Chamber on subject of electoral reform in the sense of proportional representation. C3386/C3516/C3666/125/17.

**France: Colonies.**

- Correspondence relating to French loge at Calicut. C594/594/17 (file).
- Press article on administration of the three North African possessions, Algeria, Tunis and Morocco. C1574/553/17.
- Colonial finances: decree authorising certain expenditure on the Cameroons. C1513/553/17.
- Development of colonial resources: articles in Journal du Commerce on Algeria. C3872/54/17.
- Proposed colonial conference to increase colonial trade. C2373/2373/17.
- Preparation for proposed colonial conference: work of preparatory committee formed by Minister of Colonies. C5410/2373/17.
- Names of Vice-Presidents and Presidents of various Commissions. C7922/2373/17.
- Colonial Conference at Paris: Inauguration ceremony: speeches. C8465/2373/17.

**France: Constitution.**

- Proposals for reform. C8137/125/17/C7308/291/17.
- Composition of Special Commissions appointed to study question of constitutional reform. C1892/C4401/1892/17.
- Proposed constitutional reforms: broadcast messages by M. Doumergue. C6483/C6667/C7363/125/17.

**France: Constitution (continued).**

- Speech by M. Doumergue advocating constitutional reform: suggestion by Mr. H. G. Williams that copies should be made available for members of British Parliament. C6514/125/17.
- Constitutional reform: Plan of the 9th July prepared by group of young men of war and post war generations representing all shades of political opinions: copy. C6269/1892/17.

**France: Customs Administration.**

- Fine imposed on Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co. by Marseilles Customs authorities in connexion with incorrect ship's documents. C4134/4134/17.
- Fine imposed by authorities at Calais on British subject, Mr. J. G. Roberts, for infringement of regulations. C8569/8569/17.
- Fine imposed on British steamer Yewpark for non-declaration of wireless receiving set: confiscation of apparatus. C6373/6373/17 (file).
- Copy of decree relative to codification of laws regarding customs administration. C8919/10/17.
- Fiscal reform law: text. C4570/125/17.
- See also FRANCE: CUSTOMS TARIFF.
- Temporary admission into France of articles belonging to foreign visitors. C448/448/17 (file).
- Books presented to All Peoples Association, Paris, by H.M.G.: French refusal to waive import duties. P618/P748/216/150.

**France: Customs Tariff.**

- Duties on biscuits. C1814/10/17.
- Duties on cheese. C2116/C2116/10/17.
- Duty on lubricating oil for clocks. C5048/10/17.
- Duties on gas and fuel oils. C2120/10/17.
- Decree fixing duties on light coal oils, benzol, &c. C2746/10/17.
- Taxation of liquid combustibles. C5190/14/17.
- Taxation of mineral oils. C5361/14/17.
- Treatment of fats and bitumens. C1860/10/17.
- Tariff on bituminous shale. C2788/10/17.
- Increase in duties on barley and malt. C7429/10/17.
- Tariff on fountain pens: copy of decree. C7421/C7484/10/17.
- Treatment of spare parts for agricultural machinery. C7560/10/17.
- Tariff on wool grease and wool grease oleins: copy of decree. C7562/10/17.
- Treatment of Canadian grain: copy of decree. C3853/10/17.
- Duties on religious books: copy of decree. C5956/10/17.
- Modification of duty on camphor. C4957/10/17.
- Duties on fishing materials. C5069/10/17.
- Copy of decree concerning duties on potatoes and starch. C6638/10/17.
- Duties on sewing machines and machine tools: text of decree. C6839/10/17.
- Tariff on certain articles made of hardened rubber and ebonite. C6952/10/17.
- Treatment of certain classes of preserved fish. C7155/10/17.
- Modification of tariff on certain electrical apparatus: copy of decree. C7996/10/17.
- Treatment of certain woollen goods: copy of decree. C8356/C8431/10/17.
- Duties on port and Madeira wines. C1831/10/17.

**France: Customs Tariff (continued).**

Treatment of must, fruit juice and wines.

C7995/10/17.  
Modification of duty on wines. C4958/10/17.  
Duties on machine tools. C3003/10/17.  
Duty on grain products. C2076/C2077/10/17.  
Modification of duty on rice. C1955/10/17.  
Duties on esparto grass. C1334/10/17.  
Duty on preserved pineapples.

C5362/C5548/10/17.  
Customs duty on river boats. C3134/10/17.  
Duty on collapsible rubber boats.

C4549/C4575/10/17.  
Treatment of pig products: law. C319/10/17.  
Views of Mr. D. E. Simon on high import tariffs including tariff on cotton velveteen.

C1440/10/17.  
Modification of tariff on meters. C4086/10/17.  
Modification of tariff on shellfish.

C3348/10/17.  
Modification of duty on bran. C4255/10/17.  
Duty on figs. C4548/10/17.  
Duties on living animals and meats.

C5016/10/17.  
Duties on certain classes of skins.

C4790/10/17.  
Modification of tea duty. C1516/10/17.  
Modification of duty on electrical goods.

C1521/10/17.  
Duty on butter. C1577/C995/10/17.  
Amendments. C544/C5652/10/17.  
Uniform rate of 2 per cent. fixed for tax on Luxemburg goods. C1456/709/17.  
Reduction of higher rates of import tax on Swiss goods.

C2369/C2471/C2477/740/17.  
Treatment of Japanese porcelain. C143/10/17.  
Treatment of porcelain from Czechoslovakia.

R6781/1414/12.  
Decree exempting Czechoslovak goods from increased import duties.

R2233/1414/12/C6325/10/17.  
Copy of decree suppressing special import taxes levied on German goods on 31st March, 1932. C5363/35/18.

Preferential treatment of Austrian goods.  
R870/339/3/R6635/1178/3.  
Preferential treatment for Austrian timber.

R1403/R1901/R4566/1178/3.  
Duty on certain United States products.

C2479/C4258/C6211/C6130/10/17.  
Duty on preserved asparagus from United States. C551/10/17.

Administration of certain goods from United States at minimum tariff rates: copy of decree. C7715/4402/17.

Admission of meat from United States at minimum tariff rates: text of decree.

C6838/4402/17.  
Tariff on oil shale from United States.

C6815/10/17.  
Classification of certain United States products: copy of decree: grant of concession to benzol of United States manufacture.

C2863/C3608/C3611/C3570/C8558/10/17.

Text of decree abrogating import tax on Canadian goods under law of 31st March, 1932. C6590/68/17.

Text of decree abolishing exchange compensation levy on imports from Canada.

C6642/68/17.  
French surtax on Brazilian coffee: decree fixing rate: text. A799/59/6.

— Views on effects of surtax. A2268/59/6.

**France: Customs Tariff (continued).**

French surtax on Brazilian imports: decree cancelling imposition: text.

A3906/3747/6.  
Decree granting minimum tariff rates to certain Brazilian products and regarding customs treatment of Brazilian fruit: text.

A3905/3747/6.  
Decree imposing minimum tariff rates for Peruvian coffee. A7045/6772/35.

Decreases reducing duties on certain Chilean products: texts. A4835/3844/9.

Series of decrees whereby small taxes levied on importation of goods into France are replaced by a single import duty known as statistical, customs formalities and stamp tax. C4890/10/17.

Decree abolishing higher rates of import tax in case of products originating in foreign countries where production is subject to fiscal charges in certain circumstances.

C1573/C1578/C1805/10/17.  
Increase of rates of surtaxe d'entrepôt and surtaxe d'origine. C1452/10/17.

Surtaxes on various indirect imports into France: exemption for British firms.

C3201/C3408/C4220/C5843/C7346/C8813/14/17.

Tariff policy: statement by M. Lamoureux.

C3640/10/17.  
Law relating to 4 per cent. and 6 per cent. import tax. C1479/C1584/C1638/10/17.

Law empowering Govt. to modify customs tariff by decrees. C1509/C1451/10/17.

Fiscal reform law: decree enumerating members of commission empowered to draw up decrees. C4792/125/17.

Text of fiscal reform law. C4570/125/17.

Effects of fiscal reform on revenue.

C5001/14/17.

Preferential treatment for copra produced in French Colonies: position in regard to New Hebrides copra: discrimination against that produced on British estates: representations by H.M.G.

W805/805/50 (file)/W9579/2145/50.

Treatment of goods from Syria: question of analogy with Imperial Preference in Palestine.

E3051/E3314/E3418/E2946/471/31.

Exchange Compensation surtax: abolition in respect of imports from Soviet Union: decree. N563/1/38.

— Suppression in respect of Norwegian goods: law. N4540/1148/30.

— Suppression of surtax on imports from Portugal. W3132/W3133/259/36.

— Abolition of surtax in respect of countries which have established their currencies: copy of decree. C82/10/17.

— Decree abolishing surtax: application to French Indo-China. C118/10/17.

— Decree suppressing tax.

C2041/C2043/10/17.

Import duties on British goods: effect of denunciation of Anglo-French commercial treaties of 1826 and 1882 regarding.

C1177/10/17.

Decree cancelling application of increased rates of import tax to British goods.

C1952/10/17.

— Application to goods from British overseas possessions: position. C3018/10/17.



**France: Customs Tariff** (continued).

Surtax on Indian imports: representations to French Govt. for exemption.

C1129/C2666/C3019/C6231/  
C6487/10/17.

Abolition of 15 per cent. surtax in respect of Great Britain, Irish Free State, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Malay States and Hong Kong: copy of decree.

C10/C13/C48/10/17.

15 per cent. surtax on British imports (P.Q.).

C780/10/17.

Proposed abolition of surtax on goods from Egypt. J839/839/16.

Abolition of 15 per cent. currency surtax on Danish goods. N5404/5404/15.

Copy of decree suppressing exchange compensation levy on imports from Denmark.

N4685/4685/15.

Exemption from exchange compensation surtax of cellulose for use in manufacture of artificial silk. C5949/C6008/10/17.

**France: Finances.**

Financial situation: speech by M. Bonnet.

C87/14/17.

Possibility of financial crisis due to Stavisky scandal: views of Mr. Nigel Law.

C787/787/62.

Financial situation: effects of recent disturbance on (statement by Mr. Nigel Law).

C997/14/17.

Financial situation: letter in French Press addressed to President of Republic by Presidents of Chambers of Commerce of France regarding. C1130/14/17.

Financial position: budgetary operations.

C14/C2621/14/17.

Debate on Finance Bill. C1291/125/17.

Parliamentary initiative of expenditure: position. C7989/125/17.

Retrenchment programme: statistics showing estimated yield: statement by Finance Minister to Press representatives regarding

C2164/14/17.

Financial situation: texts of economy decrees published on 5th April and on subsequent dates: attitude of public towards: position of civil servants and ex-service men.

C2203/C2249/C2338/C2480/C2303/  
C2327/C2702/C2750/C2332/14/17.

Corrections to certain French decrees for financial economy. C2243/14/17.

Fiscal reform: taxation proposals: reductions in order to give fresh impulse to commercial and economic activity: copies of decrees.

C3355/C5013/C5129/C5198/14/17.

— Text of Govt. bill.

C3418/C3519/C3671/C4167/C4264/  
C4327/C4889/14/17.

— Report of Financial Commission on proposed law. C4806/14/17.

Effect of fiscal reforms on revenue.

C5001/14/17.

Financial aspect of economic programme outlined by M. Flandin: memo. by financial adviser to Berlin Embassy. C8196/14/17.

Situation: conversation between M. Carriguel of Bank of France and Mr. Rowe-Dutton.

C7417/14/17.

“Projet de Loi portant Règlement Définitif du Budget de l'Exercice 1926.”

L1679/25/405.

“Budget de l'exercice . . . . Loi de Finances de . . . .”: copies for F.O.

L6032/25/405.

**France: Finances** (continued).

Colonial finances: decree authorising certain expenditure in the Cameroons.

C1513/553/17.

Colonial estimates: copy for Miss Matheson.

L3399/3399/405 (file).

Copy of report for 1933 of “Caisse Autonome” of management of bonds of national defence, tobacco and amortisation of public debt. C7564/14/17.

Deficit in 1933 budget: details.

C4809/14/17.

Summary showing budget receipts for December, 1933. C1179/14/17.

— Subsequent monthly summaries for 1934.

C2165/C5654/14/17.

Text of law for opening and for cancelling certain credits on 1933 budget.

C2278/14/17.

Text of law regarding opening and annulling of credits in 1933 and 1934 budgets.

C4328/14/17.

Budget proposals for 1934: chamber of Deputies document concerning.

C1178/14/17.

Report of Chamber Finance Commission on 1934 budget. C552/14/17.

Text of law regarding method of voting 1934 budget. C1280/14/17.

Law providing provisional credits for January and February, 1934: corrections.

C15/14/17.

Text of decree of 6th March cancelling various credits in 1934 budget. C1634/14/17.

Summary of budget for 1934: special article empowers Govt. to veto any fresh expenditure. C1399/14/17.

— Discussion of budget in Chamber and Senate. C1246/C1275/C1366/C1398/  
C1207/14/17.

Extract from Journal Officiel of 1st March containing text of budget law for 1934.

C1447/C1510/14/17.

Budget for 1934: Senate documents volumes 1 and 2 containing report of Senate Finance Commission on. C1576/14/17.

Report by Finance Commission on budget for Ministry for Foreign Affairs for 1934.

C2240/14/17.

Budget for 1934: revenue return.

C7719/14/17.

Budget for 1934: naval estimates.

C3619/1767/17.

— Military credits for 1934. C3354/85/17.

— Debate in Chamber on military credits.

C3681/C3723/85/17.

— Military, naval and air credits: adoption by Chamber and Senate.

C3763/C4766/C3888/85/17.

Financial situation in October, 1934: report by Financial Adviser to Paris Embassy.

C7340/14/17.

Memo. on financial situation in November, 1934. C8197/14/17.

Financial situation: achievements of Doumergue Govt.: preparation of budget for 1935: speech by M. Germain Martin.

C6208/14/17.

Budget for 1935: estimates.

C8792/C8825/14/17.

— Estimates: text of preamble.

C6270/14/17.

— Statement made by M. Germain-Martin to Financial Commission. C6564/14/17.

**France: Finances (continued).**

Budget for 1935 (continued).

— Draft law and report by Chamber Finance Commission.

C8023/C8239/14/17.

— Proposals in respect of Ministry for Mercantile Marine. C7216/14/17.

— Estimates for Posts, Telegraphs and Telephones: report by Finance Commission.

C8810/14/17.

— Estimates for Ministry for Foreign Affairs. C8429/291/17.

Report on 1935 budget. C7930/14/17.

Budget for 1935: report by Finance commission. C8656/14/17.

— Text of budget law. C8915/14/17.

Budget for 1935: naval estimates.

C8360/C8052/85/17.

— Army estimates. C7890/85/17.

— Army estimates: debate in Chamber.

C8048/85/17.

— Army estimates: statement by Marshal Pétain. C7315/85/17.

— Proposed supplementary estimates for army material and supplies. C7235/85/17.

— Estimates of Ministry of War: debate in Senate. C8811/85/17.

— Air estimates.

C8050/C7611/C7926/85/17.

Credit of 800 million francs for special military expenditure: adoption of bill by Senate and Chamber of Deputies.

C8717/C8914/85/17.

Military estimates: debate in French Chamber arising out of M. Archimbaud's report.

C7997/85/17.

**France: Foreign Relations.**

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: FRANCE under AFRICA (UNION OF SOUTH), BELGIUM, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Relations with Nepal:

— See NEPAL.

Proposed Franco-Italo-Yugoslav agreement:

— See YUGOSLAV: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Speech by Monsieur Paul Boncour.

C392/C349/291/17.

Foreign policy: speech by M. Paul-Boncour in Senate. C384/291/17.

Debate in Senate: foreign policy criticised.

C292/C291/291/17.

Monsieur Daladier's ministerial declaration on 6th February dealing with foreign affairs.

C886/125/17.

Statement by Monsieur Barthou on 6th July to Foreign Affairs Commission on foreign policy. C4493/291/17.

Foreign policy: speech by M. Barthou at Bayonne. C4801/291/17.

Foreign policy: speech by M. Barthou.

C3240/C3254/291/17.

Résumé of relations with certain countries and French attitude regarding disarmament, Saar Basin, alliances and League of Nations: speech by M. Barthou.

C3304/291/17.

Principles guiding French foreign policy: memo. prepared by Paris Embassy in view of Mr. Barthou's visit to London.

C3942/291/17.

Ministerial declaration by Monsieur Doumergue regarding French foreign policy.

C1082/C1096/125/17.

Notes on French foreign policy in Central and Southern Europe. R5311/5311/67 (file).

**France: Foreign Relations (continued).**

Policy of M. Laval. C7234/C7308/291/17.

M. Laval's declaration of French foreign policy in Europe. R7145/5311/67.

Foreign policy: speech by M. Laval in Senate during discussions on estimates of Ministry for Foreign Affairs. C8716/291/17.

Statement by M. Laval regarding policy of French Govt. in matter of peace in Europe and integrity of Austria.

C8563/3434/17.

Foreign policy: statement made by M. Laval: reference to Franco-Italian relations, Eastern Pact of Mutual Guarantee, German re-armament and Saar. C8161/291/17.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards attempt to disjoin the problem of Italo-French relations from that of Italo-Yugoslav relations.

R6101/5311/67.

Policy in relation to Germany, Poland, Soviet Union and Czechoslovakia: information furnished by M. Poliakov. W4152/1/98.

**France: Foreign Relations: Germany.**

Disarmament negotiations:

— See ARMAMENTS: GERMANY AND GERMAN POLICY.

Influence on French policy of German émigrés in Paris: evidence of. W719/W786/1/98.

Extent to which French Govt. are influenced by views of German émigrés: views of H.M. Minister at Paris. C732/732/18.

Rumoured intention of Monsieur Barthou, French Foreign Minister, to visit Berlin.

C2238/1647/17.

German arms policy particularly as regards France: statement by Dr. Goebbels.

C1528/732/18.

Desirability of improving relations: conversation between M. François Poncet and Herr Hitler. C6334/C7182/732/18.

Conversation between M. Laval and Herr von Ribbentrop. C8182/732/18.

Conversations at Geneva, principally over the Saar: F.O. inquiry.

C3626/C3705/291/17.

Statement by Baron von Neurath regarding need for Franco-German co-operation in matters of disarmament and Saar Basin: French Press extract. C3353/732/18.

Views of Captain Bürkner on French and German attitude towards disarmament and relations generally. C3365/732/18.

Need for rapprochement: articles in Petit Journal recording interviews granted by Herr Hess and General von Reichenau.

C5540/732/18.

German desire for entente with France: interviews granted by Herr Hitler and Herr Hess to representative of Intransigent.

C6337/732/18.

Broadcast speech by Herr Hess: appeal to France to reach some understanding with Germany to avoid horrors of another war.

C4465/C4466/C4485/C4737/732/18.

Interview granted by Herr Hitler to two French politicians MM. Goy and Monnier: reference to need for rapprochement, Saar Basin and Alsace Lorraine.

C7804/C7990/C8024/732/18.

Conversations in Berlin between French and German ex-service organisations: peace movement. C8865/732/18.

Germany's desire for better understanding with France: speech by Herr Rudolf Hess.

C8528/842/18.



**France: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

Relations in connexion with disarmament:

— See ARMAMENTS.

Proposed conversations regarding control of civil aviation:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

Visit of Secretary of State to Paris to meet M. Paul-Boncour: F.O. memorandum dealing with questions which may be discussed—German re-armament, League of Nations, Franco-Soviet negotiations, the Saar and position in Central Europe.

W373/1/98.

Germany's illegal re-armament and its effect on Anglo-French relations (F.O. memo.).

CI961/20/18.

Visit of M. Barthou, French Minister for Foreign Affairs, to London: Govt. hospitality.

C3866/247/18/C3971/C4382/C4475/  
C4266/3434/17 (file).

— P.Q. C4776/3434/17.

Visit of French Ministers, MM. Flandin and Laval, to London to discuss naval disarmament, German re-armament, debt to United States and liaison between French and British General Staffs.

C8548/C8040/C8827/3434/17.

Importance of Anglo-French co-operation in sphere of international affairs: articles in French Press arising out of speech by M. Barthou at Geneva. C3434/3434/17.

Visit of General Weygand to London for alleged purpose of arranging military co-operation: extract from Soviet Press. C4978/247/18.

Article in Figaro by Sir A. Chamberlain on Anglo-French relations. C5973/3434/17.

Prospects of meeting between members of French and British Govts. to discuss questions concerning maintenance of peace and revival of world economy: letter from M. Flandin to Mr. Neville Chamberlain.

C8187/3434/17.

British and French collaboration at Geneva: telegrams exchanged between M. Laval and Sir J. Simon. C8554/3434/17.

Fashoda incident: question of publishing information concerning: letter from Sir R. Wingate to Sir R. Vansittart.

C8713/351/17.

**France: Foreign Relations: Italy.**

Naval negotiations:

— See NAVY.

Summary of Italian Press articles criticising French policy regarding disarmament and discussing M. Barthou's visits to Eastern Europe. R3760/3173/67.

French conditions of rapprochement: hostility towards extensive colonial concessions to Italy: speech by M. Dariac.

C8429/291/17.

Access to Lake Chad: French attitude.

R5680/471/22.

Notes on: outstanding questions: difficulties in connexion.

R471/R803/R6561/471/22.

Notes by Marquis del Moral: proposed Mediterranean Pact. RI694/471/22.

Article in *Ottobre*. R4380/471/22.

Conversations for rapprochement: discussions relating to Abyssinia. J2287/J2438/18/1.

Views of M. Laval. R6027/5311/67.

**France: Foreign Relations: Italy (continued).**

Notes on: connexion with the murders of King Alexander and M. Barthou.

R6324/1608/22.

Policy of M. Laval. C7308/291/17.

Alleged conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Signor Suvich in Rome.

R6234/471/22.

Hungarian attitude towards Franco-Italian rapprochement. R6801/471/22.

Negotiations: French draft agreement.

R7415/5311/67.

Agreement respecting Austria: position of U.K.

R7416/5311/67.

Notes on: position of H.M.G.

R2193/R2200/471/22.

Franco-Italian policy in Central Europe: conversation at Quai d'Orsay between M. Flandin, M. Laval, M. Leger and Sir John Simon, Sir George Clerk and Mr. Campbell.

R7279/5311/67.

Conversation between M. Poliakov and M. Léger. R5026/471/22.

African problems.

R5819/R6679/R6900/471/22.

Negotiations: bearing on European and African affairs: position respecting Austria, French Somaliland and Tunis.

R7287/R7387/R7281/R7383/R7276/  
R7428/R7413/R7427/R7284/  
R7403/5311/67.

Rome negotiations: Turkish views.

R7064/471/22.

**France: Foreign Relations: Japan.**

Efforts to foster intellectual co-operation: report of Monsieur Honnorat. F3166/3166/23.

Conversation between Japanese M.F.A. and French Ambassador at Tokyo.

F5620/3166/23.

**France: Foreign Relations: Lithuania.**

Visit to Kovno of M. Pfeffer, Secretary of French Radical-Socialist party, and arrangements for visit by M. Herriot.

N4385/4385/59.

**France: Foreign Relations: Mexico.**

Position: comments by H.M. Minister, Mexico City. A7362/7362/26.

**France: Foreign Relations: Poland.**

Change in French attitude towards Poland: views of French Foreign Ministry on Polish-German and Polish-Soviet relations.

CI98/138/18.

Efforts of Germany to separate France and Poland: views of M. Lubovitch.

C2030/C2502/C3224/138/18.

Visit of General Pétain to Poland to discuss with Polish General Staff the revision of military agreement. C2849/2849/55.

Visit of French Foreign Minister to Warsaw: official communiqué regarding.

C2399/C2529/C2576/C2631/  
C2646/1647/17.

— Statement made by M. Barthou to Press representatives regarding.

C2645/C2701/1647/17.

Criticism in Polish Press of France and French policy. C6185/2849/55/C5898/247/18.

Estrangement: statement by M. Doumergue.

C4439/247/18.

French Press article on relations both from political and economic aspect: reference to arrest of French managers of Franco-Polish Company by Polish authorities.

C5810/2849/55.

**France: Foreign Relations: Poland** (continued).  
Visit of General Debeney to Warsaw to discuss relations. C4462/C4039/2849/55.  
Friendly tone of Polish Press: statement by Polish President that "Poland cannot do without French alliance." C7546/2849/55.

**France: Foreign Relations: Portugal.**

Proposed conclusion of treaty of amity: Portuguese Govt. inquire attitude of H.M.G.: projected visit to France by President of Portugal: position of negotiations. W7159/7159/36 (file).

**France: Foreign Relations: Roumania.**

Notes on. R2209/2209/37 (file).  
Visit of M. Barthou to Bucharest. R2702/324/37 (file).  
P.Q. R2453/2209/37.

**France: Foreign Relations: Saudi Arabia.**

Visit of Monsieur Maigret, French Chargé d'Affaires to Riyadh to discuss outstanding questions: offer of assistance to Bin Saud: subjects discussed. E76/76/25 (file)/E525/202/89.

**France: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

Result of conversations at Geneva and information passed between Paris and Moscow: F.O. inquiry. C3626/C3705/291/17.  
Conclusion of political agreement: position: negotiations.

N1/1/38/N142/N2973/2/38.  
— Italian attitude: information regarding position requested by H.M. Embassy, Rome. N478/2/38.

Views of Italian Ambassador in Moscow.

N3/1/38.  
Conclusion of military agreement: Deutsche Allgemeine Zeitung report. N3109/2/38.  
Alleged military agreement: French denial.

C7967/C7950/C7952/85/17/C8045/20/18.  
Undertaking between the two countries that neither would enter into separate negotiation with Germany. N6525/1/38.

Views of French informal parliamentary group formed to study commercial, financial and juridical questions and execution of pact of non-aggression. N22/1/38.

Tenth anniversary of recognition of Soviet régime by France: articles in Soviet Press: reference to trade position. N6312/1/38.

**France: Foreign Relations: Turkey.**

Turkish aspirations in Syria:

— See SYRIA.

Improvement in: formation of a Franco-Turkish group in Turkish Grand National Assembly: exchange of telegrams with French Chamber. E1546/1546/44 (file).

— Conversations between French and Turkish M.F.A.s. E7161/E7426/1546/44.  
Incident of firing on French destroyers in Gulf of Smyrna. E6224/E6281/E6433/4542/44.

\* **France: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia.**

Visit of King of Yugoslavia to France: Yugoslav policy. R5482/5482/92.  
Position following assassination of King Alexander. R6321/5482/90.

\* **France: Laws and Decrees.**

Laws governing the Press:

— See PRESS: FRANCE.

Official secrets bill: debates in Chamber.

C444/444/17.  
— See also PUBLICATION (BY PERSONS CONNECTED WITH GOVERNMENT SERVICE).

Legislation against spying and criminal acts compromising safety of the State: text. C759/C863/444/17.

**France: Laws and Decrees** (continued).

Texts of laws modifying criminal code.

C4811/C4816/444/17.

Legislation resulting from Stavisky scandal:

(1) Bill forbidding lawyers who are Members of Parliament to plead before tribunals in certain cases; (2) Bill doubling penalties of imprisonment for crimes and abuses with regard to public savings; (3) Decree forbidding lawyers to violate secrets of court. C896/896/17.

**France: Reports, Annual.**

Report for 1933. C317/317/17/C119/119/17.

Heads of Foreign Missions: Report, 1933.

C238/237/17/C119/119/17.

**France: Royal Family.**

Manifesto issued by Duc de Guise, pretender to the French Throne: position and activities of Royalists. C1000/125/17.

**Francesco Ferruccio (Italian warship).**

Collision with Spanish s.s. Ayala Mendi.

R1900/1900/22 (file).

**Franchet d'Esperey.**

Personality. C386/386/17.

**Franchi, Pauline.**

Commission rogatoire. T4154/4154/371 (file).

**Franchy Roca, José.**

See ROCA, JOSÉ FRANCHY.

**Francis, A. D., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K273/1/286.

Appointment as Lloyd's Agent at Prague.

K760/760/212 (file).

Personal accommodation and rent allowance (Prague). K276/276/212.

Appointment (Prague).

K2988/629/250/K6668/5053/212.

Leave. K5053/5053/212 (file).

Visit to Karlsbad. K8214/7228/212.

Visit to Bratislava. K12216/7230/212.

**Francis, D. B.**

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

**Francis, G. E.**

Egyptian decoration. T1201/901/372.

**Francis Canal.**

See WATERWAYS.

**Francjac, C.**

Permission to enter U.K. T6704/465/378.

**Franck, Louis.**

Governor of National Bank of Belgium: views on financial situation. C1457/359/4.

Speech on Belgian financial policy.

C5924/359/4.

Personality. C733/733/4.

**Franck, W. A., Vice-Consul.**

Leave (Catania). K10724/10724/222 (file).

**Francke, A.**

Le Livre Noir. L3874/73/405.

**Francke, F.**

Employed at Roumanian Legation, London.

T6074/1625/383.

**Franckenstein, Georg, Baron.**

Austrian Minister in London: leave.

T3382/3382/383 (file).

Personality. R179/179/3.

**Franco, Abraham.**

Registration of birth. T8450/8450/378.

**Franco, Amilcar Lino.**

Appointed Portuguese Consul at Durban.

T1116/T1534/T708/T3246/  
T9349/708/385.



**Franco, A. de Mello and C. de Mello.**

See MELLO FRANCO, A. DE.  
MELLO FRANCO, C. DE.

**Franco, Francisco, Gen.**

Appointed Captain-General of Province of the Balearic Islands: information not confirmed. T4575/T11988/T12993/409/377.

**Franco, Ramón, Maj.**

Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.

**Franco, Samuel.**

Personality. A1214/1214/8.

**Franco, V. A. de Mello.**

See MELLO FRANCO, V. A. DE.

**Franco-Brazilian Cultural Institute.**

Activities and instructions for the selection of Brazilian professors to conduct courses in Paris: text of instructions.

P476/476/150.

**Franco-British Union of Architects.**

Exhibition of drawings by British and French architectural students, at Paris, in competition for the Rougerin-Eustache prize: patronage of H.M. Ambassador at Paris for. P508/246/150.

**François, J. P. A., Dr.**

Personality. W215/215/29.

**François-Marsal, Frédéric.**

See MARSAL FRÉDÉRIC FRANCOIS.

**Franco López, Gabriel.**

See LOPEZ, GABRIEL FRANCO.

**Franconia, s.s.**

Agreement. K9278/9278/285.

**Franqueville, Robert de.**

Personality. A1220/1220/47.

**Franqui, E.**

Head of Belgian mission to United States to announce accession of King Leopold III.

T5392/1960/379.

Belgian Minister without portfolio.

C7836/12/4.

Personality. C733/733/4.

**Frangesh, Otto, Dr.**

Personality (Yugoslavia). R1243/1243/92.

**Frangulis, A. F.**

Member of Académie Diplomatique.

C6579/6579/17.

**Franicevica, F. K., Mrs.**

Estate of K. Yukich. K225/225/292 (file).

**Frank.**

Post of teacher of English in Turkish schools.

E6428/6428/44.

**Frank, Alice.**

Employed at Chilean Embassy, London.

T6979/921/383.

**Frank, Arnold, Dr.**

Publisher of periodical Zions Freund: confiscation by German authorities.

C5122/4741/18.

**Frank, Einar Utzon.**

See UTZON-FRANK, EINAR.

**Frank, Felix, Dr.**

Personality. R179/179/3.

**Frank, F. H.**

Of the ANGLO-ARGENTINE TRAMWAYS COMPANY (q.v.).

**Frank, Georg.**

Arms for Afghanistan. N779/43/97.

**Frank, Hans, Dr.**

Former Bavarian Minister of Justice: appointment as Reich Minister without portfolio on abolition of State Ministries of Justice in Germany. C8786/1301/18.

Visit to Sofia. R6740/112/7.

Personality. C478/478/18.

**Frank, K.**

Illicit drug traffic. F6752/586/87.

**Frank, Leonhard.**

Deprived of German nationality.

C7536/2296/18.

**Franke, E., Dr.**

Czechoslovak Minister of Posts: personality.

R1070/1070/12/R190/190/12.

**Frankel, J.**

Forgery of West African Currency Board Notes. R1486/1486/3 (file).

**Frankel, Yacob Nessim.**

Deportation from Palestine. T11637/233/388.

**Frankfort: British Consulate-General.**

Accounts. K734/734/218 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements.

K10357/10357/218 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K321/250/250.

Staff difficulties: leave arrangements: sick leave of Vice-Consul O'Dwyer: question of replacement: proposed engagement of clerk vice-consul: political work: risk of neglect of: appointment of Mr. Dowden: salary: travelling grant: temporary retention of vacant salaried post at.

K9802/K10220/K10238/K11177/K12337/K13344/K13819/4808/218.

Inspection report: premises: furniture: Palestine visa work: staff.

K3565/3167/218.

— Sale of old furniture: purchase of certain new items: new wall clock for: photograph of Prince of Wales.

K8256/K9620/K10094/K10707/K13456/3167/218.

Office allowance: excess expenditure: staff salaries: partial restoration of economy cuts: financial effects.

K4736/K3364/K4777/K5670/K8588/3167/218.

Private and official premises: lease.

K3167/3167/218.

District tour by Consul-General Smallbones (Frankfort): costs. K3654/3654/218.

Drawing of sterling bill in respect of salary of member of staff: circumstances: accounting arrangements. K9172/9172/218 (file).

Books of reference. L6706/6706/405.

Arrangement for dealing with Jewish emigrants from Saar to Palestine. C8491/7873/18.

**Frankfurt, S. M.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Frankfurter, Felix.**

Personality. A420/420/45.

**Franklin, David.**

Position at Beirut: assistance and repatriation debt to H.M.G.

K2369/2369/289 (file)/K7322/7322/299.

**Franklin, J.**

Engagement as Clerk (Oran): salary.

K6992/534/217.

**Franklin, L., Sir.**

Yellow Bonds of 1913 Chinese Reorganisation Loan (Russian issue).

F1208/1208/10 (file).

**Franklin-Bouillon, Harry.**

See BOUILLON, HENRY FRANKLIN.

**Franklyn, H. E., Col.**

Appointment as Commandant of Sudan Defence Force: record of Army services.  
J2802/J2858/J2911/141/16.

**Franklyn, J.**

Repatriation to Jamaica.  
K4967/4967/217 (file).

**Franks, Miss.**

Commission rogatoire. T5099/5099/371.

**Franks, A. L., Flying Officer.**

Annual report on. E4450/665/93.

**Frans, C.**

Personality. W215/215/29.

**Fransson, G.**

Access to Public Record Office.  
L4820/4820/402 (file).

**Franz.**

Petition to League of Nations (German private Catholic schools in Poland).  
C3332/242/55.

**Franz, Mrs.**

Maintenance of. K7957/7957/218 (file).

**Franzensbad Spa (Burgomaster of).**

Congratulatory message to Duke and Duchess of Kent on occasion of their marriage.  
T13903/9706/379.

**Frasek, A. G.**

Commission rogatoire. T6955/6955/371 (file).

**Fraser, A. P.**

Application for appointment in Saar police.  
C7695/74/18.

**Fraser, A. R.**

C.M.G. T99/T1797/99/372.

**Fraser, B. G., Miss.**

Repatriation.  
K6379/6379/217/K6789/6789/299.

**Fraser, D. W. F.**

Repatriation with wife and family.  
K7345/7345/209 (file).

**Fraser, Finlay (and family).**

Deportation from United States.  
T9720/9720/388 (file).

**Fraser, Gordon.**

Evidence. T2582/2582/371 (file).

**Fraser, G. G.**

Repatriation. K431/431/299 (file).

**Fraser, G. M. (alias Brumfitt).**

See BRUMFITT, GILBERT MARSHALL.

**Fraser, H. (alias Proser, H.)**

See PROSER, H.

**Fraser, J.**

Repatriation debt. K660/660/299 (file).

**Fraser, J. A.**

In charge (Venice). K7479/7479/222 (file).  
Salary and capabilities (Venice).  
K8614/8557/222.

**Fraser, J. B.**

Letters to Mr. Charles Grant on the affairs of Persia: suggested purchase of by H.M. Legation, Tehran. L5495/5/405.

**Fraser, J. T. M. (alias Cole, J.).**

Deportation from United States.  
T4734/4734/388 (file).  
National status. T8422/3068/378.

**Fraser, M.**

In charge (Beira): leave.

K4022/K6018/K6780/K7307/  
K13588/517/236.

Non-access to cyphers, &c.

Y413/43/650/K7058/517/241.

**Fraser, M. H., Miss.**

Death: estate. K14228/14228/244.

**Fraser, R. A., Major.**

British decoration. T7094/790/372.

**Fraser, R. E., Flight-Sergt.**

Seconded to Iraqi Air Force: movements.

E1508/E1626/E2768/E3066/E3630/  
E3462/665/93.

— Medical examination and appointment.  
E4130/E4182/E4666/394/93.

**Fraser, R. S.**

Safety of British visitors to Austria.

R4318/449/3.

Post of judgeship in Egypt for Mr. A. L. Gardiner. J1832/52/16.

**Fraser, S.**

Proposed world walking tour: F.O. discourage.  
K11974/11974/250.

**Fraser, T.**

Roumanian default on 4 per cent. consolidation loan, 1922. R2543/R2782/R3794/1206/37.  
Payment of interest to British holders of German Young Loan. C7670/90/18.  
German loan default: election as chairman of Debt Conference in Berlin. C2767/1/18.

**Fraser, W.**

Of Anglo-Persian Oil Co.: negotiations between German and British Oil Groups regarding supply of oil products to Germany.  
C7573/3267/18.

**Fraser, W., Major Hon.**

Relinquishment of post of Military Attaché at Brussels, The Hague, Madrid and Lisbon.

W5107/73/50/C5242/5242/4.

Appreciation of services in connexion with funeral of late King of the Belgians.

T2439/T2983/1960/379.

Visit to Spanish zone, Morocco: report.

W6158/6158/28.

**Fraser, W. A. Lovat, Major.**

Appointment as British military attaché at Peking: record of services.

F3592/3592/10 (file).

— Date of assumption of duties.

F6875/3592/10.

**Fraser, Stodart and Ballingall.**

Documents for legalisation.

L6110/6110/409 (file).

**Fraser-Tytler, W. K.**

See TYTLER, W. K. FRASER-.

**Frassetto, F., Prof.**

International Congress of Anthropology and Ethnology. L1363/136/405.

**Fraternelle des Marins Belges de la Guerre.**

Conditions of award of British war medal and mercantile marine war medal.

T13597/13597/372.

**Fraud.**

See also FORGERY.

FALSE MARKING.

Fraudulent traffic in British passports:

— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH (FRAUD).

Corrupt practices in Argentine Exchange Control Commission:

— See CURRENCY: ARGENTINA.

Assyrian impostors:

— See ASSYRIANS.



**Fraud (continued).**

Income tax evasion:

— See INCOME TAX.

Misappropriation of funds by Duncan Laird: visit of M. Rutter to U.K. in connexion.

L4205/4205/405 (file).

Malpractices against Bulgarian Customs of Archivist to French Legation at Sofia.

R2114/2114/7.

Attempt of M. Raith ("Air Colonel") to obtain money from Miss Verion.

R5217/5217/21 (file).

Spanish prisoner frauds: information concerning. W665/665/41 (file).

Fraudulent scheme operated from Mexico on lines of "Spanish prisoner" fraud: details. A2675/2675/26.

Alleged fraud by Messrs. J. S. Foddy & Co. on certain Egyptian firms.

J2541/2541/16 (file).

Activities of J. S. Foddy & Co. in Palestine.

E6807/6807/31.

Sentences passed on ex-directors of Kreuger & Toll. N2080/562/42.

Misappropriation at Aruba Vice-Consulate of balance of wages of certain deserting British seamen: responsibility of officer in charge of post: decision not to call for refund: position regarding reimbursement of Board of Trade. K48/48/247 (file).

Fraudulent activities of British subject (Mr. Fredjohn) in Austria and France: issue of valueless cheques: arrest in Austria.

K67/67/203 (file).

Cancellation of used consular fee stamps: alteration of design of cancelling stamps for prevention of fraud: suggested supply of perforating machines.

K7821/K9421/K10900/K11761/206/250.

At British consular posts abroad: checking of fee receipts: consideration of question by Public Accounts Committee: circular regarding supervision of accounts.

K2802/K3834/206/250.

Defalcations of Mr. J. T. Hall at Dakar Consulate-General: repatriation: debts: restitution: offsetting suspended salary against. K439/439/217 (file).

Tampering with fee stamps on ship's agreement: fraudulent use of cancelled stamps.

K798/K8330/K8426/490/285.

Defalcations at Basra Consulate: steps to prevent recurrence: claims resulting.

K619/619/293 (file).

Defalcations at New York Consulate-General by former passport clerk: disposal of balance of salary and amounts received in restitution: circumstances rendering acceptance of refunds by relatives undesirable.

K2138/K2982/K4165/K6192/K7224/1238/245.

Proceedings in local courts against former clerk at Casablanca Postal Agency for fraud against customs authorities: supply of certain information required in connexion with proceedings. K14035/2646/228.

Defalcations at Santos Consulate by Mr. Thompson: restitution payments: amounts due to late Consul Seccombe.

K6179/6179/206.

Defalcations at Port Limon Consular post by Mr. F. H. Gordon: decision not to institute proceedings: reasons: disposal of property sequestered in connexion with his debt to H.M.G. K6526/6526/232 (file).

**Fraud (continued).**

Defalcations of Major Chisholm at former British Consular post at Cleveland: claims resulting against H.M.G.

K7610/K8591/7610/245.

Embezzlement by Mr. D. S. Reid of funds in Colombia of Bank of London and South America: trial: question of repatriation in event of release. K7879/7879/211 (file).

Activities of Mr. S. S. Ellis in connexion with British Oriental Hardwoods Company: efforts to secure money under false pretences. K8046/8046/219 (file).

Misappropriation of funds belonging to Stanton Iron Works by Vice-Consul F. Wilson (Mexico City): F.O. attitude that officer was acting in private capacity.

K10090/10090/226 (file).

Activities of individual in Germany in obtaining money by falsely describing himself as being British Consular official and giving spurious receipts for sums collected bearing unauthorised stamp impression.

K12080/12080/218.

**Frauenfeld.**

Austro-German dispute. R997/37/3.

Re-arrest of in Austria. R506/37/3.

Activities in Austria: open letter to Dr. Dollfuss. R3198/37/3.

Broadcast speeches from German radio stations inciting Austrian people to rise against the Dollfuss régime. R4292/37/3.

**Frauenholz.**

German political activities in Tanganyika Territory. C7436/27/18.

**Fray, H. G. G.**

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Savannah: access to cyphers refused: signature.

K1460/1460/245 (file).

Candidature for Lloyds Agency at Savannah. K6867/6867/245.

In charge (Savannah): access to cyphers, &c., refused: signature.

K8793/8793/245 (file).

— Acting allowance. K11001/11001/245.

**Frazão, J. P. F. (Comte de Penha Garcia).**

See GARCIA, DE PENHA.

**Frazer, H. (alias Proser, H.).**

See PROSER, H.

**Frazero.**

Interview with Sir Oswald Mosley.

R3879/1929/22.

**Frazier, M.**

Repatriation debt. K2925/2925/299 (file).

**Frechet.**

French delegate to Royal Statistical Society Congress. L1441/2/405.

**Frecker, H. C.**

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

**Frederick, B. C. B., Major.**

Medical examination for pension commutation. K9279/9279/245 (file).

**Frederiks, K. J., Dr.**

Personality. W215/215/29.

**Frederikshavn: British Vice-Consulate.**

Govt. books at. L3661/107/405.

**Frederikstad: British Vice-Consulate.**

Transfer of work from Sarpsborg Vice-Consulate on closure of post: supply of new seals and stamps. K968/968/230.

**Fredjohn, M. H. (and S.).**

Arrest in Austria for issuing valueless cheques:  
health: breakdown: death: repatriation  
of wife. K67/67/203 (file).

**Fredriksen, I.**

In charge (Vardo): signature.  
K3330/3330/230 (file).

**Fredriksstad.**

See FREDERIKSTAD.

**Freedkin, D.**

Jewish Colonial Trust. L4010/4010/405 (file).

**Freedley, G.**

Visit to U.K.: facilities.  
L5052/5052/405 (file).

**Freedman, Mike (alias Freeman).**

National status and activities.  
T12346/12346/378 (file).

**Freedman, Rendel (and Shimon).**

National status. T4908/4908/378.

**Freeland, Lieut.**

Proposed visits to Sinkiang and Mongolia.  
F4902/70/10.

**Freeman, A. L.**

Pension. K3421/3421/216 (file).

**Freeman, Cyril Herbert.**

Certificate of British nationality.  
T269/269/378.

**Freeman, K. E.**

Employed at Czechoslovak Legation, London.  
T10823/326/373.

**Freeman, Mike (alias Freedman, M.).**

See FREDMAN, M.

**Freeman, Miriam (alias White, D. or Russell, J.)**

Passport facilities. T6259/1192/378.

**Freemantle, F., Sir.**

See FREMANTLE, F., SIR.

**Freemasons.**

Political activities in U.K.: allegations by  
Marquis del Moral. W4279/4279/41.  
Position in Germany: dissolution of certain  
Grand Lodges in Prussia. C482/482/18.  
Implication of, in Stavisky scandal: protest by  
General Chapter of the lodges forming the  
French Grand Orient. C2092/125/17.

**Free Ports.**

See also FREE ZONES.  
Proposal to make Colon (Panama) a free port:  
views on. A9728/4243/32.  
In Great Britain: Turkish inquiry.  
L5172/5172/405 (file).

**Freer, B. (Mrs.) (and Son).**

Repatriation debt. K728/728/299 (file).

**Freetown (Sierra Leone): Foreign Consulates.**

Liberian: appointment. T430/430/385 (file).  
Spanish: appointment. T79/79/385.

**Free Zones.**

See also HAIFA.  
BEIRUT.  
ALEPPO.  
ALEXANDRETTA.  
FREE PORTS.  
Proposed free zone at Alexandria:  
— See ALEXANDRIA.  
Establishment of free zone in port of Valencia.  
W8999/8999/41.  
Proposed free zone on Albano-Yugoslav frontier.  
R659/39/90.  
For Austria at Trieste: negotiations.  
R561/262/3.

**Free Zones (continued).**

Establishment of a free zone at the port of  
Matanzas, Cuba. A8006/7167/14.  
Upper Savoy and Pays de Gex: decree appoint-  
ing French members of Permanent Franco-  
Swiss Commission. W172/14/43.  
— Decree governing customs and import  
regulations. W173/W283/14/43.  
— Law concerning fiscal and customs organi-  
sation. W58/14/43.  
— French bill to give effect to arbitral  
decision. W14/14/43.  
— Swiss attitude regarding arbitral decision.  
W5898/573/43.  
Working of Free Zone at Salonika: article in  
Greek Press. R1503/1503/19 (file).  
— Goods passed through zone.  
R3208/903/19.

**Frehse, Horst.**

Nazi activities in East Africa.  
C1021/C5784/27/18.

**Freight Rates.**

See also RAILWAYS.  
On Syrian railways: alleged discrimination  
against Palestine:  
— See RAILWAYS: SYRIA.  
Complaint by Egyptian firm of excessive freight  
rates on British ships. T2097/J2437/75/16.  
Differential treatment of Trinidad Lake asphalt  
on Yugoslav State Railways.  
R581/581/92.  
Agreement on equality of transportation costs  
from Atlantic or Pacific coasts of  
America: position in Guatemala.  
A9420/6858/8.

**Freile Larrea, Carlos.**

Appointment as President of the Guayaquil and  
Quito Railway Co.: personality.  
A7491/894/54.

**Freiman (alias Weinberg), Esther.**

Passport facilities. T13402/4657/378.

**Freire, A. and J. F.**

Case of certain Manchester firms against  
Messrs. A. M. Bittencourt & Co. in Brazil:  
interest of. A148/148/6 (file).

**Freire, Fernando.**

Appointment as Chilean Minister to France:  
personality. A5262/5262/9.  
— Presentation of credentials.

**Freissineng, Roux.**

Article on Moroccan customs tariff.  
W8874/1083/29.

**Freitas, Gastão Barjona de.**

Personality. W1451/1451/28.

**Freitas, J. M. de, Judge.**

Proposed appointment in Egyptian Mixed  
Courts. J733/52/16.  
— Personality and career.

**Freitas, J. V. de, Gen.**

Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.

**Fremantle, F., Sir (M.P.).**

Petition to League of Nations from member of  
British Parliament regarding treatment of  
Ukrainians in Poland: advisability of sign-  
ing. C8205/2492/55.

**French, Miss.**

Relief in Soviet Union. K5877/1130/238 (file).

**French, A.**

Employed at Turkish Embassy, London.  
T10625/326/373.



- French, George.**  
Employed-at Turkish Embassy, London.  
T7323/3771/383.
- French, Joseph (alias Conway, T. M.).**  
See CONWAY, T. M.
- French, S. A.**  
Application for appointment in Saar police.  
C7695/74/18.
- Freneckell, Erik von, and Rafael von.**  
Personalities. N1263/1263/56.
- Frenglian, H. E.**  
Pre-war claim v. Turkey settled.  
E7456/127/44.
- Frère, Maurice.**  
Estimates of Austrian private and public indebtedness. R36/9/3.
- Fresco, Dr.**  
Visit to London. L7123/7123/405 (file).
- Freshfields, Leese and Munns.**  
Rossano forgery case. C927/927/17 (file).  
Claim of National Metal and Chemical Bank against City of Riga. N279/279/59 (file).
- Freud, Isma, Dr.**  
Whereabouts. C1100/1100/18 (file).
- Freud, Sigmund, Prof.**  
Personality. R179/179/3.
- Freudenberg, Carl, Messrs.**  
Trading activities in U.K.: protest by British United Tanners Federation. C5272/1/18.
- Freudenthal, Jacob.**  
Passport facilities. T3634/47/378.
- Friend, Dr.**  
League of the Rights of Man. R2638/37/3.  
Mr. A. S. Runacre's claim against Mangan Export G.m.b.H. C1278/481/18.
- Freundlich, Prof.**  
British protection for German Jews in Constantinople. E1612/1612/44.
- Freundlich, E., Frau.**  
Imprisonment in Austria: protests by British bodies.  
R1138/R1056/R1120/R1139/37/3.  
— Release. R2039/1882/3.  
Personality. R179/179/3.
- Freundt Rosell, Alberto, Dr.**  
Personality (Pern). A2627/2627/35.
- Freuzel, Konrad, Dr.**  
Copy of atlas showing German history between the years 1914-1933. C2729/113/18.
- Frewen, E. J.**  
Correspondence with business connexions in Germany. C5477/1298/18.  
Opening of letters by German postal authorities.  
C4344/1298/18.
- Frey, Alexander.**  
Personality. N1263/1263/56.
- Frey, A., Mrs. (deceased).**  
Estate in Austria: transmission of effects to executrix in Great Britain.  
K3360/3306/203.
- Frey, P.**  
Application for employment in Saar Territory.  
C7406/74/18.
- Frey, S.**  
Legalisation of death certificate.  
L1863/153/409.
- Frey, C. D., Advertising Co.**  
Use of photograph of Prime Minister for advertising purposes. A7074/6296/45.
- Freyburg.**  
Visit to U.K. C1070/31/18.
- Freydenberg, Gen.**  
Personality. A2818/A2834/4/51.
- Freydman, Abraham.**  
Director of A/B Svensk Varuclearing.  
N2339/687/42.
- Freyre, Rodolfo, Dr.**  
Appointment as Argentine Minister to Paraguay. A2661/49/33.
- Freyre y Cisneros, Orlando.**  
Appointment as Cuban Minister to Peru.  
A8252/280/35.
- Fric, V., Dr.**  
Appointed Czechoslovak Minister at Bagdad and Tehran. E7498/328/93.
- Frick, W., Dr.**  
German Minister of Interior: assumption of duties of Prussian Minister of Interior.  
C2934/29/18.  
Speech on formation of Reichs Students Corporation. C1158/113/18.  
Attack on German monarchists.  
C606/490/18.  
Speech in connexion with activities of Association of Germanism abroad.  
C3342/2341/18.  
Visit to Palestine: facilities: danger from Jewish agitators.  
C2151/C1855/C2878/1855/18/  
R2294/59/92.  
P.Q.: visit to Palestine and Nazi propaganda: activity of. E3809/3798/31.  
Summary of interview given to a press representative on both July regarding Germany's internal and foreign policy.  
C4740/842/18.  
Personality. C478/478/18.
- Frick, W., Dr.**  
Swiss politician. W10920/573/43.
- Fricke, Dr.**  
German Consul for South West Africa: visit to Germany to report on position of German community. C2284/27/18.
- Friderichsen, P.**  
Anglo-Danish relations: British educational films for Denmark. P2605/88/150.
- Fridlander, E., Rev.**  
Treatment of Jewish emigrants by authorities at Dover. T4865/T6084/853/378.
- Fridlender, Ely.**  
Belgian decoration. T7651/7651/372 (file).
- Fried, Ferdinand.**  
Author of book entitled Die Zukunft des Ausussen handels (The future of foreign trade): notes on: F.O. minute. C6844/1/18.
- Fried, Hugo.**  
Petition to The King for permission to settle in Palestine. T2257/146/378.
- Friederich, Stephan.**  
Personality. R202/202/21.
- Friedl, E.**  
Information regarding buried treasure in Cocos Island. A5014/4963/32.
- Friedländer, Michael.**  
Writ. T6261/2133/371.

- Friedländer, Otto, Dr.**  
Deprived of German nationality.  
C2296/2296/18.
- Friedman, Jacob.**  
National status. T643/T1182/643/378.
- Friedman, Jacob (alias Proser, H.).**  
See PROSER, H.
- Friedman, Max.**  
Inquiry regarding status of persons naturalised in Palestine.  
T13033/T13561/T14085/10469/378.
- Friedmann, Dr.**  
Position of Jews. R1538/37/3.
- Friedmann, H., Dr.**  
Observations on claims of Finnish shipowners against H.M.G. for submission to Finnish Govt.: letter to Mr. A. Eden.  
N7113/407/56.  
Finnish ships case. N470/407/56.  
Conversation with Mr. Eden on affairs in Finland and Germany. N4388/4388/56.
- Friedmann, Julius, Dr.**  
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R190/190/12.
- Friedmann & Engel, Messrs.**  
Writ. T10667/10667/371.
- Friedrich, A.**  
Deportation from Palestine.  
T1713/T3844/T4880/T10714/  
T13692/321/388.
- Friedrichs, Major-General.**  
Mayor of Potsdam. C1823/29/18.
- Friedrickson, Lev. Khristianovich.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Friedsohn, M. H.**  
See FREDJOHN, M. H.
- Friedstein, Samuil Izakovich.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Friend, R. W.**  
Application for employment in Saar Territory.  
C8666/74/18.
- Friends of Europe.**  
Permission to reproduce a memo. by Sir Eyre Crowe from British Documents on the Origins of the War. L6218/378/402.  
Activities in United States: visit of Mr. Rennie Smith. P2294/267/150.
- Friends of the Soviet Union.**  
Propaganda regarding Anglo-Soviet commercial negotiations. N572/16/38.  
Case of Mrs. F. Slade.  
K10854/K10855/K10893 etc./1130/238.  
Permission for six Soviet Union citizens to visit Great Britain for purpose of countering anti-Soviet propaganda. N2688/2688/38.
- Fries, Otto.**  
Extradition from U.K.  
T13915/13915/374 (file).
- Fries, Werner von.**  
Second Secretary at German Embassy, London.  
T7350/177/383.  
Customs facilities.  
T2373/T2914/T5846/T6000/T10455/  
T10818/T12450/89/373.
- Frigerio, Atilio H., Captain.**  
Personality. A1285/1285/46
- Friis, Inga.**  
Employed at Finnish Legation, London.  
T1233/425/383.
- Friis, Torsten, Major-General.**  
Appointment as Chief of Swedish Air Force.  
N2887/57/42.
- Frija, Laura, Mrs.**  
National status.  
T5485/T7530/T9899/T11446/5485/378.
- Frijs, Count.**  
Motoring offence. T7502/7220/373.
- Friman, Marie.**  
Marriage. T8967/T10662/T10664/44/376.
- Frimu, A.**  
Flight. R6177/6177/37 (file).
- Frith, E.**  
Appointed Dominican Consul in the Turks and Caicos Islands. T13028/3793/385.
- Frith, F. W.**  
Activities: information regarding, required by real wife and bigamous wife.  
K12996/12996/245.
- Fritsch, Maria Edith.**  
German lunatic. T206/206/375.
- Fritsch, Werner von, Lieut.-General.**  
Appointed C.-in-C. of the Reichswehr: career of. C260/20/18.  
Alleged demands to Herr Hitler for action to be taken against Salvation Army leaders in Germany. C4839/C5009/29/18.  
Commander of Reichswehr: refusal to resign at suggestion of Herr Hitler. C7194/29/18.  
Personality. C478/478/18.
- Frobenius, Leo, Prof.**  
Expedition to Africa: not allowed: criticism of his conduct on previous expeditions.  
L3666/3666/405 (file).
- Frobisher, H.M.S.**  
Visit to Turkey:  
— See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.
- Frochisse, Father.**  
Access to Public Record Office.  
L4761/4161/402 (file).
- Frödden, Carlos.**  
Personality. A2161/2161/9.
- Frodsham, Bishop.**  
Incumbency of Las Palmas Consulate.  
K6155/516/241.
- Froelich, W.**  
Resignation from League of Nations Administrative Tribunal, W4752/138/98.
- Fröisli, Lars.**  
Employed at Norwegian Legation, London.  
T8987/4707/383.
- Frolich, Theodor, Prof.**  
Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.
- Frolikov, A. A., and Frolov, A. T.**  
Soviet officials. N749/749/38.
- From Moscow to Samarkand.**  
Copy for Moscow. L1899/146/405.
- Frontino and Bolivian Mining Company.**  
Colombian exchange control: effects on business, of gold price regulations: propaganda against company in Colombia.  
A3428/A3592/A3071/A3716/A2909/  
A3098/A3261/A3358/A3856/A4948/  
A6103/34/11.
- Frontino Gold Mines Ltd.**  
See FRONTINO AND BOLIVIAN MINING CO.
- Frorath, Albert August.**  
Marriage. T226/T678/T830/T991/226/376.



**Frost.**

Japanese immigration into Angola.

F3767/1369/23.

Incumbency of Lobito Vice-Consulate: personality. K10672/10672/236.

Hostile attitude towards Vice-Consul Williams (Lobito). K3080/3080/236 (file).

**Frost, A. C.**

Former United States Consul-General at Calcutta. T8865/8865/385.

**Frost, D. J.**

Claim against Mr. G. Madlener.

T8664/5017/373.

**Frost, Freda.**

Employed at French Embassy, London.

T11814/326/373/T8430/295/383.

**Frost, G. T.**

Enquiry regarding method of payment of British consular fees. K10132/179/250.

**Frost, Malcolm.**

Visit to United States and Canada on behalf of British Broadcasting Corporation.

L36/36/405 (file).

Visit to United States on behalf of British Broadcasting Corporation: activities.

P315/P567/P902/6/150.

**Frost, R. B. P., Vice-Consul.**

Sick leave (Perugia). K5830/5830/222.

**Frost, T. F. C.**

Confiscation of registered postal packet by German authorities. C1662/1662/18 (file).

**Frostick, Beatty (and Mary).**

Employed at Finnish Legation, London.

T7057/425/383.

**Frot, E.**

Appointed French Minister of Labour.

C188/125/17.

French Minister of Interior. C703/125/17.

Personality. C386/386/17.

**Froud, Norah.**

Employed at Japanese Embassy, London.

T6630/349/383.

**Frowein.**

Views on British disarmament proposals.

W1148/1/98.

**Frugoni, Emilio, Dr.**

Personality. A1285/1285/46.

Uruguayan political activities.

A5224/2545/46.

**Fruit.**

See also PLANTS AND PESTS.

Dried fruit trade between Turkey and Great Britain:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND TURKEY.

Fruit canning expert for Iraq Govt.:

— See IRAQ: ADMINISTRATION.

Free entry of Palestine "oval" oranges into U.K.:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Banana industry: competition of industry of Honduras and Colombia with that of the British West Indies. A8545/4491/8.

International Congress on Fruit Foods: copy of proceedings for Govt. of India.

L2696/2696/405 (file).

**Fruit (continued).**

United Kingdom duty on Spanish oranges: speech in Spanish Cortes on injustice of: negotiations for more favourable treatment for Spain: position regarding competition with Dominion produce: details of imports. W801/801/41 (file).

— Letter from Secretary of State for Colonies to President of Board of Trade regarding extension of low duty period and attitude of Union of South Africa, in connexion with Anglo-Spanish commercial negotiations. W10329/10329/50.

Difficulties in connexion with export of Spanish oranges to Hungary.

W10030/10030/41.

Visit of Dr. Biraghi to India in connexion with production of lemons.

L7062/7062/405 (file).

Dried fruit monopoly in Afghanistan.

N2456/42/97.

Situation of horticultural and fruit industry in Italy. R1428/63/22.

Importation of Australian fruit into Poland: Australian enquiry as to facilities.

C1730/C2406/C2691/18/55.

Development of European markets for the sale of Palestinian citrus fruits with particular reference to Polish market: representations by Palestinian organisations. C56/56/55.

Arrangements for export of Palestine oranges to Denmark. N1759/29/15.

Prospects for fruit juice extraction industry in Paraguay. A10168/10168/33.

Philippine Islands: importation restrictions: removal of New Zealand and States of Victoria and Tasmania from list of countries subject to embargo.

A9215/6/45.

**Frumkin.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Frutos, S. Núñez.**

See NUNEZ FRUTOS, S.

**Fruytier, L. A., Maître.**

Personality. W215/215/29.

**Fry, B. S.**

Acting arrangements (Valdivia).

K13156/13156/209.

**Fry, C. B.**

Visit to Berlin at invitation of Nazi organisation to discuss possibility of youth exchanges between Germany and Great Britain.

C1853/C1854/722/18.

**Fry, F. C. J.**

Flight. W9140/8155/50.

**Fry, H., Mrs.**

Claim to war widow's pension.

K668/668/204 (file).

**Fry, R. H.**

Of Ionian Bank, Ltd.: refusal of Greek authorities to renew residence permits of foreign employees in Greece.

R4012/4012/19 (file).

**Fry, S. Margery, Miss.**

Lecture tour in China: report on.

F1207/42/10.

Note on prison conditions in Shanghai.

F1987/1987/10.

**Fryer, E., Mrs.**

Repatriation. K7520/7520/245 (file).

**Fryer, R. E., Major.**

International Geographical Congress.

L3476/717/405.

**Fryxell, K. A.**

Personality (Sweden). N504/504/42.

**Fu, K. L., Sub-Lieut.**

Chinese military cadet in U.K.: training reports. F6341/495/10.

**Fuad, Capt.**

Facilities at Board of Trade. L5569/5569/405.

**Fuad (Princess).**

See EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Fuad Abaza Bey.**

Note on visit to cotton growing areas on the Nile: statement regarding Capitulations. J797/336/16.

**Fuad Ashur.**

See FOAD ASHUR.

**Fuad Aslani.**

See ASLANI.

**Fuad Hamza Bey.**

Saudi M.F.A.: proposed visit to London to discuss Katar boundary question and general Anglo-Saudi outstanding questions.

E3971/279/91/E4550/2429/25.

— Illness of: movements.

E5115/E4805/75/25.

Family of: information concerning: Syrian connections of. E681/76/25.

Replacement as Saudi M.F.A. by Yusuf Yasin.

E4629/E4805/75/25.

Visit to Rome. E5857/75/25.

Return to Jedda. E7519/75/25.

Visit to Europe: reasons for: Press interview in Syria as to significance of: effect on Ibn Saud's relations with Syria.

E6697/6697/25 (file).

— Enquiry by Italian Embassy as to reasons for his visit to U.K.

E6322/E7509/2429/25.

His interest in Koweit Neutral Zone Oil Concession. E6145/4/25.

**Fuat Bey.**

Appointed Turkish Minister of Finance.

E1204/1204/44.

Personality. E259/259/44.

**Fuchs.**

Imprisonment in Soviet Union on charge of military espionage. N6101/120/38.

**Fuchs, R., Dr.**

International Congress of Stenography, Amsterdam, 1934. L862/862/405 (file).

**Fuchs, V. E.**

Expedition to Lake Rudolf.

L5219/5219/405 (file).

**\* Fuel.**

See also COAL.

OIL AND OILFIELDS.

Wood-alcohol:

— See ALCOHOL.

For aircraft:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (CUSTOMS EXEMPTION FOR FUEL AND LUBRICANTS).

Exemption of liquid fuel from customs duties: expediting of consideration of question by League of Nations. W217/W689/217/13.

Fuel Research Station, Greenwich: visit of Mr. Shoji. L1640/1640/405 (file).

— Visit of Turkish technical mission.

L481/481/405 (file).

Finland: Press article on civilisation of home produced power and fuel. N4870/4870/56.

Use of charcoal in Italy: notes on.

R1762/1762/22.

**Fuel (continued).**

Soviet Union: experimental work in underground gasification of coal and production of fuel oils from peat.

N6313/N6520/6313/38.

Increase in use of coal, in place of oil, in industry in United States: trade effects.

A476/476/45.

**Fuente, Alejandro de la.**

See LA FUENTE, ALEJANDRO DE.

**Fuentes, Efrain Aguilar.**

See AGUILAR FUENTES, E.

**Fugi, Mary.**

Death certificate. L2985/L3131/153/409.

**Fugitive Offenders.**

See also EXTRADITION.

Disposal of escaped prisoners from French penal settlement at Cayenne: position in neighbouring countries: Venezuelan protest at assistance given to prisoners, arriving in British territory, to proceed to Venezuela: proposals for negotiations with French Govt.: co-operation with Netherlands Govt.

AR512/1512/47 (file).

Case of Samuel Insull: resident in Greece but wanted by United States authorities.

TI761/85/374.

**Fujii, S.**

Post in Japanese Cabinet. F4720/373/23.

— Resignation: political effect of.

F7526/373/23.

**Fujii, Y., Engineer-Com.**

Visits to National Physical Laboratory.

L133/133/405 (file)/L4666/4666/405 (file).

**Fujimoto, Manji.**

Facilities in U.K. L3147/3147/405 (file).

**Fujimura, Nobuo.**

Appointed Japanese Consul at Cape Town.

TI909/1909/385 (file).

**Fujita, H., Baron.**

Personality. F676/676/23.

**Fujita, R., Capt.**

Customs facilities. TI1761/112043/11732/373.

**Fujiwara, G.**

Personality. F676/676/23.

**Fujiwara, Y.**

Letter for, from G.P.O. through F.O.

F111/41/10.

**Fukai, E.**

Personality. F676/676/23.

**Fuke, G. M.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Fukien.**

Communist situation in Eastern Fukien.

F5904/F6156/3/10.

— Situation in Northern area.

F6455/3/10.

— Blockade of areas by Fukien Monopolies Committees. F6702/6702/10 (file).

**Fukien (Independence Movement).**

Customs tariffs imposed by Fukien rebel Govt.:

— See CHINA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

CHINA: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

Report on launching of movement: declaration of Peoples' Rights: slogans and handbills, &c. F272/F458/F764/3/10.

Memo. received from Chinese Govt. regarding military operations against rebels and request for withdrawal of British subjects.

F3/3/10.

— Evacuation of Japanese nationals.

F224/3/10.



**Fukien (Independence Movement) (continued).**

Searching of British ships by Chinese military at Foochow. F16/F246/3/10.

Military situation reports: operations of 19th Route Army.

F29/F54/F177/F179/  
F176/F121 etc./3/10.

— Retreat of 19th Army. F266/3/10.

Reported defection of 19th Route Army: collapse of rebel military resistance: manifesto: occupation of Changchow: situation reports.

F409/F407/F417/F541/F606/  
F605/F657/F780/F876/3/10.

Safety of British subjects: representations to Chinese Govt. at Nanking: measures for protection: arrival of British warship.

F28/F25/F26/F31/F32/F34/  
F46/F106/F1004/F258/3/10.

— Position of missionaries.

F33/F120/F184/F209/F458/F767/3/10.

Attitude of Canton Govt.: visit of Sin Fo to Canton to reconcile differences with Canton and Nanking Govts. F119/3/10.

— Japanese attitude. F201/107/10.

Situation: movements of British warships.

F355/3/10.

Views of Mr. Eugene Chen. F437/3/10.

Appreciation of position at beginning of year: Foochow despatch. F1130/3/10.

— Report by British Military Attaché.

F1812/3/10.

Alleged presence of leaders of in Hong Kong: anxiety of Chinese Govt.

F1424/F1425/3/10.

Liquidation of situation: appointment of new Governor by Nanking Govt. F1223/3/10.

Situation: Japanese and Soviet activity in: information from agent at Amoy of Imperial Chemical Co. F3111/3/10.

Suppression of, by Central Govt.: steps to assure control of situation after collapse of rebellion. F3224/3/10.

— Progress of Provincial Govt. administration after collapse. F5083/3/10.

**Fuksman, Israel.**

Deportation from Palestine.

T1115/T4246/321/388.

**Fukui, K.**

Personality. F676/676/23.

**Fulham, Bishop of.**

Religious freedom in Soviet Union.

N213/N381/N614/101/38.

**Fulham, F., Vice-Consul.**

Access to cyphers &c. (Munich). Y161/43/650.

Transfer from Königsberg to Munich: removal and travelling expenses: appointment: emoluments: rent of vacated quarters.

K1732/1732/218 (file)/K3107/  
K221/K8215/221/218.

**Fuller, Captain.**

Life saving services at sea. T1255/1255/372.

**Fuller, Isabel F.**

Employed at United States Embassy, London. T4967/1256/383.

**Fuller, J.**

Marriage. T7940/7940/376 (file).

**Fuller, P. W. (Deceased).**

Death in Guatemala: estate: tracing of heirs. K3806/3806/208 (file).

**Fuller, William (alias Wheeler, T. or Brown, J. H. or Jojo).**

Deportation from United States.

T9328/9328/388 (file).

**Fuller, W. H. L.**

Destitute circumstances in Egypt: relief: repatriation.

K3133/3133/216 (file)/K5625/  
5625/299 (file).

**Fullerton, Rear-Admiral.**

Abyssinian decoration.

T189/T3872/T5861/189/372.

**Fullerton, J.**

Chairman of Board of Canadian National Railways. T972/557/384.

**Fullerton & Wilson Ltd.**

Payments due to, for goods shipped to Brazil and seized by local authorities: position.

A2102/2102/6 (file).

Supply of jute yarns to Bulgaria: difficulties in connexion. R6046/6046/7 (file).

**Fuller, Wise & Co.**

Chinese Customs tariff on carpets.

F2252/101/10.

**Full Powers.**

Interpretation of Rules of Procedure of League of Nations Assembly: question whether full powers should be furnished in the case of appointments of substitute delegates.

W1114/8667/38.

For delegates to League of Nations Assemblies:

— See also LEAGUE OF NATIONS (GENERAL ASSEMBLIES).

For New Zealand delegate to Disarmament Conference. W1730/1730/98.

For U.K. delegation to Conference of International Union for Protection of Industrial Property, London. W3981/54/43.

— Full powers of Spanish delegation.

W5538/54/43.

For H.M. representative, Rome, to sign in respect of U.K. and of India, the new Air Navigation Convention between Italy and Great Britain. R6313/43/22.

For British Chargé d'Affaires in Berlin to sign Anglo-German Exchange Agreement for commercial payments.

T7925/7925/381 (file).

Joint governmental full power for Sir E. Phipps and Sir F. Leith Ross to sign Anglo-German commercial and financial payments agreement. T11350/11350/381.

For Sir E. Phipps to sign on behalf of H.M.G. the Anglo-German agreement concerning mutual recognition of load line certificates issued to ships outside scope of International Load Line Convention of 1930.

C6784/218/18.

For Mr. Bennett, Canadian Prime Minister, to sign additional protocol of Canadian-French Trade Agreement of 1933. C6742/68/17.

Acceptance, pending receipt of formal full powers, of telegram en clair authorising signature of agreement: case of Mexican and Portuguese signature of Industrial Property Convention, London.

W5202/W4860/54/43.

— Case of signature by H.M. Ambassador, Paris, on behalf of New Zealand and Australia agreement regarding bills of health. W10933/W10968/199/94.

For Secretary of State for Colonies to sign inter-Governmental agreement regarding rubber restriction. W3945/89/29.

Signature by H.M. Ambassador, Paris, on behalf of New Zealand Govt. of convention for abolition of bills of health and consular visas thereon, in advance of receipt of full power. W10429/199/94.

**Full Powers (continued).**

For Australian High Commissioner, London, in connexion with exchange of notes with Netherlands Minister regarding boundary between Dutch New Guinea and Australian mandated territory: minutes on question of necessity for. W3471/W4191/3471/29.

For H.M. Ambassador, Paris, to sign International Convention regarding Salvage of Torpedoes. W5497/4461/50.

Form of: position as regards validity in event of subsequent alteration in certain circumstances. K464/464/293.

Disposal of full powers and seals issued to Lord Vivian and Mr. J. S. Lumley between the years 1872 and 1891: forwarded by Brussels Chancery. T3472/3472/377.

Disposal of old full powers discovered in the F.O. L2920/2920/405.

Form of governmental full power to be used in future by H.M.G. in Australia.

T12123/1559/384.  
Full powers for delegates to the Industrial Property Conference in London.

T5864/5864/381.  
For Soviet Union delegation to sign Anglo-Soviet Union commercial agreement.

N584/16/38.  
For Soviet Union Representatives to sign Anglo-Soviet Parcels Post Agreement and Regulations attached thereto. N2597/1687/38.

For Mr. T. R. Gardiner to sign Anglo-Soviet Parcel Post Agreement on behalf of H.M.G. N2284/1687/38.

For Canadian Secretary of State for External Affairs for purposes of signature of Canadian-United States treaty.

T6180/6180/381.  
For Norwegian Minister in London to sign Anglo-Norwegian fishery claims agreement. N6261/152/30.

**Fulton, T. B.**

Destitute circumstances in Spain: stowaway: question of repatriation: issue of restricted passport.

K12537/12537/241 (file).

**Fulton, U.S.S.**

Fire on: assistance rendered by H.M.S. Wishart: United States thanks for.

A2238/2238/45.  
Appreciation of services rendered by s.s. Tsinan to. T5496/5496/372.

**Fumasil Company.**

Affairs of, in Portugal. W4046/4046/36 (file).

**Fumida, K.**

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.  
L4666/4666/405 (file).

**Fumigation.**

See VERMIN.  
Uruguayan regulations concerning shipments:  
— See IMPORTATION: URUGUAY.

**Funchal.**

See also MADEIRA.

**Funchal: British Consulate.**

"Sketches in Madeira." L555/555/405.  
Books of reference. L6704/555/405.  
Movements of prices (Form A.33).

K5968/93/250.  
Custody of cyphers during absence of incumbent. Y444/43/650.

Accounts: remittances to F.O.

K2721/2721/236 (file).  
Leave and acting arrangements: transfer of Consul Browne to Saarbrücken.

K4450/4450/236 (file).  
Return of subordinate officers. K463/250/250.

**Funerals.**

See also PRECEDENCE.

**DEATHS.**

Of late King of the Belgians, and Dowager Queen of the Netherlands:

— See DEATHS.

Of late Prince Consort of the Netherlands:

— See DEATHS.

Organisation of state funerals in U.K.: arrangements: Bagdad enquiry.

T374/T619/374/377.  
Funeral of late President Hindenburg at Tannenbergh: laying of wreath on behalf of The King. C5307/2885/18.

Funeral oration delivered by Herr Julius Streicher, Nazi official, at graveside of his late chauffeur. C6624/6624/18.

Facilities in U.K. to enable the necessary formalities to be carried out on the death of a Hindu member of the Nepalese Legation in London: inter-departmental Committee to discuss question.

T8187/8187/377 (file).  
Position regarding contribution from Public Funds towards cost of funeral of Consular Officers (case of Consul-General Gilliat-Smith). K477/477/222 (file).

Costs in U.K.: assessing of, in connexion with breaking up grants to widows of British Consular and other officials in necessitous cases. K7775/7775/250 (file).

State funeral of Admiral Togo: representation at. F3234/3198/23.

— Status of H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Tokyo: enquiry by The King.

F5183/3198/23.  
Expenditure incurred by Vice-Consul Turton (San Remo) on behalf of deceased British subject—alleged excessive charges: recovery difficulties: undesirability of officers accepting financial responsibility in such cases. K2117/2117/222 (file).

Expenditure incurred in exceptional circumstances at Hamburg Consulate-General in connexion with death of British subject.

K11820/11820/218 (file).

**Funge, J. W.**

Claim against Soviet Union Govt.  
N4097/17/38.

**Funing.**

Bandit situation. F5515/F5516/388/10.

**Funk, Fritz, Dr.**

Personality. W104/104/43.

**Funk, J. S.**

Judgment of the United States Supreme Court.  
L167/24/405.

**Funk, Walther.**

Personality. C478/478/18.

**Fur and Wool Trading (China) Co., Ltd.**

Claim against: position of company in Mongolia. F646/646/10.

**Furini.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Furlonge, G. W., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K1232/1/286.  
Leave (Jedda). K5681/K6699/465/225.  
Representation allowance (Jedda).

K8932/8932/225.  
Leave (Jedda): transfer to Beirut: position regarding local allowance, furniture rental, and travelling expenses: outfit allowance.

K11580/11580/225/K12579/465/225.  
Memo. on slavery in Saudi Arabia.

E3764/722/25.



**Furlonge, G. W., Vice-Consul (continued).**

Transfer from Jedda to Beirut: appointment.  
K7363/K14112/629/250.  
— Arrival and assumption of duties:  
signature. K13841/13841/289.

**Furmston, E. A.**

Application for appointment in Saar police.  
C7695/74/18.

**Furness, R. A.**

Retirement from Egyptian Broadcasting Co.:  
appointment as Press Officer in Palestine.  
J1910/J2080/J2295/70/16.  
Appointment as Press Officer for Palestine  
under Colonial Office: temporary attach-  
ment to F.O. News Department for instruc-  
tion. P2397/P2628/2397/150.

**Furness, W. H., Mr. and Mrs.**

National status. T13440/13440/378.

**Furness Withy & Co.**

Maintenance of navigability at mouth of the  
Danube. R493/172/96.  
Interests in Anglo-Lithuanian Associated  
Limited. N1841/201/59.

**Furniture.**

See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH  
(FURNITURE).

**Furniture Vans.**

French regulations regarding re-exportation of  
furniture vans: requirement that empty  
vans must be returned to country of origin  
and not sent via neighbouring countries.  
C7842/7842/17 (file).

**Fursland, F. D., and Furst, A.**

Applications for employment in Saar Territory.  
C7406/74/18.

**Fürst, George.**

Desire to present two books entitled Malta  
and The Mediterranean Fleet at Malta to  
The King. T2330/444/379.

**Furtar, M. de S. (alias Pearson).**

See PEARSON, E. S.

**Furtwängler, Wilhelm, Dr.**

Resignation from offices of Vice-President of  
Reichs Chamber of Music, conductor of  
Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra and Operatic  
Director of Berlin State Opera.  
C8338/C8332/29/18.

**Furuboten.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Furugard, B.**

Swedish Nazi movement. N502/367/42.

**Furuhjelm, Annie, Miss, and Elis Ragner.**

Personalities. N1263/1263/56.

**Fusan.**

Disposal of consular property at: sale.  
K331/331/223 (file).

**Fusconi, G.**

Trial. R3880/162/22.

**Fushman, Arcadyi Moiseivich.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Fushun.**

Oil production at:  
— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: MANCHURIA.

**Fussbahn, Heinz-Werner.**

Aircraft flight to South Africa.  
C697/697/18 (file).

**Fusnek, R. G., Dr.**

Liberian personality. J455/455/24.

**Futanaga, O.**

Opium activity in Manchuria.  
F5843/485/87.

**Futura Ltd.**

Importation of Hungarian rye into Union of  
South Africa.  
R120/R333/R494/R576/119/21.

**Futurm Film Co.**

Enquiry regarding British educational films.  
P27/P547/27/150.  
Information regarding company.  
P1033/27/150.

**Fyers, F. H., Capt.**

National status of Mr. E. de Morinni.  
T7204/T8009/T8586/7204/378.  
Visit to Germany as guest of German Govt.  
C6216/6216/18.

**Fyfe, T.**

Facilities in Turkey. L316/316/405 (file).

**Fynes-Clinton, D. O.**

See CLINTON, D. O. FYNES-.

**Fyodotov, Alexandr Alexandrovich.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**G****Gaafar . . .**

See GHAFAR . . .

**Gaal, André, Dr.**

Roumanian minorities: petition to League of  
Nations.  
R419/R407/R1285/R3010/R3009/R3439/  
R4848/R5971/R6559/R6770/  
R6620/49/37.

**Gabait Gold Mines, Ltd.**

Articles of association. W2790/2790/16.

**Gabar, Dr.**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.  
R7202/49/37.

**Gabb, E. C.**

Repatriation. K267/267/299 (file).

**Gabb, L. H.**

Claim against China: settlement of.  
F4933/F6147/84/10.

**Gabidullin, Hadish Z.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Gabra-Igziabher, François (Ato).**

Personality. J281/281/1.

**Gabra Mariam (Dejazmach).**

Personality. J281/281/1.

**Gabrehiwat Hidar.**

Termination of services as interpreter at Dangila  
on closure of post. K50/50/201 (file).

**Gabriel, Ato Yilma Wolde.**

See YILMA WOLDE GABRIEL (ATO).

**Gabriel, Vivian, Col.**

Netherlands decoration.  
T14132/T14555/14132/372.

**Gabriel de Mirza, J. J.**

See JOEL JAMES GABRIEL DE MIRZA.

**Gabrielsson, Assar.**

Personality (Sweden). N504/504/42

**Gabriel Tekla Bey.**

Personality (Egypt). J436/235/16.

**Gabru (Kantiba).**

Personality. J281/281/1.

**Gaby (trawler).**

Damage to gear of British vessel.  
K5601/5601/204 (file).

**Gache, E. M.**

Collection of miniatures.  
L1194/1194/405 (file).

**Gachenko, P. B.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Gad, Faida Mahmud.**

Permission to remain in U.K.  
T5009/5009/378 (file).

**Gadjinsky Cheleken Oil Company.**

Claim in respect of purchase of certain Russian oil by United States companies.  
K3579/3579/38 (file).

**Gaehde.**

Usagara Company. C6313/27/18.

**Gaelzer-Netto.**

See NETTO, GAELZER-, COL.

**Gafencu, Grigore.**

Personality. R848/848/37.

**Gaffney, R. N. (alias Wing, R. N.).**

Deportation from United States.  
T10399/10399/388 (file).

**Gage, Viscount.**

Facilities for visit through certain closed areas in Turkey. E6701/6701/44.

**Gage, B.**

Secretary to Lord Stanhope: facilities for visit to Egypt and Palestine. J3105/3105/16.

**Gaggero.**

Gibraltar-Tangier air service. W2187/2187/41.

**Gaggino, A. F. F. U.**

Passport facilities. T14432/800/378.

**Gagneux, Dr.**

Argentine exchange control. A573/55/2.

**Gahan, H. S. T., Rev.**

British chaplains at Brussels.  
L563/563/405 (file).  
Interview with Mr. Gaselee. L4214/563/405.  
Information regarding Brussels Embassy.  
L4987/563/405.  
Examination of registers from The Hague and Brussels. L2971/563/405.

**Gai, K. B.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Gaiba, E.**

Trial. R3880/162/22.

\*

**Gaiger.**

Arrest in Italy. R4395/4395/22 (file).

**Gaillard.**

French Minister at Cairo: retirement.  
J1516/507/16.

\*

**Gailleton, H. M. (A. T.), Mrs.**

Repatriation. K5495/5495/203 (file).

**Gainer, D. St. C. (Consul).**

Life certificates. K347/1/286.  
Capabilities (Munich). K334/221/218.  
Leave (Munich): travelling expenses.  
K4186/4186/218 (file).  
Financial difficulties (Munich): emoluments: increase of representation allowance: capabilities. K3929/K5395/221/218.  
Personal accommodation (Munich): rent allowance. K11908/11908/218 (file).  
Revolt of S.A. leaders in Germany: impressions of events. C4351/29/18.  
Munich reports by on situation in Germany: appreciation of services of by Secretary of State: not to be moved from post without consultation with Sir R. Vansittart.  
C4738/29/18.  
German laissez passer.  
T7986/T8293/7986/377.

**Gairola, K. N.**

Activities. W4364/2634/50.

**Gaisman, H. J.**

Inventors Foundation. L5806/5806/405 (file).

**Gaissmaier (alias Koch, E. J.) Franz.**

Revocation of British naturalisation certificate.  
T8201/T512/T5626/51/378/  
T5889/214/378.

**Gaister, A. A. and A. I.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Gaitán, Jorge Eliacer, Dr.**

Personality (Colombia).  
A2977/2977/11/A5548/1652/11.

**Gaitán, Régulo, Capt.**

See RÉGULO GAITAN, CAPT.

**Gaitis, Karl Andreevich.**

Soviet Official. N749/749/38.

**Gajanan, Trimbak Kale.**

See KALE, G. T.

**Gajda, R. I.**

Personality. R190/190/12.

**Gaknys, G.**

Telegram to Princess Marina and Prince George.  
T13383/9706/379.

**Gala, s.s.**

Right to fly Red Ensign.  
K12748/12748/228 (file).

**Galanin, P. A.**

Soviet Official. N749/749/38.

**Galanis, Aristotelis.**

Residence in U.K. T7750/7750/378 (file).

**Galante, G.**

Application for appointment in Saar police.  
C7695/74/18.

**Galanti, Vincenzo.**

Personality. N741/175/97.

**Galapagos Islands.**

Deaths mystery on: attempt by press to obtain information from H.M. Consul at Guayaquil. P3458/101/150.

**Galarza, Pablo, Lieut.-Gen.**

Personality. A1285/1285/46.

**Galashev, F. U.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Galassi, G.**

Personality. J436/235/16.

**Galati, Fischer, Dr.**

Roumanian national: desire to settle in Iraq.  
E1044/1044/93 (file).

**Galatz.**

Conditions of life at: British Consular report.  
K10684/7239/250.

**Galatz: British Consulate-General.**

Typewriters: new machine required: disposal of old machines. K9916/9916/237 (file).  
Return of subordinate officers. K893/250/250.  
Office premises: renewal of lease.  
K81/81/237.

Office allowance. K412/K12903/81/237.  
Method of accounting for expenses distressed British subjects. K7671/2610/237.  
Residential accommodation for Consul-General Wildman: renewal of lease, to be taken over by Consul Marriott.  
K4474/4474/237.

Purchase of new stove. K3462/81/237.  
Certificate of appointment for Vice-Consul MacDuff. K4071/4071/237 (file).  
Absences of Consul-General on service with European Danube Commission: acting arrangements.  
K4027/4027/237 (file)/  
K9919/9919/237 (file).

— Need for appointment of career Vice-Consul: F.O. attitude.  
K12036/K12132/K12904/9297/237.

Departure of Consul-General Wildman on leave and transfer: Consul Marriott in charge.  
K8053/4027/237.

\*



**Galatz: British Consulate-General (continued).**

Financial effects of partial restoration of national economy cuts: salary increases.

K8675/81/237.

Consul Marriott in charge: visit to H.M.

Minister (Bucharest): appointment.

K8054/8054/237 (file).

Fee stamps cancelled in error.

K12588/12588/237.

Apparent censorship of mail sent to.

L5466/5466/405.

List of Govt. books at. L1496/107/405.

Books of reference. L6028/6028/405 (file).

Treaty Series No. 34. 1932. L3458/218/405.

Report on Palestinian visa work at.

T10408/146/378.

**Galatz: Estonian Consulate.**

Establishment of honorary consulate.

R959/959/37.

**Galatz: Polish Consular Agency.**

Closure of post. R3639/3639/37 (file).

**Galatz: Turkish Consulate.**

M. Assof appointed consul. R5167/5167/37.

**Galavis, Felix, Gen.**

Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.

**Galbraith, J. F. W., M.P.**

Claim of Mr. G. Thrale Jell against Soviet Union Govt. N3815/17/38.

Claims of British subjects against Soviet Union Govt.: prospects of settlement.

N6985/17/38.

**Galdo, Manuel José, Capt.**

Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.

**Gale & Co.**

Aircraft for China. F1327/218/10.

**Galeav, A. G.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Galgano, S., Prof.**

Publications for F.O. L5893/73/405.

**Galiano, F. A.**

Personality. R909/909/92.

**Galibardy, Albert Antonio.**

Passport facilities. T545/545/378 (file).

**Galindo, Carlos Blanco.**

See BLANCO GALINDO, CARLOS, GENERAL.

**Galinsch, Capt.**

Latvian officer: visit to Finland.

N6846/306/38.

**Galip Mubarek Bey.**

Appointed Secretary-Archivist at the Turkish Embassy, London. T10633/3771/383.

**Galkin, Alexander Vladimirovich.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Gallagher, James.**

French decoration. T1384/73/372.

**Gallagher, W. H.**

Repatriation.

K5523/5523/293 (file)/K7598/7598/299 (file).

**Gallardo, Conrado Rios.**

See RIOS GALLARDO, CONRADO.

**Gallardo Nieto, Enrique.**

Personality. A992/49/33/A7289/3617/54.

Chilean Minister to Paraguay: recall.

A7022/6331/33.

— Personality: activities as Chilean diplomat.

A8396/6331/33.

Appointment as Chilean Minister to Venezuela.

A10083/6331/33.

**Gallasso, Dr.**

Notes on. R3111/3111/22.

**Gallé, L. A.**

Belgian decoration. T8494/T9357/8494/372.

**Gallegos, Benjamin Arrieta.**

Personality. A1632/1632/8.

**Gallenga, G. H. (alias Ivrea, G. H.).**

See IVREA, G. H.

**Galley, W. (alias Thurston, W. E.).**

See THURSTON, W. E.

**Galli, B.**

Member of Saar Basin Plebiscite Tribunal.

C5857/74/18.

**Gallia, S.**

Mental condition in Turkey: maintenance in asylum: Maltese nationality.

K13555/22/244.

**Gallia, V. K., Mrs.**

Pre-war claim v. Turkey settled.

E636/E7459/127/44.

**Gallian, K.**

Writ. T13/13/371.

**Gallienne, W. H., Consul.**

Life certificates. K785/1/286.

Inspection report on (Tegucigalpa).

K3136/2863/208.

Visit from Tegucigalpa to Tela and La Ceiba: costs. K5576/K6931/2863/208.

Visit to San Salvador. K6509/6509/208.

Personal and official quarters (Tegucigalpa): rent allowance.

K6064/K7945/K10565/K10957/2863/208.

Leave: transfer. K9614/9614/208 (file).

Visit to Bay Islands and Truxillo.

K10845/10845/208.

Visit to Belize: arrangements.

A6928/A6739/A9783/A10080/A10081/

A10360/61/8.

**Gallinal, Alejandro, Dr.**

Personality (Uruguay). A1285/1285/46.

**Galling, S.**

Application for employment in Saar.

C8740/74/18.

**Gallini Fahmi Pasha.**

Personality. J436/253/16.

**Gallipoli.**

War graves at and memorial at Helles:

— See CEMETERIES AND GRAVES: IN TURKEY. MEMORIALS: TURKEY.

Proposed visit of British officers from Egypt in mufti to the battlefields: Turkish Govt. attitude. E5017/5017/44 (file).

Visit of party of ex-service men to Gallipoli: question of making usual notification to Turkish Govt. in accordance with Article 129 (8) of Treaty of Lausanne.

T2538/T1948/414/378.

**Gallipoli Cruise Committee.**

Visit of ex-service men to Gallipoli.

T1948/T2538/414/378.

**Gallo, V., Pro-Consul.**

In charge (Turin): acting allowance.

K476/K6944/K7160/K7215/

K9075/K11161/476/222.

**Gallo, V. C., Dr.**

Personality (Argentina). A8398/8398/2.

**Gallon, W.**

Birth certificate. L94/94/405 (file).

**Gallop, R. A.**

Tour in Austria and Germany: impressions.

R4332/37/3.

**Galloway, A. C., Capt.**

Temporary transfer from Zahidan to Bushire: signature.

K503/K587/K1032/K9392/5/234.

**Gallup, Mrs.**

Interest in estate in U.S.: enquiry regarding standing of Mr. S. J. Fenn.  
K3897/3897/245.

**Galoyais, A.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Galperstein, Yukov Markovich.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Galster.**

Expedition to Greenland. N3037/1863/15.

**Galsworthy, John.**

Award of Nobel Prize for Literature in 1932: copy of speech made at ceremony.  
N6774/N6391/2306/30.

**Galton-Fenzi, L. D.**

See FENZI, L. D. GALTON-.

**Galvan, F. S.**

Visit to steel and iron foundries in U.K.  
L5321/5321/405 (file).

**Galveston: British Consulate.**

Accounts. K1437/1437/245 (file).  
Leave and acting arrangements: custody of safe keys and secret books, &c.  
K10382/10382/245 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1523/250/250.  
Copies of Govt. Telegraph held at.  
Y101/7/650.

Financial effects of partial restoration of national economy cuts: no increased expenditure.  
K9201/9201/245.

**Gálvez, José, Dr.**

Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.

**Gálvez, Juan Manuel.**

Personality. A673/673/8.

**Galvez Molina, Rodolfo.**

Personality. A670/670/8.

**Gamarnik, Yair Borisovich.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.  
First Deputy Commissar of People's Commissariat of Defence of Soviet Union.  
N3885/120/38.

**Gambeila (Enclave).**

Lease of:  
— See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ABYSSINIA AND SUDAN).

**Gamble, F. H., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K769/1/286.  
Charge of Bushire Vice-Consulate: signature.  
K4731/K5676/K6769/K12931/5/234.  
Transfer to Tehran: arrival. K13321/5/234.  
Third Secretary at H.M. Legation, Tehran.  
T14112/94/373.  
Customs facilities. T5131/T662/T7894/93/373.  
Report on situation in Fars in 1933.  
E1942/1942/34.

**Gamble, H., Lieut.-Colonel.**

Facilities in Argentina. L5024/5024/405 (file).

**Gamble, L. J. S., Midshipman.**

Hotel bill in Japan. K9693/9693/223 (file).

**Gambling.**

See also LOTTERIES AND SWEEPSTAKES.

**Gambling: Abyssinia.**

Law against. J3143/3143/1.

**Gambling: China.**

Gambling houses in Shanghai: abuses of extra-territoriality by running of by Brazilian nationals. F2554/F3580/950/10.

**Gambling: Great Britain.**

Annual report of the Racecourse Betting Control Board for 1933. L3386/1889/405.  
Taxation of betting: United States enquiry.  
L277/277/405 (file).

**Gambling: Norway.**

Totalisator betting: Royal Resolution.  
L1889/1889/405 (file).

**Gamburg.**

Soviet Official. N749/749/38.

**Game.**

See also ANIMALS.  
BIRDS AND PLUMAGE.

Game licence for Latvian Minister in London: procedure. T12830/12830/373.

**Game: Finland.**

Text of hunting and game law: notes on rental of sporting rights in neighbourhood of Helsingfors. N3593/3593/56.

**Gamelin, General.**

Personality. C386/386/17.  
French defence proposals: need for expediting owing to German rearmament.  
C3827/85/17.

Views on military and aerial rearmament in Germany. C7088/20/18.

**Games, G.**

Police appointments. J23/23/16.

**Gamil Ali Abdul Fetouh.**

Judicial document. T1722/1722/371 (file).

**Gamil Toussoun, Prince.**

Nomination by King Fuad as Regent.  
J2182/9/16.

**Gammon, Frederick J.**

Deportation from United States. T364/364/388.

**Gamon, C.**

Visit of Lord Mayor of London to Rotterdam.  
W4327/4327/29 (file).

**Gana, Francisco Garces.**

See GARCES GANA, FRANCISCO.

**Gancia, A.**

Posts in Kew Gardens. L7379/7379/405.

**Gandalynne, Ltd.**

Of Shanghai: debts due to Mrs. M. L. Donaldson. F4012/4012/10.

**Gandao.**

See INDIA (NORTH-WEST FRONTIER).

**Gandar, H. V.**

Appointed Norwegian Consul at Mombasa.  
T13568/13568/385.

**Gandarillas, Antonio.**

Appointed civil attaché at Chilean Embassy, London. T3558/T3954/T6979/921/383.  
Rates. T5065/T6053/T6566/527/373.  
Refund of motor car licence tax.  
T5816/5816/373.

**Gandarillas, J. A.**

Customs facilities. T8773/36/373.  
Motoring offence. T9732/6750/373.

**Gandia: British Vice-Consulate.**

Suggested closure: report on post: decision to retain.  
K2011/K5637/K6152/K6956/K11251/  
K13012/2011/241.  
Govt. books at. L2061/107/405.

**Gandouly, Capt.**

Appointment as frontier officer in Syria.  
E5536/337/25.

**Ganetski, Yakov, S.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Ganeva, Tedora.**

Departure from Great Britain.  
T9099/9099/378.

**Ganjou, G. (or Ganjoulovitch).**

See GENJOU, G.



- Gankavii, I. I.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Gannagé & Co., E.**  
Alleged frauds by Messrs. Foddy & Co.  
J254I/254I/16.
- Gannett, F. E.**  
United States Press: visit to U.K.: personality.  
P3265/17/150.  
— Proposed interview with Secretary of  
State. P3307/17/150.
- Gannon, A.**  
International Congress of the Catholic Mission  
to Seamen. L5464/5464/405 (file).
- Gannon, J. E. T.**  
Repatriation expenses. K7869/7869/299.
- Gano, B.**  
Report of experts at the International Labour  
Conference at Berne, 1913.  
L3206/3206/405 (file).
- Ganshin, Sergei Mikhailovich.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Gantt, T. E.**  
Arrest, trial and sentence to life imprisonment,  
for murder, in British Honduras: inter-  
vention by United States Govt.: question  
of removal to United Kingdom to serve  
sentence. A1872/1872/45 (file).
- Ganz, Paul.**  
Personality. W104/104/43.
- Ganz, Messrs.**  
Coach contract for Egyptian State Railways.  
J1047/J1494/152/10.
- Ganzoni, J., Sir.**  
Anglo-Turkish trade negotiations.  
E4186/117/44.
- Gapaev, P. V.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Garabet.**  
See NAJIB GARABET.
- Garami, Ernest.**  
Personality. R202/202/21.
- Garas, N.**  
Commission rogatoire. T2994/2994/371 (file).
- Garat.**  
Bayonne bond scandal. C125/125/17 (file).
- Garay, Narciso.**  
Panamanian Minister in London: recall.  
T8700/7398/383.  
Personality. A908/908/32.
- Garbage: Bulgaria.**  
British firms interested in concession for  
collection of: Bulgarian enquiry.  
L3648/3648/405 (file).
- Garbage: Great Britain.**  
Collection and disposal of: information for  
Bulgarian Govt. L4301/3648/405.
- Garbani-Nerini, Evaristo.**  
See NERINI, EVARISTO GARBANI.
- Garbett, C. C.**  
Articles in Indian Press on Soviet Union by  
Miss C. Hamilton. N5893/3789/38.
- Garbutt, S.**  
Proposed appointment as British Vice-Consul  
at Messina: doubts as to suitability:  
incumbency of Lloyds Agency.  
K796/796/222 (file).
- Garcés, Jorge.**  
Official at Colombian Legation, London.  
T6748/T6721/693/383.  
Customs facilities. T11245/7265/373.  
Leave. T11465/693/383.
- Garcés, Gana, Francisco.**  
Personality. A2161/2161/9.
- Garcia, Arturo, Dr.**  
Peruvian Minister to Ecuador: personality.  
A4226/1281/54.
- Garcia, Domingo.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T71/71/388 (file).
- Garcia, F. M.**  
Registration of birth. T9748/9748/378.
- Garcia, Jose Antonio.**  
Personality. A1246/1246/32.
- Garcia, J. Cueva, Dr.**  
See CUEVA GARCIA, J., DR.
- Garcia, José Manuel, Dr.**  
Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.
- Garcia, Jose Maria, Gen.**  
Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.
- Garcia, J. M. Cortina, Dr.**  
See CORTINA GARCIA, J. M., DR.
- Garcia, José Rosario, Dr.**  
Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.
- Garcia, M. B. Cueva, Dr.**  
See CUEVA GARCIA, M. B.
- Garcia, Manuel José, Dr.**  
Biography. L4379/4379/405 (file).
- Garcia, Oscar Ibarra, Dr.**  
Appointment as Argentine Acting Under-  
Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.  
A7520/435/2.
- Garcia, de Penha, Count (Frazão, J. P. F.).**  
Hague Court of Arbitration.  
W4694/693/29.  
Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.
- Garcia, R. M. G., Lieut.**  
Portuguese naval mission to U.K.  
W8167/620/36.
- Garcia Alvarez, Cesar, Dr.**  
Appointment as Colombian Minister for Public  
Works: personality. A7235/1652/11.
- Garcia Bedoya, José Manuel.**  
Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.
- Garcia Calderon, Francisco, Dr.**  
Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.
- Garcia de la Huerta.**  
See LA HUERTA.
- Garcia de los Reyes, D. Mateo, Vice-Admiral.**  
See LOS REYES, D. MATEO GARCIA DE, VICE-  
ADMIRAL.
- Garcia Godos, Aurelio, Col.**  
Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.
- Garcia Granados, M., Col.**  
Guatemalan revolutionary activities.  
A8086/2584/8.
- Garcia Morales, Alfredo.**  
Uruguayan political activities.  
A9743/2545/46.
- Garcia Oldini, Fernando.**  
Appointment as Chilean Minister to Austria and  
Switzerland, and to be Chilean permanent  
delegate to the International Labour Office.  
A6694/5262/9.
- Garcia Ortiz, Laureano, Dr.**  
Personality (Colombia). A2977/2977/11.
- Garcia Salazar, Arturo, Don.**  
Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.
- Gärde, J. Natanel.**  
Personality (Sweden). N504/504/42.
- Gardel, G. L.**  
Application for employment in Saar Territory.  
C7406/74/18.

**Garden Vale Manufacturing Co., Ltd.**

Judicial document. T9973/9973/371 (file).

**Gardener, A. J., Consul.**

Life certificates. K719/1/286.

Leave: address.

K3054/K4638/K4900/365/228.

Promotion to be consul: appointment to  
Tangier: outfit allowance.

K5914/K8929/K11683/365/228.

In charge (Tangier): signature.

K8341/K8340/365/228.

**Gardens.**

Upkeep of gardens attached to British Consular  
premises:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH:  
(HOUSES AND SITES).

**Gardiner, A. A.**

Belgian decoration. T11429/11429/372.

**Gardiner, A. H., Dr.**

Post in Cairo University. J1558/148/16.

Egyptology: proposed stimulation of British  
activity. J3003/3003/16.

**Gardiner, A. L.**

Lawyer in Abyssinia. K5166/5166/201.

Preparation of new Rules of Court under Abyssinia  
Order in Council: fee for: Treasury  
sanction. J40/40/1 (file).

Application for Judgeship in Egyptian Mixed  
Courts. J649/J1832/52/16.

**Gardiner, George.**

Termination of appointment as Czechoslovak  
Consul at Karachi. T4715/4715/385.

**Gardiner, Rolf.**

Personality: youth movement activities:  
attitude to Nazi movement in Germany:  
lectures by.

P253/65/150/P311/P752/311/150/  
P3016/65/150.

**Gardner, A. A. Eayres.**

Application for consular clerkship.

K1685/324/250/K5139/365/228.

**Gardner, C. A.**

Confiscation by German authorities of British  
bank notes sent by post from Germany to  
U.K. C6942/C7688/393/18.

**Gardner, C. I., Mrs.**

Case of J. Fogg. K13799/13799/202 (file).

**Gardner, E.**

Complaint at rate of exchange used in calculat-  
ing fee for renewal of passport in France.  
K4238/179/250.

**Gardner, Edmund, Prof.**

Italian decoration. T10598/10598/372 (file).

**Gardner, H. J.**

Suggested appointment as Pro-Consul at Stras-  
bourg. K5526/5526/217.

**Gardner, Lubov.**

Passport facilities: national status.

T4721/4721/378.

**Gardner, Stait-**

Wireless transmitting station in Spain.

W9023/27/41.

**Gardner, W. F.**

Shanghai police appointments. F7407/124/10.

**Garfield, G.**

Police appointments. J23/23/16.

**Garfinkle, Israel Sumner.**

Passport facilities. T3007/3007/378 (file).

**Garibaldi, E., General.**

Visit of Garibaldi volunteers to Paris.

R3125/471/22.

**Garibaldi, G., General.**

Presentation of a sash to the Italian Govt. by  
Lady Campbell Williams.

R5206/5206/22 (file).

**Garibaldi, Menotti.**

Italian Consul at Colombo: death.

T4778/4778/385.

**Garin, V. V.**

Appointed Portuguese Consul-Adjunct in  
London. T1989/195/385.

**Garlandi.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Garland Laidley & Co.**

Portuguese flag discrimination.

W4048/616/36.

**Garle, H. E.**

Application for Judgeship in Egypt.

J415/J473/52/16.

Personality. J840/52/16.

**Garlinge, s.s.**

Case of stowaway on board.

T6498/6498/378.

**Garmsir, s.s.**

Insult to British flag on, by Persian officer at  
Bushire. E7277/7277/34 (file).

**Garner, E. (alias O'Melia, E.).**

See O'MELIA, E.

**Garner, F. F., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K2082/1/286.

Language studies and examination (China).

K3254/3254/210.

**Garner, John Nance.**

Personality. A420/420/45.

**Garnett, Mary F.**

Registration of birth. T7649/7649/378 (file).

**Garnett, Maxwell, Dr.**

Folkestone conference of Federation of League  
of Nations Societies. W3742/3742/98.

Annual meeting of Council of League of  
Nations Union. W6191/6191/98.

**Garnett, Ltd., P. and C.**

Loss sustained on debt in Chile owing to ex-  
change regulations: settlement of.

A7053/A7464/A7739/A7877/A8131/  
A8132/A8602/A8557/10/9.

**Garó, José.**

Appointed Argentine Consul-General at Cape  
Town: cancellation.

T8821/T9150/T10524/T11089/2502/385.

— Commission of appointment.

T14224/2502/385.

**Garoufalia (Vessel).**

Overloading. R5720/5720/19 (file).

**Garrec.**

Damage to fishing gear. C4129/3437/17.

**Garret, Henrietta.**

Estate. L7216/7216/409 (file).

**Garrett, A. G., Mrs.**

Enquiries regarding sums due from Mme. A.  
Annenkoff or from estate of Miss Patrick.

K190/190/238.

**Garrett, E.**

Repatriation of N. Pearson and wife.

K8510/8510/228 (file).

**Garrett, G. O., Miss.**

Marriage at Nice. T3563/3563/376.

**Garrett, I., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K40/1/286.

Leave (Rotterdam): address.

K6650/6650/229 (file).

**Garrett, T. E.**

Death in Netherlands West Indies: funeral  
effects. K8773/8773/229.



- Garric.**  
Flight. C674/674/17 (file).
- Garrick Club.**  
Visit of Mr. Freedley to.  
L5052/5052/405 (file).
- Garrido, Tomás.**  
Affairs of the State of Tabasco: report by.  
A3109/3109/26.
- Garrido y Cisneros, J.**  
Spanish Minister to China: report on.  
F933/253 10.
- Garriock, J.**  
Finnish decoration. T4819/4819/372.
- Garrs, F. H.**  
Registration of births of children.  
T10694/16/378.
- Garryvale, s.s.**  
Death of seaman, Mr. Milvandre, on.  
N3450/3450/56 (file).
- Garside, M., Lady.**  
Disappearance: whereabouts: F.O. assistance  
in tracing. K8794/8794/216 (file).
- Garson.**  
Nigerian administrative officer: visit to  
Germany: impressions. C6937/29/18.
- Garstad, I. L. Kirkeby.**  
Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.
- Garstin, C. F., Consul-General.**  
Life certificates. K1137/1/286.  
Representation allowance as doyen of Harbin  
Consular body. K1112/1112/210.  
Leave. K11596/2127/210.
- Garstin, D. J. I.**  
Consular service scholarship candidate: with-  
drawal. K2017/K6103/K5902/899/250.
- Garstin, E. J. L., Capt.**  
Application for employment in Saar Territory.  
C7406/74/18.
- Garston, L. C. de.**  
Passport facilities. T13657/13657/378.
- Garthwaite, Elizabeth.**  
Employee at United States Embassy, London.  
T4967/1256/383.
- Gartner, Fräulein.**  
Member of Wirtschafts Politische Gesellschaft.  
C5053/5052/18.
- Gartner, Margaret, Miss.**  
Situation in Memel: letter to Sir J. Sandeman  
Allen. N6689/96/59.
- Gartok: British Trade Agency.**  
Diaries.  
F2049/F3550/F5929/F7036/F7475/137/10.  
Jurisdiction of in Tibet.  
F1767/F2212/F7475/137/10.
- Garty, M. B.**  
Exchange difficulties in Bulgaria.  
R6585/6585/7 (file).
- Garvey, Marcus.**  
Meeting to celebrate emancipation of negroes of  
Western Hemisphere, Jamaica, 1934.  
W4079/4079/50.
- Garvice, Mrs.**  
Dutiable goods for, in Angora bag.  
Y681/14/650.
- Garvin, J. H.**  
Life of Mr. Joseph Chamberlain.  
L4824/78/405.
- Gas.**  
See also POISONOUS GASES.  
Second International Gas Conference, Zurich,  
September, 1934. L5050/5050/405 (file).
- Gasanova, D.**  
Soviet Official. N749/749/38.
- Gaselee, Stephen.**  
F.O. representative on council of the school of  
Slavonic and East European Studies.  
L1087/1087/405 (file).  
Appointment as Trustee of the Edward Fry  
Library of International Law.  
L1581/1581/405 (file).  
Contribution to Dictionary of National Bio-  
graphy on the life of Sir J. W. Headlam  
Morley. L3031/78/405.  
Firdaussi celebrations. L4108/4108/405 (file).  
Presentation to Copenhagen Legation Library  
of David Lindsay's *Dialogus* or *Samtale*.  
L7050/1141/405.  
Article on a bibliography of English books for  
*La Literatura Argentina*. P3/3/150.  
— Translation into Portuguese for Portuguese  
Press: text. P585/3/150.  
— Publication in *Diario Portugues* (Rio de  
Janeiro). P1631/3/150.
- Gasha Tanna (Asaj).**  
Personality. J281/281/1.
- Gasiorowski, J., General.**  
Views on British disarmament proposals.  
W1728/1/98.  
Personality. C109/109/55.
- Gaskell, F. T. L., Capt.**  
Application for post on Saar Plebiscite Com-  
mission. C2971/C4240/74/18.
- Gasking, S.**  
Resignation (Paris). K12125 238 217.
- Gaslini, P., Dr.**  
Italo-British Association at Milan: cultural  
activities. P1416/225/150.
- Gasparri, Cardinal.**  
Authorship of book on French religious pro-  
tectorate in the East. L6814/73/405.  
Death: life and work. R6484/R6639/443/22.
- Gasperini, U.**  
Trial. R3880/162/22.
- Gasset, Fernando.**  
Presidency of Spanish Tribunal of Constitutional  
Guarantees. W11103/27/41.
- Gassmann, Arnold.**  
Personality. W104/104/43.
- Gassol, Ventura.**  
Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.
- Gasteazoro, Marid J.**  
Claim against Nicaraguan Govt. A4979/210/8.
- Gastev, Alexei Kapitonovich.**  
Soviet Official. N749/749/38.
- Gastmann, L. A., Dr.**  
Netherlands Consul at Montreal.  
T5346/5346/385 (file).
- Gastrell, E. H.**  
Indian political officer in Persia: interview  
with the Shah. E6379/6043/34.  
Temporarily in charge (Meshed): signature.  
K503/K587/K1032/K6224/5/234.
- Gaszeling.**  
See MA CHUNG-YING.
- Gatauskas, J., Rev.**  
Admission into U.K. T9303/9303/378 (file).
- Gates, R. Ruggles, Prof.**  
Kings College, London University.  
L1697/1697/405 (file).
- Gath & Chaves Ltd.**  
See CHILEAN STORES (GATH & CHAVES) LTD.

- Gatot Mangkoeprodjo.**  
Activities. W1804/90/29.
- Gatt, Father.**  
Proposed appointment in Queensland.  
R4586/4586/22 (file).
- Gatt, Marie.**  
Registration of births of children.  
T6508/T7456/4728/378.
- Gatta, Adelina.**  
Employed at Italian Embassy, London.  
T6581/806/383.
- Gatté Marcel.**  
Access to Public Record Office.  
L1186/1186/402 (file).
- Gatley, H., Miss.**  
Inquiry respecting. L6053/6053/405 (file).
- Gatti, A., Comdr.**  
Facilities. L1650/1650/405 (file).
- Gatti, C.**  
Claim against H.M.G. R1225/1225/22 (file).
- Gattiker, H. G. (and family).**  
Release from Swiss nationality.  
T13817/18/378.
- Gaubert, T. N., Miss.**  
Passport facilities. T1638/1638/378 (file).
- Gauci, H.**  
National status of Clement Besso.  
T6804/4568/378.
- Gaude, H.**  
Status of Gaude family. K13188/13188/22.
- Gauhan Khan.**  
Indian pension: payment in Jedda.  
K6988/6988/225.
- Gauld, George.**  
Appointed Bolivian Consul at Rangoon.  
T12016/3868/385.
- Gault, C. A., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K174/1/286.  
Leave: return arrangements: service at Tehran  
Legation. K931/K2870/K7739/5/234.  
Third Secretary at H.M. Legation, Tehran.  
T14112/94/373.
- Gaumont-British Picture Corporation Ltd.**  
Facilities for Mr. Betts. L249/249/405.
- Gaunt, I. H., Miss.**  
Application for consular appointment.  
K658/324/250.
- Gauntlett, Mrs.**  
Dutiable goods for, in Shanghai bag.  
Y711/14/650.
- Gauntlett, G. E. L.**  
Japanese decoration. T11558/11558/372.
- Gaury, de, Capt.**  
Proposed visit to interior of Arabia: facilities.  
E6810/6810/25 (file).
- Gautchi.**  
Sheng-an piracy case: sentence.  
F3398/714/23.
- Gaute, P. G.**  
Declaration of alienage.  
T11215/T12339/2679/378.
- Gauthier, G.**  
Belgian decoration. T11429/11429/372.
- Gaviria, Uribe.**  
See URIBE GAVIRIA, C., CAPT.).  
URIBE GAVIRIA, J.
- Gavotti, Ludovico, Marchese.**  
Termination of duties as Italian Consul-General  
at Glasgow. T1175/1175/385.  
Customs facilities. T342/166/373.
- Gavrilov, I. A., L. G. and N. V.**  
Soviet officials. N749/749/38.
- Gavrilovitch, Stoyan.**  
British decoration. T12115/11420/372.
- Gavronski, J.**  
Polish minister at Vienna.  
R6260/R7075/229/3.  
Personality. R229/229/3.
- Gawelczyk, Theodore.**  
Petition to League of Nations concerning treat-  
ment of German minority in Polish Upper  
Silesia. C462/242/55.
- Gawronsky.**  
See GAVRONSKI.
- Gayda, Dr.**  
Press article on Austro-German dispute and  
treaty revision. R1030/37/3.  
Giornale d'Italia article regarding return of  
Germany to Geneva. W5833/1/98.
- Gayl, Wilhelm von.**  
Personality. C478/478/18.
- Gaylani.**  
See ABDUL KADER EL GAYLANI.
- Gaynor, J. J.**  
Appointed Argentine Vice-Consul at Dublin.  
T8824/8824/385 (file).
- Gayola.**  
Press article on socialist outbreaks in Austria.  
R1018/37/3.
- Gaza, I.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Gazzera, Giuseppe.**  
Personality. A2198/747/11.
- Gdynia.**  
Trade statistics of Danzig and Gdynia.  
C290/C2222/C3450/290/55.  
Roumanian free customs zone scheme.  
C8653/69/55.  
Gdynia development schemes: operation as  
free zone: creation of British warehouse  
system: proposed bill system.  
C8163/893/55.
- Gdynia: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Leave and acting arrangements: temporary  
closure. K882/882/255 (file).  
Withdrawal of birth and death registers from.  
K1113/1113/255.  
Polish representations for elevation to career  
post. K10073/1113/255.
- Gdynia: Italian Consular Agency.**  
Establishment of post. C3337/3337/55 (file).
- Gdynia: Roumanian Consulate.**  
Establishment of: appointment of Dr. B.  
Kasprowicz as Consul.  
C6347/3337/55/C8653/69/55.
- Gdynia-America Line.**  
Carriage of Polish emigrants to Canada.  
C2696/2696/55 (file).
- Geaney, Agnes (and Children).**  
Deportation from United States.  
T9716/9716/388 (file).
- Geard, D.**  
Latvian proposals for settlement of Riga loan  
question. N3893/6/59.
- Geary, William, Sir.**  
Scheme in connexion with Liberia.  
J1544/49/24.
- Geay.**  
Former French Director of the Sûreté  
Générale. C1893/125/17.
- Gébert, Louis de.**  
Employment in U.K.: permit refused.  
T221/221/378 (file).



**Gebhardt.**

Affairs of Wogau & Co. K7708/7708/259.

**Geddes, A., Sir.**

Affairs of Rio Tinto Co.  
W1611/1611/41 (file).

**Geddes, E., Sir.**

Visit to Bangkok. F278/F1996/9/61.

**Gedge, C. E., Vice-Consul.**

In charge (Rio de Janeiro): signature.  
K166/166/206 (file).

Life certificates. K986/1/286.

Representation allowance (Rio de Janeiro).  
K2386/2386/206.

Acting at Para during leave of Consul  
Lawrence: emoluments.  
K8703/8703/206 (file).

Personal accommodation (Rio de Janeiro):  
rent allowance. K12423/12423/206 (file).

Leave (Rio de Janeiro). K3311/3311/206 (file).

Arrangements for free inoculation prior to  
return from leave. K9768/9768/206.

**Gedge, Fiske & Co.**

Mr. Pilling's claim: copy of document for.  
E1192/1192/44.

**Gedoux, R. Mary, Mrs.**

Welfare in France. K12108/12108/217 (file).

**Gedye, G. F. R.**

Italian policy towards Austria. R5039/37/3.  
Hapsburg restoration in Austria.  
R2647/2119/3.

**Geenzier, Enrique.**

Personality. A908/908/32.

**Geer, D. J. de.**

Personality. W215/215/29.

**Geeraerts, G. A. W.**

Birth certificate. L4274/20/409.

**Geerken, F. K.**

Appointed United States Vice-Consul at Penang.  
T13833/13833/385.

**Geerts, Joseph (Mr. and Mrs.).**

Employment in U.K.  
T13652/13652/378 (file).

**Geesink, E. Th.**

Personality. W215/215/29.

**Geeson, C. H.**

"Institut Littéraire et Artistique de France."  
L1260/1260/405 (file).

**Gehrke, A. R.**

Leave (Tapachula): appointment as British  
Vice-Consul.

K5946/K8519/K8800/4979/226.  
Inspection report (Tapachula).  
K7805/7025/226.

**Gehrke, Cristina.**

National status. T12783/12783/378.

**Geigy, Rudolf.**

Personality. W104/104/43.

**Geister.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Gekkert, Friedrich.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.  
Liaison officer in charge of foreign military  
attachés in Soviet Union.  
N6303/157/38.

**Gela: British Vice-Consulate.**

Re-opening of: submission of case for.  
K1829/1829/222.

**Gelat, A. M.**

Position in Uruguayan consular service.  
T6812/7393/385.  
Claim against Señor E. Crehueras: settlement.  
A3983/3983/46 (file).

**Geldarah Singh.**

Indian activities. A2477/A3471/36/51.

**Gelderen, J. van, Prof.**

Commercial negotiations between Japan and  
Netherlands East Indies.

W5883/W7321/90/29.  
Netherlands East Indian import quotas.

W6518/90/29.

Netherlands Advisory Commission on Economic  
Affairs of Netherlands East Indies: state-  
ment regarding Netherlands commercial  
relations. W1707/W2000/86/29.

**Gelderman, H. P.**

Anglo-Netherlands trade negotiations.  
W6371/257/29.

**Gelenbevi Ismail Effendi.**

Photograph of. L1935/1935/405 (file).

**Gellatly, Hankey & Co.**

Gold mining activity in Saudi Arabia.  
E2792/2792/25.

Export licence for arms &c. to Saudi Arabia.

E1841/E1515/786/25.

Delivery of war material to Ibn Saud at  
Hodeidah: F.O. conversation.

E3414/E3833/786/25.

Recovery of sum due to, by Egyptian Minister  
at Jeddah. J1875/1875/16 (file).

Protection of British interests in Saudi-Yemeni  
dispute. E2648/79/25.

— H.M.G.'s thanks. E3993/79/25.

**Gellatly Hankey (Sudan) Ltd.**

Attitude of Eritrean authorities towards.  
J34/34/66.

**Gellion, Mr.**

Note on. W5935/566/50.

**Gellis, Stanley.**

Activities. T11113/11113/378.

**Gellix, Dubois Muller & Co.**

Illicit drug traffic. F6752/586/87.

**Gelpke, Rudolf.**

Personality. W104/104/43.

**Gelria, s.s.**

Argentine Exhibition Ship:  
— See EXHIBITIONS: ARGENTINA.

**Gemelli, Bruno.**

Personality. A1003/77/5.

**Gemerfeld, M.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Genara (Fishing vessel).**

Damage to gear. W2291/2291/29.

**Genaro, Leonie de, Mrs.**

Assault by E. Verlinden, ship's steward.  
K4231/4231/245 (file).

**Genchi, Giuseppe.**

Employed at Italian Embassy, London.  
T6581/806/383.

**Genda Singh.**

Application for passport.  
A7275/A7538/36/51.

**General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation Ltd.**

Insurance of members of the Diplomatic Body  
in London against third party risks.  
T11775/T12823/203/373.

**General Act of 1928 for Pacific Settlement of Disputes.**

See TREATIES: GENERAL.

**General Banking Corporation Ltd.**

Letter of request. T8638/8638/371 (file).

**General Candy Ltd.**

Status: protection of interests in Poland.  
C8372/8372/55.

**General Conference of the New Church.**

Disarmament resolution. W6328/127/98.

**General Electric Co.**

Relations with Asia Electric Co. of Shanghai.  
FI454/1454/10.

**General Express Company, Limited.**

Interpleader summons. T683/683/371.

**Generalidad.**

English translation of word:

— See SPAIN: CONSTITUTION.

**General Investment Development Co.**

Activities in Tanganyika territory.  
C4307/27/18.

**General Register Office.**

Termination of free supply of publications to persons or institutions in U.K.

Packet from the Prussian Statistical Institute.  
L5090/5090/405 (file).

Visit of Mr. Takata. L2689/2689/405 (file).

F.O. circulars supplied to. L6069/85/405.

**General Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.**

Tonnage dues charged at Bordeaux in respect of shelter deck space of certain vessels.

C7808/592/17.

**General Tobacco Co., Ltd.**

Projected loan to Latvia. N317/317/59.

**General Tosta, s.s.**

Carriage of wireless equipment in Honduran waters. A8105/A9782/3166/8.

**Genet, M. G.**

Marriage certificate. L5096/20/409.

**Geneva: British Consulate.**

Accounts. K923/923/243 (file).

Typewriters and duplicators: report on: disposal of duplicator.

K3518/K4819/K6308/K7397/K8269/  
K8898/182/250.

Return of subordinate officers. K928/250/250.  
Leave and acting arrangements.

K6533/6533/243 (file).

Inspection report: office allowance: carriage expenses: special conditions in this connexion: premises: safes: staff: salaries.

K3950/K9668/K11266/K11889/  
K12133/K6922/3950/243.

Appreciation of services in connexion with Indian seditious activities.

K1082/1082/243.

Appointment of Mr. R. Armstrong as Vice-Consul. K5791/3950/243.

Cyphers, &c.: safe custody. Y34/8/650.

Bag service with Paris during League of Nations meetings. Y69/6/650.

Post Office Guide. L817/817/405.

Certified copies of entries relative to lex loci marriages at: return of completed marriage register. T704/704/376.

Incorrect address of despatch to Under-Secretary of State, F.O. T11083/8898/378.

**Geneva: Iraqi Consulate.**

Jurisdictional area of. E2372/1028/93.

**Geneva: Japanese Consulate-General.**

Establishment of: objects. W145/145/43.

**Genève-Informations.**

See NEWS AGENCIES.

**Genin.**

Aircraft flight from Paris to Antananarivo.

C8606/8606/17 (file).

**Genjou, George (alias Ganjoulevitch or Ganjou).**

Canadian passport obtained by fraud.

T3779/3779/378 (file).

**Genkin, A. B. and E. B.**

Soviet Officials. N749/749/38.

**Gennades, Capt.**

Greek translation of the Official History of the War, Military Operation, Macedonia.

L58/58/405 (file).

**Gennaro, Montebello.**

Letter of request. T2801/2801/371.

**Genoa: British Consulate-General.**

Accounts. K1565/1565/222 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements.

K7646/7646/222 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1308/250/250.

Reduction of rent of official and private quarters of Consulate and staff: staff salaries: arguments against reduction.

K8559/8559/222 (file).

Faulty lock of combination safe: return for repair or replacement. Y683/Y726/3/650.

— Customs clearance. Y747/747/650.

Consular district: incorrect definition of in Commission of Consul-General Thurstan.

K2376/2376/222.

Transfer of post to China service: transfer of Consul-General Major from Chungking.

K9513/K10344/629/250.

Desire of New Indian Trade Commissioner to Italy to borrow member of staff: F.O. objections. K11355/7646/222.

Transfer of Consul-General Thurstan to Milan: arrangements. K12835/12835/222 (file).

Omission of entry in marriage register return for 1932. T943/943/376.

F.O. circulars dealing with Consular Instructions. L4724/85/405.

Govt. books at. L2629/107/405.

Ministry of Health weekly summary of notifications of infectious diseases.

L4928/108/405.

Publications for. L4561/L5374/108/405.

Books of reference. L108/108/405 (file).

**Genovart, J. G.**

Smuggling activities. W2910/26/41.

**Gent, P.**

Application for consular appointment.

K1575/324/250.

— Proposed appointment as Clerk-Vice-Consul at Kovno: conditions of service: travelling expenses from London.

K2956/K4136/K5393/K6914/2221/259.

Irregular drawing of bill of exchange by (Kovno). K8200/K9812/2221/259.

In charge (Kovno): signature: emoluments: representation expenses.

K9836/9836/259 (file).

**Gentil, François.**

Personality. A527/116/46.

**Gentile, G., Prof.**

Condemnation by Holy See of works of.

R3774/443/22.

**Gentili, P. Mattei.**

Italian senator. R1723/162/22.

**Gentison.**

Article in French Press on Italian expansion in Africa. J1113/1/66.

**Gentle, H. S.**

Murder in Nicaragua in 1926: compensation claim: Nicaraguan decision against payment. A7014/233/8.

**Geodesy.**

See also BALTIC GEODETIC COMMISSION.

**Geodesy and Geophysics: International Union of.**

Statutes of. L2716/696/405.

Resolutions passed at fifth general assembly at Lisbon, 1933: distribution.

L1180/L2534/696/405.

Soviet Union action on resolutions.

L4363/696/405.

Yugoslav support of. L2823/L5452/696/405.



**Geography.**

Bestowal of names in Antarctic:

— See ANTARCTIC.

Changes in administrative divisions of Soviet Union:

— See also SOVIET UNION: ADMINISTRATION.

International Geographical Congress, Warsaw, August, 1934. L717/717/405 (file).

Necessity for formulae "Palestine (including Transjordan)" and "St. Helena and Ascension" to be used in documentary references to these territories: failure to use correct nomenclature in agreements connected with Postal Union Convention, Cairo, 1934. W10711/W1175/21/50.

Norwegian list of geographical names in Central Europe including England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland and Isle of Man.

L1459/1104/405.

Territorial changes necessitating alterations in list of countries used in the preparation of the Trade Accounts and the Navigation Returns of the U.K.

L5128/5128/405 (file).

Geographical information for *Revista Geografica Americana* and *Magazine Geografico Argentino*. L61/61/405 (file).

Permanent Committee on Geographical Names: Treasury financial assistance.

L3991/L6225/1104/405.

Alteration of place names in Bulgaria.

L7503/1104/405.

Insistence by Estonian Govt. of Estonian designations on postal matter for delivery in Estonia. N378/378/59.

Notification issued by the Danish Govt. on the subject of the appointment of a Place Name Committee for Greenland and the naming of localities in that country.

N1481/1481/15.

Adoption by Latvia of Lettish spelling of place names: list: non-delivery of postal matter not addressed in conformity with official nomenclature.

N5512/N5670/378/59.

Official Latvian designation of the town of Libau: to be known as Liepaja: F.O. attitude. L4679/L4896/1104/405.

Names adopted for Manchuria.

F1612/F410/103/10.

Zoko Arbaa de Arkeman, renamed Karia Arkeman. W6605/6605/28.

Spanish territories in North Africa: library note giving details of status.

W8446/913/28.

Status of Ifni: error in Post Office Circular.

L5522/5522/405 (file).

Place names in Persia. L1919/1104/405.

Changes of names of Persian towns.

L6370/1104/405.

Change in names of Persian towns: question of notifying the Permanent Committee for Geographical Names.

E4323/E5452/47/34.

Change of name of Sistan to Zabul.

L6027/1104/405.

Zahidan: decision as regards spelling.

K5039/5/34.

Change of place names in Soviet Union: F.O. decision to notify Royal Geographical Society and War Office. N6068/120/38.

**Geography (continued).**

Changes of place names in Soviet Union: Verkhneudinsk into Ulan-Ude and Troitskosavsk into Kyakhta. N5588/120/38.

— Grinshinski area changed to Postyshevski area and administrative centre Grinshino to Postyshevo. N6068/120/38.

Renaming of Northern District of Azov Black Sea Region as The North Don Territory (Okrug). N4109/120/38.

Area in Soviet Union called Ozuroety renamed Makharadze. N4630/120/38.

Inclusion in Eastern Siberian region of Chita district. N1698/120/38.

Town of Bobriki in Moscow district of Soviet Union altered to Stalinogorsk.

N249/18/38.

Transference of Ukrainian capital from Kharkov to Kiev. N750/N3982/127/38.

First list of names in Turkey.

L6965/1104/405.

Sixth report of the United States Geographic Board. L1104/1104/405.

**Geological Survey.**

Communications relating to, to be sent to Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research.

L1556/201/405.

**Geology.**

Report of 16th International Geological Congress, United States.

L1178/1178/405 (file).

Tanganyika Survey annual report for 1933: copy for Permanent Mandates Commission.

W8815/83/98.

**Georgallides, Menelaos.**

Registration of birth. T14166/14166/378.

**Georgantas, C., Rear Admiral.**

Death. T6118/15/372.

**George, Alfred.**

Desire to renounce Persian nationality.

T1954/1954/378.

**George, A. H.**

Chancellor at Portuguese Consulate-General in London. T195/195/385.

**George, B. K.**

Peace plan. W11139/42/98.

**George, David Lloyd, Rt. Hon.**

Memoirs: F.O. censorship. L2588/78/405.

Membership of Académie Diplomatique Internationale. L2998/2998/405 (file).

Germany as bulwark against Communism: statement made in House of Commons during arms debate. N6907/20/38.

Copy of a telegram for. L1267/1267/402 (file).

Case of Mr. Lenox-Simpson. F778/181/10.

**George, G. (alias Currie, J. E.).**

See CURRIE, J. E.

**George, G. C.**

Personal accommodation and rent allowance (Tehran): salary: future services.

K838/838/234 (file).

Travelling expenses (Tehran) while H.M. Legation was at Gulhek. K13160/838/234.

Distribution of British official wireless news at Tehran: services and remuneration.

P39/39/150.

**George, Hector Herbert.**

Appointed Norwegian Vice-Consul at Port Pirie.

T10607/10607/385.

**George, Isaac.**

Retention of Canadian domicile.

T6507/103/378.

- George, L.**  
Appointment as British Vice-Consul at Puerto Cabello: signature. K398/398/247 (file).
- George, Margaret Lloyd, Dame.**  
Evans & Pilling claim. E5124/1192/44.
- George, Robert.**  
Fraudulent activities. K415/415/245.
- George, V. L.**  
Appointed Salvadorean Consul at Kingston, Jamaica. T30/T5148/30/385.
- Georgescu, C.**  
Visit to Board of Trade. R4977/1839/37.
- Georgetown, British Guiana: Foreign Consulates.**  
Haytian: appointment. T14152/14152/385.  
Italian: appointment.  
T10870/10870/385 (file)/R5364/4090/22.
- Georgetown, Grand Cayman: Foreign Consulates.**  
Honduran: resignation of vice-consul.  
T9649/9649/385.
- Georgevitch, Iriney (Bishop).**  
Marriage of Duke of Kent: congratulatory message to The King. T13310/9706/379.
- Georgiou, Maria C. and Yannis.**  
Claim v. Turkish Govt. E917/917/44.
- Georgia.**  
See SOVIET UNION.
- Georgiades, Anna.**  
Claim v. Turkish Govt. E917/917/44.
- Georgiades, G.**  
Application for deportation to Great Britain.  
K86/86/245.
- Georgiades, John C.**  
Claim v. Turkish Govt. E917/917/44.
- Georgieff.**  
See GHEORGHIEFF.
- Georgieva, Magdalene.**  
National status. T14436/14436/378.
- Georgopoulos, Dimitre.**  
Scheme for financing Trans-Persian Railway: status of firm.  
E4204/E5129/E5145/E5361/698/34.
- Georgopoulos, N. G.**  
Revocation of deportation order against.  
T1056/1056/378 (file).
- Georgos, s.s.**  
Agreement. K13746/13746/285.
- Geppert, Tadeusz.**  
Commercial Counsellor at Polish Embassy, London. T7584/235/383.  
Customs facilities.  
T6407/T6578/T12648/T13611/236/373.  
Motor licence duty. T8033/5293/373.  
Rates. T10697/T11192/528/373.  
Member of Polish commercial delegation to Great Britain.  
C3859/C3865/C4131/18/55.  
Industrial Property Conference.  
W3994/54/43.
- Geraghty, F. E. B.**  
Registration of birth. T5690/5690/378.
- Gerard, J. B. McKain.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T1562/T2348/T2516/T3289/1562/388.
- Gérard, Maxime.**  
Belgian Mission to Chilean Govt. to announce accession of King Leopold.  
T11654/1960/379.  
Personality. N452/452/56.
- Gerardy, S.**  
Frauds in Sofia. R2114/2114/7 (file).
- Gerasimov, I. S. and V. I.**  
Soviet Officials. N749/749/38.
- Géraud, André.**  
See PERTINAX.
- Gerbek, George Gugovich.**  
Soviet Official. N749/749/38.
- Gerbel, Erna, Miss.**  
Permission to remain in U.K.  
T8005/8005/378 (file).
- Gerber, Emily E.**  
Death certificate.  
L2985/L3131/L4357/L4540/153/409.
- Gerber, J. A.**  
Writ. T10831/10831/371 (file).
- Gerchikov, Mikhail Grigorievich.**  
Soviet Official. N749/749/38.
- Gerenton, Capt.**  
Aircraft flight from Taza to Aleppo.  
C8823/8823/17 (file).
- Gerkfalk, Axel.**  
Personality. N187/187/15.
- Gerhard & Hey, Ltd.**  
Books from Bremen. L6578/320/405.  
Finnish parliamentary publications.  
L2265/168/405.
- Gerhardi, William.**  
Desire of sister, Madame Rose Misernuke, to leave Soviet Union. N7012/7012/38.
- Gerke, Jan.**  
Refund of motor licence duty. T422/422/373.  
Secretary at Czechoslovak Legation, London.  
T6351/920/383.  
Payment of British income tax.  
T4479/T7010/517/373.
- Germain, J.**  
French aircraft flight from Algiers to Cape Town and back. C926/926/17.
- Germain-Martin.**  
See MARTIN, GERMAIN-
- German, J. A.**  
Application for appointment in Saar police.  
C7695/74/18.
- German East African Company.**  
Activities. C3645/3645/18.
- Germanetto, Giovanni.**  
Soviet Official. N749/749/38.
- German Evangelical Union.**  
Transfer of ex-German mission property to in Egypt:  
— See EGYPTIAN MISSION PROPERTY TRUST.
- German Faith Movement.**  
See RELIGION: GERMANY.
- German Institute for Business Research.**  
Weekly reports of for F.O.: payment.  
L7227/179/405.
- German Motor Roads Co.**  
Balance sheet for 1933. C4512/3500/18.
- Germanos (Metropolitan).**  
British decoration. T12035/12035/372.
- German Railways Information Bureau.**  
Free entry into U.K. of certain literature.  
L1518/1518/405 (file).
- Germany.**  
Nazi propaganda: \*  
— See also PROPAGANDA: GERMAN.  
Movement for restoration of monarchy:  
— See GERMANY: ROYAL FAMILIES.  
Land year for youth:  
— See LABOUR: GERMANY.



**Germany (continued).**

Paramilitary organisations:

— See also ARMY: GERMAN.

List of leading personalities in. C478/478/18.

Conditions in: enquiry concerning.  
C96/96/18 (file).

Safety of British visitors: enquiry regarding:  
advisability of recall.  
C4486/C4468/96/18.

Enquiries as to conditions in by British visitors  
to: reply. C1870/96/18.

Travel conditions: inquiries by British subjects.  
C3682/C4190, C4227/C4237/  
C4394/C4441/C4469/96/18.

Kraft durch Freude movement: information for  
League of Audiences. L7397/3748/405.

— Activities of: holiday trips for workmen:  
ocean cruises: visits to British ports.  
C2295/C2910/C2911/488/18.

Translation of notice issued by Deputy Leader  
of Nazi Party laying down conditions on  
which Saar Germans will be admitted to  
party after the plebiscite. C1161/74/18.

Development of Nazi movement: speeches by  
leaders on occasion of first anniversary of  
party's accession to power. C2128/29/18.

Monthly meetings in Propaganda Ministry:  
speech by Herr Röhm on National Socialist  
revolution. C2641/29/18.

Formation of Commission of Enquiry for pro-  
tection of National Socialist literature.  
C2506/29/18.

Attendance of H.M. Representative at Berlin  
at meeting of Nazis: discussion with Dr.  
Rosenberg on religion. C2504/29/18.

Future of Nazi party and question of providing  
successor to Herr Hitler. C2935/29/18.

Political and economic situation: achievements  
of Nazi regime: suspicions aroused abroad.  
C2726/29/18.

Current political events: policy of Nazi party  
and growth of Radicalism: memo. by  
Consul-General Gainer. C1981/29/18.

Punishment of offenders against safety of State:  
treason provisions of penal code.  
C3145/C7379/3145/18.

— See also GERMANY: LAWS AND DECREES.

Trial of Herr Thaelmann and Herr Torgler by  
new People's Courts on charge of sub-  
versive activities: suggestion by Sir O.  
Cripps that statement be made in House  
of Commons regarding British anxiety.  
C4901/29/18.

Internal situation: enquiry regarding possible  
effect in connexion with German tender for  
Indian railway supply contract.  
C4910/4910/18.

Constitution of Berlin: to have status of pro-  
vince and to be capital of Reich, report  
on law of 17th March, 1934.  
C4925/4925/18.

Speech on July 12th by General Göring before  
assembly of Prussian lawyers on their duty  
to enforce law in a National Socialist sense  
without respect of person. C4935/29/18.

Dismissal of Staatsrat Karpenstein from Nazi  
leadership in Pomerania. C5663/29/18.

Political amnesty granted by Herr Hitler.  
C5519/29/18.

General situation following death of President  
von Hindenburg: appreciation by H.M.  
Representative at Berlin. C5448/29/18.

Test mobilization of Nazis in South Germany.  
C5563/C5915/20/18.

Communiqué issued by Propaganda Ministry  
implying that all invitations to representa-  
tives of foreign diplomatic missions and  
foreign newspapers will be under censor-  
ship of Dr. Goebbels. C5119/29/18.

**Germany (continued).**

Erection of a National House of German  
Labour at Cologne. C6498/488/18.

General political situation: developments: re-  
marks made by German naval officers  
during visit to Portsmouth Navy Week.  
C5904/29/18.

Denial of rumours that country is in state of  
disorder and upheaval: speech by German  
Chargé d'Affaires at Pretoria at farewell  
dinner to Dr. Gie on his appointment as  
Minister of Union of South Africa in  
Berlin. C5726/29/18.

General situation: extract from Naval Intelli-  
gence reports. C5727/29/18.

Attitude of Nazi party towards capitalism:  
speech by Herr Köhler. C5960/1/18.

Movement to keep people on the land and stop  
influx into towns. C3324/488/18.

Importance of peasants as foundation of Ger-  
man nation: speeches by Dr. Rosenberg  
and Dr. Darre at celebration in Oldenburg  
to commemorate struggle between peasantry  
and Prince-bishops in 13th century.  
C3584/7/18.

Criticism of Nazi régime: speech by Herr von  
Papen: relations with Herr Hitler.  
C3799/C3792/C4197/29/18.

— Effect of speech: approval of President  
and Army: attitude of Herr Hitler.  
C3901/C4074/C4023/29/18.

— Views of British Cabinet. C3959/29/18.

— Effect of Herr von Papen's speech  
criticising Nazi régime: arrest of Dr.  
Jung, alleged author of speech.  
C4145/29/18.

Scheme for combating Hitlerism: proposals of  
Herr Feuervogel. C3623/3623/18.

Document signed by President Hindenburg  
declaring that in event of his death army  
should, pending new election, hold balance  
between Right and Left. C4180/29/18.

Speech by Herr Hitler in Reichstag dealing  
with Protestant Church, Reich reform,  
suppression of subversive movements and  
foreign policy. C716/29/18.

Political and economic situation in Frankfurt:  
report by H.M. Consul-General.  
C1476/29/18.

Political situation: unassailable position of  
present Nazi régime, unorganised opposi-  
tion in cultured circles, attitude of masses  
and stimulants to which Govt. have had  
recourse to retain power: report by H.M.  
Ambassador, Berlin. C982/29/18.

Installation of Mayor of Potsdam: speech by  
General Göring welcoming revival of  
Prussianism in Germany. C1823/29/18.

Vatican denial of having consented to dissolu-  
tion of Catholic Centre party by German  
Govt. C2458/604/18.

Difficulties of Social Democratic Party: estab-  
lishment of headquarters in Prague on ad-  
vent of Nazi régime: proposal to transfer  
to Paris. C1967/832/18.

Transformation of Stahlhelm Bund der Front-  
soldaten into National-Socialistischer  
Deutsche Frontkämpfer Bund.  
C2500/490/18.

Copy of atlas showing German history between  
the years 1914-1933 by Dr. Johann von  
Leers and Dr. Konrad Freuzel.  
C2729/113/18.

**Germany (continued).**

- Nazi terrorism in: P.Q. in Australian Parliament regarding protest against. C402/29/18.
- Nazi revolution: articles by General Göring (Morning Post extract). C916/29/18.
- Political situation: views of Herr Hetlager on difficulties confronting Nazi Govt. (conversation with Mr. Sefton-Turner). C4488/3493/18.
- Political situation: speech by Dr. Goebbels at Essen on 24th June on internal situation. C4513/29/18.
- Unification of: wearing of Nazi emblems by German defence forces. C1299/29/18.
- Text of law for the incorporation of the Nazi party in the State: translation. C1149/29/18.
- Nazi propaganda drive. C2939/C3198/29/18.
- Appointment of Herr Rosenberg as head of intellectual and philosophical schooling of members of Nazi Party. C980/261/18.
- Meaning of National Socialist revolution: Press article by Dr. Rosenberg. C3947/29/18.
- General situation: economic privations: article by United States Press correspondent. C3945/29/18.
- Political structure of Third Reich: bulletin of Foreign Policy Association. C4627/29/18.
- General situation. P.Q. C4680/29/18.
- Record of political events in Leipzig district: report by H.M. Consul. C5980/C6396/C7527/C8334/29/18.
- Economic and social achievements of Nazi régime: speech by Dr. Dietrich. C6156/1/18.
- Decision of Govt. to allot each Saturday to political education of German child through Hitler Jugend Organisation: Sundays to be devoted to family and religious duties. C3882/C4356/113/18.
- Hitler Jugend movement: criticism that training is injurious to growing boys, anti-religious and interferes with family life: replies of Herr Baldur von Shirach: F.O. memo. on measures to publish information in British Press. C2734/722/18.
- Text of law amending law of 1st December, 1933, for establishment of unity between Nazi party and the State. C5657/29/18.
- General political and economic situation: rivalry of various sections of Nazi party: personal prestige of Herr Hitler. C6489/29/18.
- Second Winterhilfe campaign: speeches by Dr. Goebbels and Herr Hitler: appeal to employer class to contribute to relief funds. C6779/C8774/488/18.
- Street collection for winter relief fund: participation of Dr. Goebbels and General Göring. C8332/29/18.
- Financial difficulties of Nazi party: loss of funds due to embezzlement and failure to collect subscriptions. C6909/29/18.
- Criticism of economic and financial policy of Nazi Govt.: article in German newspaper Frankfurter Zeitung. C7140/1/18.
- Pamphlet headed The Chiefs of the Third Reich Unmasked. C7438/75/18.
- Report on the Nazi theory of education. C6897/113/18.
- Winter shortage of food, fuel and raw materials: efforts of Herr Hitler to secure supplies of rubber, petrol and fats: negotiations with Van den Berghs (Unilevers) regarding supplies of margarine. C6946/1/18.

**Germany (continued).**

- Orders for uniforms for Nazi organisations placed in Berlin: difficulties of contractors following incident on 30th June. C7703/20/18.
- State of public feeling in Pomerania: loss of popularity of Nazi régime: enthusiasm for war with France: views of Vice-Consul at Stettin. C8062/29/18.
- Activities of Cologne branch of British Fascists: attendance at Nazi commemorative service and laying of wreath on shrine at British cemetery in Cologne. C7877/C7773/841/18.
- Political situation: development of movement in opposition to Hitler régime: position in event of death of Hitler and Göring: possibility of military dictatorship and restoration of monarchy: anxiety of Reichswehr to avoid war. C7074/C7194/C7780/C7834/C8400/29/18.
- General situation: possible clash between Reichswehr and supporters of General Göring and Dr. Goebbels. C8855/29/18.
- Internal situation: interview granted by General Göring to Reuter's representative. C8871/29/18.
- Article in Wiener Zeitung on decline of National Socialism and increase in power of Reichswehr and monarchist party. C8854/29/18.
- Conditions in Nazi party: removal of Herr Brückner from post of Gauleiter of Silesia and expulsion from party: appointment of Herr J. Wagner as successor. C8332/29/18.
- Interference of Nazi Govt. with film industry and German music exponents. P3450/3450/150.
- Report on visit by Sir E. Phipps to General Göring's bison enclosure and shooting box at Schorfheide. C3911/3911/18.
- Political situation in Germany: reports by Consul-General Gainer (Munich): appreciation of information contained in, by Secretary of State. C4738/29/18/C8772/20/18.
- Political and economic situation: impressions gathered by Mr. Dudley Wood during visit. C8230/29/18.
- Situation: Mr. Wickham Steed's letter. C7549/29/18.
- Memo. on situation by Mr. Boothby, M.P. C7632/7632/62.
- General situation: status of Nazi Overseas Organisation at Hamburg: impressions gathered by Mr. Garson during visit. C6937/29/18.
- Views of Capt. Meyer on Nazi régime: comparison with administration in Soviet Union. C6799/29/18.
- General situation: impression gathered by Mr. Ashton-Gwatkin during visit. C6249/29/18.
- General situation and proceedings of Nuremberg Congress: visit of certain British subjects as guests of German Govt.: impressions of Lord William Percy. C6216/6216/18.
- Experience of Miss D. Thompson (Mrs. Sinclair Lewis) in Germany: article in Nash's Pall Mall Magazine. C6040/6040/18.
- General situation: decrease in popularity of Nazi régime: notes by Mr. D. Sandys. C6249/29/18.
- Views of Mr. W. R. Hearst on situation. C6307/29/18.



**Germany (continued).**

Situation in: personal impressions on general position in December: report by Group Capt. Christie. C2309/29/18.

Mr. Gallop's tour: impressions. R4332/37/3.

Views of Mr. A. Baikaloff on recent developments in political situation. C5227/29/18.

Situation in Hamburg: notes by Commander Maxse. C2630/29/18.

Impressions of Mr. Fletcher on education and social conditions under Nazi regime.

L348/348/405 (file).

General situation: impressions gathered by Mr. A. Hamilton during visit to Berlin.

C2762/29/18.

General situation: extent of popular discontent: views of Mr. Kirkpatrick.

C25/1/18/C5482/29/18.

Alleged preparations for war: information from a Swiss. C301/20/18.

Establishment of Chairs of Military Science in Universities: (P.Q.). C1778/1524/18.

Establishment of Chairs of Military Science in certain Universities and Institutions: question of subsidy from German Govt.: propagation of Wehrwissenschaft and position of Professor Banse.

C1524/C1605/1524/18.

Publications by Professor Banse dealing with German preparations for war: question of British representations regarding his official position as a Professor at technical school in Germany. (P.Q.). C1429/183/18.

Activities of Professor Banse in connexion with secret govt. committee of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Wehrpolitik und Wehrwissenschaft. C1429/C1352/183/18.

Warlike preparations:

— See also WAR.

GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

ARMAMENTS: GERMANY

PUBLICATIONS: GERMANY

BANSE EWALD, PROF.

Reorganisation of the Reich: abolition of State nationality. C084/20/18.

Possibility of Hanover becoming capital of Nether-Saxony: proposed new administrative district. K1234/1234/18 (file).

Position of S. A. (Sturm Abteilung) and comments on various Nazi leaders: attitude of National Socialists towards religion and war: conversation between Consul Gainer and leader of Bavarian S.A. C6001/20/18.

Sturm Abteilung organisation: summer leave. C3878/20/18.

— Relations with Stahlhelm: details suppressive measures against Stahlhelm: ban on uniforms. C4710/C4720/490/18.

Govt. orders to Stahlhelm to doff their field-grey uniform and don brown shirts.

C808/490/18.

Grant of leave to all members of S. A. and propaganda speakers during month of July.

4577/20/18.

Future of S.A. party: statement by leaders.

4734/29/18.

Text of order prohibiting S.A. leaders to give expensive dinners or to take part in them.

C4928/29/18.

Creation of National-Sozialistischer Deutsche Front: Kämpfer Bund (Stahlhelm): attempts to dissuade members from joining S.A. Reserve I: arrest of leader of Western Industrial Region. C3202/20/18.

Achievements and future policy of National Socialists: speech by Bavarian Prime Minister Herr Ludwig Siebert.

C4363/20/18.

**Germany (continued).**

Relief of Sturm Abteilungen at decision of ex Allied Powers not to accept offer to submit organisation to control. C1922/20/18.

Attitude of S.A. towards Reichswehr.

C7742/20/18.

Training of S.A. men in neighbourhood of Hamburg in use of rifles. C7145/20/18.

Possibility of attempt by Reichswehr to overthrow Nazi regime: rumours regarding dissolution of storm troops and S.S. and cessation of military training of Labour Service. C8206/20/18.

Rumours of friction between army and S.S.: explanation of report in Times.

C8700/20/18.

**Germany Bavaria.**

Bavarian Royal Family.

— See GERMANY: ROYAL FAMILIES.

National Socialist celebrations at Munich: report on. C1618/29/18.

Celebration of first anniversary of National Socialist administration in Bavaria.

C2081/20/18.

Cabinet changes. C1600/20/18.

Political importance of Munich as a centre of diplomatic activity in view of present day developments: position of British representation at. C878/878/18.

Situation in: summary of impressions received by Mr. Kirkpatrick during motor tour in Bavaria. C5482/29/18.

General situation: reports by Consul-General at Munich. C8772/20/18/C4738/20/18.

General conditions in Bavaria: position of S.A. Catholic question, anti-Semitic campaign and Austrian Legion. C5372/29/18.

Political situation in Bavaria: report on latest developments up to April, 1934.

C2292/29/18.

Activities of Austrian Legion in Bavaria.

R1581/37/3.

Effect of German law of 30th January regarding reorganisation of the Reich on the functions of the State Govt.: statement by Herr Esser to Press representatives: position of French and Papal representatives in Bavaria. C060/20/18.

Decision to replace Bavarian Legation at Berlin by a department of the Bavarian State Ministry. C1900/20/18.

**Germany Demilitarised Zone.**

Secret preparation of fieldworks east of the Rhine. C1804/20/18.

Sports meeting at Cologne: attendance of German officers in uniform: statement by General Knochenhauer that he hoped in near future to see German troops in Cologne. C7295/247/18.

Concentration of military and semi-military units in demilitarised zone.

C7603/C7658/C7664/C7833/20/18.

Incorrect statement made to Cabinet by Lord Hailsham that demilitarised zones were a section of Part V of Treaty of Versailles: F.O. memo. C8590/20/18.

**Germany (Dissensions in Nazi Party: Revolt of Sturm Abteilung Leaders).**

Friction between various elements in Nazi party.

C2082/20/18.

Rumours of attempted coup by S.A.: incident on night of 20th-21st December: article in French Press by Pertinax. C8960/29/18.

Position of National Socialists: party: danger of split between radical and moderate elements of party: memo by Mr. Gainer.

C1160/20/18.

# **Germany (Dissensions in Nazi Party: Revolt of Sturm Abteilung Leaders) (continued).**

Activities of radical elements in Nazi party.

C1319/1/18.

Necessity of preserving National Socialism from influence of extremist elements: speeches by Herr Hitler and Dr. Frank.

C2229/29/18.

Rumours regarding displacement of certain radical leaders in Nazi party.

C5876/C5879/C5881/29/18/  
C5835/2083/18.

Revelation of disaffection in ranks of S.A. and Nazi party: instructions issued by Herr Hess regarding procedure for making complaints. C5759/29/18.

Measures taken to reorganize Nazi party: future of S.A. C5120/C5376/29/18.

Alleged illegal import of arms from Scandinavia for S.A. C4839/29/18.

Political situation: proclamations issued by Chief of Staff of the S.A. and Herr Hess against denunciation of members of the S.A. or other party organisations by malicious persons. C5114/29/18.

Friction in Nazi party: dispute between Hitler and Röhm on proposal to disband S.A.

C3398/29/18.

Removal of Herr Röhm from post of chief of staff of S.A. and appointment of Herr Lutze as successor. C4202/29/18.

Position of Nazi party probable dismissal of certain leaders: documents communicated by Mr. N. Ebbutt, correspondent of Times in Berlin. C6800/29/18.

Account of part played by Herr Hitler in events of night, 29th-30th June, and of order issued to S.A.: arrest of Herr Röhm and staff: list of leaders shot in connexion with conspiracy and information regarding their executions.

C4207/C4281/C4202/C4203/C4244/  
C4555/C4899/29/18.

Summary of events culminating in discovery of Röhm's conspiracy. C4204/29/18.

Summary of broadcast account of events by Dr. Goebbels. C4320/29/18.

German Press comments on reports in British Press. C4319/29/18.

Action taken by Govt.: thanks of President von Hindenburg to Herr Hitler for services rendered to German people: Cabinet approval of new laws for defence of State: legalisation of measures taken on 30th June. C4298/29/18.

Statement of events: P.Q. C4470/29/18.

Statement made to British Cabinet by Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. C4479/29/18.

Impressions of Consul-General Gainer.

C4351/29/18.

Alleged French complicity: intrigues with General Schleicher: French dementi.

C4395/C4385/C4578/C4603/  
C4397/C5486/C5510/C4928/  
C6161/C5941/29/18.

— Alleged statement made by M. Barthou to U.K. delegation at Geneva. C4392/29/18.

Article in The Week alleging a putsch by reactionary elements: rumours regarding offer of loan by Bank of England to new Govt. on its advent to power.

C4609/1/18.

Record of events: speeches by various Nazi leaders. C4730/29/18.

United States Press comments. C4760/29/18.

# **Germany (Dissensions in Nazi Party: Revolt of Sturm Abteilung Leaders) (continued).**

Cartoon in Daily Express: complaint by German Embassy, London.

C4840/29/18.

Details of revolt. C4647/C5007/29/18.

Herr Hitler's address to Reichstag on 13th July. C4592/C4836/29/18.

Swedish Press comments. C4754/29/18.

Italian Press comments. C4750/29/18.

Spanish Press comments. C4761/29/18.

Soviet Union Press comments. C4845/29/18.

Events leading up to revolt: Herr Hitler's action on 30th June attributed to exercise of direct pressure by Reichswehr.

C4839/C5009/29/18.

Article in Osservatore Romano referring to death of Herr Klausener, member of Catholic Action. C4751/29/18.

Criticism of Herr Hitler's methods of repression: protest against German suggestion of suicide of certain members of Catholic Action: article in Osservatore Romano.

C5024/29/18.

Measures taken by Hitler Govt.: reactions in United States: criticism by General H. Johnson: protest by German Chargé d'Affaires: extracts from United States Press. C5151/29/18.

Memo. prepared in Prague by Bureau of German Social Democratic Party dealing with situation in Germany with special reference to events of 30th June, 1934.

C5502/29/18.

Review of events leading up to intended plot: divergence of views between Hitler and Röhm: probable repercussions of action taken by Herr Hitler on 30th June: report by H.M. Representative at Berlin.

C4391/29/18.

General situation following action taken by Herr Hitler on 30th June: position as regards power: report by Capt. Glas.

C5082/29/18.

Account given by Nazi headquarters in London to German nationals, in explanation and justification of political events: report furnished by Metropolitan Police.

C5039/75/18.

Record of events in Munich which led up to action taken by Herr Hitler on 30th June: part played by Herr Wagner.

C5760/29/18.

Account of events of 30th June: articles in Manchester Guardian. C6659/29/18.

List of members of Reichstag who were executed or imprisoned on 30th June for complicity in revolt: Press extract.

C5657/29/18.

# **Germany (Economic and Industrial Situation).**

Control of industrial raw materials:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY.

Economic reconstruction: speech by Chancellor Hitler at Lemgo on 15th January outlining policy of Government. C484/29/18.

Economic situation: proposed circular note from Commercial Counsellor at H.M. Embassy, Berlin, to H.M. Consular Officers in Germany, requesting their views on subject. C730/1/18.

Structure and policy of "big industry": extract from book Hitler over Europe by Ernst Henri. C5604/C7278/1/18.

Economic position: interview granted by Dr. Schacht to Czechoslovak journalist.

C5791/1/18.



# Germany (Economic and Industrial Situation)

(continued).

Position of Nazi régime: views of German Minister for Economic Affairs on economic situation. C1523/29/18.

Economic programme of National Socialist Party: speech by Herr Reinhardt.

C4354/1/18.

Organisation of German economy: measures to prevent confusion and interference in trade associations: appointment of Dr. Hayler as Leader of Retail Trade.

C3192/1/18.

Appointment of Count von der Goltz as leader of German economy: views on organic construction of. C4934/1/18.

Economic conditions: report by British banker in Hamburg. C912/1/18.

Financial and economic situation: position in July: memo. by H.M. representative at Berlin. C4613/1/18.

Economic situation: views of Dr. Kruger, Dr. Fahle and Dr. Roth on disastrous position.

C5368/C5369/1/18.

General theory and development of corporative structure: differences and similarities between Italian corporative system and system of controlled or planned economy in Germany. C1617/488/18.

Economic structure of Third Reich: bulletin of Foreign Policy Association of New York. C6830/1/18.

Summary of law dealing with maintenance and increase of purchasing power.

C2232/1/18.

Copies of decrees for prevention of price increases in textile and leather industries.

C2912/1/18.

Text of decree dealing with fixing of prices for articles of daily use. C7827/1/18.

Law relating to price rebates. C1621/1/18.

Decrees for control of prices.

C3328/C5671/1/18.

— See also COST OF LIVING: GERMANY.

Text of law regarding appointment of Reich Commissioner for Price Control: appointment of Dr. Goerdeler to post.

C7539/1/18.

Text of decree issued by Price Controller concerning obligation to report fixed prices: control of inland business transactions: measures to combat price cutting.

C8059/C8777/1/18.

Extension of powers of Price Controller to cover all goods and services with exception of wages and salaries: text of law.

C8524/1/18.

Economic situation: execution of Govt.'s work programme. C2233/1/18.

Copy of law to regulate supply, distribution, storage, sales and consumption of raw materials and semi-manufactured goods.

C2008/1/18.

Difficulties in way of supply of information on economic and financial position by Berlin Chancery to F.O.: summary of information already supplied. C5106/1/18.

Views of Dr. Schacht on necessity for lowering of standard of living and devaluation of mark: memo. by Mr. Pinsent.

C5661/1/18.

Economic situation: grave outlook: memo. by Mr. Pinsent. C5380/1/18.

# Germany (Economic and Industrial Situation)

(continued).

Economic situation: failure of Nazi policy regarding industry, agriculture and finance: probable crisis in 1935: report by German banker: copy of Whaley-Eaton foreign service bulletin dealing with devaluation of mark. C7103/1/18.

Economic revival of East Prussia: drainage of Frische Haff: reports by H.M. Consul at Berlin. C8530/1/18.

Tendency towards "autarchy" in economic policy. C7540/1/18.

"Germany's trend towards economic isolation": title of bulletin of Foreign Policy Association. C7966/1/18.

Preparation of organic construction of German economy: names of leaders of main groups: text of law. C1699/C3246/1/18.

Organic construction of German economy: retirement of Herr Krupp from posts of President of Reich Estate of Industry and of Leader of Main Group I: appointment of Herr Hecker as Leader of Reich Group Industry. C8780/1/18.

Organic construction of German economy: text of first executive decree to law for preparation of. C8329/1/18.

— Appointment of certain associations to be sole representatives of Main Groups 2 and 4 of Organisation of German Industry.

C5518/1/18.

— Copy of decree concerning obligation to furnish information in power industry.

C5664/1/18.

Rumours of impending economic disaster: views of Mr. Kirkpatrick. C8726/1/18.

Article in French newspaper, *Vie Financière* on revplution in German economic régime.

C8805/1/18.

Application of Law for Preparation of organic construction of German Economy: Association of Iron and Metal Ware Industry at Wuppertal-Elberfeld to be sole representative of Main Group 3 of Organisation of German Industry. C5370/1/18.

Formation of starch industry into compulsory cartel: statutes: copy of decree.

C3152/340/18.

Copy of decree for regulation of soap market.

C3497/340/18.

Text of decree prohibiting installation of plant for output of lime products. C5108/1/18.

Copy of decree which compels members of Federation of Free Wire Works and Wire Nail Manufacturers to comply with terms of sale laid down by German Wire Association. C4663/1/18.

Govt. control of paper and cardboard industry: extension of regulations to hand-made cardboard, cellulose and wood-pulp.

C3251/C8616/340/18.

Formation of cartel of roll film camera manufacturers. C9/1/18.

Decrees restricting production of high tension cables, insulated wire and zinc rolling mill products. C1497/340/18.

Clinical thermometer industry: Govt. control.

C1673/340/18.

Regulation of the cement market.

C1477/C8285/340/18.

Restriction of manufacture of crystallised soda and fine soda: copy of regulation issued by Minister for Economic Affairs.

C8169/340/18.

\* **Germany (Germans Abroad).**

See also ALIENS.

AFRICA: SOUTH WEST.

Activities of Association for Germanism abroad: demonstrations at Mainz and Trier.

C3342/2341/18.

Auslandinstitut, Stuttgart: festival.

C3548/2341/18.

Nazi overseas organisation at Hamburg.

C6937/29/18.

Foreign organisation of National Socialist Party: special reference to movement in South West Africa: extract from Hamburg Political note. C8521/75/18.

Foreign organisation of Nazi Party: training of children of German nationals living abroad in aims and objects of Nazi party with view to leadership. C1797/75/18.

**Germany (Germans Abroad: London Organisation).**

Proposed London centre for Nazi organisation. P.Q. C2765/75/18.

— Copy of police report. C2943/75/18.

Purchase of London headquarters by firm of Jews: proposal to establish new centre to be known as Deutsches Haus: police report. C5828/C6583/75/18.

Meeting of London branch of Nazi party on board s.s. Monte Rosa while lying off Greenwich. C6000/75/18.

London Branch of Nazi party: activities.

C6226/75/18.

— Control and organisation: copy of circular issued to members. C7342/75/18.

**Germany (Nazi Congress at Nuremberg).**

Nazi Party Day at Nuremberg: invitations to heads of foreign diplomatic missions: refused by H.M. Representative and certain representatives of foreign powers.

C5722/5722/18 (file).

— Programme and arrangements.

C5722/5722/18 (file).

— Speech by Herr Hitler on future of National Socialist Party. C6125/5722/18.

Summary of proclamation by Herr Hitler.

C6024/5722/18.

Report of proceedings by Berlin Embassy.

C6160/5722/18.

Impressions of M. François-Poncet, French Ambassador at Berlin: report to Quai d'Orsay. C6421/5722/18.

**Germany (Racial Discrimination).**

Anti-Jewish campaign:

— See also JEWS: GERMANY.

Discrimination against persons of non-Aryan descent: new instructions issued.

C1645/23/18.

Position of non-Aryans in German economic system: controversy in German Press.

C2389/29/18.

Application of anti-Jewish legislation to army, navy and legal profession in Prussia: effect of execution of Aryan paragraph.

C2723/23/18.

Nazi racial doctrines. C8063/8063/18.

\* **Germany: Administration.**

Formation of an Export Council: opening meeting. C4/1/18.

Dr. Ing Puppe appointed Commissioner for Raw-Materials. C4724/1/18.

Reorganisation of Reich: members of Nazi Party forbidden to concern themselves publicly with matter. C29/29/18 (file).

Reorganisation of the Reich: position of Bavaria under new law of 30th January: statement by Herr Esser. C960/29/18.

—See also GERMANY (BAVARIA).

**Germany: Administration (continued).**

Cabinet changes in Bavaria. C1666/29/18.

Unification of Reich: establishment of Ministry of Education and appointment of Herr Rust as Minister: Dr. Frick, Reich Minister of Interior, entrusted with functions of Prussian Minister of Interior.

C2934/29/18.

Unification of administration of Prussia with that of Reich: appointment of Dr. Gürtner, Reich Minister of Justice, to be Minister of Justice for Prussia also: appointment of Herr Kerrl as Minister without Portfolio in Reichs Cabinet. C4359/29/18.

Fusion of Reich and Prussian Ministries of Interior: appointment of Dr. Gürtner to post. C7132/29/18/C7123/1301/18.

Unification of Prussia and Reich: issue of order making Oberpräsidenten of various Prussian provinces permanent representatives of Reich Govt.: merging of Reich and Prussian Ministries of Education into one ministry. C8618/29/18.

Internal dissensions in Cabinet: Foreign Minister opposed to disarmament policy of the Chancellor: attitude of President towards. C1121/29/18.

Policy of Nazi Govt.: Hitler's desire for peace: views of Duke and Duchess of Brunswick.

C1877/29/18.

Policy of Govt.: intention to appeal to the country once a year: statement by Herr Hitler. C1350/29/18.

Formation of Ministerial Department of the Supreme S.A. (Sturm Abteilungen) Command. C1665/20/18.

Law amending law for establishment of unity between Party and State: chief of staff of S.A. need no longer be a member of the govt. C4721/29/18.

Judicial incorporation of Nazi Party in the German State: certain high officials to be ex-officio members of the Cabinet.

C1149/29/18.

Decree abolishing Federal Council (Reichsrat): summary of statement giving reasons for this step. C1166/29/18.

Reich reform: text and translation of reform law passed on 30th January: comments by H.M. Representative, Berlin.

C789/29/18.

Movement for training of officials and civil servants in ideals of National Socialist State. C4518/29/18.

Formation of Ministry for Science, Instruction and National Education: functions.

C3238/113/18.

Translation of law abolishing Provisional Economic Council of the Reich.

C2234/1/18.

Appointment of Herr J. Bürckel as German Plenipotentiary for Saar Basin in succession to Herr von Papen. C5666/74/18.

Abolition of office of vice-chancellor.

R4367/37/3.

Appointment of Graf von der Goltz in place of Herr Kessler as leader of German economy.

C4921/1/18.

— Resignation. C8520/29/18.

Appointment of Herr Gottfried Feder as Reich Commissioner for Agricultural Settlement.

C2720/7/18.

Removal of Herr G. Feder from post of Secretary of State in Ministry for Economic Affairs. C8520/29/18.



**Germany: Administration (continued).**

Appointment of Dr. E. Trendelenburg as Deputy Leader of Reich Economic Chamber. C8940/1/18.

Appointment of Dr. Schacht as Acting Minister for Economics. C5381/1/18.

Attitude of Nazi leaders towards permanent officials. C7300/29/18.

Oath of loyalty to Herr Hitler to be taken by members of Reich and members of State Governments. C6996/29/18.

Swearing in of public officials: oath of loyalty to person of Leader and Chancellor of Reich: copy of decree. C5794/29/18.

Appointment of General Göring as Chief Forester and Head of Forestry Office. C4725/3911/18.

Abolition of all State Ministries of Justice and establishment in their place of four Commissars appointed by Reich Minister of Justice. C8463/C8868/1301/18.

Abolition of State Ministries of Justice: appointment of Dr. Hans Frank, former Bavarian Minister of Justice, to be Reich Minister without portfolio. C8786/1301/18.

Possible development in event of death of President von Hindenburg: Herr Hitler likely to take over dual posts of President and Chancellor. C5252/2885/18.

— Constitutional position. C5288/2885/18.

Death of President von Hindenburg. C5262/2885/18.

Death of President von Hindenburg: text of political testament. C5622/2885/18.

Herr Hitler's announcement of Government's decision to entrust him with functions of President of Reich which will be submitted to free vote of people on 10th August. C5308/2885/18.

— New style of address as Leader of Chancellor of Reich. C5382/C5438/2885/18.

Promulgation of law combining office of President with that of Chancellor: assumption of duties of President by Chancellor Hitler. C5263/C5590/C5438/2885/18.

— Text of law. C5459/2885/18.

Offices of President and Chancellor of the German Reich united by virtue of law dated 1st August, 1934: assumption of office by Herr A. Hitler on 2nd August, 1934. T13974/13974/379.

Herr Hitler's assumption of Presidency: notification to foreign Governments. C5951/2885/18.

— Reception of Diplomatic Corps. C5972/C5950/C6166/2885/18.

— Style of address in official correspondence with foreign countries. C5620/2885/18.

Establishment in Berlin of Chancery of Leader of Nazi party to deal with all matters referred to Herr Hitler. C7878/29/18.

Plebiscite in Germany regarding Herr Hitler's assumption of Presidency: Dr. Goebbels's plebiscite campaign. C5602/C5621/C5630/2885/18.

— Result of plebiscite. C6048/C5878/C5750/C5680/2885/18.

— French press comments. C5691/2885/18.

— Czechoslovak press comments. C5788/2885/18.

— Voting arrangements for Germans resident in Constantinople. C5978/2885/18.

**Germany: Administration (continued).**

Plebiscite in Germany regarding Herr Hitler's assumption of Presidency (continued).

— Similar arrangements at Colon: voting on board vessel outside three mile limit. C6067/2885/18.

— Italian press comments. C5815/2885/18.

— Copy of voting paper. C5438/2885/18.

— Speech by Herr Hitler at Hamburg on 17th August. C5679/C5723/2885/18.

— Views of Mr. W. R. Hearst, United States press magnate. C5849/29/18.

**Germany: Chamber.**

Law for alteration of Reichstag voting law whereby it is laid down that a deputy loses his seat when he is excluded or resigns from Reichstag faction of the Nazi party. C4721/29/18.

Decision of H.M. representative in Berlin not to attend meetings of Reichstag in view of Hitler's attack on heads of foreign missions in Berlin. C4928/29/18.

Report on meeting of Reich in the Opera House, Berlin: seating arrangements: statement by Herr Hitler on reform of. C716/29/18.

Text of law amending Reich election law of 6th March, 1934. C5657/29/18.

List of members of Reichstag who were executed or imprisoned on June 30 for complicity in revolt of S. A. leaders: press extract. C5657/29/18.

**Germany: Chamber (Reichstag fire).**

Trial of suspects: reports: sentences. C30/30/18 (file).

Deutsche Freiheit article by batman of late Capt. Röhm: report by Mr. Wickham Steed. C5038/30/18.

Alleged complicity of storm troopers: statement by Herr E. Kruse, batman to late Capt. Röhm. C5082/29/18/C5038/30/18.

"Legal Commission of Enquiry" held in London: reports from Special Branch at Scotland Yard. C42/30/18.

Shadow trial in London: F.O. memo. C1144/30/18.

Article in Sunday Referee on alleged confessions of Herr Karl Ernst: effect on Anglo-German relations: letter from Capt. Reaveley. C8457/30/18.

Position of Bulgarians acquitted: attitude of H.M.G. C1053/30/18.

Proposed temporary admission to U.K. of acquitted Bulgarians. C199/30/18.

— P.Qs. T1277 T1237/30/18.

Position of Bulgarians acquitted: expelled from Germany to Soviet Union. C1351/30/18.

Reichstag fire prisoners: petition to German Chancellor from Dimitroff Committee in London regarding release of Ernst Torgler. C1678/30/18.

**Germany: Colonies.**

See also MANDATES.

**AFRICA.**

See also under names of territories.

German infiltration in Tanganyika Territory:

— See also AFRICA: TANGANYIKA.

Establishment of German company in territory in Africa at present under British or French mandate in order to supply Germany with tropical products without having recourse to foreign currency: proposal by Dr. Voretzsch: objections of H.M.G. C7481/C8789/C8841/27/18.

**Germany: Colonies (continued).**

Position of former colonies subject to mandate: legal views on possible re-transfer to Germany: need for reference to League of Nations. C8759/27/18.

Colonial aspirations speech by Herr Dittrich to teachers assembled at Frankfurt: advocated extermination of black races in Africa as measure to provide space for German race. C5635/27/18.

German comments on article in Daily Mail urging restoration to Germany of her former possessions in Africa: proposal to proclaim 8th July as colonial commemoration day. C1873/C1903/C1962/27/18.  
— Text of article in Daily Mail. C2976/27/18.

Lord Rothermere's support for return of former colonies to Germany: statements made to German officials during visit to Berlin. C8642/1345/18.

Suggestion that position of Saar territory should be retained by France in return for restoration by Great Britain of former German colonial territory in Africa: extract from French Press. C2095/27/18.

Colonial aspirations: demand for return of colonies: meeting at Kiel under auspices of National Socialist Union of Teachers and Reich Colonial Union. C4364/27/18.

Colonial policy: statement by Herr Muller-Boedner and Herr Darre that Germany's future lay in Europe rather than overseas. C1962/27/18.

Restoration of former possessions in Africa: attitude of Portugal: Press extract. C2320/27/18.

Restoration of former colonies: H.M.G. to endeavour to influence League of Nations: suggestion by Mr. A. A. Jones. C7886/27/18.

Rumours regarding proposal by H.M.G. to restore Tanganyika Territory to Germany. C8902/27/18.

Former possessions in East Africa: Press article by Dr. H. Schnee on intention of Great Britain to absorb mandated areas into the Empire. C3194/27/18.

Germany's need for return of former colonies: speech by Herr Hess at Nuremberg Congress. C6124/27/18.

Division of mandates in former colonies among Allied Powers: history of question: F.O. memo. C1918/27/18.

Transfer to Union of South Africa of ex-German colonies in Africa held by Great Britain under mandate: suggestion by Lord Kitchener. C1868/27/18.

Aspirations of Nazi party regarding South West Africa. C2429/27/18.

Attitude of H.M.G. in Union of South Africa towards return to Germany of South West Africa. C2180/27/18.

Possibility of Govt. of South Africa agreeing to return of mandated territory of South West Africa to Germany. C8621/27/18.

**Germany: Constitution.**

See also GERMANY: LAWS AND DECREES.

Oath of loyalty to Herr Hitler:

— See GERMANY: ADMINISTRATION.

Combining of office of president with that of chancellor:

— See GERMANY: ADMINISTRATION.

Plebiscite campaign in regard to Herr Hitler's assumption of presidency:

— See GERMANY: ADMINISTRATION.

**Germany: Constitution (continued).**

Constitutional position: Nazi views on question of governance: speech by Dr. Lammers. C6983/29/18.

Review of constitutional changes since advent of Herr Hitler to power: list of articles of Weimar Constitution to which reference is made. C1619/C3886/29/18.

Proposals for reform of constitution and unification of Reich. C2728/29/18.

— See also GERMANY: ADMINISTRATION.

**Germany: Customs Administration.**

Complaint of customs delays at Kehl. K4895/4895/218 (file).

List of customs houses for clearance of British goods under quota arrangements. C6625/C7646/C8571/C8838/C8933/90/18.

**Germany: Customs Tariff.**

Import duty on lobsters and crawfish tails: British enquiry. C1357/C1825/C1614/C2283/1357/18.

Amendment to tariff on hard cheese. C684/C1063/C1430/137/18.

Treatment of silk and artificial silk goods: French protest. C2836/C2948/C3221/10/17.

Increase in tariff on vegetable seeds. C2658/2658/18.

Reduction of autonomous duty on potatoes. C4954/137/18.

Reduction of duty on raspberry and strawberry pulp. C5019/137/18.

Alterations. C1609/C2038/C2534/C3166/C3966/C4125/C4692/C4880/C4735/C5160/C5430/C6411/C6412/C6884/C6938/C7847/C8923/137/18.

Increased duties on cotton, hair and alpaca yarn: British representations to German Govt. C116/116/18 (file).

Amendment of tariff: regulation. C517/137/18.

Increase in duty on worsted yarns: British representations. C1826/C2390/1826/18.

Import of sprats from Belgium at reduced rate of duty under duty quota arrangement: representation to German Govt. for similar facilities for export from Great Britain. C8192/C8199/90/18.

Copies of Reichszollblatt. L240/3/405.

Free entry of travel propaganda literature. L5596/1518/405 (file).

Quota of Iceland moss which may be admitted duty free: text of notes exchanged between Finland and Germany. N5378/39/56.

Increase in duties on Lithuanian dairy produce. N1692/96/59.

Copy of decree cancelling application of super-tariff to goods from Poland. C1799/6/18.

Imports of 20 per cent. additional duties on French goods: protests. C2836/C2948/10/17.

Amendment of duties on silk velvet given under List 4 of Franco-German agreement concerning exchange of goods. C6330/35/18.

Text and translation of proclamation of 6th February announcing cancellation of certain conventional duties which were fixed in Franco-German commercial treaty. C1164/35/18.



**Germany: Customs Tariff (continued).**

Amendments to tariff on account of cancellation of conventional duties fixed in Franco-German commercial treaty of 1927.

C4929/35/18.

Text of Proclamation abolishing conventional duties which had been fixed in Franco-German commercial treaty of 1927.

C4929/35/18.

Cancellation of certain concessions to French goods accorded under agreement of 28th July, 1934, concerning Franco-German exchange of goods.

C8166/C8635/C6782/35/18.

Cancellation of concession granted to France under agreement of 28th July, 1934, in respect of bolting cloth. C8725/35/18.

Issue of export bonds for certain agricultural products.

C1717/C3873/C4114/C4626/7/18.

**Germany: Finances.**

Need for restriction of foreign credit to Germany as safeguard against wholesale rearmament: F.O. minute. C76/1/18.

Statement by Herr Hitler on acute financial position: views of F.O. on necessity for maintenance of present state of affairs.

C1232/1/18.

Revenue returns for first nine months of financial year 1933: probable taxation yield for full year: memo. by Financial Adviser to H.M. Embassy, Berlin. C838/1/18.

Law of 7th March providing that Reich share of profits of Reichsbank shall no longer be used for redemption of Rentenbank notes. C1822/1/18.

Financial situation: views of Dr. Jeidels on devisa and credit situation.

C2086/1/18.

Effect of constitutional changes on financial relations between, Reich, States and Communes. C1620/1/18.

Preliminary notes on budget for 1934 by Financial Adviser to H.M. Embassy, Berlin. C2201/1/18.

Budget for first six months of 1934: memo. by Financial Adviser to Berlin Embassy.

C8522/1/18.

Expenditure in budget for 1934 on Army, Navy and Air Force.

C2004/C2177/C2171/C2276/C2375/  
C2239/C2136/C2214/C2324/  
C2275/20/18.

— Representations by H.M.G. C2769/20/18.

Budget for 1934: naval estimates.

C2353/2134/18.

Defence estimates: minute by Secretary of State

C2595/C2136/C2214/20/18.

— F.O. memo. drawing attention to increases and giving substance of German Govt.'s explanations. C2306/20/18.

— Defence estimates: reasons for publication. C2526/20/18.

Defence estimates: proposed expenditure on air transport and air protection: views of Air Ministry. C2539/20/18.

Revenue returns for Budget year 1933-1934: memo. by Financial Adviser. C4930/1/18.

Situation at close of Budget year 1933-1934: memo. by Financial Adviser. C4939/1/18.

Credit position of Germany in spring of 1934: report by Financial Adviser to Berlin Embassy. C3689/1/18.

Financial situation: position in July: memo. by H.M. Representative at Berlin.

C4613/1/18.

**Germany: Foreign Relations.**

See also BALTIC STATES.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS under AFRICA (UNION OF SOUTH), AUSTRIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FINLAND, FRANCE.

Trend of policy with particular reference to disarmament: appreciation by H.M. Ambassador, Berlin: courses open to H.M.G. W786/1/98.

German policy in Central Europe: report by Capt. Glas. R6057/5311/67.

Difficulties of Govt. owing to existence of two parties, one favouring a pro-Italian and other a pro-Yugoslav policy: views of Herr Glas. C4210/29/18.

Statement by Dr. Frick to Press representative on 10th July regarding German foreign policy. C4740/842/18.

Reception of Heads of Foreign Missions by Herr Hitler.

C5972/C5950/C6166/2885/18.

— Return visit of Herr Hitler to Papal Nuncio as head of Diplomatic Corps.

C6308/2885/18.

"Nazi Plan for World Domination": memo. by Mr. Siggins. C7946/20/18.

Policy of German Govt. vis-a-vis foreign powers: desire for peace: speech by Herr Hitler at Gera. C3946/29/18.

Foreign policy: relations with France and Great Britain: interviews granted by Herr Hitler and Herr Hess to correspondents of Daily Mail and Petit Journal.

C5401/842/18.

F.O. criticism of a despatch by H.M. Representative, Vienna. C7108/37/3.

Possibility of German-Polish drive into Soviet Union instead of attack on Baltic States: views of H.M. Representative at Riga.

N6719/131/59.

Speech at Essen on 24th June by Dr. Goebbels on foreign policy of Govt.

C4513/29/18.

Views of Signor Cerruti on foreign policy of German Govt. C929/138/18.

Views of Mr. A. Baikaloff on German foreign policy. C5227/29/18.

Speech by Herr Hitler on 30th January in Reichstag dealing with Germany's relations with Soviet Union, Poland, Austria, Italy, France and Great Britain.

C716/C775/29/18.

Attack on foreign countries which had criticised National Socialist Germany: reference to Great Britain: speech by Herr Rosenberg. C5677/20/18.

German plan of extension in Europe and the East. R673/R1090/37/3.

Foreign policy of Nazi Govt.: bulletin of Foreign Policy Association

C2313/842/18.

German plan for reunion of all German speaking peoples and demand for territorial expansion: views of Czechoslovak President and Czechoslovak M.F.A.

C1713/842/18.

Present tendency and future trend of German foreign policy: report by H.M. Representative at Berlin. C842/842/18.

Speech by Baron Von Neurath at Hamburg on 14th April dealing with German foreign policy. C2497/2497/18.

Foreign policy of Nazi Govt.: speech by Chancellor Hitler at Lemgo on 15th January. C484/29/18.

**Germany: Foreign Relations (continued).**

Pacific declarations of Herr Hitler: conversation with M. Maurice Lippens.

C7275/842/18.

New Year reception of Diplomatic Corps by President Hindenburg: speeches.

C115/115/18.

Hungary as mediator between Italy and Germany. R6725/1608/22.

Examination of possible future foreign policy, particularly as regards Baltic States and Finland: memo. by British Military Attaché to Baltic States. N7122/131/59.

Military preparations: French attitude.

C7736/20/18.

Alleged preparations for war: number of divisions which could be mobilised at short notice. C7385/20/18.

Letter from Mr. Verity to Secretary of State respecting Germany's alleged preparations for war: similar letters.

C7607/C7755/20/18.

Alleged preparations for war:

— See also first part of GERMANY.

— See also ARMAMENTS: GERMANY AND GERMAN POLICY. WAR.

\* **Germany: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

Germany's illegal re-armament and its effect on British policy: F.O. memo. C1961/20/18.

Article in Völkischer Beobachter dealing with British foreign policy in its relation towards Germany. C4944/1345/18.

Policy of Nazi Govt. towards Great Britain: desire for friendship. C1981/29/18.

Activities of various Anglo-German Associations: invitations to prominent British subjects to become members.

C2650/C2823/1345/18.

Alleged slighting reference to Germany by Governor General of Australia in speech on Anzac Day. C2961/2961/18 (file).

Desirability of H.M.G. adopting more friendly attitude: article in Daily Mail by Viscount Snowden. C8604/1345/18.

**Germany: Foreign Relations: Hungary.**

Nazi propaganda in Hungary.

R2140/2140/21 (file).

Interpellation in Hungarian Chamber by M. Griger. R7239/2140/21.

**Germany: Foreign Relations: Italy.**

Notes on. R3073/3073/22.

Comments in Italian Press on speech of Austrian Chancellor at Innsbruck. R5017/3073/22.

Anti-German articles in Italian Press as result of Nazi putsch in Austria: responsibility attributed to National Socialist Party in Germany: F.O. minutes on policy of H.M.G. R4138/37/3.

Visit of Herr Hitler to Italy: conversations with Signor Mussolini: reference to disarmament problem. W5756/W5949/1/98.

— French Press comments. W5810/1/98.

Hitler-Mussolini conversations at Venice.

R3412/R3290/R3286/3073/22 (file)/  
R3510/37/3/C3768/732/18.

\* **Germany: Foreign Relations: Japan.**

Possible rapprochement in connexion with Manchuria and probable Soviet-Japanese conflict: German propaganda in Japan.

F720/720/23 (file).

— Relations between German military attachés and Japanese military authorities: memo. F1586/720/23.

Speeches on occasion of visit of Vice-Admiral Matsushita to Berlin. F2779/720/23.

**Germany: Foreign Relations: Lithuania.**

See also MEMEL.

Military preparations in East Prussia: Germany's mobilisation arrangements.

C8497/20/18.

Withdrawal from Lithuania of German veterinary inspectors appointed to give certificates for Lithuanian live stock.

N3540/N3654/96/59.

Semi military preparations in East Prussia: possible danger to Lithuania.

N6785/96/59.

Lithuanian protest against hostile campaign of German press. N3025/3025/59.

**Germany: Foreign Relations: Netherlands.**

Statement by Netherlands M.F.A. on position.

W1449/928/29.

**Germany: Foreign Relations: Poland.**

German-Polish conversations regarding Baltic States: Estonian and Latvian views on.

N193/131/59.

Alleged secret arrangement whereby Germany in exchange for a free hand in Baltic States was prepared to agree to Poland advancing into Ukraine.

N2724/131/59.

Rapprochement: Soviet attitude: views of H.M. Ambassador, Moscow. N128/53/38.

French attitude towards rapprochement.

C198/138/18.

Visit of German agricultural delegation to Warsaw to discuss with Polish organisations measures to combat agricultural crisis.

C3223/138/18.

Views of Polish Foreign Minister on relations: (conversation with H.M. Minister, Warsaw). C153/138/18.

Views of Monsieur Paul-Boncour regarding German-Polish non-aggression pact (French press extracts). C699/138/18.

German intrigues in Poland.

R7116/7116/37 (file).

Visit of Dr. Goebbels to Warsaw.

C3593/138/18.

— Account of visit: delivery of lecture on National Socialism in Germany: Polish press comments. C4002/138/18.

Position of relations following conclusion of non-aggression pact: views of M. Lubovitch. C2030/C2502/C3224/138/18.

Alleged secret arrangement in event of war for Germany to use Poland for supply of war material and provisions. C5824/247/18.

Polish corridor problem: danger to peace of Europe: views of Reichswehr officer.

C5747/20/18.

Polish Corridor: position in relation to Polish declaration at Geneva regarding minorities: minutes on statement by Dr. Dieckhoff.

W8394/289/98.

Rumours regarding secret arrangement providing for Polish access to Baltic Sea: position of Germany in event of armed conflict between Poland and Lithuania and cession of Polish corridor, Gdynia and Danzig to Germany. C6114/138/18.

Development of relations: speeches exchanged at presentation of credentials of M. Lipski as Polish Ambassador at Berlin.

C7774/138/18.

— Speeches exchanged at presentation of credentials of Herr von Moltke as German Ambassador at Warsaw. C7799/110/55



**Germany: Foreign Relations: Poland** (continued).  
Official arrangements regarding press collaboration: meeting at Warsaw. P2851/711/150.  
Reported agreement for co-operation in the matter of cultural relations.

P711/P712/711/150.

**Germany: Foreign Relations: Roumania.**

Proposal to allow passage of German troops into Soviet Union. R4921/1837/37.

**Germany: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

Alleged designs of Nazi leaders for German expansion eastward: M. Litvinov's distrust of German policy. N53/53/38.

Views of Baron von Neurath on: Soviet distrust of German intentions. N176/53/38.

Attitude of M. Litvinov towards proposal by Herr Nadolny for some agreement to relieve tension. N142/2/38.

Possibility of alliance: Italian attitude.

N478/2/38/N309/53/38.

History of political relations during 1934: (F.O. memo.) N6668/53/38.

Izvestia article by Karl Radek. N472/2/38.

Soviet Union attitude towards Fascist policy in Baltic States and in connexion with Ukraine separatist movement. N128/43/38.

German abandonment of policy of rapprochement: views of H.M. Ambassador, Berlin.

N3253/53/38.

French fears of German-Soviet alliance in event of Eastern pact of mutual guarantee not materialising. C5219/C5708/247/18.

Notes on. C8036/247/18.

**Germany: Foreign Relations: Sweden.**

Strained relations in connexion with expulsion of Swedish Press correspondent from Germany and expulsion of German doctor of law from Sweden. N992/992/42.

**Germany: Foreign Relations: Switzerland.**

Friction due to banning of Swiss newspapers in Germany:

— See PRESS: GERMANY.

Statements by Herr Hess in interview with Swiss newspaper. C255/255/18.

Statement by Head of Swiss Political Department. W5898/573/43.

**Germany: Foreign Relations: United States.**

Report on interview between Herr Hitler and United States Ambassador in Berlin regarding lamentable effect of German propaganda in United States, and United States attitude towards German militarist policy.

C1624/C1857/C1965/1624/18.

Reported mission of Dr. Schacht to United States to seek 500 million dollar credit for purchase of raw materials.

C2226/1624/18.

Germany's warlike intentions and preparations: United States doubts regarding entering into any financial or economic negotiations with German Govt.: conversation between United States Ambassador and Dr. Schacht.

C6301/20/18.

**Germany: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia.**

Notes on visit of General Göring to Belgrade.

R5949/2934/92/R6073/2934/92.

Views of King of Yugoslavia. R2934/2934/92.

**Germany: Laws and Decrees.**

See also GERMANY (ECONOMIC AND INDUSTRIAL SITUATION).

Laws concerning sterilisation:

— See STERILISATION: GERMANY.

Laws governing the Press:

— See PRESS: GERMANY.

Law of yeoman inheritance: difficulties in putting into effect. C3028/7/18.

**Germany: Laws and Decrees** (continued).

Copy of civil code. T4213/3091/376.

Law against betrayal of national economy: application to foreigners: definition of "residence." C393/393/18 (file).

Adoption of new laws for Defence of the State: legalisation of measures taken by Govt. against S.A. leaders who were accused of treasonable activities. C4208/29/18.

Text and translation of law on Reich reform.

C789/29/18.

Prohibition, under law of May 19th, 1933, of manufactured articles which unworthily represent the national symbols or which depict Herr Hitler unworthily.

C5912/29/18.

Text of Law of 5th December, 1934, regarding credit business. C8669/1/18.

Decree prohibiting installation of plant for production of stone for railways, roads and waterworks. C4717/4717/18.

Law for securing the Unity of Nazi Party and the State: articles relating to juridical incorporation. C1149/29/18.

Text of law for preparation of organic construction of German Economy.

C1699/C3246/1/18.

Copy of law of 16th October, 1934, regarding establishment of Clearing Office for purpose of carrying out agreements with foreign countries. C7198/C7127/90/18.

Cabinet approval of laws making provision for adoption of economic measures as reprisals against foreign countries, which have threatened to take action against Germany in regard to exchange of goods and transfer of payments: texts. C4389/C4390/1/18.

Summaries of laws concerning (1) maintenance and increase of purchasing power; (2) capital investment; (3) marriage loans; (4) levy on Board of Directors; (5) motor vehicle tax; (6) slaughter tax. C2232/1/18.

Amendment to company law: compulsory for all share companies to have accounts audited. C4514/5/18.

Punishment of high treason. C7379/3145/18.

Text of Law for alteration of provisions of Penal Code and of Penal Procedure: new penal code for cases of treason.

C3145/3145/18 (file).

Provisions of new Penal Code: project for reorganisation of German justice in accordance with National Socialist principles.

C5917/3145/18.

Text of laws amending Reich election law of 6th March, 1934, and law for establishment of unity between Nazi party and State of 1st December, 1933. C5657/29/18.

**Germany: Reports, Annual.**

Report for 1933. C434/434/18.

Report on Heads of Missions in Berlin for 1933.

C251/131/18.

Heads of Missions at Munich. C131/131/18.

**Germany: Royal Families.**

See also ROYAL LETTERS.

Attitude of Nazi régime towards Hohenzollerns and monarchist movement.

C490/490/18 (file).

Suppression of monarchist organisations.

C490/490/18 (file).

Suppression of monarchist movement: instructions of Minister of Interior to Federal Govts. C796/490/18.

Movement for restoration of monarchy: alleged refusal of Kaiser to accept crown from Herr Hitler. C7074/29/18.

**Germany: Royal Families** (continued).

Ex-Kaiser Wilhelm: French attitude towards restoration of Hohenzollern family in Germany. C590/490/18.

Prince Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen: desire of ex-Queen of Portugal to reside in Germany. T841/841/379.

Bavarian Royal Family: visit of Crown Prince Rupprecht to London: telegram from Munich regarding revolt of S.A. leaders in Germany. C4438/29/18.

**Germany, Prepare for War! (Book).**

See BANSE, EWALD, PROF.

**Gernaert, J.**

Disarmament plan. W1253/42/98.

**Gernet, Willem.**

Estonian passport. N3761/3761/59.

**Geromini, Luigi.**

Commission rogatoire. T483/483/371 (file).

**Gerothwohl, Maurice, Prof.**

Pro-German article in Daily Telegraph.

W1949/1/98.

Article in British Press on French note on guarantees of execution of disarmament convention. W3465/1/98.

**Gerowski, E. C. P. (alias Clarke, P. or Clark).**

Deportation from United States.

T7200/7200/388 (file).

**Gerrard.**

Of Shanghai police: appreciation of services.

F2266/3/10.

**Gerretson, Fred.**

Inquiry regarding Kenya and Tanganyika.

P792/792/150.

**Gerrity, C. M.**

Appointed United States Vice-Consul at Bombay.

T11677/T13274/T13850/3603/385.

**Gerritzen, B.**

Agricultural Adviser at Netherlands Legation, London. T6196/1455/383.

Anglo-Netherlands trade negotiations.

W6371/257/29.

**Gerry, P. L.**

Collection of eggs of Scotch grouse for shipment to United States. L2245/2245/405 (file).

**Gerstein, Josif Yakovlevich.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Gertrud: Finnish steamer.**

Loss of: report by H.M.S. Spey.

N3694/3694/56.

**Gertrude Jean, s.s.**

Liquor smuggling:

— See LIQUOR: UNITED STATES.

**Gerwin, W.**

Arms licence. W7981/W8065/52/36.

**Gerya, Alexandr Dobrogianni.**

See DOBROGIANNI-GERYA, ALEXANDR.

**Gesellschaft für Vervielfältigende Kunst.**

Parcels for Victoria and Albert and British Museums. L836/836/405 (file).

**Geshke, Ottomar.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Gessner, Rudolf, Dr. (alias Johann Mars, alias Hans Materschlager).**

Activities in U.K.

R5935/5935/3 (file)/R5719/9/3.

Notes on situation in Austria. R1923/37/3.

Conversion of Austrian Guaranteed Loan, 1923.

R5719/9/3.

Permission to give a course of lectures in U.K.

R6417/5935/3.

**Gestetner, L.**

Economic restoration of Austria.

R1810/1287/3.

**Getacho (Ras).**

Personality. J281/281/1.

**Gettiffe, H. G.**

Repatriation. K4044/4044/299 (file).

**Getzel, A., Mrs.**

Birth certificate. L4462/4462/405 (file).

**Geusau, G. A. A. Alting von.**

Personality. W215/215/29.

**Gewerkverein Christlicher Bergarbeiter.**

Message in connexion with Gresford colliery disaster. W8673/8484/50.

**Gewirtz, Benjamin.**

National status. T14429/14429/378.

**Geysen, A. J.**

Birth certificate. L4273/20/409.

**Geysendoffer, G. S.**

England-Australia air races. W9020/192/50.

**Gfeller, Otto.**

Letter of request. T9541/9541/371.

**Ghadr Party.**

See INDIA.

**Ghaffari.**

See HASSAN ALI KHAN GHAFFARI.

**Ghaffar Jelal (Khan).**

Personality. A421/60/45.

**Ghaffar Wali Pasha.**

Personality. J436/235/16.

Suitability for Regency of Egypt. J2182/9/16.

**Ghalbouni, Joseph.**

Request for The King's patronage of the Ligue de la Moralité Publique. T9981/9981/379.

**Ghaleb Bey.**

Egyptian representative in Czechoslovakia: personality. R189/189/12.

**Ghani, Dr.**

Affairs of Mrs. E. Hanks. N4926/4926/97.

**Ghaniya Singh.**

Deportation to India. T3369/3369/388.

**Ghanya.**

Estate of Bhagwana. K1797/1797/202 (file).

**Gharai, Lieut.**

Persian cadet in R.A.F.: training bill.

E2518/E5545/898/34.

**Ghaus-ud-Din.**

Personality (Afghanistan). N2299/2299/97.

Movements. N3018/N3365/85/97.

**Ghaznavi, I.**

See ISMAIL GHAZNAVI.

**Ghebre, Mikail.**

See MIKAIL GHEBRE.

**Ghent: British Vice-Consulate.**

Acting allowance of Mr. E. Ide: exchange relief. K1012/1012/204 (file).

Rent of quarters formerly occupied by Vice-Consul Gorst: termination of lease.

K2412/1048/204.

Reduction to unsalaried basis: incumbency: office allowance: accounts deficit: official furniture and Stationery Office property: retention by new incumbent: disposal of surplus items: removal expenses to new premises. K1048/1048/204 (file).

Local taxes payable in respect of consular premises: incidence of cost.

K2173/2173/204 (file).

Supply of new consular flag. K7721/1048/204.

Deficit in accounts: local taxes: irregular engagement of messenger: salary.

K8458/K10653/K11960/1048/204.



- Gheorghe, T.**  
Personality. R457/1/37.
- Gheorghieff (Gueorguieff).**  
Commission rogatoire.  
T12456/12456/371 (file).
- Gheorghieff, Kimon.**  
Bulgarian President of Council and Minister of Justice. R3179/923/7.  
Formation of Bulgarian Govt. R2804/923/7.  
Speech on policy of Bulgarian Govt. R4174/923/7.  
Personality. R227/227/7.
- Gheorghieff, Todor G., Major General.**  
Chief of Bulgarian General Staff.  
R3196/3196/7.
- Gheorghieff, T. I.**  
Enquiry regarding war service and wounds.  
K5326/5326/207 (file).
- Gheorghieff, V.**  
Assassination of King Alexander.  
R5745/5524/92.
- Gheorghiu, Elena.**  
Position in Malta. R5891/5891/37 (file)
- Gheorghiu, Ermil.**  
Air Attaché at Roumanian Legation, London: promotion to Lieut.-Col. T2073/1625/383.
- Gheorghiu, M.**  
Position of. R5891/5891/37 (file).
- Gheorgof, E.**  
Article in Mir on Anglo-Bulgarian commercial relations. R7314/1276/7.
- Ghesquière, J.**  
Third international locust conference.  
L4981/1641/405.
- Ghidetti, Gina.**  
Employed at Italian Embassy, London.  
T6581/806/383.  
Address. T9797/806/383.
- Ghigi, A., Prof.**  
International Ornithological Congress.  
L4065/134/405.
- Ghigi, Pellegrino.**  
Personality. W1451/1451/28.
- Ghiglia, Rina Maria.**  
Marriage. T8134/136/376.
- Ghigliani, Francisco, Dr.**  
Personality. A1285/1285/46.
- Ghika, Démètre J., Prince.**  
Personality. R848/848/37.  
Roumanian representative at Brussels.  
C736/736/4.
- Ghirghinoff, Alexander, Dr.**  
Personality. R227/227/7.
- Ghirlando, G.**  
Engagement as junior clerk (Tripoli).  
K7091/564/222.
- Ghirlando, J., Pro-Consul.**  
In charge (Tripoli).  
K3488/2688/222/K7338/4694/222.
- Ghirlando, R.**  
Complaints against Tripoli Consulate in connexion with Maltese Colony: relief activities of. K4531/K7057/3327/222.
- Ghitcheff D.**  
Internment. R6181/38/7.  
Personality. R227/227/7.
- Gholam.**  
See GHULAM.
- Ghoneim (family).**  
Question of return to Egypt.  
J2126/J2068/J2697/J2751/J2830/J2903/J2924/J3205/7/16.
- Ghose, Sailendra Nath.**  
Passport facilities for. A1796/A2307/36/51.
- Ghosh, P. K., Dr.**  
Facilities in United States and Austria.  
L3145/3145/405 (file).
- Ghrech, Georges B.**  
Desire to present shoes to The King and Duke and Duchess of Kent.  
T13271/T13825/T13826/9706/379.
- Ghulam Ahmad, Khan.**  
Personality (Afghanistan). N2299/2299/97.
- Ghulam Ali Ardalan, Khan.**  
First Secretary at Persian Legation, London: personality.  
T2977/1301/383/E1996/359/34.  
Address. T11321/T14380/1301/383.  
Customs facilities. T11873/T11874/828/373.
- Ghulam Farrokh (Farrukh), Khan.**  
Afghan visa officer at Chaman.  
T14547/2314/378.
- Ghulam Farrokh (Faruq).**  
Personality (Afghanistan). N2299/2299/97.
- Ghulam Haidar.**  
Estate of Ghulam Rasul Khan (or Nazar).  
N1572/1572/97.  
Activities. N1412/41/97.  
Personality (Afghanistan). N2299/2299/97.
- Ghulam Hussein.**  
Claim against Italian Somaliland authorities in respect of wrongful detention.  
J2471/2471/66.
- Ghulam Hussein (Haji).**  
Appointment as Persian Consul at Rangoon.  
T2384/2384/385.
- Ghulam Hussein Ghaffari, Khan.**  
Correct style of name. T1197/15/372.
- Ghulam Jilani.**  
Whereabouts. N1322/235/97.
- Ghulam Mohamed.**  
Personality (Afghanistan). N2299/2299/97.
- Ghulam (Chulan) Mohamed, Dr.**  
Refund of German visa fee.  
T6223/T10334/T11158/T13005/503/378.
- Ghulam Murtaza.**  
Facilities in Sweden. L4615/4615/405 (file).
- Ghulam Nabi (Nabie).**  
Question of repatriation from United States. \*  
K12375/12375/245 (file).
- Ghulam Rasul Khan (or Nazar).**  
Estate of. N1572/1572/47.
- Ghulam Siddiq.**  
Whereabouts. \*  
N235/N2972/N3258/N1525/235/97.  
Relations with King Amanulla of Afghanistan.  
N6991/235/97.  
Status: enquiry by London branch of Imperial Bank of India. N3727/235/97.  
Personality (Afghanistan). N2299/2299/97.
- Ghulcoats, s.s.**  
Salvage. N1556/1526/38 (file). \*
- Ghyselin, J.**  
Personality. J436/235/16.
- Ghyselinck, A. M.**  
Birth certificate. L2193/20/409.
- Gia Cheng-suen.**  
Chinese mission to U.K. F6483/4769/10.
- Giacomini, D.**  
Employed at Italian Embassy, London.  
T6581/806/383.
- Giacomo, Di.**  
Secretary Italian Chamber of Deputies.  
R2586/162/22.

- Gianelli, Leopoldo.**  
Employment in U.K. T358/358/378.
- Giannetti, M.**  
Lloyd's agency at Cagliari: character.  
K4221/K4939/4221/222.
- Giannini, A., Prof.**  
Netherlands-Norwegian conciliation commission.  
W9826/674/29.
- Giardino, G. del.**  
Italian senator. R1723/162/22.
- Giardino, J. G. del, Count.**  
Appointed Italian Vice-Consul at Calcutta.  
T6980/6980/385 (file).  
Customs facilities. T10881/1259/373.
- Gia Tscheng-suen**  
See GIA CHENG-SUEN.
- Gibb, Alexander, Sir.**  
Records of Thomas Telford.  
L1817/1817/402 (file).
- Gibb, Alexander, Sir, and Partners.**  
Roumanian contract. R914/645/37 (file).  
Public works contracts in Turkey.  
E2386/124/44.
- Gibb, A. W. V.**  
Death: proving of will: enquiry regarding signatures. K2972/2972/210.
- Gibb, J. McGregor, Mrs.**  
Debts due to Mrs. M. L. Donaldson.  
F4012/4012/10.
- Gibb, Roger.**  
Report on East African railways.  
W10827/83/98.
- Gibb, W., Mrs.**  
Repatriation.  
K401/401/299 (file)/K8790/7200/299 (file).  
Repatriation of Fallen family from United States.  
K2860/2860/245 (file)/  
K7200/7200/299 (file).
- Gibb and Partners, A., Sir.**  
See GIBB, ALEXANDER, SIR, AND PARTNERS.
- Gibbon, J. G.**  
International conference of local authorities.  
L3980/3349/405 (file).
- Gibbons, A. T., Mrs. (and Children).**  
Repatriation. K924/924/245 (file).
- Gibbs, A., Messrs.**  
Death and estate of R. H. Wade.  
K5519/5519/205 (file).
- Gibbs, F. S., Vice-Consul.**  
Personal accommodation (Milan): rent reduction. K9261/9261/222.  
Life certificates. K1297/1/286.  
Promotion: transfer from Milan to China.  
K9051/K11398/629/250.  
Transfer to China: leave.  
K12270/12270/222 (file).  
— Destination in China. K14134/629/250.
- Gibbs, Lillian Hartigan, Mrs.**  
National status. T398/398/378.
- Gibbs & Sons, Anthony.**  
Iodine market in Japan. F5765/5765/23.  
German-Egyptian nitrates and cotton barter schemes. J2708/J2912/336/16.  
Import of nitrate into Greece.  
R1412/1412/19 (file).  
Nitrate trade with Latvia. N291/291/59.
- Gibel, Tord.**  
Termination of appointment as Swedish Agricultural Officer in London.  
T6301/613/383.
- Giber, Boris Vladimirovich.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Gibraltar.**  
Smuggling at:  
— See CONTRABAND.  
Tunnel project between Gibraltar and Africa: investigation into possibilities: attitudes of various interests: interests of Messrs. Dorman Long. W3119/3119/41 (file).  
Use of racecourse on "neutral ground" as aerodrome for Gibraltar-Tangier service: attitude of Governor.  
W2187/2187/41 (file).  
Rear-Admiral in Charge, Gibraltar, and Admiral Superintendent, Gibraltar Dockyard: appointment of Rear-Admiral Pipon.  
W10655/10655/50.
- Gibraltar: Administration.**  
Visit of Governor to Seville. W4277/4277/41.
- Gibraltar: Bishop of.**  
Autumn visitation tour. R4301/4301/67 (file).  
Visit to Turkey: report on. E7362/7362/44.
- Gibraltar: Foreign Consulates.**  
French: appointment. T13334/13334/385.  
United States: appointment.  
T6812/3793/385/T10960/10960/385 (file).  
Uruguayan: appointment.  
T8045/8045/385 (file).
- Gibraltar: Laws and Decrees.**  
Aliens Traders Ordinance, 1924: amending ordinance discriminating between aliens and statutory aliens: treaty position.  
W1739/1739/50 (file).  
Repeal of the Gibraltar (Political Prisoners Detention) Ordinance of 1922.  
J663/663/16.  
Copies for Belgian Govt.  
L3564/L4451/371/405.
- Gibson, C. F. O.**  
M.B.E. T3148/T2782/99/372.
- Gibson, C. S., Prof.**  
Inauguration of the Maison de la Chimie, Paris.  
L5788/5407/405.
- Gibson, E. D. (and E. L.) (and M.).**  
Repatriation. K469/469/299 (file).
- Gibson, E. G., Mrs.**  
War bonus: further communications to be ignored. L3592/3592/405 (file).
- Gibson, F. G.**  
Repatriation. K2706/2706/299 (file).
- Gibson, F. M., Mrs.**  
Repatriation of Mrs. E. (H. C.) Smith and children. K4974/4974/245 (file).
- Gibson, G.: M.P.**  
British consular representation in Denmark (P.Q.). K2818/759/215.
- Gibson, George (and family).**  
Repatriation.  
K9356/9356/245 (file)/  
K12484/12484/299 (file).
- Gibson, G. W.**  
Liberian personality. J455/455/24.
- Gibson, Herbert, Sir.**  
Visit of Lady Keeble's theatrical company to South America. P1479/1009/150.  
Personality (Argentina). A8398/8398/2.  
Death: condolences to widow from Dept. of Overseas Trade. A10406/10406/2.
- Gibson, Hugh S.**  
Personality. A420/420/45.  
United States Ambassador to Brazil.  
A1004/1004/6.



**Gibson, J. C. A., Rev.**

Appointed Liberian senator. J2355/49/24.

**Gie, S. F. N., Dr.**

Appointed South African Minister at Berlin: movements.

T5899/T5571/T9266/T11214/135/384.

Personality. T5107/135/384.

Visit to The Hague. T10720/135/384.

Presentation of credentials in Germany.

T11939/135/384.

Appointed South African Minister in Stockholm: presentation of credentials.

T6090/T9704/T11214/135/384.

Customs facilities. T9227/135/384.

**Gielgud, De.**

Japanese decoration. T12753/12753/372 (file).

**Giffard, H. W.**

Netherlands decoration. T7479/7479/372.

**Giffey, Major.**

British cultural activities in Estonia.

P2588/2588/150.

**Gifford, E. C.**

Plan for abolition of chemical warfare.

W4985/42/98.

**Gifford & Sons, Messrs.**

Offer of services in connexion with taking of furnished residences by foreign representatives attending The King's Silver Jubilee celebrations in London in 1935.

T14200/5056/379.

**Giga, Col.**

Japanese military attaché at Bangkok: termination of appointment.

F4358/4358/40.

**Gigéns, C. (alias Staneas, J. P.).**

See STANEAS, J. P.

**Giglio, G.**

Assault in Rome upon: attacks in Italian Press. R2475/2475/22 (file).

**Giglioli, G. R.**

Commission of Enquiry into settlement of Assyrians in British Guiana: appointment on. E5930/E6081/E6261/1/93.

— Personality. E6064/1/93.

— Pamphlet on conditions in British Guiana. E5852/1/93.

**Gigliucci, L. V., Count.**

Report on. J283/283/1.

**Gignoux, C. J.**

Proposed French Colonial Conference: activities of. C2373/2373/17.

Personality. C386/386/17.

**Gijon: British Vice-Consulate.**

Report on post: destruction of old Govt. Telegraph Code. K10173/8637/241.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K7012/7012/241.

**Gikalo, N. Y.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Gil, E. Portes.**

Personality. A2136/2136/26.

Appointment as Mexican Foreign Minister: personality. A10324/A10478/130/26.

**Gilada Ibrahim Effendi.**

British decoration.

T2020/T3546/99/372/T11165/11165/372.

**Gilain, J. J.**

Difficulties experienced by Société Belge de Banque in India regarding supply of sugar factories. C2420/2420/4 (file).

**Gilan Shah.**

Member of Persian Commission in Afghan-Persian boundary dispute.

N6475/2454/97.

**Gilbert, B.**

See GILBERT, E. H. R. (AND B.).

**Gilbert, E., Vice-Consul.**

Leave (Lodz). K881/881/255 (file).

**Gilbert, E., Mrs.**

Repatriation of J. H. Hargreaves.

K7941/7941/245 (file).

**Gilbert, E. H. R. (and B.).**

Repatriation. K2605/2605/299 (file).

**Gilbert, George.**

Employed at Italian Embassy, London.

T11072/326/373/T6581/806/383.

**Gilbert, L. W.**

Birth certificate. L5477/20/409.

**Gilbert, Parker.**

Japanese foreign policy. F3075/107/10.

**Gilbert, W. G.**

Egyptian decoration. T3094/3094/372.

**Gilbert and Ellice Islands.**

Japanese commercial activity in.

F5311/159/23.

**Gilbertson, T. W.**

Claim v. Turkish Govt. E917/917/44.

**Gil Borges, Esteban, Dr.**

Personality: (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.

**Gilchrist, A. G., Vice-Consul.**

Arrival in Siam: assumption of duties.

K3856/3856/240.

First examination in Siamese: result: fee.

K10342/3856/240.

Life certificates. K4573/1/286.

**Gildermeister.**

Debts due to Messrs. Schröders. A7181/10/9.

**Gildersleeve, B. G.**

Employed at United States Embassy, London.

T4967/1256/383.

Address. T2652/1256/383.

**Giles, A. F., Lieut.-Col.**

Greek decoration. T11258/T13161/11258/372.

Italian decoration. T1202/1202/372.

**Giles, G. C. T.**

Improvement of Dr. T. Neubauer in Germany.

C5967/C5150/3549/18.

**Giles, H. R.**

Estate of late Sarah Morgan.

K351/351/245 (file).

**Giles, L.**

British Museum. L441/117/405.

**Giles, L., Consul-General.**

Naval reporting services. W5521/68/50.

Life certificates. K1272/1/286.

Leave: sick leave (Tientsin): payment of local allowance. K6607/6607/210 (file).

Death (Tientsin): letter of sympathy: appreciation of services. K12918/12918/210 (file).

**Giles, R. H.**

See GORDON, F. H.

**Gil Fortoul, José, Dr.**

Personality: (Venezuela).

A2623/2623/47/A706/263/26.

**Gilgit: British Agency.**

Copies of Political Diaries. N12/12/97 (file).

Administration report for year 1933.

N4445/4445/97.

**Gili, Michel.**

Landowner in Tunis: prejudice caused to him by application of decree suspending payment of debts due by agriculturists on mortgaged property. C8139/1545/17.

**Gilinski, Abram Nazarevich.**

Soviet Official. N749/749/38.

**Gill, A. J.**

Visit to Germany. L6456/6045/405.

**Gill, Covington.**

United States Federal Emergency Relief Administration: visit to United Kingdom. A8194/8194/45.

**Gill, C. G. Hope, Consul.**

Life certificates. K1052/1/286.

Leave (Alexandria): promotion to be Consul: legal course taken by: fees for: provision of books: appointment: signature. K227/227/216 (file).

Personal accommodation and rent allowance (Alexandria). K1966/1966/216.

Emoluments while acting as Consul-General. K7346/6916/216.

Appointment as Acting Judge (H.M. Supreme Court in Egypt): emoluments. K7870/7870/216 (file).

In charge (Alexandria): signature. K6916/6916/216 (file).

**Gill, Eric.**

Proposed sculptured panel for League of Nations buildings. W10902/126/98.

**Gill, G., Miss.**

Licence for employment abroad. K1518/1518/250 (file).

**Gill, J. K.**

Incumbency of Messina Vice-Consulate. K9046/K10830/K10907/K12521/796/222.

**Gillam.**

Dutiable goods for, in F.O. bag from Geneva. Y568/14/650.

**Gillan, H.**

Stowaway: expenditure incurred on. K11019/K12356/8834/216.

**Gillespie, A. D., Sergt.**

Leave of, from Iraqi Air Force. E5464/665/93.

**Gillespie, H.**

Appointment as Pro-Consul at Medan: signature. K2007/2006/229.

**Gillespie, J. K., Capt.**

Visit to Buenos Aires for War Office in connexion with army meat contracts. A2122/2122/2.

**Gillespie, V., Mrs.**

Repatriation. K1879/1879/236 (file)/K5215/5215/299 (file).

**Gillett, George, Sir.**

Case of Mr. Woodhouse. N2917/2917/38.

**Gillett, M. C., Vice-Consul.**

Interpretorial allowance in China. K2103/329/210.

Life certificates. K2288/1/286.

Leave: travelling arrangements: report on overland journey home: special leave concession in view of. K3882/3872/210 (file).

Tour from Hankow to Burma: report on. F5625/5625/10.

**Gilliard, Dr.**

Case of late Squadron Leader V. D. O'Malley. K10681/10681/243.

**Gilliat, H.**

Netherlands Vice-Consul at Leeds. T3646/1493/385.

**Gilliat-Smith.**

See SMITH, B. GILLIAT-.  
SMITH, G. GILLIAT-.

**Gillibrand, J.**

Claim against Soviet Govt. N1660/17/38.  
Default on Chinese Loans. F216/13/10/F3620/F4389/84/10.

**Gillieaux, Lieut.-General.**

Personality. C733/733/4.

**Gillieron, A.**

Death certificate. L153/153/409 (file).

**Gillies, Mrs.**

Compensation for death of husband in Iraq. E1214/1214/93 (file).

**Gillies, W.**

Visit of Herr Max Braun to F.O. to discuss Saar situation. C299/74/18.  
Situation in Austria. R1315/37/3.

**Gillies, W. J.**

Evidence of birth of Mrs. A. Getzel and Joseph Wolski. L4462/4462/405 (file).

**Gillilan, Michael.**

Assault on by Nazis in Germany. C1933/C2342/57/18.

**Gillis, G. A.**

Birth certificate. L2419/L2100/20/409.

**Gillis, James, Rev.**

Information regarding British broadcasting system for. P1161/6/150.

**Gillis, T., Mrs. (and M.)**

Custody of child: responsibility of father for costs. K3349/3349/245 (file).

**Gillisen, P.**

England-Australia air races. W9020/192/50.

**Gillon, Stair A.**

Proposed return to U.K. of Mr. H. J. W. M. Jacobi. T1944/T2925/47/378.

**Gillott, M. M.**

Employed at Venezuelan Legation, London. T10628/326/373.

**Gilman, H.**

Death in Italy. R6032/6032/22 (file).

**Gilman, H. D.**

England-Australia air races. W9020/192/50.

**Gilmour, E., Mrs.**

Repatriation of Mr. T. Simpson. K13833/13833/245.

**Gilmour, John.**

Charge at Boulogne Vice-Consulate: signature. K6843/6843/217 (file).

**Gilmour, John.**

Murdered by a native in French Equatorial Africa. C1680/1680/17 (file).

**Gilmour, John, Major.**

C.M.G. T99/T1850/T2981/T5381/99/372.

**Gilon, I. (Maitre).**

Jervis (Scalisi) case. C148/148/4.

**Gilpin, E. M., Miss.**

Advisability of party of British school children visiting Germany. C4535/96/18.

**Gil Robles, José Maria.**

Notes on. W56/W2667/W9132/27/41.  
Personality. W1358/1358/41.

**Gilroy, Norman, Rev.**

Bishop of Augusta, Australia. R7383/244/22.

**Gilroy & Sons (Wisbech), Ltd.**

Consignment of potatoes to Morocco (French Zone). W4335/4335/28 (file).



**Gil y Ortiz, Perez.**

Appointment as Mexican Minister to Hayti and Santo Domingo. A9870/2153/20.

**Gimenez, V.**

Spanish prisoner fraud. W665/665/41.

**Gimon, David, General.**

Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.

**Ginebra, Emilio, Dr.**

Appointed Dominican Consul-General in Montreal. T1449/T2955/T2734/605/385.

**Gineitis, Kazys.**

Agricultural adviser at Lithuanian Legation, London. T7055/1177/383.

Address. T12541/1177/383.

Anglo-Lithuanian commercial negotiations. N678/5/59.

**Ginés Vidal y Saura.**

Personality. N186/185/15.

**Gingell, Antonia.**

Registration of birth. T12199/12199/378.

**Gingell, Doroty.**

Employed at Italian Embassy, London. T6581/806/383.

**Ginn, Ina, Miss.**

National status. T7066/7066/378.

**Ginrovitch, Jacob (or Ginovitch) (alias Tender, J.)**

Deportation from Canada. T6206/6206/388 (file).

**Ginsburg, I. I., and S. Z.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Ginzburg, Leone.**

Trial. R6491/162/22.

**Giobatta, Lince.**

Marriage. T2880/2880/376 (file).

**Giobbe, Paolo.**

Personality. A2198/747/11.

**Giordmaina, Luigi.**

National status. T12489/758/378.

**Giorgi, Rodolfo.**

Exhibition of Colonial Art, Naples, October, 1934. P69/49/150.

**Giorgii, Walter, Dr.**

German air glider mission to Argentina. A3788/3788/2.

**Giovanni, B. G. (Marquess of Castelletta).**

Personality. A992/49/33.

**Gipps, Kent & Son.**

Estate of late H. Stone. K6423/6423/235 (file).

**Giral, José.**

Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.

**Giraldaz, G.**

Appointment on League of Nations Leticia dispute Settlement Commission. A2892/155/55.

**Giraud.**

Cuban labour disturbances: activities. A496/A639/29/14.

**Giraud & Co., C. J.**

Dried fruit trade between U.K. and Turkey. E1350/117/44.

**Giraudeau, Jeanne.**

Employed at French Embassy, London. T8430/295/383.

**Girdwood, C. R., Pro-Consul.**

Appointment as Acting Vice-Consul (Bahia): temporary charge of post: representation expenses. K2063/2063/206 (file).

Increase of salary: proposed rank of vice-consul. K7078/K8428/4549/206.

**Girgis, Nessim.**

Facilities in U.K. L5681/5681/405 (file).

**Girling, C.**

In charge (Leipzig). K596/596/218 (file).

Inspection report on (Leipzig).

K3780/3476/218.

**Giron, Lieut.-Gen.**

Personality (Belgium). C733/733/4.

**Giron, J. Eduardo.**

Appointment as Guatemalan Minister to Salvador. A7015/A7641/1421/8.

Termination of appointment as Guatemalan Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs.

A10257/2584/8.

**Girona, A. C.**

Facilities. L3732/3732/405 (file).

**Girsa, Josef.**

Personality. R190/190/12.

**Girsa, Vaclav.**

Personality. N452/452/56/R190/190/12.

**Girshfeld, Evgenii Vladimirovich.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Girvan, D. W., Dr.**

Repatriation of Mrs. D. Gomez.

K4963/4963/299 (file).

**Gisburne, Mrs.**

Claim regarding property in Smyrna: F.O. interview. E4053/4053/44 (file).

**Gislingham, L. P.**

Incumbency of Valencia Consulate.

K5605/K5698/4390/241.

**Gitowsky, Madame (formerly Mrs. Charles Durban).**

Money advanced to American Red Cross for relief of British prisoners in Russia in 1918: payment made by H.M.G.: claim for additional sum. N6610/6610/38.

**Gindin, Yakov Isaakovich.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Giuffrida (Family).**

Declarations of Alienage by various members of. T9694/2679/378.

**Giuliano, B.**

Italian senator. R1723/162/22.

**Giulio Cesare, s.s.**

Italian fast service to South Africa.

R1026/62/22.

**Giuriati, C.**

Italian senator. R1723/162/22.

**Giuseppi, O. C.**

Enquiry regarding British Consular representation at Mogador. K4555/4555/228.

**Giuseppi, P.**

Enquiry regarding British consular representation in Abyssinia. K13532/13532/201.

**Giuseppi, P. L., Dr.**

Visit to Balkan countries: facilities.

L361/361/405 (file).

Facilities in Soviet Union and Turkey.

L6521/361/405.

**Giustizia e Liberta.**

Italian anti-fascist organisation.

R2069/2069/22/R3111/3111/22.

**Giveen, C. N.**

British lecturers for Scandinavia and Baltic States: activities.

P3445/128/150/P3145/2925/150/P3112/128/150.

**Gizdavcich, P.**

Estate in New Zealand: payments to relatives in Yugoslavia. K256/256/292 (file).

**Gizeh.**

Sewage pumping system at:

— See DRAINAGE: EGYPT.

Cables &c. for Polytechnic High School at:  
tenders for. J2112/152/16.

**Gjemre, T. O.**

Settlement of City of Riga bonds question during Anglo-Latvian commercial negotiations.  
N168/N934/6/59.

**Gladishev, Ivan Timofeevich.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Gladstone, W. E., Rt. Hon.**

Portrait for Gladstone Boys School, Sofia.  
R3027/922/7.

**Glaney, R., Sir.**

Visit to Herculaneum. L2577/2577/405 (file).

**Glanton, s.s.**

Agreement. K5455/5455/285 (file).

**Glanville, S. R.**

Post in Cairo University.  
J1623/J1550/J1558/148/16.

**Glarbo, H., Miss.**

Access to Public Record Office and the Royal archives at Windsor.

L2738/2738/402 (file).

**Glas, Capt.**

Reports on Austro-German situation.

R4136/R4491/37/3.

German arrangements on Austrian frontier for an advance into Austria. R6878/37/3.

Distribution of Nazi refugees in Yugoslavia.

R5384/37/3.

Report on Yugoslav foreign policy.

R5389/1708/92.

Report on situation in Germany following action taken by Herr Hitler against S.A. leaders.

C5082/29/18.

Reports on situation in Austria.

R5074/R1103/R1189/37/3.

Alleged secret agreement between Germany and Poland of military character: arrangements for partition of various states.

C7185/138/18.

Notes on German policy in Central Europe.

R6057/531/67.

German internal situation and foreign policy.

C4210/29/18.

**Glasgow, M. C., Miss.**

Educational visit to Vienna: facilities.

L4196/4196/405.

**Glasgow, P. J. W.**

Appointed Dominican Vice-Consul at Montreal.  
T1451/T2734/605/385.

**Glasgow: Foreign Consulates.**

Argentine: appointment. T8127/8127/385.

Brazilian: appointment.

T10369/10369/385 (file).

Danish: appointment. T5223/5223/385 (file).

Ecuadorean: appointment. T8731/8731/385.

German: article in German publication by Consul Heyer criticising British statesmen.

C8071/8071/18.

Greek: appointment. T413/413/385 (file).

Italian: appointment. T1175/1175/385 (file).

Japanese: appointment.

T11008/11008/385 (file).

Polish: appointment. T3278/3278/385 (file).

Swiss: proposed closure incorporation in Liverpool district. T851/851/385 (file).

United States: appointments.

T894/894/385 (file).

Uruguayan: appointment.

T8043/8043/385 (file).

**Glasgow Steel Roofing Co., Ltd.**

Dispute with Banco Nacional Ultramarino.

W10243/10243/36.

**Glass, Carter.**

Personality. A420/420/45.

**Glass, Capt.**

See GLAS, CAPT.

**Glass, Franz, Dr.**

Personality. R179/179/3.

Austrian Secretary of State. R2642/37/3.

**Glass, James Barrie.**

Norwegian Consul at Rangoon.

T2343/2343/385.

Norwegian decoration. T8113/8113/372 (file).

**Glass, L. S.**

Appointed Canadian Government Trade Commissioner at Rio de Janeiro.

T7855/3247/384.

**Glass: Germany.**

Decree regulating market for hollow glass: whole industry to be included in cartel valid until 1935. C1344/340/18.

**Glasson, K. W.**

Marriage in Zurich. T13287/13287/376.

**Glasspoole, R.**

Belgian decoration. T1170/T2980/1170/372.

**Glaucus, s.s.**

Agreement. K9885/9885/285.

**Gläuer, Friedrich.**

Iraqi visa. T12582/59/378.

**Glaume, Suzanne.**

Employed at French Embassy, London.

T8430/295/383.

**Glaus, H. L. (and wife).**

Release from Swiss nationality.

T11513/18/378.

**Glavas, J.**

New Zealand pension. K738/738/292 (file).

**Glavey, S.**

Claim of Lena Goldfields Co. against Soviet Union Govt. N3853/28/38.

**Glavintcheff.**

Arrest. R234/38/7.

**Glazer, Leopold.**

Scheme for dealing with Saar problem: irregular action in sending correspondence to private address of Sir J. Simon.

C772/772/18.

**Gleason, M. D.**

Police appointments. J23/23/16.

**Gleave, T. P., Flight Lieut.**

Return of compass to, after air crash in Turkey. E1538/1538/44.

**Glebov-Avilov, N. P.**

Soviet Official. N749/749/38.

**Gleditsch, Ellen, Professor.**

Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.

**Gleek, Rose, Mrs.**

Marriage to a Roumanian subject: cancellation of British passport. T136/136/376.

**Gleeson, W. S.**

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

**Gleichen, Helena, Lady.**

Exhibition of pictures to be held in Rome: question of it being held under auspices of H.M. Embassy. T13207/13207/379.

Desire to use F.O. bag service from Rome for transmission of certain pictures to Great Britain. Y37014/650.

**Gleim, A. Y.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Gleissner Heinrich, Dr.**

Personality. R179/179/3.



**Glenartney, s.s.**

Salvage operations. L245/245/405 (file).

**Glen-Bott, K.**

See BOTT, KATE GLEN-.

**Glenecross, R. M.**

Enquiry respecting Mr. H. Macdonell.  
L160/160/405 (file).

**Glenday, E. A.**

Assistance for Miss F. Long in Egypt.  
K1625/1625/216.

**Glengarry, s.s.**

Agreement. K349/349/285.

**Glenny, W. J.**

Position in Sweden on termination of his  
appointment as commercial counsellor at  
Stockholm Legation. T37/37/373.  
Desire to wear civil uniform at an investiture.  
T6714/2855/377.  
C.B.E. T2782/T3733/99/372.

**Glenishane, s.s.**

Sale of, to Japanese interests: British re-  
registration of. F822/162/23.

**Glen Tanar, s.s.**

Agreement. K3830/3830/285 (file).

**Glick, Rachel, Miss.**

National status. T7148/7148/378.

**Gliding.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

**Glignor, M., Lieut.**

Arrest. R2347/R2249/1/37.

**Glimpf.**

Inquiry regarding journalistic activities in  
India. P2648/P2789/12/150.

**Gliwic, Hipolit**

Personality. C109/109/55.

**Globus Reiseburo.**

Activities of. T401/T3860/146/378.

**Glöckel, Otto.**

Personality. R179/179/3.  
Imprisonment. R2530/R3052/37/3.

**Glonty, Teodor.**

Soviet Official. N749/749/38.

**Gloss, John A.**

Activities in Far East. F5167/5631/10.

**Gloster Aircraft Co., Ltd.**

Customs facilities. L7273/L7372/664/405.

**Glosz, Aksman-, Mrs.**

Return to Soviet Union.  
N389/389/38 (file).

**Gloucester, Bishop of.**

Assyrian question: article in Church Times.  
E4406/1/93.

**Glover, J. S.**

Consular service entrant. K6038/46/250.

**Glover, J. W. Thomson-**

Appointment as British Consul-General at  
Kashgar. K669/669/210 (file).  
Suggested appointment as Reuters' corre-  
spondent. L6273/L6724/78/405.

**Glover, N. V. Thomson, Mrs.**

Kashgar claim. F5829/14/10.  
Appointment as Reuters' correspondent at  
Kashgar. L6273/L6724/L7365/78/405.

**Glubb, G. B., Capt.**

Transjordan frontier and desert raiding situa-  
tion: reports on. E337/337/25 (file).  
Visit to Beirut to discuss Syria-Transjordan  
frontier affairs. E4069/4069/89.

**Glubb, G. B., Capt. (continued).**

Proposed meeting with Abdulla Sadawiri  
(Mayor of Tebuk).

E5109/145/25/E5272/337/25.  
Transjordan decoration. T5731/5731/372 (file).  
Iraqi decoration. T8711/5731/372.

**Gluck, Willy.**

Employed at German Embassy, London.  
T7350/177/383.

**Glucker, H., Dr.**

Letter of request. T10481/10481/371.

**Gluckstein, Louis.**

Staffing of H.M. Legation at Quito: views on  
need for increase. A947/A948/947/54.

**Glyn Mills & Co.**

Claim against Roumania. R849/849/37 (file).

**Gmur, F. A. M.**

Marriage at Manila. T7641/136/376.

**Gnat (Tugboat).**

Collision. K9121/9121/218 (file).

**Gnedoy, P. M., and Gnilyakievich, Mikhail Pavlovich.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Go, Kisyu.**

Life saving services. T10951/3545/372.

**Go, S., Baron.**

Personality. F676/676/23.

**Goa: British Consulate.**

See MARMAGAO: BRITISH CONSULATE.

**Goad, G. G.**

Consular service entrance.  
K6038/K4338/46/250.

**Goad, H. E., Capt.**

Director of British Institute at Florence:  
— See also FLORENCE: BRITISH INSTITUTE.  
Visit of teachers in Maltese schools to British  
Institute at Florence. R134/8/22.

**Goaman, J. F.**

Facilities in United States.  
L3121/3121/405 (file).

**Goate, Bullock & Norris.**

Legalisation of documents. L870/870/409 (file).

**Gobans (Dejzrmach).**

Personality. J281/281/1.

**Gobechuja, M.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Gobet, T. C., Rev.**

Repatriation of F. C. Bossard.  
K4360/4360/299.

**Godard, J. G.**

Death certificate. L63/63/409 (file).

**Godber, F.**

Oil question in Japan and Manchukuo.  
F7352/1659/23.

**Godbold, W. P.**

Transmission of surgical appliance by F.O. bag  
for. Y226/Y505/1/650.

**Goddard, Miss.**

Claim v. Persia. E7164/801/34.

**Goddard, Florence (and Robert).**

Mental condition: question of repatriation.  
K9527/9527/217 (file).

**Goddard, H. C.**

Inspection report on (Cartagena).  
K13851/13851/241.

**Goddard, H. J.**

Repatriation. K1011/1011/299.

**Goddard & Smith, Messrs.**

Claim against Chancellor of the Peruvian Con-  
sulate, New Orleans. T4920/4920/373.

**Godding, R.**

Taxation of commercial companies in British African territories. L3999/3999/405 (file).

**Goded, Major-General.**

Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.

**Godfree, Teesdale & Company.**

Estate of late T. E. Mitchell.

K13396/1257/210.

**Godfrey.**

Passport facilities. T13718/7192/378.

**Godfrey, Sergt.**

Leave of, from Iraqi Air Force.

E5464/665/93.

**Godfrey, A. (and N.)**

Repatriation. K1281/1281/299 (file).

**Godinho, Norman.**

British decoration. T14333/T13864/99/372.

**Godlevski, Ivan Iosefovich.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Godmund, A.**

Arrest by Icelandic authorities on illegal fishery charge. N1146/N1638/N3065/539/15.

**Godolini, Bartolucca, Marquis.**

Italian Minister to Paraguay: retirement: personality. A5017/49/33.

**Godos, A. Garcia, Colonel.**

See GARCIA GODOs, A. (COL.).

**Godward, G.**

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

**Godwin, N. S.**

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Breslau: emoluments: allowance during prior training period at Berlin: signature: leave: address. K1155/1155/218 (file).

**Godyaev, R.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Goebbels, P. J., Dr.**

Franco-German relations. C1528/732/18.

Speech at Dusseldorf on economic and internal situation in Germany and international situation. C2732/29/18.

Broadcast speech on political situation in Germany. C2505/2460/18.

Speech as Zweibrücken on future of Saar: attack on Governing Commission and threats to certain sections of Saar population. C2941/C3208/77/18.

Speech on situation in Germany: reference to activities of Herr von Papen.

C4369/29/18.

Anti-Semitic speech: threat of vengeance on Jews in Germany in event of boycott by Jews in foreign countries. C3317/23/18.

Plebiscite campaign in regard to Herr Hitler's assumption of Presidency of Germany: speeches by. C5602/2885/18.

Censorship of all invitations to representatives of foreign diplomatic missions and foreign newspapers in Germany: communiqué issued by Propaganda Ministry.

C5119/29/18.

Visit to Warsaw and Cracow. C3593/138/18.

Account of visit to Poland: summary of lecture delivered on National Socialism: article in Polish Press on visit. C4002/138/18.

Rumour regarding appointment as German Ambassador at Warsaw.

C5876/29/18/C5835/2083/18.

Broadcast speech on revolt of S.A. leaders in Germany. C4320/29/18.

**Goebbels, P. J., Dr. (continued).**

Speech at Essen on 24th June, dealing with German internal situation and foreign policy. C4513/29/18.

Speech respecting position of Press.

C7881/2231/18.

Speech broadcast in German on 10th July, attacking foreign Press reports on German internal situation: not relayed by British Broadcasting Corporation: Press report on speech. C4577/29/18.

Attacks on reputation of British journalists. (P.Q.). C4876/57/18.

Personality. C478/478/18.

**Goedertier, J. C. F.**

Belgian official authorised to issue passports: signature. T11456/48/378.

**Goedewaagen, K. G.**

Personality. W215/215/29.

**Goemaere, M.**

Services in connexion with Apollo disaster.

T1313/1313/372.

**Goerdeler, Dr.**

German price controller. C7683/C7539/1/18.

**Goering, General.**

See GÖRING, GENERAL.

**Goernemann.**

Leader of western industrial region National Socialist Front Fighters' League in Germany: arrest. C3242/490/18.

**Goes Monteiro, P. A., General.**

Appointment as Brazilian War Minister: personality. A1495/A6613/161/6.

Brazilian political activities: candidature for Brazilian Presidential elections.

A2676/A3719/161/6.

**Goeteyn, G. A. and Jorio Alfons.**

Birth certificates. L1973/L2300/20/409.

**Goetz-Macksey.**

See MACKSEY.

**Goff, Park, Sir.**

Inter-Parliamentary Union.

L6700/6700/405 (file).

Visit to Turkey for Inter-Parliamentary Union Congress: F.O. conversation: request for notes on Turkish situation.

E5166/4982/44.

Anglo-Turkish trade relations. E6184/117/44.

Claim of Clyde Shipbuilding & Engineering Co. against Turkey. E6182/6182/44.

Latvian decoration.

T12639/T12685/T13042/9829/372.

Lithuanian decoration. T9829/9829/372 (file).

**Goga, Octavian.**

Personality. R848/848/37.

**Gogos, A.**

Appointed Greek Consul-General at Jerusalem. T11403/11403/385 (file).

**Goicoechea, Antonio.**

Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.

**Goicoechea, Julio V.**

Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.

**Goiran, Henri.**

Personality. A706/263/26.

Mexican decoration. T11925/5680/372.

**Goisman, Michael.**

Employed in Soviet Embassy. T423/423/383.

**Goiticoa, N. Veloz, Dr.**

See VELOZ GOITICOA.

**Gokhman, Gregory.**

Soviet diplomat in Washington.

T6539/394/378.



**Golansky.**

Claim of Mr. A. Ikner against H.M.G.  
N3929/3929/38.

**Golay, H.**

Bureau International de la Paix.  
W7478/7478/98/L7160/6700/405.

**Golaz, Marcel Pilet.**

Personality. W104/104/43.

**Golaz, Paul.**

Press facilities in U.K. P1094/17/150.

**Golcuk.**

Naval base at:  
— See NAVAL BASES.

**Gold, E., Lt.-Col.**

Visit to Utrecht and Wiesbaden.  
L2848/2848/405 (file).

**Gold, Sam (alias Goldberg, S.).**

See GOLDBERG, S.

**Gold.**

See also TREASURE.

Gold mining:

— See also MINES AND MINING.

Gold Hoard of Petrossa, part of Roumanian State Treasure sent to Moscow during the war:

— See PROPERTY: SOVIET UNION.

Implementing of gold clauses in bonds:

— See LOANS.

Interpretation of gold clause in obligations:

— See also first part of heading CURRENCY.

Gold clause in U.K. 5½ per cent. Gold Bonds issued in United States:

— See LOANS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Gold clause in United States dollar bonds issued in Netherlands:

— See LOANS: NETHERLANDS.

Gold standard:

— See CURRENCY.

— See also subhead FINANCES under country-headings.

Loans containing gold clauses: decisions of German courts:

— See LOANS: GERMANY.

Payment of coupons of Egyptian Public Debt in gold:

— See LOANS: EGYPT.

Brest-Litovsk gold: Japanese proposal for provisional repartition: French attitude.

N483/N2829/N5196/N6633/483/38.

Desire of a Roumanian firm to dispose of certain gold bars dating from the time of the Romans. L942/942/405 (file).

Statistical position of gold relative to world production and prices: Press article.

A703/15/45.

**Gold: Africa.**

Gold and auriferous by-products exported from the Gold Coast during 1933.

L1978/1978/405.

Increased activities and profits of the Witwatersrand gold mines. T3607/247/384.

**Gold: Argentina.**

Shipment of one million gold sovereigns to U.K.

A300/56/2.

**Gold: Bolivia.**

Shipments to U.K. to cover loan issue.

A6190/78/5.

**Gold: Chile.**

Gold reserve of Central Bank:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: CHILE.

Law conferring upon President of Republic control of unminted gold and instruments of international exchange: text.

A1470/A1833/A1917/10/9.

**Gold: Chile (continued).**

Held by Lloyds Bank on behalf of Banco de Chile: assurance to Chilean Govt. regarding non-surrender to Bank of England in certain circumstances. A7029/7029/9.

— Deposits shipped to Chile.

A7322/7029/9.

**Gold: Colombia.**

Gold price regulation and control under exchange control laws: prejudicial effects on British interests: working of: reports: political propaganda against foreign interests.

A3071/A3357/A2909/A3098/A3261/

A3358/A3428/A3592/A3856/

A4948/34/11.

**Gold: Cuba.**

Prohibition of export of gold: application to old gold and jewellers sweepings: representations. A10003/10003/14.

**Gold: Ecuador.**

Gold mining contract of South American Development Company:

— See MINES AND MINING: ECUADOR.

Decree authorising export of large amount in gold currency with view to stabilising sucre exchange rate in relation to United States dollar: text. A4309/228/54.

**Gold: Egypt.**

Purchases by Egyptian Govt. J226/46/16.

**Gold: Great Britain.**

See also GOLD: ARGENTINA, BOLIVIA, CHILE.

Exportation: Turkish enquiry.

L1098/1098/405 (file).

Legislation regarding re-export of gold: request from Bolivian Govt. for a guarantee that certain gold, deposited in U.K. as a loan security, will be released in event of any future legislation against re-exports: Treasury refusal to anticipate circumstances. A1262/A1961/1262/5.

**Gold: Guatemala.**

Purchase of national gold by Central Bank:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: GUATEMALA.

Export prohibition regulations: amending decree modifying previous law: text.

A4370/3002/8.

**Gold: Japan.**

Law dealing with purchase of gold by Bank of Japan. F2383/2383/23/F2974/199/23.

— Text. F2641/199/23.

See also JAPAN: FINANCES.

CURRENCY: JAPAN.

**Gold: Netherlands.**

Resumption, by Netherlands Bank, of gold exports to United States. A7554/15/45.

**Gold: Panama.**

Gold mining working, and prospects: working of Margaja Mine. A2339/834/32.

**Gold: Paraguay.**

Draft law for prohibition of export of gold: provisions. A8653/217/33.

— Text. A10061/217/33.

**Gold: Persia.**

Gold holdings of Persian Govt.: purchases of gold: reasons for. E1295/E3705/352/34.

**Gold: Soviet Union.**

Gold production: statistics.

N3420/3420/38 (file).

**Gold: United States.**

State control of gold and gold certificates: United States Treasury order regarding: text. A429/15/45.

\*

**Gold: United States (continued).**

Constitutionality of Congressional action in abrogating the gold clause of obligations payable in United States: United States court decision. A5336/15/45.

Gold Reserve Act, 1934: text of bill.

A844/15/45.

- Reports of Committee on bill: texts: views and opinions on. A8098/15/45.
- Views on working of Act.

A1706/A1378/15/45.

- Copies of Act for Govt's of Australia and New Zealand. A2027/15/45.

Gold Reserve Act: text: explanatory Press notice: Treasury provisional regulations under Act: text. A1208/15/45.

Executive order relating to receipt of gold on consignment by United States Mints and assay offices: text. A844/15/45.

Treasury order requiring delivery of Gold Coin, bullion and certificates to the Treasurer of the United States: text. A844/15/45.

Government gold policy: order fixing weight of gold dollar, and buying and selling price of imported, and other than hoarded, local gold. A973/15/45.

Government title to all United States gold, and Roosevelt administration gold policy: Presidential message to Congress.

A466/15/45.

Claim of British American Tobacco Co. to repurchase from Federal Reserve Bank, gold stock surrendered in compliance with United States Gold Order: request for support of H.M.G.: views on legal position under United States and international law: decision of H.M.G. A1353/1353/45 (file).

Resumption of gold traffic with Netherlands.

A7554/15/45.

United States regulations prohibiting the export of gold: effect on exports of jewellers sweepings to U.K.: application by British firm for licence: support of H.M.G. for.

A1177/1177/45 (file).

**Goldberg, Alexander.**

National status: repatriation to Estonia.

T9713/9713/375 (file).

**Goldberg, A. J.**

Activities in Switzerland.

K7715/7715/243 (file).

**Goldberg, M., Mrs.**

National status. T7371/7371/378.

**Goldberg, Myer (or Stanley).**

See GOLDBERG, STANLEY.

**Goldberg, S.**

Marriage. T7371/7371/378 (file).

**Goldberg, Stanley (alias Gould or Gold).**

Deportation from United States.

T8109/8109/388 (file).

**Goldberg, S. I.**

Writ. T208/208/371 (file).

**Goldberg, Samuel Lvovich.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Goldberg, Yocheved.**

Deportation from Palestine to Poland.

T276/T1973/T3107/T4163/  
T6513/T7974/119/388.

**Goldberger, N.**

Repatriation to Palestine.

K9528/9528/217 (file).

**Goldberry, A. J.**

See GOLDBERG, A. J.

**Goldby, Mrs. (and Daughter).**

Distressed circumstances in Germany: relief: repatriation. K5503/5503/218.

**Goldemberg, Charles.**

Commission rogatoire. T13638/13638/371.

**Golden, F. C., Mrs.**

Case of Mrs. Wennerstrand.

A6851/6851/45 (file).

**Goldenbach, D. B.**

See RYAZANOV, D.

**Goldenberg, I. O.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Goldenberg, Leon and Stelia.**

Registration of births. T9542/9542/378.

**Golden Gift, Trawler.**

Arrest at Calais for fishing within territorial waters. C8640/8640/17.

**Golden Hind (model vessel).**

See VESSELS: BRITISH.

**Golden Horn.**

Bridge over:

— See BRIDGES: TURKEY.

CONTRACTS: TURKEY.

**Golden Sea, s.s.**

Alleged contravention of Aliens Restriction (Amendment) Act by master of.

T6082/6082/378 (file).

Salvage of at Vladivostock.

N6941/6941/38 (file).

**Golden Valley Ochre and Oxide Co.**

Red oxide concession at Hormuz.

E7476/E7534/3246/91.

**Goldfinch, D. A.**

Facilities in Germany. L3327/3327/405 (file).

**Goldich, L. E.**

Soviet Official. N749/749/38.

**Goldie, C. H. G. B.**

Registration of birth. T7663/17/378.

**Goldie, N., Mrs.**

Death certificate for legalisation.

L4822/1185/409.

**Goldie, R. G., Consul.**

Leave (San Salvador): transfer: arrangements.

K23/23/208 (file).

Life certificates. K627/1/286.

Purchase of champagne through Messrs. M. Velazquez & Co.: payment of customs dues. on. K7461/K10860/7461/220.

**Goldie-Taubmann, H. V.**

See TAUBMANN, H. V. GOLDIE.

**Golding, E., Pro-Consul.**

In charge (San Sebastian): signature.

K12844/12844/241 (file).

Inspection report on (San Sebastian).

K12845/8637/241.

**Golding, W. H.**

Affairs of Dame M. Allchin in Morocco: burial arrangements in event of her death.

K7/7/228 (file).

**Goldman, Dr.**

Position of Jews in Austria.

R5373/R5505/2202/3.

Position of Jews in Saar Basin.

C3141/C7932/C8031/C3460/74/18.

Jewish minority in German Upper Silesia.

C608/23/18.

**Goldman, Bella.**

National status. T13346/11540/378.



**Goldman, Bosworth.**

Proposed visit to Sinkiang. F1062/70/10.  
Shah's visit to Angora and New East question:  
article in Evening Standard.

E4487/776/34.

— F.O. conversation. E4193/776/34.

— Alleged Four-power Pact: possession of  
text of. E5206/776/34.  
Movements. N744/41/97.

**Goldman, J. (alias Fisher, J.).**

Deportation from United States.

T2519/2519/388 (file).

**Goldman, S. (alias Shmulevitch).**

National status of children.

T11540/11540/378 (file).

Passport facilities. T6834/T8071/286/378.

**Goldman & Son, I., Messrs.**

Examination in France of Mr. J. Maundy  
Gregory in bankruptcy proceedings.

T153/153/371.

**Goldmann, Flora.**

Application for British nationality.

T10822/T11417/224/378.

**Goldmouth, s.s.**

Agreement. K4114/4114/285 (file).

**Goldring, Abraham.**

Revocation of Australian certificate of natural-  
isation. T11295/214/378.

**Goldschmid, I.**

Film "Abdul Hamid" Department of Over-  
seas Trade conversation. E5390/5390/44.

**Goldschmidt, Karl.**

British securities purchased in 1914.

C3730/3730/18.

**Goldsmiths Company.**

Enquiry as to relative precedence of ex-King  
George of Greece and German Ambassador  
in London. T421/94/373.

**Gold Standard.**

See references under GOLD.

**Goldstein, Y. B.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Goldstein, Hanna.**

Deportation from Palestine.

T440/T4089/T5025/T7100/321/388.

**Goldstein, J.**

Admission of daughter into U.K.

T7661/5786/378.

**Goldstein, Marguerite, Frau.**

Position of Jews in Austria. R1920/37/3.

**Goldstein, Margaret.**

Admission to U.K. T5786/5786/378 (file).

**Goldstein, Morris (alias Joachimowicz, M.).**

See JOACHIMOWICZ, M.

**Goldstein, Samuel.**

Deportation from United States.

T4740/4740/388 (file).

**Goldstone, M. J. d'A de.**

Cancelled passport. T4383/T8760/4383/378.

**Goldwin, F. E.**

Disposal of photographs, certificate and medals.  
L6877/6877/405 (file).

**Goldwurm & Co.**

Claim of Mrs. Cahill. W8079/8079/29.

**Golendo, Matvei Semyonovich.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Golfinho (Submarine).**

See VESSELS OF WAR: PORTUGUESE.

**Golichev, Alexander Yakovlevich.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Gollan, John.**

Secretary of British anti-war movement: visit  
of certain members of movement to  
Germany: arrest and expulsion.

C5833/C5872/57/18.

**Gollcher, E. W.**

Appointed Swedish Consul at Valetta.

T138/138/385.

Swedish decoration. T900/900/372.

**Golmaccam s.s.**

See LIQUOR: UNITED STATES.

**Golod, N. P.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Golodetz, M.**

Import of British sugar into United States.

A6769/6769/45.

**Golovanov.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Golovina.**

Alleged ill-treatment of, by Japanese.

F5469/151/10.

**Goltermann, Emil.**

Revocation of Australian certificate of  
naturalisation. T1111/214/378.

**Goltz, von der (Graf).**

Price control in Germany. C8057/1/18.

Appointed leader of German economy.

C4921/1/18.

— Resignation. C8520/29/18.

**Golub and Golubenko.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Golubtzov, Efim.**

Second Secretary at Soviet Embassy in London.  
T8013/423/383.

Retention of name in diplomatic list: position  
at Soviet Embassy.

T563/T3035/T423/423/383.

Termination of appointment.

T10303/T12329/423/383.

**Golubtzov, I. G., and Goltzmann, Abram Zinovievich.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Gömbös, Julius, General.**

Speech on disarmament. W5002/1/98.

Meeting with Austrian Chancellor at Mariazell.  
R6653/5665/21.

"Budget" speech on political situation in  
Hungary. R3577/52/21.

Speeches regarding Hungarian affairs.

R3499/R3555/52/21.

Press article entitled "La Hongrie veut la  
paix." R3710/86/21.

Appointment as Lieut.-General in Hungarian  
army: R7094/52/21.

Broadcast on results of Hungarian Govern-  
ment's activities. R5506/52/21.

Freedom of the City of Esztergom.

R7346/52/21.

Rumoured attempt to assassinate.

R7120/5524/92.

Movements. R5890/5665/21.

Speech on subject of (1) Nazism, (2) treaty  
revision, (3) Hungarian Government's pro-  
gramme. R414/52/21.

Visit to Poland.

C6674/C6793/C7179/C7285/  
C7119/4497/55.

Visit to Warsaw and Rome.

R5665/5665/21 (file).

Visit to Rome.

R1533/R1347/R1715/1287/3/R6239/  
R6335/R6291/R6299/2092/21.

**Gömbös, Julius, General** (continued).

Broadcast speech following his return from Rome. R1871/1287/3.  
Speech on Hungarian internal and foreign policy.

R2666/R3092/1550/21/R2783/  
R6472/52/21.

Personality. R202/202/21.

**Gomery, Geriache de, Baron.**

Head of Belgian Mission to Norway to announce accession of King Leopold III.  
T5498/1960/379.

**Gomes, João.**

Appointed chancellor of the Portuguese Consulate at Cape Town. T14472/14472/385.

**Gomes, M. T.**

Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.

**Gomez, E., Mrs., D.F.**

Repatriation.  
K255/255/237 (file)/K4963/4963/299 (file).

**Gomez, Ernesto.**

Finnish Vice-Consul at Port of Spain.  
T5459/5459/385.

**Gomez, Eustoquio, General.**

Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.

**Gómez, Eliseo Ricardo.**

Uruguayan Minister at Prague: personality.  
R189/189/12.

**Gomez, G., Dr.**

Deposit at Paris Consulate-General in respect of possible repatriation of servant engaged.  
K4682/3087/250.

**Gomez, Gonzalo, Colonel.**

Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.

**Gomez, Juan Gualberto.**

Personality (Cuba). A5439/64/14.

**Gomez, J. V., President.**

Twenty-fifth anniversary of appointment as President of Venezuela: congratulatory message from Governor of Trinidad.

A675/225/47.

— Celebrations in Venezuela. A493/225/47.

Illness: health reports.

A2524/A2673/A3988/A5931/A6677/  
A7420/A7583/225/47.

Congratulatory message to the King and Queen on occasion of forthcoming marriage of Duke of Kent. T12469/9706/379.

Personality. A2623/2623/47.

**Gómez, Laureano, Dr.**

Personality (Colombia). A2977/2977/11.  
Colombian political activities. A7500/5930/11.

**Gomez, Miguel Mariano, Dr.**

Personality (Cuba). A5439/64/14.

**Gomez, Marte R.**

Appointment as Mexican Finance Minister.  
A824/130/26.

Report of proposed appointment as Mexican Minister at London. A10461/231/26.

Personality. A2136/2136/26.

**Gómez, Roman, Dr.**

Personality (Colombia). A2977/2977/11.

**Gomez, Santiago.**

Monies deposited at Vera Cruz Vice-Consulate in 1920: F.O. decision regarding disposal of. K1595/1595/226 (file).

**Gomez, Santos Matute, Gen.**

Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.

**\* Gomez, Jose Maria, Col.**

Personality. A1285/1285/47.

**Gomez-Acebo, José R.**

Personality. N452/452/56.

**Gomez de la Torre, Emilio Luis, Dr.**

Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.

**Gomez Paratcha, Laureano.**

Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.

**Gomez Paraza, Rosendo, Dr.**

Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.

**Gomez Zarate, Alberto, Dr.**

Personality. A1632/1632/8.

**Gomoin, Dr.**

Plot to assassinate King Carol. R2397/1/37.

**Gon, Yvonne.**

Employed at Persian Embassy, London.  
T7875/1301/383.

**Gonatas, C. N.**

Appointment as British Vice-Consul at Mitylene: Signature. K3545/3545/219.

**Gonatas, S.**

Visit to Cyprus. R3750/17/19.  
Personality (Greece). R2044/2044/19.

**Gonzalves, N.**

Arms licence. W400/52/36.

**Goncharov and Goncharova.**

Soviet Officials. 11749/749/38.

**Gondar: Italian Consulate.**

Attack on by Abyssinians, protest by Italian Govt.: demand for reparation accepted by Abyssinian Govt.: incident closed.  
J2775/J2828/J2847/J2867/J2876/2082/1.

**Gondikas, K.**

Personality (Greece). R2044/2044/19.

**Gonneville, Felix.**

Appointed French consular agent at Newport.  
T7232/7232/385 (file).

**Gonthier, L.**

In charge (Rheims). K9216/9216/217 (file).

**Gonzales, G. Borbon.**

See BORBON GONZALEZ, G.

**Gonzales, Juan Aridon, Major.**

Argentine revolutionary activities. A1074/1/2.

**Gonzalez.**

Activities in Morocco (Spanish Zone).  
W6956/146/28.

**Gonzalez, Dr.**

Drug activity in Costa Rica. F7629/5476/87.

**Gonzalez, A. A.**

Pension payments in Colombia.  
K14180/14180/211.

**Gonzalez, A. C.**

Appointment as U.S. Minister to Panama: personality. A336/A1820/A907/93/32.  
Attitude of Panamanian Govt. to, in official dealings. A3664/94/32.

**González, Efraim, Dr.**

Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.

**González, Elpidio.**

Personality (Argentina). A8398/8398/2.

**Gonzalez, G. Borbon.**

See BORBON GONZALEZ, G.

**Gonzalez, José Ayala.**

See AYALA GONZALEZ, José.

**Gonzalez, Ruben, Dr.**

Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.

**Gonzalez, R. Arevalo.**

See AREVALO GONZALEZ, R.

**González, Sergio., Dr.**

Personality. A908/908/32.

**Gonzalez Fernandez, Alberto, Dr.**

Appointment as Colombian Chargé d'Affaires to United States: personality.  
A6761/60/45.



- Gonzales Flores, Alfredo.**  
Personality. A1246/1246/32.
- Gonzalez Quint, Emilio, Col.**  
Personality. A1006/1006/5.
- Gonzalez Rincones, Rafael, Dr.**  
Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.
- Gonzalez Viquez, Cleto.**  
Personality. A1246/1246/32.
- Gonzalez y Gonzalez, General.**  
Trial in Spain. W1783/27/41.
- Gonzalez-Zeledón, Manuel.**  
Costa Rican Chargé d'Affaires to United States: promotion to Minister Resident.  
A4597/60/45.
- Gooch, E. H.**  
Permission to reproduce a F.O. document in a newspaper article.  
L6766/6766/402 (file).
- Gooch, G. P., Dr.**  
Unity History School. L3959/3959/405 (file).
- Gooch, H. M.**  
World's Evangelical Alliance. R173/173/22.
- Good, C.**  
In charge (Para): signature.  
K10978/K12326/3683/206.
- Good, Cecil A.**  
Writ. T2464/2464/371 (file).
- Goodall.**  
Co-operation between Imperial Chemicals Industries and Soviet Union authorities.  
N6864/6864/38.
- Goodall, C.**  
Application for appointment in Saar police.  
C7695/74/18.
- Goodall, D. A.**  
Marriage. T1392/12924/376.
- Goodall, F. E., Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K3423/835/216.
- Goodchild, T., Rev.**  
Registration of births of children.  
T799/T1194/799/378.
- "Good Companions" Girls Club.**  
Anti-war resolution. W2958/127/98.
- Goodden, A., Vice-Consul.**  
In charge (Santiago): signature: appointment.  
K524/524/209 (file).  
Disposal of lease of personal quarters on transfer from Naples. K735/735/222.  
Life certificates. K920/1/286.  
Personal accommodation and rent allowance (Santiago). K8168/8168/209.
- Goode, D. H. C., and family.**  
Repatriation. K2023/2023/299 (file).
- Goode, G.**  
Application for employment in Saar Territory.  
C7406/C6666/74/18.
- Goodenough, W., Admiral Sir.**  
Antarctic expeditions. W107/W1099/23/50.
- Goodhart, D., Mrs. (and G.).**  
Dutiable goods for in Geneva bag.  
Y1113/14/650.
- Goodhue, R. A.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T3898/T4544/T8386/T8642/3898/388.
- Goodier, Archbishop.**  
Spanish legacy. W11/10/41.
- Goodman, G. H.**  
Death in wreck of s.s. Oakford: burial arrangements: removal of body from Island of Texel to Great Britain.  
K1176/1176/229 (file).
- Goodman, J. A.**  
Straitened circumstances in Egypt: health: mental condition: repatriation.  
K8434/8434/216 (file).
- Goodman, W., Vice-Consul.**  
Complaint against. K6635/6635/241.  
Leave. K12844/12844/241.  
Inspection report on (San Sebastian): rank: appreciation of services.  
K12845/8637/241.
- Goodreaves, C. (alias Shepherd, C.).**  
See SHEPHERD, CHARLES.
- Goodwin, C., Consul-General.**  
Life certificates. K987/1/286.  
Personal accommodation and rent allowance (Rio de Janeiro). K1889/1889/206.  
Transfer from Rio de Janeiro to Zurich: appointment. K5899/629/250.  
Leave: transfer to Zurich: travelling expenses: outfit allowance: enquiry regarding emoluments. K166/166/206 (file).  
Representation allowance (Rio de Janeiro).  
K2386/2386/206.  
Personal accommodation and rent allowance (Zurich): method of drawing.  
K3266/3266/243 (file).  
Arrival and assumption of charge (Zurich): signature: visit to Berne.  
K5224/5224/243 (file).  
Leave (Zurich). K7940/7940/243 (file).
- Goodwin, F. C.**  
Remittances to U.K. in connexion with proceeds of estate of British subject in Turkey.  
E7555/7555/44.
- Goodwyn, J. A.**  
Member of U.K. trade mission to Poland.  
C1397/18/55.
- Goodyear, M. (alias Wylie, C.).**  
See WYLIE, C.
- Gool, Casta, Dr.**  
Registration as medical practitioner in China.  
F7099/3271/10.
- Goole: Foreign Consulates.**  
Netherlands: appointment.  
T1493/1493/385 (file).
- Goor, Maurice.**  
Belgian Consul-General at Dublin.  
T3606/3606/384.  
Naturalisation of his son as a British subject.  
T10120/10120/378.
- Gopper (Hopper).**  
See HOPPER.
- Gopu Singh.**  
Killed in Kashgar: claim v. China.  
F5829/14/10.
- Göransson, T. E. T.**  
Appointed attaché at Swedish Legation, London. T13966/613/383.
- Gorbachev, B. S.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Gorbachov.**  
Appointment as Commander of Moscow military district. N2578/120/38.
- Gorbunov and Gorchaeu.**  
Soviet officials. N749/749/38.
- Gordet Singh.**  
See DET SINGH.
- Gordienko, P. Y.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Gordigiani, E.**  
Portrait of King Edward VII.  
L6557/1565/405.

- Gordilho, C. A. M.**  
Brazilian minister in Budapest.  
R2729/R3282/515/21.
- Gordillo y Carrasco Antonio.**  
Appointed Spanish Consul-General at Jerusalem.  
T13122/11675/385.
- Gordils.**  
Broadcasting in Panama: supply of British material to. P374/P2346/374/150.
- Gordon, General.**  
50th anniversary of death: proposed celebration. J2808/2808/16.
- Gordon, Mrs.**  
Inclusion of parcels for, in Rome bag.  
Y1112/14/650.
- Gordon, A. R.**  
Position of Mosquito Indians in Nicaragua.  
A2077/2075/8.
- Gordon, A. R., Vice-Consul.**  
Emoluments (Manizales). K7612/7612/211.
- Gordon, Charles.**  
Enquiry respecting. L434/434/405 (file).
- Gordon, Eric.**  
Bourse d'étude. L5815/5815/405 (file).
- Gordon, F.**  
Case of Miss K. Stothert.  
K9253/9253/217 (file).
- Gordon, Fred (alias Strachan, W. A.)**  
Deportation from United States.  
T67/67/388 (file).
- Gordon (Franz and Frederick), Von.**  
Petition to League of Nations regarding agrarian reform in Poland. C421/242/55.
- Gordon, F. H. (alias Giles), and Gordon, R. H. O. (alias Oliver or Matzene).**  
Fraudulent activities in Costa Rica: whereabouts: claim of H.M.G. against.  
K6526/6526/232 (file).  
Nationality: passport: whereabouts of F. H. Gordon.  
K7243/K8175/6526/232/T8315/8315/378.  
Information regarding. T58/58/378.
- Gordon, H. Pirie.**  
Princess Marina's ancestors.  
L5667/5667/405 (file).  
Presentation of credentials by Sir M. Lampson as High Commissioner for Egypt.  
J598/80/16.
- Gordon, John.**  
Desire to obtain British naturalisation.  
T946/946/378.
- Gordon, Robert.**  
Egyptian decoration. T1201/901/372.  
Belgian decoration. T833/833/372.
- Gordon, R. H. (alias Oliver, R. H.)**  
See GORDON, F. H.
- Gordon, R. W. (alias Matzene, R. G.)**  
See GORDON, F. H.
- Gordon, Seton.**  
Article in Spectator on trawler fishing in British territorial waters. N1600/152/30.
- Gordon, S. J.**  
Libel action against Sunday Referee brought by German firm of chemical manufacturers.  
C1656/1656/18.
- Gordon Bennett Cup.**  
See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.
- Gordon Memorial College.**  
See KHARTOUM.
- Gordon Ordas, Felix.**  
See ORDAS, FELIX GORDON.
- Gore, J. P.**  
Assyrian settlement scheme in British Guiana.  
F1789/1/93.
- Gore, Mary Ormsby.**  
Safety in Austria. R1020/449/3.  
Governor of Porto Rico: resignation.  
A867/867/45.  
Personality. A420/420/45/A3067/41/51.
- Gore, S. J.**  
Application for employment in Saar Territory.  
C7406/74/18.
- Gore, W., Lady.**  
Incumbency of Las Palmas Consulate.  
K5846/516/241.
- Gore, W. Ormsby-, Maj., Rt. Hon.**  
Chairmanship of Netherlands-Venezuelan Conciliation Commission.  
W5551/W6391/W8867/46/29.  
Gift by H.M.G. to new League of Nations buildings. W10902/126/29.
- Gorei: British Consulate.**  
List of Govt. books at. L2652/L5291/107/405.  
Work of Consul in connexion with Special Court: predominance of Greek cases.  
J17/17/1.
- Gorei: Special Court at.**  
See COURTS OF LAW: ABYSSINIA.
- Gorev, A. A.**  
Soviet Official. N749/749/38.
- Gorgone, Vincenzo.**  
Employed at Italian Embassy, London.  
T/6581/806/383.  
Motoring offence. T4945/T5537/4494/373.
- Göring, Hermann, General.**  
Speech at Potsdam welcoming revival of Prussianism in Germany. C1823/29/18.  
Anglo-German relations. C1525/1525/18 (file).  
Speeches at various centres in Germany on general situation in Germany and position of "working-man"; reference to peace and need for armaments. C8330/29/18.  
Attitude of Reichswehr towards: desire for his appointment as Defence Minister in place of General von Blomberg. C5747/20/18.  
Appointment as Chief Forester of Reich and Head of Reich Forestry Office.  
C4725/3911/18.  
Death of wife: report on burial.  
C4368/3911/18.  
Conversation with Sir E. Phipps regarding German aircraft requirements.  
W2112/1/98.  
Articles on Nazi revolution (Morning Post extract). C916/29/18.  
Views on Anglo-German relations, Germany's air armaments and internal situation in Germany: interview granted to Reuter's representative. C8871/29/18.  
Speech before Assembly of Prussian lawyers on their duty to enforce law in a Nationalist Socialist sense without respect of person.  
C4935/29/18.  
Article on disarmament. W6541/1/98.  
Alleged interview with M. Skoropadski respecting German-Ukrainian relations.  
N1075/127/38.  
Speech on part played by Prussia in development of German Reich. C4362/29/18.  
Bison enclosure and shooting box at Schorfheide: report on visit by Sir Eric Phipps.  
C3911/3911/18.



**Göring, Hermann, General** (continued).

Conversation with Lady Maureen Stanley and Lady Margaret Stewart on aviation in Germany. C6801/31/18.

Speech at Essen-Mülheim on necessity for aerial re-armament of Germany. C2085/31/18.

Press interview with Daily Mail correspondent regarding aerial re-armament of Germany. C1254/31/18.

Speech at Essen-Mülheim on necessity for Germany of means of defence in the air. C2085/31/18.

Press article on development of civil aviation in Germany. C5619/31/18.

Visit to Budapest. R3142/3142/21 (file).

Balkan tour. R3317/3317/67.

Visit to Athens.

R3132/3132/19 (file)/R2939/2939/92.

Visit to Belgrade.

R2939/R3137/R6073/R3186/2939/92.

Conversation with Marshal Pétain at Belgrade. C7182/C7431/732/18.

To represent Herr Hitler at funeral of King Alexander. R5716/R5909/5524/92.

Personality. C478/478/18.

**Gorki, Maxim.**

Personality. N749/749/38.

**Gorkoon, X. G.**

Australian pension. K4177/4177/238.

**Gorman, G. W.**

Daily Telegraph correspondent in Manchuria: activities. P3352/101/150.

Impressions of Soviet military preparations in Far East on Trans-Siberian railway. F3935/1468/10.

**Gorman, J. (and M.).**

Estate of late W. Reeve.

K10032/10032/245 (file).

**Gorman, J. P.**

H.M.G.'s position in Sudan. J2262/2262/16.

**Gormanov, Moisei Ilyich.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Gormaz, Jorge Matte.**

See MATTE GORMAZ, JORGE.

**Gorokhov.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Gorredijk (Steam Lugger).**

Damage to nets: claim against H.M.G.: settlement of. W722/W2365/W3473/545/29.

**Gorrie, R. M.**

Visit to United States. L5283/5283/405.

**Gorski, Alexandru, Major-General.**

Personality. R848/848/37.

**Gorst.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Gorst, E. J., Vice-Consul.**

Appointment as Lloyd's Agent at Budapest.

K651/651/222.

Life certificates. K378/1/286.

Personal accommodation and rent allowance (Budapest). K970/970/221 (file).

Rent of quarters formerly occupied at Ghent.

K2412/1048/204.

Relations with Pro-Consul Thompson (Budapest): question of transfer: decision to retain at post and reprimand: insubordinate behaviour: sick leave: future services. K3108/3108/221 (file).

Sick leave: request for monthly advances of salary. K10601/3108/221.

— Enquiry regarding travelling expenses in event of transfer. K13736/3108/221.

**Gorst, E. J., Vice-Consul** (continued).

Refund of overdrawn salary: recovery of taxes payable in respect of Ghent Vice-Consulate premises from. K8627/K9835/970/221/K2173/2173/204 (file).

Transfer from Budapest. K8628/8628/221.

**Gorton, F. G., Consul-General.**

Leave (Saigon): health: retirement: pension: appreciation of services.

K1393/1393/217 (file).

Life certificates. K1139/1/286.

**Gorton, W. G.**

Advisability of visiting Bavaria. R4155/449/3.

**Gortschakov, Constantine, Prince.**

Application for visa to visit Great Britain for purpose of organizing an exhibition promoted by International Entente against Third International: refused.

N2196/2196/38 (file).

**Gosal.**

See GURBAX S. GOSAL.

**Gosby, J. E.**

Egyptian police appts. J23/23/16.

**Goschen, W. H., Sir.**

Judicial document. T7844/7844/371 (file).

**Goschens & Cunliffe, Messrs.**

Opium consignment for. F3090/829/87.

Opium exports from Greece. F3879/829/87.

**Gosling, G. D.**

Access to Public Record Office.

L1865/1865/402 (file).

**Gosling Publicity Co.**

Detention of pictures of tomb at Medina by Syrian Customs. E3985/3985/89.

**Goss, J.**

Austro-German dispute. R4243/37/3.

**Gossage & Sons, W.**

Volume of business done by Mr. M. J. Amar in Spanish zone of Morocco. W9046/146/28.

**Gosset, Prof., and E. F. (Col.).**

Address of Prof. Gosset. L5655/5655/405.

**Gotelee & Goldsmith, Messrs.**

Estate of late W. H. Caswell.

K5081/5081/236 (file).

**Gothenburg: British Consulate.**

Typewriters: supply of new, and disposal of old machines. K3709/3709/242 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements.

K1764/1764/242 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K978/250/250.

Office allowance: proposed removal to new premises: arrangements for: staff salaries.

K3651/3651/242 (file).

Relief advance to British (Canadian) subject.

K6906/6906/242.

Supply of F.O. print to: arrangements.

W10348/293/50.

List of Govt. books at. L2062/L2655/107/405.

Supply of forms of declaration of intention to retain Canadian domicile. T13258/103/378.

**Gothsch, E. O.**

Candidature for English professorship in Brazil: appointment: advance of salary and repayment by.

P2157/P2398/P2470/P2529/P2501/P2980/P3126/52/150.

**Goto, F.**

Personality. F676/676/23.

Post in Japanese Cabinet. F4730/373/23.

**Gottberg, K. W.**

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

**Gottlieb, H. A.**

Debt of Y. Mahmoud Bey to two hospitals in Vienna. K7712/7712/203 (file).

**Gottschalk, J.**

Interest in Oil Exploration and Finance Co.: operations in Germany. C7122/3267/18.

**Gotvald.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Gotzel, Robert.**

Evidence. T2300/T6724/2300/371.

**Gouaze, J. le.**

See LE GOUAZE.

**Goubin, René.**

Personality. A992/49/33.

**Goudet, L.**

Member of Saar Basin Plebiscite Tribunal. C5857/74/18.

**Goudriaan, G. C. W. van Tetsvan, Dr.**

Personality. W215/215/29.

**Gough, A. W.**

Complaint against Consul Cox and British Consular representative at San José. K7024/958/232.

**Gough, C. F. H.**

Visit to Rome. L6808/6808/405 (file).

**Gough, G.**

Drug activity. F2408/2162/87.

**Gougougian, Khatchig.**

Confiscation of Palestinian passport. T4110/T9369/T13031/282/378.

**Gouin (Etablissements).**

Letter of request. T5129/5129/371 (file).

**Gould, Duncan.**

Use of British degree title in Belgium. L499/L867/374/405 (file).

**Gould, S.**

Egyptian police appointments. J23/23/16.

**Gould, Stan (alias Goldberg, S.).**

See GOLDBERG, S.

**Gould, Walter.**

Certificate of identity for: repatriation. T9457/T9910/T12817/217/378.

**Goulding.**

Case of Mr. R. Moss. K10523/1028/206.

**Goulding, M. M., Mrs.**

Difficulties in obtaining remittances from Germany. C7380/C7294/C7071/C8866/C8165/393/18.

**Gouleitch, de, Gen.**

Patronage alleged to have been accorded by The King to Union of Ex-officers of the Preobrajensky Regiment. T8340/T7912/7912/379.

**Goulkevitch.**

International Refugee Convention. W1255/368/98.

**Gouraud, Henri, Gen.**

Personality. C386/386/17.  
Head of French Commission sent to participate in celebration of 50th anniversary of capture of the French Sudan. C925/925/17.

**Gourdon, G., Mdle.**

Fraud in connexion with mosquito trap invention. L2339/2339/405 (file).

**Gourier, Guy.**

Employed at French Embassy, London. T8430/295/383.

**Gourlay, W. B., Dr.**

Botanical research in Turkey. L4704/4704/405 (file).

**Gourley, R. M. A.**

Deportation from United States. T4934/4934/388 (file)  
T4933/4933/388 (file).

**Gourmet & Company.**

Transmission of correspondence with United States Patent Office via New York Consulate-General. K2188/2188/245 (file).

**Gout, E., Vice-Consul.**

Pension on retirement (Smyrna). K960/K3252/904/244.

**Gout, Ingram.**

Claim of heirs against Turkish Govt. E917/917/44.

**Gouvéa, N. de.**

Brazilian Minister to Switzerland. W5149/103/43.

**Govaerts, P. J.**

Birth certificate. L4275/L4416/20/409.

**Government Hospitality Fund.**

See HOSPITALITY.

**Governments.**

See also SOVEREIGNTY.

Article in Brazilian Constitution by which Govt. repudiates liability for acts of previous administration:

— See JURISDICTION.

Proposed International Convention on the Rights and Duties of States: draft text. A524/39/51.

Titles of "Imperial State" and "Govt. of Persia": Persian Govt's. note to foreign missions in Tehran. E56/56/34.

**Governments: Recognition of.**

Albanian recognition of Soviet Union:

— See ALBANIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

Recognition of Salvadorean Govt.:

— See SALVADOR: ADMINISTRATION.

Recognition of Cuban Govt.:

— See CUBA: ADMINISTRATION.

Non-recognition circular of League of Nations regarding Manchukuo:

— See MANCHURIA (NEW STATE) (RECOGNITION QUESTION).

Recognition by Great Britain and Portugal of the United Provinces of the River Plate: article by Mr. Pritchard entitled The Canning Myth: F.O. minute. L4/4/405.

Form of address in making representations to authorities of an unrecognised Govt.: case of Manchukuo. F4125/142/10.

Entry of ships of unrecognised states into British ports: case of ships flying Manchukuo flag. F.O. minutes.

F981/981/10 (file).

Attitude of United States Govt. towards recognition of States acquired in violation of treaty rights: Stimson doctrine of non-recognition: F.O. minutes.

F1806/F2315/126/10.

— See also MANCHURIA (NEW STATE).

Proposal for Govt. of Irish Free State not to be consulted by H.M.G. in questions of the recognition of foreign Govt's., following a case of leakage of information: views of Dominions Office. A1142/A2642/29/14.

**Gow, A. S. F.**

Information for. L2411/2411/405.

**Gow, C. T. Brewster.**

British naturalisation. T360/360/378 (file).

**Gower, E. L., Major.**

Safety of wife. R6689/46/92.



**Gower, E. L., Mrs.**

Claim in respect of property in Yugoslavia.  
R46/46/92 (file).  
Safety in Yugoslavia.  
R6689/R6891/R7307/46/92.

**Gower, Robert, Sir.**

Visit of members of Parliament to Hungary.  
R1678/1678/21 (file).  
Italian decoration. T7385/7385/372 (file).  
Hungarian decoration. T13995/7385/372.

**Goy, J.**

Interview with Herr Hitler: discussion on  
Franco-German relations.  
C7804/C7990/C8024/732/18.

**Goytizo Bolognesi, Enrique, Dr.**

Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.

**Gozi, R., Miss.**

Marriage. L310/310/405 (file).

**Gozzi, Mrs. (and Children).**

National status. T6832/6832/378 (file).

**Gozzi, Gustavo.**

Extradition. T131/131/374 (file).

**Graaff, S. de.**

Personality. W215/215/29.  
Policy of Italian Govt. towards British oil  
interests in Italy. R7278/5609/22.

**Grab, F. D.**

Appointed Assistant Commercial Attaché at  
United States Embassy, London.  
T10521/1256/383.  
Customs facilities. T11603/114263/186/373.  
Rates.  
T12237/T12574/T12705/T12976/385/373.

**Grabschrift, M.**

Petition to The King for permission to settle  
in Palestine. T2257/146/378.

**Grabski, Wladyslaw.**

Personality. C109/109/55.

**Grace, G. W.**

Candidate for post of Latvian Consul in  
London. T8370/1075/385.

**Grace, W.**

Repatriation. K1567/1567/299 (file).

**Grace Brothers.**

Visit of Mr. Eyre to Madrid. W1653/1653/41.

**Gracey, G. F., Capt.**

Settlement of Assyrians in British Guiana.  
E6156/E6300/E6521/1/93.  
Assyrian question at Geneva and character of  
Mar Shimun (letter to Mr. Rendel).  
E545/1/93.  
Protest against certain statements in Assyrian  
pamphlet by Mar Shimun. E1733/1/93.  
Welfare of Assyrian refugee in Iraq (letter to  
Mr. Rendel).  
E322/E1233/E1556/E2522/E3401/  
E5245/E6521/E4754/1/93.  
— F.O. conversation with Mr. Sterndale  
Bennett. E4225/1/93.  
Plight of Assyrians in Lebanon.  
E6659/1/93.  
Telegram to Queen Marie of Yugoslavia on  
behalf of Save the Children Fund.  
T11359/11143/379.

**Gracie, Samuel Souza de.**

Personality. A1003/77/5.

**Gracio, A. Del.**

Illicit drug traffic. F6752/586/87.

**Grady, Bernard.**

Request for an autographed photograph of the  
King to be hung in the English College at  
Rome. T13200/987/379.

**Grady, Henry F.**

Appointment to United States State Depart-  
ment as Special Adviser on Tariffs: ser-  
vice record. A5217/11/45.  
United States trade agreements programme:  
address by. A7784/175/45.

**Graebe, K.**

German minority in Poland: petition.  
C268/242/55.  
Sale of alcoholic liquors in Poland: with-  
drawal of licences from German minority:  
petition to League of Nations.  
C422/C738/C2148/C2524/C2564/  
C2565/C3155/242/55.  
Proceedings against the "Deutschtumsbund."  
C354/242/55(file).  
Petition to League of Nations regarding Ger-  
man minority in Poland concerning  
schools. C267/C1834/C3332/242/55.  
— Petition relating to agrarian reform in  
Poland.  
C420/C622/C3156/C7089/242/55.

**Graefe, F., Dr.**

Information regarding. C1725/1725/18 (file).

**Graeff, A. C. D. de, Dr.**

Personality. W215/215/29.  
Conversation with Sir H. Montgomery regard-  
ing disarmament negotiations.  
W6046/1/98.

**Graf, Oskar Maria.**

Deprived of German nationality.  
C2296/2296/18.

**Graffeuil, M. F.**

Appointed Acting Governor-General of French  
Indo-China. C1515/1105/17.

**Graham, Andrew, Dr.**

Cancellation of opium licence of.  
F2256/2256/10.

**Graham, Arnold K.**

Appointed Finnish Consul at Toronto.  
T197/197/385.

**Graham, C.**

Appointment under Portuguese Govt.  
W5539/W6051/W6220/666/36.

**Graham, C., Consul-General.**

Life certificates. K247/1/286.  
Health: sick leave: death: estate: emolu-  
ments due to: condolences.  
K94/94/224 (file).

**Graham, Dawson.**

Writ. T13114/572/371.

**Graham, D. M., M.P.**

Repatriation debt of R. Dunn.  
K1872/1872/299 (file).

**Graham, E. A., and family.**

Deportation from United States.  
T10018/10018/388 (file).

**Graham, G. L. C., and wife.**

Nationality and date and place of birth.  
L6652/6652/405 (file).

**Graham, G. M. A.**

Portuguese decoration.  
T10295/10295/372 (file).

**Graham, Horace.**

Personality. A2161/2161/9.

**Graham, J. C.**

Writ. T10194/10194/371 (file).

**Graham, M., Vice-Consul.**

Visit to Omoa, from La Ceiba, in case of death of Joseph Webster: travelling expenses.

A1692/233/8.

Inspection report on (La Ceiba): emoluments. K2568/2567/208.

**Graham Murray, Judge.**

Post in Egyptian Mixed Courts.

J460/J473/J546/52/16.

— Decree appointing. J1013/52/16.

**Graham, M. D. C.**

National status.

T13443/T13759/T14046/758/378.

**Graham, R. B. Cunningham.**

Reported translation of work of South American authors: denial.

P1022/P738/66/150.

**Graham, Sybil, Lady.**

Death: wreaths: memorial service in Rome.

R2067/R2195/2067/22.

**Graham, W. C., Consul.**

Leave (Nantes): return: signature.

K155/155/217 (file).

Life certificates. K135/1/286.

**Graham, W. G., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K1959/1/286.

Passage to Great Britain: leave: destination on return to China. K3694/3694/210 (file).

**Graham and Pott, Ltd.**

Judicial document. T607/607/371 (file).

**Grahame, George, Sir.**

Leave (Madrid). W5374/5374/41 (file).

Chairmanship at annual general meeting of British Chamber of Commerce in Spain at which adverse criticisms of H.M.G. were made. W4671/4671/41 (file).

Proposed visit to Rio Tinto mines.

W8774/1611/41.

**Graham Land.**

See ANTARCTIC.

**Grahams, Messrs.**

Portuguese tariff treatment of Egyptian cotton.

J2311/43/16.

**Graierfski, Margaret, Miss.**

Passport. T3183/3183/378.

**Grain.**

See CEREALS.

**Grainger, Mrs.**

Repatriation debt. K3838/3838/299 (file).

**Gram, Louis (or Grom, L.).**

National status: whereabouts.

T548/T1218/T844/T843/T1663/T3294/

T3695/T4867/282/378.

**Gram, N.**

In charge (Björneborg): signature.

K11814/8690/256.

**Gramophone Co.**

Iraqi Income Tax Law.

E4718/E4584/E5027/E5673/662/93.

**Gramophone Records.**

Recording of marriage service etc. at wedding of Duke of Kent:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Supply of British records for broadcasting use in Latin-American countries: review of position of British gramophone record industry with regard to.

P2552/P3482/1763/150.

**Gramophone Records (continued).**

Proposed supply of records of British music etc. for use by broadcasting stations in Chile: F.O. views on supply to circulate in South America: position.

P1475/39/150/P1801/P1931/1763/150.

— for use in Peru. P1881/1881/150.

— for use in Uruguay.

P1763/1763/150/P1935/296/150.

Supply of records for Academical British Club at Oslo University: position.

P2494/P3277/1844/150.

Purchases of records of English music by F.O., for wireless concert in Roumania: use made of.

P817/P2422/P2632/P2916/108/150

List of records of Welsh, Irish and Scottish songs, selected for the Mexican Broadcasting Authorities. P54/54/150.

**Gran, Haakon H.**

Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.

**Gran, T., Capt.**

British customs tariff. L6747/6747/405 (file).

Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.

**Graña, Francisco, Dr.**

Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.

**Granada: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.

K3034/3034/241 (file).

Govt. books at. L2669/107/405.

**Granados, Felix, Dr.**

Appointment as Cuban Secretary for War and the Interior. A1388/29/14.

**Granados, J. I. Diaz.**

See DIAZ GRANADOS, J. I.

**Granados, M. Garcia.**

See GARCIA GRANADOS, M., COL.

**Granard, Earl of.**

International Union against Cancer.

L1396/856/405.

**Granda, José, Dr.**

Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.

**Grand Duché de Luxembourg, Le (Book).**

Copy for British Museum.

L2328/2328/405 (file).

**Grande, Nino del.**

Expedition to Central Africa.

L130/130/405 (file).

**Grandel, L. S.**

Maintenance of adopted child in France.

K3907/3907/217 (file).

**Grandi, D.**

Italian Ambassador in London: leave.

T806/806/383 (file).

Conversations with Secretary of State on position in regard to disarmament negotiations and declaration of H.M.G.'s policy.

W607/W963/1/98.

**Grandjean, Asger, Commodore.**

Personality. N187/187/15.

**Grands, E., Mrs., (and F.).**

Insurance claim in respect of loss of s.s. Evermore: assistance in procuring document from Latvian authorities.

K13220/13220/259 (file).

**Grand Trunk Railway.**

See RAILWAYS: CANADA.

**Granger, E. Miss, now Brown, E., Mrs.**

See BROWN, E., MRS.

**Granholt, Axel.**

Personality (Sweden). N504/504/42.

**Granite.**

Article in Finnish Trade Review on Finnish granite industry. N521/134/56.



- Granizo, Leon Martin.**  
Facilities. L213/213/405 (file).
- Grannum, C. W., Flight Lieut.**  
Language leave. N2534/2534/59 (file).
- Granovski, M. L., and Gransberg, Kh. D.**  
Soviet Officials. N749/749/38.
- Grant, A. L.**  
Information for. L966/966/405 (file).
- Grant, Charles.**  
Letters from Mr. J. B. Fraser and Colonel W. Passmore on the affairs of Persia: suggested purchase by H.M. Legation, Tehran. L5495/5/405.
- Grant, D. L.**  
French decoration. T3870/3870/372 (file).
- Grant, Hugh Duncan.**  
Activities: whereabouts. K4633/4633/245 (file).
- Grant, J., Mrs.**  
Whereabouts of Mr. and Mrs. H. W. Bethell. K2683/2683/299 (file).
- Grant, J. & R., Messrs.**  
Affairs of: visit to Italy of Mr. Ellis. R2259/2259/22 (file).
- Grant, J. B., Dr.**  
Consular medical reports in China. F2188/2188/10.
- Grant, L. C. P. M.**  
Of Indian Telegraph Department: facilities to study electrical matters in Germany and Sweden. L6737/6737/405 (file).
- Grant, L. G.**  
Repatriation debt. K3838/3838/299 (file).
- Grant, Neil.**  
Appreciation by Daily Telegraph of assistance of F.O. News Department. P870/101/150.
- Grant, Neil Forbes.**  
Danish decoration. T12902/12902/372 (file).
- Grant, Patrick.**  
Mexican claim award: position. A7479/A9887/184/26.
- Grant, R. F. W.**  
Leave (Assiut). K6977/6977/216 (file).  
Assistance rendered to British firm in selling goods in Egypt. J820/820/16.
- Grant, Victor B., Major.**  
Activities. T9332/9332/378 (file).
- Grant, W.**  
Compensation claim in respect of mine injury in United States: complaint of unhelpful attitude of Philadelphia Consulate-General. K3135/3135/245.
- Granta, s.s.**  
Agreement. K3829/3829/285.
- Grant, (S.) & Lang (J.), Ltd.**  
Export of munitions to Portugal: licences. W4456/W4540/52/36.
- Grantton: Foreign Consulates.**  
Danish: abolition. T2128/2128/385.
- Granville, Earl.**  
F.O. representative on advisory board in connexion with the chair of international politics at the University College of Wales. L1254/1254/405 (file).
- Granville, Edgar.**  
Austro-German relations. R362/37/3.  
Property at Reykjavik belonging to Harbours and Piers Association, Ltd.: sale to municipality: dispute regarding valuation. N6510/6113/15.
- Graphio, G. O.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Grapputo, G.**  
Claim against Rajkumar of Baria. K11246/11246/222 (file).
- Gräsbeck, Walter.**  
Personality. N1263/1263/56.
- Grashorn, G.**  
Incumbency of Viborg Vice-Consulate. K11813/K14176/4110/256.
- Graske, Oswald.**  
Arrest of Mr. E. Ludewig in Germany. C6696/57/18.
- Grasovsky, Asaph.**  
British decoration. T13864/99/372.
- Grassi, P.**  
Importation into U.K. of Brazilian Citrine Quartz stones: request for waiving of customs duty: refused. A2264/A3107/2264/6.
- Grassiany, I.**  
Claim of Messrs. J. H. Fenner & Co. R1215/1215/37 (file).
- Gratton, E., Miss.**  
Repatriation following dismissal from employment in Monaco. K6484/6484/217 (file).
- Gratz, G., Dr.**  
Hapsburg restoration in Hungary. R5754/52/21.  
Hungarian politics. R7095/52/21.  
Personality. R202/202/21.
- Grau.**  
Memel affairs. N464/96/59.
- Grau, B. C., Mrs.**  
Passport facilities. T3909/3909/378 (file).
- Grau, M. Centeno, Dr.**  
See CENTENO GRAU, M. (Dr.).
- Grau San Martin, Ramon.**  
See SAN MARTIN, R. GRAU.
- Grauzinis, Casimir, Dr.**  
Lithuanian Chargé d'Affaires at the Holy See: Personality. R163/163/22.
- Grave, F., Mrs.**  
Mexican claim. A1588/A2327/184/26.
- Graveline, Louis.**  
French lunatic. T258/258/375 (file).
- Graves, C., Capt.**  
Permission for Mr. Corrigan to publish certain of Lord Grey's letters. L4652/4652/402 (file).
- Graves, C. J.**  
Comparison of British and German methods of broadcasting. P2580/196/150.  
British Broadcasting Corporation. L180/36/405.  
Unable to attend annual assembly of the national advisory council on radio in education to be held in Chicago. P2643/6/150.
- Graves, F. H. H.**  
Address of Mrs. G. Gilliat-Smith: desire for consular post. K3038/K5419/324/250.
- Graves, F. M., Miss.**  
Conditions in Germany. C7382/29/18.
- Graves, H. A. (Vice-Consul).**  
Accommodation and rent allowance (Osaka). K7904/7904/223 (file).  
Acting duties (Osaka): signature. K11186/K12244/4765/223/K3841/3841/223 (file).  
Life certificates. K1108/1/286.  
Temporary transfer to Kobe: return to Osaka Consulate-General: signature: departure on leave. K5528/K5695/K6254/K9784/K10263/K9841/K10582/4765/223.

**Graves, Philip.**

Desire of an Armenian citizen to become a British protected person. T1583/1583/378.

**Graveson, R. H.**

John Harvey Gregory Scholarship candidate: scholastic record: arrangements for visit to U.S.A.

A475/A6068/A7432/A7433/A7434/A7712/475/45.

**Graveson, S.**

Access to F.O. archives.

L1237/1237/402 (file).

**Gray, C. H.**

Application by Mrs. E. E. Schoening for British naturalisation. T13884/4484/378.

**Gray, Ellen.**

See GRAY, R. (& E.).

**Gray, F. (Mr. and Mrs.) (and L.).**

Repatriation debt. K20/20/299 (file).

**Gray, F. A. G.**

Memo on railway construction in Persia.

E2242/698/34.

**Gray, George (alias Hanna, G. H.).**

See HANNA, G. H.

**Gray, H. A.**

Amount paid into Boxer Indemnity Fund.

F5962/42/10.

Boxer Indemnity Fund: date of Indemnity Act.

F3300/F3496/42/10.

Default on Chinese Railway Loans.

F3034/F3810/F5035/F6305/F7608/13/10.

— F.O. interview. F7366/F7414/13/10.

**Gray, James.**

Former French consular agent at Dundee.

T7591/7591/385.

**Gray, Jane Ann.**

Bigamous marriage. T12999/12999/376.

**Gray, J. O.**

Canadian national deportee from Palestine: irregular journey to Germany: relief expenditure. K855/855/218.

**Gray, R. (& E.).**

Estate. K2961/2961/245 (file).

**Gray, T. A., Mrs.**

Repatriation refused. K2775/2775/237 (file).

**Gray, T. E.**

Egyptian police appts. J23/23/16.

**Gray, W.**

In charge (Linares): signature.

K8638/8638/241 (file).

**Gray, W., Mrs.**

Difficulties experienced in connexion with German exchange regulations: fines imposed for contravening exchange control regulations and infringing passport regulations. C3217/C4099/393/18.

**Gray, W. A.**

British claims against Soviet Union.

N1890/17/38.

**Gray, W. F.**

Article on silver situation in China.

F6791/F7285/942/10.

**Gray, W. J.**

Deportation from United States.

T3411/3411/388 (file).

**Gray, W. J. Anstruther, Lieut.: M.P.**

Progress of negotiations for settlement of Roumanian external debt. R4034/300/37. Loss of pearls by wife in Turkey: recovery and return through Angora Embassy.

K11650/11650/244.

Visit to Spain of Lord Listowel and Miss E. Wilkinson. W10044/27/41.

**Gray, Dawes & Company.**

Repatriation of Maung Kyaw Wa and family from Germany to Rangoon.

K10708/10708/218 (file).

**Grayson, S. A., Consul.**

Resignation (Pittsburgh). K704/704/245 (file).

**Graziani, General.**

Reported resignation as Governor of Libya: successor. J1034/J1114/356/66.

**Grazioli, Francesco, General.**

Visit of Italian military delegation to Soviet Union. N5486/972/38.

**Grazynski, Michal, Dr.**

Personality. C109/109/55.

**Great Britain.**

Fascist meeting in Hyde Park on 9th September, 1934: request for H.M. Representatives abroad to supply summary of Press comments on: reports from various countries.

P2556/P2557/P2558/P2573/P2574

P2584/P2594/P2803/17/150.

Functions and organisation of British Union of Fascists (Blackshirts): interview given by Sir O. Mosley to London correspondent of Völkischer Beobachter. C5848/5848/18.

Fascist movement: United States Press articles on. P1471/P1472/17/150.

— See also FASCISM.

Use of terms United Kingdom, Great Britain and British in headings and reports: F.O. views. A8409/1863/46.

Constitution of political parties: Spanish enquiry. L740/740/405 (file).

Municipalities: information for Chilean Govt.

L278/278/405 (file).

— See also MUNICIPALITIES.

Protection and encouragement of small trade and handcraft: Swiss enquiry.

L5570/5570/405 (file).

Collection of garbage in the City of London: Bulgarian enquiry. L3648/3648/405 (file).

State intervention in industry: Portuguese enquiry. L7004/7004/405 (file).

Preparation of different branches of society for war: Finnish enquiry.

L2259/2259/405 (file).

Voluntary service movement: Belgian enquiry.

L898/898/405 (file).

Internal affairs: comments in Soviet Press.

N2012/120/38.

— See also PRESS: SOVIET UNION.

Naval aircraft menace in time of war (Swiss Press article). W1131/165/98.

State intervention in factory installations and equipment in the manufacturing industries: Portuguese enquiry.

L7004/7004/405 (file).

Application by certain German firms for permission to open factories in Great Britain for manufacture of ladies' wear.

C3288/3288/18.

— Establishment of 18 German clothing factories: views of Govt. Departments.

C6278/3288/18.



**Great Britain (continued).**

Number of German textile firms granted permission to establish factories in Great Britain and number of German and British nationals employed. P.Q.

C7413/3288/18.

National workers movement: interest of Lieutenant Colonel G. S. Hutchinson.

C2294/2294/18.

**Great Britain: Administration.**

See also under names of Govt. departments.

For special questions relating to service under the Crown:

— See references under SERVICE OF THE CROWN.

Setting up of Inter-departmental Economic and Financial Committee:

— See COMMITTEES.

Egypt sub-committee of Cabinet:

— See EGYPT: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Duties of Lord Privy Seal (P.Q.).

W1240/1240/98.

Office of Lord Privy Seal: extract from House of Commons Debates on vote regarding salary of Mr. Eden on his appointment.

W2310/1240/98.

Co-ordination of fighting services under a Ministry of Defence: House of Lords debate.

W2716/1/98.

Rules forbidding holding of shares in armament concerns by Ministers of the Crown: Cabinet conclusion in connexion with P.Q.

W11009/11009/95.

Publications dealing with the "rationalisation of the public services" for Govt. of the State of São Paulo.

L3849/L4777/2457/405.

Study of civil service by United States officials: facilities. L4179/4179/405 (file).

Copies of certain Civil Service Commission pamphlets respecting the Code and Cypher School for United States Govt.

L5759/923/405.

Functions of British Govt. Departments: Mexican enquiry. L3284/3284/405 (file).

Official services: Portuguese inquiry.

L7004/7004/405 (file).

Organisation, personnel and functions of the various State services: enquiry by Institut International des Sciences Administratives.

L2211/2211/405 (file).

Relations between Admiralty, Board of Trade, Mercantile Marine, the Coast Guard Service, &c.: Greek enquiry.

L2497/2497/405 (file).

Regulations governing Civil Service Associations: Belgian enquiry.

L868/868/405 (file).

System of attesting the abilities of civil servants: Estonian enquiry.

L733/733/405 (file).

Laws and regulations governing the civil service: Finnish enquiry.

L5199/5199/405 (file).

Rights of Civil Servants and procedure for dealing with litigation between State and Govt. servants: enquiry by Norwegian Minister.

L7413/7413/405.

Disciplinary responsibility of State employees: Hungarian enquiry. L140/140/405 (file).

Disciplinary responsibility of State employees: memo. on general conditions of service of civil servants, for Hungarian Govt.

L1770/140/405 (file).

**Great Britain: Administration (continued).**

Cabinet decisions: disclosure of: minute by Secretary of State in connexion with draft instructions to Acting British High Commissioner, Cairo, regarding negotiations with Egyptian Govt. J2620/9/16.

Training of youth for public services: U.S. enquiry. L417/417/405 (file).

**Great Britain: Chambers and Elections.**

See also PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES.

PARLIAMENTARY QUESTIONS.

Procedure in the House of Commons on the deaths of foreign sovereigns and heads of states: precedents (statement by House of Commons official). T2261/1960/379.

Messages from both Houses of Parliament regarding death of the King of the Belgians: address to The King: reply.

T2163/T2226/T2227/1960/379.

The King's speeches on prorogation and opening of Parliament: notes for.

W9503/9503/50.

— Cabinet conclusions: text of speeches as delivered. W10006/9503/50.

Alleged ceremony of burning of the King's speech by leaders of H.M. Opposition.

L135/135/405 (file).

Lobby list for House of Commons of American and Dominion Press Correspondents: facilities for various correspondents.

P185/185/150 (file).

Request by Neue Freie Presse for a permanent Press ticket for the House of Commons.

P392/185/150.

Hungarian publications for the House of Commons. L5451/1513/405.

List of persons of American birth who have been members of either Houses of Parliament since the recognition of the U.S. as a sovereign state in 1783: U.S. inquiry.

L5233/5233/405 (file).

Information respecting members of Parliament, for Danish Year Book.

L5605/5605/405 (file).

Badge worn by members of Parliament: Spanish enquiry. L347/347/405 (file).

Undesirability of persons of British members of Parliament visiting foreign countries under direction of foreign powers: F.O. minutes. C5053/5052/18.

Facilities for Iraqi Chargé d'Affaires to visit House of Lords and House of Commons.

L874/874/405 (file).

Facilities for Siamese Chairman of Assembly of People's Representatives in Siam to study procedure. L7198/7198/405 (file).

Rules of procedure for House of Commons: enquiry by Mr. Romera.

L1090/1090/405 (file).

**Great Britain: Colonies and Dominions.**

\*

See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN (MATTERS CONCERNING DOMINIONS AND COLONIES).

Allocation of import licences among various parts of British Empire: computation of trade balance with foreign countries:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN (COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

Exchange of teachers of the Belgian Colonial Institute with similar colonial experts in U.K.:

— See EDUCATION: BELGIUM.

Phraseology of official communications when referring to Govt. of India: various questions of procedure, channel, description, &c.:

— See CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

**Great Britain: Colonies and Dominions (continued).**

Precedence of Governors-General during visits to foreign States, in relation to H.M. Representatives:

— See PRECEDENCE.

Possible secession of the Irish Free State from the British Commonwealth of Nations: views of Home Office. T4619/52/378.

— Views of Dominions Office.

T3928/52/378.

Correct use of words "intra-imperial" and "inter-imperial" (F.O. minutes).

T1728/1728/384.

Imperial relationships: speeches by South African politicians. T6326/247/384.

Circular instructions to H.M. Representatives designed to modify, in respect of Newfoundland, certain circular instructions about phraseology and procedure in Dominions affairs. T1619/570/384.

Position of Union of South Africa in event of U.K. being involved in war: position of the Dominions in the League of Nations.

T11088/T11821/T12287/247/384.

Work of U.S. educational and cultural foundations within the Empire: reports given to, by British professors. P2669/2125/150.

Information regarding, required by a Belgian student: supply.

P1251/P1428/P1567/1251/150.

Colonial Office publications and reports on Colonies, &c.: gratis supply to F.O. for British Institute at Florence: list.

P2520/P3326/P3449/225/150.

Papua, Norfolk Island, Australian Antarctic Territory, Ashmore Islands and Cartier Islands regarded as Australian dependencies and not as integral parts of the Commonwealth. T6960/1334/384.

Jurisdiction in matters of external policy of any kind of Indian States: contention of Govt. of India that such jurisdiction is vested in the British Govt. as the Paramount Power.

T14231/14231/380.

Position of colonies placed under authority of different members of the British Commonwealth, as colonies of His Majesty: views on wording to be used in treaties to cover such territories. A10146/3165/45.

Right of a Dominion Representative abroad to act for British subjects other than those from his own Dominion: special authorisation by H.M.G. in the U.K.

A1077/A10139/A10280/13/45.

State intervention in industry and commerce: Mexican enquiry. L331/331/405 (file).

Governors of Dominions: list for the Danish Year Book. L5605/5605/405 (file).

Request by Portuguese Govt. for intervention by H.M.G. in U.K. in connexion with negotiations with Union of South Africa for revision of Mozambique Convention, 1928.

W5586/W5830/W6835/W6871/151/36.

Proposed direct discussions between South African Trade Commissioner and Spanish Ambassador concerning U.K. tariff treatment of Spanish oranges. W2413/801/41.

Economic situation and intra-Imperial relations: memorandum by Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs: proposed survey of problem by Departments concerned: action by F.O. W7235/1195/50.

— Cabinet conclusions: preparation of report by Economic Advisory Council for inter-Departmental Committee.

W7236/1195/50.

**Great Britain: Colonies and Dominions (continued).**

H.M.G.'s colonial policy: extract from House of Commons Debates on Colonial Office Vote. W6732/6732/50.

Calling of an Imperial Conference to discuss ways and means of implementing Kellogg Pact (P.Q.). W4921/4921/98.

Revision of the "Standard List of British Colonies, etc." L4133/201/405.

List of: inquiry by Mr. F. Bosshardt.

L6452/6452/405 (file).

Decision of Cabinet to set up Cabinet Committee to consider date of next Imperial Conference. T4610/4610/384.

— P.Q. T5037/4610/385.

Proposed arrangements for Imperial Conference in 1937: decision of Cabinet Committee regarding. T4610/4610/384 (file).

**Great Britain: Colonies and Dominions: Administration.**

Information for a Japanese inquirer.

L1401/1401/405 (file).

Forms of application for appointments to Colonial Service: copies for Bagdad.

E1112/1112/93.

Inquiry by Signor Scotti respecting Colonial Service. L3307/3307/405 (file).

**Great Britain: Colonies and Dominions: Customs Tariffs.**

Duties on wearing apparel of foreign manufacture: legislation in Trinidad and Barbados: statistics of imports from 1927 to 1933 for Trinidad. F5216/159/23.

**Great Britain: Customs Administration.**

See also CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

GREAT BRITAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF (IMPORT DUTIES ADVISORY COMMITTEE).

Arrest of M. Van Reekum for alleged Customs frauds:

— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: GREAT BRITAIN.

Customs Regulations and Procedure: copy for New York. L5286/5286/405.

Receipt in F.O. of parcels from abroad, under Customs seals: procedure for dealing with.

P1143/P1222/378/150.

Customs attitude towards dutiable articles found in F.O. bags:

— See BAGS: TRANSMISSION OF NON-F.O. MATERIAL.

Customs treatment of cruises by foreign vessels round the British Isles: complaints.

P3043/P3556/28/150.

Customs definition of phrase "Country of consignment" and attitude to use of, by importers. W7636/2427/50.

Investigation of Canadian marketing conditions for: visit of two officers to Canada and United States. A6802/6802/45.

Turkish enquiry. L1098/1098/405 (file).

Chemical analysis of imported wines, oils and cereals: Portuguese enquiry.

L268/268/405 (file).

Detention by Hull customs authorities of bales of felt cuttings sold by Arcos, Limited, to Messrs. Henry Burrows. N7183/7183/38.

Action of authorities in holding up certain documents relating to the Elbe and addressed to Mr. Keane. R2803/1491/96.

Training for Hsia Ting-yao.

L83/83/405 (file).



**Great Britain: Customs Administration** (continued).

Facilities for Sharafat Hussein to study customs procedure: difficulties in connexion.

L3427/3427/405 (file).

Facilities for Mr. Hassan Sadiq to study.

L5424/5424/405 (file).

Alterations in customs wharves facilities in the Port of London required by Belgian importers. L6741/6741/405 (file).

Application by Mr. G. L. Sayer for refund of customs declaration fee paid at Milan Consulate-General for parcels and effects which on entry into U.K. was not required by customs authorities: procedure to be followed at consular posts in such cases: circular.

K5483/K6022/K10817/K12438/  
K13446/184/250.

Spanish complaint at levy of higher rate of duty on consignment of oranges which arrived in U.K. previous to date on which higher duty became leviable.

W3354/3354/41 (file).

Complaint by Swiss, M. Rigiani, against seizure of dutiable property during his stay in England en route to Switzerland from United States. W5841/5841/43.

**Great Britain: Customs Tariff.**

See also CUSTOMS FACILITIES (IN GREAT BRITAIN).

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: GREAT BRITAIN.

SILK AND SILK GOODS.

Imperial Preference:

— See also CUSTOMS TARIFFS (IMPERIAL PREFERENCE).

Grant of Imperial Preference to Canadian wheat shipped via United States: negotiations:

— See CUSTOMS TARIFFS (IMPERIAL PREFERENCE).

Treatment of Spanish oranges:

— See FRUIT.

History, and recent developments of U.K. tariff policy (F.O. memo.). W2987/18/50.

Copies of customs and excise tariff for Breslau and Stettin. L6217/6217/405 (file).

— For Nantes. L2523/775/405.

Conditions governing refund of Customs duties: notes by Commissioners of Customs and Excise. C6684/5497/17.

Extent to which tariff has been consolidated by agreement with Empire and foreign countries: Board of Trade memorandum: circulation to H.M. Representatives abroad.

W9106/18/50.

Orders regarding agricultural and horticultural products and travel propaganda, to give effect to Anglo-French trade agreement.

W6144/6/50.

Countervailing duties on foreign agricultural produce: treaty position (P.Q.).

W9997/4627/50.

Preferences for Austrian manufactures: memorandum by Board of Trade: preferences refused. R1019/37/3/R743/R775/339/3.

Question of tariff on Japanese bicycles.

F1173/159/23.

Effect of tariff on Japanese electric light bulbs.

F2077/F2643/159/23.

Question of free entry of Chinese tea, silk and eggs. F2814/101/10/F5459/117/10.

Latvian Tariff delegation negotiating with H.M.G. regarding tariffs. N59/5/59 (file).

— See further under TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND LATVIA (COMMERCIAL NEGOTIATIONS).

**Great Britain: Customs Tariff** (continued).

Tariff on Sudan products: Imperial preference question. J355/355/16 (file).

Treatment of tourist pamphlets.

L7/7/405 (file).

— See also CUSTOMS TARIFFS.

Treatment of printed advertising matter: Bulgarian representations.

R1697/1697/7 (file).

Free entry of publications sent to U.K. under international exchange arrangements.

L1169/1169/405 (file).

Treatment of a case of cure for foot-and-mouth disease forwarded to H.M. Govt. from Argentina. L6961/202/405.

Treatment of acetone and acetic acid: Roumanian enquiry.

R3545/R3747/1839/37.

Duties on bacon and ham: Hungarian enquiry.

W6784/W6861/62/50.

Duties on Turkish boxwood: position in regard to Anglo-Turkish commercial negotiations.

E4764/117/44.

Treatment of cherries: Belgian request for reduction in duty. C4269/4269/4.

Duties on cotton seed oil and oil cake from Egypt: complaint of Egyptian firms: position under the Ottawa Agreements.

J1118/J1194/336/16.

Treatment of crushed currants: Greek enquiry.

R2892/R3325/2892/19 (file).

Question of placing Iraqi dates on free list.

E3543/E5786/E7236/748/93.

— Board of Trade memorandum.

E3910/E7736/748/93.

— Record of interdepartmental meetings at F.O. E6702/E6547/748/93.

Reduction of duty on dates from Iraqi: views of Board of Trade on necessity of quid pro quo in connexion with import of cotton into Iraq. E5826/E5825/748/93.

Drawback for dredging plant used by Netherlands contractors in U.K.

W7372/W8164/257/29.

Proposed reduction of duties on Turkish figs to facilitate Anglo-Turkish commercial negotiations: attitude of Union of South Africa: position under the Ottawa Agreements.

E3537/E2271/E5417/E5722/117/44.

Reduction of duties on Dutch vegetables and flowers: memorandum by President of Board of Trade. W18/18/50.

Proposed revision of duty on canned fruits and vegetables: Chilean request for consideration of certain Chilean products.

A5835/5835/9 (file).

Increase of tariff on fruit and wine from Spain: P.Q. W4832/558/41.

Proposed duty free entry of Palestinian oval oranges: objections to: views of Customs and Board of Trade and Treasury.

E5343/E5821/E6455/E6113/E6114/  
E7106/E7475/471/31.

Liability to import duty of persons arriving in U.K. with their household furniture and equipment: enquiry. L4366/4366/405.

Treatment of Finnish granite: representations. N521/N1511/134/56.

Treatment of machinery from Austria.

R4975/R5327/990/3.

Duty on dead-burnt magnesite from Austria: reduction urged. R7040/R7398/990/3.

Treatment of medical samples: Egyptian enquiry. L635/635/405 (file).

**Great Britain: Customs Tariff** (continued).

Nitrates: Chilean complaint of more favourable treatment of Norwegian products: position. A929/301/9.

Oats: increase of duty: Argentine request for exemption or temporary suspension: refusal. A1548/A1740/1548/2.

— Chilean protest: views of H.M.G. on position.

A1602/A2195/A2269/A2295/A2418/A1918/185/9.

Import duty on paper: enquiry. N134/134/56.

Import duty on Biffar Kraft paper from Finland: F.O. to correspond with Board of Trade and not Customs on such matters.

N260/N278/N551/N490/N1164/N1529/N3107/N3320/N3802/134/56.

Projected increase in duties on poultry: Hungarian representations.

W3881/3881/50.

Duties on imported turkeys: Hungarian enquiry. R3297/1755/21.

Duty on quebracho extract: position in regard to Union of South Africa.

W9196/558/41.

Duty chargeable on certain articles of furnishing drapery containing artificial silk as component: Belgian protest.

C5692/C5613/C5774/5613/4.

Customs treatment of fabrics resembling lace, fashion periodicals, tin plate and spectacle frames: French enquiry. C7765/10/17.

Treatment of artificial silk imported from Hungary. R2205/1755/21.

Refund of duties on certain woollen and silk goods imported from Austria by Messrs. Orgel & Co. R990/990/3 (file).

Reduction of import duty on Jacquard textiles from Italy. R2019/R1862/92/22.

Ad valorem duty charged on Norwegian soapstone and talc: alleged infringement of Anglo-Norwegian trade agreement of 1933.

N6497/366/30.

Increase in duty on superphosphate of lime: Belgian representations: possibility of retaliatory measures by Belgian Govt.

C6534/C7820/64/4.

Treatment of Vorarlberg Coverlets.

R6746/339/3.

Application for customs exemption for machinery, not procurable in United Kingdom: requirement of certain information and drawings by Import Duties Advisory Committee: position under Import Duties Act and Finance Act of 1932: measures to maintain secrecy: German enquiry. C7849/7849/18 (file).

Additional Import Duties Orders, 1934: No. 1.

W454/6/50.

— Nos. 3 to 9.

W1606/W2246/W2245/W2334/W2766/W2768/W3037/6/50.

— Nos. 10 to 15.

W3234/W3955/W3841/W4266/W4372/W4574/6/50.

— Nos. 16 to 23.

W4720/W4795/W4949/W5186/W5271/W5555/W6038/W6246/6/50.

— Nos. 24 to 31.

W6337/W6453/W7592/W7749/W7748/W7830/W7880/W8202/6/50.

— Nos. 32 to 36.

W9564/W9563/W10347/W10467/W10755/6/50.

**Great Britain: Customs Tariff** (continued).

Import Duties (Drawback) Orders, 1934, No. 1. W741/6/50.

— Nos. 2 to 9.

W2380/W2767/W3732/W3931/W4169/W5109/W5454/W5952/6/50.

— Nos. 10 to 17.

W6454/W6496/W6495/W6494/W6793/W7312/W7706/W8992/6/50.

— Nos. 18 to 23.

W9108/W9813/W9812/W10193/W10737/W10971/6/50.

Import Duties (Exemptions) Order, 1934, No. 2: information for British Library of Information. L5817/1169/405.

Import Duties (Exemption) Orders, 1934, No. 1. W1289/6/50.

— Nos. 2 to 8.

W1850/W2244/W2379/W4268/W4267/W5187/W5871/6/50.

— Nos. 10 to 18.

W7829/W8423/W9375/W10005/W10192/W10276/W10362/W10408/W10859/6/50.

Import Duties (Process) Orders, No. 1. W6246/6/50.

Import Duties (Substitution) Orders, 1934: No. 1. W4371/6/50.

— No. 2. W10194/6/50.

Silk Duties Orders, 1934: No. 1. W6246/6/50.

— No. 2. W6336/6/50.

Silk Duties (Drawback) Orders: No. 1. W6246/6/50.

— No. 3 and No. 4. W7347/6/50.

**Great Britain: Customs Tariff (Duties on French goods).**

See also first part of heading GREAT BRITAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Trade dispute:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Subsequent agreement:

— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Draft of proposed Order imposing special duties on certain French goods as a retaliatory action against French import quotas.

C884/10/17.

— Motion in House of Commons for approval of Order. C1117/C1220/10/17.

Department of Overseas Trade despatches to H.M. representatives abroad regarding certificates of origin: amendments proposed by Board of Trade and Customs.

C978/10/17.

Circular instructions to H.M. representatives abroad. C1057/10/17.

Memo. on Import Duties (Foreign Discrimination) Order, 1934. C1090/10/17.

British regulations regarding certificates of origin: Spanish request for indulgence in applying regulations.

C1123/C1221/C1222/10/17.

Position of goods of non-French origin which have undergone a finishing process in France. C1493/10/17.

Modification of duties on silk goods.

C2836/C2948/C3221/C3188/C3100/10/17.

Removal of special duties on French goods: certificates of origin no longer required: circular telegram to H.M. representatives abroad. C3980/C3869/10/17.

Attitude of Import Duties Advisory Committee towards increase in duty on carpets: French inquiry. C8140/8140/17.



# Great Britain: Customs Tariff (Import Duties Advisory Committee: Recommendations).

Advertising material, catalogues, paintings, periodicals, printed matter, trade lists.

W1325/W2281/W9807/6/50.

Aluminium oxide, hydrated. W3780/6/50.

Barrel staves. W6335/6/50.

Bolts, nuts and screws. W6754/6/50.

Cartridge cases and smokeless powder.

W8654/6/50.

Coated bullet cups. W4539/6/50.

Castor seed. W1658/6/50.

Cable core, Persian berries, quercitron bark extract, gum tragacanth and sumach leaves. W1149/6/50.

Cherries preserved by chemicals.

W3125/6/50.

Cork discs. W6832/6/50.

Certain parts of dolls. W927/6/50.

Drums and barrels of iron and steel.

W2340/6/50.

Organic intermediate products used by dyers.

W9780/6/50.

Eggs not in shell and peppercorns.

W1570/6/50.

Raw diatomaceous earth. W3754/6/50.

Fireproof non-vitrified earthenware cooking utensils. W2438/6/50.

Farina and cassava. W10433/6/50.

Feathers of edible birds. W3755/6/50.

Non-vulcanised fibre board. W5902/6/50.

Dried foliage, flowers, plants and roots.

W2437/6/50.

Tulips, daffodils and hyacinths: F.O. observations in connexion with Netherlands.

W386/6/50.

Certain horticultural products. W7323/6/50.

Trees and shrubs. W9148/6/50.

Fruits preserved by chemicals, artificial heat or artificial cold.

W3530/W6833/W7027/6/50.

Nuts, olives, citrus fruits and fruit juices: position in view of Anglo-Italian commercial negotiations. W6660/6/50.

Gauges and precision measuring instruments.

W5618/6/50.

Glass and glassware: glass for jewellery.

W2573/W4654/6/50.

Gutta-percha compound. W5463/6/50.

Manufactured granite. W4957/6/50.

Animal ivory. W7955/6/50.

Iron and steel products: shelf or angle brackets.

W4538/W4719/6/50.

Iron and steel wire goods. W8674/W9267/6/50.

Wire nails and staples: certain rivets and other manufactures of wire.

W6753/W7217/6/50.

Certain kinds of steel billets and of stainless steel. W7201/W8655/6/50.

Lead acetate. W3336/W3979/6/50.

Lead pencils. W10199/6/50.

Metal-faced leather: patent leather.

W926/W3664/6/50.

Superphosphate of lime. W7959/6/50.

Linseed and linseed oil. W10131/6/50.

Medical and surgical instruments.

W5963/6/50.

Articles manufactured of certain non-ferrous metals: position in regard to Germany and Netherlands. W6374/W6935/6/50.

Nickel, unwrought, in rondels: various nickel products. W10752/W8853/6/50.

Nickel coin blanks: nickel mass, cadmium mass and certain imitation diamonds.

W586/W387/6/50.

Olive oil. W10236/6/50.

# Great Britain: Customs Tariff (Import Duties Advisory Committee: Recommendations) (continued).

Palm oil casks. W6/6/50.

Certain paper and board. W2852/6/50.

Strawboard: proposal postponed pending termination of Anglo-Netherlands commercial negotiations. W2746/W3306/6/50.

Peppercorns: unground peppercorns.

W1570/W9144/6/50.

Photographic plates, films, &c. W4655/6/50.

Solid coal tar pitch. W6375/6/50.

Poultry liver. W1150/6/50.

Quebracho extract: quercitron bark extract.

W2701/W1149/6/50.

Rackets: sports rackets and unstrung racket frames. W5412/W3779/6/50.

Rosin and raw tung oil and sound track film negatives. W1657/6/50.

Certain circular saws and segments therefor.

W6522/6/50.

Sea-weed. W7200/6/50.

Silicon and certain alloys or mixtures thereof.

W9440/6/50.

Silk and artificial silk. W6144/W7112/6/50.

Sodium nitrate: di-sodium and tri-sodium phosphates. W10688/W659/6/50.

Spring blind rollers and wooden roller components: spring-catch locks and wooden handles. W9441/W5901/6/50.

Bleached straw pulp. W9549/6/50.

Vitreous or stove enamelled signs.

W10484/6/50.

Artificial teeth. W5509/6/50.

Unmanufactured textile waste and scrap for manufacture of tissue papers. W1558/6/50.

Certain unwrought alloys containing tin.

W9660/6/50.

Parts for trailer units with articulated tracks.

W1656/6/50.

Typewriters and parts. W3136/6/50.

Certain classes of wood and timber: square cut wood: rough turned wooden blocks.

W3137/W9100/W4693/6/50.

Persimmon wood, hickory wood and cornelwood in blocks, &c. W10869/6/50.

Fork, shovel and spade handles of wood.

W10870/6/50.

Matchet handles and parts thereof.

W10432/6/50.

Zinc products: unperforated zinc sheets.

W6753/W5342/W9446/6/50.

Zipp fasteners. W2986/6/50.

Increase in tariff on zinc sheets: recommendation of Import Duties Advisory Committee: Belgian apprehensions.

C5902/C6031/C6534/64/4.

Projected increase in duties on certain laces and plaited tubular braids and cords: recommendation by Import Duties Advisory Committee: Belgian representation.

C7189/7189/4 (file).

# Great Britain: Finances.

See also TREASURY.

Budget 1934-35: foreign Press comments.

P1220/P1254/P1270/P1281/P1287/  
P1288/P1303/P1350/P1377/P1282/  
P1253/P1443/P1579/P1601/  
P2771/17/150.

— Brazilian Press comments.

A5497/5497/6.

Financial statement of U.K. for 1934-35 for Spanish Govt. L4762/479/405.

**Great Britain: Finances (continued).**

Balance of payments for 1934 in respect of Merchandise, interest and dividends, services, &c.: statement for League of Nations.

W10570/2585/98.

Organisation of State accounting: Belgian enquiry. L118/118/405 (file).

Laws passed by H.M.G. at time of abandonment of gold standard: position respecting contracts and mortgages: application to British possessions: United States inquiry.

L5357/5357/405 (file).

Incorrect comparisons between British monetary policy and departure from the gold standard, and United States dollar depreciation and monetary policy: information for United States Press on British financial policy: recommendation of publications.

P222/P656/222/150.

Financial policy of H.M.G.: speech by Chancellor of Exchequer during House of Commons debate on 21st December.

W11203/1195/50.

Prospects of return to gold standard and views on connexion with United States financial situation (F.O. minutes). A510/15/45.

British financial policy and its attitude towards United States financial policy: reports.

A1139/A1455/A1457/15/45.

— Attitude of H.M.G. to Anglo-United States negotiations for the standardisation of currency: P.Q.'s. A1550/A1564/15/45.

Currency policy of H.M.G.: views of H.M.G. on a return to a free bullion gold market: adherence to currency resolutions of Genoa Conference and stabilisation negotiations with United States Govt.: P.Q.

A1564/15/45.

Monetary policy: speech by Chancellor of Exchequer on 4th July. W6520/1195/50.

Use of Exchange Equalisation Fund to create artificial sterling value abroad in order to return to gold standard, and possibility of competition with similar fund in United States: P.Q. A1341/15/45.

**\* Great Britain: Foreign Relations.**

See also ARMAMENTS.

PEACE.

EUROPE.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN under AFGHANISTAN, ARGENTINA, BELGIUM, BRAZIL, BULGARIA, CHILE, CHINA, ECUADOR, EGYPT, FINLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY.

Commitments of H.M.G. under Disarmament Convention:

— See ARMAMENTS (BRITISH DRAFT DISARMAMENT CONVENTION).

H.M.G.'s policy in Arabia:

— See also ARABIA.

Relations with Arab Chiefs in Persian Gulf:

— See PERSIAN GULF.

BAHRAIN.

KATAR.

KOWEIT.

Far Eastern policy:

— See also FAR EAST.

Relations with New State of Manchuria:

— See MANCHURIA.

Alleged arrangements with Belgium and Netherlands for creation of neutral zones with view to preventing air raids on Great Britain: extract from German Press.

C6728/247/18.

**Great Britain: Foreign Relations (continued).**

Policy of H.M.G.: P.Q. W10539/4884/50.

Policy of H.M.G.: speech by Parliamentary Under-Secretary at Stratford-on-Avon on 11th November. W9891/1/98.

Policy of H.M.G. in regard to peace and collective security: P.Q. W10451/1/98.

— House of Lords debate on motion by Viscount Cecil of Chelwood in connexion with statement by Lord President of Council at Glasgow.

W10595/W10693/1/98.

House of Commons debate on 18th May: text: speech by Secretary of State.

W4884/4884/50.

— Hungarian Press article. W5270/4884/50.

Speech by Mr. Baldwin in House of Commons on 30th July regarding foreign policy: French Press comments on.

C5265/1345/18.

— German Press comments.

C5320/C5289/1345/18.

Text of speech by Mr. S. Baldwin in House of Commons in which he stated that Great Britain's frontier is now on the Rhine.

C6549/1345/18.

— United States Press comments.

C5633/C5565/1345/18.

— Belgian Press comments. C5336/3279/4.

— German Press comments. C5458/1345/18.

Text of debate on the Address in House of Commons, 22nd November, 1934.

W10239/4884/50.

European policy: Soviet Union Press comments. W298/1/98.

British attitude regarding non-interference in European affairs: views of Prince Bismarck. W1197/1/98.

Probable developments in Europe following breakdown of Disarmament Conference and possible reactions on British policy: F.O. minutes. W5693/1/98.

British influence in European affairs: attitude of Austrian, Czechoslovak and Yugoslav Govts.: conversation between H.M. Minister, Vienna, and Austrian Minister for Foreign Affairs. W10851/10851/98.

Limited character of H.M.G.'s collaboration in European affairs: article in Affari Esteri. C8851/7632/62.

Arrangement for H.M.G. to send an expeditionary force of six divisions to the Continent: alleged recommendation for an increase in military estimates: article in German Press. C6689/247/18.

Imperial conference to decide what commitments H.M.G. should undertake in connexion with security, disarmament and obligations to League of Nations: letter to Times from Lord Howard of Penrith etc. W3108/42/98.

Interest of Service Depts. of H.M.G. in questions affecting relations with foreign countries: views of W.O.: F.O. minutes on general question. E257/257/34.

British commitments in relation to various countries: enquiry by British Anti-War Movement. W4707/3386/50.

Proposed statement on behalf of H.M.G. to the effect that should France or Belgium be attacked by Germany H.M.G. would side with the attacked: question mooted by French Prime Minister in conversation with Mr. Eden. W4715/1/98.



**Great Britain: Foreign Relations (continued).**

F.O. notes on H.M.G.'s relations in Eastern countries for use of Prime Minister in conversation with Canadian Prime Minister.  
E6256/6256/65.

**Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Greece.**

Outstanding questions. R4464/564/19.  
Differences: F.O. memo. R5687/564/19.  
Memo. summarising grievances of H.M.G. against Greek Govt. R6092/5913/19.  
Inter-departmental meeting at F.O. to discuss. R5913/5913/19.  
— Memo. for Cabinet. R6469/5913/19.  
Meeting at F.O. to discuss commercial and economic relations. R6266/R6093/5913/19.  
Outstanding questions: Greek discrimination against British trade and infringement of British treaty rights. R6094/5913/19.

**Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Iraq.**

Treaty obligations to send military assistance to Iraq: proposed reconnaissance of route for despatch of troops in case of necessity. E896/896/93 (file).  
Visit of Iraqi Govt. delegation to U.K. in 1933: discussion in Iraq Chamber on work done by. E325/325/93.  
Press articles in Iraq on Anglo-Iraqi relations: use of in internal political quarrels: action by Bagdad Embassy. E845/845/93 (file).  
Potential anti-British developments in Iraq: enquiry by Air Ministry. E1170/1170/93 (file).  
— Sir F. Humphrys's despatch reviewing possibilities. E1422/1170/93.  
Anti-British feeling in Iraq: views of Mr. C. E. L. Woolley in F.O. conversation. E1832/190/93.  
British interests and commitments in: views of Sir F. Humphrys on advantages in maintaining British prestige in Iraq and disadvantages of withdrawal: F.O. minutes on question of "revaluation" of British position and policy in Iraq. E962/190/93/E954/1/93/E3526/190/93.

**Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Italy.**

Discussions on armaments:  
— See also ARMAMENTS (ANGLO-ITALIAN DISCUSSIONS).  
British protest against Italian Press comment on Malta:  
— See MALTA.  
Attitude of H.M.G. towards Italian military activity in Red Sea Islands:  
— See RED SEA.  
Notes on: effect of Maltese question. R5046/8/22.  
Conversations between Sir John Simon and Signor Mussolini at Rome on disarmament and League of Nations reform: report on. W353/1/98.  
F.O. memo. on Italian policy towards United Kingdom: position respecting Malta, frontiers in Africa, Arabian Peninsula, pilgrims, and Palestine. R1885/395/22.  
Proposed visit of Signor Suvich to U.K. R395/395/22.  
Proposed Anglo-Italian conversations at Rome concerning affairs of S.W. Arabia on lines of the 1927 conversations: attitude of H.M.G. E2/2/2 (file)/E3035/79/25.  
— F.O. memo. (Mr. Rendel) for use of Secretary of State in discussions on Asir. E2405/2/25

**Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Italy (continued).**

Anglo-Italian relations in Arabia: F.O. memo. by Eastern Department for inclusion in Southern Department's comprehensive memo. on general Anglo-Italian relations. E2002/2002/91.

Effect of British policy in Saudi Yemeni conflict on Anglo-Italian relations. E2812/E2948/79/25.

In relation to Abyssinia and African boundary question: policy of H.M.G. J2438/18/1.  
Italian hostility towards British interests in Africa: evidence of. J34/34/66.  
— See also BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (LIBYA AND SUDAN).

**Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Japan.**

Anglo-Japanese co-operation in China:  
— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN.  
Mr. Snow's review of: his conversations with General Araki: desire of the Emperor that cordial relations must be maintained: appreciation of Mr. Snow's efforts to improve Anglo-Japanese relations. F591/591/23/F3010/107/10.  
F.O. memo. (Mr. Orde and Mr. Randall) reviewing general trend of relations and possibilities of improvement: covering note by Secretary of State for Cabinet: question of H.M.G. supporting Japan in mandated territory: question. F2109/591/23.  
— Admiralty comment. F3960/591/23.  
Conversation between General Araki and Sir F. Lindley. F1761/373/23.  
Message from Secretary of State to new Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs: F.O. minutes on general state of Anglo-Japanese relations. F677/591/23.  
Message from Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs (Mr. Hirota) to Secretary of State. F805/591/23.  
Interpellations in Japanese Diet. F1239/591/23.  
Audience given by Emperor of Japan to Sir F. Lindley. F729/729/23.  
Statement by Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs on Anglo-Japanese relations in connexion with Indo-Japanese trade discussions. F731/24/23.  
Japanese desire for friendly relations: conversation between Sir R. Clive and Japanese Prime Minister. F5899/591/23.  
Anti-British propaganda in United States through medium of Japanese trade supplements to Japanese Press. F545/545/23.  
Book by Japanese naval officer on probability of war between Great Britain and Japan: attitude of Japanese Govt. F721/591/23.  
Views of Commander-in-Chief China Station on possibility of war. F4893/1253/10.  
Good effect of visit of Commander-in-Chief, China, to Japan. F507/233/23.  
P.Q.: Political aspect of Anglo-Japanese relations in connexion with trade discussions. F2052/347/23.  
Rumours from Tokyo respecting rapprochement. F5352/591/23.  
Anti-British activities by Japanese officials. case of activities of Mahendra Pratap: question of representations to Japanese Govt. N2955/1908/97.  
Alleged conclusion of a "gentlemen's agreement" in lieu of Anglo-Japanese Alliance: Moscow Press comment on article in Japanese Press. F952/591/23/F2066/2066/10/F5507/316/23.

**Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Japan (continued).**

Effect of denunciation of Anglo-Japanese Alliance: article in New York Times.

F1958/126/10.

— F.O. minutes. F677/591/23.

— Rumoured renewal of Anglo-Japanese Alliance: German Press.

F5388/591/23/F5507/316/23.

Rumoured alliance negotiations: denial of Press articles. F5873/591/23.

— Indiscreet statement by Lord Barnby, leader of unofficial British trade mission.

F6037/F6067/591/23/F6533/164/10.

— Article in New York Times.

F6408/591/23.

— P.Q. F6623/591/23.

United States Press comment on Sir J. Simm's answer to P.Q. regarding Anglo-Japanese relations. F7489/591/23.

Growing feeling in Japan in favour of cordial relations: effect of Franco-Soviet rapprochement: conversation between Sir R. Clive and Japanese M.F.A.

F5303/591/23.

Suggested renewal of Anglo-Japanese Alliance: Canadian opposition: speech by a Canadian at Chatham House: F.O. minute (Mr. Ashton-Gwatkin). F6613/591/23.

Anglo-Japanese Alliance: visit of editor of Nichi Nichi to Sir R. Clive to obtain views on: effect of visit of unofficial British trade mission on relations: Mr. Sansom's criticism of Japanese sincerity.

F6525/591/23/F7042/164/10.

Views of Mr. R. W. Hornabrook (letters to Sir J. Simon). F899/899/10 (file).

Alleged British fear of Japanese political expansion in Far East: articles in Moscow Press. F1886/591/23/F5507/316/23.

Rumours in Siamese Press of possible conflict: dementi issued by Siamese Govt.

F2202/2202/40 (file).

Anxiety of Govt. of India regarding effect of anti-British activities of Indians in Japan and Japanese in India on: proposed measures to counteract. F4022/612/23.

Anglo-Japanese relations: article in Japan Advertiser. F4458/591/23.

H.M.G.'s policy: attitude of Canadian Prime Minister: Sir A. Cadogan's appreciation of.

F4454/591/23.

H.M.G.'s policy: desire of Hong Kong to be kept au courant: copy of annual report on Japan sent to Governor. F4759/295/61.

Soviet Union fears of an Anglo-Japanese alliance: Soviet Press comments.

N6529/16/38.

Article in Moscow Press "Dreams and Reality in Anglo-Japanese Relations."

F5806/591/23.

Proposed concerted economic measures by Algeciras Powers to meet Japanese competition in Morocco: minutes on question of expediency of H.M.G. taking initiative in regard to securing collaboration of interested Govts. W6531/1083/28.

Japanese proposal for non-aggression pact: attitude of H.M.G.: Cabinet conclusions.

F5808/591/23.

— United States Press articles.

F6420/591/23.

**Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Japan (continued).**

Non-aggression pact as result of naval conversations: Japanese Press articles: statement by Japanese F.O. as to origin of report: attitude of H.M.G.

F6221/F6258/F5846/591/23.

— Sir R. Clive's views on advantages of an understanding with Japan. F5996/591/23.

Anglo-Japanese relations: Japanese Press summary. F5981/5981/23 (file).

Note by Mr. Sansom on effect of unofficial British trade mission to Japan and Japanese psychology in regard to Anglo-Japanese relations in offering concessions, &c., in return for political understanding.

F6577/591/23.

Impressions of Sir R. Clive on Japanese fear of isolation: memo. by Mr. G. B. Sansom on question of an Anglo-Japanese political arrangement regarding China in return for commercial concessions by Japan: paper for Cabinet. F7162/591/23.

Question of a political agreement in return for commercial advantages: meeting at Treasury with members of unofficial trade mission to Japan: memo. by Federation of British Industries. F7054/F7461/164/10.

H.M.G.'s attitude towards Japanese affairs.

N7104/16/38.

Japanese anti-British posters exhibited in Kobe. (United States Press.) P3184/17/150.

**Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Liberia.**

Attitude of H.M.G. in regard to recognition of Liberia. J2626/49/24.

**Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Mexico.**

Review of relations in farewell interviews with Mexican Minister, Señor Mascareñas: minutes for Secretary of State.

A232/A626/232/26.

**Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Nepal.**

— See NEPAL (RELATIONS WITH H.M.G.).

**Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Persia.**

Questions at issue:

— See also BAHRAIN.

HENJAM.

PERSIAN GULF.

BALUCHISTAN: PERSIAN.

Tension arising from incidents at Basidu:

— See BASIDU.

Tamb and Abu Musa dispute:

— See PERSIAN GULF.

Persian Gulf affairs:

— See PERSIAN GULF.

HENJAM.

Resumption of negotiations for general treaty:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND PERSIA.

Incident of insult to British flag at Bushire by Persian officer. E7277/7277/34 (file).

Desire of War Office and Dominions Office to be informed of present position: F.O. minutes on procedure for giving information to interested Departments of H.M.G.

E157/139/34/E287/287/34.

Report of Sir R. Hoare's audience of the Shah.

E353/139/34.

Divergence of views between Tehran Legation and Govt. of India and Political Resident in Persian Gulf on general policy: explanation of Mr. Mallet's despatch on subject.

E724/E2544/139/34.



**Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Persia** (continued).

Persian attitude of mistrust in regard to settlement of outstanding questions: private letter from Persian M.F.A. to H.M. Minister at Tehran. E2253/139/34.

Relations in Persian Gulf: question of bringing matters to a head in regard to Basidu, Henjam, &c.: views of Political Resident in Persian Gulf: (letter from Sir R. Hoare to Sir L. Oliphant).

E2951/139/34/E1921/26/34/  
E2539/139/34.

F.O. conversation with Persian Chargé d'Affaires on boycott on relations between Persian officials and members of H.M. Legation and Consulates in Persia.

E3140/139/34.

Political effect of making communications to Persian Govt. through Tehran and not through Persian Legation in London: F.O. minutes. E2538/139/34.

Effect of articles in British Press on: Persian Press comment. E37/E39/E38/37/34.

— Article in "The Referee". E1285/37/34.

Effect of British Press articles and Basidu incidents: views of Sir R. Hoare: Persian Govt. assured that no change in H.M.G.'s policy is contemplated.

E49/26/34/E1122/E1143/37/34.

— See also PRESS: GREAT BRITAIN.

H.M.G.'s decision to take strong line with Persia in 1932: F.O. minutes (Sir R. Vansittart) on position as regards Basidu, &c., if Persia decides to take matter to League of Nations. E1921/26/34.

— Views of India Office. E3510/139/34.

Minutes of meeting of Middle East Sub-Committee: unsatisfactory nature of meeting: divergence of views between F.O. and India Office and Admiralty: F.O. minutes.

E3037/139/34.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Rendel) on proposed new firm policy in regard to settlement of outstanding question and review of situation leading up to decision. E3558/E3659/139/34.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Rendel) collating various minutes and memoranda as result of Middle East Sub-Committee meeting of 4th May with special reference to policy to be pursued regarding Bahrain, Basidu and Henjam in light of divergence of views between F.O. and India Office and Admiralty. E3557/139/34.

Draft of note which Sir R. Hoare would like to address to Persian Govt.: F.O. comment on.

E3595/139/34.

H.M.G.'s policy towards Persia: memo. by Secretary of State for India in reply to F.O. memo.: firm policy in Persian Gulf advocated. E3765/139/34.

—Admiralty memo. E3741/139/34.

Deterioration in, as result of delay in concluding agreement on outstanding questions: F.O. conversations with Persian Chargé d'Affaires. E3890/E4485/E5180/139/34.

Minute of meeting of Middle East Ministerial Sub-Committee: conclusion regarding reference of Bahrain question to Law Officers and maintenance of status quo in Gulf: instructions to Sir R. Hoare.

E4019/139/34.

**Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Persia** (continued).

Views of the Shah in conversation with Sir P. Loraine at Angora on reasons for deterioration in relations: his complaint against attitude of Tehran Legation and H.M. Minister in Persia.

E4351/E5180/139/34.

Views of Turkish M.F.A. in conversation with H.M. Minister at Angora: suggests formula for settlement of Bahrain question, &c. E4352/E4574/139/34.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Rendel) on drawbacks and dangers of present policy of compromise: suggests new policy to be followed on appointment of new Ministers at Tehran and London. E5177/139/44.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Lascelles) on Persian allegations that H.M.G. adopt a bullying attitude towards Persia and refuse to treat on equal basis: F.O. minute by Sir L. Oliphant criticising. E5648/139/34.

Conversation between Persian M.F.A. and Sir J. Simon at Geneva: subjects discussed.

E5791/E5633/139/34.

— F.O. conversation (Mr. Rendel) with Persian M.F.A. E6091/139/34.

H.M.G.'s policy: memo. by Mr. Knatchbull-Hugessen with covering memo. by Mr. Rendel on ideal policy from F.O. point of view. E6456/139/34.

Conversation between new Persian Minister in London and Prime Minister.

E6396/139/34.

Conversation between Persian M.F.A. and Sir R. Hoare on latter presenting Note regarding Persian activities at Tamb and Abu Musa: F.O. criticism of Sir R. Hoare's language. E6475/E7224/139/34.

Conversation between Mr. Knatchbull-Hugessen and Persian Minister in London on prospect of settling outstanding questions.

E6642/139/34.

Questions discussed at Sir R. Hoare's farewell audience of the Shah. E6950/1188/34.

Proposed message of goodwill from The King to the Shah on presentation of credentials by Mr. Knatchbull-Hugessen.

E6826/E7203/E6945/5229/34.

— Conversation with the Shah on presentation of credentials. E7537/5229/34.

Refusal of Persian Govt. to issue exequaturs to Indian political officers as Consuls: effect on relations: F.O. conversation with Persian Minister. E6311/6043/34.

— See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN PERSIA).

Proposed visit of Sir J. Cadman to Tehran in interests of Anglo-Persian relations: F.O. objections. E7478/139/34.

Question of an envoy of Cabinet rank proceeding to Persia to negotiate a settlement of outstanding questions: activity of Sir J. Cadman: F.O. minutes.

E1563/E2004/E6894/139/34.

Outstanding questions: discussions between Mr. Knatchbull-Hugessen and Persian M.F.A. on former's arrival and audience of the Shah: possible resumption of treaty negotiations. E7554/E7795/5229/34.

**Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Portugal.**

Outstanding questions: representations to Portuguese Govt.: obstructive attitude of Portuguese Colonial Minister.

W4956/4956/36 (file).

Obligations of H.M.G. in regard to defence of Portugal: Daily Telegraph article.

W8859/8730/36.

\*

**Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Santo Domingo.**

Appointment of a Minister Resident to Santo Domingo, by H.M.G.: attitude of H.M.G. to proceeding with appointment in considering the personal position of President Trujillo and of his mistress and illegitimate son. A6867/6867/20 (file).

**Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Saudi Arabia.**

Deterioration in relations owing to non-settlement of certain outstanding questions (Koweit, Katar boundaries, &c.): proposed memo. by H.M.G. for Saudi Govt.: measures to secure a general settlement.

E2429/2429/25 (file).

Desire of Ibn Saud for closer and more cordial relations: proposed alliance: instructions to Sir A. Ryan as to language to be held to Saudi Minister for Foreign Affairs and Bin Saud. E4393/E4431/E3851/2429/25.

— Views of Govt. of India.

E4466/2429/25.

Policy of Saudi Govt. to inform H.M.G. of affairs: confidential methods of Saudi Minister for Foreign Affairs in relation with Sir A. Ryan. E3869/79/25.

Visit to Sir A. Ryan to Taif on invitation of Ibn Saud to discuss outstanding questions.

E4550/E4551/2429/25.

— Report on discussions.

E4172/E5063/2429/25.

Outstanding questions: report on discussions at meeting of Middle East Sub-Committee on September 13th. E5858/2429/25.

Proposed general settlement of outstanding questions: memo. by Sir A. Ryan reviewing situation in light of his conversations with Ibn Saud: suggests scope of an agreement based on a generous settlement of the "Blue Line" boundary.

E5064/2429/25.

— Discussions at F.O. with Saudi Minister for Foreign Affairs: reports on: F.O. memo. (Sir A. Ryan).

E5874/E5997/E6195/E5957/E5996/E5908/2429/25.

— Italian Embassy enquiry as to terror of.

E6322/E7509/2429/25.

— Minutes of Committee of Imperial Defence of November 8th: copy for Sir A. Ryan.

E6927/2429/25.

— F.O. memo. (Mr. Rendel) reviewing questions: text of proposed instructions to Sir A. Ryan. E6928/2429/25.

— Views of India Office. E7266/2429/25.

— Treasury views. E7291/2429/25.

**Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Siam.**

British prestige in Siam: Japanese efforts to undermine: enquiry by Mr. Waldron Smithers. F1765/1765/40.

Anglo-Siamese relations: conversation between H.M. Minister at Bangkok and Siamese Prime Minister. F6014/21/40.

H.M.G. policy explained to Siamese Minister at dinner given by Sir J. Crosby: his advice on political activity in Siam on Siam's international reputation.

F7457/F7465/F7458/21/40.

**Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

Speech by Monsieur Litvinov regarding: omission of statement in Times reporting summary of. N227/16/38.

Enquiry regarding British recognition of Soviet Union, from a United States student.

N153/16/38.

**Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union (continued).**

Izvestia article on relations following conclusion of commercial agreement.

N1069/16/38.

Turkish offer of assistance in promoting friendlier relations (conversation between Sir P. Loraine and Turkish Foreign Minister). N1316/N1617/16/38.

Effect of conclusion of trade agreement: note for Prime Minister's speech on defence estimates. N1631/16/38.

Establishment of diplomatic relations: published correspondence: copies for Bulgarian Legation, London. N3850/16/38.

Measures to improve relations: representations by H.M. Govt. on desirability of Soviet Union Govt. preventing hostile articles in Soviet Press. N4027/16/38.

Conversation between M. Maisky and Sir R. Vansittart on measures to improve relations: discussion on British policy regarding Germany and Japan: Soviet desire for statement to be made by British statement regarding H.M. Govt.'s policy in Far East.

N4029/16/38.

Non-divergence of opinion over major questions of current foreign policy: common fear of Germany and Japanese ambitions: Soviet anxiety for friendly relations: prospects of settling questions which are still at issue: Soviet Ambassador's statements to Mr. Boothby, M.P. N6328/16/38.

Common objectives of both Governments as regards international problems and preservation of peace: mutual attitude towards Japan's aggressive designs in Far East: Soviet desire for closer relations: conversations: Soviet Ambassador.

N6462/N6953/16/38.

Speech by Lord Hailsham in House of Lords on industrial organisation: reference to Soviet Union: information for Moscow Embassy. N6533/16/38.

List of cases on which H.M. Govt. have failed to obtain satisfaction from Soviet Govt.: F.O. memo. N6827/16/38.

H.M. Govt.'s attitude towards any war: Soviet desire for declaration on subject.

N7103/N7104/16/38.

Soviet complaints of various forms of discrimination practised by H.M.G.: suspicions of H.M. Govt.'s Japanese policy: anxiety for removal of differences and closer relations: desire for visit to Soviet Union by British Minister: conversations (Soviet Ambassador).

N7104/N7155/16/38.

Proposals for improving relations: Soviet request for control of films displaying a marked anti-Soviet bias: complaint regarding films entitled "Forbidden Territory" and "Refugees." N7187/16/38.

Anti-British statements by Soviet Union citizens: case of Mr. Izakov in Panama.

N2786/2786/38.

M. Litvinov's desire for better political relations with Great Britain. N3682/2/38.

Measures to improve relations: conversation between M. Maisky and Sir R. Vansittart.

N4718/2/38.

Conclusion of non-aggression pact (P.Q.).

N838/224/63.

Improvement in as result of H.M. Govt.'s policy in Far East: conversation between H.M. Ambassador and Soviet Ambassador at Tokyo. F7563/316/23.



**Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Switzerland.**

Liability of H.M. Govt. in regard to guaranteeing of Swiss neutrality: memoranda: question of "collective" or "several" guarantee. W5655/5655/43 (file).

**Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Tibet.**

See TIBET.

**Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Turkey.**

Alleged offensive article on Turkey in New Britain: complaint by Turkish Ambassador: F.O. action. E789/789/44.

Cordial first interview of Sir P. Loraine with Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs.

E1271/508/44.

Desire of Mustafa Kemal for close Anglo-Turkish friendship: his conversation with Sir P. Loraine: possible visit of the Gazi to London: attitude of H.M.G.

E4048/4048/44 (file) E4240/4048/44.

Question of informing French and Italian Ambassadors. E5143/E5286/4048/44.

Question of sending message from Secretary of State to Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs on Turkish attitude regarding H.M. Govt.'s statement regarding Eastern "Locarno" Pact. E4605/E4738/4048/44.

Cementing of relations after liquidation of the Samos incident: Sir P. Loraine's proposals: (invitation to Turkish Govt. to participate in inauguration of Gallipoli memorial, visit of British personage to Turkey and gift to Turkish Govt.).

E4986/E5238/4048/44.

Incident of Turkish guards killing Surgeon Lieut. Robinson of H.M.S. Devonshire at Samos: action by H.M.G.

E4542/4542/44.

— Conversations between Secretary of State and Turkish Ambassador.

E4865/E4609/E4737/E4587/  
E4700/4542/44.

— Instructions to Angora. E4698/4542/44.

— Resolution of British community at Istanbul on satisfactory settlement of: question of conveying message to Turkish Govt.: F.O. minutes on danger of flattering Turkish Govt. E5159/4542/44.

Conversations between Sir P. Loraine and members of Turkish Govt.: information for Dominions. E5510/4048/44.

Question of the King sending message of congratulations to the President on occasion of 11th anniversary of the Turkish Republic. E6937/1204/44.

**Great Britain: Foreign Relations: United States.**

Co-operation in political activities: views of F.O. on. A348/29/14.

— Views of H.M. Embassy at Washington on United States policy. A1473/29/14.

Policy of H.M. Govt. towards United States: views on position and lines for trend of future attitude: (F.O. minute, Sir R. Vansittart). A785/785/45.

Position of relations and proposed monthly talk on international affairs between United States Ambassador and the Secretary of State. A9917/2280/45.

Position: views of Mr. Witherow.

A6308/2280/45.

Attitude of H.M. Govt. to Anglo-United States co-operation: (P.Q.). A9380/2280/45.

**Great Britain: Foreign Relations: United States (continued).**

Collection in F.O. of cases of unhelpful or obstructive policy on the part of the United States Govt. against H.M. Govt., and of cases of assistance given to United States Govt. by H.M. Govt. (F.O. Memo.).

A8038/2280/45.

United States proposal for co-operation to resist Japan's naval demands. W2243/82/98.

Effect of wheat minimum price scheme and war debt negotiations: minutes by Sir R. Vansittart. W4550/856/50.

Attitude of United States Govt. towards co-operation in general world questions: conversation between Lord Lothian and President of United States: F.O. minute (Mr. Craigie). F6784/591/23.

Errors of policy by British Administration in dealing with United States: views of Mr. Witherow. P2393/P3437/2125/150.

**Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Yemen.**

See IMAM OF SANAA (RELATIONS WITH H.M. GOVT.).

**Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia.**

Information furnished to British Legation Belgrade by Yugoslav General Staff: F.O. attitude. R2392/2392/67.

**Great Britain: Laws and Decrees.**

Foreign Enlistment Act:

— See FOREIGN ENLISTMENT.

Foreign Trade and Finance (Powers) Bill (Debts, Clearing Offices and Import Restrictions Reprisals):

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Information on certain points of English law:

— See also LAW.

Application of certain Acts to Sudan:

— See SUDAN.

Drafting of bills to be placed before Parliament: procedure: Belgian inquiry.

L5439/5439/405 (file).

Incitement to Disaffection Bill: copy for Belgian Ambassador. L2742/2742/405 (file).

Judicial Committee Act of 1833: inquiry respecting. L161/161/405 (file).

Law in force giving power to H.M.G. to take measures without approval of Parliament: Roumanian enquiry.

L5484/5484/405 (file).

Functions, &c., of the Statute Law Committee.

L5359/5359/405 (file).

Inquiry by Norwegian Govt. relating to certain legislation (Abortus Provocatus).

L5435/5435/405.

Married Women's Property Act, 1882: application to British subjects in China: position.

L3736/3736/405 (file).

Inquiry regarding (1) statutes and ordinances, (2) statutes-at-large and statutes-of-the-realm, (3) Magna Carta. L1785/1785/405.

Copies of law relating to manufacture and marketing of meat extracts, &c.: request of Swiss Minister. L4347/4347/405.

International Economic Sanctions (Enabling) Bill: minutes arising out of P.Q.

W3593/1642/98.

Expiring Laws Continuance Bill, 1934: draft: request for F.O. observations.

W6377/6377/50.

**Great Britain: Laws and Decrees (continued).**

Proposal that H.M.G. should take general powers to impose clearing (and possibly import) restrictions in order to strengthen their position in negotiations with foreign powers: F.O. minutes. C749/1/18.

Regulations relating to public spectacles: Spanish enquiry. L3489/3489/405 (file).

**Great Britain: Royal Family.**

Birthday greetings to The King and Queen:

— See BIRTHDAYS.

Presentation of persons at Court:

— See CEREMONIAL.

Presentation of books, &c., to members of:

— See also PRESENTS.

Period of Court mourning for late King of the Belgians. T2039/1960/379.

Royal Garden Party: request by private individual for invitation. J1471/1471/16.

Question of a Royal Prince visiting Turkey in interests of Anglo-Turkish relations at Gallipoli memorial celebration.

E4986/4048/44.

— See also MEMORIALS: TURKEY.

Access by news agencies to Court circular and news from Buckingham Palace: position.

P3243/17/150.

Compilation of a general Press article on Their Majesties the King and Queen for general use in King's Jubilee Year, 1935.

P2713/44/150.

Production of a film The Reign of King George V for Jubilee Year: details.

P3339/P3486/119/150.

Article on the "King's Money" in Collier's Weekly (United States): apology.

P2884/P2893/17/150.

Proposals for provision of cheap photographs of T.M. The King and Queen and members of the Royal Family, through the Travel Association: arrangements.

P2852/P2921/P3101/44/150.

Distribution and sale of a coloured portrait of H.M. The King, in United States: Times negotiations. P3546/3546/150.

Portraits of Royal Family for an Italian newspaper: gratis supply by F.O.

P2967/P3375/P3566/44/150.

Provision of portraits of King and Queen and Prince of Wales for schools etc. in Poland. P2852/P3101/44/150.

Portrait of H.M. The King for Anglo-American School at Guatemala: supply by F.O.

P2842/44/150.

Supply of portraits of T.M. The King and Queen to British Library, New York.

P405/44/150.

Photograph of The King for British community in Trujillo. Pr896/44/150.

Publication of Royal portraits in Peruvian Press in connexion with The King's Birthday and Empire Day: suggested by H.M. Minister.

P1925/P2034/P2527/P2713/44/150.

Portraits of: supply to British Consular posts abroad: excessive cost of frames for: enquiry of Office of Works as to production of standard and cheaper article: possibility of Office of Works paying for supply as against present arrangements for charge to office allowance. K13776/13776/250.

**Great Britain: Royal Family (continued).**

Portrait of T.M. The King and Queen for St. Louis Consulate: procedure for supply: costs. K1590/1590/245 (file).

— Similar supply to Brussels Vice-Consulate. K6477/6477/204.

— Local purchase by Sofia Consulate. K9629/3767/207.

Supply of portrait of The King to Fez Vice Consulate. K12599/7824/228.

Portrait of Prince of Wales for Frankfort Consulate General: incidence of cost: arrangements for procuring.

K9620/K10094/K10707/3167/218.

Request by Mr. Josef Langer for photograph: referred to Travel Association.

T987/987/379 (file).

Request by English College at Rome for an autographed photograph of The King.

T13200/987/379.

— Similar request from Institution of Commercial and Industrial Propaganda of Oruro, Bolivia. T5095/987/379.

Protest made by the Orthodox Church against the execution of King Charles I.

L5224/5224/402 (file).

Letter addressed to Commander F. E. Anderson by Queen Victoria. L3225/3225/405 (file).

Portrait of King Edward VII for Versailles Museum. L1565/1565/405 (file).

Princess Marie Louise and Princess Helena Victoria: cruise to Madeira and Central America: facilities: reports.

A958/958/51 (file).

Princess Marie Louise: arrangements for visit to South America. A9916/958/51.

Duke of Connaught: journey across France.

C1103/1103/17.

— Enquiry by Mr. E. de Morinni addressed to. T7204/7204/378 (file).

Prince and Princess Arthur of Connaught: cruise in the Mediterranean in the s.s. Britannic: visit to Athens: appreciation of courtesies shown by Greek Govt.

T2837/2837/372.

Prince Arthur of Connaught: Spanish Military Year Book. T4892/4892/379.

Princess Alice, Countess of Athlone: inclusion of parcel for in Paris bag. Y856/14/650.

— Letter from Marquesa de Casa Henostrosa to. T4486/4486/379.

Visit by Earl of Athlone and Princess Alice to Venezuela. A793/793/47.

— To Florida: report. A2620/2620/45.

— Visit to Central America: arrangements: facilities: visits reports.

A999/999/51/A1551/A1515/958/51/A2641/A2644/999/51.

Appointment of Earl of Athlone as Chancellor of Order of St. Michael and St. George.

T12335/12335/372.

Princess Royal and Lord Harewood: report on visit to Rabat. T2951/2951/379.

Patronage of Duke of York in connexion with the International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, London. L136/136/405 (file).

Duke of York: enquiry by Nepalese Minister in London regarding the giving of presents on occasion of his marriage.

T10601/10601/379.

The King, Prince of Wales and Prince George: bestowal of Brazilian National Order of Southern Cross upon. T183/183/372 (file).



**Great Britain: Royal Family** (continued).

The King and Prince of Wales: cards of entry to French race courses for.

T2936/2936/379.

The King and the Prince of Wales: letters from King of Roumania to, containing invitations to official banquet to members of the Roumanian Order "Mihai Viteazul."

T10546/10546/379 (file).

The King: reference to in United States munitions inquiry: proposed protest to United States Govt. and issue of démenti: action by Committee regarding.

A7153/7153/45 (file).

— Reference to Prince of Wales during enquiry. A7350/7153/45.

**Great Britain: Royal Family (The King).**

See also first part of heading GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY, also subhead SILVER JUBILEE.

Question of congratulatory messages from The King:

— See CONGRATULATIONS.

Full title of: inquiry by Warsaw Chancery.

T11854/11854/379.

Speeches on prorogation and opening of Parliament: notes for. W9503/9503/50.

Personal messages from on accrediting of new British Ambassador or Minister to Head of State of country: proposed procedure.

E6945/5229/34.

Pamphlet on life of King George V, prepared by Travel Association for Jubilee Year: text: distribution of copies by F.O. to Missions and Consulates abroad.

P3655/44/150.

Accession anniversary of H.M. The King, in 1935: request by South Pacific Mail for material for a special number.

P3534/17/150.

Attitude of H.M. The King to loan of Royal art treasures for exhibitions abroad.

P694/118/150.

Medals offered by H.M. The King for best published volumes of poetry, within the Empire. P1158/1158/150.

World broadcast by H.M. The King, Christmas 1933: United States press comments.

P93/17/150.

Request of Army and Navy Journal (United States) for message from H.M. The King.

P2238/17/150.

Letter from Señor Castro regarding visit of Prince of Wales to South America.

T11695/11695/379.

Telegraphic message from Monsieur Mascarenhas. T8680/8680/379.

Telegram from Marienbad Golf Club on occasion of unveiling of a memorial commemorating opening of the club by King Edward VII. T9310/9310/379.

Reply to message from Folkestone conference of International Federation of League of Nations Societies. W4790/3742/98.

Request for audience of The King by party of Indian Catholics who propose to visit Great Britain in 1935: views of India Office. C6986/6986/4 (file).

Proposed acceptance of Nepalese decoration.

T75/75/372 (file).

Desire of San Marino Govt. to confer Grand Cordon of Order of San Marino upon: accepted. T6046/6046/372 (file).

**Great Britain: Royal Family (The King)** (continued).

Proposed San Marino decoration on occasion of the Silver Jubilee.

T13554/T13936/T14300/5056/379.

Annuario Pontificio for 1934. T4898/4898/379.

Danish Navy List. N2488/2488/15

Spanish Military Year Book. T4892/4892/379.

Desire of Mr. G. B. Ghrech to present a pair of shoes to: refused.

T13271/T13825/T13826/9706/379.

Desire of the "Le Souvenir Belge" to present medals and a souvenir to. T1159/1159/379.

Request by Monsieur Todor Christoff for a monetary gift to purchase clock for church of St. John the Baptist at Petkovo.

T8797/8797/379.

Request by Mrs. H. Engelke, widow of a former livery porter at Buckingham Palace for financial assistance.

T13463/13463/379 (file).

Request by Town of Pancevo for financial assistance for erection of a church in memory of late Emperor of Russia.

T8075/8075/379.

Request by Press Association of Spain for gift of a doll by, for exhibition at Festival for Dolls arranged by Association: refused.

T6815/6815/379.

Request for financial assistance for the Russian House in London: correspondence from Grand Duke Dimitri. N6648/6648/38.

Request by Mr. Herbert S. Taylor for assistance in obtaining disability pension from United States Govt. T11471/11471/379.

Request for assistance from O. J. de Zarate Orleans Borbon D. Vivar.

T11694/11694/379.

Request by General de Goulevitch for financial assistance and patronage for Union of ex-officers of the Preobrajensky Regiment.

T8340/T7912/7912/379.

Request by Ligue de la Moralité Publique for patronage of. T9981/9981/379.

Request by the Institution of Commercial and Industrial Propaganda of Oruro, Bolivia, for autographed photograph of His Majesty and permission to nominate him patron of Institution. T5095/987/379.

Portraits of The King and other members of the Royal Family:

— See also first part of heading GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Great Britain: Royal Family (Silver Jubilee).**

Celebration of 25th anniversary of The King's accession: decisions of Cabinet on proposed programme: no foreign missions of any kind to be invited to participate in: notification to foreign Govts.

T8685/T10208/T10436/T10746/T10715/

T8930/T11928/T12438/5056/379.

Objections to special missions from foreign countries for: F.O. minute. F3704/3704/23.

Proposal to set up Committee to formulate a scheme for consideration by the Cabinet.

T5825/5056/379.

Statement in Parliament regarding celebrations.

T8471/5056/379.

— Reports of Cabinet Committee.

T14292/5056/379.

Proceedings of Interdepartmental Committee: arrangements regarding foreign representation: discouragement of despatch of special missions: ruling regarding reception of Heads of Missions and reading of address and reply in their presence: draft programme. T6866/T7886/T8930/5056/379.

**Great Britain: Royal Family (Silver Jubilee)**  
(continued).

Meetings of Committee to discuss institution of a special medal to commemorate: decisions. C8154/C8267/5056/379.

— See further under MEDALS: BRITISH.

Desire of Colonel F. Cunliffe-Owen to be attached to a foreign mission attending.

T8737/5056/379.

Question of representation of the Pope at: precedents. T10034/5056/379.

Arrangements for naval review to be held at Spithead. T11995/5056/379.

Desire of certain champagne producing houses in France to present a rare champagne glass to The King on occasion of.

T13133/T13702/T13827/5056/379.

Desire of San Marino Republic to be represented: refused: proposed San Marino decoration for The King.

T13554/T13936/T14300/5056/379.

**Great Britain: Royal Family (The Queen).**

See also first part of heading GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Inclusion of parcels for in F.O. bags from posts abroad. Y1088/14/650.

Request by incumbent of Church of S. Maria Assunta in Italy for assistance from, in connexion with restoration of the fabric.

T13311/13311/379.

Request by Frau M. A. von Herman for financial assistance from. T729/729/379.

Souvenir postcards sent by Max Hofmann: returned. T14448/14448/379.

Request by Mr. E. R. Kannah for patronage of, in connexion with the Nobel Prize.

T8929/8929/379.

Requests by Mrs. E. Lefebvre and Mrs. Caranzano for assistance: refused.

T12748/12748/379.

Request by Miss I. Lisciarelli for financial assistance. T6348/5869/379.

Presentation of booklet to, by Cesare Norinelli: refused. T6348/5869/379.

Desire of Madame E. Petrova to make a presentation to: practice regarding acceptance of gifts from persons who are not British subjects. T659/659/379.

Request by Mr. W. Schmidt for financial assistance from. T10395/10395/379.

**Great Britain: Royal Family (Prince of Wales).**

See also first part of heading GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

To represent The King at the funeral of the King of the Belgians: flight to Brussels by aeroplane. T2040/T2108/1960/379.

Proposed Belgian decoration in connexion with funeral of King Albert of Belgium.

T12370/12370/372.

Desire of San Marino Govt. to confer Grand Cordon of Order of St. Agatha upon: accepted. T6046/6046/372 (file).

Proposed San Marino decoration on occasion of The King's Silver Jubilee.

T13554/T13936/T14300/5056/379.

Inclusion of parcels, &c., for, in F.O. bags from posts abroad.

Y641/Y749/Y842/Y1085/Y1097/14/650.

Use of F.O. bag for forwarding parcels abroad: refund of onward postal transmission costs.

Y875/Y821/14/650.

**Great Britain: Royal Family (Prince of Wales)**  
(continued).

Use of words Prince of Wales as trade mark in Peru: British representations.

A6388/6151/35.

Customs facilities for aircraft in various continental countries. W5710/5710/50 (file).

Cruise round Spain in yacht Rosaura.

T9537/9537/379 (file).

Movements abroad: departure from Cannes for Lake Como. T10250/9537/379.

Visit to Oporto and to Portuguese Colonial Exhibition. T10059/T10679/9537/379.

Visit to Palma. T10207/9537/379.

Visit to Vigo: expenses.

T9945/T9944/9537/379.

Invitation to annual dinner of Foreign Press Association in London: views on acceptance. P3053/P3100/510/150.

Invitation to attend Annual Convention of American Legion, Miami, October, 1934: declined. A2471/A2968/2471/45.

Acceptance of Presidency of the English Speaking Union. A8213/8213/45.

Request by Baron A. Veitachberger for interview with, to discuss plan for elimination of unemployment. T1865/1865/379.

Desire of Prof. Arturo Posnansky to present copy of his work Eine Prähistorische Metropole in Sudamerika to.

T100/100/379 (file).

Message to Annual Convention of Disabled American Veterans of the World War: text.

A4598/4598/45 (file).

Message for English Speaking Union of United States: text. A8423/8213/45.

Patronage of International Exhibition, Brussels, 1935: possibility of visit. C7049/447/4.

Presentation by Faculty of Medical Sciences in Buenos Aires of samples of Argentine wood.

T12526/12526/379 (file).

**Great Britain: Royal Family (Duke of Gloucester).**

Abyssinian decoration. T189/189/372.

Laissez passer for visit to French battlefields.

T3816/3816/379.

Visit to Australia: to be regarded as private and unofficial: arrangements regarding journey through France and Egypt.

T8602/8602/379 (file).

— Return by Panama Canal Zone: enquiry by Mr. Adam: arrangements at Panama.

T14332/T14577/T14198/T9813/

T12588/T12713/T12840/

T12879/T13198/8602/378.

Homeward voyage from Australia: itinerary.

T12840/8602/379.

Journey to Australia: call at Port Said and Suez. T9990/8602/379.

Proposed visit to Egypt. J1776/406/16.

Visit to Panama: question of receiving an address from local delegation of loyal British West Indians. T12728/8602/379.

— Alternative programme for visit to Panama. T13632/T13595/8602/379.

Request by Messrs. Abdou R. Daly for permission to use words "patronised by H.R.H. The Duke of Gloucester" on their cards.

T1861/1861/379.

**Great Britain: Royal Family (Prince George, Duke of Kent).**

See also first part of heading GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY and subhead WEDDING OF DUKE OF KENT AND PRINCESS MARINA.

Attendance at funeral of King of Yugoslavia.

R5641/R5621/5524/92.



# **Great Britain: Royal Family (Prince George, Duke of Kent (continued)).**

Parcels for included in bags from abroad: position regarding wedding presents.

Y445/Y812/Y847/Y856/Y914/Y868/Y955/Y992/&c./14/650.

Visit to Angola: question of British decorations to be awarded during visit. T241/241/372.

South African tour: arrangements for visit to Lobito. T2838/T5373/T5372/2838/379.

Visit to Belgian Congo: journey from Katanga to Lobito. T3939/2838/379.

Visit to the Belgian Congo and Portuguese territory: question of conveying the King's thanks to King of the Belgians and President of Portuguese Republic for hospitality shown to. T3914/2838/379.

Suggestion that he should spend 8th September at Port Said on his way to Australia. T3999/2838/379.

Nomination to Grand Cross of the Portuguese Order of the Colonial Empire. T2042/241/372.

Letter from Xenophon Akrovopoulos. T10872/9706/379.

Request by Heer J. D. Rekké for financial assistance. T11341/11341/379.

Telegram from Prince Takamatou for. T10198/9706/379.

Offensive remarks regarding in a United Press news summary. P2541/192/150.

# **Great Britain: Royal Family (Wedding of Duke of Kent and Princess Marina).**

Engagement to Princess Marina: congratulatory messages to The King from official and private sources. T9706/9706/379 (file).

— Congratulatory messages from Greek sources. T9968/T9986/9706/379.

Desire of Mayor of Athens to represent that city at ceremony: offer of freedom of city of Athens to Duke: refused. T13054/T13270/T14050/9706/379.

Prince Charles of Belgium to represent King of Belgians. T12616/9706/379.

Egyptian inquiry regarding Egyptian representations. T12936/9706/379.

Desire of Monegasque Minister in Paris to attend ceremony. T12636/T12752/9706/379.

Attendance of King and Queen of Norway. T13068/T12527/T12471/T11762/9706/379.

Request by Miss Wagstaff for seat to view ceremony. K13013/13013/250.

Attendance of Prince Regent of Yugoslavia. T12934/12934/379.

Wedding celebrations: street decorations: inquiry by Office of Works regarding flags to be flown in honour of Princess Marina. T11470/9706/379.

Inquiry by Canadian Pacific Railway regarding flying of Greek Royal flag. T12179/9706/379.

Firing of salutes by H.M. ships: Admiralty instructions. T12566/9706/379.

Admiralty instructions regarding flags to be flown on R.N. Flag Stations on wedding day. T13212/9706/379.

Playing of Greek music at wedding. T11735/9706/379.

Desire of Emperor of Abyssinia to give a wedding present: good wishes from Abyssinian Govt. T11357/T11662/T13199/9706/379.

Presentation of painting by Mr. H. Erzingatzian of Addis Ababa: refused. T12107/9706/379.

# **Great Britain: Royal Family (Wedding of Duke of Kent and Princess Marina) (continued).**

Present for Duke from British Colony in Bolivia. T12837/T13040/T14297/9706/379.

Scroll addressed to Duke and Duchess by the Popular Organisations of Athens. T14276/9706/379.

Present from Monsieur Philadelphus of Athens for Princess Marina. T11388/T12528/9706/379.

Present of an album from certain Greek gentlemen for Duchess of Kent. T13904/9706/379.

Desire of Mr. G. B. Ghreeh, a British subject, resident at Corfu, to present shoes to Duke and Duchess of Kent. T13271/T13825/T13826/9706/379.

Wedding present from King Ghazi of Iraq. T12646/T13115/T13053/9706/379.

Congratulations from King of Egypt to The King: reply. T13373/9706/379.

— From Shah of Persia to The King: reply. E7203/5229/34/T13527/T13525/9706/379.

— From King of Saudi Arabia to The King: reply. T13317/T14049/9706/379.

— Similar message from President of Argentine Republic: reply. T13384/9706/379.

— And from President of Austria: reply. T13371/9706/379.

— From President of Estonia: reply. T13386/9706/379.

— President of Finland: reply. T13374/9706/379.

— Herr Hitler: reply. T13381/9706/379.

— President of Greek Republic: reply. T13387/9706/379.

— Regent of Hungary: reply. T13369/9706/379.

— President of Latvia: reply. T13370/9706/379.

— President of Lithuania. T13360/9706/379.

— President of Poland: reply. T13385/9706/379.

— President of Uruguay. T13372/9706/379.

Congratulatory message from President of Venezuela to The King and Queen. T12469/9706/379.

Congratulations from Baron von Neurath. T13382/9706/379.

— From Greek Minister for Foreign Affairs. T13315/9706/379.

Admiralty message of good wishes on behalf of Royal Navy and Dominions Navies: appreciation of message by the Duke. T13362/T13493/9706/379.

Greetings from Govt. and people of Sudan to The King and Queen. T13211/9706/379.

Congratulatory message to The King from the President of the Society of Friends of Great Britain and America in Yugoslavia. T13310/9706/379.

Congratulations and good wishes from Liège branches of the Anglo-Belgian Union. T13253/9706/379.

— From Hellenic community at Harbin. T13272/9706/379.

Congratulatory messages from local communities at Harbin and Liège. T13535/9706/379.

Greetings from Préfet and people of Bordeaux and La Gironde. T13456/9706/379.

— From British Colony and British shipping at Bordeaux. T13316/T13431/9706/379.

— From British community in Colombia. T13252/9706/379.

**Great Britain: Royal Family (Wedding of Duke of Kent and Princess Marina) (continued).**

Greetings (continued).

— From British community in Egypt: reply.

T13143/T13438/9706/379.

— From the Burgomaster of Franzensbad Spa. T13903/9706/379.

— From the Mayor of Le Touquet.

T13526/9706/379.

— From members of English Club at Lourenço Marques. T13320/9706/379.

— From British community in Vigo.

T13363/9706/379.

Celebrations at H.M. Legation, Havana.

T14382/9706/379.

— At Smyrna Consulate-General.

T13639/9706/379.

Departure from England of Royal guests: arrangements: information for French Govt. T13229/T13212/9706/379.

Letters from The King to various foreign Sovereigns announcing marriage.

T14007/9706/379.

Submission by Constantine David Bey of Arabic ode on occasion of wedding.

T13776/9706/379.

Greek Order of the Redeemer to be conferred upon on occasion of wedding: decision of The King that Prince George should not accept any foreign decorations on this occasion. T12938/12938/372.

Request by British Library, New York, for copies of marriage register entries showing use of family name by Royal Family.

P3492/17/150.

Recording of broadcast of ceremony, &c., by Crystal Recording Studios at New York, for issue as records for public sale: objections by British Broadcasting Corporation and His Majesty the King.

P3614/196/150.

Applications for Press facilities at ceremony.

P2880/P2897/P3025/P3026/P3127/  
P3331/P3254/P3325/17/150.

Broadcasting arrangements: inquiry.

P3316/196/150.

Press comments in Belgium. T13555/9706/379.

— In Denmark. T13824/9706/379.

— In Roumania. T13902/9706/379.

— In Greece. T13905/9706/379.

Comments in Greek Press on possible despatch of official Greek mission to attend wedding and question of reinstatement of Greek Princes and Princesses as Greek citizens.

T12369/9706/379.

Report in Peruvian Press. P3589/17/150.

Wireless broadcast reception and recording in Buenos Aires. P3656/196/150.

**Greater London Regional Planning Committee.**

Town-planning in U.K. L5392/3957/405.

**Greater New York Branch, League of Nations Associations.**

Telegram to H.M.G. expressing gratification for offer of British troops to maintain order in Saar. C8443/74/18.

**Great Northern Telegraph Company.**

Landing rights for cables in U.K. N612/612/15.  
Dispute with Latvian postal authorities.

N1874/N2179/N1307/534/59.

**Greatrex, A. J.**

Consular service scholarship candidate.

K2017/K4619/K5902/K7434/K7562/  
K9053/K10134/K10054/899/250.

**Greatrex, F. C. (Consul).**

Life certificates. K1268/1/286.

Leave (Nagasaki). K11186/4765/223.

Abilities. K11797/4765/223.

**Greaves, Brown, Mrs., or Griffin.**

Passport facilities. T10864/10864/378.

**Greaves, J. K.**

Transfer of estate probate fee to Inland Revenue. K10000/1257/210.

**Grebnev, L. A.**

Soviet Official. N749/749/38.

**Gredinger, Filipp.**

Letter of request. T6409/6409/371 (file).

**Greece.**

Political situation: notes on. R19/19/19 (file).  
Notes on position of political parties.

R2601/19/19.

History, aims and relative importance of political parties. R3489/19/19.

Municipal elections: results: irregularities, &c. R1162/19/19.

Plastiras movement of 6th March, 1933: officers of army, navy and gendarmerie retired for complicity. R971/19/19 (file).

Activities of organisation known as "Defence of Republic." R6065/19/19.

Rumoured dictatorship plot. R5005/19/19.

Disturbed political situation: failure of Parliamentary Govt.: reasons. R3452/19/19.

Disturbances in currant-growing districts of the Peloponnesus owing to divergence of views among currant growers as to rate at which official buying-in price of surplus currants is to be fixed. R5006/19/19.

Currant industry:

— See also **CURRENTS**.

Notes on types of sultanias grown in Crete.

R4773/4614/19.

Report by Mr. Finlayson on financial and economic situation. R6150/79/19.

Reports on Piraeus: economic conditions, etc.

R5441/R6702/80/19.

Notes on emigration and population problem.

R7209/7209/19 (file).

Notes on financial and economic position.

R79/79/19.

Position of M. Venizelos. R1498/19/19.

Notes on internal politics.

R1505/R2046/19/19.

Personalities report for 1934.

R2044/2044/19 (file).

**Greece: Administration.**

M. Chloras to succeed M. Yarenopoulos as Minister of Interior. R6065/19/19.

Resignation of M. Rhally, Air Minister.

R198/19/19.

Monsieur Aposkitis to succeed M. Mountzouridis as Governor General of Crete.

R3684/3684/19.

Cabinet changes. R1712/R7086/19/19.

Presidential election: candidates.

R5005/19/19.

Re-election of M. Zaimis as President.

R5815/R5983/R7147/19/19.

**Greece: Chamber.**

Elections: prospects of Venizelists.

R5677/19/19.

Bill abrogating electoral laws. R5990/19/19.

Incident in Chamber between General Kondylis and M. Papanastassiou: injury caused to latter by supporter of General Kondylis.

R3452/19/19.



**Greece: Customs Tariff.**

Classification of empty "Vim" tins.  
R224/R972/53/19.

Classification of printed dry goods.  
R2374/53/19.

Classification of cotton printed fabrics.  
R1253/R2138/R1804/53/19.

Duties on cotton tissues: proposed increase, treaty position.  
R2443/R3127/R3561/R4161/R7062/53/19.

Classification of "Marmite".  
R3438/3438/19 (file).

1½ per cent. ad valorem duty on goods imported into Greece: treaty position: proposed arbitration before Permanent Court of International Justice.  
R353/R3401/R4962/R5721/R6467/53/19.

Treatment of goods from Argentina.  
R1501/1501/19 (file).

Treatment of imports from Bulgaria: minimum tariff under clearing agreement.  
R657/657/7 (file).

Treatment of Australian goods.  
R3252/3252/19 (file).

Treatment of goods from Rhodesia.  
R1753/R2917/R2655/R3671/R6874/53/19.

Cancellation by law of immunity from customs duties enjoyed by British concession companies in respect of material imported by them: British representations.  
R1803/R1842/R2691/53/19.

**Greece: Finances.**

Notes on the financial position.  
R79/R5973/79/19.

Report on Greek finances during 1933. by Governor of Bank of Greece: comments in Greek Press. R1504/79/19.

Report by Mr. Finlayson on general financial and economic situation. R6150/79/19.

Budget for 1934-35.  
R1965/R2455/R4450/79/19.

Report on budget of 1934-35.  
R6367/R6206/79/19.

International Financial Commission: instructions to, from H.M.G. concerning Greek debt negotiations. R3409/26/19.

— Annual report for 1933. R2810/26/19.

— Italian representation. R7136/26/19.

— Notes on work of Commission.  
R7136/26/19.

— See also **LOANS: GREECE.**

**Greece: Foreign Relations.**

See also subhead **FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREECE** under **ALBANIA, BULGARIA, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Govt.'s policy: attitude towards proposed Mediterranean pact and the Balkan pact: resumé of relations with Bulgaria, Yugoslavia and Albania. R4180/3366/67.

Reception of newly appointed Heads of Foreign Missions: change in ceremonial.  
R495/44/19.

Greek foreign policy following Disarmament Conference. R3493/3493/19.

**Greece: Foreign Relations: Italy.**

Notes on: visit of Greek M.F.A. to Rome.  
R151/151/19 (file).

**Greece: Foreign Relations: Switzerland.**

Visit of Greek M.F.A. to Berne. W1344/103/43.

**Greece: Foreign Relations: Turkey.**

Notes on: removal of Greeks from Turkey.  
R2886/R2723/R4179/R4938/45/19.

**Greece: Foreign Relations: Turkey (continued).**

Notes: travel facilities for Greek and Turkish deputies visiting Turkey and Greece.  
R3152/45/19.

Notes on: visit of Turkish M.F.A. to Athens.  
R7309/19/19.

**Greece: Reports, Annual.**

Reasons for delay in forwarding to F.O.  
R200/200/19.

1933 report. R1788/200/19.

Heads of foreign missions, 1933. R496/44/19.

**Greece: Royal Family.**

Marriage of Princess Marina and Prince George:

— See **GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.**

Princess Marina: information respecting ancestors for The Times.  
L5667/5667/405 (file).

Prince Nicholas: bestowal of honorary G.C.B. on occasion of wedding of Duke of Kent.  
T12154/12154/372 (file).

Prince Andrew: property in Corfu confiscated by Greek Govt.: action in courts: verdict in favour of Prince. R3682/3682/19.

King George: precedence in U.K. enquiry.  
T421/94/373.

Notes on monarchist movement. R1498/19/19.

**Greek Memories.**

Copies for Athens. L248/248/405 (file).

**Green, A.**

Egyptian police appointments. J23/23/16.

**Green, A. L.**

Enquiry regarding employment of German teachers in England. C2516/2516/18.

**Green, A. M.**

General Assembly of the International Institute of Agriculture. R5722/765/22.

**Green, Charles F. B.**

British decoration. T8368/T14026/790/372.

**Green, Felix.**

Italian decoration. T1202/T3167/1202/372.

**Green, G., Mrs. (and A. L.).**

Repatriation. K2046/2046/299 (file).

**Green, G. C., Miss.**

R.A.F. allowances. K12753/12753/215.

**Green, H. C. R., Brig.-General.**

Grave of Col A. R. Dunn in British cemetery at Sanafe, Eritrea: upkeep.  
K5515/5515/222.

**Green, John.**

Claim against Mr. G. Madlener.  
T7583/T7833/5017/373.

**Green, J. E. and J. H.**

London University examinations at Buenos Aires. L57515/L5868/459/405.

**Green, John Thomas.**

Marriage in Belgian Congo. T14135/136/376.

**Green, Mary B.**

Transfer of estate probate fee to Inland Revenue. K11409/1257/210.

**Green, Noel.**

Shanghai police appointments. F398/124/10

**Green, R. C. Egerton-, Mrs.**

Repatriation debt.  
K635/635/299/K3838/3838/299 (file).

**Green, R. V.**

Registration of birth of son.  
T11304/11304/378 (file).

**Green, S.**

Employed at Nepalese Legation, London.  
T11392/326/373.

- Green, S.**  
Application for appointment in Saar police.  
C7695/74/18.
- Green, Stuart, Col.**  
American road expert for China.  
F269/269/10.
- Green, William.**  
Personality (United States). A420/420/45.
- Green, W. Kirby.**  
Tangier affairs.  
W3623/W4242/W4243/W4765/196/28.
- Greenblatt, P. W.**  
Repatriation of Mr. G. H. Marrett.  
K1128/1128/299/K389/389/218.
- Greene, E. M., Miss (and M. E.) (and K.).**  
Repatriation debt. K2411/2411/299 (file).
- Greene, Godfrey.**  
British cultural propaganda in Finland.  
P1724/319/150.
- Greene, Graham.**  
Expedition to Liberia: facilities: F.O. interview. J2957/2957/24.
- Greene, H., Dr.**  
International conference of the International Society of Soil Science. L2025/1176/405.
- Greene, Stephen.**  
Assistance for, in United States: pension commutation plans. K7800/7800/245 (file).
- Greene, Wilfred.**  
Norwegian decoration. T5947/5947/372 (file).
- Greener, Herbert Leslie.**  
Proposed marriage in Cairo. T3722/3722/376.
- Greener, Ltd., W. W.**  
Export of a rifle to Latvian Govt.  
N669/N3400/280/59.  
Supply of rifles to Ecuador. A10088/1546/54.
- Greenfield, Miss.**  
Temporary service at Foochow Consulate in 1933: K4178/3256/210.
- Greenhough, J.**  
Estate. K4254/4254/204.
- Greenland.**  
See also EXPEDITIONS: ARCTIC.  
Legal status of certain parts of East Greenland: dispute between Norway and Denmark: submission to Permanent Court of International Justice: documents.  
N811/811/15 (file).  
— Norwegian expedition in 1932: details of objects. W1395/811/15.  
Rumours regarding sale of Greenland to United States. N6978/6978/15.  
Permission for British scientific expedition to Arctic to land in Greenland: case of Mr. J. M. Wordie. N2374/816/15.  
Details of various scientific expeditions.  
N1863/1863/15 (file).  
Flight of British flying boats to.  
N4382/4382/15 (file).  
— General rules for travelling to and in Greenland. N4717/4382/15.  
Visit of Italian sporting (or scientific) party.  
N4508/4508/15.  
Food supplies in East Greenland: tour of inspection by Captain E. Mikkelsen, inspector of police for Greenland.  
N6238/1863/15.
- Greenlaw, J.**  
National status. T10168/758/378.
- Greenop, H. J.**  
Belgian decoration. T12940/12940/372 (file).
- Greenough, E. M., Miss.**  
French posters. L483/405/405 (file).
- Greenwall, H. J.**  
Complaint against H.M. Consul-General at Paris. T10661/219/378.
- Greenway, J. D.**  
In charge (Bucharest). K9295/7765/237.
- Greenwood, Col.**  
Hostile attitude towards Vice-Consul Williams (Lobito). K3080/3080/236 (file).  
Incumbency of Lobito Vice-Consulate: personality. K10672/10672/236.
- Greenwood, A. H.**  
Legalisation of a document.  
L1576/1576/409 (file).
- Greenwood, Enid Mary, Mrs.**  
National status. T759/759/378.
- Greenwood, George.**  
Desire to visit U.K. T128/128/378.
- Greenwood, T., Dr.**  
Lecture in Belgium. P226/226/150.
- Greer, R. M. (and H. A. C.).**  
Whereabouts: death: tracing of relatives.  
K2066/2066/226 (file).
- Greetings.**  
See CONGRATULATIONS.
- Gref, A. G.**  
Soviet Official. N749/749/38.
- Gregg, Jacob.**  
Appointed Norwegian Consul in London.  
T7058/7058/385.
- Gregg, Kenneth.**  
Employed at Danish Legation, London.  
T6192/1302/383.
- Grego, Oscar.**  
Personality. J436/235/16.
- Gregory.**  
Western Abyssinia Mining Syndicate, Ltd.: notes on. J2564/J2795/61/1.  
Mining concessions in Abyssinia. J2101/61/1.
- Gregory, E. J.**  
Employed at French Embassy, London.  
T11814/326/373/T8430/295/383.
- Gregory, John Harvey.**  
Trust Scholarship:  
— See UNIVERSITIES: UNITED STATES.
- Gregory, H. M.**  
National status. T3185/3185/378.
- Gregory, J. Maundy.**  
Examination in France in bankruptcy proceedings. T153/153/371 (file).
- Gregory, Rowcliffe & Co., Messrs.**  
National status of Mr. E. Kahla.  
T7370/T8006/882/378.
- Gregson and Ashton, Messrs.**  
Pension and life certificate of Mrs. de Ritter.  
E1613/1613/44 (file).
- Grehn, J. A.**  
Facilities in Kenya Colony, French Equatorial Africa and the Belgian Congo.  
L2860/2860/405 (file).
- Greig, C. A., Consul General.**  
Message from Mr. Wheeler for.  
K10937/10937/244.  
Life certificates: leave: delay in returning to post. K590/1/286.  
Leave (Smyrna). K6677/6677/244 (file).  
Subscriptions to British Empire Cancer Campaign. L5186/627/405.  
Telegraphic correspondence with Venice Consulate in connexion with luggage.  
K9287/9287/244 (file).



- Greig, David.**  
Danish decoration. T5762/5762/372 (file).
- Greig, J. Russell, Dr.**  
International Veterinary Congress.  
L1986/45/405.
- Greiser, A. K.**  
Elected as President of Danzig Senate: biographical notes. C8679/155/55.
- Grenman, Earl.**  
Revocation of naturalisation certificate.  
T5336/214/378.
- Grenoble: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Leave and temporary closure.  
K8823/8823/217.
- Grenville, Lord.**  
F.O. volumes. L562/562/405 (file).
- Grenville, E.: M.P.**  
Notes on speech of Sir J. Simon to China Committee. F4033/4033/10.
- Grenz, Valentin.**  
Personality. N1253/1253/59.
- Gresford Mine Disaster.**  
See MINES AND MINING: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Gresham Life Assurance Society Ltd.**  
British insurance companies in Greece: difficulties in connexion with exchange regulations.  
R1410/R1802/R4415/1390/19 (file).  
Judicial document. T10430/10430/371 (file).
- Gretker, T. (alias Tolchinsky).**  
See TOLCHINSKY.
- Gretton, Col.**  
Subsidisation of German exports. C1435/1/18.
- Grow, J. C.**  
United States Ambassador to Japan: report on.  
F960/198/23.
- Grewal, Joseph S., Dr.**  
Movements. T1566/1566/378.
- Grew & Co., Louis.**  
Inquiry regarding payment of cheque of 1922 drawn on German bank. C3107/393/18.
- Grey, Viscount.**  
Request by Methuen & Co., Ltd., for permission to reproduce a certain telegram.  
L5342/378/402.
- Grey, R. C.**  
Certificate of British nationality.  
T14165/14165/378.  
Facilities for journey to Chile and return to U.K. T12833/12833/378.
- Grey, W. J.**  
Claim against Nanking-Shanghai Railway.  
F5239/3302/10.
- Grež, Cabrera.**  
See CABRERA-GREZ.
- Griaule.**  
International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences. L1549/136/405.
- Gribbon, Col.**  
Railway construction schemes in Turkey.  
E523/124/44.
- Grieg, Harold V.**  
Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.
- Griffin, Capt.**  
Representation of Legion of Frontiersmen at funeral of late King of the Belgians.  
T2148/1960/379.
- Griffin, Miss (or Greaves, B., Mrs.).**  
See GREAVES, BROWN, MRS.
- Griffith, Mrs.**  
Employed at Yugoslav Legation, London.  
T10995/326/373.
- Griffith, A. W., Vice-Consul.**  
Inspection report on (Corinto).  
K1979/1979/208.
- Griffith, E.**  
Employed at Yugoslav Legation, London.  
T8922/877/383.
- Griffith, E. S.**  
Termination of services in Iraq.  
E2118/2118/93.
- Griffith, G. G.**  
Registration of birth. T13704/16/378.
- Griffith, H.**  
Inspection report on (Truxillo).  
K2567/2567/208.
- Griffith, Waldie, Lady.**  
Claim to certain coal mines in Czechoslovakia.  
R2554/2554/12 (file).  
Complaint against Vice-Consul at Cannes.  
K13293/13293/217 (file):
- Griffith, W. B., Capt.**  
Visit to Baden Baden. C2196/2196/18.
- Griffith & Son, Messrs.**  
Claim of Mrs. Pilleau against Turkey.  
E129/127/44.
- Griffiths, C. A. E., Miss.**  
Air cruise of Marquis of Donegall and Mr. Erlanger: enquiry regarding safety.  
K6853/6853/222 (file).
- Griffiths, E. M., Vice-Consul.**  
Termination of services on closure of Le Tréport Vice-Consulate: return of certificate of appointment: F.O. reject claim for compensation for exchange losses on office allowance. K4714/4714/217 (file).  
Incumbency of Dieppe Vice-Consulate.  
K10624/K13247/K14160/8607/217.
- Griffiths, J. E., Vice-Consul.**  
Inspection report on (Cutuco).  
K3381/3381/208.
- Griffiths, J. F., Flight-Lieutenant.**  
Visit to Soviet Union. N778/778/38.
- Griffiths, Serafino.**  
National status. T14087/16/378.
- Griffiths, W. (Deceased).**  
Transfer of estate probate fee to Inland Revenue. K4978/1397/216.
- Griffiths, W., Private.**  
Pay book. L2580/2580/405.
- Griffith-Williams, A. L., Mrs.**  
See WILLIAMS, A. L. GRIFFITH-, MRS.
- Grigat, Martin.**  
Member of Memel Directorate: personality.  
N7057/96/59.
- Griger.**  
Hungarian Legitimist movement. R7095/52/21.  
Interpellation in Hungarian Chamber on Hungaro-German relations.  
R7239/2140/21.
- Grigg, E., Sir.**  
Visit to Egypt on behalf of Cook's tourist propaganda. J1204/1204/16.  
Proposed broadcast on Versailles Treaty.  
P1687/196/150.  
Views on situation and British policy in Egypt.  
J2213/9/16.  
Private manufacture of arms. W4110/66/95.

- Grigg, Joseph.**  
Forthcoming tour of Sir M. Hankey in Australia and South Africa.  
T10441/10441/384.
- Griggs, H. L.**  
Printing office employment in Far East: application. F2039/2039/61.
- Grigor, E., Miss.**  
French decoration. T14025/73/372.
- Grigori, Vassili.**  
Claim v. Turkish Govt. E917/917/44.
- Grigoriev and Grigorieva.**  
Soviet officials. N749/749/38/T6539/394/378.
- Grigsby, S. J.**  
Liberian personality. J455/455/24.
- Grikovskis, Martens.**  
Letter of request. T1569/1569/371 (file).
- Grima, S. A.**  
Position of British subjects in Corfu.  
R4842/4842/19 (file).
- Grimaud, Raymond.**  
Employed at French Embassy, London.  
T8430/295/383.
- Grime, J. C.**  
Police appointments. J23/23/16.
- Grimer, Olga M.**  
Case of F. W. Lucas. K4329/4329/233.
- Grimes, Rev.**  
British cultural propaganda work at Barcelona.  
P3485/1015/150.
- Grimes, J.**  
Authentication of a burial permit.  
L7216/7216/409 (file).
- Grimes, L. A.**  
Liberian personality. J455/455/24.  
Allegations regarding British interest in Liberia.  
J2191/J2274/49/24.  
Appointment as Chief Justice in Liberia.  
J361/361/24.  
Views on Liberian situation: accusations against H.M.G.: letters to an American lady.  
J2051/49/24.
- Grimley, T.**  
Destitution in Spain: identification: repatriation.  
K9073/9073/241 (file)/  
K9742/9742/299 (file).
- Grimm, Ferdinand, Dr.**  
Personality (Austria). R179/179/3.
- Grimm, Robert.**  
Personality (Switzerland). W104/104/43.
- Grimsby: Foreign Consulates.**  
Honduran: resignation of consul.  
T9649/9649/385.
- Grimshaw, D.**  
Whereabouts. L5601/5601/405 (file).
- Grimshaw (alias Stewart, C.), Marcus Edward.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T3285/3285/388 (file).
- Grindlay and Company.**  
Passport of Mr. M. N. Hearne.  
K10329/10329/222 (file).
- Grindley, W. M., Mrs.**  
Validity in England of a divorce granted in Uruguay. L3095/3095/405 (file).
- Grinevich, and Grinko.**  
Soviet officials. N749/749/38.
- Grinling, Harris and Company.**  
Estate and effects of late Mrs. A. F. Brown.  
K6693/6693/232 (file).  
Writ. T14426/13356/371.
- Griotteray, Renée.**  
Refused permission to land in U.K.  
T3389/T3775/T3982/853/378.
- Gripenberg, Mrs.**  
Anglo-Finnish cultural relations.  
P2510/319/150.
- Gripenberg, Georg Achates.**  
Personality. N1263/1263/56.  
Views on proposed Polish-Soviet offer to guarantee independence of Finland and Baltic States (conversation).  
N258/131/59.  
Rates. T3462/566/373.  
Customs facilities. T7669/T10515/408/373.  
Leave.  
T9508/T10636/T11078/T12378/425/383.  
Application for motor car and driving licences.  
T10346/10346/373.  
Customs baggage pass. T12359/12359/373.
- Gripsholm (M/S).**  
Cruise in Palestinian waters.  
T3481/T4229/414/378.
- Gripsholm, Countess.**  
See SWEDEN ROYAL FAMILY (CROWN PRINCESS).
- Grisanti, Carlos, F.**  
Venezuelan Minister to the Holy See: personality. R163/163/22/A2623/2623/47.
- Griscom, L.**  
International Ornithological Congress.  
L4201/134/405.
- Grisoti, S.**  
Debt to H.M.G. K2370/532/244.
- Grisevich, G. P., and Grishchenko, A. F.**  
Soviet officials. N749/749/38.
- Grisogono, Prvislav, Dr.**  
Yugoslav Minister at Prague: personality.  
R189/189/12/R1243/1243/92.
- Gritten, H. A.**  
Victoria Colony. L223/223/405 (file).
- Grob.**  
Travel difficulties in Mexico. A6109/1912/26.
- Grobba, F., Dr.**  
German Minister at Bagdad: report on.  
E328/328/93.
- Grobe, Hans.**  
Postal contracts claimed by Clemens Denhardt.  
L1161/1161/405 (file).
- Grocott, F. J.**  
Bond of Vice-Consul W. K. Smith.  
K3742/K4628/3742/240.
- Grodner, Lew.**  
Desire to settle in Palestine. T597/146/378.
- Groeller, Alice.**  
Employed at Austrian Legation, London.  
T6525/3382/383.
- Groener, Wilhelm.**  
Personality. C478/478/18.
- Grohman, Baillie, Captain.**  
Replacement of Abyssinian decoration lost by.  
T7387/T7388/T11096/7387/372.
- Grokhovski, K. V.**  
Mining concession in Manchuria.  
F5097/109/10.
- Grol, Milan, Dr.**  
Personality (Yugoslavia). R1243/1243/92.
- Grolman, Von.**  
Tour round the world with Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha. T9283/749/377.
- Grom, Louis.**  
See GRAM, LOUIS.
- Groman, V. G.**  
Soviet official: personality. N749/749/38.



**Gromiko, F. F.**

Canadian pension: medical examination.  
K13423/4177/388.

**Gromov, L. M.**

Soviet Official. N749/749/38.

**Gröndahl, Fritjof B.**

Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.

**Grönewald, H.**

Deprived of German nationality.  
C2296/2296/18.

**Grönfors.**

Visit to U.K.: personality: cancellation of visit.  
P2693/P3064/P3102/1153/150.

**Grönlund, K. M.**

Appointed Finnish Vice-Consul at Cape Town.  
T10183/10183/385.

**Gronski, I. M.**

Editor of Soviet Union Novyi Mir.  
N1361/120/38/N749/749/38.

**Grönwall, T. H. F.**

Former Swedish Attaché in London.  
T3469/3469/385.

**Groos, Admiral.**

Views on German Navy and development of  
German Air Force: conversation with  
Naval Attaché to Berlin Embassy.  
C7129/20/18.

**Groote, de, Baron.**

Honduran Minister to the Holy See:  
personality. R163/163/22.

**Grose, C. V. W.**

Application for appointment as Director of Edu-  
cation in Palestine: report on qualifications  
&c. J2518/J2995/4/16.  
English education in Egypt: letter to Lord  
Lloyd. J590/168/16.

**Grosman.**

Activities in connexion with transport of stowa-  
ways to U.K. T2165/853/378.

**Grosman, M. B., S. Y., and V. Y.**

Soviet Officials. N749/749/38.

**Gross, A.**

Deprived of German nationality.  
C2296/2296/18.

**Gross, Annemarie, Dr.**

Access to Public Record Office.  
L747/747/402 (file).

**Gross, W. F.**

Request for assistance: complaint of molesta-  
tion by German authorities: nationality.  
K2130/2130/218 (file).

**Grossbard, S.**

Activities of Anglo-American Mining Corpora-  
tion, Ltd. A508/508/45.

**Grosset, C. N., Mrs.**

Resumption of British nationality and inclusion  
of daughter's name in certificate of natural-  
isation.  
T9459/T6703/T9681/T10744/T11362/  
T11829/118/378.

**Grossfield, Joseph.**

National status. T7712/7712/378 (file).

**Grossi, G. de.**

Chancellor at Italian Embassy, London.  
T13378/806/383.

**Grossman.**

Extradition from Shanghai.  
T12880/12880/374.

**Grossmith, George.**

Banning of British film, Catherine the Great, in  
Germany. C1679/1587/18.  
London Film Productions, Ltd.  
R1756/1756/37 (file).  
French decoration. T10557/73/372.

**Grosvald, Olgerd.**

Latvian Minister at Bucharest. R195/195/37.  
Latvian Minister at Budapest: personality.  
R515/515/21.

Appointment as Latvian Minister in Paris: F.O.  
minutes on spelling of name.

N5755/N6230/1375/59/C6690/  
C6655/110/55.

Presentation of credentials. C7415/237/17.

**Grosvenor, Hugh.**

Activities of the English Reserve Assurance Co.,  
in Cuba. A6472/A7806/6472/14.

**Grosz, E. de, Prof.**

Guide book of medical postgraduate work in  
Hungary. L1513/1513/405 (file).

**Groza.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Groth, E. M.**

Appointed United States Consul at Calcutta.  
T9213/8865/385 (file).

**Grottrian, H. B.**

Work of All Peoples Association: personality:  
visit to Egypt. P749/57/150.

**Grouchy, John de.**

Brazilian Vice-Consul at Southampton.  
T8951/T11091/4713/385.

**Grounsell, G. W.**

In charge (Bordighera): signature.  
K11416/11416/222 (file).

**Grouse.**

See BIRDS AND PLUMAGE.

**Grove, A. E. (alias Rogers, C. or Clark, G.).**

Deportation from United States.  
T6553/6553/388 (file).

**Grove, E.**

Of Lazard Brothers & Co.: visit to Riga in con-  
nexion with Latvian proposals for settle-  
ment of Riga loan. N3893/6/59.  
Negotiations by Messrs. Lazard Brothers regard-  
ing Riga Municipal loan. N6/6/59.

**Grove, H. M.**

Lecture to Imperial Defence College on Soviet  
Union: visit. N5684/N151/151/38.

**Grove, Marmaduke.**

Chilean political activities.  
A559/A3209/A6548/230/9.  
Personality. A2161/2161/9.

**Groves, S. J. McGarel-, Major.**

Police officer in Saar. C8687/74/18.

**Groves, G. H. and H.**

Applications for appointment in Saar police.  
C7695/74/18.

**Groves, J. M. (Clerk).**

Leave (Shanghai): passage to U.K.  
K4527/4527/210 (file).  
Payment of salary during leave. K7648/1/286.

**Groves, J. P. K., Captain.**

Application for employment in Saar territory.  
C7406/74/18.  
Application for British consular clerkship.  
K10901/324/250.

**Groves, P. R. C., Brigadier-General.**

Author of Behind the Smoke Screen: F.O.  
observations on statements in book.  
W2099/165/98.

**Groves, T., M.P.**

Case of Mrs. F. Slade.  
K11211/K11417/K11645/1130/238.

**Growdon, W. E. N., Captain.**

Termination of services in Iraq.  
E1786/1786/93.  
Iraqi decoration.  
T3734/3734/372/T6841/T13491/3165/372.

- Grubb, J. S.**  
Scholastic appointment in Czechoslovakia.  
K4912/4912/212.
- Grube, E.**  
Memo. on political developments in Latvia.  
N3638/1375/59.
- Grube, F. Sinclair-, Mrs.**  
Difficulty in obtaining remittances from Germany.  
C790/C1151/C7320/C7860/C8111/393/18.
- Gruber, Lieutenant.**  
German Fishery Protection Service.  
W9581/456/50.
- Gruchy, M. L. de, Major.**  
Desire for British Consular appointment.  
K10180/324/250.
- Gruenberg, L.**  
Author of book entitled "Wehrgedanke und Schule (Defence Mindedness and the School)": review. C8328/183/18.
- Gruening, Ernest.**  
Appointment as editor of New York Evening Post: personality and politics.  
P723/17/150.
- Gruening, E. H., Dr.**  
Appointment in United States Department of the Interior: personality. A6845/428/45.
- Grühl, M.**  
The Citadel of Ethiopia. L5694/1892/405.
- Grünbaum, Emil.**  
Petition to The King for permission to settle in Palestine. T2257/146/378.
- Grunbaum, Icek.**  
Personality. C109/109/55.
- Grünberg, Avram.**  
Estate of the late Polly Marks.  
L4474/4474/405 (file).
- Grünberger, Alfred, Dr.**  
Personality (Austria). R179/179/3.
- Grundy, F. E.**  
Enquiry regarding British Consular representation in Brazil. K4320/4320/206.
- Grundy, J. W. (and H.).**  
Disappearance in Germany or Austria: efforts to trace. K10833/10833/250 (file).
- Gruner, R. B., Capt.**  
Liberian personality. J455/455/24.
- \* **Grunin, G. A.**  
Soviet official: personality. N749/749/38.
- Grunschlag, David.**  
Deportation to Poland. T487/T2095/119/388.
- Grunwald, E. G.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Grunwald, Kurt, Dr.**  
Yugoslav Consul at Tel Aviv: termination of appointment. T4064/4064/385.
- Grupper, C.**  
Panamanian Consul at Braila.  
R1658/1658/37 (file).
- Gruschwitz, M., Dr.**  
Activities of Abdul Rahman Fahmy.  
J186/9/16.
- Grusel, V. P., and Grushevski, L. A.**  
Soviet officials. N749/749/38.
- Grut, E.**  
Swedish Consul at Bangkok: views on labour problems in Siam. F4355/366/40.
- Gruyter, M. de.**  
National status of daughters.  
T3698/3698/378 (file).
- Gryniewicz, Marja.**  
Employed at Polish Embassy, London.  
T10732/326/373.
- Grzybowski, Wacław, Dr.**  
Polish Minister at Prague: personality.  
R189/189/12.
- Gschwind, W.**  
Claim against H.M.G. W5731/5731/43.
- Guachalla, Luis Fernando.**  
Personality. A1006/1006/5.  
Appointment as Bolivian Minister for War and Colonisation. A7269/82/5.
- Guadalajara: British Consulate.**  
Lex loci marriage warrant. T13076/13076/376.  
Inspection report: staff: marriage warrant: office allowance. K7805/7025/226.  
List of Govt. books at. L2856/107/405.  
Leave and acting arrangements.  
K8209/8209/226.  
Office allowance: F.O. refuse increase.  
K7025/7025/226.  
Application of Mr. W. P. Barrett for appointment as Vice-Consul. K527/527/226.
- Guadalupe, de (Conde).**  
Political situation in Spain. W1185/27/41.  
Personality. W1358/1358/41.
- Guadeloupe: British Consulate.**  
Removal of office. K7810/7810/217.  
Accounts. K1279/1279/217 (file).  
Inspection report: premises: work: office allowance. K13203/K13510/7810/217.
- Guagnino, U.**  
Appointed Italian consular agent at Larache.  
W2408/1648/28.
- Guam.**  
United States Administration of: responsible department. A7774/428/45.
- Guani, Alberto, Dr.**  
Personality. A1285/1285/46.
- Guano.**  
See FERTILISERS.
- Guarajo.**  
Arrest in London on charge of picking pockets: interest of Argentine Embassy.  
A10138/10138/2.
- Guarantees.**  
See also INDEMNITY.  
NEUTRALITY.  
Liability of certain countries as regards guaranteeing Belgian neutrality:  
— See BELGIUM: FOREIGN RELATIONS.  
Of independence and integrity of Baltic States:  
— See BALTIC STATES.  
Bank guarantees and deposits in connexion with applications for visas for Palestine:  
— See VISAS: PALESTINIAN.  
— See also DEPOSITS.  
Form of guarantee bond in respect of deposits for visas for Palestine:  
— See VISAS: PALESTINIAN.  
Question of fidelity guarantees for Passport Control Officials responsible for large deposits made by applicants for travellers' visas for Palestine: position at Warsaw.  
T2731/146/378.  
Failure of Judge of H. B. M. Supreme Court in Egypt to stipulate sufficient security when appointing guardian of an estate who subsequently was guilty of maladministration: case of Madame Lambert-Carez: question of compensation.  
J1065/1065/16 (file).



**Guarantees (continued).**

Fidelity bonds for subordinate officers at British Consular Posts abroad: requirements in connexion with established Board of Trade Officers: incidence of costs of premiums.

K7081/K9716/K9745/K10476/K10751/206/250.

Argument for charging of fidelity bond premiums of consular employees to office allowance: case not accepted.

K12967/11702/236.

Return to guarantor of bond executed on behalf of entrant into British Consular Service on its expiry. K3742/3742/240.

**Guardia, German Gil.**

Panamanian Consul-General in London.

T5736/5736/385.

**Guardia, Fiorella H. La.**

See LA GUARDIA, FIORELLA H.

**Guardia, R. Fernandez.**

See FERNANDEZ GUARDIA, R.

**Guardia, W. de la.**

See LA GUARDIA, WENCESLAO DE.

**Guardia Argentina.**

Report on. A4200/4200/2.

**Guardianship.**

See CHILDREN.

**Guards.**

Piracy guards:

— See PIRACY: CHINA.

Provision of guards at Diana Vice-Consulate as charge to public funds.

K6765/K8412/K9341/1687/293.

**Guariglia, Raffaele.**

Personality W324/324/41.

**Guarnaschelli.**

Of Italian Ministry of Foreign Affairs: views on H.M.G.'s interest in Lake Tsana and Abyssinia generally. J2043/J2196/1352/1.

**Guás Inclán, Rafael, Dr.**

Personality (Cuba). A5439/64/14.

**Guatemala.**

Personalities in Guatemala: report for 1933.

A1214/1214/8.

Reports on financial and economic situation.

A3013/A5092/A6584/3002/8.

Reports on economic and financial position to be supplied by H.M. Legation at Guatemala City. A9411/4491/8.

Aggrandisement and supremacy of Guatemala in Central America: views on plans of President Ubico. A3168/2261/8.

General situation: financial and general policy of President Ubico. A6117/2584/8.

Reported organisation of a plot, in Salvador, against President Ubico: suppression: execution of leaders.

A6350/A6860/A7337/A7493/A7652/A7925/A8086/A8353/A8454/2584/8.

Conditions in Province of Peten arising out of closing of land frontier to trade.

A7839/A9679/4369/8.

**Guatemala: Chambers and Elections.**

Presidential message on opening of Legislative Assembly: text. A2584/2584/8.

**Guatemala: Constitution.**

Revised Civil Code including Constitution of the Republic: text. A7838/2584/8.

— Amendments to. A7236/2584/8.

Amendment to constitution: decree.

T1513/1513/378.

**Guatemala: Customs Administration.**

Treatment of packages containing articles in different classification of customs tariff: text of decree. A8754/2383/8.

**Guatemala: Customs Tariff.**

Alterations and amendments to.

A2383/2383/8 (file).

Treatment of re-imports under. A7975/2383/8.

Chicle: decree increasing export tariff: text.

A9207/2383/8.

**Guatemala: Finances.**

Budget estimates for 1934-35. A4373/3002/8.

Memoria of the Minister for Finance and Public Credit, 1933. A8747/3002/8.

**Guatemala: Laws and Decrees.**

Revised Civil Code: text: amendments to.

A7838/A7236/2584/8.

**Guatemala: Reports, Annual.**

Report on Heads of Missions for 1934.

L3577/469/405.

Annual Report 1933. A1215/1215/8.

**Guatemala City: British Legation and Consulate-General.**

Application for supply of red box.

Y64/4/650.

Damage to lock of key box: return for repair.

Y253/Y690/4/650.

Position of H.M. Minister, or Chargé d'Affaires, with regard to direct communication with Govts. of Honduras, Nicaragua and Salvador, and the subordination of H.M. Legations in those countries to him: F.O. decision. A5945/A6348/1889/8.

Position regarding direct correspondence with Salvadorean Govt. in absence of H.M. Minister. K8222/2613/208.

Leave for Mr. Birch: arrangements: return.

A2552/A3934/A4036/A8555/1889/8.

Return of old Spanish dictionary to F.O. for binding. L628/628/405 (file).

Oxford Dictionary for. L7406/628/405.

Return of subordinate officers. K1244/250/250.

Appointment of H.M. Minister as Consul-General for Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua and Salvador.

K2613/2613/208 (file).

Access to "R" code and certain confidential correspondence by Mr. N. E. Andrews.

Y471/43/650.

— Similar case of Mr. Anstead.

Y904/Y1038/43/650.

Movement of prices: Form A 33.

K6599/93/250.

Completion of forms A at post: incorrect procedure. K3571/93/250.

Vice-Consul Steward in charge.

K6930/6930/208 (file).

Proposal for appointment of probationer Vice-Consul: arguments against.

K4383/4383/208.

Accounting arrangements in respect of repatriation deposit for football coach appointed to train Guatemalan team.

K14042/14042/208.

Inspection report: premises: furniture: steel filing cabinet required: supply: staff: work distribution. K4382/K6126/4382/208.

Flag required. K3113/3113/208.

**Guatemala City: Chilean Legation.**

Appointment of Señor J. Molina Wood as Chargé d'Affaires. A6856/1630/8.

**Guatemala City: German Legation.**

Appointment of Dr. E. Kraske as Minister.

A9760/1630/8.

**Guatemala City: Salvadorean Legation.**

Appointment of Señor A. Alvarez Vidaurre as Minister. A1630/1630/8.

Appointment of Colonel R. V. Morales as Minister. A8085/1630/8.

**Guayana, s.s.**

Agreement. K14058/14058/285.

**Guayaquil: British Consulate.**

Marriage warrant: restrictions in use of.

T1167/1167/376.

London Telephone Directory. L4684/1479/405.

Books of Reference. L3099/3099/405 (file).

Visit of consul to La Libertad in connexion with call by H.M.S. York. A6954/6954/54.

Sum collected on behalf of Export Credits Guarantee Dept. on account of Messrs. Eills & Co.: exchange loss: incidence of cost of.

K491/491/254 (file).

Movements of prices (form A. 32).

K7132/93/250.

Expenditure incurred on installation of ceiling lamps and support for Consular Shield.

K9771/9771/254.

Burglary: loss of typewriter.

K11718/11718/254.

Acting arrangements in event of leave and/or transfer of Consul MacClelland.

K11146/11146/254 (file).

Office and residential accommodation: suggested change of former to more suitable quarters: new office furniture required.

K13839/9771/254.

Acting allowance for Mr. Peet.

K3275/3275/254 (file).

Resignation of Mr. Peet: Mr. Ashton appointed Pro-Consul. K11720/K12621/9771/254.

Return of surplus fee stamps.

K5285/5285/254.

**Guayaquil & Quito Railway Company.**

See RAILWAYS: ECUADOR.

**Guayule Rubber Co.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.: position.

A1255/266/26/A3373/A5189/A5419/

A6108/A6457/A7987/A8538/

A9791/184/26.

**Gubbay, Dal.**

National status of children. T3182/760/378.

**Gubbay, S. B. S.**

Iraqi passport. T11801/59/378.

**Gubbins, M. N. T.**

Affairs of Chance Brothers, Ltd.:

— See CHANCE BROTHERS, LTD.

**Gubbins, Reginald.**

Activities: Peruvian associations.

A2606/2606/35.

**Guberman, S. E., and Gubkin, I. M., Prof.**

Soviet Officials. N749/749/38.

**Gude, Sigurd.**

Treatment by immigration authorities at Newcastle. T1362/853/378.

**Gudgeon, S. H. (Consul).**

Appointment to Oporto: transfer from Buenos Aires. K2809/629/250.

Life certificates. K204/1/286.

Travelling expenses from Buenos Aires to London and thence to Oporto.

K5565/5565/236.

Invitation to assume doyenship of proposed consular corps at Oporto: F.O. refuse extra allowance. K6406/6406/236.

**Gudmundsson, H.**

Icelandic Minister of Justice. N27/27/15.

Icelandic Cabinet: note on.

N4505/N4880/27/15.

**Guedalla, H.**

Speech on claim of Lena Goldfields Co. against Soviet Union Govt. and Anglo-Soviet commercial treaty negotiations: interview at F.O. N28/28/38 (file).

**Guedalla, Philip.**

Affairs of IBERO-AMERICAN INSTITUTE:

— See that heading.

Proposed statue of George Canning in Buenos Aires. P2582/173/150.

British cultural propaganda work.

P550/P623/P737/P739/47/150/

P741/P351/P776/56/150/

P718/143/150/P2696/47/150.

Institute of Hispanic Studies, Liverpool.

P1877/1015/150.

Relations with Mr. Millington Drake in connexion with cultural propaganda work: comments on. P351/P1177/P776/56/150.

Proposed visit to Brazil: details: views of F.O. P737/47/150/P864/52/150.

South American lecture tour 1934: programme: travel and accommodation arrangements: reports.

P1034/P1739/P2015/P2165/P2149/

P2194/P1860/P2007/P2183/P1522/

P1768/P1771/P1802/P1839/P1863/

P1869/P1895/P2085, &c./47/150.

Lecture in Brazil: F.O. Library memo. on Anglo-Brazilian relations for use of.

L4168/4168/402.

Permission for publication of article in Peruvian Press. P2075/45/150.

Visit to Belgium: lecture for Anglo-Belgian Union: translation into French.

P981/P1574/981/150.

Arrangements for lecture at Lisbon.

P2200/47/150.

**Gueguechkori.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Gueguechkori.**

Visa facilities for Georgian representatives attending Congress of International Federation of League of Nations Societies at Folkestone. T5513/234/378.

**Guell, T. Soley.**

See SOLEY GUELL, T.

**Güemes, A., Dr.**

Personality (Argentina). A8398/8398/2.

**Gueorguieff.**

See GHEORGHIEFF.

**Guerasema, E.**

Member of crew of s.s. Castelar.

T12990/12990/378.

**Gueret, Llewellyn & Merrett Ltd.**

Coal trade with Argentina. A7200/2244/2.

Argentine coal contract: question of exchange allocation for. A5186/A5206/55/2.

**Guerlet, Pierre.**

French Minister in the Irish Free State.

T3606/3606/384.

Customs facilities in U.K.

T4917/T7471/150/373.

**Guernsey.**

See also CHANNEL ISLANDS.

**Guernsey: Foreign Consulates.**

Netherlands: appointment.

T5168/5168/385 (file).



- Guernut.**  
President of French Commission of Enquiry into Stavisky affair. C1332/125/17.
- Guerra, Alonso Reyes.**  
See REYES GUERRA, ALONSO, DR.
- Guerra, C. Flores, Colonel.**  
See FLORES GUERRA, C., COLONEL.
- Guerra, J. Sanchez.**  
See SANCHEZ GUERRA.
- Guerra, Pedro Manuel, General.**  
Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.
- Guerra, S. Barrera.**  
Committee on allocation of League of Nations expenses: resignation. W4182/433/98.
- Guerra del Rio, Rafael.**  
See RIO, RAFAEL GUERRA DEL.
- Guerrero, A. G.**  
Chilean Consul General at Toronto.  
T7681/T4251/4251/385.
- Guerrero, Carlos A., Colonel.**  
Personality (Ecuador). A4228/4228/54.
- Guerrero, J. Gustavo, Dr.**  
Personality. A1632/1632/8.
- Guerrero, L., Dr.**  
Appointment as Nicaraguan Minister of Public Instruction. A4189/A4885/413/8.
- Guerrero Martinez, Alberto, Dr.**  
Personality (Ecuador). A4228/4228/54.
- Guerrero Montalvan, Salvador.**  
Personality. A2612/2612/8.
- Guerrieri, Di M.**  
Italian senator. R1723/162/22.
- Guest, J. (alias Factor, J.).**  
See FACTOR, J.
- Guest, Rhuvon.**  
Proposed lectures in Egypt. J3099/148/16.
- Guest, Nettlefold & Co.**  
Interference with mails via Siberia by Chinese Govt. F3740/41/10.
- Guetta, Ernesta.**  
Appointed Uruguayan Vice-Consul at Gibraltar.  
T8045/8045/385 (file)/T6812/3793/385.
- Guevara, J. M.**  
Estate in Ecuador of late A. Mann.  
K6597/6597/254 (file).
- Gugel, Y. S.**  
Soviet Official. N749/749/38.
- Guggenheim, E. A.**  
Flight from Brazil to United States: facilities.  
A2305/2305/45 (file).
- Guggenheim, Kurt.**  
Activities. L2752/2752/405 (file).
- Guglietti, D.**  
Trial. R3880/162/22.
- Guhrauer, Mary A.**  
National status. T8351/4220/378.
- Guiana: British.**  
Note on climatic and agricultural conditions in connexion with proposed settlement of Assyrians in: maps.  
E5312/E4760/E5852/1/93.  
— Government publication dealing with.  
E7212/1/93.
- Guiana: British (Bishop of).**  
Settlement of Assyrians in British Guiana: proposed F.O. interview.  
E6057/E6255/1/93.
- Guiana: Netherlands: Constitution.**  
Information for F.O.  
L1684/L2359/L6139/L6524/693/405.
- Guiana: Netherlands: Laws and Decrees.**  
Translation of the fundamental laws.  
L6139/L6524/693/405.
- Guibault, C. (alias Pearson, E. S.).**  
See PEARSON, E. S.
- Guichard, X.**  
French police official. C1893/125/17.
- Guide to Diplomatic Practice.**  
See SATOW, E., Sir.
- Guietti, Giovanni.**  
Anti-Fascist activities in Italy: sentence. \*  
R1433/162/32.
- Guillault, C. (alias Pearson, E. S.).**  
See PEARSON, E. S.
- Guillaumat, Adolphe, General.**  
Personality. C386/386/17.
- Guillaume, E.**  
Death certificate. L7046/L7235/63/409.
- Guillaume, F., Baron.**  
Belgian Minister to China: report on.  
F933/253/10.
- Guillemé, M., Bishop.**  
British decoration. T6621/6621/372.
- Guillen, V. (Pro-Consul).**  
Suggested appointment as Vice-Consul (Vigo):  
F.O. refuse sanction: inspection: report on. K5956/5956/241 (file).  
Increase in salary. K6077/518/241.  
Suggested insurance of (Vigo).  
K13404/518/241.
- Guillet, Louis.**  
Writ. T6700/6700/371 (file).
- Guimarães.**  
Personality. W324/324/41.
- Guimarães, A. de M., Commander.**  
Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.
- Guimarães, B. L. Machado.**  
See MACHADO GUIMARAES.
- Guimarães, C. E., Lieut.-Col., Dr.**  
Facilities in U.K. L1219/1219/405 (file).
- Guimarães, J. A., Dr.**  
Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.
- Guimarães, J. M., Commander.**  
Portuguese naval mission to U.K.: recall.  
W6226/W6813/620/36.
- Guimarães, J. Pinto da Fonseca.**  
Appointed Brazilian Consul-General in Liverpool.  
T4550/T4612/T5524/T5540/T6452/T9350/  
T11547/T10805/T10804/T14454/255/385.
- Guimarães, Filho, L.**  
Brazilian Ambassador at Holy See.  
R7226/163/22.
- Guimpera, Bosch, Prof.**  
See BOSCH GUIMPERA, PROF.
- Guinazú, Ruiz.**  
Personality. W103/103/43.
- Guinle, Guilherme, Dr.**  
Personality (Brazil). A1005/1005/6.
- Guinness, B. W.**  
Financial interests in seadromes.  
T13149/13149/380.
- Guinness, M. W., Vice-Consul.**  
In charge (Porto Rico).  
K13476/13476/245 (file).
- Guinness, R. S.**  
Report on proceedings of Berlin Transfer Conference. C3709/1/18.  
Discussions in Berlin on service of Dawes and Young loans. C2966/C2967/1/18.  
Germany's foreign indebtedness. C3320/1/18.

**Guinness, Mahon and Company.**

Issue of one million pounds 6 per cent. 25-year sterling bonds of City of Saarbrücken: enquiry as to financial position in event of possible change in status of territory.

C95/95/18 (file).

Dispute between Nasice Tannin Factory and Yugoslav Govt. R4680/4860/92 (file).

**Guinness, Son & Co., Ltd.**

Cuban taxation of imported beers.

A2819/2650/14.

**Guintze, Boris.**

Soviet diplomatist at Tokyo. T12099/394/378.

**Guisan, Capt.**

Passport difficulties at Bahrain and activity in Near East.

E4473/627/91/E3370/3770/65 (file).

**Guisan, Col.**

Speech on Swiss defensive measures.

W7121/7121/43.

**Guise, de, Duc.**

See FRANCE: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Guiteras, A.**

Cuban political activities.

A502/A553/A579/A1127/29/14.

**Gutián, Alvaro, Rear-Admiral.**

Appointed Spanish Naval Attaché in London.

T653/T733/T1327/653/383.

— Customs facilities. T6016/290/373.

— Termination of appointment.

T12944/653/383.

**Guitry, Sacha.**

Writ. T4093/4093/371 (file).

**Gulab Hussein.**

Kashgar claim. F5829/14/10.

**Gul Agha.**

See SIDDIG AGHA MOHAMED.

**Gulam. . . .**

See GHULAM. . . .

**Gulbenkian, Nubar Sarkis.**

Commercial Attaché at Persian Legation.

T7875/1301/383.

Claim against wife of, by Messrs. Cohen and Cohen. T7219/7219/373.

Motoring offence. T11906/11906/373.

**Gulbenkian Brothers & Co.**

Seizure of opium by Netherlands Govt.

F985/985/87 (file).

Iraqi income tax.

E4383/E4604/E4927/E5726/662/93.

Expropriation at Bagdad by Iraqi Govt.

E7343/7343/93.

**Gulbis, V.**

Latvian Minister of Interior. N2981/1375/59.

Personality. N622/622/59/N1825/1375/59.

**Gulbranson, Gen.**

Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.

**Gulf Oil Co.**

Activity in Koweit:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: KOWEIT.

1927 agreement with Eastern and General Syndicate: reference to. E4399/160/91.

**Gulham Nabie.**

See GHULAM NABIE.

**Gulhek.**

Registration of British Govt. property at: enquiry by Office of Works.

E5265/5265/34.

**Gulin, V. S., and Gulistan, Z. K.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Guljara Singh.**

Deportation from China. F6980/949/10.

**Gul Jemal, s.s.**

Claim for hire of. N4447/4447/38.

**Gull, E. M.**

Affairs of China Association:

— See CHINA ASSOCIATION.

**Gullett, H. S., Sir.**

Australian Minister without portfolio directing Trade Treaties. T13946/1032/384.

**Gulfoss, Fishing Vessel (British).**

Services to German s.s. Mond.

T1255/1255/372 (file).

**Gullion, A. W., Lieut.-Col.**

Appointment as Deputy Administrator of the United States National Recovery Act, for the territory of Hawaii. A2099/12/45.

**Gulmann, Christian.**

Personality. N187/187/15.

**Guly, K. M.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Gulzara Singh.**

See GELDARAH SINGH.

**Gum.**

Chicle:

— See CHICLE (GUM).

**Gum Arabic.**

Duty free import into Canada and Australia:

— See CANADA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

AUSTRALIA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

**Gumbandh, Joti, Dr.**

Siamese personality. F1690/1690/40.

Views on political situation in Siam: visit to Japan. F3037/F4089/21/40.

Arrest of in Siam. F5713/21/40.

**Gumbley, D. W., Major.**

Use of Jask by Imperial Airways: correspondence with Persian Director of Posts.

E4460/57/34.

Termination of services in Iraq.

E3837/3837/93 (file).

Iraqi decoration.

T7359/7359/372/T10427/

T12130/7095/372.

Egyptian decoration. T3094/3094/372 (file).

**Gummerson, J. M.**

Application for employment in Saar Territory.

C8477/74/18.

**Gumy, J.**

Bishop of Victoria (Seychelles): retirement.

R4536/4536/22 (file.)

**Gundelach, M. S.**

Panamanian Consul at Nottingham.

T1030/1030/385.

— Termination of appointment.

T2933/1030/385.

**Gundian, M. Bianchi.**

See BIANCHI GUNDIAN, M.

**Gundle, I.**

Arms for Portuguese East Africa.

W554/W2645/W2879/W7512/52/36.

**Gunja Man Singh (Suba).**

Member of Nepalese Mission to King George.

T4470/75/372.

British decoration. T5936/75/372.

**Gunji, Kiichi.**

Appointed Japanese Consul-General at Singapore. T6774/T9168/T12950/3973/385.

**Gunn, G. A., Mrs.**

Repatriation of W. M. Hill.

K12645/12645/230 (file).

**Gunning, G.**

Information regarding Mr. W. Johns.

K10519/4945/245.



- Gunsbourg, R.**  
Appointed French Consular Agent at Tel-Aviv.  
T1447/1447/385.
- Gunston, D. W., Capt.: M.P.**  
Private manufacture of arms. W3799/127/98.  
Desire of Mrs. Marrin to return to U.K.  
T5796/5796/378.
- Gunston, W. J.**  
Application for appointment in Saar police.  
C7695/74/18.
- Gunther.**  
Former United States Minister in Cairo: activity  
in Persia. E7226/1134/34.
- Günther, Christian.**  
Personality. A570/435/2.
- Günther, C. E.**  
Appointment as Secretary-General of Swedish  
Ministry for Foreign Affairs.  
N6828/3625/42.
- Gunther, F., Mrs.**  
Arrest in Austria. K5209/5209/203 (file).
- Günther, George, Dr.**  
Personality (Austria). R179/179/3.
- Gunther, John.**  
Political situation in Hungary: interview  
granted by Admiral Horthy. R3913/52/21.
- Günther, O., Dr.**  
Austrian Minister in Albania. R318/318/90.  
Personality. R496/44/19.
- Guntl, von.**  
Visit to U.K. R2307/339/3.
- Gupta, S. C.**  
Facilities in European countries.  
L2844/2844/405 (file).  
Egyptian decoration. T3094/3094/372.
- Gurbax, S. Gosal.**  
Information regarding. A2914/36/51.
- Gurdián Rojas, Raul.**  
Personality. A1246/1246/32.  
Appointment as Costa Rican Foreign Minister.  
A1615/1615/32.  
Visit to Guatemala: report. A5526/5526/32.
- Gurevich.**  
Soviet Official. N749/749/38.
- Gurgal do Amaral, S.**  
Brazilian Ambassador to Japan: report on.  
F960/198/23.  
— retirement: successor. F6373/198/23.
- Gurgan.**  
News writers at: payments. E1125/1125/34.
- Gurion, Ben.**  
See BEN GURION.
- Gurmuk Singh.**  
Alleged imprisonment in Kabul: deportation to  
Soviet Union. N3949/3949/97 (file).
- Gurmukh Singh.**  
Particulars regarding. A7423/36/51.
- Gurney, C. H., Colonel.**  
Case of Captain Dare. K12992/12992/241.
- Gurney, H.**  
H.M. Minister at Copenhagen: leave and  
address: question of carrying over to 1934  
part of leave not taken in 1933: question of  
visits to Norway and Sweden being  
regarded as local leave.  
N189/189/15 (file).  
Tour of Jutland and Funen: impressions.  
N3733/321/15.  
Information regarding Alexander Lord  
Polwarth. L6711/6711/405 (file).
- Gurney, K. T.**  
Attack on, at Prague. R1279/1279/12 (file).
- Gurney, W. M., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K602/1/286.  
Transfer from Los Angeles to Managua:  
arrangements: leave: appreciation of ser-  
vices.  
K10485/10485/245 (file)/K8272/629/250.  
Appointment as H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at  
Managua: grant of local rank of First Secre-  
tary. A9998/7125/8.
- Gurovich, E. Y.**  
Soviet Official. N749/749/38.
- Gurruchaga, R.**  
Claim of Mr. J. D. Montgomerie against.  
T5834/1955/373.
- Gürtler, A. E.**  
Release from Swiss nationality. T8757/18/378.
- Gürtner, F. Dr.**  
German Minister of Justice: appointment also  
as Minister of Justice for Prussia.  
C4359/C7132/29/18/C7123/1301/18.  
Personality. C478/478/18.
- Gusarov, Guseinov, and Gusev.**  
Soviet Officials. N749/749/38.
- Gushue-Taylor, G.**  
See TAYLOR, G. GUSHUE.
- Gusmao, Frei Bartholomeu de.**  
Records of. L1012/1012/405 (file).
- Gussev, Feodor.**  
Employed in Soviet Embassy. T423/423/383.
- Gustafson, Dr.**  
Relief in Soviet Union. K5877/1130/238 (file).
- Gustaitis, A., Lieut.-Colonel.**  
Lithuanian Air Force flight. N3188/2615/59.
- Guth, Daisy.**  
Permission to give pianoforte recitals in U.K.  
T14579/14579/378.
- Guthrie, W. M.**  
Appointment as Pro-Consul at St. Louis Con-  
sulate: signature: acting allowance.  
K1591/1591/245 (file).  
Acting arrangements: access to secret books  
refused. K8792/8792/245 (file).  
Salary. K6786/K8802/K11383/2796/245.
- Gutierrez, Alberto Ostria.**  
See OSTRIA GUTIERREZ, ALBERTO.
- Gutierrez, D. L.**  
Employed by Counsellor of Colombian Legation  
in London.  
T10989/T11329/T11614/10989/373.
- Gutierrez, Julio, Dr.**  
Bolivian Minister to Argentine: resignation.  
A1021/435/2.  
Bolivian political activities: personality.  
A389/4/51/A1006/1006/5/A570/435/2.
- Gutierrez Alcaide, Rafael.**  
Personality (Venezuela). A1220/1220/47.
- Gutiérrez y Valladón Viviato, Dr.**  
Personality (Cuba). A5439/64/14.
- Gutjahr, Luise.**  
Return of bank guarantee furnished in con-  
nexion with visit to Palestine.  
T5040/T4788/146/378.
- Gutknecht, J., Judge.**  
Facilities in U.K. L4659/4659/405 (file).
- Gutman.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Gutmann, Marie Rose.**  
Marriage certificate. L5675/L5902/153/409.

- Gutt, C.**  
Belgian Minister of Finance. C7836/12/4
- Guttmann, H., Baron.**  
Letter of request. T3598/3598/371 (file).
- Guttridge, J. Mason-**  
Promotion in Order of Legion of Honour.  
T5670/T8336/T10100/73/372.
- Guy, Jean A.**  
Appointment as French Minister to Bolivia: personality. A9742/77/5.
- Guyatt, H., Vice-Consul.**  
Inspection report on (Corunna): emoluments:  
Lloyd's Agency incumbency: proposed  
decoration for. K12143/K14202/8637/241.
- Guyatt, H. J.**  
Appointment as Pro-Consul at Corunna: signature. K10174/K11037/8637/241.
- Guy Thorne, Trawler.**  
Fishery offence in Icelandic waters.  
N1146/N1638/539/15.
- Guyton, E. D. F.**  
Belgian decoration. T1170/1170/372.
- Guzbah.**  
Treatment of Bahrainis at.  
— See BAHRAIN.
- Guzman, Felipe, Dr.**  
Personality (Bolivia). A1006/1006/5.
- Guzman, Pomponio, Dr.**  
Personality (Colombia). A2977/2977/11.
- Guzman Alfaro, F. A. Dr.**  
Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.
- Guzman Blanco, Bernardo.**  
Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.
- Guzmán Marquina, Ricardo, Lieut.-Col.**  
Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.
- Gvozdev, M. A.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Gwadur.**  
Administrative control of transferred to political agent at Muscat. E3884/3884/91.  
Visit of Persian Vice-Consul: attitude of Sultan of Muscat towards visits of Persian officials. E3709/3709/91 (file).
- Gwalior, Maharaja Scindia of.**  
Condolences on occasion of assassination of King Alexander. R6354/5524/92.  
Condolences on occasion of death of M. Poincaré. C7850/C8464/6809/17.
- Gwatkin, F. Ashton-**  
Inter-Departmental Economic and Financial Committee. W1617/1617/50.  
Memoranda on world economic situation in relation to foreign policy and the work of the F.O. and diplomatic service.  
W5451/W6928/W7203/1195/50.  
Tour of various missions and Consular posts in Europe. W7223/293/50.  
Impressions following visit to Austria.  
R5459/37/3.  
Visit to Germany: impressions. C6096/29/18.
- Gwyer, M., Sir.**  
Resignation from presidency of the Territorial Waters Committee. T14476/558/380.  
Drafting of bills to be placed before Parliament. L5825/5439/405 (file).
- Gwyn, A. E.**  
Claim against Soviet Union. N1128/17/36.
- Gwynn, C. W. Sir (General).**  
Criticism of French Official History of the War. L5196/861/405.
- Gwynne, F. W. W., Major.**  
Admission of Soviet Union to League of Nations. N5154/2/38.  
Affairs of Lena Goldfields, Ltd.  
N602/28/38 (file).  
— Record of visit to Moscow. N2940/28/38.
- Gwynne, L. H., Bishop.**  
Speech on religious minorities question in Egypt. J2067/7/16.  
British education in Egypt. J3208/168/16.  
Political situation in Egypt: undesirable activity of. J1861/13/16.
- Gyantse: British Trade Agency.**  
Suggested filling of from China Consular Service. F1284/137/10.  
Tibetan situation reports. F1334/137/10.  
Annual Report for 1933. F3209/3209/10.  
Position in regard to escorts of. F6177/3399/10.
- Gye, E. F., Consul-General.**  
Complaint of Mr. B. Hollingsworth against. K3724/3724/228 (file).  
Leave (Tangier). K7531/K8228/K8229/365/228.  
Displacement allowance: payment while at Tangier. K13409/7206/228.  
Conversation with Sir G. Mounsey regarding situation in Tangier. W6941/196/28.
- Gylis, V.**  
Appointment as Lithuanian Chargé d'Affaires at Brussels. C1987/C2612/736/4.
- Gyllenstierna, Eric, Baron.**  
Appointment as Swedish Minister at Bagdad. E6595/328/93.  
Appointment as Swedish Minister at Copenhagen. N6240/185/15.  
Personality. N137/137/38.
- Gylvatey, Daniel (alias Burk, P.).**  
Deportation from Canada to Soviet Union. T3619/T8060/T9811/T10058/T12051/12629/321/388.
- Gymnastics.**  
See PHYSICAL TRAINING.
- Gynling, E. A.**  
Soviet Official. N749/749/38.

## H

- Haab, Robert.**  
Personality. W104/104/43.
- Haag, Leo.**  
Danzig delegate in Anglo-Polish commercial negotiations. C4634/18/55.
- Haar, W.v.d.**  
Presentation of Netherlands stamps to The King. T5013/444/379.
- Haardt-Citroen Expedition.**  
See EXPEDITIONS: ASIA.
- Haarla, Toivo Rafael.**  
Personality. N1263/1263/56.
- Haas, Samuel.**  
Swiss politician. W10920/573/43.
- Habaeff, T.**  
Australian pension payments in Soviet Union. K13452/4177/238.
- Habbaniyah (Escape Project).**  
See IRRIGATION: IRAQ.
- Habbuba.**  
Desertion by husband: efforts to secure latter's return from Mexico to Iraq or to support. K10293/10293/226.
- Häberlin, Heinrich.**  
Personality. W104/104/43.



**Häberlin, Hermann.**

Resignation from Swiss Federal Council.  
W2757/573/43.  
Personality. W104/104/43.

**Habershon, A.**

Chilean railway stock held by: default on.  
A1678/A4081/10/9.

**Habib al-Saad, Pasha.**

Chief of Government in Lebanon.  
E1178/526/89.

**Habib Kara Bhimji.**

Letter of request. T6362/6362/371.

**Habibulla (Khan).**

Arrest of:  
— See HABIBULLA RASHIDI.

**Habibulla Hoveida (Khan).**

Persian representative at Jeddah: report on.  
E714/714/25.

**Habibulla Rashidi.**

Arrest of in Persia: H.M.G.'s effort to secure release of: conversations at F.O. between Persian Chargé d'Affaires and Mr. Rendel.  
E3139/3139/34 (file)/E2538/  
E4485/139/34/E41/40/34.

**Habibulla Tarzi (Khan).**

Afghan Minister at Tokyo: report on.  
F960/198/23.

**Habicht.**

Broadcast speech of 27th January regarding situation in Austria. R601/37/3.  
Broadcast speech from Munich on 19th February. R1108/R1131/R1216/37/3.  
Broadcast speech following Socialist revolt in Austria. R1304/37/3.  
German broadcast on Austrian affairs, 3rd May.  
R2694/37/3.  
Official of Munich broadcasting station: dismissal. R4176/37/3.

**Habicht B.V.65 (German fishing vessel).**

Assistance rendered by British gunboat Dee to.  
T12669/12669/372.

**Habillon, A. A., Miss.**

Claim against French Govt. for war damage by heirs of. C3610/3610/17.

**Hacheme, Adele.**

Marriage. T12160/12160/376.

**Hachizuka, Masauji, Marquis.**

International Ornithological Congress.  
L3550/134/405.

**Hacke, A. H. W., Dr.**

Personality. W215/215/29.

**Hackett, Brigadier.**

Affairs in Panama: need for leave from Salvation Army to bring mentally afflicted daughter home: F.O. support.  
K14007/14007/232.

**Hackett, Evelyn, Miss.**

National status. T4133/4133/378 (file).

**Hackney, Louis.**

Treatment in Germany.  
C72/C112/C1073/C1622/C1169/57/18.

**Hackzell, A. V.**

Finnish Foreign Minister: projected visit to Moscow. N7124/306/38.  
Visit to Tallinn. N7119/1852/59.  
Visit to Stockholm. N1114/1114/56 (file).  
Political situation in Finland. N1135/1135/56.  
Conversation with Mr. Henderson regarding Baltic States, &c. N447/131/59.  
Personality. N1263/1263/56.

**Haddon, F. W.**

Transmission of parcel to by F.O. bag.  
Y355/14/650.  
Termination of services (Tangier): passage to U.K. K4423/4423/228 (file).

**Haddow, A.**

Deportation from United States.  
T9329/9329/388 (file).

**Hadee, H. T., Miss.**

British nationality: alleged maladministration of estate by French guardian: removal to U.K.: guardianship. K156/156/217 (file).

**Hadee, Mariam Sultane.**

National status. T644/644/378 (file).

**Hadfeg Justo Guza.**

Appt. Cuban Consul at Kingston, Jamaica.  
T2794/2794/385 (file).  
Refusal by customs authorities to allow facilities for importation of rum.  
T4582/T4831/T5351/3461/373.

**Hadfield, E. G.**

National status. T4004/4004/378.

**Hadfields, Ltd.**

Licence to export war material to France.  
C3392/1153/17.  
Supplies for Suez Canal Co. J2947/85/16.

**Hadji.**

For names preceded by HADJI, see also under next word.

**Hadjiconstandis, C., Lieut.-Commander.**

Course of instruction in British Army.  
R5343/R5942/2048/19 (file).  
Gunnery instruction in U.K.  
R2297/R3402/R4513/R5201/  
R6309/2048/19.  
Visit to works of Vickers Armstrongs, Messrs. Barr and Stroud and the Sperry Gyroscope Co. R5494/2048/19.

**Hadji Dimiter Coal Company.**

Affairs in Bulgaria: interests of Messrs. Shirreff, Backhouse and Boyanoff.  
K2161/2161/207 (file).

**Hadjikyriakos, A., Rear-Admiral.**

Personality (Greece). R2044/2044/19.

**Hadjilazaro Bros.**

Claim against Greek Govt. R1800/1322/19.

**Hadjimichaelis, C., Major-General.**

Death. T6118/15/372.

**Hadji-Mischeff, Pantcho.**

Bulgarian Minister in London: leave.  
T7853/1299/383.  
Personality. R227/227/7/W422/422/29.

**Hadjipavlou, G.**

Exiled from Cyprus.  
R3405/R4500/R4581/17/19.  
— Entry into Greece although British passport is not valid for that country.  
R4014/R4125/R4518/R4771/R4660/  
R5189/17/19.

**Hadjiskos, D.**

Personality (Greece). R2044/2044/19.

**Hadley, Mrs.**

Maintenance of child in Italy.  
K10360/10360/222 (file).

**Hadley, K., Mrs.**

Sentence of death on: remission.  
F473/473/10.  
Maintenance in mental hospital in China.  
K8158/8158/210.

**Hadramaut.**

Boundaries of:

— See BOUNDARIES: ADEN.

Attitude of Ibn Saud towards Hadramaut affairs (Jedda despatch). E1678/1678/91.

Proposed shipping facilities for Hadramaut Arabs at Bir Ali. E2394/1678/91.

**Hadwen, E. L., Vice Consul.**

Life certificates. K113/1/286.

Transfer from Durazzo to Tangier: appointment: signature: commission: non-delivery to: reasons.

K2197/K5543/K12257/365/228/  
K4294/629/250.

Personal accommodation and rent allowance (Tangier). K2910/2910/228 (file).

In charge (Tangier): signature.

K7531/K8228/K8229/365/228.

Purchase of car on hire purchase agreement by: request by vendors for assistance to obtain car or payments. K7419/7419/228.

Leave: ill-health: retirement: pension.

K11039/K11361/K13205/K14071/365/228.

**Hadwin.**

Relief in Soviet Union. K1130/1130/238 (file).

**Hadzissarantos.**

Transmission in F.O. bag from Athens of wedding present for Duke of Kent from Athens Constitutional Youth Association.

Y992/14/650.

**Haeblerlin.**

See HÄBERLIN.

**Haegler, E.**

Suitability for taking charge at H.M. Consulate at Trebizond. K7190/664/244.

**Häfeli, J. K. (and family).**

Release from Swiss nationality. T5473/18/378.

**Haffkins Institute.**

Facilities for M. Hemardinquer.

L7139/6118/405.

Collection of snake venom for M. Hemardinquer. L6118/6118/405 (file).

**Hafiz Afifi Pasha, Dr.**

Egyptian Minister, London: F.O. attitude towards replacement. J214/214/16 (file).

— Responsibility of King Fuad for: conversation with Sir M. Lampson on Egyptian political situation.

J1073/J1225/J1166/9/16.

Leave. T229/229/383 (file).

British decoration. T5862/790/372.

Personality. J436/235/16.

Suitability for Regency in event of death of King Fuad. J2182/9/16.

Question of inclusion in Cabinet of Tewfik Nessim Pasha. J2747/9/16.

**Hafiz Amer Bey.**

Egyptian Minister at Jedda: debt due to Messrs. Gellatly Hankey & Co.

J1875/1875/16 (file).

Report on. E714/714/25.

Appointment as Egyptian Chargé d'Affaires at Bagdad. E6487/328/93.

**Hafiz Hassan Pasha.**

Personality. J436/235/16.

British decoration.

T680/680/372 (file)/T6621/6621/372.

**Hafizji.**

Information concerning.

N1501/69/97/N1505/180/97.

**Hafiz Ramadan Bey.**

Egyptian political situation. J9/9/16 (file).

**Hafiz Tuanchang.**

Sinkiang personality. F7083/14/10.

**Hafiz Wahba.**

Saudi-Arabian Minister in London: leave.

T13419/6117/383.

Book on Arabia: F.O. criticisms.

L832/L538/538/405.

Movements after leaving U.K.: visit to Koweit: meeting with Bin Saud.

E7312/7312/25 (file).

**Hagan, H. H.**

Claim against Echevarrieta y Larrinaga.

W9348/2964/41.

**Hagarty, T. A. (alias Isted or Longs or Shede or Edwards or Margot).**

Deportation from United States.

T1250/1250/388 (file).

**Hagen, A. van der, Rev.**

Appointment as Pastor to the Norwegian Seamen's Mission at Liverpool.

L7382/7382/405 (file).

**Hagen, G. P. R. P. H. C., Von.**

Desire to make a declaration of alienage.

T4394/T5155/2679/378.

**Hagen, H. P.**

Efforts to secure return of archives and other Govt. property from, in connexion with former incumbency of St. Pierre and Miquelon Consular post.

K10637/10422/245.

**Hagen, s.s.**

Collision. K13297/13297/218 (file).

**Haggard, G. (Consul-General).**

Life certificates. K218/1/286.

Leave (Paris). K4488/4488/217 (file).

Payment in France of contributions mobilières based on annual rent of house.

T7835/T8484/916/373.

C.M.G. T99/T2164/T2150/T2982/99/372.

**Haggarty, Katharina.**

Estate of. K13411/13411/218.

**Haggie & Son (R. Hood), Messrs.**

Incumbency of Denia Vice-Consulate.

K10706/2011/241.

**Hagglof, S. O. R.**

Appointed Swedish Consul at Rangoon.

T1270/1270/385.

Former Danish Consul at Rangoon.

T1273/1273/385.

**Haghighat, B. A.**

See BAHMAN ARDESHIR HAGHIGHAT.

**Hagjija, I., Vice-Consul.**

Inspection report on (Dubrovnik): emoluments.

K11890/11890/292.

**Hagman, G.**

Lloyd's agency at Viborg.

K9756/K9965/K11420/4110/256.

**Hagop.**

Illicit drug traffic. F6752/586/87.

**Hague, The: Argentine Legation.**

M. Llobet appointed Minister. W8870/422/29.

**Hague, The: British Legation.**

Minister's leave. W6161/6161/29 (file).

System of registration at: F.O. hints.

L4402/201/405.

Books of reference. L409/409/405 (file).

Complaint of unnecessary despatch of telegrams to. Y295/24/650.

Reporting of information from Batavia regarding Japanese-Netherlands East Indian commercial negotiations. W5690/90/29.

**Hague, The: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements. K105/105/229.



**Hague, The: Estonian Legation.**

Appointment of M. F. Akel as Minister.  
N6162/463/59.

**Hague, The: Hungarian Legation.**

M. Magyary appointed Minister.  
R6302/R6844/51/21.

**Hague, The: South African Legation.**

Dr. Van Brockhuizen appointed Minister.  
T2823/135/384.

**Hague, The: Peace Palace.**

Library of:  
— See LIBRARIES: NETHERLANDS.

**Hague, The: Permanent Court of Arbitration.**

Chinese representation.  
W693/W1217/W2807/W8192/693/29.  
Colombian representation. W1708/693/29.  
Cuban representation. W2364/W2520/693/29.  
Swiss representation. W2737/693/29.  
Portuguese representation.  
W3808/W4694/693/29.

German representation. W3143/693/29.

Hungarian representation. W7060/693/29.

Swedish representation. W8191/693/29.

Peruvian representation.

W8424/W8807/W10355/693/29.  
Report for 1933: accounts for 1933: allocation of expenses: share of H.M.G.

W1213/W1751/693/29.  
Expenses: figures for period 1914 to 1933.

W10413/693/29.  
Budget: proposals for reduction of expenditure (salaries of Secretary-General, &c.): concurrence of H.M.G.

W10019/W10427/W10543/  
W10821/693/29.

— Report on proceedings of Administrative Council: authority of U.K. representative in connexion with financial decisions.

W10019/W10821/693/29.  
Use of offices and organisation by arbitral tribunal entrusted with settlement of dispute between Radio Corporation of America and Chinese Govt.: interpretation of convention of 1907: attitude of H.M.G.

W9063/W10104/693/29.  
Report of Administrative Council for 1933.

W5040/693/29.  
Copies of certain documents of in connexion with the Chevreau case for use of an American jurist. E2503/2503/34 (file).

**Hague, The: Permanent Court of International Justice.**

See PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.

**Hahlweg, U., Mrs.**

Suitability of household in connexion with proposed visit of British subject.  
K2237/2237/218 (file).

**Hahn, Baron.**

Austro-German relations. R365/37/3.

**Hahn, W.**

Application for appointment in Saar police.  
C7695/74/18.

**Haichow, Port.**

Development of: Netherlands contract for: report by British Military Attaché.  
F6495/465/10/F7310/3220/10.

**Haidar (Haydar) Bey.**

Personality. E259/259/44.

**Haidar, Ghulam.**

See GHULAM HAIDAR.

**Haidar (Hyder) Ali Khan, Dr.**

Facilities in United States.  
L5920/5920/405 (file).

**Haidar Ali Khan Ahmedi (Mirza).**

Appointed to Persian Legation in London: personality. E1996/359/34.

**Haidar Pasha, Port.**

1933 Annual Report on. E2476/1534/44.

**Haidar (Hyder) Shirazi (Khan).**

Ill-treatment of Persians in India.  
E3547/3547/34.

**Haider, Auguste.**

Prolongation of stay in U.K.  
T13300/133/378 (file).

**Haider (Ghulam).**

See GHULAM HAIDAR.

**Haiduloff, Mrs.**

Express Transport Company of Ariesta.  
L3325/3325/405 (file).

**Haie, Herr.**

German activity in Manchukuo: status of.  
F4132/164/10.

**Haifa, Port.**

Free zone at for Iraqi goods: offer of Palestinian Govt. to Iraq in connexion with tranship trade between Haifa and Bagdad and use of Bagdad-Haifa Railway by Iraq.  
E6/6/65 (file).

— Attitude of Iraqi Govt. E1799/6/65.

— Position of Persian trade. E2387/6/65.

**Haifa: Foreign Consulates.**

Belgian: raised to consulate.  
T9599/9599/385 (file).

Finnish: appointment. T1210/1210/385.

Iraqi: proposed appointment. T8447/8447/385.

Italian: appointment. T4072/4072/385 (file).

Japanese: appointment.  
T11063/11063/385 (file).

Norwegian: appointment.  
T1529/1529/385 (file).

**Haig, Countess.**

French decoration for Colonel Robertson.  
C9249/73/372.

**Haight, C. V.**

Anglo-United States understanding and agreement on shipping matters: activities.  
A9813/16/45.

**Hai Ho Conservancy.**

Liquidation of Hai Ho Improvement Commission: memo. on present position and proposed action by Chinese Govt.: attitude of Powers concerned. F1145/1145/10 (file).  
— 1933 Report of Commission.

F3913/1145/10.

**Hailar.**

Conditions at: situation under the new Manchukuo regime: views of Mr. Loboff.

F4073/10/10.  
Expropriation of land of Produce Export Co. at. F6499/5795/10 (file).

**Haile Miriam (Fitaurari).**

Personality. J281/281/1.

**Haile Silassie (Dejazmach).**

Personality. J281/281/1.

**Haile Wolde Rufey (Fitaurari).**

Personality. J281/281/1.

**Hailey, Cyril.**

Danish medal. T13772/13772/372.

**Hailey, Malcolm, Sir.**

Visit to foreign Colonies in Africa.

L3399/3399/405 (file).

**Hailsham, Lord.**

Speech at Mansion House on Territorial Army: reference to defence of Belgium.

C7282/3279/4.

Speech in House of Lords in course of debate on Industrial Organisation: reference to Soviet Union. N6533/16/38.

**Hailsham, Lord** (continued).

Visit to France (P.Q.). C4506/3797/17.

F.I.D.A.C. luncheon: speech.

W7813/W7963/W8174/1482/50.

Letter from Marquis del Moral.

R1694/471/22.

**Hailu, Ras.**

Personality. J281/281/1.

**Haim, M.**

Recovery of Palestinian visa deposit.

T14442/T13479/146/378.

**Haim, Solomon Moshe.**

National status. T1009/1009/378.

**Haim Nahoum.**

Personality. J436/235/16.

**Haim Nathaniel.**

Rowanduz road affairs. E692/32/34.

Iraq-Syria trans-desert routes.

E1218/6/65/E2987/2987/93/E5765/6/65/

E6840/148/25.

**Haimovitch, Esther.**

Resumption of British nationality.

T2615/118/378.

**Hain, E.**

Austro-German dispute. R1655/37/3.

**Haines, C. H.**

Life certificates. K1940/1/286.

Passage from China to Great Britain: leave: return arrangements.

K4003/4003/210 (file)/K3265/99/210.

**Haines, Mary (alias Mitchell or Kennedy).**

Deportation from United States.

T1949/1949/388 (file).

**Haines, W. D.**

Death in Portuguese East Africa: murder.

K271/271/236 (file).

**Hainisch, Marianne (Frau).**

Personality. R179/179/3.

**Hainisch, Michael, Dr.**

Personality. R179/179/3.

**Hainsworth, William.**

Deportation from United States.

T14322/14322/388.

**Hair, Mr.**

Carriage of bags between Budapest and Bucharest: difficulties.

Y222/Y345/13/650.

**Haiti.**

See HAYTI.

**Hajara Singh.**

Deportation from United States: escape from vessel at Shanghai. A362/36/51.

**Haji. . .**

For names preceded by HAJI, see under next word.

**Hajirousseff, Ivan.**

Drug trafficker. F5855/829/97.

**Hajjar, Yusuf.**

M.B.E. T6065/790/372.

**Hakim, Jasmyn Nelly.**

Resumption of British nationality.

T3858/T4224/118/378.

\* **Hakim, S. M.**

London University examination at Bagdad.

L5136/L5608/47/405.

**Hakim, Z.**

Admission of son of Dr. Miniawi to Cambridge University. L3534/3534/405 (file).

**Hakim Abdul Jalil.**

See addenda under ABDUL JALIL, HAKIM.

**Hakkarainen, R. K. A.**

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

**Hakki Fuat.**

Visit to the Saar. E4293/4293/44.

**Hakki Sinasi Pasha.**

Personality. E259/259/44.

**Hako.**

Estate of Bhagwana. K1797/1797/202 (file).

**Hakodate.**

Destruction of, by fire: H.M.G.'s condolences to Japanese Govt. F1683/1683/23 (file).

**Hakodate: British Vice-Consulate.**

Question of closure: retention as Consular Agency: appointment of Mr. Denbigh: occupation and maintenance of premises by: emoluments: insurance of premises: termination of services of writer and office servant: gratuities: supply of seals etc.

K2621/2621/223 (file).

Accounting arrangements: position on reduction to Consular Agency.

K5530/5530/223.

**Halasz, Zoltan.**

Employed at Hungarian Legation, London.

T6600/2394/383.

**Halatcheff, Nikola, Colonel.**

Personality. R227/227/7.

**Halbwachs, General.**

French Service Historique. L7437/861/405.

**Halden: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.

K11860/11860/230 (file).

**Haldwell, F. H. G.**

Whereabouts of Lady M. Garside.

K8794/8794/216 (file).

**Hale, Frederick.**

Personality. A420/420/25.

**Hale, J., and family.**

Circumstances in Turkey.

K13323/K14120/22/244.

**Hale, O. J., Prof.**

Nationalism in the Press, Films and Radio: article. P3627/3627/150.

**Hale & Son.**

Effect of Anglo-German exchange agreement on trade between Germany and India.

C6198/C6416/C6754/90/18.

**Hales, G. H., Revd.**

Movements of Miss A. F. Wormington.

J1278/801/16.

**Hales, J. B.**

Document for legalisation.

L3114/3114/409 (file).

**Hales, James Camille.**

British nationality. T218/T696/218/378.

**Halevy, C.**

Document for legalisation for Mr. Icchak Samunov. L6718/L7346/4556/409.

**Halford, C.**

Judgeship in Egypt: qualifications of.

J840/52/16.

**Halfter, K. O.**

Deprived of German nationality.

C2296/2296/18.

**Halgouët, du, Vicomte.**

Customs facilities.

T1586/T2942/T6333/T6332/T8023/

T10683/T11714/T13586/

T13745/150/373.



**Halifax, Lord.**

Speech at Albert Hall meeting of League of Nations Union regarding private manufacture of arms. W1347/127/98.

International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences: invitation to act as host at reception. L2864/136/405.

**Halifax (Nova Scotia) Foreign Consulates.**

Colombian: appointment.

T10371/10371/385 (file).

**Halkias, C. N., Pro-Consul.**

Salary (Salonika): status: abilities: appointment as Vice Consul.

K11941/11941/219 (file).

**Hall, Mrs.**

Desire of Mrs. Marrin to return to U.K.

T5796/5796/378.

**Hall, A. D., Sir.**

Facilities for Mr. Ramamurte. L2244/252/405.

**Hall, A. J.**

Repatriation debt. K3919/3919/217.

**Hall, A. Platt, Mrs.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A1670/184/26.

**Hall, Caroline.**

Estate. K127/127/210 (file).

**Hall, D., Sir.**

Employment in France of German nurse for wife of Mr. C. D. Hall. C2489/2489/17.

**Hall, David.**

Abyssinian mission to Saudi Arabia.

E4965/3967/91.

Abyssinian mission to Yemen.

E3967/3967/91 (file).

Visit to U.K. to develop Anglo-Abyssinian trade and disseminate Abyssinian news in U.K.: Department of Overseas Trade interview. J158/158/1 (file).

**Hall, Daisy Watson.**

Application for British naturalisation.

T13563/4657/378.

**Hall, E. G. Sarsfield.**

C.M.G. T1736/790/372.

Italian decoration. T12519/T10204/10204/372.

**Hall, F. R.**

Information concerning Afghanistan especially as regards route from Kabul to Bala Murghab Valley: intention to bring back Afghan pheasants to improve stock in Great Britain. N6679/6679/97 (file).

**Hall, G.**

Member of U.K. trade mission to Poland.

C1397/18/55.

**Hall, G. C.**

Repatriation debt. K8394/8394/299 (file).

**Hall, G. Rome.**

Appointment in connexion with settlement of Assyrians. E6656/562/93.

**Hall, G. Sauser, Prof.**

Publication dealing with Swiss nationality.

T4345/3778/378.

**Hall, Henry.**

Book on Colonial Office: enquiry regarding appointment of British Consuls on Barbary Coast. L4193/4193/402.

**Hall, H. Hall-, Inspector-General.**

Movements: leave: passage arrangements &c.

K167/167/250 (file).

Life certificates. K1420/1/286.

Tour arrangements. K7584/7584/250 (file).

Loss of certain effects while on tour: application for compensation.

K9052/9052/250 (file)

**Hall, J.**

Repatriation of Mrs. E. Patrick.

K3515/3515/245.

**Hall, J. Bellamy.**

Police appointments. J23/23/16.

**Hall, J. P. I.**

Consular service entrant. K6038/46/250.

**Hall, J. T.**

Dismissal for fraud (Dakar): repatriation and other debts to H.M.G.: question of offsetting suspended salary against: restitution arrangements.

K439/439/217 (file).

**Hall, Leland.**

Timbuctoo. L3529/2136/405.

**Hall, Mary.**

Inspection report on (Constantinople).

K902/902/244.

**Hall, Noble.**

Appreciation of work in connexion with Paris Office of Travel Association.

P2006/1749/150.

**Hall, R. A., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K1859/1/286.

Leave: appreciation of services at Canton.

K3092/3092/210 (file).

Period of duty at F.O. prior to return to China.

K3561/3561/210.

**Hall, S. King-, Comdr.**

Proposals for United States broadcasts on British affairs by. P3496/6/150.

Visit to United States: broadcast talks.

P3189/6/150/P3396/226/150.

**Hall, W. (alias Hogg, W.).**

See HOGG, W.

**Hall, W. G., Vice-Consul.**

Salary (Riga).

K9675/K9676/K11419/K12516/6664/259.

**Halla, Karel.**

Personality. R190/190/12.

**Halladjian, Makrouhi, Mrs.**

Claim v. Turkish Govt. E917/917/44.

**Hallebast, R. van de K. d'.**

Belgian Chargé d'Affaires at Bagdad: report on. E328/328/93.

**Haller, Joseph, Gen.**

Personality. C109/109/55.

**Haller, Otto, Dr.**

Member of Baltic Brotherhood in Estonia: Nazi activities: trial. N6163/131/59.

**Haller, Paul.**

Letter of request. T10481/10481/371.

**Hallett, Admiral.**

National status of Mr. J. Bell.

T11828/983/378.

**Hallett, C. C.**

Proposed appointment as British Vice-Consul at Ghent. K1048/1048/204 (file).

**Hallett, C. Stratton-.**

Austrian Consul at Plymouth: death.

T355/355/385.

**Hallett, L. Hughes, Consul.**

Life certificates. K1072/1/286.

Leave (Detroit). K2543/2543/245 (file).

Personal accommodation and rent allowance (Detroit). K2637/2637/245 (file).

**Halliday & Co.**

Export of arms to Siam.

F2236/F7502/113/40.

**Hallifax, R. H. C., Capt.**

British naval attaché in South America: movements. A279/279/51.

**Hallily, Miss.**

Case of Miss F. Thompson. K11049/11049/219.

**Hallman, L., Vice-Consul.**

Leave (Kuopio). K1288/1288/256.

**Hallmoor, s.s.**

Collision with s.s. Antolin del Collado: claim in Cuban courts. A9669/9669/14.

**Halls, C. N.**

Appointments in Egypt. J56/23/16.

**Hallworth, A. T.**

Closing of Chapei area. F5250/5250/10.

**Hally, Robert.**

Lost passport. T4996/4996/388.

**Halpern, M.**

Illicit drug traffic. F6752/586/87.

**Halpert, F. de.**

Proposed statement on slavery in Abyssinia for communication to British representative on League of Nations Slavery Committee.

W9951/W9953/485/52.

Resignation from post of adviser to Abyssinian Govt.: friction with Abyssinian Govt. regarding slavery questions: successor to.

J575/J1074/J1288/J2248/J2419/J3007/288/1.

— Note by, summarising his activities during period of service in Abyssinia.

J1625/288/1.

Personality. J281/281/1.

**Halpin, K. M.**

French decoration for Mr. D. L. Oliver. T12281/73/372.

**Halsall, Elizabeth, Mrs.**

Lunacy case at Tientsin: arrangements for care in China or repatriation to a home in U.K.: costs. K670/670/210 (file).

**\* Halsbury, Lord.**

Proposed Anglo-Iraqi Transport Company (letter to Sir R. Vansittart). E4100/2987/93.

**Halsey Lightly and Hemsley, Messrs.**

Case of Mrs. M. des Barres and Mr. D. Dorfis. K13680/13680/210 (file).

**Hamada, Y.**

Appointment as Minister of Defence in Manchukuo. F7669/10/10.

**Hamadan: British Vice-Consulate.**

Report by H.M. Consul at Kermanshah regarding repair and upkeep of consular property at: engagement of second gardener: costs.

K5678/5/234/K6228/K10825/4000/234.

Disposal of proceeds of sale of plant and batteries. K13375/K12400/981/234.

Amalgamation with Shiraz post: sale of premises: decision to retain.

K502/K1045/K1096/K2846/5/234.

Services of Munshi.

K840/5/234/K9469/4000/234.

Expenditure incurred in connexion with protection of water rights.

K10318/K11141/K11792/5/234.

**Hamad ibn Shuwayir.**

Personality. E3762/821/25.

**Hamad Mohamed, Bey el Melik.**

Death. T13774/620/372.

**Hamazaki, T.**

Japanese commercial activity in Iraq. E4279/1392/93.

**Hambloch, E.**

Services with Anglo-Brazilian Association at Rio de Janeiro: position: personality.

P1563/P2093/52/150.

Criticism of visit by Mr. Guedalla to São Paulo: views on: personality.

P2743/P3249/P3373/47/150.

**Hambom, Miss.**

Convicted in Finland on charge of espionage. N2533/445/56.

**Hambro, Carl J.**

Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.

**Hambro, Olaf.**

Greek decoration. T3657/3657/372 (file).

**Hambrook, Ernest Albert.**

Activities: refused permission to land in U.K. T741/741/378.

**Hambro's Bank.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Hamburg, I. K.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Hamburg: British Consulate-General.**

Notification to, of outbreaks of epidemic cattle diseases within British Empire in connexion with certification of hides and skins.

W11160/11160/50.

Despatching of personal letters from: non-receipt of F.O. letter.

L648/L1066/201/405.

Disposal of archives. L4827/L5479/21/402.

Books of reference. L5840/5840/405 (file).

List of Govt. books at. L377/107/405.

— Return of volumes of Hertslot's Commercial Treaties to F.O. L667/107/405.

Accounts: remittances to F.O.

K1021/1021/218 (file).

Typewriters. K5327/5327/218 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K498/250/250.

Supply of steel presses. K9439/2213/218.

Supply of Board of Trade material to.

K9702/2213/218.

Transfer of Consul-General Pyke to Mexico: leave: acting arrangements.

K2630/2630/218 (file).

Salary of local staff: proposed increases.

K3821/2213/218.

Inspection report: premises: office hours:

staff: salaries: supply of Board of Trade

shipping circulars: fees: cessation of

retention by staff of part of: office

furniture: typewriters: office allowance.

K3363/2213/218.

Office hours. K3609/2213/218.

Suggested local rank of Consul for Vice-Consul at: objections. K2163/2163/218.

Rearrangement of district.

K565/565/218 (file).

Appointment of Mr. Hoblyn as Vice-Consul.

K2213/2213/218 (file).

Financial effects of partial restoration of national economy cuts: staff salaries: increases.

K8260/2213/218.

Arrival and assumption of charge by Consul-General Filliter. K11730/11730/218 (file).

Visit to Berlin: acting arrangements.

K13546/13546/218.

Combination safe transferred from Bratislava: drawer keys: replacement of one missing:

alteration of lock. Y1007/3/650.

Proposed supply of calculating machine.

K13343/2213/218.

Termination of services of Mr. Bracher.

K13444/2213/218.



**Hamburg: British Friendly Society.**

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

**Hamburg: Colombian Consulate-General.**

Desire of Señor A. Carrizosa, Consul-General, to be transferred to U.K.

T12793/12793/385 (file).

**Hamburg: South African Consulate-General.**

Grant of personal title to Captain Brehmer of Consul-General. T2135/135/384.

— Dissatisfaction felt in Germany and Union that Consul-General should be a German citizen. T1760/135/384.

**Hamburg-Amerika Line.**

Mail contract with Govt. of Costa Rica: text: renewal. A3404/A3661/645/51.

Writ. T2465/2465/371 (file).

**Hamburger & Co. Bankierskantor Ltd.**

Claim of Messrs. Goldwurm & Co.

W8079/8079/29 (file).

**Hamdi (Bey).**

Personality. E259/259/44.

**Hamdia Afgan.**

Enquiry regarding relatives in India.

K3643/3643/292 (file).

**Hamdi el- Chokhidar.**

Iraqi Chargé d'Affaires at Jedda: report on.

E714/714/25.

**Hamdi ibn Abdul Wahab ibn Haji Mahmud**

Pachahji.

Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.

**Hamdi Seif el Nasr Bey.**

Personality. J436/235/16.

**Hamdulla Subhi Bey.**

Personality. E259/259/44.

**Hamed.**

See HAMID.

**Hamelin.**

Employed at French Embassy, London.

T8430/295/383.

**Hamer, M. A., Col.**

Commuting of pension. K13265/13265/218.

**Hamid (Beg).**

Refund of German visa fee. T598/503/378.

**Hamid Boayed.**

Application for British naturalisation.

T10474/10474/378.

**Hamid el Bassil Pasha.**

Personality. J436/235/16.

**Hamid ibn Rifada.**

Anti-Saudi activity.

E2497/E4333/2497/25.

**Hamid Mahmud, Dr.**

Personality. J436/235/16.

**Hamid Mahmoud, Madame.**

Raid on house in Egypt.

J258/J350/J463/J1392/9/16.

**Hamid Sayah Khan.**

Persian Consul-General for Palestine with residence at Beirut. T1445/1445/385 (file).

**Hamill, J. M., Dr.**

World Dairy Congress.

L1698/L711/199/405.

**Hamill, William.**

Deportation from United States.

T10868/10868/388.

**Hamilton.**

Evidence in divorce suit. T8544/8544/371.

**Hamilton.**

Official employed at the Sudan Agency in Cairo.

J2347/373/16.

**Hamilton, Lord (of Dalzell).**

Control of racing and thoroughbred breeding in Germany. C1135/1135/18 (file).

**Hamilton, A. H.**

Unsalaries Consular appointment desired by.

K17359/324/250.

**Hamilton, A. M.**

Post in connexion with Assyrian re-settlement.

E7770/E7614/362/93.

**Hamilton, Cicely, Miss.**

Conditions in Soviet Union: articles in Indian Press. N5893/3789/38.

**Hamilton, Carl F. H., Baron.**

Personality. N504/504/42.

Appointment as Swedish Minister at Copenhagen. N6828/3635/42.

**Hamilton, C. N., Lord.**

Iraqi decoration. T7147/2579/372.

**Hamilton, D. de C., Miss.**

Marriage. T1331/1331/376.

**Hamilton, D. H.**

Facilities in United States.

L5662/5662/405 (file).

**Hamilton, Ian, Sir.**

Visit to Berlin in connexion with return of drums of Gordon Highlanders.

C404/404/18 (file).

**Hamilton, J.**

Judicial document. T7246/7246/371.

**Hamilton, J.**

Repatriation to Northern Ireland.

K8730/8730/245 (file).

**Hamilton, J. F. (deceased).**

Estate in United States: delays in liquidation: protection of interests of British heirs.

K3880/3880/245 (file).

**Hamilton, L. (A.), Mrs.**

Failure of husband in Germany to maintain: currency restrictions interfering with maintenance order payments.

K12738/12738/218.

**Hamilton, P.**

Visit to Brazil for Messrs. Henry Simon, Ltd.

A2427/2299/6.

**Hamilton, R., Sir, M.P.**

Application by Madame Zaharine for British passport. T5437/52/378.

**Hamilton, Ronald.**

Employed at Persian Legation, London.

T7875/1301/383.

**Hamilton, R. E.**

Enquiry by wife regarding whereabouts of.

K7786/7786/218.

**Hamilton, Samuel.**

Whereabouts. T878/878/378.

**Hamilton, Presbytery of.**

Disarmament resolution. W1841/127/98.

**Hamilton (Bermuda): Foreign Consulates.**

Argentine: appointment.

T12267/12267/385 (file).

Belgian: appointment. T1600/1600/385 (file).

United States: appointment.

T331/331/385 (file).

**Hamilton & Co., D.**

Application for semsar certificates.

W8203/W9567/W10729/146/28.

**Hamir Singh.**

See BISHN (BISHAN) SINGH.

**Hammar, Hugo.**

Personality (Sweden). N504/504/42.

- Hammar skjöld.**  
Claim of Mr. O. Chinn against Govt. of Belgian Congo. C2549/358/4.
- Hammar skjöld, Carl Gustav Valdemar, General.**  
Personality (Sweden). N504/504/42.
- Hammar skjöld, K. H. L.**  
Personality (Sweden). N504/504/42.  
Membership of Permanent Court of Arbitration, The Hague. W8191/693/29.  
Franco-Spanish conciliation commission. W730/730/41.
- Hammer.**  
Swedish wireless expert in Abyssinia: report on wireless situation in Abyssinia. J2838/29/1.
- Hammer, R. R. J., Commodore.**  
Death. T970/15/372.
- Hammerbeck, C. H.**  
Application for employment in Saar Territory. C7406/74/18.
- Hammerfest: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Govt. books at. L2178/107/485.  
Leave and acting arrangements. K863/863/230 (file).
- Hammersley, s.s.**  
Portuguese East African customs tariff. W5244/2557/36.
- Hammerstein, Von, General.**  
Resignation from the Reichswehr. C260/20/18.  
Visit to Rome. R5883/309/22.
- Hammerstein-Equord, Kurt von.**  
Austrian Secretary of State for Affairs of Public Safety: personality. R4339/R4327/37/3/C478/478/18.
- Hammes, Leon.**  
Member of the Saar Basin Plebiscite Tribunal. C5857/74/18.
- Hammill, C. F., Capt.**  
Appointment as Naval Attaché to France, Belgium, Spain, Portugal and Netherlands. W1663/1663/50 (file).
- Hammon, Louise K.**  
Birth certificate. L6248/153/409.
- Hammond, Frank.**  
Employed at Polish Embassy, London. T7584/235/383.
- Hammond, F. D., Brig.-Gen.**  
Proposed appointment as British expert to re-organise Chinese railways. F4586/F4728/F5554/F5558/F7234/F7290/13/10.  
— F.O. conversations: date of departure: memo. for use of. F7487/13/10.
- Hammond, J.**  
World Diary Congress. L2174/199/405.
- Hammond, Clark & Daman.**  
Acting for M. Pelecanos. R5061/R5128/105/19.
- Hamon, Jean.**  
Life saving services at sea. T2578/2578/372.
- Hampl, Autorin.**  
Personality. R190/190/12.
- Hampshire, Birrell & Co., Ltd.**  
Debts in Brazil owing to: exchange control remittance difficulties. A401/A1973/59/6.
- Hampson, S.**  
Soviet Union currency difficulties. N1388/1388/38.
- Hampton, H. B.**  
British interference in foreign wireless programmes broadcast in English. P341/37/150.
- Hampton, H. E.**  
Alleged frauds. J2541/2541/16.
- Hampton, S. A.**  
Arrangements for transmission of parcel to Vice-Consul Yapp (Monrovia). Y550/14/650.
- Hampton, W. E.**  
Italian decoration. T1202/T3167/T7096/1202/372.
- Hamrin, Felix.**  
Personality (Sweden). N504/504/42.
- Hamsun, Knut.**  
Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.
- Hamza Abdulla.**  
British decoration. T3208/790/372.
- Han, T. C.**  
Chinese naval cadet in U.K.: report on. F641/495/10.
- Hanakata, K.**  
Facilities. L454/454/405 (file).
- Hanbury, J. J.**  
Estate of late Rebecca Paxton. K4188/4188/237.
- Hanbury, V. H. Bowring.**  
Loan of books to F.O.: return. L590/590/402 (file).  
Desire for interview with the Prime Minister. L1786/590/402.
- Hanbury-Hopkins, B.**  
See HOPKINS, B. HANBURY-.
- Hancock, C. G.**  
Proposed visit to Turkey. E4871/4871/44.
- Hancock, J.**  
Victoria Colony. L6947/L6400/223/405.
- Hancock, R. L. (deceased).**  
Estate. K10436/10436/223 (file).
- Hand, C. C.**  
Belgian bourse d'étude. L705/705/405 (file).
- Handford, D. J. (and M.).**  
Welfare in Korea: enquiry by relatives. K7425/7425/223.
- Hand, Goolden & Hampton, Messrs.**  
Claim of J. Roditi & Co. E3787/801/34.
- Handley Page, Ltd.**  
See PAGE, LTD., HANDLEY.
- Handtmann, Erich, Dr.**  
Disarmament scheme. W2387/42/98.
- Hanemann, Max.**  
Personality. N1263/1263/56.
- Hanem Fahmi, and Hanem Massoud.**  
See FAHMI, HANEM.  
MASSOUD, HANEM.
- Hanfstaengl, Ernst F. S., Dr.**  
Personality. C478/478/18.  
Offer of donation to Harvard University to enable a student to study in Germany: refused. C6988/1624/18.
- Han Fu-chu.**  
Chinese personality. F2385/2385/10.
- Hanifi.**  
Brigand activity on Turco-Syrian frontier. E2795/256/44.
- Hanighen, F. C.**  
Book, The Secret War, by: review of. A9375/4741/45.
- Hanish (Island).**  
Italian activity: — See RED SEA



**Hankey, Maurice, Sir.**

Post arrangements and customs facilities at San Francisco for. A6414/6414/45.  
 Empire tour by: Soviet Press comment.

A7038/1938/45.

Mail for, while abroad: arrangements for despatch to, and collection at San Francisco. Y1049/1049/650.

Forthcoming tour of Australia and South Africa: United States Press comments.

T10441/10441/384.

**Hankey, R. M. A.**

Visit to Denmark, Norway and Sweden.

N3391/3391/42 (file).

**Hankey, S. T.**

Status as Legal Adviser to Los Angeles Consulate in connexion with estates work.

K1708/1708/245/K351/351/245 (file)/

K9664/9664/245/

K9440/9440/245 (file).

**Hankin, G. T.**

International Cinematograph Conference.

W35074/98.

**Hankinson, F., Rev.**

Termination of services of Pro-Consul Thompson at Budapest: protest.

K7004/K7399/K7889/3108/221.

**Hankow.**

Quarterly consular political reports.

F649/F2542/F4831/F6512/69/10.

— Distribution. F2542/69/10.

— Half-yearly reports.

F3205/F7057/69/10.

Registration of land in Hankow municipal district: establishment of a registration bureau: position of foreigners in regard to land tax on former crown leases.

F460/460/10 (file).

Visit of Sir A. Cadogan to: report on: effect on British community. F2600/170/10.

British Chamber of Commerce at: report on annual general meeting: good relations with Chinese. F3790/3790/10.

Trade situation at. F6148/893/10.

**Hankow (ex-British Concession).**

Crown leases in proposed exchange for perpetual leases for lot-holders: proposed exchange of notes. F750/750/10 (file).

— See also first part of HANKOW.

Administration of: conversation between Sir A. Cadogan and Chinese M.F.A. regarding the Tung Feng Li case.

F2822/2822/10 (file).

Expropriation of land for road improvement: compensation question. F3560/2822/10.

**Hankow: British Consulate-General.**

Engagement of Mr. Lee as clerk: emoluments: question of abolition of unfilled Vice-Consular post at: hotel expenses incurred by Mr. Lee: work: staff: arrangements and requirements. K11/11/210 (file).

Govt. books at. L1942/107/405.

Consular instructions and F.O. circulars.

L176/L2734/85/405/L4157/107/405.

Bonus of native staff. K1849/10/210.

Accounts. K3095/3095/210 (file).

Movements of prices (form A.33).

K8875/93/250.

Funds held in trust for St. Paul's Church at Kiukiang. K3096/3096/210.

Administration of estate of G. T. Crawford.

K3260/3260/210.

**Hankow: British Consulate-General (continued).**

Termination of services of Constable Royle: payment of wages in lieu of notice: travelling expenses to Shanghai: engagement of successor.

K4759/K4905/K8477/K9717/11/210.

Rent allowance for summer quarters at Kiukiang. K6074/6074/210 (file).

Appointment of Mr. R. R. Shawyer as Pro-Consul: termination of similar appointment of Mr. Tice on transfer. K9267/2400/210.

Surrender of part of Consular compound for road improvement purposes: compensation issue. K6908/6908/210 (file).

Supply of tin boxes for confidential papers.

Y575/255/650.

Charge of British interests at Ichang during temporary closure of Consulate there.

K5105/5105/210 (file).

Loss of key of cypher safe: alteration of lock: decision that cyphers have not been compromised: delay in reporting.

Y437/Y476/K453/21/650.

Appointment of Mr. H. A. F. B. Archer as Acting Consul-General for purpose of solemnising a marriage.

K10669/10669/210 (file).

Suicide of writer: special compassionate gratuity: engagement of successor.

K12536/12536/210 (file).

**Hankow: Norwegian Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. A. E. Marker as honorary Vice-Consul. F7128/7128/10.

**Hankow Dispensary, Ltd.**

Difficulties arising out of Govt. monopoly of sulphuric acid. F3443/3443/10 (file).

**Hanks, E., Mrs.**

Loss of book written by Dr. Ghani: complaint against Afghan Legation in London.

N4926/4926/97.

**Hanks, K. L.**

Employed at United States Embassy, London.

T11968/326/373.

**Hanley, Ellen.**

Estate in United States: liquidation delays.

K14197/14197/245.

**Hanna (alias Gray), George Herbert.**

Restriction of passport facilities: cancellation of endorsement for India.

T1740/T1884/T2305/T2276/T4528/

T5301/1192/378.

**Hanna, Morcos (Pasha).**

Personality. J436/235/16.

**Hannaford.**

Negotiations for settlement of claim of National Metal and Chemical Bank against City of Riga: visit to Riga.

N4163/N5738/279/59.

**Hanna Khaiyat.**

Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.

**Hannay, W. M., Col.**

Difficulties of Kraechholm Manufacturing Co. in Estonia. N6243/6243/59 (file).

**Hanna Yusuf Nijmeh.**

Distressed Palestinian in Cuba: question of repatriation. K4976/K10859/1060/214.

**Hanning, W.**

Passport facilities for Mr. J. H. C. Woestyn.

T758/758/378.

**Hannon, J. L.**

Application for employment in Saar Territory.

C8666/74/18.

**Hanover.**

Possibility of town becoming capital of Nether Saxony, proposed new administrative district. K1434/1434/218 (file).

- Hanover: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Inspection report: office allowance: need for retention of post. K1434/1434/218 (file).  
Method of dispatching confidential memoranda to Berlin. C8831/20/18.
- Hanrahan, B. A. J.**  
Engineering posts in Far East. F3204/3204/10.
- \* **Hanschell, A. J.**  
Spanish decoration. T3190/3190/372 (file).
- Hanscomb, H. C. W.**  
Deportation from United States. T1033/1033/388.
- Hansen, Capt.**  
Life-saving services at sea. T2066/2066/372 (file)/T1255/1255/372.
- Hansen, Arvid G.**  
Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.
- Hansen, A. H., Dr.**  
United States international economic policy: work on committee to study. A614/614/45.
- Hansen, Carl.**  
Butler at Danish Legation, London: eligibility to benefits of reciprocal rating arrangement. T8218/870/373/T6192/1302/383.
- Hansen, H., H. P., and Johan.**  
Personalities (Denmark). N187/187/15.
- Hansen, Knud Aage Monrad-, Dr.**  
Personality. A570/435/2.
- Hansen, L. Ryt.**  
War relic for Imperial War Museum. L3651/3651/405 (file).
- Hansen, Marie.**  
Employed at Danish Legation, London. T6192/1302/383.
- Hansen, Michael, Flight-Lieutenant.**  
Flight from Australia to Denmark. N7007/7007/15.  
England-Australia air races. W9020/192/50.
- Hansen, Martin.**  
Resumption of Norwegian nationality. T10256/103/378.
- Hansen, M. C.**  
Repatriation debt. K1506/1506/299 (file).
- Hansen, O. Gerdes-.**  
Application for appointment in Saar police. C7695/74/18.
- Hansen, N. H.**  
Incumbency of Aalborg Vice-Consulate: appointment to. K3003/K7061/759/215.  
— Leave. K11123/11123/215.
- Hansen, Sigurd Scott-, Captain.**  
Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.
- Hansen, Thérèse.**  
Employed at Danish Legation, London. T6192/1302/383.
- Hansen, W. J.**  
World Dairy Congress. L2539/199/405.
- Hanson, G. C.**  
United States Embassy, Moscow. N1329/559/38.  
Appointment as United States Consul-General at Moscow. N2261/559/38.
- Hanson, V. W. J.**  
Application for employment in Saar Territory. C7406/74/18.
- Hanson's, Messrs.**  
s.s. Claus Rickmers opium case. F7651/97/87.
- Hanssen, T. B.**  
Clerk at Danish Legation, London. T6192/1302/383.
- Hansson, Michael.**  
Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.
- Hansson, Per Albin.**  
Personality (Sweden). N504/504/42.
- Hantschel.**  
General situation in Germany. C3945/29/18.
- Hanworth, Baron.**  
Information for Rev. H. S. T. Gahan. L563/563/405 (file).
- Hanzhek, Lavoslow, Dr.**  
Personality (Yugoslavia). R1243/1243/92.
- Hapsburgs.**  
See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Hapta Mariam (Dejasmach).**  
Personality. J281/281/1.
- Hapta Mikael, Ligaba.**  
Personality. J281/281/1.
- Hara, S.**  
Personality. F676/676/23.
- Hara, T., Commander.**  
Facilities to visit National Physical Laboratory. L6331/6331/405 (file).
- Harada, Captain.**  
Japanese naval activity near Hong Kong. F6322/186/10.
- Harada, K., Baron.**  
Personality. F676/676/23.
- Harada, Mitsuzoh.**  
Life saving services. T10951/3545/372.
- Hara Devi.**  
Registration of birth of child. T44/44/376.
- Haralambos, N. H.**  
Claim v. Turkish Govt. E917/917/44.
- Haralambos, Sava Hadji (Heirs of).**  
Claims v. Turkish Govt. E917/917/44.
- Haralambous, Eleni.**  
Claim v. Turkish Govt. E917/917/44.
- Harar.**  
See HARRAR.
- Harari, Mayer.**  
Registration of birth. T4276/4276/378.
- Harary, A. A.**  
Passport facilities. T6807/146/378.
- Harbans Singh.**  
Movements. A4411/4411/45 (file).
- Harbin, Mr.**  
Flying difficulties in France owing to standstill order on all civil flying. C918/918/17.
- Harbin.**  
Names of British officials at in 1920: inquiry. L6888/6888/405.  
Quarterly Consular Political Reports. F294/F2671/F6065/69/10.  
— Half year report. F2670/F6198/69/10.  
Anti-Jewish campaign in. F2208/51/10.  
White Russian Fascist activity in. F2922/51/10.  
Soviet activity in: deportation of 31 Soviet citizens. F4572/1468/10.  
Visit of Japanese naval hydroplanes to. F4574/10/10.  
Hellenic Community: wedding message for Duke of Kent. T13272/9706/379.



**Harbin: British Consulate-General.**

List of govt. books at. L2177/L3636/107/405.  
Accounting arrangements: enquiry regarding  
possession of 1907 Consular Instructions.

K763/120/250.

Accounts: rendering in Manchukuo currency.  
K1327/1327/210 (file).

Movements of prices (form A.33).

K9908/93/250.

Irregular relief advance to British Indian.

K10721/10721/210.

Typewriters: disposal of old machine.

K2922/K11834/K12333/182/250.

Suggested appointment of Japan-trained Vice-  
Consul to post: accommodation difficulty:  
local allowance: appointment of Vice-  
Consul Denying.

K4281/K4446/K8972/K8973/

K10800/1433/223/

K11621/471/210.

Application for a Woodhouse fee stamp con-  
tainer for calculating values of fee stamps.

K10606/10606/210.

Arrangements for supply of print.

L4228/60/405.

Representation allowance of Consul-General  
Garstin as doyen of consular body.

K11112/11112/210.

Bonus of native staff. K13611/10/210.

**Harbord, F. N. (and M.).**

Employed at French Embassy, London.

T11814/326/373/T8430/295/383.

**Harborow, E. O.**

Chinese Railway Loans. F207/13/10.

**Harbottle, C. A. (and David Embleton).**

Registration of birth of daughter.

T1195/1195/378.

**Harbour, R. A.**

Marriage in Brussels. T2015/2015/376.

**Harbours.**

See PORTS AND HARBOURS.

**Harbours and Piers Association Ltd.**

Sale of certain land at Reykjavik to  
Municipality: dispute regarding valuation.

N6113/6113/15 (file).

**Harcourt, Susan Vernon, Lady.**

Sketches in Madeira. L555/555/405 (file).

**Hard, William.**

Personality. A420/420/45.

**Hardaker, L. B.**

Temporarily in charge at Puebla Vice-

Consulate: signature. K900/900/226.

Inspection report (Puebla). K7805/7025/226.

**Hardaker, W. S., Vice-Consul.**

Death (Puebla). K900/900/226.

Letter of request. T9624/9624/371 (file).

**Hardaschnik, Samuel.**

Deportation from Canada.

T12656/T13880/321/388.

**Hardas Singh.**

Activities in Germany. K11376/6427/218.

**Hardcastle, J. (and family).**

Repatriation. K2421/2421/299 (file).

**Hardie, R. C.**

International Congress of Surveyors.

L2255/510/405.

**Harding, Mrs.**

Custody of cyphers, &c. (Para).

K3683/3683/206/Y845/845/650.

**Harding, F. G.**

Judicial document. T1064/1064/371 (file).

**Harding, H. I., Consul-General.**

In charge (Yunnanfu): signature.

K907/907/210 (file).

Life certificates. K2499/1/286.

**Harding, J. S.**

Peace scheme.

W6265/W9681/W9992/W10945/42/98.

**Harding, Lydia, Mrs.**

Judicial document. T1064/1064/371 (file).

**Harding, Tex.**

The Devil's Drummers. L5269/1647/405 (file).

**Harding, W. (Mr. and Mrs.).**

Property stolen in Spain: retention by authori-  
ties pending trial of culprit: restoration.

K914/914/241 (file).

**Hardingham, s.s.**

Agreement. K5011/5011/285.

**Haroon, S.**

Estate in China: probate fee: payment.

K2159/2159/210 (file).

**Hardouin, J. L.**

Employed at German Embassy, London.

T7350/177/383.

**Hards, Mrs. (and D. J.).**

Statutory declaration in respect of birth of  
child. T6508/T7283/4728/378.

**Hardy, Laura E.**

Birth and marriage certificates.

L1747/153/409.

**Hardy, P. S. (Mr. and Mrs.) (and P. W.).**

Repatriation debt. K4962/4962/299 (file).

**Hardy, V. G.**

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

**Hare, I. M. M., Miss.**

Temporary engagement at Amoy Consulate.

K7930/7930/210 (file).

**Hare, W. L. (and R., Sir).**

Information relating to Sir Ralph Hare.

L5513/5513/405 (file).

**Harebell, H.M.S.**

Visits to foreign waters of British fishing  
vessels:

— See FISHERIES: NORWAY.

**Hargreaves, J. H.**

Repatriation. K7941/7941/245 (file).

**Harington, General.**

Visit to Seville. W4277/4277/41.

**Harispe, Jacques Dutey.**

French aircraft flight to Palestine.

C1931/1931/17 (file)/

C2064/1930/17.

**Harker, E. (Consul).**

Illness (Valencia): sick leave: death.

K4390/4390/241 (file).

**Harker, F.**

Incumbency of Valencia Consulate: appoint-  
ment: leave: signature: emoluments: in-  
spection report on.

K6661/K5352/K6737/K9195/K8107/

K7906/K8499/K5698/

K13848/4390/241.

**Harker, W. H. (Mr. and Mrs. and family).**

Proposed repatriation from United States.

K6621/6621/245 (file).

**Harkness, D. E. E.**

General Assembly of International Institute of  
Agriculture. R4962/765/22.

**Harkness, Edward Stephen.**

Personality. A420/420/45.

**Harkovski, S. (alias Charkowski, S.).**

See CHARKOWSKI, S.

**Harland, G. H.**

Appointments in Egypt. J56/23/16.  
Consular Service enquiry. K1426/324/250.

**Harlap, Lion.**

Revocation of Australian certificate of naturalisation. T9042/214/378.

**Harling, Sergt.**

Post in Iraqi Army. E3662/394/93.

**Harmer, L. G.**

Repatriation.  
K12097/12097/241/K13806/13806/299.

**Harmerbach.**

See SPITZMULLER-HARMERBACH, ALEXANDER, BARON.

**Har minder Singh.**

Passport facilities. A2468/A2540/36/51.

**Harmohinder Singh Sodhi.**

Passport facilities: particulars regarding.  
A3077/A3613/A3614/A5284/  
A5599/A7423/36/51.

**Harmon, Gordon.**

Position of British members in Chinese Salt Administration. F7116/7116/10.

**Harmon, Lafayette.**

Claim of Mr. Biondi. J2658/2180/24.

**Harmston.**

Interest in emigration to Ecuador.  
A7858/7858/54.

**Harnahan Datta.**

Plot against Lord Allenby. F926/261/23.

**Harnam Singh.**

See HARMOHINDER SINGH SODHI.

**Harnett, Gerald.**

Appointed Argentine Vice-Consul at Hamilton, Bermuda. T12267/12267/385 (file).

**Harning, Elizabeth.**

National status. T11649/11649/378.

**Haron Moshi Haya.**

London University examination. L764/47/405.

**Harounoff & Co.**

Difficulty in securing lamb-skins from Afghanistan: claim against Afghan Govt.  
N2060/N2386/N2727/N4482/  
N4728/N5366/42/97.  
— Status. N4983/42/97.

**Harpalion, s.s.**

Consular services at Saigon: complaint.  
K9736/9736/217 (file).

**Harper, A. (and E.).**

Property belonging to, among effects of late J. Sullivan: whereabouts.  
K2595/2595/210 (file).

**Harper, C. Holland.**

Welfare of members of family in Spain.  
K11396/11366/241.

**Harper, H. C.**

Broadcasting from Moscow. N1838/30/38.

**Harper, Paul.**

Appointments in Egypt. J56/23/16.

**Harper, R. Tristram.**

Views on settlement of Assyrians in Argentina.  
E949/1/93.

**Harper, S. N., Professor.**

Views on United States-Soviet Union debts and credit negotiations: conversation with Mr. Marshall. N5848/559/38.

**Harpham, W.**

Appointed Assistant to commercial counsellor at Rome. T5318/1772/373.  
Local rank of Commercial Secretary, Third Grade, at Rome. R7189/7189/22 (file).

**Harpley, G. W. M.**

Enquiry regarding emoluments of Acting Consular Officers. K4517/4517/241.

**Harradine, W.**

Application for employment in Saar Territory.  
C7406/74/18.

**Harraine, T.**

Spanish prisoner frauds. W4739/665/41.

**Harrap & Co., Ltd.**

Defamatory statements regarding General Chiang Kai-shek in book published by: apology and withdrawal of book from circulation. P19/19/150 (file).

**Harrar, Duke of.**

See ABYSSINIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Harrar: British Consulate.**

Future of post: staffing and administration by F.O.: leave and future services of Captain Long: acting arrangements: difficulties: supply of police from Somaliland at F.O. expense: local allowance: incumbency: office allowance: staff: salaries and conditions of service. K230/230/201 (file).  
Accounts: adjustment between F.O. and Colonial Office following assumption of administration of post by F.O.  
K230/230/201 (file).  
Custody of cyphers. Y929/43/650.  
Question of supply of official private and office furniture: costs.

K10242/K13081/230/201.  
District. K12747/230/201.

Leave for Consul Long: Mr. Mayers in charge.  
K11402/K11405/K10821/K11403/  
K11404/230/201.

Govt. books at. L6119/L6941/107/405.  
Emoluments of Captain Long while in charge: application for special allowance.

K12400/K13515/230/201.  
Official property inventory: suggested disposal of various items: position on assumption of administration by F.O.: transfer from Somaliland Administration.

K11403/K11404/K12809/  
K13976/230/201.

Title of site bought for erection of Consular premises: proposed transfer from Somaliland Administration to Office of Works: financial position. K13802/230/201.

Appointment of Mr. Chapman Andrews to: arrangements. K14028/629/250.

**Harrey, C. O., Wakefield-, Vice-Consul.**

Leave (Katowice). K5715/5715/255 (file).  
Importation of motor car into Poland.  
T7582/7582/373.

Insurance. K119/119/250.

Life certificates. K198/1/250.

**Harriman, Henry I.**

Personality. A420/420/45.

**Harrington, H. J., Dr.**

Prince of Wales Scholarship at Oxford for: arrangements: particulars regarding.  
P495/P657/P805/P906/P1242/98/150.

**Harrington, R., Miss.**

Repatriation.  
K6116/6116/299 (file)/  
K5551/5551/218.



**Harrington, T., Consul-General.**

Arrangements for leave: travelling plans: passage for wife and daughter to Manila: retirement in 1935: travelling expenses home: dates.

K1753/1753/245 (file)/K4130/K7468/  
K3502/471/210/K11596/2127/210.

Life certificates. K1972/1/286.

Proposed tour of inspection of posts in his Consular district: costs.

K9465/4786/245.

**Harrington, Edwards & Cobban, Messrs.**

Repatriation of Mrs. J. D. Bishop.

K5059/5059/299 (file).

**Harrington y Salcedo.**

Personality. W422/422/29.

**Harris.**

Sale of industrial diamonds to Soviet Union: conditions imposed by Soviet authorities.

N4168/4017/38.

**Harris, Captain.**

Criticism of Consul Chafy (Tripoli) in connexion with Maltese colony.

K3599/K6519/2688/222.

**Harris, A.**

Employment of Fräulein H. Ploberger in U.K.

T14360/14360/378.

**Harris, Albert.**

French decoration. T1572/1572/372.

**Harris, Alfred.**

Murder in Cuba by Cuban soldier.

A7357/29/14.

**Harris, Arthur.**

Memo. on commercial situation in Manchukuo.

F1788/164/10.

**Harris, B.**

Access to Public Record Office.

L3927/3927/402.

**Harris, C. T., Messrs.**

Importation of sausages and pastes into France.

C1731/C2147/C2412/C2887/C4170/10/17.

**Harris, E. V.**

Reinforcements for Saar Police and Gendarmerie. C6572/74/18.

Application for employment in Saar Territory.

C7406/74/18.

**Harris, F. J.**

Repatriation.

K9869/9869/204/K10308/10308/299 (file).

**Harris, G. H. (alias Fuller, W.).**

See FULLER, WM.

**Harris, H. A.**

Road congress. L1450/214/405.

**Harris, H. C. C.**

Activities of Anglo-Estonian Association at Tartu University, Estonia.

P661/P1226/445/150.

**Harris, J., Mrs.**

Death of daughter in United States: enquiries regarding. K803/803/245 (file).

**Harris, John (alias Thomas W. H. I.).**

See THOMAS, W. H. I.

**Harris, John, Sir.**

Proposed meeting of Slavery Commission in London. W9408/485/52.

Celebration of emancipation of slaves in British Empire. W5799/5799/52.

Mr. Grimes' allegations regarding British interest in Liberia. J2191/49/24.

**Harris, J. J.**

Repatriation. K95/95/299.

**Harris, J. J.**

Liberian personality. J455/455/24.

**Harris, Leverton.**

Inquiry by wife as to various foreign decorations conferred upon. T2198/2198/372.

**Harris, S. H. V., Flt. Lieut.**

Visit to Sweden and Denmark.

W6577/1560/50.

**Harris, S. W.**

Appointment on Opium Advisory Committee.

F3920/F6569/291/87.

Annual reports and Opium volumes.

L4648/469/405.

**Harris, W. C.**

Police appointments. J23/23/16.

**Harris-Crisp.**

See CRISP, HARRIS.

**Harris, Draper & Co.**

Claim of H. Steadman & Co. against Turkey.

ET134/127/44.

**Harrison, A.**

National status of Mr. A. Winocour.

T8008/7952/378.

**Harrison, C. B.**

Deportation from United States.

T11630/11630/388 (file).

**Harrison, C. H.**

Writ. T12775/12775/371 (file).

**Harrison, E. J. W., Lt.-Col.**

Post in Iraqi Army. E2872/394/93.

**Harrison, G. L.**

Governor of Federal Reserve Bank, New York: views on United States currency stabilisation plans. A22/15/45.

Personality. A420/420/45.

**Harrison, H. (alias Dudley, H. J.).**

See DUDLEY, H. J.

**Harrison, H. S., Commander.**

Contract with Egyptian Irrigation Department.

J2273/J2562/141/16.

**Harrison, John.**

Employed at Brazilian Embassy, London.

T2495/326/373.

**Harrison, J. D.**

Medical treatment. L3314/3314/405 (file).

**Harrison, J. K.**

Affairs of in United States: convicted for murder. T1682/1682/388.

**Harrison, Leland.**

Appointment as United States Member on Commission set up under Estonian-United States Treaty of Conciliation: personality.

A422/422/45.

**Harrison, Leonard.**

Commission rogatoire. T13654/13654/371.

**Harrison, L. R. R.**

Application for employment in Saar Territory.

C8666/74/18.

**Harrison, M. R., Vice-Consul.**

Inspection report on (Almeria).

K13852/13852/241.

**Harrison, M. S., Miss.**

Access to French archives.

L3437/3437/405 (file).

**Harrison, Pat.**

Personality (United States). A420/420/45.

**Harrison, Robert.**

Certificate of British nationality.

T399/399/378.

**Harrison, Ruth.**

Employed at Belgian Embassy, London.

T10582/326/373.

**Harrison, S., Vice-Consul.**

In charge (Sofia): signature.

KI43/143/207/K865/865/207.

Representation expenses (Sofia).

KI508/1508/207 (file).

Complaint against in connexion with handling of negotiations for minting of coins: question of termination of services.

K8602/8602/207 (file).

— Report on by Inspector-General.

KI2586/3767/207.

Alleged pro-Slav tendencies: complaint by Sir R. Johnson. R4036/4036/7.

Proposed special grant by Royal Mint for services in connexion with Bulgarian coinage contract. KI0300/8602/207.

**Harrison, W.**

Repatriation expenses.

K6480/6480/217/K8815/8815/299 (file).

**Harrison, J. and C., Messrs.**

Steamship Harpalion: consular services at Saigon: complaint.

K9736/9736/217 (file).

**Harrison Brothers and Howson, Messrs.**

Enquiry regarding Consul-General Pyke.

KI2256/12256/226.

**Harritt, F.**

Birth certificate. L5675/L5902/153/409.

Marriage certificate. L4357/L4540/153/409.

**Harrod's, Ltd.**

Subsidiary in Chile:

— See CHILEAN STORES (GATH AND CHAVES), LTD.

**Harrop, Mrs.**

Emoluments (Shanghai).

K3093/3093/210 (file).

**Harstad.**

Proposed appointment of British Vice-Consul at.

KI2942/12942/230 (file)/K5174/152/30.

**Harston, H. de C.**

Appointment as British Consul at Berne.

KI059/1059/243.

— Inspection report on: emoluments

(Berne). K3947/3947/243.

Leave (Berne). K7302/7302/243 (file).

Financial difficulties (Berne): emoluments.

KI2647/3947/243.

**Hart.**

Importation of honey into Morocco (French Zone). W6113/W7479/W7852/4733/28.

**Hart, C.**

Disarmament resolution. W5669/127/98.

**Hart, C. C.**

Ex-United States Minister at Tehran: re-appearance in Persia on oil &c. business: movements and activity of.

E1134/1134/34 (file).

**Hart, C. W., Vice-Consul.**

Appointed to Meshed pending appointment of officer from India. E7690/6043/34.

In charge (Meshed): signature: appointment as Vice-Consul: emoluments.

K3427/K5/K2021/K2947/K3483/K4074/K8842/K11307/5/234.

**Hart, C. W., Vice-Consul (and Mrs.).**

Brigand attack on in Persia: proposed compensation claim. E7020/7020/34 (file).

**Hart, D., Mrs.**

Complaint against British consular officer at Timisoara. K9366/9366/237 (file).

**Hart, Doris.**

Employed at Soviet Embassy, London.

T8488/T8013/423/383.

**Hart, E. G., Lt.-Col.**

Endowment of Chair of Arabic at Trinity College, Dublin, by King Fuad.

J2970/2970/16.

**Hart, G., Miss.**

Repatriation. K266/266/299 (file).

**Hart, G. H. C.**

Commercial negotiations between Japan and Netherlands East Indies.

W5883/90/29/W9207/88/29.

**Hart, Henry Boyde.**

Commission rogatoire. T2993/2993/371 (file).

**Hart, Joe (alias Murdock, J.).**

See MURDOCK, J.

**Hart, J. B.**

Repatriation debt. K3838/3838/299 (file).

**Hart, Liddell, Capt.**

Article on air attacks. W1817/165/98.

Book: T. E. Lawrence. L2239/2239/405.

**Hart, R., Capt.**

Appointment in Iraq in connexion with Assyrians: qualifications. E5674/562/93.

**Hart, R. G., Flight-Lieut.**

Visit to Finland to investigate use made of civil air transport. N4723/4723/56 (file).

**Hart, Wm. Hedlay (alias Thompson, W.).**

Deportation from United States.

T193/T793/193/388/T633/633/388/T8215/8215/388 (file).

**Hartenstein, Schönburg.**

See SCHÖNBURG HARTENSTEIN, ALOIS, PRINCE, GENERAL.

**Harting, Robert Mayr.**

See MAYR-HARTING, ROBERT.

**Hartkopf, Erich.**

Appointment as leader of Associations of Main Group 3 of Organisation of German Industry. C5370/1/18.

**Hartleb, Karl.**

Personality. R179/179/3.

**Hartley, A. G.**

Marriage. T703/T872/703/376.

**Hartley, Harold.**

Distress of M. Desyatskov, former steward of New English Club, St. Petersburg.

N2392/2392/38 (file).

**Hartley, J.**

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

**Hartley, Marion.**

Strangers in a Strange Land (Letters from the Azores, 1916-1919). L6530/6530/405.

**Hartman, M. E. F.**

Employed at United States Embassy, London.

T4967/1256/383.

**Hartmanis, General.**

Latvian Chief of General Staff: visit to Finland.

N6846/306/38.

**Hartmann, Chargeraud.**

Copies of documents of permanent Court of Arbitration for American lawyer in Chevrean case. E2744/2503/34.

**Hartnell, W.**

Whereabouts: enquiry: land belonging to in United States. K2384/2384/245 (file).

**Hart Reade and Company, Messrs.**

Registration of birth of M. O. Reuss.

T698/698/378.

**Hartshorn, J., Vice-Consul.**

Illness (Calais): death: condolences: wreath.

K2025/2025/217 (file).



- Hartshorn, J. G.**  
In charge (Calais): appointment as Vice-Consul: signature: emoluments.  
K2025/2025/217 (file).
- Hartz, Gustav E.**  
Personality. N187/187/15.
- Haruta, Major-General.**  
Visit to National Physical Laboratory.  
L5532/5532/405 (file).
- Harvard, G. T.**  
Life certificates. K61/1/286.
- Harvey.**  
Life saving services at sea. T1255/1255/372.
- Harvey, Mrs.**  
Customs facilities for parcel addressed to Roumanian Legation, London.  
T3590/294/373.
- Harvey, A. R.**  
Writ. T240/240/371.
- Harvey, A. S.**  
Alleged error in Treaty Levies.  
L1737/218/405.
- Harvey, A. V., Flying Officer.**  
Proposed flight to Macao. W7/7/50.
- Harvey, Ann Victoria.**  
Registration of birth. T12259/16/378.
- Harvey, B. P.**  
Danish Consul at Cork. T3606/3606/384.
- Harvey, C. M. (and J. M.).**  
Business as hotel proprietors in Ostend.  
C3928/3928/4.
- Harvey, C. O., Dr.**  
Customs facilities. L421/421/405 (file).
- Harvey, Donald (and A. W.).**  
Repatriation.  
K7246/7246/245 (file)/K10556/10556/299.
- Harvey, E. L.**  
Appointment to Chair of Mediaeval History at Cairo University. J148/148/16.
- Harvey, F. (alias Clements, C. L.).**  
See CLEMENTS, C. L.
- Harvey, James.**  
Departure from United States.  
T12266/12266/388.
- Harvey, John.**  
Application for repatriation to Northern Ireland refused. K7250/7250/245 (file).
- Harvey J. M.**  
See HARVEY, C. M.
- Harvey, John Martin, Sir.**  
Proposed lectures at Florence.  
P3059/2239/150.
- Harvey, Thomas (and V.).**  
Repatriation.  
K9491/9491/299 (file)/K8431/8431/217.
- Hasa.**  
Air station at:  
— See AIRCRAFT, &C.: SAUDI ARABIA.
- Hasan.**  
See HASSAN.
- Hasanbegovitch, A.**  
Yugoslav Minister without Portfolio.  
R7335/R7386/30/92.  
Personality. R1243/1243/92.
- Hasani.**  
See HASSANI.
- Haselden, E. F.**  
Motor taxation in Egypt: F.O. interview.  
J1662/941/16.
- Haseldine, R. H., Lieut.-Col.**  
Renewal of contract with Egyptian Army.  
J2294/4/16.
- Hasell, B. M.**  
Inquiry regarding Mr. W. D. R. Beckett.  
T13499/13499/378.
- Hasenauer.**  
Austrian Secretary of State. R2642/37/3.
- Hasham Karim Surani.**  
London University Matriculation Examination.  
L6457/6457/405.
- Hashimoff, K., Haji.**  
Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.
- Hashimoto, K.**  
Manchurian oil monopoly. F4818/142/10.
- Hashmi & Co.**  
Arms for Afghanistan.  
N725/N1678/N1795/43/97.
- Hasim Bey.**  
Turkish member of Perso-Afghan Boundary Commission. N6475/2454/97.
- Haskell, F. G.**  
Member of British anti-war movement: arrest in Germany: expulsion.  
C5833/C5836/C5882/C6135/C6158/  
C6353/C6497/C7335/57/18.  
— Request for interview at F.O.  
C5921/C5938/57/18.
- Haskell, Ltd., A.**  
Customs facilities for Polish art exhibits.  
L1192/1192/405 (file).
- Haskell-Travers, Incorporated.**  
Information respecting Sir Roger Casement.  
L7478/218/405.
- Haskoli, T. J. E., Vice-Consul.**  
Appointment to Caracas: appointment covering Surinam. K1820/629/250.  
Personal accommodation and rent allowance (Valparaiso): F.O. refuse to pay fees connected with. K6834/6834/209 (file).  
Confusion of accounts (Caracas).  
K6106/6079/247.  
Financial difficulties in connexion with service at Caracas: emoluments. K5370/774/247.  
Life certificates. K880/1/286.  
Transfer from Caracas to Valparaiso: outfit allowance: financial circumstances: cost of living bonus: arrival: signature: appointment. K3554/3554/247 (file)/  
K4876/4876/209 (file)/K2461/  
K10863/629/250.
- Haslam, R. H.**  
Expenses in connexion with visit to Abyssinia: accounting arrangements. J81/81/1.  
Abyssinian decoration. T927/T97/97/372.
- Haslewood, Hare & Company.**  
Affairs of Mrs. Danalis. K14226/14226/201.
- Hasluck, Miss.**  
Dutiable goods for in F.O. bag.  
Y1113/14/650.
- Hassall & Co., Messrs.**  
Judicial document.  
T458/T711/T960/458/371.
- Hassan.**  
London matriculation examination, Constantinople. L2824/1914/405.
- Hassan (Al Hasan).**  
Facilities in European countries.  
L2844/2844/405 (file).
- Hassan (Bey).**  
Personality (Turkey). E259/259/44.  
Visit to Budapest. R2943/2943/21.

- Hassan Abdul Kader Shamli.**  
Application for employment at Beirut Consulate-General. K6362/959/289.
- Hassan Abdulla.**  
Deportation from U.K. to Iraq.  
T6449/T7377/T10152/T10651/  
T14466/6449/388.
- Hassan Ali Ghaffari (Khan).**  
Persian personality. E5202/1142/34.
- Hassan Ali Ghalib.**  
Iraqi military cadet in U.K.: training reports: cost. E1509/E2009/E5582/68/93.  
Military training of in U.K.: arrangements.  
E1219/E1413/E1734/E2073/68/93.
- Hassan Ali Kamal Hedayah (Mirza).**  
Persian personality. E5202/1142/34.  
Recall from Tokyo. F6988/198/23.
- Hassan Anis (Pasha).**  
Personality. J436/235/16.
- Hassan Arleh (Abordleh).**  
Deportation from Netherlands.  
T7437/T8768/T9182/7437/388.
- Hassanbegovitch.**  
See HASANBEGOVITCH.
- Hassan Bouayed (Haj).**  
Religious activities in Morocco.  
W10927/10927/28.
- Hassan Dabbagh.**  
Anti-Saudi activity at Aden.  
E577/100/25/E5709/90/91.
- Hassanein Bey.**  
See AHMAD MOHAMED HASSANEIN BEY.
- Hassan Elmi.**  
See ELMi, HASSAN.
- Hassan Fahmi Rifaat (Bey).**  
Personality. J436/235/16.
- Hassan Faiz Idrissi.**  
Abyssinian decoration. T3146/3146/372.
- Hassan Fehmi (Bey).**  
Personality. E259/259/44.
- Hassan Hosni.**  
Bureau of Egyptian Chamber of Deputies.  
J9/9/16.
- Hassani, Amir.**  
Activities. W1804/90/29.
- Hassan Idrisi.**  
See IMAM OF SANAA (RELATIONS WITH BIN SAUD).
- Hassan Isfandiari (Mirza).**  
Personality. E5202/1142/34.
- \* **Hassan Khalid Abdul Huda.**  
Anti-Bin Saud activity in Yemen: movements.  
E1106/E1196/E1355/E1310/  
E3771/79/25.
- \* **Hassan Khan Pirnia.**  
See HASSAN PIRNIA.
- Hassan Mazloun.**  
Post in Alexandria Municipality.  
J2184/71/16.
- Hassan Meerza.**  
Activities in Germany: threatened deportation.  
K11376/6427/218.
- Hassan Mehmed.**  
See HUSEYIN (OR HASSAN MEHMED).
- Hassan Mohamed Ismail.**  
Secretary of Bureau of Egyptian Chamber of Deputies. J9/9/16.
- Hassan Moharram.**  
Egyptian Attaché in London.  
T6076/229/383.
- Hassan Mustafa.**  
Petition. J553/553/16.
- Hassan Nashat (Pasha).**  
Egyptian Minister at Prague. R189/189/12.  
Personality. J436/235/16.  
Views on Egyptian political situation.  
J1297/9/16.
- Hassan Nurettin (Bey).**  
Appointed Third Secretary at Turkish Embassy, London. T9776/3771/383.
- Hassan Pirnia (Mirza) (Khan).**  
Correct style of name. T1197/15/372.
- Hassan Prishtina.**  
Murdered by Ibrahim Hussein Celu.  
R1523/1523/90.
- Hassan Rifaat (Bey).**  
Appointed Egyptian Under-Secretary of Interior. J2900/2093/16.
- Hassan Riza (Bey).**  
Appointment as Secretary General to Turkish Presidency. E7185/1204/44.
- Hassan Sabri (Bey).**  
Attack on cotton brokers: speech by.  
J336/336/16 (file).  
Personality. J436/235/16.  
Views of King Fuad on activities of.  
J2231/9/16.  
Proposed appointment as Egyptian Minister in London: question of agreement.  
J2926/J3020/214/16.
- Hassan Sadiq.**  
Facilities in U.K. L5424/5424/405 (file).
- Hassan Said (Pasha).**  
Personality. J436/235/16.
- Hassan Salama.**  
Visit to British prisons. L4643/4643/405 (file).
- Hassan Tahsin.**  
Payment of gratuity to, formerly First Cavass at Smyrna Consulate-General.  
K6068/904/244.  
— Death: request by widow for financial assistance. K7277/K7684/K8814/904/244.
- Hassan Taqizadeh.**  
See SAID HASSAN TAQIZADEH.
- Hassan Vasif, Bey.**  
Turkish Chargé d'Affaires at Prague: personality. R189/189/12.
- Hasse, O.**  
Liability to German taxation. C846/393/18.
- Hasselbalch, Steen.**  
Publication of The World Crisis, by Mr. Winston Churchill, in Denmark: enquiry regarding photographs for. P44/44/150.
- Hassib N. Ydlibi.**  
Identity of. E1408/E2108/4/25.
- Hasslacher, G. F.**  
Ice engineering. L1016/1016/405 (file).
- Hastings-Jones, E. G.**  
See JONES, E. G. HASTINGS-.
- Hatakeyama, Yoshio.**  
Life saving services. T10951/3545/372.
- Hatanaka.**  
Termination of services (Hakodate): gratuity.  
K2621/2621/223 (file).
- Hatch, R. W.**  
In charge (Santiago de Cuba): signature.  
K4235/4235/214 (file).
- Hatchett Jones & Co., Messrs.**  
Divorce petition. T762/762/371.
- Hathaway, C. M.**  
United States Consul-General at Munich: personality. C131/131/18.
- Hathway.**  
Egyptian decoration. T3054/3053/372.



**Hatoyama, I.**

Personality. F676/676/23.  
Plot to assassinate. F2675/373/23.

**Hatrick, J.**

Egyptian police appointments. J23/23/16.

**Hatta, Y.**

Personality. F676/676/23.

**Hatton, H.**

Estate in Turkey. K3808/3808/250.

**Hatton, Leonard H. C.**

British decoration. T8368/T14026/790/372.

**Hattori, D.**

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.  
L3587/3587/405 (file).

**Hattori, Kyoichi.**

Japanese colonisation in South America: visit to Paraguay. A6788/A7922/3717/54.

**Hattori, T.**

Facilities. L454/454/405 (file).  
Visit to National Physical Laboratory.  
L284/284/405 (file).

**Hatzes, Christ.**

National status. T11014/T13244/103/378.

**Hauch, H.**

Personality. N187/187/15.

**Haueisen, Sidney.**

Arrest in Germany on charge of high treason: trial: acquittal.  
C3202/C4012/C4155/C4153/  
C4763/C4976/C4977/C5121/  
C5267/C5678/57/18.

**Hauenschild, Eugen, Baron.**

Austrian minister at Bucharest. R6353/195/37.

**Hauer, Prof.**

Leader of German Faith movement.  
C2286/261/18.  
Summary of speech on aims of German Faith movement. C6738/261/18.

**Haugesund: British Vice-Consulate.**

Govt. books at. L2178/107/405.  
Supply of shield from Copenhagen Consulate.  
K80/80/230.  
Leave and acting arrangements.  
K5749/5749/230 (file).

**Haughian, John Francis.**

Deportation from United States.  
T1145/1145/388.

**Haunschild.**

Imprisonment in Austria: extradition to Germany. R1882/1882/3 (file).

**Hauser, Abraham.**

Appointment as Brazilian Vice-Consul at Cardiff. T10368/10368/385 (file).

**Hauser, E.**

Chancellor at Austrian Legation, London.  
T6525/3382/383.

**Hausner, B.**

Former Polish Consul at Tel-Aviv.  
T1060/1060/385.

**Haute, Van Den.**

Death of Manuel Martinez on board British s.s. Pennland. K10687/10687/204 (file).

**Havana.**

Political disturbances: outrages on foreign embassies and legations:  
— See CUBA.

**Havana: Argentine Legation.**

Appointment of Señor H. Carrillo as Minister.  
A9978/295/14.  
Dispute over house rented as legation: position.  
A9978/295/14.

**Havana: British Legation and Consulate-General.**

Staff changes: wages of messenger.  
K226/226/214 (file).

Leave for Consul-General Border: transfer: successor. K118/118/214 (file).

Typewriters: repairs: sale of old machine.  
K1398/K3061/K8224/K9050/  
K16390/182/250/  
K12870/12870/214.

Return of subordinate officers. K2097/250/250.  
Lex loci marriage warrant for vice-consul.

T5648/5648/376 (file).  
Office allowance: staff salaries: financial effects of partial restoration of national economy cuts. K2986/K3956/K9459/226/214.

Registration of separate telegraphic address for consular post. Y454/278/650.

Supply of extra copy of Govt. Telegraph Code.  
Y317/7/650.

Arrival and assumption of charge by Consul-General Rees. K5021/5021/214 (file).

Consular shield and seals required.  
K6200/6200/214.

Movement of prices: Form A33.  
K6464/93/250.

Leave for H.M. Minister: F.O. refuse leave for Consul-General Rees at same time: subsequent arrangements: emoluments of latter while acting Chargé d'Affaires: use of Minister's official car.  
K7415/7415/214 (file).

Tracing of missing bag to. Y533/533/650 (file).

Leave for Pro-Consul Bunbury.  
K7491/7491/214.

Custody of and access to cyphers by Mrs. Mackenzie (archivist). Y845/845/650.

Enquiry regarding group in "R" code.  
Y935/5/650.

Bills drawn on F.O.: tracing of two not presented. K12646/12646/214.

Unpresented cheques drawn at: action to be taken regarding. K13282/13282/214.

Request for a copy of a F.O. circular.  
L5057/85/405.

Disposal of Lloyds Register of Shipping.  
L5995/15/405.

Books sent to F.O. for binding.  
L5250/1065/405.

Books of reference. L1065/1065/405 (file).

Damage to, by Cuban political demonstrators: protest to Cuban Govt.

A205/A624/A852/A899/A833/29/14.

Local rank of First Secretary for Consul T. Rees, whilst at. A4653/4653/14.

Direct correspondence with Govt. of Canada: F.O. instructions regarding.  
A173/173/14 (file).

Leave of Mr. Grant Watson: acting arrangements. A3783/3783/14 (file).

Binding of annual reports. L3769/21/402.

Unnecessary translation supplied to F.O.  
L6187/201/405.

Binding of archives and disposal of certain archives.  
L22/L1076/L1358/L1748/L2161/L2585/  
L4545/L4676/L6303/L6729/21/402.

Book: The Crime of Cuba.  
L1896/1896/405 (file).

**Havana: Hungarian Legation.**

Appointment of Mr. J. Peléniji, Minister at Washington, to be also accredited to Cuba: Cuban approval.

A1568/A1748/A2005/A2454/  
A2744/295/14.

**Havana: Mexican Embassy.**

Appointment of Señor Don Alfonso Cravioto as Ambassador. A1120/295/14.

**Havana: Netherlands Legation.**

Appointment of M. de With as Minister. A3514/295/14.

**Havana: United States Embassy.**

Appointment of Mr. Jefferson Caffery as Ambassador: arrival. A2455/295/14.  
— Delay in appointment. A2759/295/14.

**Havard, G. T. (Consul).**

Transfer from Shiraz to Beirut: appointment. K2990/629/250.  
Personal accommodation (Beirut): rent allowance. K10884/959/289.  
Arrival at Beirut Consulate-General: signature. K1745/1275/289.

**Havas Agency.**

See NEWS AGENCIES.

**Havi, Moshe Ben Shimon.**

Deportation from Palestine. T11637/233/388.

**Haviland, R. A.**

Attestation of Income Tax relief declaration form in Spain: personal consular refusal. K12469/K12470/420/250.

**Havilland, Hereward de.**

Aeroplane crash. W939/939/50.  
Treatment of by Turkish authorities: appreciation of (letter to Mr. Rendel). E1763/1763/44.

**Havilland (de) Aircraft Co., Ltd.**

Free entry into U.K. of fire extinguishers, property of Danish Govt. L664/664/405 (file).  
Aircraft for Persian Govt. E1287/E1948/914/34.

**Havlicek, Frantisek.**

Personality. R190/190/12.

**Havre: British Consulate.**

Accounts. K1384/1384/217 (file).  
Return of subordinate officers. K496/250/250.  
Transfer of Consul O'Meara to Loanda: arrangements: Vice-Consul Beecher in charge: arrival and assumption of charge by Consul Border. K1328/1328/217 (file).  
Charge of cyphers by Acting Consul Beecher: list. Y383/Y1052/43/650.  
Remittances to F.O.: sale of unemployment insurance stamps, etc. K1384/1384/217 (file).  
Acting allowances for Vice-Consul Beecher. K6634/6634/217.  
Proposed resumption of payment of salary to Vice-Consul Beecher in view of his duties being no longer nominal by virtue of heavy increase in commercial work: F.O. case against. K3496/3496/217 (file).

**Hawaii.**

Appointment of Mr. J. B. Poindexter as Governor of territory. A2622/12/45.  
Appointment of Lieut.-Colonel Gullion as Administrator of National Recovery Act for Hawaii: action taken to put Act into force: details of arrangements. A2099/12/45.  
Japanese propaganda: activity in: number of Japanese in island. F3586/57/23.  
Japanese activities in. A12/12/45.  
United States Army Day at: speech by General Officer Commanding, Hawaii Area: text. A3976/12/45.

**Hawaii (continued).**

Annual Report of Governor for year ended 30th June, 1933. A996/12/45.

Discovery in local archives of copy of a letter dated 1882 from King Kalakaua of Hawaii to the King of Japan regarding an Asiatic Alliance: text. A1386/12/45.

**Hawaii: Chamber and Elections.**

Elections to Senate and House of Representatives: report. A9772/12/45.

**Hawaii: Finances.**

Financial situation: budget estimates, 1934-35. A996/12/45.

**Hawariat, Tecla.**

See TEKLA HAWARIAT.

**Hawas Khan.**

Circumstances in United States of Gulham Nabie: question of repatriation. K12375/12375/245 (file).

**Hawenschild, Mrs.**

National status of children. T3650/47/378.

**Hawes, T., Mrs.**

Maintenance of British cemetery at Denia. K9471/2011/241.

**Hawes & Co.**

Purchase of fish in Iceland: difficulties of agent in obtaining export licence. N3958/N3959/N3960/N4053/N4090/N4247/N4381/N4486/N4547/N5264/N6696/3152/15.

Spanish quota and exchange restrictions.

W2840/W3341/35/41/W10344/W10720/325/41.

Report of proposed Committee under Mr. Hawes to arrange shipments of Newfoundland codfish to Spain. W4355/35/41.

Portuguese codfish imports. W9328/259/36.

**Hawker, R. S.**

Appointment as clerk at Aleppo Consulate: cancelled. K4250/K6824/2685/289.

**Hawker Aircraft Co.**

Delivery of aircraft to Portuguese Govt.: Portuguese Govt. complaint regarding delay. W10545/W1068/W11069/620/36.

Aircraft machine-guns loaned by Swedish Govt. for fitment to aeroplanes: licence to export to Sweden. N6197/N6265/212/42.

Supply of aircraft to Persian Govt: difficulties in connexion with American engines fitted: cost of telegrams to Tehran.

E914/914/34 (file).

Customs facilities for cartridges consigned to U.K. for Persian Govt. from Czechoslovakia. E6535/6535/34 (file).

Delay in delivering aircraft for Iraqi Govt.

E5473/E5829/663/93.

Bombing aircraft for Siamese Govt.: cost of telegram to Bangkok.

F1836/1836/40 (file).

Supply of aircraft to Yugoslav Govt.

R2869/R3218/R3744/2869/92.

Free entry into U.K. of a case containing aeroplane parts. L65/65/405 (file).

Free entry into U.K. of parcels, the property of the Swedish Govt.

L89/L522/65/405 (file).

Refund of Customs duty. L6823/54/405.

Customs facilities. L54/54/405 (file).



**Hawkin, R. C.**

Austro-German situation: Press articles.  
R690/37/3.  
Proposal for neutralisation of Austria.

R1111/37/3.

Scheme for settlement of war debts: creation of Anglo-American Reserve Bank: application of Article 22 of League Covenant in relation to Saar Basin. C3916/74/18.

Appointments to the Saar Governing Commission. C274/2/18.

Application for post on Saar Plebiscite Commission. C2543/74/18.

St. Lawrence Waterway Treaty: views on, and on Anglo-United States relations: complaint against Canadian Govt.: personality: activities.

A1935/A2208/A2786/A2852/A3063/  
A3153/A6493/A6559/  
A6638 &c./698/45.

Safeguarding of minorities. W7965/289/98.

**Hawking: Great Britain.**

See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Hawkings, H.**

See HAWKINS, H.

**Hawkings, J. A., Flight-Lieut.**

Flight by aeroplane from U.K. to Bagdad: laissez passer for journey across Italy.

T801/801/377.

**Hawkins, A. G.**

Repatriation.

K1462/1462/211/K2927/2927/299 (file).

**Hawkins, Black.**

Memorandum on development of Agadir.

W9447/33/28.

**Hawkins, C. F.**

Appointment in Fao Bar Dredging Service.

E2077/309/93.

**Hawkins, Frances.**

Employee at United States Embassy, London.

T4967/1256/383.

**Hawkins (or Hawkings), H.**

Nullity case. T2973/2973/376 (file).

**Hawkins, H.M.S.**

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

**Hawkins-Jones, Rev.**

See JONES, HAWKINS-, REV.

**Hawkrige, F. W.**

Norwegian interference with British trawlers off Norwegian coast. N152/152/30.

Incumbency of Reykjavik Consulate.

K13437/3927/215.

**Hawks, M. F., Commander.**

United States aviation activity in China.

F2361/218/10.

**Hawley, H. F.**

Appointed United States Consul, Glasgow.

T7140/T7707/T10245/894/385.

**Hawley, S. P.**

Deportation from United States.

T66/T1707/66/388.

**Haworth, E. A., Mrs.**

Qualifying stamp on passport of Mrs. Max Mayer. T3904/47/378.

**Haworth & Co., Ltd., R.**

Claim against Messrs. A. M. Bittencourt & Co., Ltd., in Brazil. A148/148/6 (file).

**Hawthorne, A. G. C.**

Death. T9008/6712/385.

**Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ltd.**

Greek contract. R82/16/19.

**Haxby, John.**

Visit to Brazil: association with Anglo-Brazilian United Industries.

A4186/4186/6.

Facilities in Brazil. L2775/2775/405 (file).

F.O. Handbook on Brazil. L1483/845/405.

**Hay, Bruce, Brig.-General.**

Appointment as Inspector-General of Iraqi Army and head of British Military Mission in Iraq.

E25/E65/E66/E368/E214/23/93.

— Designation of. E6103/23/93.

— Appointment confirmed by Govt. of India departure for Iraq.

E1057/E1066/E1685/23/93.

Detention by Persian police for crossing Iraq-Persia frontier. E3622/3622/34 (file).

**Hay, H.**

Repatriation of Mr. G. G. Ewing.

K5885/5885/245.

**Hay, J. G.**

Rubber restriction scheme. W920/89/29.

**Hay, M. D.**

Repatriation. K3409/3409/299.

**Hay, R. A., Major.**

Appointment as Assistant Military Attaché, Copenhagen. W73/73/50 (file).

Notes on military affairs in Norway.

N5690/5690/30.

**Hay, W. R., Major.**

Appointed Counsellor to H.M. Legation, Kabul.

N337/337/97.

**Haya, Haron Moshi.**

London University matriculation examination.

L1032/47/405.

**Haya de la Torre, Agustin.**

Unrest following revolution in Peru.

A10320/286/35.

**Haya de la Torre, Victor Raul, Dr.**

Personality. A2627/2627/35.

Political activities in Peru.

A342/A840/A1665/A1869/A2669/286/35.

**Hayara Singh.**

Repatriation to India. K3025/3025/202 (file).

**Hayashi, H., Count, and G., Baron.**

Personalities. F676/676/23.

**Hayashi, K.**

Japanese Ambassador to Brazil: termination of appointment by Japanese Govt.: possible reasons. A8494/1004/6.

**Hayashi, S., General.**

Personality. F676/676/23.

Post in new Japanese Cabinet.

F4730/373/23.

**Haydar Bey.**

See HAIDAR BEY.

**Haydin, A. de.**

See IPOLYNYÉK, A. HAYDIN VON.

**Haydock-Wilson, L.**

See WILSON, L. HAYDOCK-.

**Hayes.**

Information respecting Mr. Benton.

L7031/7031/405 (file).

**Hayes, F. J.**

Deportation from United States.

T9886/9886/388 (file).

**Hayes, James, Father.**

Attendance at Eucharistic Congress at Buenos Aires: activities.

A6903/6152/2/A9258/9258/2.

**Hayes, R. T., Consul.**

National status of child. T11155/16/378.

\*

**Hayes, Wm. M.**

Armistice Day celebrations in United States: request for British participation and patronage of H.M. the King and gift of a British flag A8645/8204/45.

**Hayim, Ellis J.**

British naturalisation.

T3780/T10121/3780/378.

**Hayler, Dr.**

Appointment as Leader of Retail Trade in Germany. C3192/1/18.

**Haylock, Ellen, Mrs.**

Demonstration against foreign artists in a Hanover theatre. C3237/3237/18.

**Hayman, Mrs.**

Capture of, in China.

F6048/F6049/F6246/F7357/F7501/  
F7685/F7617/388/10.

**Hayn, Hans.**

Complicity in revolt of S.A. Leaders in Germany: death. C4207/29/18.

**Haynes, C.**

Claim against Colombian Petroleum Company.  
K3490/3490/211.

**Haynes, F. L., Miss.**

See MULLER, J., MRS.

**Haynes, M., Miss.**

Maidstone Branch of League of Nations Union.  
R7231/5524/92.

**Hayrullah Effendi.**

Sum alleged to have been left on death as prisoner of war in Egypt.

K5498/5498/244 (file).

**Hays, Roughton and Dunn.**

Difficulties of Mrs. M. M. Goulding in obtaining remittances from Germany.

C7071/C8866/393/18.

**Haylozian, Barker.**

Departure from Soviet Union. T285/282/378.

**Haynes, J. W. C. (and T. E.).**

Registration of birth. T8879/16/378.

**Hayter.**

Delay by Soviet Union authorities in granting diplomatic visa. N2830/425/38.

**Hayter, C. A.**

Transjordan decoration.

T8115/T11788/8115/372.

**Hayter, W. G., Sir.**

Rameses II Fund. J2798/2798/16.

**Hayti.**

General situation reports. A66/66/20 (file).

Short history of Hayti (Times extract).

A7072/70/20.

Personalities in Hayti: report for 1933.

A2994/983/20.

Personalities report for 1933: delay in production. A983/983/20.

Financial and economic situation: reports.

A2286/A4056/A6211/A7934/2286/20.

Pamphlet on climate, inhabitants, food, etc.

A6026/66/20.

**Hayti: Administration.**

Appointment of M. T. C. Brutus as Minister of Public Works and Commerce, M. C. Laporte as Minister of Finance, and M. J. Titus as Minister of the Interior and Justice. A5214/66/20.

**Hayti: Chambers and Elections.**

Meeting of Legislative Assembly: election of Presidents of Chamber and Senate.

A3089/66/20.

**Hayti: Customs Tariff.**

Tariff concessions to French imports under Supplementary Commercial Agreement to general convention of 1930: question of British claim to most-favoured-nation treatment under *modus vivendi* of 1928: position. A2647/2647/20.

**Hayti: Finances.**

Purchase of Banque Nationale de la Republique d'Haiti by Haytian Govt.: text of contract: views on position. A5213/2648/20.

**Hayti: Foreign Relations: Santo Domingo.**

Position of relations, following United States evacuation of Hayti, and possibility of racial differences. A4957/A4958/4957/20.

Visit of President Trujillo of Santo Domingo to Hayti. A9491/A9781/4957/20.

**Hayti: Foreign Relations: United States.**

United States control of Haytian finances: reported withdrawal of: letter from President Roosevelt to President of Hayti regarding.

A70/70/20.

Course of negotiations between Presidents Roosevelt and Vincent for withdrawal of United States from Haytian affairs: proposals: position of National Bank.

A4047/A6025/70/20.

Withdrawal of United States Marine Corps from Hayti: procedure.

A6841/A6735/A7072/70/20.

**Hayti: Laws and Decrees.**

"Bulletin des Lois et Actes"

L4182/L5950/425/405 (file).

**Hayti: Reports, Annual.**

Form of, criticised by F.O.: instructions to Port-au-Prince. L2311/469/405.

Annual Report, 1933. A2154/2154/20.

Report on Heads of Foreign Missions, 1933.

A2153/2153/20.

**Hayward, C. H.**

Appointed Mexican Consul at Port of Spain.  
T5458/5458/385 (file).

**Hayward, C. W. A. (and family).**

Destitute circumstances at Bizerta: relief: question of repatriation. K9655/9655/217 (file).

**Hayward, Dennis (and Dorothy).**

Enquiry regarding conditions in Germany.

C5392/96/18.

**Haywood, A. H. W., Col.**

Appointment as military adviser to Chang Hsueh-liang: status of. F5838/5838/10.

**Haywood, W. R.**

Lloyds agency at Asuncion: resignation.

K8897/8897/233 (file).

**Hazara Singh.**

Letter of request. T10691/10691/371.

**Hazara Singh (alias Hiara Singh).**

Estate: heirs in India. K1797/1797/202 (file).

**Hazel, W. A.**

French bourses d'étude.

L5845/L7127/5815/405.

**Hazell, J. L.**

Employed at Portuguese Embassy, London.

T10517/326/373.

**Hazell, R.**

In charge (Gdynia). K882/882/255 (file).

Double taxation of, in Danzig and Poland.

C793/793/55 (file).

**Hazelton, F. E., Mrs.**

Complaint against Consul-General Campbell and other British consular officers in United States. K5158/5117/245.



**Hazendonk, Jan.**

Revocation of British naturalisation certificate.  
T6512/T9405/T9816/T12561/T12917/  
T13444/103/378.

**Hazim.**

Location of:

— See BOUNDARIES: SAUDI-ARABIA AND TRANSJORDAN.

**Hazrat of Shor Bazaar (Hazrat Sher Aga).**

See FAZAL-I-UMAR.

**Head, S. H. M.**

Custody of confidential books, &c. (Las Palmas): appointment as H.M. Consul to succeed Consul Wootton: signature.

K4999/K5432/K6030/K7514/K8514/  
K9193/K11925/K11067/516/241.

**Headlam, C., Col.**

Case of Mr. H. P. Bell. K14092/14092/202.

**Headlam, H. R., Brigadier-General.**

Iraqi decoration.

T3735/T5260/T5125/1168/372.

Service in Iraq: leave and last pay certificate.  
E8/8/93.

**Headley, Lord.**

Attendance at Moslem Conference at Geneva:  
conversation at F.O. E5873/5873/65.

**Headway.**

See LEAGUE OF NATIONS UNION.

**Heald, C. B.**

Status of Dr. E. Lowenstein.

L6731/6731/405 (file).

**Heald, G. A.**

Collection of Constitutions of the World: status and functions of British High Commissioners in Russia. L6402/6402/405.

**Heald, S. A.**

Forwarding of reports to F.O. on work of Governing Body of High Commission for German refugees. C1060/23/18.

Meeting in London of Governing Body of High Commission for Refugees coming from Germany. C6418/23/18.

**Healey.**

Relief in Soviet Union.

K5877/1130/238 (file).

**Health.**

See also DISEASES.

TREATIES: SANITARY.

QUARANTINE.

BILLS OF HEALTH.

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

International Pacific Health Conference, Sydney, 1935:

— See CONFERENCES: AUSTRALIA.

Pan-American Sanitary Congress, Buenos Aires:

— See CONFERENCES: ARGENTINA.

Medical Officers Committee (International Health): minutes of 4th meeting.

W317/317/94.

Sir G. Buchanan's lectures on international co-operation in public health.

W6546/6546/94.

**Health (International Office of Public Health).**

For convention setting up Office:

— See TREATIES: SANITARY.

Reports of commissions set up in connexion with International Sanitary Convention, 1926, International Convention for Sanitary Control of Aerial Navigation, and yellow fever. W5969/5969/94/W10544/897/94.

**Health (International Office of Public Health) (continued).**

Increase of British Colonial representation: Portuguese agreement: voting system: opposition of Uruguay: position in regard to division of colonies into groups and choice of categories in which they are to be inscribed.

W897/W1307/W2038/W9877/  
W10917/897/94.

Meetings at Paris in October, 1933: proceedings. W2908/897/94.

Permanent Committee: report by U.K. representative on sessions held in October, 1933, and in May, 1934. W9051/897/94.

Meeting in Paris on 30th April: representation of Govt. of India: procedure for notifying Office of appointment of representatives of U.K. and Colonies.

W2038/W2804/W2524/W2568/W3123/  
W3361/897/94.

— Minutes of meeting. W9280/897/94.

Meeting on 8th October: representation of India. W8331/897/94.

Membership of Irish Free State: desire to be transferred from fifth to sixth category: action cancelled.

W3643/W3923/W3938/W4029/897/94.

Contribution by H.M.G. W628/897/94.

Indian contribution. W7806/897/94.

Annual report on working of office and expenditure in 1933. W6800/897/94.

**Health (League of Nations Organisation).**

Health Committee: composition.

W315/W804/315/94.

— Election of female members: attitude of Ministry of Health towards candidature of Dame Janet Campbell.

W343/W4661/315/94.

— Report on work of 20th session.

W316/W672/315/94.

— Report on work of 21st session.

W7450/W8105/315/94.

— Programme of work: views of Ministry of Health. W7894/315/94.

— Appointment of M. Parisot.

W10409/W10660/315/94.

Contribution by Milbank Memorial Fund to facilitate attendance of United States experts. W4616/315/94.

Contribution by Rockefeller Foundation: audit of accounts for 1933.

W4617/W6799/315/94.

Investigation of housing conditions in Europe: prosecution of inquiry in U.K.: attitude of Minister of Health. W10691/315/94.

Eastern Bureau: annual report for 1933, summary of proceedings of 8th session of Advisory Council at Singapore, report of Directors for 1933 and budgets for 1934 and 1935. W5000/315/94.

— Accounts for 1933. W6903/315/94.

Work of: discussion in Second Committee of Assembly. W8699/W8768/315/94.

Report of Second Committee to Assembly.

W8580/315/94.

Report of U.K. representative. W9051/897/94.

Report to Council of League on meeting of Bureau of Health Committee on 26th and 27th November, 1934: position regarding housing problem. W1197/315/94.

**Health, Africa.**

Proposed African Sanitary Conference.

W8339/8339/94.

**Health: Africa, Portuguese West.**

Report by H.M. Consul-General, London.

W8805/32/94.

**Health: Africa, Swaziland.**

Report on work of medical department for year 1932: copy for League of Nations.  
W900/900/94.

**Health: Africa, Tanganyika.**

Annual medical and sanitary report for 1932.  
W6354/83/98.

**Health: China.**

China Consular Medical Reports: 1932-1933: compiled by Dr. Grant.  
F2188/2188/10 (file).

**Health: Great Britain.**

British posters, for Miss Phelan.  
L2718/2718/405 (file).  
Text of certain regulations for Soviet Union Govt. L5977/5977/405 (file).

**Health: Honduras.**

Memo. regarding health conditions: copies of Boletín Sanitario. L5348/5115/405.

**Health: Morocco.**

Application of sanitary regulations to British subjects:  
— See CAPITULATIONS: MOROCCO.

**Health: Panama (Canal Zone).**

Report of Health Department of Panama Canal for 1932. W2014/2014/94.

**Health: Portugal.**

Reports in respect of Lisbon Consular District: position. W9101/32/94.

**Health: Turkey.**

Conditions in Mersin area. E1542/256/44.

**Health and Cleanliness Council.**

Posters. L3937/2718/405.

**Healy, J.**

Application for appointment in Saar police.  
C7695/74/18.

**Heaney, R. S.**

Life certificates. K456/1/286.  
Cost of telephone in private quarters (Shanghai). K2715/2715/210.  
Leave: question of return to China for third tour of duty. K13249/13249/210.

**Heap and Son, Limited.**

Enquiry regarding Consul H. B. Henderson.  
K3634/3634/229.

**Heard, W. W.**

Appointed United States Consul at Birmingham. T8702/8702/385 (file).

**Hearn, A.**

Visit to Venezuela on behalf of Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Ltd. A2508/2508/47.

**Hearne, A. J. R.**

Claim v. China. F3393/F6718/84/10.

**Hearne, M. N.**

Advance to at Venice Consulate: enquiry regarding whereabouts for return of passport. K10329/10329/222 (file).

**Hearst, William Randolph.**

Personality. A420/420/45.  
Views on situation in Germany. C6307/29/18.  
Views on Nazi movement in Germany and result of referendum regarding Presidency: conversation with Dr. Hanfstaengl.  
C5849/29/18.

**Heaslett, Bishop.**

Prohibition of visits to Japanese Mandated Territories. F6888/6888/23.

**Heath, Col.**

London conference of F.I.D.A.C. (Ex-Service men). W1482/1482/50 (file).

**Heath, A. E.**

Visit to United States: appreciation of services of H.M. representatives. A6315/6315/45.

**Heath, Donald R.**

United States State Department: visit to South America. A6438/310/6.  
United States financial mission to South America. A5658/175/45.

**Heath & Co., A. M.**

Procedure for obtaining remittance from Germany. C5268/393/18.

**Heathcote, George H.**

British decoration. T8368/790/372.

**Heathcote-Smith, C. E.**

See SMITH, C. E. HEATHCOTE-.

**Heather (Trawler).**

Claim against Belgian vessel Hulbertine.  
K11312/11312/204.

**Heathershaw, J. T.**

Nominated as Australian member of League of Nations Fiscal Committee: non-acceptance.  
W9038/503/98.

**Heatley, D. P.**

"Viscount Grey of Falloodon."  
L5342/378/402.

**Heaton, H. Henniker.**

Archbishopric of Cyprus. R749/17/19.

**Heaton, Wallace.**

Dutiable goods in Warsaw bag addressed to.  
Y438/Y572/14/650.

**Heazell, Canon.**

Assyrian activity. E1411/E4406/1/93.

**Hebberd, E. St. J., Capt.**

Indian pension payments.  
K9487/9487/293 (file).

**Heberlein, H.**

Writ. T2401/2401/371 (file).

**Hecht, E.**

U.K.-Netherlands trade.  
W6561/W6947/257/29.

**Hecht, N.**

Registration of birth of son. T4011/16/378.

**Hecht, Van der.**

Personality. J436/235/16.

**Hecke, Julianne Marie Therese Van.**

Marriage certificate. L3512/L3773/153/409.

**Hecker.**

Appointment as Leader of Reich Group "Industry" in Germany. C8780/1/18.

**Heckman, F.**

Netherlands East Indian Trade Commissioner Service. W796/88/29.  
— Appointment to Durban, South Africa.  
W3656/88/29.

**Heckscher, Eli, Prof.**

Personality (Sweden). N504/504/42.

**Hecksee, s.s. (German).**

Disregard of navigation regulations at sea.  
C2424/2424/18.

**Hedayat.**

See MEHDI KULI KHAN HEDAYAT.

**Heddaya Pasha.**

Italian claim to Ouenat and Sarra Triangle.  
J90/1/66.

**Hedebol, Peder.**

Personality. N187/187/15.

**Héderváry, A. Khuen-, Count.**

Hungarian Minister in Paris: credentials.  
C860/237/17.  
Personality. R202/202/21.

**Hedges, H. E.**

Termination of services in Iraq: certificate.  
E2699/2699/93.  
Iraqi decoration.  
T3165/T6841/T8801/3165/372.

**Hedin, Sven Anders.**

Personality (Sweden). N504/504/42.



- Hedinger, Hans.**  
Appointed gérant at Swiss Consulate-General, Sydney. T2789/2789/385 (file).
- Hedley, R.**  
International Road Congress. L3085/214/405.
- Heek & Company, Van.**  
Claim of Mr. F. Holder against.  
K11295/11295/229.
- Heeks, A. E. (J. M.) (Mrs.).**  
Repatriation.  
K1150/1150/204 (file)/  
K8306/8306/299 (file).
- Heer, de.**  
U.K.-Netherlands East Indian trade.  
W10943/90/29.
- Heeramano.**  
Debt due to Indian in Nepal. F6558/6558/61.
- Heeren, Viktor von.**  
Personality. R909/909/92.
- Heering, H. T.**  
International Congress of Surveyors.  
L2256/510/405.
- Heffers, E. W.**  
Death of Mr. G. B. Beak. K6622/177/245.
- Heftel, Gerald.**  
French decoration. T2718/T3250/2718/372.
- Hefti, F., Dr.**  
Illicit drug traffic. F6752/586/87.
- Hegarty, T.**  
Application for employment in Saar Territory.  
C8666/74/18.
- Hegedus, Loraut.**  
Personality. R202/202/21.
- Hegel, Frederik.**  
Personality. N187/187/15.
- Heggs, Dr.**  
Congress of Royal Sanitary Institute.  
L2906/11/405.
- Hegi, A., Dr.**  
Personality. J436/235/16.
- Hehl, W. E.**  
Appointed Chancellor of the Brazilian Consulate at Cape Town. T2594/2594/385 (file).  
Appointed Brazilian Vice-Consul in Capetown.  
T13455/13455/385.
- Heiber, H. C.**  
Claim against Major Chisholm in respect of latter's defalcations at former British Consular post at Cleveland.  
K7610/K8591/7610/245.
- Heiber, J. G.**  
Case in Danzig Courts against Jewish Colonial Trust, Limited. C460/460/55.
- Heidenstam, Carl G. von.**  
Personality. N452/452/56.
- Heighley, M. G., Miss.**  
Care of Dame M. Allchin in Morocco.  
K7/7/228 (file).
- Heikel, Rainer.**  
Appointment as Consul-General for Bulgaria at Helsingfors. N5773/452/56.
- Heikkinen, C.**  
Soviet nationality. T7417/7417/378.
- Heim, Mrs. (and children).**  
Repatriation to South Africa.  
K13906/13906/289.
- Heim, A.**  
Expedition to Africa: facilities.  
L2127/2127/405.
- Heimann, H. H.**  
Appointment as Head of Shipping Board Bureau of United States Dept. of Commerce.  
A868/16/45.  
Address on the United States Merchant Marine and proposals for its improvement: text.  
A3120/16/45.  
Programme for direct subsidies to United States shipping by. A6456/16/45.
- Heimerdinger, Leonard.**  
Passport facilities. T640/640/378.
- Heimrich, R. W.**  
Emoluments (Berlin). K1830/1830/218 (file).
- Heimuller.**  
Visit to U.K. C1070/31/18.
- Heimwehr.**  
See AUSTRIA.
- Hein, R. E.**  
Personality. N195/195/59.
- Heinecker, Wabek-.**  
Activities for Africopa News Agency during visit of Prince George to South Africa.  
P507/P716/P727/P779/17/150.
- Heineken, A. G.**  
Personality. W215/215/29.
- Heines, E.**  
Revolt of S.A. leaders in Germany: arrest.  
C4207/29/18.
- Heines, J. M. H.**  
International Congress of Surveyors.  
L4247/510/405.
- Heinkel.**  
Licence for use in Germany of aircraft construction methods of A.T.S. Co., Ltd.: visit of representatives to Great Britain.  
C522/C1872/31/18.
- Heinl, Edward.**  
Personality. R179/179/3.
- Heinonen, Matilda.**  
Employed at Estonian Legation, London.  
T8622/2010/383.
- Heinrich, C. A. F.**  
Liability to service in labour camp in Germany.  
C2507/488/18.
- Heinz Co., Ltd., H. J.**  
Re-export from Great Britain to Denmark of tomato ketchup manufactured in Canada: difficulties regarding import licences.  
N5785/188/15.
- Heiser, A. L.**  
Incumbency of Las Palmas Consulate.  
K6021/K7143/K6913/K8514/  
K9193/516/241.
- Heisler, C. H.**  
Appointed United States Consul at Hamilton, Bermuda. T4007/T6275/T5182/331/385.
- Hejaz.**  
See also SAUDI ARABIA.
- Hejaz: Royal Family.**  
Ex-King Ali: aspirations to throne of Syria: visit to Paris. E1474/95/89.  
— See also SYRIA: CONSTITUTION.  
— Proposed visit to Europe.  
E3067/3067/93.  
— Health of. E3528/3067/93.  
— Personality. E653/653/93.
- Hejaz Development Corporation.**  
Formation of: status: banking activity in Hejaz: question of warning Saudi Govt. against.  
E613/E847/E979/E911/E1429/E1638/  
E4356/72/25.
- Hejaz Railway.**  
See RAILWAYS: HEJAZ RAILWAY.

**Helanen.**

Member of Finnish Patriotic Popular Movement: arrest in Estonia. N3480/3480/56 (file).

**Helbrow, Lilian.**

Employed at Nepalese Legation, London. T11392/326/373.

**Held, Nechme.**

Deportation to Roumania. T2455/T4498/T11639/104/388.

**Helden, Harry.**

Reception of British official wireless news in Peru. P3048/1881/150.

**Helen & Co., J., Messrs.**

Letter of request. T6609/T8892/1501/371.

**Helenius, Ilmari Veikko, Major-General.**

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

**Helen Moller, s.s.**

Agreement. K703/703/285.

**Helenus, s.s.**

Agreement. K13749/13749/285.

**Heligoland.**

Claim of Mr. J. E. Nickels, native of Heligoland, against German Govt. in respect of loss of property as result of his arrest at outbreak of war. C7704/7704/18.

**Helipolis, Yacht.**

Visits to Tonga and British Solomon Islands Protectorate without first proceeding to authorised port of entry. C282/282/17.

**Hell, A. S.**

Aviation course in U.K. R1986/1986/3.

**Hellat, Alexander.**

Personality. N1253/1253/59.

**Helbaut, W. A.**

Birth certificate. L2194/20/409.

**Hellberg, E., Mrs.**

Admission into U.K. T3526/3526/378.

**Helldorf, Graf.**

Personality. C478/478/18.

**Hellebaut, Lieut.-General.**

Personality. C733/733/4.

**Hellemans, Captain.**

British aviation propaganda in Belgium: reliability of, and question of supply of British material to. P3549/38/150.

**Hellendall, R.**

National status. T1010/47/378.

**Hellenic Travellers' Club.**

Spring cruises programme, 1934. P43/43/150.

**Hellenthal, Walter, Dr.**

Appointed German Consul at Sydney. T6088/6088/385 (file).

**Heller, Stephan.**

Proposed appointment as British consular officer at Salzburg (Austria): personality. K1602/1602/203.

**Hellmer, Anna.**

Employment in U.K. T5886/5886/378 (file).

**Hellström, Harald.**

Finnish representative in Czechoslovakia: personality. R189/189/12.

**Hellwig, Fritz, Dr.**

Copy of German propaganda booklet entitled The Saar Basin and the Saar Question. C6344/74/18.

**Helminger, Marie.**

Termination of employment in U.K. T10212/10212/373.

**Helmuth.**

Flight. R2553/2553/12 (file).

**Helou, Joseph.**

Enquiry concerning. K7677/7677/218.

**Helsham, E., Rev.**

Belgian bourses d'étude. L705/705/405 (file).

**Helsingborg: British Vice-Consulate.**

Incorrect levy of fee for attestation of life certificate for British pension. K184/184/250. Govt. books at. L2062/107/405.

**Helsingfors: Abyssinian Consulate.**

Establishment of: appointment of M. Jarl Ahrenberg as honorary consul. N5772/452/56.

**Helsingfors: British Consulate.**

Acting allowance for Mr. G. Hilton. K4182/4135/256. New Zealand pension voucher forms for. K4774/4774/256. Office allowance: volume of work: staff: salaries. K3075/3075/256 (file). Remittances to F.O. K7907/1968/256. Typewriters: sale of old machines. K8868/8868/256 (file). Leave and acting arrangements. K4135/4135/256. Return of subordinate officers. K1243/250/250.

Books of reference. L6200/6200/405. Registration of births and deaths: supply of registers and forms. T11053/17/378.

**Helsingfors: British Legation.**

Failure to despatch certain telegrams in political series. N221/39/56. Supply of padlock to. Y199/4/650. Routing of mail from: bag service: proposals for improvement. Y91/91/650 (file). Repairs to key box for. Y400/Y659/4/650. Unnecessary detail in political dispatch. N4979/1135/56. Leave of Mr. Sperling: acting arrangements. N298/298/56 (file). Irregularity in connexion with telegram to Department of Overseas Trade in which F.O. were interested. N1113/1113/56. Request for certain numbers of the Treaty Series, etc. L3789/L4605/218/405. Instructions respecting transmission to F.O. of copies of laws as distinct from treaties. L2312/201/405. Copy of a section of Economic General Print for the Commercial Secretary. L2444/60/405.

Finnish laws. L325/168/405. Binding of collection of Finnish laws and treaties at. L326/326/405 (file). Destruction of print at.

L1784/L3052/L5155/60/405. Enquiry respecting Command Papers. L1410/218/405 (file).

Sunday Times. L2595/179/405. Non-receipt of certain newspapers. L355/L1200/179/405.

**Helsingfors: Bulgarian Consulate-General.**

Establishment of: appointment of M. Rainer Heikel as Honorary Consul-General. N5773/452/56.

**Helsingfors: Hungarian Legation.**

Promotion of Chargé d'Affaires to rank of Minister: presentation of credentials. N2315/452/56.

**Helsingfors: Japanese Legation.**

Appointment of Mr. Toshio Shiratori as Minister: presentation of credentials. N2426/452/56.



**Helsingfors: Lithuanian Legation.**

Appointment of M. Bronius Dailidė as Minister.  
N6233/452/56.

**Helsingfors: Roumanian Legation.**

Appointment of M. Bossy as Minister.  
N2315/452/56.

**Helston (Superintendent Registrar of).**

Registration of birth of Mavis Gertrude Richards. T8165/T7616/7616/378.

**Helwig, Erwin.**

Refused leave to land in Great Britain.  
T5310/5310/378 (file).

**Hemardinquer.**

Collection of snake venom in India.  
L6118/6118/405 (file).

**Hemeleers, L., Commandant.**

Customs facilities. T4440/201/373.

**Hemer, H., Lieut.**

Application for employment in Saar Territory.  
C7406/74/18.

**Hemery, P. H.**

Consular service entrant.  
K6038/K4338/46/250.

**Hemmat Sinh.**

Offer of hospitality to Prince of Wales scholars at Oxford. P2046/98/150.

**Hemming, F.**

Despatches dealing with economic subjects.  
L3097/201/405.

**Hemp.**

Complaint by British firm of treatment in connexion with sale of sisal hemp to Germany: discrimination in favour of Tanganyika produce sent direct to Germany: purchases from Mexico. C1402/C1546/1402/18 (file).  
Govt. measures to stimulate hemp growing in Soviet Union. N2007/122/38.

**Hempel, Paul.**

Circulation of English books in Germany: activities: assistance of F.O.  
P453/453/150 (file).

**Hempel, S.**

Polish Minister at Bagdad: report on.  
E328/328/93.

**Hempsall, G., Mrs.**

Repatriation. K859/859/299 (file).

**Hempson's.**

Permission for Dr. Moxey to practise in Italy.  
R100/100/22 (file).

**Hemsley, Capt.**

Appointment as Chief of Saar police and gendarmerie. C5090/C5469/74/18.  
— Incident in night club. C8643/74/18.  
— Resignation. C8687/74/18.

**Hemsworth, G.**

England-Australia air races. W9020/192/50.

**Henckaerts, D. A. E. A.**

Birth certificate. L4324/20/409.

**Henderson, Lieut.-Col.**

Facilities for visit to Chinese Turkistan.  
F70/70/10.

**Henderson, A.**

Application for appointment in Saar police.  
C7695/74/18.

**Henderson, A., Rt. Hon.**

Situation in Austria. R1115/37/3.  
Imprisonment of Herr Seitz, ex-Burgomaster of Vienna. R5490/4355/3.  
Imprisonment and ill-treatment of Herr Carl von Ossietzky in Germany. C968/968/18.

**Henderson, A., Rt. Hon. (continued).**

Conversations with Secretary of State regarding position of disarmament negotiations: date for resumption of Disarmament Conference and future of conference.

W450/W1526/W3357/W5239/1/98.

— Conversation with Mr. Eden and Sir R. Vansittart. W1566/1/98.

Award of Nobel Peace Prize for 1934.

N6731/2306/30.

— Report on ceremony at Oslo.

N7024/2306/30.

Conversation with Mr. Eden regarding French desire that Bureau should present to General Commission of Disarmament Conference a statement on position of negotiations.

W4095/1/98.

— Conversations with Secretary of State at House of Commons and at F.O.

W4207/W4555/1/98.

Disarmament discussions with M. Barthou on 10th and 11th May. W4589/1/98.

— Conversation with Mr. Eden on result of discussions. W4691/1/98.

Emoluments as President of Disarmament Conference: (P.Q.). W6456/W6615/6456/98.

Conversation with Secretary of State on 30th April regarding position of disarmament negotiations, visit to Paris and H.M.G.'s attitude in regard to Locarno commitments.

W4226/1/98.

Conversation with Secretary of State at House of Commons on 15th May regarding disarmament negotiations and attitude of French and German Govts. W4801/1/98.

Proposed arrangements for meeting of General Commission of Disarmament Conference (conversation with Mr. Eden).

W3389/W3479/W3947/1/98.

Interview with Monsieur Barthou on 8th April regarding Disarmament Conference.

W3381/1/98.

Movements following attendance at 15th League of Nations' Assembly. W7606/1/98.

Journal des Nations article urging Germany's return to Disarmament Conference: Völkischer Beobachter article commenting on. W7920/1/98.

Exchange of congratulatory messages with M. Laval: question of publication.

W10749/10749/98.

Conversation with Secretary of State on September 9th regarding calling of meeting of Disarmament Conference Bureau.

W8276/1/98.

**Henderson, A. C.**

Date and place of birth. L420/420/405 (file).

**Henderson, C.**

Suggested engagement as Consular Clerk at Caracas: salary &c.: travelling expenses sanctioned from Great Britain: question of appointment as Vice-Consul.

K5370/K10465/K11401/K13581/774/247.

**Henderson, Charles.**

Estate in Brazil: release of proceeds: exchange position. K4290/4290/206.

**Henderson, D. (and S.).**

Mental condition: internment in French asylum: transfer to Great Britain.

K3578/3578/217 (file).

**Henderson, D. A., Commander.**

Termination of services in Iraq.

E1600/1600/93.

**Henderson, D. B., Miss.**

Claim against Mrs. Teglio-Conio in Italy.

K9529/9529/222 (file).

**Henderson, H. B., Consul.**

Life certificates. K793/1/286.

Leave (Medan).

K8948/2472/240/K11429/11429/229 (file).

**Henderson, I. L., Consul.**

Life certificates: personal accommodation and rent allowance (Innsbruck).

K245/1/286.

Visits from Innsbruck to Munich.

K8449/8449/203.

Leave. K11819/11819/203 (file).

Thanked for report on political situation in the Tyrol. R838/37/3.

**Henderson, Jenney.**

Employed at Italian Embassy, London.

T6581/806/383.

**Henderson, J. D., Rev.**

Fraudulent activities of R. George and J. Clarke. K415/415/245.

**Henderson, J. M.**

Claim v. Turkey. E132/127/44.

**Henderson, J. S.**

Writ. T1674/1674/371 (file).

**Henderson, J. T.**

Relations of H.M. Legation at Helsingfors with Finnish-British Society: report on position.

P2655/P2695/P3060/1212/150.

**Henderson, L., Miss (and T. W.).**

Dutiable goods for in F.O. bag.

Y1113/14/650.

**Henderson, L. W.**

United States Embassy, Moscow.

N1329/559/38.

**Henderson, M. S., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K782/1/286.

Personal accommodation and rent allowance (Chicago). K34/34/245 (file).

Leave: transfer to New York.

K1222/1222/245/K11399/  
K13654/629/250.**Henderson, N., Sir.**

New letters of credence as H.M. Minister in Yugoslavia necessitated by death of King Alexander. T12292/T14094/12292/373.

Leave. R11/11/92 (file).

To accompany Prince Regent of Yugoslavia to U.K. when he attends wedding of Duke of Kent. T12934/12934/379.

Yugoslav decoration. T11723/11723/372 (file).

**Henderson, R. G. H., Rear-Admiral.**

Rumanian decoration. T1720/1720/372 (file).

Roumanian naval base: proposed visit to Roumania. R1774/R1736/645/37.

**Henderson, Sarah.**

Writ. T1674/1674/371.

**Henderson, Sophie.**

See HENDERSON, D. (AND S.).

**Henderson, W. S.**

Appointment as British Vice-Consul at Florence: signature. K1903/1903/222.

In charge (Florence). K7159/7159/222 (file).

**Henderson & Co., J. M.**

Contracts in Morocco (French Zone).

W1266/1266/28.

**Henderson, Limited, James.**

Funeral costs in Great Britain.

K7775/7775/250 (file).

**Hendon.**

Air Force display:

— See AIR FORCE: BRITISH.

**Hendriksen, K.**

International Congress of Surveyors.

L2256/510/405.

**Hendry, G.**

Repatriation. K366/366/299 (file).

**Hendry, J. F.**

Consular Service entrant. K6038/46/250.

**Hendry, W.**

Acting duties (Basra): emoluments: signature.

K3819/K4120/K4680/K4787/

K5769/1641/293.

Acting allowance. K10243/10243/293 (file).

**Hendry & Sons, P. D.**

Excessive levy of Cuban Consular fees at Antwerp in respect of steamship Kingsborough. A31/31/14 (file).

**Hendy.**

Visit to Argentina for Messrs. Overton Bros.: position. A6596/6596/2.

**Heneker, D. A., Miss.**

Tour in Northern Europe: arrangements for lectures. P2655/P2695/1212/150.

**Heney, Frank.**

Pay book. L871/871/405 (file).

**Henfy, Albert.**

Deportation from United States.

T1900/1900/388.

**Hengel, A. J. van, Dr.**

General manager of Credit-Anstalt: salary.

R4226/R4398/9/3.

Personality. W215/215/29.

**Hengst, Mina.**

Birth certificate.

L4357/L4540/L4842/153/409.

**Henie, Sonja.**

Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.

**Henius, Louis.**

Danish Press activities. P3439/17/150.

**Henjam.**

Question of removal of British naval base at, to Bahrain:

— See also BAHRAIN.

KHOR KUWAI.

Incident of assault on Persian coolie by stoker of H.M. warship: jurisdiction question.

E872/872/34 (file).

— Desire of British naval authorities for appointment of new Persian Governor at.

E1961/E2365/872/34.

Question of removal of British naval base at; in interests of Anglo-Persian relations and avoidance of incidents: views of Political Resident in Persian Gulf.

E2850/2850/34 (file).

— Views of Sir R. Hoare.

E4329/E5474/2850/34.

Flagstaff at: question of removal.

E3481/3481/34.

Incident of assault on Persian policemen by British sailors: Persian Govt. demand for punishment of men and assurance regarding non-recurrence.

E7187/E7460/E7528/E7598/872/34.

Health and weather conditions at: effect on health of ships' companies: views of Senior Naval Officer. E7606/2850/34.

Difficulties of British naval authorities in maintenance of the status quo: letter from Senior Naval Officer to Sir R. Hoare.

E5197/139/34.



**Henjam** (continued).

Persian pin-prick policy at: request of Chief of Police for numbers of all boats at: position in regard to British naval boats and Royal Indian Marine boats: attitude of British naval authorities.

E5877/E7653/E7656/E7655/E7663/  
E7667/E7686/E7657/E7668/  
E7801/2850/34.

British position at: incident in regard to three old guns for use as moorings by British naval authorities at.

E6895/E7159/2850/34.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Baggallay) on question of British Navy continuing to use Henjam on giving notification of each visit: possibility of limited use of Henjam under a "Gentlemen's Agreement." E6380/2850/34.

British position at: F.O. memo. (Mr. Rendel) on evacuation policy in connexion with general settlement with Persia: views of F.O. contrasted with policy advocated by I.O. and Admiralty: memo. prepared as result of meeting of Middle East Sub-Committee. E3557/139/34.

Operation of wireless station at, during period of proposed Anglo-Persian treaty.

E3002/E4401/645/34.

Import of stores for use of Royal Indian Marine Depot at: Persian Govt. object to exemption from duty.

E6746/E6968/6746/34 (file).

**Henke, G.**

Birth certificate. L63/63/409.

**Henkemans, J. R. Snoeck.**

Personality. W215/215/29.

**Henkinet, Elisa.**

Marriage certificate. L5096/20/409.

**Henle, Gunter, Dr.**

Second Secretary at German Embassy, London.  
T7350/177/383.

Customs facilities.

T1641/T2847/T2965/T5588/  
T8209/89/373.

Refund of motor car licence duty.

T4444/689/373.

Issue of a motor licence to wife.

T1292/203/373.

Motoring offence. T9844/T10201/203/373.

**Henlein, Konrad.**

Leader of Sudetendeutscher Turnverband in Czechoslovakia. R6108/1070/12.

Progress of Henlein party in Czechoslovakia.  
R7134/5311/67.

**Henn, E. Lovett.**

Complaint regarding administration of the Consular Service, with special reference to staffing arrangements at Algiers.

K3942/3942/217.

**Henn, W.**

Address of. J1205/1205/16.

**Henne, Rolf, Dr.**

Swiss politician. W10920/573/43.

**Hennessy, Jean.**

Personality. C386/386/17.

**Hennessy, R. G.**

Police officer in Saar. C8687/74/18.

**Hennet, Leopold, Dr. (Baron).**

Austrian Minister at Budapest: personality.

R515/515/21/R179/179/3.

**Hennig, Prof.**

Scientific expedition to Tanganyika.

L1946/L6999/1562/405.

**Hennings, E.**

Swedish Minister at Bucharest. R195/195/37.  
Appointment as Swedish Minister at Paris.

C5899/110/55/C3780/237/17/  
N3635/3635/42.

— Presentation of credentials.

C6427/237/17.

**Henon, G. R. F.**

Birth certificate. L4640/20/409.

**Henostroza, de Casa (Marquesa).**

Letter for Princess Alice, Countess of Athlone.  
T4486/4486/379.

**Henowy, Miriam.**

Marriage. T7493/7493/376.

**Henri, Ernst.**

Author of book Hitler over Europe: extract giving an account of structure and policy of big industry in Germany.

C5604/C7278/1/18.

**Henri, Victor.**

Member of Saar Plebiscite Commission.

C3683/C3806/C4897/74/18.

**Henriksson, F.**

Review of British books in Swedish Press: arrangements by.

P1795/9/150/P2684/2684/150.

Personality. N504/504/42.

**Henriod, Alfredo, Comdr.**

Personality. A283/283/35/A2627/2627/35.

**Henriques, J. J.**

Appointed Portuguese Consul at Swansea.

T7412/7412/385 (file).

**Henriquez, H. J. Cohen.**

Personality. W215/215/29.

**Henry, C. A.**

Letter of recall as French Minister in Canada.

T12470/8304/384.

French Minister to Denmark: presentation of credentials.

N6705/185/15/T8304/8304/384 (file)/  
C6209/2443/17.

**Henry, E. W.**

Letter of request. T9993/9993/371 (file).

**Henry, Francis.**

Registration of birth. T14560/14560/378.

**Henry, J. C.**

In charge (Monaco): signature.

K5586/5586/217 (file).

**Henry, W. A. D.**

Transmission of surgical appliance to by F.O. bag. Y166/1/650.

**Henry & Co., Ltd., A. and S.**

Peruvian law relating to gratuities to retiring employees. A5295/A6177/47/35.

Sale of goods lying in Roumanian Customs

Houses. R4421/55/37.

Exchange restrictions in Roumania.

R252/107/37.

Judicial document. T9971/9971/371 (file).

**Henschke, Carola.**

Deprived of German nationality.

C7536/2206/18.

**Henson, Martin.**

Revocation of Canadian certificate of naturalisation. T12917/214/378.

**Hentig, W. O. von, Dr.**

Appointment as German Minister to Colombia: personality.

A6368/747/11/C5667/2083/18.

**Hentschel.**

Proposed newspaper in Vienna to support Dr. Dollfuss. R257/37/3.

- Hentschke, G. R.**  
Deprived of German nationality. C2296/2296/18.
- Henze, Sarah, Mrs.**  
National status. T4097/T9803/T10741/T12885/T13445/T13896/118/378.
- Hepburn, Buchan: M.P.**  
Proposed visit to Germany. C5052/5052/18 (file).  
Case of C. Eger. K3861/3861/209 (file).
- Heppel, R. P.**  
Safety of British visitors to Austria. R4318/449/3.
- Hepworth, B. P.**  
Peace scheme. W8382/42/98.
- Herakleides, D.**  
Personality (Greece). R2044/2044/19.
- Heraldry.**  
Book entitled Display of Heraldry. L5573/21/402.
- Herasimenko, Alex.**  
Deportation from Canada to Soviet Union. T12760/321/388.
- Herbert, Mrs.**  
Repatriation of Mr. F. G. Offord. K9988/9988/299.
- Herbert, Dennis, Sir: M.P.**  
Claim of Mr. Deller against Spanish Govt. W6738/3828/41.
- Herbert, G. A., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K112/1/286.  
Leave: destination on return to China: sick leave: arrival for duty at Shanghai Consulate-General. K264/264/210 (file).  
Promotion: date: outfit allowance: appointment. K1762/K3592/471/210.
- Herbert, H. E.**  
Member of U.K. trade mission to Poland. C1397/18/55.
- Herbert, S.: M.P.**  
Case of Mr. R. Clark. K4125/K4719/348/241.
- Herbert, W. H., Flight-Serjt.**  
Leave from Iraq: reversion to R.A.F. E1780/1780/93.  
Address of. E1255/665/93.
- Herbert, W. G. S.**  
Application for appointment in Saar police. C7695/74/18.
- Herbertson, J. J.**  
New Commonwealth Society. W6923/127/98.
- Herbette, Jean.**  
Personality. W324/324/41.
- Herbst, F.**  
Former prisoner of war: enquiry by Austrian authorities regarding. K14009/14009/203.
- Herbster, Karl.**  
Employed at German Embassy, London. T7350/177/383.
- Hercomb, E., Mrs.**  
Inquiry respecting. L6053/6053/405 (file).
- Herzeg, Ferenc.**  
Personality. R202/202/21.
- Herdocia, Constantino.**  
Appointed Nicaraguan Chargé d'Affaires in London. T505/505/383 (file).  
Leave. T3562/T10349/T13720/505/383.  
Appointed Nicaraguan Minister in London: credentials and audience of The King. T1117/T11247/505/383.  
— Agrément. T11730/T11759/505/383.
- Herdocia, Constantino (continued).**  
Appointment as Nicaraguan Minister in Paris: presentation of credentials. C8434/237/17.  
Metropolitan police car pass. T13805/13805/373.  
International Congress of Surveyors. L2388/510/405.  
Congress of Royal Sanitary Institute. L3195/11/405.  
International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences. L1787/136/405.
- Heredia, D. Jorge Fernández de. Lieut.-Gen.**  
Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.
- Herford, T. W.**  
Termination of service in Iraq: address in U.K. E5088/5088/93.  
Iraqi decoration. T3165/T6841/3165/372.
- Heriot, Warner, Mrs.**  
Claim against Greek Govt. R1800/R5692/R5866/1322/19 (file).
- Herman, Marie Amelie von.**  
Petition to The Queen for financial assistance. T729/729/379.  
Activities. L2611/2611/405 (file).
- Hermans, Dr.**  
Liberian personality. J455/455/24.
- Hermant.**  
Anglo-Belgian negotiations for convention for reciprocal enforcement of judgments. T660/660/371.
- Hermite, Louis.**  
Appointment as French Ambassador to Brazil. A2171/1904/6.  
Personality. A1004/1004/6.
- Hernandes, A., Lieut.**  
Facilities in U.K. L7329/7329/405 (file).
- Hernández de Leon, Federico.**  
Personality. A1214/1214/8.
- Hernandez Figueroa, Daniel.**  
Personality. A1214/1214/8.
- Hernando Mora, Capt.**  
Colombian naval mission to U.K. A1965/216/11.
- Hernaut, Albert (alias Upton, A. G.).**  
Information regarding. T11458/11458/378 (file).
- Hernemann, F.**  
Appointed acting German Consul for ports of Southern India. T11422/T5412/5412/385.
- Heros, Huamán de los, Dr.**  
See HUAMÁN DE LOS HEROS, DR.
- Heros (German tug).**  
Stationed at Queenstown: activities. C1359/1359/18.
- Heroui.**  
See HERUI.
- Herr, K., Dr.**  
Medical attendance at Changsha Consulate. K10873/4716/210.
- Herrada, R.**  
Lloyds Agency at Corunna: doubtful standing. K12143/8637/241.
- Herrar, Wm.**  
Catherine Neal timber concession in Honduras: claim to. A7605/7605/8.
- Herrett, J.**  
Temporary engagement as clerk (Shanghai): emoluments. K7623/4527/210.
- Herrick, R. de S.**  
Consular service entrant. K6038/K4338/46/250.



**Herrera, Alberto, General.**

Ex-President of Cuba: report of extradition request by Cuban Govt. for.

A3276/A4099/29/14.

Personality. A5439/64/14.

**Herrera, Alfredo, Dr.**

Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.

**Herrera, Angel.**

Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.

Speech denouncing Spanish anti-religious legislation. W1923/1923/41/W2076/27/41.

**Herrera, A. D. (alias Formento, R.).**

See FORMENTO, R.

**Herrera, B. Silva, Dr.**

See SILVA HERRERA, B.

**Herrera, E.**

Facilities. L3732/3732/405 (file).

**Herrera, Eduardo.**

Personality. A1245/337/32.

**Herrera, Luis Alberto de, Dr.**

Personality (Uruguay). A1285/1285/46.

**Herrera, M. A., Dr.**

Personality. A908/908/32.

**Herrera, Ricardo, Dr.**

Personality (Cuba). A5439/64/14.

**Herrera, R. Larco.**

See LARCO HERRERA, R.

**Herrera, Santos Leon.**

Personality. A1246/1246/32.

**Herrera Vegas, M., Dr.**

Personality (Argentina). A8398/8398/2.

**Herrero, G.**

Conversation with M. Gallop regarding situation in Spain. W1475/27/41.

**Herridge, William Duncan.**

Personality. A421/60/45.

**Herring.**

Incumbency of Susak Vice-Consulate: personality.

K12340/K11253/K12426/K11779/  
K14222/7771/292.

**Herring, J. H., Group Captain.**

British Air Attaché at Berlin: relations with German Govt. C845/C2347/695/18.

Conversation with Major-General von Reichenau on Germany's Air Force, inevitability of war, and Franco-German relations.

C3662/C3720/20/18.

**Herring, P. T.**

Enquiry regarding English High School for Girls at Constantinople, in connexion with application by daughter for post at.

K14020/14020/244.

**Herrings.**

See FISH.

**Herriot, Edouard.**

French Minister of State.

C1016/C965/C964/C7565/125/17.

Resignation as President of Foreign Affairs Commission of French Chamber.

C1288/125/17.

Proposed visit to Lithuania. N4385/4385/59.

French delegate to ceremony of opening Mosul Oil Pipe Line. E6855/194/93.

International Union of Local Authorities.

L3349/3349/405 (file).

Personality. C386/386/17.

**Herriott, L. A.**

Belgian Consular Agent at Limerick.

T3606/3606/384.

**Herriott, W. T.**

Danish, Finnish, Greek, Italian and Swedish Consul at Limerick. T3606/3606/384.

**Hersent, Company.**

French contractors: Assiut dam contract for.

J2278/63/16.

Irrigation contract in Iraq (Kut Barrage).

E3062/E3202/E5010/E4889/16/93.

Kut Barrage project: tenders for.

E3835/E4153/16/93.

**Hershorn, W., Mr. and Mrs. and child.**

Repatriation to Palestine.

K7168/7168/217 (file).

**Herslow, Ernst G.**

Personality (Sweden). N504/504/42.

**Hertel, H., Dr.**

Representative of Messrs. Heinkels: visit to Great Britain in connexion with aircraft construction. C1872/C1070/31/18.

**Herten, Joyce.**

National status. T8563/8563/378.

**Hertslet, C., Sir.**

Death: former Consular services.

K3606/3606/204.

**Hertslet, G. E. P.**

Movements of Trebitsch Lincoln.

T4957/4957/378.

**Hertwa, Josef.**

Member of crew of steamship Dromore.

T13261/12990/378.

**Hertz, Jenny, Dr.**

Work of Buenos Aires National Library.

P490/11/150.

**Hertz, P., Dr.**

Deprived of German nationality.

C2296/2296/18.

**Hertzog, Enrique, Dr.**

Personality (Bolivia). A1006/1006/5.

**Hertzog, J. B. M., General.**

Views on British and Union of South African nationality. T1031/247/384.

Honorary degree of D.C.L. awarded by Oxford University in 1926: is also Freeman of City of London. P1590/267/150.

Recognition of services of Monsieur P. Fort-homme to Union of South Africa: letter to Prime Minister. T1614/1614/372 (file).

Speech on question of South African neutrality in a war in which Great Britain might be involved. T12980/247/384.

Views on assistance to be expected by Union of South Africa from Great Britain in event of war. T11088/247/384.

**Herui (Belatengheta).**

Personality. J281/281/1.

**Herui Sirak (Lij).**

Debt due to Rev. E. W. Taylor Jones.

J413/413/1 (file).

**Hervey, Grizelda.**

Emigration to United States.

T10162/10162/378.

**Hervey, J., Lieut.-Commander.**

Repatriation debt. K8745/8745/299.

**Hervey, N., Miss.**

Emoluments (Havana).

K2986/K3956/226/214.

**Hervia.**

See HEVIA.

**Herz, H.**

Protection in Germany. C942/96/18.

**Herzfeld.**

Inclusion of certain drawings in Tehran bag to F.O. on behalf of. Y961/14/650.

**Herzfeld, Emmerich.**

Acting Austrian Chargé d'Affaires in London.  
T3382/3382/383 (file).

Address. T2340/476/373.

Termination of appointment as Counsellor at  
Austrian Legation, London.

T13170/3382/383.

**Herzfeld, E. von.**

Austrian Minister at Sofia. R7317/226/7.

**Herzfeld, Helmuth.**

Deprived of German nationality.

C7536/2296/18.

**Herzfeld, Henny (Frau).**

Permission to enter Palestine. T3217/146/378.

**Herzfelde, Wieland.**

Deprived of German nationality.

C7536/2296/18.

**Herzog, A., Dr.**

Facilities in South Africa.

L5157/5157/405 (file).

**Herzog, Rudolf.**

Paybook of Frank Heney. L871/871/405 (file).

**Hess, Rudolf.**

Broadcast speech on Germany's desire for  
peace: an appeal to France to reach some  
understanding with Germany to avoid the  
horrors of another war.

C4465/C4485/C4466/C4737/732/18.

Possibility of visits to Paris and London: F.O.  
minute. C8798/732/18.

— Objections of French Govt.

C8489/C8564/732/18.

Speech at Bouchum on German foreign policy:  
desire for better understanding with France.

C8528/842/18.

Speech at Cologne on criticism in Nazi State.

C4516/29/18.

Speech on revolt of S.A. leaders in Germany.

C4730/29/18.

— Speech on future of S.A. party.

C4734/29/18.

Need for Franco-German rapprochement:  
article in Petit Journal. C5540/732/18.

German desire for entente with France:  
article in Intransigeant. C6337/732/18.

Speech at Nuremberg Congress to meeting of  
Germans living abroad on Germany's  
colonial aspirations. C6124/27/18.

Speech on Germany's economic position and  
commercial policy. C4776/1/18.

Activities of German Nazis in Memel.

N1590/96/59.

Personality. C478/478/18.

**Hesse, Philip of (Prince).**

German offer to Italy for a truce on the Austrian  
Question. R5479/37/3.

**Hessenauer, C. G.**

Murder of Rev. J. Carden in Egypt.

K1960/1960/216 (file).

**Hessien Ismail Awad.**

See MASSOUD, HANEM.

**\* Hetherington, T. G., Group-Capt.**

Report on Greek Air Force.

R3130/3130/19 (file).

**Hetton, s.s.**

Agreement. K2903/2903/285 (file).

**Heüman, G. V., Lieut.**

Swedish military mission to Abyssinia.

J2718/280/1.

**Hevesy, P., Dr.**

Hungarian Minister at Lisbon: recall.

R5300/51/21.

**Hevesy, Paul de.**

Efforts made by Austria-Hungary to conclude  
a separate peace during the war.

R2773/2773/67.

**Hevia, Carlos, Dr.**

Appointment as Provisional President of Cuba.

A497/A502/A553/29/14.

— Resignation. A579/A1127/A1388/29/14.

**Hevia, Horacio.**

Personality. A2161/2161/9.

**Hewat, A. F., Dr.**

Conference of the International Union against  
Tuberculosis. L3475/1805/405.

**Hewes, Thomas.**

Personality. A420/420/45.

Appointment as Special Assistant to United  
States Secretary of State. A2939/428/45.

**Hewetson, H. A. C., Pro-Consul.**

Inspection report on (Pau). K4209/2997/217.

**Hewett, J. D.**

England-Australia air races. W9020/192/50.

**Hewett & Co.**

Case of gifts for Sir M. Lampson: customs  
clearance of. F415/F480/F396/238/10.

**Hewit, H. W. R.**

Egyptian police appointments. J23/23/16.

**Hewitt, A. R.**

A Dictionary of Legal Terms and Citations.

L5393/73/405.

**Hewitt, F. G.**

Lloyd's Agency at Asuncion.

K11231/8897/233.

**Hewitt, H. G., Commissioner.**

Application for employment in Saar Territory.

C7406/74/18.

**Hewlett, M., Sir.**

Question of his taking post of adviser to Chiang  
Kai-shek: pension question.

F127/127/10 (file).

**Hewlett, W. M., Consul-General.**

Leave: passages to Great Britain with family:  
question of retirement: medical certificate:  
leave: health.

K11677/11677/210 (file)/

K11596/2127/210.

Life certificates. K2287/1/286.

Charge of British interests during temporary  
closure of Ichang Consulate.

K5105/5105/210 (file).

**Hewson, T.**

See GRIMLEY, T.

**Hext, Sonny (alias Ass, Sejna).**

Renewal of passport. T5550/5550/378.

**Hextall & Mudford.**

Transit of securities between U.K. and Switzer-  
land. W10614/10614/43.

**Heyblom, H.**

Claim of bondholders of Wolmar Railway  
against Latvian Govt.

N4585/N4855/935/59.

**Heydar Ali Ahmadi (Khan).**

Appointment as Attaché at Persian Legation,  
London. T4680/1301/383.

— Personality. E1996/359/34.

Duty charged on parcel imported into U.K.:  
refund. T8094/T8776/828/373.

Customs facilities. T9933/T11223/828/373.

Customs facilities. T11884/828/373.

**Heydebreck, Hans Peter von.**

Complicity in revolt of S.A. leaders in Ger-  
many: death. C4207/29/18.

**Heyden, C. G. L.**

Passport facilities. T7061/T7558/7061/378.



**Heydt, von der, Baron.**

Views on Nazi régime in Germany.  
C490/490/18 (file).

**Heye.**

German commercial agent in Manchukuo.  
F1460/164/10.

**Heyer, F.**

German Consul in Glasgow: article in German publication criticising British statesmen.  
C8071/8071/18.

**Heyes, F., Mrs.**

Repatriation to Australia.  
K1781/1781/245/K4200/4200/299 (file).

**Heyman, Hari.**

Personality. C733/733/4.

**Heymans, Dr.**

Appointed South African Minister at Rome: personality. T7047/135/384.  
Presentation of credentials.  
T11982/T13845/135/384.  
Report on. R6994/1143/22.

**Heyne, M.**

Promoted to grade of Belgian Consul at Montreal. T14098/14098/385.

**Heynemann, R.**

Removal of Budapest Vice-Consulate and termination of services of Pro-Consul Thompson: protest. K6907/3108/221.

**Heyring, W. A.**

London University examination in Egypt.  
L433/433/405 (file).

**Heysen.**

Peruvian political activities. A2669/286/35.

**Heysham.**

Pageant of Chivalry. L2500/2500/405 (file).

**Heywood, H. F.**

Anglo-Hungarian commercial negotiations in London. R2493/452/21.  
Hungarian Standstill Agreement, 1934.  
R2083/2083/21.  
Appointment as Commercial Secretary (Grade 2) at Washington. W9190/997/50.

**Heywood, T. G. G., Col.**

Appreciation by Secretary of State of report on conversation with Gen. Weygand regarding French disarmament policy. W4154/1/98.

**H. F. de Bardelbem, s.s. (United States).**

Services rendered by British motor vessel Lagenbank to. T13701/13701/372.

**Hiara Singh.**

See HAZARA SINGH (ALIAS HIARA SINGH).

**Hibbard, F.**

Appointment as United States Minister at Monrovia. J2659/363/94.  
— Personality. J2986/363/24.

**Hibbard, F. P.**

Facilities in U.K. T11804/11804/373.

**Hibbert, John, Capt.**

Sentenced for infringement of Indo-Chinese bills of health regulations. W5881/199/94.

**Hibbert, L.**

Haytian Finance Minister: visit to United States. A2648/2648/20.  
— Termination of appointment by President. A5214/66/20.  
Personality. A2994/983/20.

**Hibbins, E., Mrs.**

Repatriation debt of Mr. T. Milford.  
K8369/64/299.

**Hickey, J.**

Greek medal. T113/113/372 (file).

**Hickinbotham, F.**

Difficulties affecting sale of U.K. cloth in Estonia. N7160/5/59.

**Hicking, G. H.**

Application for appointment in Saar police.  
C7695/74/18.

**Hickman, J.**

Marriage certificate. L1800/153/409.

**Hicks.**

Proposed appointment as Times correspondent in Persia. E377/37/34.

**Hicks, E., Miss.**

U.K. income tax due from: payment through New York Consulate.  
K5928/5928/245 (file).

**Hicks, Harold J. O.**

Death of in Shanghai. F1578/1578/10.

**Hicks, J. L.**

Whereabouts: efforts of wife in Germany to trace: F.O. unable to assist.  
K4025/4025/218.

**Hicks, Maxwell, Sir.**

Liability of Mr. E. C. Musgrave to Argentine military service.  
T10143/T10103/T6856/983/378.

**Hicks, Thomas.**

Employed at Estonian Legation, London.  
T8622/2010/383.

**Hicks & Co., Joynson-, Messrs.**

Claim of Messrs. Waring and Gillow against Monsieur Borsinger de Bade.  
T618/618/373 (file).  
Claim of Messrs. Waring and Gillow against Nagadras Makonnen.  
T553/T3370/T5832/553/373.

**Hickson, W.**

Engagement at Paris Consulate-General: emoluments. K8119/K9840/238/217.

**Hidalgo, Manuel.**

Personality. A2161/2161/9.

**Hidalgo (Durán), Diego.**

Spanish Cabinet. W2322/W9065/27/41.

**Hidariyama, Kyukei.**

Life saving services. T10951/3545/372.

**Hidaru.**

See GABREHIWAT HIDARU.

**Hidayet Bey.**

Turkish member of Perso-Afghan Boundary Commission. N6475/2454/97.

**Hider, Henry C.**

Employed at United States Embassy, London.  
T4967/1256/383.

**Hides and Skins.**

See also CENTRAL ASSOCIATION FOR FURTHERANCE OF THE HIDE, LEATHER, SHOE AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES.  
Reptile skins for commercial purposes: pamphlet of information in connexion with proposed Convention for Protection of Fauna and Flora of Asia. F5737/4079/61.

**Hides and Skins: Afghanistan.**

Difficulties of British firms in importing lamb skins from Afghanistan. N2060/42/97.  
Payments made by British merchant for Persian lambskins prior to promulgation of Afghan Monopoly Order: claim for return.  
N4139/N4306/N4482/N4728/N4900/N5366/N5862/N5863/42/97.  
Contract for purchase of Afghan lambskins by Messrs. Lampson & Co.  
N191/N269/N533/N671/N600/42/97.

**Hides and Skins: Afghanistan (continued).**

Agreement concluded between Soviet and Afghan Govts. for purchase by former of 300,000 Persian lambskins. N2386/42/97.  
Grant of monopoly of local purchase and export of Persian lambskins to Asbami and certain other companies.

N2105/N2622/N2873/42/97.

Monopoly of trade in Persian lambskins: difficulties of British firms in obtaining delivery of skins purchased prior to monopoly: requests for return of money: question of agents being allowed to reside in Afghanistan.

N2727/N2836/N3193/N3249/N3404/  
N5162/N5476/42/97.

Trade in Persian lambskins: sales to Soviet Union agency: permission for private traders to send skins to India for sale.

N6005/41/97.

**Hides and Skins: Argentina.**

Defects in Argentine hides shipped to U.K. by branding and barbed wire scratching: representations for elimination of causes of.

A5113/5113/2 (file).

**Hides and Skins: Belgium.**

Importation of prepared skins: licence scheme.

C1118/64/4.

**Hides and Skins: Germany.**

Regulations governing foreign purchases of hides and skins. C3524/C5462/1/18.

**Hides and Skins: Great Britain.**

Regulations governing import of raw hides: Estonian inquiry. L4788/4788/405 (file).

Fur farming: facilities for Mr. Narabé to visit Ministry of Agriculture in order to obtain information. L7167/7167/405.

**Hides and Skins: Roumania.**

Application of legislation prohibiting import of animal and animal products: refusal to admit consignment of hides despatched from Calcutta before decree was known in that town. R3930/57/37.

**Hides and Skins: Soviet Union.**

Notes on Fur Auction at Leningrad: list of British buyers. N4902/4902/38.

**Hides and Skins: United States.**

Disposal of hides resulting from emergency cattle slaughter under Govt. auspices: agreement between administration and tanning industry. A6842/5/45.

**Hierl, C., Col.**

Author of pamphlet entitled Foundations of German Defence Policy: review.

C1776/183/18.

Personality. C478/478/18.

**Hiernaux.**

Belgian Minister for Public Instruction.

C7836/12/4.

**Hieronimus, J.**

Expedition to the Himalayas. L2862/332/405.

**Hifni Mahmud Bey.**

Egyptian Govt. action against in connexion with press article. J1014/660/16.

**Higby, C. P., Prof.**

Access to Public Record Office.

L2955/2955/402 (file).

**Higgin, R. W.**

Consular service entrant. K6038/46/250.

**Higgins, A. Pearce.**

Facilities for Miss Gano.

L3206/3206/405 (file).

**Higgins, E. J., General.**

Visit to Netherlands: audience of Queen Wilhelmina. W1041/1041/29 (file).

**Higgins, G. K.**

Appointment as Consular Constable at Shanghai: emoluments: leave: conditions of service: outfit allowance.

K3255/3255/210 (file).

Hospital expenses incurred on behalf of daughter (Shanghai).

K9873/9873/210 (file).

**Higgins, J., Sir.**

Air mission to China: attitude of Chinese officials towards. F503/218/10.

**Higgins, Richard.**

Italian decoration. T1335/1335/372.

**Higginson, C. J.**

Candidate for post of Latvian Consul in London. T8370/1075/385.

**Higginson, H. C.**

Sterling pension fund balance in Chile: remittance difficulties.

A7634/A7884/A10085/10/9.

**Higgs and Company, W.**

Claim of Mr. J. Welitsko-Krupkevitch against.

N3740/3740/38 (file).

**Higgs & Sons.**

Case of H. H. Partridge.

K3098/3098/245 (file).

**High, W. G.**

Employed at United States Embassy, London.

T11968/326/373/T4967/1256/383.

**Highfield, C. F. (alias Sinclair, W.).**

Deportation from United States.

T5608/5608/388 (file).

**Highland Chieftain, s.s.**

Agreement. K2671/2671/285 (file).

**Highland Princess, s.s.**

Agreement. K14060/14060/285.

**Highsmith, F. W. L.**

Repatriation.

K9898/9898/229/K11978/11978/299.

**Highton, J. E.**

Facilities in European countries.

L4799/4799/405 (file).

**High Treason.**

See TREASON.

**Higley, Mrs.**

Relief in Soviet Union.

K5877/1130/238 (file).

**Hignet, G. H., Mrs.**

Position under Belgian law regarding disposal of property: requests advice of F.O.

C3333/3333/4.

**Hijikata, H.**

Personality. F676/676/23.

**Hikmet (Bey).**

See YUSUF HIKMET BEY.

**Hikmet, Ali Asghar.**

See ALI ASGHAR HIKMET (MIRZA) (KHAN).

**Hikmet ibn Suleiman (Bey).**

Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.

**Hilbert, E. W.**

Iraqi visa. T12582/59/378.

**Hilbert, M. M. and Richard.**

Employed at German Embassy, London.

T7350/177/383.

**Hilbery, H. M.**

Belgian decoration. T6450/T8050/6450/372.

**Hilbery & Son, Messrs.**

Complaint of delay in notifying parties of service of proceedings in a foreign country.

T3332/2342/371.



**Hild (Norwegian Steamer).**

Recognition of services rendered to s.s. Excellence. T2938/2938/372 (file).

**Hildebert, L.**

Transmission by F.O. bag of surgical appliance for. Y844/Y884/1/650.

**Hildebrand, J.**

Application for appointment in Saar Territory. C7406/74/18.

**Hilfiker, J. L.**

Death certificate. L6248/153/409.

**Hilfiker, Paul.**

Chancellor at Swiss Legation, London. T1051/1051/383.

**Hill, Lieut.-Comdr.**

England-Australia air races. W9020/192/50.

**Hill, A., Miss.**

Dutiable goods addressed to in F.O. bag from Addis Abada. Y459/14/650.

**Hill, A., Sir.**

Visit to Mount Athos: facilities. L2022/2022/405 (file).

**Hill, A. J., Consul.**

Life certificates. K160/1/286.  
Leave (Tallinn). K2894/2894/259 (file).

**Hill, E. J., and T.**

Repatriation debt: death. K757/757/299 (file).

**Hill, F.**

Electricity schemes in Portugal. W4197/4197/36.

**Hill, F. A.**

Marriage at Danzig. T1406/1406/376.

**Hill, George.**

Complaint against alleged unjust imprisonment in Honduras. K11224/11224/208.

**Hill, G., Sir.**

British representation at International Conferences. L4331/4331/405 (file).  
International Congress of Byzantine studies. L4589/3199/405.  
Expedition of Mr. Mallowan to Syria. L5873/5873/405.

**Hill, G. G. D.**

Consular service entrant. K6038/46/250.

**Hill, G. S.**

Egyptian police appointments. J23/23/16.

**Hill, G. S.**

Appointment as New Hebrides Treasurer. W10111/W10392/635/50.

**Hill, J. C., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K2587/1/286.  
Illness: sick leave: emoluments: question of retirement: death: hospital expenses: estate: gratuity &c. K1967/1967/210 (file).

**Hill, Russell.**

Loan of manuscript. L2116/L2980/L5722/L5867/117/405.

**Hill, R. G. (and G. B.).**

Repatriation. K17/17/299 (file).

**Hill, S., Sir.**

Facilities for Mr. Payne. L3626/3626/405 (file).

**Hill, T. M. C.**

Registration of births of children, Claude Stanley Harold and Gladys Suzanne Mary. T9483/9483/378.

**Hill, T. St. Quintin.**

British representative on committee appointed under Article 10 of Anglo-German Payments Agreement. C8572/90/18.

Visit to Berlin to negotiate comprehensive clearing agreement between Germany and Great Britain. C6146/90/18.

**Hill, W. H.**

National status of son. T8587/8587/378.  
Application for appointment in Saar police. C7695/74/18.

**Hill, W. H. E.**

Yugoslav medal. T13772/13772/372.

**Hill, W. M.**

Repatriation: pension. K12645/12645/230 (file).

**Hill, W. Scott-, Rear-Admiral.**

Work for Colombian Navy. W2562/148/36.

**Hill & Renny.**

Govt. control of export of flax in Lithuania. N6703/6407/59.

**Hill Bros. & Co.**

Judicial document. T9380/9380/371 (file).

**Hill Brown & Co., R. and J. M.**

British Ambassadors to Spain between 1900 and 1914. L2258/2258/405 (file).

**Hillerup, Gerda.**

Employed at Danish Legation, London. T3956/3956/373.

**Hillgarth, A., Vice-Consul.**

Inspection report on (Palma). K11251/2011/241.  
Leave. K8571/8571/241 (file).

Enquiry on behalf of friend regarding unsalaried consular appointments. K9485/324/250.

**Hilliard, A. W.**

Baptist Mission at Bembe. W8256/2560/36.

**Hillier.**

Proposed employment at Athens. R4615/4614/19.

**Hillier, Capt.**

Activities. L1392/265/405.

**Hillier, J. L.**

Repatriation. K2183/2183/229 (file).

**Hillman, H. A.**

Information regarding uninhabited islands. L6416/6416/405.

**Hillman, H. C.**

Employed at Bolivian Legation, London. T10485/326/373.

**Hillman, Wm.**

Articles in United States Press on United States and international affairs. P377/P574/17/150.

**Hillman, J. & A., Messrs.**

Pre-war claim v. Turkey. E127/127/44.

**Hills, Capt.**

Latvian translation work. K13393/13220/259.

**Hills, E., Mrs.**

Repatriation. K9289/9289/218 (file).  
K13161/13161/299 (file).

**Hills, E. O. (and F. M.).**

Marriage. T943/943/376.

**Hills, J. W., Major: M.P.**

Attitude of H.M.G. regarding adhesion of Soviet Union to League of Nations. N1977/2/36.

Private manufacture of arms. W1591/1/98.

Imprisonment of Dr. Renner in Austria.

R1082/R1696/37/3/R4510/R4922/4355/3.

\*

**Hills, L.**

Employee at United States Embassy, London.  
T4967/1256/383.

**Hillyer, R., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K1660/1/286.  
In charge (Chiengmai): health breakdown: sick leave: question of transfer to General Consular Service. K4266/4266/240 (file).  
Report on tour of Chiengrai (Siam).  
F1677/1677/40.  
Report on tour in Siam. F3042/3042/40.

**Hilmi Bey.**

Personality. E259/259/44.

**Hilsz, M., Mlle.**

Flight facilities. C6475/6475/17 (file).  
Paris-Tokyo-Paris flight. C63/63/17.

**Hilton, G., Vice-Consul.**

Acting allowance (Helsingfors).  
K4182/4135/256.  
Leave (Helsingfors). K9171/9171/256 (file).

**Hilton, J. H.**

Facilities. L5471/5471/405 (file).

**Hilweh Musa.**

Distressed Palestinian in Cuba: question of repatriation. K4976/K10859/1060/214.

**Hime, Edwin.**

Representation of British aircraft manufacturers in Brazil: position.  
A1071/1071/6/A7506/1595/51.  
Brazilian naval construction programme: interest in. A6441/979/6.

**Himmel, L. C.**

Appointed United States Vice-Consul at Rangoon.  
T10247/T10968/T11676/T13219/  
T14228/T9449/8595/385.

**Himmler, H.**

Command of German political police.  
C29/29/18.  
Appointment as Chief of Prussian Secret Police. C2725/C2225/29/18.  
Personality. C478/478/18.

**Hinaidi.**

Situation at aerodrome if Assyrians are attacked by Iraqis:  
— See ASSYRIANS: IN IRAQ.  
Site at for construction of military schools by Iraqi Govt.: treaty position.  
E7093/7093/93.

**Hinchliffe.**

Agent in Santo Domingo for Bank of Nova Scotia, for which:  
— See BANKS AND BANKING: CANADA.

**Hinchingbrooke, Lord.**

Telephone contract granted to British firm by Lithuanian Govt.: false statements broadcast by German wireless service.  
N7014/N7044/6272/59.

**Hindahl.**

Chairman of Norwegian Trades Union Congress.  
N7021/55/30.

**Hinde, H. J.**

Appointments in Egypt. J56/23/16.

**Hindemith.**

German Nazi attacks on music of.  
P3450/3450/150.

**Hindenburg, O. von, Colonel.**

Reply to The King's message of sympathy on occasion of death of President Von Hindenburg. T8738/8617/379.

**Hindenburg, P. von, President.**

New Year greetings to The King: reply.  
T129/105/379.  
Telegram to The King on occasion of earthquake in India. T871/871/379.  
Birthday greetings to The King.  
T6253/2018/379.  
Health. C2885/2885/18 (file).  
Report by Herr von Ribbentrop on disarmament &c.: comments of. C4443/20/18.  
Personality. C478/478/18.  
Illness. C5251/C5253/2885/18.  
— Death. C5262/2885/18.  
— Funeral arrangements: French representation at: period of national mourning.  
C5309/C5283/C5321/2885/18.  
Death: condolences from The King to son.  
T8662/T8617/T9335/8617/379.  
— condolences from Mr. Ramsay MacDonald.  
C5277/C5457/2885/18.  
— Belgian Press comments.  
C5473/2885/18.  
— Reichstag memorial service: speech by Herr Hitler at. C5484/2885/18.  
Funeral: laying of wreath in behalf of the King.  
C5307/2885/18.  
— Wreath to be laid on behalf of British Army Council. C5343/2885/18.  
— Funeral ceremony at Tannenberg.  
C5488/2885/18.  
— Representation of Hungarian Govt.  
C5433/2885/18.  
— Obituaries in Swedish Press.  
C5614/2885/18.  
— United States Press comments.  
C5634/2885/18.

**Memorial services:**

— See also under DEATHS.

**Text of political testament.**

C5622/2885/18.

Circumstances attending publication of testament by Reuters correspondent.

C5660/2885/18.

**Hindle, Ltd., E. and G.**

Taxation of foreign firms operating in Belgium.  
C4288/C5775/C5866/C7568/C8018/1531/4.

**Hindmarsh, H. H. Capt.,**

Application for employment in Saar Territory.  
C7406/74/18.

**Hindpool, s.s.**

Prohibition of export of Roumanian cereals.  
R2725/R4015/R5159/R5351/2701/37.

**Hindustan Academical Association of Vienna.**

Activities.  
R1258/R3942/177/3/W4364/2634/50.

**Hindustan Ghadr Party.**

See INDIA.

**Hines, F. T., General.**

Evidence before the Appropriation Sub-Committee of Congress: loan of copy to Ministry of Pensions. L804/804/405 (file).

**Hines, W. D.**

Liberian personality. J455/455/24.  
Slander action against Mr. P. Davidson in Scottish Courts. J119/38/24.

**Hingston, W. G., Lieut.**

Overland journey from Nigeria to Tangier.  
W903/903/28.

**Hinks, R. P.**

Fourth International Congress of Byzantine Studies. L5228/3199/405 (file).

**Hinrichs, Dr.**

Charge of German Consulate-General, Montreal.  
T6736/T6859/3084/385.



- Hinshelwood, A. S.**  
Assistance of British insurance interests for Anglo-Brazilian Cultural Association.  
P3214/52/150.
- Hinsley, A., Archbishop.**  
Views on missionaries' zones in Sudan and activity of Church Missionary Society.  
J1036/1036/16.  
Possible elevation to rank of cardinal.  
R2568/443/22.  
— Notes on status. R3103/443/22.  
Retirement from post of Apostolic Delegate for Missions in Africa: appointment as Canon of St. Peter's.  
R3231/R4048/R5694/443/22.
- Hinton, H.**  
Case of J. G. Rugeroni. W3076/3076/36.
- Hinton, Harry.**  
Portuguese decoration.  
T10295/10295/372 (file).
- Hinton, M. A. C.**  
International Conference on the musk-rat problem. L2865/2865/405 (file).
- Hinton, R. C.**  
General Assembly of International Institute of Agriculture. R4902/765/22.
- Hippeau, Leon.**  
Appointed French Consular Agent at Accra.  
T11518/11518/385.  
Customs facilities. T13684/150/373.
- Hiraka.**  
Replacement of as Japanese Consul-General at Nanking. F773/3/10.
- Hirano, Commander.**  
Facilities to visit National Physical Laboratory.  
L6331/6331/405 (file).
- Hiranuma, K.**  
Personality. F676/676/23.
- Hirata.**  
Lease of Fanning and Washington Islands.  
F6296/4333/23.
- Hird.**  
Life saving services at sea. T1255/1255/372.
- Hirmiz, Sakron.**  
Application for Iraq passport. T5474/59/378.
- Hirn, Yrjö.**  
Personality. N1263/1263/56.
- Hiro Mal.**  
Killed in Kashgar: claim v. China.  
F5829/14/10.
- Hirose, M., Capt.**  
Facilities in U.K. L5200/5200/405 (file).
- Hirota, K.**  
Japanese M.F.A.: speech on Japanese foreign policy and relations.  
F411/373/23/F883/652/23.  
Personal message to Sir J. Simon.  
F805/591/23.  
Statement issued to Press regarding Indo-Japanese trade discussions and Anglo-Japanese relations. F731/24/23.  
Japanese M.F.A. in new Cabinet.  
F4730/373/23.  
Personality. F676/676/23.
- Hirsch, A.**  
Personality (Argentina). A8398/8398/2.
- Hirschauer.**  
French aviation mission to Africa.  
C1704/231/17.
- Hirschberg, Mrs.**  
Remittances from Argentina: exchange control difficulties. A758/758/2.
- Hirschberg, C. W. von, Vice-Consul.**  
In charge (Leopoldville). K10430/1771/204.  
Leave. K13930/1773/204.
- Hirschfeld, Mrs.**  
Difficulties in obtaining remittances from Germany. C8870/393/18.
- Hirschfeld, E.**  
Soviet Counsellor in Paris. T9615/394/378.
- Hirschfeld, Fritz.**  
Editor of Danziger Volkstimme: arrest: expulsion from Danzig. C7793/C8007/155/55.
- Hirschfeld, H. M., Dr.**  
Personality. W215/215/29.  
Anglo-Netherlands trade negotiations in London.  
W3375/W3147/W6371/257/29.  
Conversation with Sir H. Montgomery regarding Anglo-Netherlands commercial negotiations.  
W5049/257/29.  
Netherlands expert visiting London to discuss German transfer problem.  
C2386/C1817/1/18.
- Hirschfeld, Jancu.**  
Letter of request. T302/T1225/302/371.
- Hirschhorn, Markus.**  
Application for Palestinian immigration certificate. T3527/T4065/146/378.
- Hirst.**  
Debts owed by German importers to British firms in respect of cotton yarns.  
C5767/90/18.
- Hirst, A. F., Dr.**  
British delegate to International Congress of Gastro-Enterology at Brussels.  
L3939/3169/405.
- Hirst, A. L.**  
Inchcape Memorial Scholarship at Glasgow University: award to. P2155/753/150.
- Hirst, F. W.**  
City of Saarbrücken loan of 1928.  
C8070/95/18.
- Hirszberg, Emanuel.**  
Desire to present a book to The King.  
T10783/444/379.
- Hiscock, T.**  
Repatriation. K1568/1568/299 (file).
- Hishikari, T., General.**  
Personality. F676/676/23.  
Recall as Japanese Ambassador and Commander-in-Chief of Kwantung Army in Manchuria. F7109/7109/23.  
Views on Soviet-Japanese relations and possibility of war: (press interview).  
F4092/316/23.
- Historia Aethiopia.**  
Copy sent to Addis Ababa. L3761/1892/405.
- History of the Roumanians.**  
Distribution of copies. L6332/6332/405 (file).
- Hitch.**  
Former United States Consul-General at Wellington. T10266/7516/385.
- Hitchcock, W. H.**  
In charge (Montreux). K7328/7328/243 (file).
- Hitching, L. G.**  
Case of Mr. M. Seymour and family.  
K3258/3258/245 (file).
- Hitching, P. M., Brooke-, Lieut.-Colonel.**  
Complaint regarding fees levied by H.M.'s Vice-Consulate, Bayonne.  
K179/K1618/179/250.

**Hitchings.**

Employed at Egyptian Legation, London.  
T10627/326/373.

**Hitchins, H. E.**

Incumbency of Dieppe Vice-Consulate.  
K13247/K14160/8607/217.

**Hitchins, L., Mrs.**

Case of Mr. M. Seymour and family.  
K3258/3258/245.

**Hitchins and Jervis, Messrs.**

Arms for China: status of. F1374/15/10.

**Hitchman, H.**

Complaint regarding treatment in Cuba.  
K4872/4872/214 (file).

**Hithlain.**

See NAIF IBN HITHLAIN.

**Hitler, Adolf.**

Particulars of book, *Meldegänger Hitler*, purporting to give account of Herr Hitler's war record. C135/135/18.

Views on date of resumption of Disarmament Conference. W694/1/98.

Views on strength of British Air Force.  
W698/1/98.

Open letter to M. von Papen of 16th October, 1932: text. W4255/1/98.

Statement to Sig. Cerutti regarding attitude towards France. W786/1/98.

Contemplated speech on foreign affairs: Berlin Embassy represented to keep F.O. informed. W974/W949/1/98.

Conversation with French Ambassador, Berlin, regarding disarmament: statement regarding willingness to go "anywhere" to discuss disarmament. W1694/1/98.

Speech at inauguration of second Winterhilfe campaign in Germany: appeal to employer class to contribute to relief funds.  
C6779/488/18.

Attitude towards war: views of H.M. representative at Berlin. C7114/20/18.

Visit to Italy: meeting with Signor Mussolini.  
R3305/R3320/R3412/3073/22 (file).

Question of despatch of birthday and New Year greetings to, from The King.  
T9040/T9252/T11342/231/379.

Message of condolence to The King in connexion with the Wrexham mining disaster.  
T10554/10554/379.

Congratulatory message to the Duke of Kent on occasion of his marriage.  
T13381/9706/379.

New Year greetings from The King.  
T14444/231/379.

Personal safety of: drastic reprisals to be taken against Jews and Freemasons in event of assassination. C7531/29/18.

Speech at Gera on Thuringen Party Day: aims of Nazi Government: desire for peace.  
C3946/29/18.

Political situation in Germany: interview granted to Philippe Barres de Matin. C6086/29/18.

German desire for entente with France: suggested settlement of Saar question by bilateral agreement: German attitude towards League of Nations: article in *Intransigent*. C6337/732/18.

Conversation with Hungarian M.F.A. regarding Austria. R6091/37/3.

Reichstag speech on 30th January dealing with position of Protestant Church in Germany, Reich reform, suppression of subversive movements, and Germany's foreign relations. C716/C775/29/18.

**Hitler, Adolf (continued).**

Assumption of office of Chancellor of the German Reich: notification to The King.  
T13974/13974/379.

Assumption of Presidency of Reich: announcement. C5308/2885/18.

New style of address as Leader and Chancellor of Reich. C5382/2885/18.

Speech at Unterhaching on 21st March summarising unemployment programme of German Government. C2130/488/18.

Speech at Lemgo on 15th January outlining foreign and economic policy of Nazi Government in Germany. C484/29/18.

Attempt on life of, at Munich: slightly wounded. C7525/C7556/C7698/29/18.

Idealism and capacity for leadership: views of Dr. Mersner. C7300/29/18.

Address to Reichstag on revolt of S.A. leaders.  
C4592/C4836/29/18.

Reichstag speech: on German internal and foreign affairs. C843/29/18.

Statement of policy of German Government: speech on occasion of 14th anniversary of first public meeting of Nazi party.  
C1350/29/18.

Visit to Papal Nuncio in Berlin to return visit of Diplomatic Corps. C6308/2885/18.

Speech at memorial service for late President Von Hindenburg. C5484/2885/18.

Franco-German relations: interview granted to Miss J. Goy and R. Monnier.  
C7804/C7990/C8024/732/18.

Speech on 30th January relating to Saar Basin problem. C1112/74/18.

Tribute paid to, by Sir J. Simon in speech at Glasgow on 22nd February.  
C1293/29/18.

Alleged meeting with Marshal Pilsudski.  
R4921/1837/37.

Speech at second congress of German labour in Berlin. C3318/488/18.

Speech at Hamburg on 17th August on referendum regarding Presidency of Reich.  
C5679/C5723/2885/18.

Speech on formation of Reichs Students Corporation. C1158/113/18.

Desire of Commander R. T. Bower, M.P., to be granted an interview: request to F.O. to make arrangements: refused.  
C5579/5579/18.

Criticism of: article in *New Statesman and Nation*. C5684/135/18.

Conversation with M. Lippens on Saar question: statement that "only thing which could bring about a war would be a vote in Saar unfavourable to Germany."  
C7458/74/18.

Future of National Socialist party in Germany: speech at Nuremberg Party Congress.  
C6125/5722/18.

Proclamation read at Nazi Party Congress in Nuremberg. C6024/5722/18.

Personality. C478/478/18.

**Hi Wang-ting, Col.**

Chinese mission to U.K. F6483/4769/10.

**Hjelmann, A. Leonard, Prof.**

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

**Hjelt, Heikki.**

Attaché at Finnish Legation, London.  
T7057/425/383.

Rates.  
T2023/T2254/T8145/T8416/T14019/566/373.

Customs facilities. T12464/408/373.



- Hjelt, Paul.**  
Secretary at Finnish Legation, London.  
T7057/425/383.  
Customs facilities. T408/408/373 (file).  
Address and leave. T3334/T12380/425/383.  
Acting Finnish Chargé d'Affaires in London.  
T7166/T10636/T12378/425/383.
- Hjort, Johan, Prof.**  
British decoration. T2684/2684/372 (file).  
Visit to U.K. P162/5/150.  
Views on control of whaling. W6479/884/50.  
Letter to Norwegian Press on subject of Norwegian territorial waters: statement that during war Norway claimed only three-mile limit: reference to Moray Firth.  
N5535/152/30.  
Personality. N329/329/30.
- Hladky, Francis.**  
Revocation of Australian certificate of naturalisation. T5103/214/378.
- Hlinka, Andrej, Father.**  
Personality. R190/190/12.
- Hlond, Augustyn, Archbishop.**  
Personality. C109/109/55.
- Hoar, D., E., H., and R.**  
Petition to The King for permission to settle in Palestine. T2257/146/378.
- Hoare, D. F. J.**  
Pension in Chile: difficulties with owing to exchange control. A6459/A8345/10/9.
- Hoare, O. J.**  
Information concerning Jacir Bey.  
E4250/4250/31.
- Hoare, R. H., Sir.**  
Negotiations for purchase of a Moth aeroplane.  
E3320/3320/34 (file).  
Scheme for international air force.  
W1124/42/98.  
Draft letter of recall as H.M. Minister at Tehran. E6694/5229/34.  
Farewell audience of the Shah: difficulty in securing: action by F.O.  
E6674/E6709/E6714/E6868/E6872/E6971/1188/34.  
— Anglo-Persian questions discussed at farewell audience. E6950/1188/34.  
Proposed meeting with Mr. Knatchbull-Hugessen in Bagdad. E6926/1188/34.  
Departure from Tehran. E6951/1188/34.  
Appointment as H.M. Representative, Bucharest. R4543/4543/37 (file).  
Appointment as H.M. Minister at Bucharest: F.O. Press notice. P125/125/150.
- Hoather, Albert.**  
Egyptian decoration. T1201/901/372.
- Hobart.**  
Title of Lord Mayor conferred upon the Mayor of. L1456/201/405.
- Hobart Town (Tasmania): Foreign Consulates (Appointments).**  
French. T7233/7233/385 (file).  
Italian.  
T10860/10860/385 (file)/R4090/4090/22 (file).
- Hobbs & Co., J. W.**  
Export of war material to Colombia.  
A3195/3195/11.  
Activity in connexion with supply of arms to China. F1204/F1374/15/10.
- Hoblik, M., Miss.**  
Request for information on India.  
P859/859/150.
- Hoblyn, G. E. J.**  
Appointment as British Vice-Consul at Hamburg: signature: inspection report on.  
K2213/2213/218 (file).
- Hoborough, J.**  
Repatriation. K14183/14183/217.
- Hobson, C. S.**  
Sale of French lottery tickets in London.  
L6116/6116/405 (file).
- Hobson, H. A., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K598/1/286.  
Personal accommodation and rent allowance: garage rent (Baltimore).  
K1633/1633/245 (file).  
Leave (Baltimore). K13524/13524/245 (file).
- Hobson, L. R. N.**  
Consular service entrant. K6038/46/250.
- Hobson, S. G.**  
Enquiry respecting the Consular Service.  
L4763/4763/405 (file).
- Hocart, A. M.**  
Post in Cairo University.  
J851/J931/J1247/J1559/J1741/148/16.  
— Appointed to Chair of Sociology.  
J1883/J2041/J2109/148/16.
- Ho Ch'ang-kuo.**  
Resignation (Chungking). K2600/2600/210.
- Ho-Chien, General.**  
Personality. F7063/186/10.
- Ho Chi-ken.**  
Kwantung Iron & Steel Works.  
F7547/2346/10.
- Hockley, T. W.**  
Former Spanish Vice-Consul at Colombo.  
T3718/3718/385.  
Former Portuguese Consul at Colombo.  
T13677/13677/385.
- Hodac, Frantisek, Dr.**  
Personality. R190/190/12.
- Hodeida.**  
Possible attack on town by Bin Saud: protection of British interests at:  
— See also IMAM OF SANAA. (RELATIONS WITH BIN SAUD.)  
Bin Saud's claim to: memo. by Sir A. Ryan.  
E504/79/25.  
Claim of Bin Saud and Imam of San'aa to: views of Sir A. Ryan. E531/79/25.  
Occupation of, by Saudi forces: evacuation of Imam's troops: movements of Italian war-ships.  
E2787/E2813/E2900/E2857/79/25.  
Situation: information from Messrs. Gellatly Hankey & Co. E3434/79/25.  
Proposed simultaneous withdrawal of warships of Powers on restoration of order: reports of departures: attitude of Italians.  
E3221/E3091/E3645/E3437/E3498/E3562/E3648/E4280/E4191/E4190/E4285/E4498/E4198/79/25.  
Italian proceedings at: assurances given to Saudi Govt. by Italian representative at Gedda. E3083/79/25.  
Deterioration in situations: reasons for return of H.M.S. Penzance explained to Saudi M.F.A. by Sir A. Ryan.  
E3548/E3348/79/25.

**Hodeida (continued).**

Evacuation of by Saudi troops under peace terms: Imam asked to safeguard British interests during transfer period.

E3817/E3727/E4088/  
E4176/E4471/79/25.

— Transfer to Yemen complete.

E4421/E4223/79/25.

Situation reports from H.M. ships.

E4103/E4128/E4245/E3879/  
E4502/E5321/E5596/79/25.

Thanks of Bin Saud for helpful attitude of H.M. ships during crisis. E4549/79/25.

Desire of Italians to appoint agent at: attitude of Saudi Govt.: status of British agent at.

E3083/79/25/E4229/90/91.

— Services of British agent to B.S.S. during Saudi Yemen crisis.

E3788/90/91/E3970/E3993/E3992/79/25.

Establishment of Post Office and Customs Office during Saudi occupation. E4229/90/91.

Customs dispute between Saudi authorities and British and Italian firms regarding clearance of stocks. E4122/E4742/79/25.

Flying of foreign flags at during Saudi-Yemeni conflict: attitude of Italians.

E4109/E4074/E4174/E4175/  
E4224/79/25.

Italian doctor at: unpopularity of: flag flying incident. E5373/6153/90/91.

Transport for 5,000 Saudi troops after transfer of town to Yemen. E4123/79/25.

**Hodge, H. B., Hermon (The Hon.).**

Post in connexion with Assyrian settlement.

E6318/562/93.

**Hodge, M., Miss.**

Access to F.O. and Colonial Office archives.

L4962/4962/402 (file).

Access to German archives.

L1804/1804/405 (file).

**Hodgkinson, Gladys.**

Marriage. T13604/136/376.

**Hodgson, J.**

Police appointments. J23/23/16.

**Hodgson, J. A.**

Application for post in Saar Basin in connexion with plebiscite. C8446/74/18.

**Hodgson, R., Sir.**

Leave. R3475/3475/90 (file).

Residence of Mr. A. J. Raevsky in United Kingdom. T11760/11760/378.

Visit to Rome. R93/93/90 (file).

**Hodgson, W. C., Dr.**

Enquiry regarding whereabouts of Lieut.-Colonel D. H. Clarke. K12672/2702/210.

**Hodgson and Co., A. F.**

Turkish Customs duties on wool and yarn.

E4429/117/44.

**Hodjera Svetislav.**

Personality (Yugoslavia). R1243/1243/92.

**Hodsoll, F., Lieut.-Colonel.**

Philippine Independence: views on situation.

A4667/A10459/17/45.

**Hodson, A., Sir.**

Liberian situation. J1629/49/24.

**Hodson, E. J.**

Employed at United States Embassy, London.

T4967/1256/383/T11968/326/373.

**Hodson, S. T.**

Repatriation debt. K4578/4578/299 (file).

**Hodza, M., Dr.**

Czechoslovak Minister of Agriculture: personality.

R1070/1070/12/R190/190/12.

Agricultural situation in Central Europe.

R6109/6109/67.

**Hoeck, I. P. Van.**

Death certificate. L4931/20/409.

**Hoedic, French tug.**

Appreciation of services rendered to British s.s. Sellenge. T5620/5620/372.

**Hoeger.**

Activity in connexion with supply of arms to China: information concerning.

F1204/F1374/15/10/F2516/3/10.

**Hoel, A., Dosent.**

Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.

East Greenland expedition. N1395/811/15.

**Hoening, A. O., deceased.**

Estate: difficulties regarding release of certain property in Italy. K2039/2039/222.

**Hoepelman, Z.**

Marriage. T6824/6824/376 (file).

**Hoepfner, E., Vice-Consul.**

Leave (Memel). K4528/4528/259.

**Hoerner, A.**

Former prisoner of war: sum due to.

K4409/387/218.

**Hoesch, Leopold von.**

German Ambassador in London: leave.

T177/177/383 (file).

Conversation with Secretary of State regarding French attitude in disarmament negotiation.

W4112/1/98.

Conversations with Sir R. Vansittart and Sir John Simon regarding adjournment of Disarmament Conference.

W5059/W5076/1/98.

Views on future of Saar Territory: conversation with Sir J. Simon. C586/74/18.

Proposed visit to Commander-in-Chief at Portsmouth. C4681/3425/18.

Proposed London centre for Nazi organisation. C2943/75/18.

**Hofer, Jean.**

Commission rogatoire. T537/537/371 (file).

**Hoffman.**

Strike leader in Hungary. R6209/6209/21.

**Hoffman, Richard.**

Permission for family to establish themselves in New Zealand. T264/264/378.

**Hoffman, V., Dr.**

Visit to Malta. R1700/1700/22 (file).

**Hoffman & Co., S. & W.**

Munitions shipments to South America.

A8386/A9130/367/51.

**Hoffmann, J., Dr.**

Facilities. L2578/2578/405.

**Hoffmann, Kurt.**

Activities. T11945/11945/378.

**Hoffmann, Paul.**

Petition to League of Nations concerning his arrest by German authorities and measures for protection of Saar inhabitants who are not entitled to vote. C6960/74/18.

Petition to League of Nations from delegates of "non-co-ordinated" Christian population in Saar Basin concerning plebiscite.

C6692/74/18.

**Hofheinz, Albert.**

Manufacture of war material in Colombia: services. A2271/2271/11.



**Hofkens, L. A. F.**

Belgian official authorised to sign passports.  
T10047/48/378.

**Hofmann, Max.**

Souvenir postcards sent to The Queen.  
T14448/14448/379.

**Hofmeyer, S., Dr.**

Employed at South African Department of  
External Affairs. T11214/135/384.

**Hofstede, G.**

Personality. W215/215/29.

**Hofstetter, Ernest.**

Appointed Swiss Consular Agent at Balloch.  
T8828/8828/385 (file).

**Hogan, Richard.**

Portuguese Vice-Consul at Limerick.  
T3606/3606/384.

**Hogarth, W. D.**

Arab Bulletin. L2074/2074/402 (file).

**Hogg, A. E., Miss.**

Affairs of British subjects in Russia Relief  
Association. K11958/K13422/1130/238.

**Hogg, E. Gascoigne.**

Iraq (British officials) Provident Fund.  
E843/227/93.  
His position as Financial Adviser in Iraq: ques-  
tion of H.M.G. supporting. E5808/326/93.

**Hogg, F. D.**

Appointment as British director on Bahrain  
Petroleum Co.  
E3404/E3531/E5570/E5571/  
E6420/83/91.

**Hogg, J. D., Consul.**

Departure from Surabaya Consulate.  
K1075/1075/229 (file).  
In charge (Saigon): signature.  
K1393/1393/217 (file).  
Promotion to be Consul-General on appointment  
to Saigon. K13960/2472/240.  
Life certificates. K4813/1/286.  
Complaint against (Saigon).  
K9736/9736/217 (file).  
Appreciation of services in connexion with  
naval intelligence. W1983/68/50.

**Hogg, R. D.**

Expulsion from France. C8160/8160/17.

**Hogg, V.**

Proposed engagement as clerk (Mexico City).  
K8665/2100/226.

**Hogg, William (alias Hall).**

Deportation from United States.  
T2820/2820/388 (file)/T5335/647/378.

**Hoggard, F. H.**

Seconded to Sudan Govt. service: salary, etc.  
J687/141/16.

**Hogsbro-Holm, Arne.**

Personality. N187/187/15.

**Hohenkerk, L. S.**

Settlement of Assyrians in British Guiana.  
E6163/562/93.

**Hohenlohe-Langenburg, Max Karl Zu, Prince.**

Deprived of German nationality on ground of  
supporting Saar separatist movement.  
C7536/2296/18/C8158/74/18.

**Hohenthal, Samuli Albert.**

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

**Hohenthsal, W. D., Capt.**

United States military mission to Brazil.  
A4508/4508/6.

**Hohler, Mrs.**

Motoring accident. T11954/11954/378.

**Hohn, J.**

Petition to League of Nations regarding treat-  
ment in Poland. C4772/242/55.

**Höjer, Torvald.**

Assistance in decyphering a letter.  
L723/723/402 (file).

**Hojgaard & Schultz.**

Madeira harbour contract. W556/556/36.  
Tagus bridge contract. W10391/10391/36.

**Hokedouni, Joseph.**

M.B.E. T1226/1226/372 (file).

**Holban, A.**

Customs facilities. T615/294/373.  
Claims for debts against: termination of appoint-  
ment as Commercial Attaché at Roumanian  
Legation, London: question of residence  
in U.K. or deportation proceedings against.  
T768/T78/4/373/T1625/1625/383.  
— Claim of North Central Wagon Co., Ltd.,  
against. T4/4/373 (file).  
— Claim of Messrs. J. Bartlett & Son.  
T4/4/373 (file).  
— Claim of Mr. W. A. Dredge.  
T2174/4/373.  
— Claim of Mr. J. E. Blakeney.  
T1280/4/373.  
— Claim of Mr. A. G. Ayles.  
T2462/4/373.

**Holbein, s.s.**

Agreement.  
K82/82/285 (file)/K1456/1456/285 (file).

**Holbek, Helga, Miss.**

Activities of the International Holiday and  
Study Tours. P548/548/150.

**Holberg, Ludvig.**

Celebrations at Bergen of 250th anniversary of  
birth. N7134/7134/30.

**Holberton, C., Vice-Consul.**

Leave (Linares). K8638/8638/241 (file).

**Holdcroft, R.**

Claim against Soviet Union Govt.  
N2046/17/38.

**Holden, G., Sir.**

German commercial debts due to U.K. firms:  
deputation of British cotton, wool and coal  
interests to Board of Trade.  
C6653/90/18.

**Holden, G. J.**

Disposal of South African war medal.  
T3420/3420/372.

**Holder, F.**

Claim against Messrs. Van Heek & Co.  
K11295/11295/229.

**Holder, L. R., Miss.**

Repatriation debt. K1789/1789/299 (file).

**Holder, Manuel.**

Imprisonment in Venezuela: details: compen-  
sation claim.  
A8817/A8982/A8098/A9953/1222/47.

**Holdgaard, Jens.**

Personality. N187/187/15.

**Holdich, T., Sir.**

Photograph for National Academy of Medicine,  
Buenos Aires. L7475/7475/405 (file).

**Hole, A. H.**

Marriage. T7940/T9007/7940/376.

**Hole, E. C., Consul.**

Personal accommodation (Athens): rent.  
K13961/363/219.  
Life certificates. K274/1/286.

**Hole, E. C., Consul (continued).**

Travelling expenses of children to Athens and back to Great Britain refused.

K2819/2819/219.

Visit to Syra from Athens. K7844/7179/219.

In charge (Pireaus): signature.

K10233/4896/219.

**Holford, W. P.**

Investigation into loss of certain Latvian vessels. N411/411/38 (file).

**Holguin, Eduardo.**

Personality. A570/435/2/A527/116/46.

Resignation from appointment as Minister of Panama to Argentina. A2794/435/2.

**Holguin Arboleda, Julio.**

Personality (Colombia). A2977/2977/11.

**Holguin y de Laval, Carlos, Don.**

First Secretary at Peruvian Legation in London.

T7765/T12080/4681/383.

Customs facilities. T9583/T9263/33/373.

Personality. A2627/2627/35.

**Holidays.**

Public holidays:

— See also CELEBRATIONS.

Germany: national holidays or feast days: law.

C1527/1527/18.

— May 1st fixed as national fête day of German people. C2517/1527/18.

Great Britain: legislation respecting holidays (Sundays and public holidays) in industry, etc.: Hungarian inquiry.

L141/141/405 (file).

**Ho Ling (Launch).**

Sale in China: registration formalities.

K12671/12671/210.

**Holket, A. M., Mrs.**

Default on Chinese Railway Loans.

F182/F4610/13/10.

**Holland, E. C., Major.**

Complaint regarding an Alsatian dog kept at Argentine Embassy, London.

T7734/2960/373.

**Holland, R. Erskine, Sir.**

Siamese personality. F1690/1690/40.

**Holland & Holland.**

Arms licence. W5062/W5280/52/36.

**Holland Syndicate.**

Gold mining activity in Liberia: status of.

J1863/1863/24 (file).

**Hollick, Q.M. Sgt.**

Reversion to British Army: successor in Egyptian Army.

J2116/J2192/J2361/J2597/4/16.

**Hollick, A. J.**

Repatriation debt.

K3408/3408/299/K3838/3838/299 (file).

**Holliday, A., Miss, and M. M., Mrs.**

Advisability of visiting Germany.

C8506/96/18.

**Holliday, L. G., Vice-Consul.**

Leave (Valparaiso): marriage.

K9240/9240/209 (file).

Second year report on: increment.

K13431/2787/209.

Transfer from Buenos Aires to Valparaiso: travelling arrangements: illness: arrival: signature: appointment as Vice-Consul and payment of outfit allowance.

K917/917/202 (file)/K2787/2787/209 (file).

Life certificates. K1260/1/286.

**Holliday, William.**

Norwegian Consul at Limerick.

T3606/3606/384.

**Holliday & Co., Ltd.**

Licences for import of dyestuffs into Roumania.

R1690/57/37.

**Hollinger, A. A.**

Illicit drug traffic. F6752/586/87.

**Hollingsworth, Mrs.**

Activities of British Fascists in Italy.

R6883/1929/22.

**Hollingsworth, B. H.**

Complaint against Consul-General Gye and Tangier Consular post and staff.

K3724/3724/228 (file).

**Hollingsworth, W.**

Repatriation debt. K3322/3322/299 (file).

**Hollins, W. F., Lieut.-Comdr.**

Activity of yacht Vinora in South Sea Islands.

F328/328/23 (file).

**Hollins Mill Co., Ltd.**

Claim against Messrs. A. M. Bittencourt & Co., Ltd., in Brazil. A148/148/6 (file).

Treatment of special cloth imported into United States under United States customs tariff: P.Q. A6215/6215/45.

**Hollis, Anna (and Stephen, H.).**

Writ. T6660/6660/371 (file).

**Holloway, E. T.**

Repatriation with wife and family.

K7764/7764/222.

**Holloway, Henry.**

Employed in Soviet Embassy. T423/423/383.

**Holloway, S. J.**

Charitable assistance by British communities abroad for the London School for the Blind. L1157/1157/403 (file).

**Holly, Mrs.**

Employed at Soviet Embassy, London.

T10807/326/373.

**Hollywood Cricket Club of California.**

Congratulatory message to The King on 24th anniversary of his accession.

T5166/5056/379.

**Holm, Arne Hogsbro.**

See HOGSBRO-HOLM, ARNE.

**Holm, Fritjof.**

Deportation from Jamaica to Norway: expenditure. N4925/4925/30.

**Holma, Harri.**

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

**Holman, A.**

Visit to Kaifeng, Loyang and Sianfu.

F1301/3/10.

**Holman, J. G., Capt.**

Finances of Churchward Expedition in Brazil.

A7715/27/6.

**Holman, Fenwick & Willan.**

Turkish reparation claims. E236/236/44.

Collision between s.s. Penelope and s.s. Fauvette. K6923/6923/217 (file).

**Holmboe, Cornelius.**

Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.

**Holmboe, G.**

In charge (Tromsø). K5278/5278/230 (file).

**Holme, E. R.**

Belgian decoration. T11523/11523/372.

**Holme, M., Miss.**

Bankruptcy: F.O. claim. K8185/8185/299.

**Holme, M. R. C.**

French decoration. T8337/73/372.

**Holmes, A. J.**

Desire to adopt a Hungarian national.

T6198/6198/378 (file).

British naturalisation for Mr. P. Forgacs.

T7332/6198/378.



**Holmes, Carl, Mrs.**

National status. T1555/1555/378.

**Holmes, E. H., Consul-General.**

Life certificates. K1159/1/286.

Retirement arrangements: leave (Yokohama).  
K4617/4617/223 (file).

**Holmes, F., Major.**

Oil concession negotiations at Koweit: departure from London. E304/E815/160/91.

— Return to London.

E3887/E3925/E4092/E4093/160/91.

Views on oil situation in Persian Gulf.

E854/189/91.

Iraqi aspirations in Koweit. E7622/669/91.

**Holmes, H. O.**

Procureur-Général of Egyptian Mixed Courts: appointment as Vice-President of commission of enquiry into Corniche Road contract scandal. J71/71/16.

Italian decoration. T1202/T1367/1202/372.

**Holmes, J. D.**

See ACLAND, J. D.

**Holmes, J. R.**

Application for appointment in Saar police.  
C7695/74/18.

**Holmes, Livingstone.**

Finnish decoration. T7475/7475/372 (file).

**Holmes, Oliver Wendell.**

Personality. A420/420/45.

**Holmes, Canale, Loch & Glankler, Messrs.**

Estate of late W. Reeve.

K10032/10032/245 (file).

**Holmgren, F., Rev.**

Chaplain at Swedish Legation in London.

T6115/613/383.

**Holms, P. C.**

Financial affairs in Mexico. K7805/7025/226.

**Holmwood & Holmwood (Newfoundland), Ltd.**

Spanish exchange restrictions.

W8479/325/41.

**Holmwoods and Back and Manson, Limited.**

Question of duty payable on certain articles to be sent to Vice-Consul Middleton (Buenos Aires). K2522/2522/202 (file).

**Holoubek, F.**

Facilities. L2578/2578/405 (file).

**Holroyd, A.**

Candidate for post of chemist in main drainage department of Egyptian Ministry of Public Works. J2417/J2832/J2872/269/16.

**Holst, J. Throne.**

Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.

**Holstein, Lieut., Count.**

Personality. N187/187/15.

Danish defence measures. N6403/320/15.

**Holsti, E. R. W.**

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

**Holsti, Rudolf.**

Personality. W103/103/43.

**Holt.**

Detention in Spain.

K11366/K11463/K11712/11366/241.

**Holt, Major.**

Zerka Valley Survey report: cost.

E476/E4272/67/93.

**Holt, A.**

Claim in connexion with railway accident in Spain. W539/539/41 (file).

**Holt, A. T. (and E.).**

Reported death in China: enquiry by wife: false report: whereabouts.

K297/297/210 (file).

**Holt, E.**

Hungarian trade representative in London.

R127/127/21 (file).

**Holt, E. A. G.**

Termination of services in Iraq Dredging Service. E841/841/93.

**Holt, Follett, Sir.**

Election as Chairman of Executive Committee of Prince of Wales Scholarships for Argentine students. P1378/98/150.

Argentine exchange control: exchange allocation for British-owned railways: views: visit to Argentina. A1252/76/2.

**Holt, F. W.**

Services under Egyptian Govt.: report on.

J225/225/16.

**Holt, H., Col.**

Italian decoration. T925/925/372.

Report on tour in Abyssinia. J1661/18/1.

**Holt, Joseph.**

Refusal of United States authorities to refund head tax paid by.

T12884/T13922/580/378.

**Holt, J. A.**

Distressed circumstances in France: question of relief. K2949/2949/217.

**Holt, R. B.**

45th congress of the Royal Sanitary Institute.

L1868/11/405.

**Holt, R. W.**

Offer of assistance at Savannah Consulate in absence of Consul White.

K8793/8793/245 (file).

**Holt, V., Capt.**

Return to Bagdad Embassy from leave: sanction to travel via Soviet Union.

N5418/N5595/778/38.

Life certificates. K836/1/286.

Leave (Bagdad). K5489/5489/293 (file).

**Holt & Co., A.**

Soviet Union port dues. N696/696/38.

**Holt & Co. (Liverpool), Ltd., John.**

Regulations in force in French West African Colonies regarding marking of imports with country of origin. C3798/3798/17 (file).

Flag discrimination in Cameroons operating in favour of French steamship companies.

C4217/88/17.

**Holt & Taylor, Messrs.**

Estate of late A. T. Campbell.

K1445/1445/210 (file)/K2617/2617/210.

**Holton, M.**

Commission rogatoire. T12152/12152/371.

**Holton, W. H.**

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

**Holtz, W.**

Deprived of German nationality.

C2296/2296/18.

**Ho-lung.**

Bandit activity in China: capture of Mr. H. A. Smith. F2783/388/10.

**Holy Places.**

See also PILGRIMS.

**Holy Places: Hejaz.**

Pictures of Medina: ban on, in Syria.

E3985/3985/89.

**Holy Places: Palestine.**

Convent of Deir al Sultan: claim of Ethiopian Govt. to: whereabouts of title deeds.

J3121/3121/1.

**Holy Places: Palestine** (continued).

Question of permitting processions to Holy Sepulchre by Italian naval cadets on warships visiting Palestine.

E5531/E5628/2391/31.

**Holy See.**

See VATICAN.

**Holywell Players.**

Proposed European tour under auspices of the All Peoples' Association. P2593/57/150.

**Hölzel, Anna, Dr.**

Political situation in Austria. R1138/37/3.

**Homan, Bálint, Dr.**

Personality. R202/202/21.

**Homan, H.**

United States fiscal officer in Liberia.

J2353/49/24.

**Home, P. B.**

Application for post in Saar Territory.

C8638/74/18.

**Home Counties Trust, Ltd.**

Projected loan to Latvia. N317/317/59.

**Home Office.**

Organisation of: Roumanian enquiry.

L1328/1328/405 (file).

**Homiakoff, P., Capt.**

Russian air pilot for Chinese flying boats.

F6464/218/10.

**Homiuk, William.**

Revocation of Canadian certificate of naturalisation. T3697/214/378.

**Hom Kong, s.s.**

Piracy on. F510/175/10.

**Homma, Col.**

Conversation with Col. James regarding Japanese naval construction programme.

W1301/82/98.

**Homont-Jackson.**

See JACKSON, HOMONT-.

**Honda, J.**

Facilities. L3818/3181/405 (file).

**Honda, K.**

Facilities in U.K. L4786/4786/405 (file).

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.

L6805/6805/405 (file).

**Hondong, J. J.**

Flight to Curacao. W10359/9832/29.

**Honduras.**

Report on personalities, 1933. A673/673/8.

Reports on economic and trade situation.

A1431/1431/51/A4491/4491/8 (file).

— Report on economic and trade situation in Honduras. (Report for publication in Department of Overseas Trade Series.)

A8545/A9784/4491/8.

Withdrawal of martial law. A6644/67/8.

Political situation: reports. A67/67/8 (file).

Bay Islands: history: administration: rumoured regular improper treatment of British subjects and vessels: visit by Consul Gallienne (Tegucigalpa).

K10845/10845/208.

Conditions of life: report by H.M. Consul at Tegucigalpa. K9678/9614/208.

Memo. on health conditions: copies of Boletín Sanitario. L5348/5115/405.

**Honduras: Administration.**

Re-assumption of post of Minister of Finance by Señor J. Lozano. A669/67/8.

Procedure for diplomatic representations to the Honduran Govt. on legal matters: simplification of. A2124/2124/8.

Relations with H.M. Legation at Tegucigalpa. A9032/67/8.

**Honduras: Chambers and Elections.**

Opening of National Congress: Presidential speech and reply by President of Congress: texts. A1125/67/8.

Report of 1934 Session of Congress and review of legislation enacted. A3765/67/8.

Municipal elections: results and reports.

A67/67/8.

Elections for Deputies for Congress: results.

A9415/67/8.

**Honduras: Customs Administration.**

Refusal by customs authorities to allow clearance of schooner Miss C.B.: complaint regarding: circumstances.

A4625/4625/8 (file).

**Honduras: Customs Tariff.**

Free entry of fruit from British Honduras: proposals for levy of a duty, or for reciprocal duty exemption.

A3766/3766/8.

**Honduras: Finances.**

Budget for 1934, and statistical comparison with those for 1930 to 1933: summary and review of situation. A752/752/8.

Budget for 1934-35: text and summary.

A4983/752/8.

Introduction of legislation to reform monetary law, control exchange, control export of gold, and create exchange fund for national exporters: local attitude to.

A2843/752/8.

Depreciation of Honduran gold reserve (United States bonds) owing to stabilisation of the United States dollar: Honduran claim that United States Govt. should refund loss. A2125/752/8.

Position of reserve stabilisation fund in United States. A3567/752/8.

Memoria of the Minister of Finance for year August, 1932, to July, 1933: comments on financial situation. A2378/752/8.

**Honduras: Foreign Relations.**

Memoria of the Foreign Minister, presented to the National Congress for 1932-33.

A3767/3767/8.

**Honduras: Reports (Annual).**

Annual Report, 1933. A1215/1215/8.

Heads of Foreign Missions, 1933. A670/670/8.

**Honduras (British).**

Guatemalan press attacks on British administration of. A8453/A8706/8453/8.

Scheme of Mr. Carl Ahlteen for colonisation of. N506/506/42.

**Honduras (British): Customs Tariff.**

Honduran request for free entry of tropical fruits on a reciprocal basis.

A3766/3766/8.

**Honduras (British): Laws and Decrees.**

Copies for Belgian Govt.

L3603/L4451/371/405.

**Hone, Mrs. (and family).**

Distressed Maltese in Cyprus: relief.

K22/22/244 (file).

**Hongkew.**

Sino-Japanese incident.

— See SHANGHAI.

**Hong Kong.**

Presence of rebel leaders in Fukien revolt in.

— See FUKIEN (INDEPENDENCE MOVEMENT).

Storage of Japanese grain supplies at.

F419/419/10 (file).

Increased British military preparations at: articles in Mukden Press. F655/622/61.



**Hong Kong (continued).**

Reported extension of fortress at: (Japanese Press). F1813/1813/10 (file).

— Details of work in progress.

F1941/F1988/1813/10.

P.Q.: duties of Russians employed in Hong Kong police. F797/124/10.

Co-operation with British Legation in China in carrying out H.M.G.'s policy in China and Far East: proposed new arrangements: (letter from Sir J. Maffey to Sir R. Vansittart). F2724/F5777/295/61.

— Co-operation regarding H.M.G.'s policy in Japan. F4759/295/61.

Command of British troops in: proposed transfer of a Brigadier-General from Shanghai. F6214/1253/10.

Proposed expropriation of property of Chinese tenants for public park in Kowloon: compensation question: F.O. legal minutes.

F1099/1099/10 (file).

— Chinese jurisdiction question.

F1909/F4192/1099/10.

Desire of Canton Govt. for rapprochement with Hong Kong for trade purposes.

F2254/F2277/117/10.

Reported Agreement between Canton and Hong Kong in regard to loan, Customs matters, and railway: enquiry by Chinese Minister in London as to truth of.

F4616/117/10.

**Hong Kong: Administration.**

Leave of Governor. F901/901/10.

**Hong Kong: Customs Administration.**

Hong Kong-China Customs Agreement and proposed Customs House at Hong Kong.

— See TREATIES: CHINA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

**Hong Kong: Foreign Consulates (Appointments, etc.).**

Brazilian. T2447/2447/385 (file).

Japanese. T9598/9598/385 (file).

Netherlands. T2827/2827/385.

Panamanian: death of Consul: interests in charge of United States Consul-General at Hong Kong. T4326/4326/385.

— Appointment of Monsieur F. Alegre as Consul-General.

T6300/T10899/T12365/1695/385.

United States. T6771/6771/385 (file).

**Hong Kong: Laws and Decrees.**

1932 Companies Ordinance amendment of.

F1272/1272/10.

Ordinance providing for registration of certain persons (aliens): F.O. concurrence.

F4873/4873/10.

Ordinances issued since 1924: copies for Belgian Ambassador. L3727/L6867/371/405.

**Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: CHINA.

**Hong Kong, Canton & Macao Steamboat Co.**

Wharf dispute at Canton. F1225/1225/10.

Strike of Canton seamen. F4345/1915/10.

**Hong Wah Drug Co.**

Status of. F3747/87/87.

**Honjo, S., General.**

Personality. F676/676/23.

**Honorat.**

Report on Franco-Japanese cultural co-operation. F3166/3166/23.

**Honolulu: British Consulate.**

Documents of historical interest at: proposed transfer to Public Record Office.

L826/L2586/L3993/21/402.

**Honolulu: British Consulate (continued).**

Supply of Lloyd's Register of Shipping.

L4949/15/405.

List of Govt. books at.

L2671/L4003/107/405.

Accounts. K1212/1212/245 (file).

Typewriters: supply. K7607/7607/245 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements.

K7606/7606/245.

Return of subordinate officers.

K1891/250/250.

Transfer of post to China service: question of supply of official furniture: incumbency.

K5360/5360/245/K1228/K1610/

K4269/471/210.

Allocation of post to China Consular Service: enquiry regarding cost of living: transfer of Consul Paske-Smith to Madrid: incumbency of Consular and Vice-Consular posts.

K710/K4344, etc./709/245/K5743/

K9790/471/210.

Movements of prices (form A.33).

K6088/93/250.

Supply of Chinese paper to: incidence of cost.

K6837/6837/245.

Charge of Italian interests. K8590/8590/245.

Carriage expenses: method of charging car hire. K10638/1438/245.

Damage to safe: local repair without prior sanction. Y250/Y289/3/650.

Visit by Consul Paske-Smith to Hawaii: costs.

K5933/5933/245.

Transfer of Consul Paske-Smith to Madrid: Consul Turner in charge: appointment: form of commission.

K7320/709/245/K7606/7606/245 (file).

**Honolulu: Italian Consulate.**

H.M. Consul at Honolulu in charge.

K8590/8590/245.

**Honorato, G., Col.**

Invention. L678/202/405 (file).

**Honoré, A. L. M.**

Death certificate. L63/63/409 (file).

**Hoo Chi-tsai.**

Personality. W103/103/43.

**Hood, H. H.**

Hungarian visa fees. T12657/1879/378.

**Hood, J. O. E.**

Appointments in Egypt. J56/23/16.

**Hood, O., Mrs.**

R.A.F. allowances. K12753/12753/215 (file).

**Hood, P. N.**

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

**Hooft, H. A.**

Anglo-Netherlands trade negotiations.

W6371/257/29.

**Hoogen & Co., B.**

Unfair trade practices. R196/196/37 (file).

**Hoogeveen.**

Visit to U.K. T6687/6610/379.

Detective in attendance on Princess Juliana of the Netherlands during visit to U.K.

T12567/9706/379.

**Hooker, S. G.**

Offer of a professorship in China to: position.

P2634/334/150.

**Hooland, Francis Van.**

Return to Canada. T5787/103/378.

**Hooper, E. T.**

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

- Hooper, F. E.**  
Appointed Hungarian Consul at Madras.  
T1271/1271/385.  
— Resignation. T5066/1271/385.
- Hooper, G. T.**  
Letter addressed to Saar Governing Commission: request to F.O. to forward to destination: refused. C8648/74/18.
- Hooper, J.**  
Facilities in Germany: thanks.  
L4988/4988/405.
- Hooper, W. L.**  
Consular service entrant. K6038/46/250.
- Hoopes, T. T., Dr.**  
Facilities. L5615/5615/405 (file).
- Hoorn, L. G., van.**  
Netherlands Minister at Budapest: personality.  
R515/515/21/R229/229/3.
- Hoover, C. L.**  
Appointed United States Consul-General at Hong Kong.  
T7142/T10179/T13676/6771/385.
- Hoover, Herbert.**  
Personality. A420/420/45.
- Hoover, J. E.**  
Aviation in Ecuador. A4180/3442/54
- Hope, D. P. and F.**  
Applications for appointment in Saar police.  
C7695/74/18.
- Hopeon Brothers.**  
Document for legalisation. L7252/7252/409.
- Hopetoun Mission.**  
Relations between Great Britain and Holy See.  
R1631/94/22.
- Ho Ping-chung.**  
Emoluments (Canton). K11634/11634/210.
- Hopkin.**  
F.O. interview: registration of the Ex-Khedive's yacht. J1699/1699/16.
- Hopkins, B. Hanbury-, Mrs.**  
See AU PAIR AND INTERCHANGE ASSOCIATION.
- Hopkins, G. F.**  
Inquiry regarding employment in British Commonwealth. A7436/7436/45.
- Hopkins, Harry L.**  
Personality. A420/420/45.
- Hopkins, J. F. G.**  
Whereabouts. L4855/4855/405 (file).
- Hopkins, Roy.**  
Proposed exchange of Shakespearean companies between England and Germany.  
P2436/2187/150.
- Hopkins, Violet.**  
Maid at Peruvian Legation in London.  
T7765/4681/383.
- Hopkins, W. H.**  
Egyptian police appointments. J23/23/16.
- Hopkins, Causer and Hopkins.**  
Brazilian customs treatment of products of Messrs. Cooper, McDougall and Robertson.  
A1079/1079/6.
- Hopkinson, E. (and wife).**  
Repatriation: difficulties of wife: efforts of latter to trace. K13662/13662/204 (file).
- Hopkinson, H. L. d'A.**  
Jury summons. L365/365/405 (file).
- Hopkirk, H. G.**  
Acting arrangements (Dresden).  
K5557/5557/218 (file).
- Hopper (alias Gopper).**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Hops: Germany.**  
Copy of order regulating production and marketing of hops. C5753/C5908/7/18.
- Horack, H. C.**  
Anglo-United States visa fees.  
T11890/542/378.
- Horawski, Hrakolo-.**  
Repatriation from India to Poland.  
C407/407/55 (file).
- Hore, W.**  
Egyptian Air Force. J12/J1008/8/16.
- Hore-Belisha, L.**  
See BELISHA, L. HORE-.
- Horgan, Father.**  
Attitude of Liberian Government towards the Kru tribes. J2179/J2845/49/24.
- Horgan, J. J.**  
Belgian Consul at Cork. T3606/3606/384.
- Hori, Yoshiatsu.**  
Personality. A706/263/26.
- Horlock, C. E., Mrs.**  
Repatriation.  
K10454/10454/244 (file)/  
K12611/12611/299 (file).
- Hormiss (Malik).**  
Of Assyrian Levies: resignation: possible danger of his leading an exodus of Assyrians into Syria.  
E3568/E3639/1/93.
- Hormuz.**  
Red oxide concession at:  
— See CONCESSIONS: PERSIAN GULF.
- Horn.**  
Express Transport Company of Arusha.  
L3325/3325/405 (file).
- Horn, Emil.**  
In charge of South African Legation at Lisbon.  
T12010/135/384.
- Horn, G. M., Major.**  
Capitulations in Morocco. W6008/2548/28.
- Horn, Johannes.**  
Payment of British income tax.  
C2540/2540/18.
- Hornabrook, R. W.**  
Anglo-Japanese relations and recognition of Manchukuo (letters to Sir J. Simon).  
F899/899/10 (file).
- Hornbeck, S. K.**  
Statement regarding United States-Japanese relations and non-recognition doctrine in regard to Manchuria. F744/57/23.
- Hornbostel, Theodor.**  
Personality. R179/179/3.
- Hornby, D. E.**  
Compensation claim in respect of injuries sustained in motor car accident in Germany.  
K335/335/218 (file).
- Hornby, F., M.P.**  
Affairs in Germany of Meccano, Ltd.  
C28/28/18.
- Horne, A. C.**  
Swedish and Italian Vice-Consul at Cork.  
T3606/3606/384.
- Horne, E. L.**  
Egyptian police appointments. J23/23/16.
- Horne, J.**  
Many days in Morocco (book).  
L3241/2136/405.
- Horne, J. C. W.**  
Facilities in Soviet Union.  
L2198/2198/405 (file).



**Hornell, H. A., Vice-Admiral.**

International Congress of the Catholic Mission to Seamen. L5464/5464/405 (file).

**Hornemann, F.**

See HERNEMANN, F.

**Horner, Henry.**

Personality. A420/420/45.

**Horner, J. C. (alias Kelly).**

Deportation from United States.

T5075/5075/388 (file).

**Horner, Mary (alias Kelly).**

Application for British passport.

T11467/5075/388.

**Horner, N. E.**

Application for employment in Saar Territory.

C7406/74/18.

**Horner, T. H. (and R. T. H.)**

Whereabouts: maintenance of son in France.

K5460/5460/217 (file).

**Hornibrook, E. A., Mrs.**

Arrest of Mr. W. M. Bickerton in Japan.

K4376/4039/223 (file).

**Hornibrook, W. H.**

Appointment as United States Minister at Tehran: credentials: changes in staff.

E648/E2243/362/34.

**Horniman, W. J. Masser.**

Writ. T10718/10718/371 (file).

**Hornsby, Bertram, Sir.**

Italian decoration. T9755/9755/372.

Colombian legislation regarding debts to banks: effect on British bank. A622/34/11.

**Hornsrud, Christopher.**

Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.

**Horowitz, E.**

Visit to Chile. N4219/4219/38.

**Horrocks, H. (E.M.) (Mrs.).**

Application for British Consular post.

K12468/324/250.

**Horsbrugh, F., Miss, M.P.**

Condition of Igrian Minority in Soviet Union.

N6301/3789/38.

**Horsbrugh, R. P., Mrs.**

Facilities in Syria. L227/227/405 (file).

**Horsens: British Vice-Consulate.**

Govt. books at. L3661/107/405.

**Horses.**

International Horse Show, Amsterdam, June, 1934: British participation invited.

L2770/2770/405 (file).

Seventh International Horse Show, Geneva, October and November, 1934: British participation invited. L2949/2949/405 (file).

Horse show to be held at the Royal Agricultural Winter Fair, Toronto, November, 1934: invitation to Hungarian Govt. to send a team. L6018/6018/405 (file).

5th international horse show, Vienna, September and October, 1934: invitations.

L4808/4808/405 (file).

International horse show, Lucerne, July, 1934.

L2428/2428/405 (file).

International Horse Show, Spa, July, 1934.

L3093/3093/405 (file).

9th international horse show, Rome, April and May, 1934: British participation invited.

L1297/1297/405 (file).

International Horse Show, London: invitation to "Cadre Noir". L477/477/405 (file).

**Horses (continued).**

49th exhibition of the National Horse Show Association of America, Ltd.: British participation invited. L1711/1711/405 (file).

International Military Jumping Competitions to be held in conjunction with Dublin Horse Show: invitation to Swiss Govt. to participate. L783/783/405 (file).

Fifth International Horse Training Competition at Thun: British participation invited.

L2492/2492/405 (file).

Tenth international riding, jumping and driving tournament, Bad Aachen, June and July, 1934. L1823/1823/405 (file).

International Horse Races, St. Moritz, 1934: British participation invited.

L231/231/405 (file).

International Horse Races, St. Moritz, 1935: British participation invited: refused.

L7136/L7356/231/405.

Regulations in U.K. governing the prohibition of the export of live horses for slaughter: Swedish enquiry. L3011/3011/405 (file).

Export of carcasses to France, Netherlands and Belgium: information for Minister of Agriculture. W634/634/50 (file).

Regulations governing importation of horses into Belgium. C6077/2906/4.

Purchase of pure blood Arab stud horses for Chinese Govt.: contract with Southern Cross Trading Co. F4926/4926/10.

Programme of French Purchasing Commission for 1934. C4962/4962/17.

Germany: copy of decree restricting production of horse shoes. C4716/4716/18.

— Copy of regulation by which import of stallions and foals is made subject to licences. C6804/137/18.

Horse breeding in Great Britain: Greek enquiry. L4011/4011/405 (file).

Italy: Horse and Cattle show, Modena.

R2796/66/22.

— Compulsory inoculation on importation into Italy. R6761/6761/22 (file).

Roumania: position respecting export of trotting horses and English thoroughbred horses. R194/194/37 (file).

Switzerland: transit of: regulations.

W3082/29/43.

**Horsey.**

Press correspondent at Santiago, Chile: activities. A10247/5262/9.

**Horsey, H. J.**

Flight over Cherbourg prohibited area.

C5596/811/17.

**Horsfall, E.**

Estate in Italy: bequests to various people and organisations in Great Britain.

K5441/5441/222.

**Horsfield, H., Mr. and Mrs.**

Repatriation debt. K1925/1925/299 (file).

**Horsley, B. H., Major.**

Abyssinian decoration. T927/T97/97/372.

Italian decoration. T925/925/372.

**Horst, Horschitz.**

Dismissal from National Bank of Persia.

E1136/1136/34.

**Horstmeyer (alias Exter, N. den).**

See EXTER, N. DEN.

**Horta.**

See FAYAL.

**Horthy, Nicholas de, Admiral.**

Fifteenth anniversary of entry into Budapest on withdrawal of Roumanian army of occupation. R6728/R5423/52/21.  
Views on future regime of Hungary.

R3917/52/21.  
Message to The King on occasion of mining disaster at Gresford, Wrexham.

T10555/10554/379.  
Congratulatory message to The King on occasion of marriage of Duke of Kent.

T13369/9706/379.  
Interview for Capt. Harold Armstrong.

L5287/5287/405 (file).  
Personality. R202/202/21.

**Horticulture.**

See also AGRICULTURE.

PLANTS AND PESTS.  
Eleventh international horticultural congress, Rome, September, 1935.

L5546/5546/405 (file).  
Situation of horticulture and fruit industry in Italy. R1428/63/22.

**Horton, G., Mrs.**

Repatriation of Mrs. A. Newall.  
K6057/6057/299 (file).

**Hörup, Ellen, Mrs.**

India: anti-British activities. P2791/17/150.

**Horvath.**

Strike leader in Hungary. R6209/6209/21.

**Horvitz, E., Miss.**

Repatriation to Palestine.  
K11391/11391/217 (file).

**Hory, A. de.**

Permanent Substitute for Hungarian M.F.A.  
R2265/52/21.  
Formerly Hungarian Minister in Albania.  
R318/318/90.

**Ho Shao-chung.**

Mission to Europe. F4480/117/10.

**Hoshi, G.**

Facilities. L454/454/405 (file).

**Hosne, Lemma, Mrs.**

Judicial document. T7849/7849/371 (file).

**Hospitality.**

See also ALLOWANCES: REPRESENTATION.

Subsistence and entertainment for British cultural lecturers:

— See LECTURES.

Official entertainment for Uruguayan commercial mission to U.K.:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND URUGUAY.

Dinner given by Danzig Govt. in honour of new League of Nations High Commissioner in Danzig. C1067/285/55.

Activities of British commercial visitors to Denmark: excessive entertainment.

N7018/320/15.  
Anglo-Lithuanian trade negotiations: entertainment of delegations in London.

N659/N732/5/59.  
Incidence of expenditure in connexion with visit to London of Director of Social Questions section of League of Nations.

W1024/1024/98 (file).  
Official hospitality for United States delegation to London for preliminary discussions for Naval Conference, 1935.

A4777/A4922/1938/45.

**Hospitality (continued).**

Proposal of Anglo-French Luncheon Club to entertain General Maurin, French Minister for War: views of F.O. C8898/8898/17.  
For Greek M.F.A. in London: cost.  
R423/R422/125/19.

**Hospitality: Government Hospitality Fund.**

See also first part of HOSPITALITY.

Luncheon in honour of M. Avenol, Secretary-General of League of Nations.

W128/128/98.  
Luncheon given to Norwegian delegates concerned in negotiations for an Anglo-Norwegian Fishery Convention.

N5816/N5869/152/30.  
Luncheon given to German delegation visiting London for discussions relating to implementation of Anglo-German Payments Agreement. C8844/C8840/90/18.

Govt. hospitality in connexion with visit of Signor Suvich to London: dinner: motor cars, &c. R1531/R2317/395/22.

Govt. hospitality in connexion with opening of exhibition of Chinese art in London.

L7105/L7366/308/405.  
Govt. hospitality in connexion with Fifth International Congress of Surveyors, London, July, 1934: Secretary of State to attend reception. L510/510/405 (file).

Govt. hospitality for members of the International Folk Dancing Festival, London, 1935.  
P3473/309/150.

Govt. luncheon to Soviet officials concerned in negotiations for trade agreement: non-attendance of Secretary of State.  
N1116/N1401/16/38.

Govt. hospitality in connexion with the International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, London, July, 1934.  
L136/136/405 (file).

Arrangements by Fund for reception and entertainment of Nepalese Mission to King George. T3821/T5323/T6930/75/372.

Arrangements by Govt. Hospitality Fund for entertainment as guests of H.M.G. of Belgian Mission to U.K. to announce accession of King Leopold III: incidence of costs: Treasury opposition: precedents for such charges: possible charge to Civil List.  
T5328/T4962/T5622/T7291/T7427/T8620/1960/379.

Luncheon to President and Officers of Disarmament Conference. W1431/1431/98 (file).

Arrangements in connexion with London conference of F.I.D.A.C. (ex-Service men): Secretary of State for War to preside at luncheon. W1482/1482/50 (file).

Luncheon in honour of Netherlands commercial negotiators. W6661/257/29.

Luncheon to Polish commercial delegation.  
C4053/18/55.

Luncheon given in honour of M. Barthou, French M.F.A., during his visit to London: travel facilities.

C3971/C4350/C4228/3434/17.  
Luncheon in London to French Commercial Delegation: arrangements: President of Board of Trade to preside.

C3431/C3432/10/17.  
British Govt. luncheon to Latvian Tariff Delegation on 5th January: list of British guests: approved by Govt. Hospitality Fund. N40/N181/5/59.



**Hospitals.**

Arrangements for treatment of British consular and other officers abroad at:

— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Treatment of seamen at:

— See also SEAMEN.

Standards of accommodation adopted in mental institutions in certain countries.

L432/432/405 (file).

**Hospitals: Austria.**

Debt of Y. Mahmoud Bey to two Viennese hospitals. K7712/7712/203 (file).

Karolinen-Kinderspital: debt of Mr. Leo A. Tabak to. K1507/1507/203 (file).

**Hospitals: China.**

Status of Tatung hospital at Yiting for drug import purposes. F1547/87/87.

Lester Chinese Hospital at Shanghai: report and accounts for 1933. F5768/5768/10.

Nanking Central Hospital: report on. F2232/2232/10.

— Publication question.

F2874/F3840/2232/10.

Chinese regulations regarding registration of foreign hospitals: difficulties in connexion with British hospitals and Indian "eye doctors." F3271/3271/10 (file).

**Hospitals: Egypt.**

Charges at Seamen's Hospital at Port Said. K7652/7652/216.

Kasr-el-Aini Hospital, Cairo: vacancy for a medical statistician at: candidates.

J1133/1133/16 (file).

**Hospitals: France.**

Queen Alexandra Hospital at Marseilles: refusal of French Govt. to exempt from taxation. C2927/2927/17.

**Hospitals: Germany.**

Visit of Sir A. Selby Bigge (Officer of League of Nations) and party.

L5721/5721/405 (file).

**Hospitals: Great Britain.**

Desire of Dr. Castro O'Connor, visiting England as holder of a Prince of Wales Argentine Scholarship at Oxford, to spend two months in a London hospital. P1054/98/150.

Treatment of foreigners.

K8105/8105/241 (file).

Regulations governing hospital administration and hospital medical staff: Bulgarian enquiry. L3823/3823/405 (file).

Facilities for an Iraqi doctor to be appointed as unpaid medical clinical assistant in a fever hospital: refused. L16/16/405 (file).

**Hospitals: Iraq.**

Scheme for British Nursing Home at Bagdad: question of Treasury grant for.

E2418/777/93/E4868/4868/93 (file).

**Hospitals: Palestine.**

Effect of town planning scheme on St. Louis Hospital at Jerusalem. E334/334/31.

**Hospitals: Persia.**

British Nursing Association at Tehran:

— See TEHRAN.

**Hospitals: Spain.**

Proposed charges in Barcelona hospital for British subjects: application for equal treatment to Spanish nationals: treatment of foreigners in British hospitals.

K8105/8105/241 (file).

**Hospitals: Turkey.**

British seamen's hospitals at Constantinople and Smyrna: balance of funds: investment position: remittances to Great Britain: leasing arrangements: projected sale of properties: disposal of proceeds and other assets: taxation of Constantinople hospital: repairs to Smyrna hospital.

K1101/1101/244 (file).

British Seamen's Hospitals at Constantinople and Smyrna: proposed use of funds for Christian cemetery. K7761/342/244.

American Hospital at Adana: proposed closing of. E1542/256/44.

**Hospital Ships.**

See VESSELS OF WAR: PARAGUAYAN.

**Hospitals Trust Limited (Dublin).**

Writ. T13420/13420/371.

**Hosrov Sultan Zadeh.**

Activity in Persian Azerbaijan.

E2964/2964/34.

**Hossenfelder, Joachim.**

Personality. C478/478/18.

**Höst, G.**

Danish Consul-General at Sydney.

T2947/2947/385.

**Höst, Niels.**

Danish Minister at Prague: personality.

R189/189/22.

**Höst, Wulfsberg.**

Danish representative at Warsaw: personality.

C110/110/55.

**Hoste, L. J. M.**

Birth certificate. L1976/20/409.

**Hotblack, F. E., Lieut.-Col.**

Appointment as military attaché at Berlin.

W10724/W10725/73/50.

**Hotchkiss Ordnance Co.**

Pre-war claim v. Turkey: settlement of.

E557/E7459/127/44.

**Hotel Employees.**

Foreign.

— See ALIENS.

**Hotels.**

Unification of law relating to hotel keepers: scheme of Institute for Unification of Private Law, Rome: attitude of H.M.G.

W7327/2498/98.

Reduced rates at Plaza Hotel, Brussels, for British officials visiting Belgium.

C7175/7175/4.

**Hotels and Restaurants Association of Great Britain.**

Case of Mr. B. Mann.

K11537/11537/299 (file).

**Hotham, A. G., Admiral.**

Appointed Gentleman Usher of the Blue Rod of the Order of St. Michael and St. George.

T12335/12335/372.

**Hotham, F., Miss.**

Proposed broadcast in Hungary: request for F.O. recommendation. P997/997/150.

Complaint regarding. P3085/57/150.

**Hotine, M., Major.**

Visit to Soviet Union. N4637/4637/38.

**Hotta, Massaaki.**

Japanese Minister at Prague: personality.

R189/189/12.

Japanese delegate to Industrial Property Conference in London.

W3362/W3937/54/43.

Appointed Japanese Minister at Berne.

W8348/103/43.

**Hotz, Hermann.**

Refund of German visa fee. T598/503/378.

**Hotz, I. (and J. L. R.).**

Commission rogatoire. T12152/12152/371 (file).

**Hotzen, T., Mrs.**

Passport facilities. T8999/8999/378.

**Houchin.**

Writ. T5733/5733/371.

**Hougen, E. F.**

Appointed Norwegian Vice-Consul at Montreal. T8949/T9840/6604/385.

**Hough, W., Consul-General.**

Life certificates. K380/1/286.

Visit from Constantinople to Canakkale (Chanak): costs. K9429/9429/244.

Visit to Canakkale: report on position of British subjects in. E5155/5155/44.

**Houghton, Alice.**

Employed in Soviet Embassy. T423/423/383.

**Houghton, E. L.**

Anglo-Peruvian trade relations. A3481/48/35.

**Houghton, William.**

Deportation from United States. T12210/12210/388 (file).

**Hou Kuang-chiung.**

International Conference of the International Society of Soil Science. L6232/1176/405.

**Houlson, J. H.**

Blue Blaze. L3383/3383/405.

**Hourmouzios, C.**

Press attaché at Greek Legation, London. T6174/4446/383.

Rates. T822/T1295/586/373.

Claim of London County Freehold and Leasehold Properties, Ltd., against.

T237/T5319/T6006/T6946/T7683/T2928/T8639/237/373.

**Houry, George Najem.**

Appointed Greek Consul at Dar-es-Salaam. T11624/5660/385.

**House, E. M., Col.**

Personality. A420/420/45.

**House, H. W.**

Enquiry regarding regulations governing entry into British Consular Service.

K8563/46/250.

**Housing.**

See also TOWN PLANNING.

Fourteenth International Congress.

— See CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Visits of Scottish Office officials to European cities to study housing of the working classes in flats. L4799/4799/405 (file).

Slum abolition in Germany, Holland and Austria: Australian inquiry.

L7107/7107/405 (file).

**Housing: Denmark.**

Introduction of temporary bill governing rents and other matters connected with housing, pending completion of comprehensive law.

N4102/320/15.

**Housing: Gt. Britain.**

A National Housing Policy Report to the National Housing Committee, July, 1934: copy for League of Nations.

L5421/976/405.

Publications on the subject of cheap housing: Argentine inquiry. L6101/6101/405 (file).

White Paper on Slum Clearance: copy for Madrid Embassy. L4320/218/405.

**Housing: Great Britain (continued).**

Proposed inquiry by League of Nations Health Organisation into slums and overcrowding in connexion with general investigation of housing conditions in Europe: attitude of Minister of Health. W10691/315/94.

**Housing: Italy.**

Construction of villas in Naples: British interests. R6282/124/22.

**Housing: United States.**

Housing policy of United States Govt.: National Housing Act to encourage housing renovation and modernisation: text and summary.

A6135/6135/45.

— Housing activities. A9583/15/45.

**Housley, S.**

Appointment in Egyptian Ministry of Public Works. J269/269/16 (file).

**Housley, S. J.**

Death certificate. L6393/6393/405 (file).

**Houston, H. S.**

Activities: personality. P798/798/150.

**Houtart, Baron.**

Head of Belgian Mission to the Pope: to announce accession of King Leopold III: Papal decoration. T5837/1960/379.

**Houtryve, Van.**

Native advocate of New Hebrides: claim against H.M.G. for travelling expenses.

W7077/W7712/17/50.

**Hou Yu-min, Col.**

Chinese military mission to Europe. F607/607/10.

**Hove, Camiel van.**

Services in connexion with Apollo disaster: British decoration.

T1313/1313/372 (file).

**Hovhannessian, Hagop.**

Departure from Soviet Union. T285/282/378.

**Howard (of Effingham), Lord.**

Debt to H.M.G.: proceedings to recover.

K2261/2261/204/K3667/3667/299 (file).

**Howard (of Penrith), Lord.**

Letters to Times regarding guarantees of peace and commitments of H.M.G. in field of security, guarantee and disarmament.

W2843/W3108/42/98.

Views regarding solution of problem of world peace and disarmament. W4868/42/98.

**Howard (Leading-Aircraftsman).**

Murdered in Egypt. J83/83/16 (file).

**Howard, Mrs.**

Dutiable goods for, in F.O. bag.

Y1113/14/650.

**Howard, A. E. S.**

Charge at H.M. Agency and Consulate at Tonga: acting allowance: signature.

K1622/1622/250 (file).

Discontinuance of payment of consular allowance to. K4887/1622/250.

**Howard, C.**

Claim against Soviet Union Govt.

N3930/5743/17/38.

**Howard, C. J.**

Expenditure at Amiens Vice-Consulate on behalf of. K8181/8181/217.

**Howard, D. A.**

Activities: warning circular. T7612/7612/378.



**Howard, H. S., Capt.**

Assistant Naval Attaché at United States Embassy, London. T4967/1256/383.

Customs facilities.

T2843/T6330/T8169/186/373.

Rates.

T4505/T4937/T11073/T11809/385/373.

**Howard, K. H., Miss.**

Visit to Austrian Tyrol. R4037/449/3.

**Howard, M. C., Miss.**

Customs facilities. T14311/186/373.

**Howard, P., Mrs.**

Assistance in connexion with return of daughter from Italy. K4542/4542/222 (file).

**Howard, R.**

Desire for British Consular appointment.

K8754/324/250.

Activities as Press correspondent.

P3513/101/150.

**Howard, R.**

Salary (Rio de Janeiro). K11900/11900/206.

**Howard, Roy Wilson.**

Personality (United States.). A420/420/45.

**Howard, W. J.**

Deportation from United States.

T3808/3808/388 (file).

**Howard-Chitty, W. J.**

See CHITTY, W. J. HOWARD-.

**Howard League for Penal Reform.**

League of Nations and penal administration.

W7199/W7294/W6968/W7933/355/98.

Visit of Mr. Philips Price to Austrian prisons.

R2014/2014/3 (file).

**Howart, William.**

Appointed Assistant Brazilian Consul in Liverpool. T255/255/385 (file).

**Howarth, W.**

Egyptian police appointments. J23/23/16.

**Howdon, B. M.**

Letter of request. T7356/7356/371.

**Howe, Mrs.**

Permission to examine French official archives.

L501/501/405 (file).

**Howe, B. L.**

Employed at Yugoslav Legation, London.

T8922/877/383.

**Howe, C. H., Vice-Consul.**

Leave (Ilheos). K2985/2985/206.

**Howe, E. H., Major.**

Facilities in United States.

L4375/4375/405 (file).

**Howe, F. W.**

Employed at Yugoslav Legation, London.

T8922/877/383/T10995/326/373.

**Howe, H. J.**

Welfare in France: arrival in open boat from Great Britain: repatriation: mental condition. K10924/10924/217 (file).

**Howe, Louis McHenry, Colonel.**

Personality. A420/420/45.

Position in United States Administration.

A2007/175/45.

**Howe, R. M.**

Tenth meeting of the International Council Police Commission. L5334/2928/405.

**Howe, Sonia.**

Permission for a British subject to receive a foreign decoration. T5932/5932/372.

**Howe, S. E., Mrs.**

Access to archives of British Consulate at Tripoli. L6576/6576/402 (file).

**Howe, T. (and family).**

Repatriation. K8582/835/216.

**Howe, T. E. B., Group Capt.**

Arrangements for appointment as H.M. Air Attaché at Washington: service record.

A5372/5372/45 (file).

**Howeitat (Tribe).**

Influx of members of into Saudi Arabia from Sinai. E503/53/25.

**Howell, A. C., Flight Sergeant.**

Attachment to Egyptian Air Force. J8/8/16.

**Howell, Clark.**

Visit to Europe, as President of United States Air Commission, to study organisation of civil aviation. A6495/2192/45.

**Howell, John.**

Imprisonment in Venezuela: details: compensation claim.

A8817/A8982/A8098/A9953/1222/47.

**Howell, W. G. R., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K780/1/286.

Transfer from San Francisco to Lisbon: destination changed to Lourenço Marques: leave: outfit allowance.

K2865/K2883/K2460/629/250/

K4944/4944/245 (file).

Arrival at Lourenço Marques: signature: appointment: personal accommodation and rent allowance. K11296/11296/236 (file).

**Howell, Williamson, S.**

Appointed United States Consul-General at Calcutta. T14516/8865/385.

**Howells, D. I.**

Claim against Soviet Union Govt.

N2678/N6430/17/38.

**Howes, G., Miss.**

Licence for employment abroad.

K616/616/250 (file).

**Howes, Roger William.**

Registration of birth. T11579/11579/378 (file).

**Howeson, J.**

Supply of information on financial situation in Bolivia to. A9283/78/5.

**Howieson, W. J., (and C. H.).**

Death in Portuguese East Africa: disposal of effects. K263/263/236 (file).

**Howitt, T. C.**

Return of plans from Bucharest Municipality.

R89/89/37 (file).

**Howson, S. R.**

Business activities in South America: financial position: personality. A2131/2131/5.

**Howson, W. R., Mrs.**

Proposed special gratuity for.

K7787/7787/234 (file).

**Hoy, William.**

Employed at Austrian Legation, London.

T11396/326/373.

**Hoybun Society.**

Kurdish activity in Syria. E2548/202/89.

**Hoyer, Miss.**

Salary (Philadelphia). K14195/14195/245.

**Ho Ying-chin.**

Chinese personality. F2385/2385/10.

**Hoyland, H. A. D., Consul.**

Life certificates. K949/1/286.

Transfer to Shiraz: outfit allowance: arrival.

K3177/K1893/K2624/K3355/

K4001/5/234.

Transfer from Kermanshah to Shiraz: appointment. K2990/629/250.

Representation allowance (Shiraz).

K9534/9534/234.

**Hoyland, J.**

Whereabouts and welfare abroad: fatal climbing accident: recovery of body.  
K10536/10536/250 (file).

**Hoyle, Mrs.**

Repatriation. K3423/835/216.

**Hoyle, E., Sir.**

Visit to Greece: facilities.  
R3681/3681/19 (file).

**Hoyle, F.**

Application for appointment in Saar police.  
C7695/74/18.

**Hoyle & Sons, J.**

Claim against Soviet Union Govt.: settlement.  
N130/130/38.

**Hoyle, Robson, Barnett & Co.**

Suez Canal contracts. J2801/J2929/85/16.

**Hoyningen-Huene, Baron.**

See HUENE.

**Hoyois, M. A., Mme.**

Death certificate.  
L4415/L4961/L5339/20/409.

**Hoyos, G. Uribe, Dr.**

See URIBE HOYOS, G., DR.

**Hoysted, D. M. F., Col.**

Royal Asiatic Society.  
L6873/6873/405 (file).

**Hoyle, W. P.**

Imprisonment in Venezuela: details: compensation claim.  
A8817/A8982/A8098/A9953/1222/47.

**Hoz, Martínez de.**

See MARTINEZ DE HOZ.

**Hrakolo-Horawski.**

See HORAWSKI, HRAKOLO-.

**Hristitch, L. N.**

British decoration. T12115/11420/372.

**Hsia Kwei seng.**

Termination of services (Ningpo): gratuity.  
K12/12/210.

**Hsia La Sang Pu and Hsia La Tan Pa.**

Travel passes for Tibet. F137/137/10.

**Hsia Ting-yaó.**

Facilities in U.K. L83/83/405 (file).

**Hsieh Cheng-jui, Col.**

Chinese military mission to Europe.  
F607/607/10.

**Hsieh Kwan-sheng.**

Possible appointment as Chinese Minister of Justice. F6814/3/10.

**Hsin Chang Huang.**

See HUANG, HUGH.

**Hsingan (Province).**

Information regarding area, population, etc., of. F685/150/10.

Administration: reorganisation: effect on Japanese-Mongolian policy.  
F7614/F7639/10/10.

Autonomy situation: F.O. minute: proposed visit by Consular Officer to.  
F5397/F7129/10/10.

**Hsinking.**

New capital of Manchukuo: planning of: map, etc. F3138/3138/10.

Conditions in: visit of H.M. Consul-General at Mukden to. F2894/10/10.

Reported intention to set up British Consular post at: details of proposals.  
K3693/K11445/K11621/471/210.

**Hsiung Shih-hui.**

Chinese personality. F2385/2385/10.

**Hsu Mo.**

Chinese personality. F2385/2385/10.  
Belgian decoration. T12053/787/372.

**Hsu Pei-Ken, General.**

Reported execution of. F6493/218/10.

**Hsu Ting-yao, General.**

See SIU TING-YAO.

**Hsu Tsu-shan, Capt.**

High Commissioner at Weihaiwei: position of.  
F88/88/10.

— Successor. F1087/88/10.

Personality. F2385/2385/10.

**Hsu Tung-fan.**

His position in Weihaiwei: possible successor to Capt. Hsu as High Commissioner.  
F192/F1087/F1386/88/10.

— Personality.

F3811/186/10/F2385/2385/10.

See also WEIHAIWEI.

**Hua Chi.**

Arrest of. F6370/38/10.

**Huamán de los Heros, Dr.**

Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.

**Huang, Hugh.**

Chinese lunatics. T2294/2294/375.

**Huang, T. M.**

Access to Public Record Office.  
L7081/7081/402 (file).

**Huang Fu, General.**

Recognition of Manchukuo Postal Administration by H.M.G. F4987/41/10.

Possible new Chinese Minister for Foreign Affairs. F3014/3/10.

Appointment to ministerial post: political effect of, on Sino-Japanese relations.  
F7481/3/10.

Personality. F2385/2385/10.

**Huang Hsu-chu.**

Personality. F5182/5182/10.

**Huang Jung-hua.**

Personality. F5182/5182/10.

**Huang Kiang-chuan.**

Aircraft activity in China: his status as Chinese official. F3529/218/10.

**Huang Kung-chu, Major.**

Chinese military missions to U.K.  
F2998/F607/607/10.

**Huang Mu-sung.**

Chinese mission to Tibet: personality.  
F330/F795/F1379/137/10.

— Visit to Nepal. F7619/7619/61.

— Arrival in Lhasa: movements.

F5261/F5961/F6022/F6150/137/10.

— Return to China. F6303/137/10.

Report on. F2385/2385/10.

**Huang Pe-tsian (or Pe-tsiaou), Dr.**

Chinese railway mission to Europe.  
F5416/13/10.

Visit to U.K.: P.Q. F6624/13/10.

**Huang Shao-hsiung.**

Chinese personality. F2385/2385/10.

**Huang Yen-kai.**

Appointed Acting Chinese Consul at Penang.  
T3942/T9116/3942/385.

**Huart, T. d'.**

Japanese decoration. T7885/1960/379.

**Hubach, H., Dr.**

Investigation of petroleum deposits in Colombia: report by. A10385/5930/11.

**Hubay, Eugene.**

Personality. R202/202/21.



**Hubbard.**

Libel action against the Daily Mail.  
L4067/4067/405 (file).

**Hubbard, C.**

Repatriation debt.

K12071/12071/299 (file)/  
K10917/10917/217.

**Hubbard, E. A.**

Proposed appointment as British Vice-Consul  
at Tela: doubtful suitability.

K3789/K5576/2863/208.

**Hubbard, G. E.**

Activities of the Bureau of Social and Inter-  
national Affairs, Melbourne.

P2581/2581/150.

**Hubbard, R.**

Employee at United States Embassy, London.  
T4967/1256/383.

**Hubbard, W. H.**

Desertion of family: efforts to trace, or to  
establish death. K523/523/206 (file).

**Hubbock & Son, Ltd., T.**

Cuban import duties on paints.

A5961/5961/14 (file).

**Huber.**

Centenary of the Royal Statistical Society.

L1882/2/405.

**Huber, A. R.**

Case of W. H. Hubbard.

K523/523/206 (file).

**Huber, Johannes.**

Personality. W104/104/43.

**Huber, Max.**

Appointment as president of Belgian-German  
Permanent Conciliation Committee.

C6987/6987/18.

Franco-Spanish conciliation commission.

W730/730/41.

Franco-Portuguese Conciliation Commission.

W150/150/36.

Personality. W104/104/43.

**Hubert, Lucien.**

Personality. C386/386/17.

**Hubicki, Stephane, General.**

Personality. C109/109/55.

**Hublal (Son of Gurdin).**

Claim against Basra Consulate.

K9749/619/293.

**Hubrecht, J. B., Dr.**

Netherlands Minister at Belgrade.

R6576/909/92.

Appointed Netherlands Minister at Bucharest:  
note on career.

W9822/1969/29/R7323/195/37.

**Hu Chin-tsai.**

Suicide (Hankow): position regarding gratuity.

K12536/12536/210 (file).

**Huckin, V. (Consul-General).**

Life certificates. K1259/1/286.

Rent payment for March quarter, 1934: rate of  
exchange for calculation of.

K7703/7703/202.

**Huckstep, I. (and Mrs.).**

Employed at Japanese Embassy, London.

T6630/349/383/T10487/326/373.

**Huddleston, Sisley.**

Anglo-United States relations and co-operation.

A6558/2280/45.

**Hudesmann, Martin.**

Representative of Columbia Pictures (Exports),  
Ltd.: refusal of Polish authorities to grant  
permission to reside in Poland.

C3479/3479/55 (file).

**Hudicourt, Pierre.**

Personality. A2994/983/20.

**Hudson, C. A.**

Appointment as interpreter to the Brazil-British  
Guiana Boundary Commission.

A6196/618/6.

**Hudson, Catheryn Seekler.**

Statelessness. L1735/73/405.

**Hudson, Donald Barrington.**

Facilities in Italy. R5206/5206/22 (file).

**Hudson, H. J.**

National status of son. T2094/758/378.

**Hudson, J., Mrs. (Lilian).**

Request for information regarding alleged annul-  
ment in Chile of her marriage.

K178/178/209 (file).

**Hudson, Joseph Robert.**

Death certificate. L6502/63/409.

**Hudson, Manley Ottmer, Professor.**

Personality. A420/420/45.

Protection of minorities in Saar Basin.

C6977/74/18.

International treaty on radio beacons.

L6906/78/405 (file).

Request for French and English texts of certain  
agreements. L6563/218/405.

**Hudson, T. L.**

Charge at Dallas Vice-Consulate.

K4724/4724/245.

**Hudson, W. Newton, Rev.**

Chaplains at Brussels. L563/563/405 (file).

**Hudson Bay Fur Trading Co.**

Trading permit for Afghanistan.

N1469/42/97.

Purchase of Persian lambskins produced in  
Afghanistan. N2508/N3869/42/97.

**Hudson, Ltd., Robert.**

Arms licences. W6206/52/36.

**Hudson, Matthews & Company.**

Compensation claim of Mr. A. J. Brewer.

K1735/1735/236 (file).

**Hueber, Franz, Dr.**

Personality. R179/179/3.

**Huelva: British Vice-Consulate.**

Incorrect fees levied in respect of protest by  
Master against fumigation of s.s. Otterburn.

W2190/527/94.

Typewriter at: disposal. K1358/182/250.

Govt. books at. L2144/L2748/107/405.

**Huene, von Hoyningen-, Baron.**

Appointed German Minister at Lisbon.

W6261/W10152/152/36.

**Huerta, la, or de la.**

See LA HUERTA.

**Huerta, P. Herrera de.**

Personality. A1421/1421/8.

Appointment as Mexican Minister to Nicaragua.

A3017/65/8.

**Hueyo, A., Dr.**

Personality (Argentina). A8398/8398/2.

**Hugenberg, Alfred.**

Personality. C478/478/18.

**Hugessen, H. M. Knatchbull.**

Termination of mission as H.M. Minister at  
Riga. N6358/2139/59.

Farewell dinner given by President of Estonia:  
attendance of all members of Estonian  
Cabinet. N5261/463/59.

Arrangements for presentation of letter of recall  
to Latvian Govt.: terms of settlement of  
Riga loan: letter to M. W. Munters.

N5920/6/59/N6363/3783/59.

Leave. N2139/2139/59 (file).

**Hugessen, H. M. Knatchbull-** (continued).

Appointment as H.M. Minister to Persia: F.O. Press notice. P125/125/150.

Appointment as British Minister in Persia: desire of India Office for interview with, before departure. E5331/5229/34.

Proposed meeting with Sir R. Hoare at Bagdad. E6926/1188/34.

Appointment as H.M. Minister at Tehran: letter of appointment: credentials.

E5229/5229/34 (file).

— Assumes charge. E7052/5229/34.

— Proposed message from The King to the Shah on presentation of his credentials.

E6826/E6945/E7203/5229/34.

— Presentation of credentials.

E7537/5229/34.

Enquiry for name of teacher of Persian language. E5490/5229/34.

**Huggins, Ellen R. P.**

Birth certificate. L3131/L2985/153/409.

**Huggins, G. M.**

Prime Minister of Southern Rhodesia: conversation with Sir G. Mounsey on channel of communication between Govt. of Southern Rhodesia and Govt. of the Mozambique Company's territory.

T9398/T10859/T8906/T8545/8373/384.

**Huggins, G. W. (Vice-Consul).**

Leave (Toulouse). K511/511/217 (file).

**Huggins, Rose P.**

Marriage certificate. L2985/L3131/153/409.

**Hughes, A. B. (and D. I.).**

Activities in Chile: debts. K8060/8060/209.

**Hughes, Beatrice.**

See HUGHES, G. I., MRS.

**Hughes, Charles Evans.**

Personality. A420/420/45.

**Hughes, F.**

Article in News-Chronicle on poaching by British trawlers in Norwegian waters.

N524/152/30.

**Hughes, D., Miss (and M.).**

Repatriation. K339/339/299 (file).

**Hughes, E. S. B. Mackenzie.**

Repatriation. K1467/1467/299.

**Hughes, F. G.**

Repatriation.

K11334/11334/217 (file)/

K13383/13383/299.

**Hughes, G. I., Mrs.**

Appeal for assistance to enforce against husband in Egypt payment of alimony granted on U.K. divorce. K9338/9338/216 (file).

**Hughes, H.**

International road congress. L1450/214/405.

**Hughes, L. P. (and family).**

Repatriation debt. K13600/13600/299.

**Hughes, R.**

Inspection of confidential print at F.O.

L4129/78/405.

**Hughes, R. T. A.**

Estate of Mr. G. B. Beak, deceased.

K6784/177/245.

**Hughes, S.**

Proposed visit by Dublin Gate Theatre Company to Cairo: position.

P2620/P2757/1571/150.

**Hughes, T. J.**

French bourse d'étude.

L5845/L7127/5815/405.

**Hughes, V. K. (Mrs. and children).**

Repatriation.

K595/595/229/K2024/2024/299 (file).

**Hughes, W. M.**

Australian Vice-President of the Executive Council and Minister for Health and Repatriation. T13946/1032/384.

**Hughes, W. V. B., Vice-Consul.**

Resignation: expenditure incurred in China: financial position: debt to F.O.: private debts. K261/261/210 (file).

**Hughes, Ltd., E. Griffiths.**

Documents for legalisation.

L6017/6017/409 (file).

**Hughff, A., Mrs.**

Case of Mr. E. W. Fawcett. K7162/7162/259.

**Hughman, R. A. M.**

Engagement as clerk (Pernambuco): conditions of service (salary, leave, etc.): appointment as Vice-Consul.

K7521/7521/206 (file).

**Hu Han-min.**

Chinese personality. F2385/2385/10.

Statement regarding Japanese declaration regarding China. F3503/107/10.

**Huile, B. Ter.**

Land in French Zone, Morocco.

W9274/3442/28.

**Huitfeldt, Emil.**

Personality. N186/185/15.

**Huitfeldt, Harriet.**

Clerk at Norwegian Legation, London.

T11466/4707/383.

**Hukama.**

See BUKHSH ZUBDATUL HUKAMA.

**Hulbertine (Trawler).**

Claim of British vessel Heather against.

K11312/11312/204.

**Huleh (Concession).**

See CONCESSIONS: PALESTINE.

**Hull, Cordell.**

United States Representative at Montevideo Pan-American Conference: activities: personality. A40/1152/39/51.

— Return to Washington: statement to Press on results of Conference. A1104/39/51.

Visit to Chile. A1233/1233/9.

Visit to Lima: report. A1664/1664/35.

Visit to Ecuador (La Libertad): report.

A2466/2466/54.

Visit to Panama en route to United States: report: statement to Press by.

A1029/11031/94/32.

Statements on work and success of the Montevideo Pan-American Conference.

A1199/11792/39/51.

Personality. A420/420/45.

Speech on international trade and the position of the United States: text. A9151/458/45.

**Hull, F. R., Col.**

British Vice-Consul, Ceará: position in relation to town lighting contract: allegations against. A6422/A9892/5611/6.

**Hull: Foreign Consulates (Appointments).**

Finnish. T6689/6689/385 (file).

Panamanian. T9089/9089/385 (file).

Polish. T3280/3280/385 (file).

United States. T895/895/385 (file).

Venezuelan. T4324/4324/385.

**Hull: Lord Mayor of.**

Inquiry regarding Venezuelan and Roumanian consular appointments at Hull.

T13452/4324/385.



- Hull and Liverpool Red Oxide Co.**  
Oxide concession in Hormuz. E7001/3246/91.
- Hulley, Benjamin M.**  
United States Consul at Dublin.  
T3606/3606/384.
- Hull Steam Trawlers Mutual Insurance and Protecting Co., Ltd.**  
Salvage of steam trawler Sculcoats at Kildeen Island, North Russia.  
N1526/1526/38 (file).  
Norwegian interference with British trawlers off the Norwegian coast. N152/152/30.
- Hull Trawler Officers' Guild.**  
Resolution regarding difficulties of British trawlers in Norwegian waters.  
N4145/N4239/152/30.  
— Measures taken by H.M.G. to protect interest of British trawlers operating off Norwegian coast.  
N5199/N5563/N5742/152/30.
- Hulner, R. H.**  
Marriage to a French national.  
T10013/10013/376.
- Hulse, James, Wilfred and Clarence.**  
Arrest on smuggling charge in Honduras: sentence: appeal: position.  
A2126/2126/8 (file).
- Hultmann, J. E. E., Dr.**  
Swedish Minister to China: report on.  
F933/253/10.
- Hulusi Fuat Bey.**  
Personality. E259/259/44.
- Hulussi, V. H., Mme.**  
Protection of minorities in Greece: petition to League of Nations.  
R1625/R3062/236/19.
- Humaid, Ibn, Sultan.**  
Fate of, in Riyadh. E185/185/25.
- Humber, E. S.**  
Cost of work in connexion with consular premises at Panama. K5710/326/232.
- Hume, Lady.**  
Expulsion of Mr. C. Walden from France.  
C2260/2260/17 (file).
- Hume, G., Sir (M.P.).**  
Incumbency of Reykjavik Consulate: situation in Iceland. K8691/3927/215.  
German influence in Iceland: suggestion regarding British consular representation.  
N3854/27/15.
- Humhall, F.**  
Letter of request. T12772/12772/371 (file).
- Hummerston, G.**  
Passport facilities. T14238/14238/378.
- Humphrey, Grace.**  
Book, Come with me through Budapest.  
L1166/73/405.
- Humphrey, J.**  
Refund of deposit in Angola.  
W3884/W7336/3884/36.
- Humphrey, R. A.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T1565/1565/388.
- Humphreys, George.**  
Employed at Japanese Embassy, London.  
T6630/349/383.
- Humphreys, Jack.**  
Peace scheme. W2386/42/98.
- Humphreys, J. H.**  
Proposals for proportional representation voting at Saar Basin plebiscite. C196/74/18.
- Humphreys, L. F., Sergt.**  
Extension of contract in Iraqi Air Force.  
E808/E947/E3208/665/93.
- Humphreys, Noel, Dr.**  
British expedition to Ellesmere Island.  
N3254/3254/15.
- Humphrys, F., Sir.**  
Facilities for private aeroplane which is being flown from U.K. to Bagdad by Flight Lieut. J. A. Hawkins. T801/801/377.  
Alleged flight by aeroplane over Cherbourg prohibited area. C6230/811/17.  
Customs facilities for personal effects on entry into U.K. T6382/6382/373 (file).  
Leave (Bagdad). E3230/3230/93 (file).  
Tour of Assyrian areas: report and recommendations. E3694/1/93.  
Policy of, in connexion with Assyrian question: hostile articles in Central Asian Society's Journal. E887/1/93.
- Hunan (Province).**  
Communist situation in: reports on operations against: protection of foreigners.  
F6091/F6099/F6159/F6723/F6233/  
F6458/F7011/F7105/F7435/86/10.
- Hundseid, J.**  
Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.
- Hünerson, Jaan.**  
Personality. N1253/1253/59.
- Hungarian Church Society Federation.**  
Expulsion of Hungarians from Yugoslavia.  
R7273/524/92.
- Hungarian Revisionist League.**  
Activities. R221/50/21.
- Hungaria Restaurant, Ltd.**  
British income tax. R1982/R2376/1982/21.
- Hungary.**  
Notes on political situation: speech by Prime Minister. R52/52/21 (file).  
Notes on National Socialist movement.  
R52/52/21.  
Govt.'s declared intention not to tolerate spread of National Socialism in Hungary.  
R4218/52/21.  
Clash at Csete between Hungarian National Socialists and gendarmerie. R3449/52/21.  
Political situation: speeches by M. Turi and Count Sigray. R2670/52/21.  
Speech by Marquis Pallavicini on Hungarian affairs. R2264/52/21.  
Meeting of Youth Parliament forbidden by police. R1849/201/21.  
Speech by General Gömbös on Nazism, treaty revision and Govt.'s programme.  
R414/52/21.  
Views of Admiral Horthy on future régime of country. R3917/52/21.  
Effect of Rome protocols on economic situation.  
R6402/1287/3.  
Redistribution of the higher functions in the Party of National Unity. R6727/52/21.  
Notes by Mr. Elphick on Magyar mentality.  
R6650/50/21.  
Govt.'s denial of existence of a camp of Croat émigrés in Hungary. R5736/5524/92.  
Alleged farm called Surdapusztá for Croat and Macedonian émigrés. R6399/1571/21.  
Activities of Croat and Macedonian émigrés: condition at Janko Pushta camp.  
R6609/1571/21.  
Political situation: interview granted by Admiral Horthy to United States journalist.  
R3913/52/21.

**Hungary (continued).**

Prime Minister's broadcast on results of Govt.'s activities. R5506/52/21.  
 Meetings of political parties in opposition to Govt. criticism of dictatorial proclivities of Govt. R6161/52/21.  
 Reorganisation of local govt. in Budapest. R516/R825/52/21.

**Hungary: Administration.**

Regent of Hungary: message to The King on occasion of mining disaster at Gresford, Wrexham. T10555/10554/379.  
 Appointment of M. A. de Hory as Permanent Substitute for Minister for Foreign Affairs. R2265/52/21.  
 Govt. appointments. R276/52/21.

**Hungary: Customs Tariff.**

Changes. R553/553/21 (file).  
 Increase of duty on pepper and pimento. R5497/553/21.

**Hungary: Finances.**

Budget for 1934-35. R2667/86/21.  
 — Expenditure on armed forces and on "military" heads. R3905/86/21.  
 — Budget for 1934-35: debate in Lower House. R3523/R3915/86/21.  
 Financial policy of Govt. criticised. R826/52/21.  
 Financial situation: Hungarian Press comment on. R205/86/21.  
 Report of Financial Committee to League of Nations Council on financial situation. R5405/86/21.  
 Reports on work of Financial Committee of League of Nations. R429/24/67.  
 Quarterly reports by Mr. Royal Tyler, representative of League of Nations Financial Committee. R238/R2539/R6156/R7440/86/21.  
 Notes on financial position: lack of foreign exchange. R5422/86/21.  
 Govt.'s policy: speech by Minister of Finance. R3701/86/21.

**Hungary: Foreign Relations.**

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: HUNGARY under AUSTRIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EGYPT, FINLAND.  
 Austro-Hungarian-Italian relations:  
 — See AUSTRIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.  
 Receptions of Diplomatic Corps on New Year's Day: speeches. R203/203/21.  
 Article in Pesti Naplo by Count Bethlen. R5160/1550/21.  
 Notes on: Govt.'s policy. R6556/1550/21.  
 Speech by Prime Minister at conference of Party of National Unity. R6472/52/21.  
 Debate in Lower Chamber. R3092/1550/21.  
 Chapter of French War Office Handbook compiled by French military attaché. R1550/1550/21.  
 Statement by M. de Kanya. R7344/1550/21.  
 Speech by Minister for Foreign Affairs, 16th May. R2945/1550/21.  
 Speech by Marquess Pallavicini. R2027/1550/21.  
 Foreign policy: speech by Dr. T. Eckhardt. R3981/1550/21.  
 Article in Berliner Borsen Zeitung entitled Hungary at the Parting of the Ways. R5139/1550/21.  
 Speeches in Lower House on Hungarian foreign policy. R7338/1550/21.

**Hungary: Foreign Relations (continued).**

Foreign policy: Press comments on revolt of S.A. leaders in Germany, situation in Austria and relations with France. R4013/1550/21.  
 Speeches during debate on budget of Hungarian Ministry for Foreign Affairs. R2665/86/21.

**Hungary: Foreign Relations: Italy.**

Notes on. R5363/59/92.  
 Italian activities in Hungary: Yugoslav attitude. R1544/1287/3.  
 Notes on: Hungarian appreciation of Signor Mussolini's speech referring to Peace Treaty revision. R5678/R5529/R5571/2092/21.  
 Visit of General Gömbös to Italy. R6291/R6299/2092/21.  
 Notes on: Italian offers and conditions. R2092/2092/21.  
 Visit of Italian Under-Secretary of State to Budapest. R600/600/21 (file).

**Hungary: Foreign Relations: Poland.**

Visit of Hungarian Prime Minister, General Gömbös to Warsaw: official communiqué. C6674/C6793/C7179/C7285/C7119/4497/55.

**Hungary: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

Proposed renewal of relations in interest of Hungarian agriculture. N567/567/38.  
 Restoration of diplomatic relations. R762/762/21 (file).  
 Notes on. R2341/762/21.

**Hungary: Foreign Relations: Turkey.**

Visit of members of Turkish Grand National Assembly to Budapest. R2943/2943/21.

**Hungary: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia.**

Incidents on frontier: measures to prevent recurrence: League of Nations documents. R1571/1571/21 (file).  
 Incident on frontier: shooting of Hungarian national. R5847/1571/21.  
 Alleged danger of an invasion of Hungarian territory by a Serb Militarist Govt. R7344/1550/21.  
 Trial of Edward Premac accused of placing a bomb on a train leaving Hungary for Yugoslavia addressed to Tribunal for Defence of Realm at Belgrade. R1846/1571/21.  
 Activities of Yugoslav terrorists: attempts to create incidents: frontier raid. R7097/5524/92/R6947/1571/21.  
 Negotiations for settlement of frontier disputes: proposed agreement providing for establishment of permanent mixed frontier commission. R4056/R4058/4187/1571/21.

**Hungary: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia (Murder of King Alexander and Yugoslav Appeal to League of Nations).**

See also YUGOSLAVIA: ROYAL FAMILY.  
 Position following assassination of King Alexander at Marseilles: expulsion of Hungarians from Yugoslavia: Yugoslav appeal to League of Nations respecting activities of terrorists and responsibility for murder. R6480/R6607/R6843/5524/92.  
 — Copy of Yugoslav appeal. R6621/R6810/5524/92.  
 Expulsion of Hungarians from Yugoslavia. R7026/R7028/R7053/R7096/5524/92 (file).  
 Incidents following assassination. R6796/R6813/1571/21.



**Hungary: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia (Murder of King Alexander and Yugoslav Appeal to League of Nations)** (continued).

Yugoslav press attack on Hungary.

R5977/5524/92.

Article in Pester Lloyd dealing with hostile campaign against Hungary.

R6557/1571/21.

Yugoslav appeal: Hungarian comment.

R6611/R6655/R6729/R6730/  
R7006/5524/92.

Vatican attitude. R6889/5524/92.

Italian views. R6890/R6898/R6995/5524/92.

Turkish attitude. R7379/5524/92.

United States attitude. R7380/5524/92.

Roumanian attitude. R6622/5524/92.

Czechoslovak attitude. R6623/5524/92.

Yugoslav appeal to League of Nations and Hungarian reply.

R6948/R6950/R7055/5524/92.

Geneva discussions.

R6957/R6958/R6972/R6977/R7010/  
R7020/R7027/R7030/R7031/R7032/  
R7065/R7139/R7132/R7049/R6959/  
R7021/R6948/5524/92.

— Resolution submitted to Council.

R7024/5524/92.

Question of Presidency of Council during discussions. R7131/5524/92.

Text of Mr. Eden's speech at Council of 8th Dec. R6951/R6814/5524/92.

Council minutes. R7123/R7124/5524/92.

Further memo. presented by Yugoslav Govt. R7025/5524/92.

Yugoslav appeal to League of Nations: P.Qs. R7118/5524/92.

Details of settlement: P.Q. R7043/5524/92.

Effect of Yugoslav appeal. R6797/5524/92.

**Hungary: Laws and Decrees.**

Bill for regulation of trade and communication with certain foreign States.

R7341/86/21.

Reichsgesetzsammlung.

L3155/L6252/1513/405.

**Hungary: Reports, Annual.**

Report for 1933. R824/824/21 (file).

Heads of foreign missions, 1933.

R515/515/21.

**Hungary: Royal Family.**

See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Hungate, C. M., Miss.**

Repatriation.

K2763/2763/203 (file)/

K6503/6503/299 (file).

**Hung Huay-tan.**

Chinese student in U.K.: financial difficulties of: proposed depostation. F923/923/10.

**Hunkow, H., Capt.**

Head of German Tourist Bureau in Stockholm. N6471/992/42.

**Hunnable, W.**

Admission of son to U.K. T1509/1509/378.

**Hunt, Alfred.**

Distressed circumstances in France: relief: establishment of identity.

K9268/9268/217 (file).

**Hunt, A., Mrs. (and J.).**

Whereabouts of husband: question of maintenance. K54/54/293 (file).

**Hunt, A. W.**

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

**Hunt, Dehra Margaret.**

Registration of birth.

T11419/11419/378 (file).

**Hunt, Evelyn F.**

Application for British naturalisation and passport facilities. T13095/4657/378.

**Hunt, G.**

Reception of British official wireless news in Argentina.

P2198/P2500/P2831/P2832/39/150.

**Hunt, W. E.**

Attendance at meeting of Permanent Mandates Commission. W8943/83/98.

**Hunt, W. L.**

Wheat Advisory Committee. W5402/856/50.

**Hunter, Day-Wiles.**

French decoration. T6919/6919/372.

**Hunter, H. L. F.**

Resumption of British nationality.

T14488/118/378.

**Hunter, H. S.**

To attend inter-departmental meeting to discuss facilities for Nepalese funerals in U.K.

T10366/8187/377.

**Hunter, J.**

Transmission of surgical appliance by F.O. bag to. Y1027/Y1074/1/650.

**Hunter, Jean.**

Employed at Italian Embassy, London.

T6581/806/383/T11072/326/373.

**Hunter, J. A. J.**

Australian Minister representing Postmaster-General in House of Representatives.

T13946/1032/384.

**Hunter, H., Dr.**

Visit to Finland: thanks for facilities.

L7064/7064/405 (file).

**Hunter, W. J.**

Incumbency of San José de Guatemala Vice-Consulate. K4701/4701/208.

**Hunting.**

See SPORT.

**Hunting & Traders, Ltd.**

Koweit oil concession:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: KOWEIT.

**Huntington, C.**

Putnam & Co. L588/588/405 (file).

**Huntington, C. W.**

Appreciation of services of Consul Gurney (Los Angeles). K11600/10485/245.

**Huntsman, Edmund.**

Finnish decoration. T4807/4807/372.

**Hunyady, Francis, Count.**

Personality. R202/202/21.

**Hunza (Mir of).**

Payment of annual tribute to Chinese Govt. by. F6869/6869/10 (file).

**Hunziker, H.**

Swiss delegate to gold block conference (Brussels). W10319/8522/50.

**Hurban, V. S.**

Personality. R190/190/12.

**Hurcomb, C. W., Sir.**

International road congress. L4458/214/405.

**Hurd, Percy, Sir, M.P.**

Export of Jamaican rum to United States.

A478/13/45.

Customs charges in Morocco (Spanish Zone).

W9901/9803/28 (file).

**Hurd, Rebecca.**

Estate. K12314/12314/245.

- Hurgronje, A. M. Snouck, Dr.**  
Personality. W215/215/29.
- Hurlbutt, F. R.**  
Access to Public Record Office.  
L6197/6197/405 (file).
- Hurley, Patrick J.**  
Personality. A420/420/45.
- Hürllmann.**  
Investment Advisory Committee for the Endowment Fund of the League of Nations Library. W648/W779/648/98.
- Hurricanes.**  
See also CQNDOLENCES.  
Press report on typhoon disaster in Western Japan. T10446/10446/379.  
Reports of hurricane damage in Salvador: condolences from H.M.G.  
A4664/4664/8 (file).
- Hurst, B., Miss.**  
Dutiable goods for, in Hague bag.  
Y852/14/650.
- Hurst, Cecil, Sir.**  
Unification of law on sale of goods.  
W9875/2498/98.  
Scheme of Institute for Unification of Private Law for unification of law relating to hotel keepers. W7327/2498/98.  
Proposals for lecture visit to South America: position. P1111/P1168/47/150.  
Ownership of Church Plate formerly at The Hague. L2052/2052/405 (file).
- Hurst, L.**  
Appointments in Egypt. J56/23/16.
- Hurst, L. H. (Consul).**  
Life certificates. K699/1/286.  
Leave (Basra). K1641/1641/293 (file).
- Hurst, P. E.**  
Default on Mexican Govt. bonds.  
A5778/267/26.
- Hurst, Ross-, Captain.**  
Investigation of murder of Mohamed Afzal of Kharlachi. N3017/69/97.
- Hurst & Son.**  
Sale of seed peas of Hungarian origin to Germany: difficulties regarding payment: inability to provide certificate as required under provisions of Anglo-German Payments Agreement. C8399/90/18.
- Hurtado, Amadeo.**  
Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.
- Hurtado, Federico, Col.**  
Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.
- Hurtado, M. Rivero, Col.**  
See RIVERO HURTADO, M., COL.
- Hurtaho, Bertie.**  
Motoring offence. T14481/6750/373.
- Huruta, Major-General.**  
Visit to National Physical Laboratory.  
L5532/5532/405 (file).
- Husain.**  
See HUSSEIN.
- Huseyin (or Hassan Mehmed).**  
Former prisoner of war: enquiry regarding war hospital treatment. K6389/6389/244 (file).
- Huseyin, Bedaat.**  
See addenda under BEDAAT HUSEYIN.
- Huseyin Cahit Bey.**  
Personality. E259/259/44.
- Huseyin Cevat Bey.**  
Death of. E259/259/44.
- Huseyin Ragip Bey.**  
Turkish Minister at Rome: report on.  
R6994/R4469/1143/22.  
Personality. E259/259/44/N137/137/38.
- Husrev Bey (Ridvan bey oglu).**  
Personality. E259/259/44.  
Resignation as Turkish Ambassador at Tehran.  
E4522/362/34.
- Huss.**  
Attitude of Nazi Party in Germany towards religion and science. C5758/604/18.
- Huss, Max.**  
Employed at German Embassy, London.  
T7350/177/383.
- Hussein.**  
Turkish spelling:  
— See HUSEYIN.
- Hussein (Ghulam).**  
See GHULAM HUSSEIN.
- Hussein (Sultan).**  
Incident on British-Italian Somaliland frontier.  
J91/91/66.
- Hussein (Husain), M. A. (or A. U.).**  
Loan of manuscript.  
L2528/L5319/L1731/L1070/117/405.
- Hussein ad Dabbagh.**  
Relations with Imam of Sanaa: reported arrest of: movements.  
E5709/E7134/E7586/90/91.
- Hussein Afnan.**  
Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.
- Hussein Ala (Khan) (Mirza).**  
Persian personality. E5202/1142/34.  
Appointed Persian Minister in London: agreement: personality.  
E4722/E4893/E5700/59/34.  
— Conversation with Col. Loch on Anglo-Persian relations. E5906/139/34.  
— Conversation with Prime Minister.  
E6396/139/34.  
Arrangements for presentation of credentials: audience of The King.  
T11104/T9924/1301/383.  
Correct style of name. T1197/15/372.
- Hussein al Attas.**  
Activity in Hadramaut affairs.  
E1678/1678/91.
- Hussein al Awayni.**  
Oil concessions in Saudi Arabia: relations with Ydlibi, &c. E720/E915/E6997/4/25.  
Shipping and commercial activity in Saudi Arabia. E4001/4001/25.  
His desire to reside permanently in Palestine.  
E5108/5108/31/E6997/4/25.
- Hussein al Naina (Mirza).**  
Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.
- Hussein Bi.**  
Custody of child born in Germany.  
K649/649/218 (file).
- Hussein Dadger (Mirza) (Khan).**  
Persian personality. E5202/1142/34.  
Inter-Parliamentary Union. W1843/1842/98.
- Hussein Darnish Pasha.**  
Personality. J436/235/16.
- Hussein Fausi, Col.**  
Of Iraqi Army: visit to U.K. cancelled.  
E3641/68/93.
- Hussein Ghaffari (Ghulam).**  
See GHULAM HUSSEIN GHAFFARI.
- Hussein Harran Khattab.**  
See ABDUL GHAFUR KHUDHR.



- Hussein Husni ibn Khattab.**  
Inquiry concerning. K12810/2589/293.
- Hussein Key Ostavan (Khan).**  
Appointed Persian Consul at Shanghai.  
F1157/1157/10.
- Hussein Khan Dadgor.**  
See HUSSEIN DADGER.
- Hussein Kuli (Khan) (Mirza).**  
Newswriter at Gurgan: payment made to.  
E1125/1125/34.
- Hussein Kuli Navab (Khan).**  
President of Persian National Bank: activity of. E1136/1136/34.
- Hussein Makki, Lieut.**  
Iraqi cadet in U.K. E3641/E4535/68/93.
- Hussein Navab (Mirza) (Khan).**  
Termination of appointment as Second Secretary at Persian Legation, London.  
T2876/T5479/1301/383.
- Hussein Quli.**  
See HUSSEIN KULI.
- Hussein Rushdy Pasha.**  
Death. T1227/15/372.
- Hussein Sabri Pasha.**  
Personality. J436/235/16.
- Hussein Sirry Bey.**  
Personality. J436/235/16.
- Hussein Wassif Pasha.**  
Personality. J436/235/16.
- Hussein Zandjani (Mirza) (Khan).**  
Appointed Second Secretary to Persian Legation, London. T12618/1301/383.
- Hussey, M. B., Miss.**  
Marriage. T1186/1186/376.
- Husseyin.**  
See HUSSEIN.  
HUSEYIN.
- Hussmann, A.**  
Visit to National Physical Laboratory.  
L2974/2974/405 (file).
- Husso, Selma.**  
Employed at Estonian Legation, London.  
T8622/2010/383.
- Huszár, Charles.**  
Personality. R202/202/21.
- Hutcheon, A. B., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K171/1/286.  
Leave: transfer to Stockholm: outfit allowance. K3035/3035/247.  
Arrival and assumption of charge (Stockholm): signature. K3542/3542/242.  
Personal accommodation and rent allowance (Stockholm): responsibility for heating charge prior to taking over from Consul Oxley. K3593/K4183/3593/242.  
Transfer from Stockholm to Maracaibo: appointment. K1820/629/250.
- Hutchings, F. S.**  
Application for appointment in Saar police.  
C7695/74/18.
- Hutchins, Daphne.**  
Employee at United States Embassy, London.  
T4967/1256/383.
- Hutchins, R. M., Dr.**  
University of Chicago: visit to U.K.: invitation from F.O. to visit Cambridge.  
A5752/A6618/A6710/383/45.  
Personality. A420/420/45.  
United States international economic policy: work on committee to study.  
A614/614/45.
- Hutchinson, G. R.**  
England-Australia air races. W9020/192/50.
- Hutchinson, R. D.**  
Affairs of Aguila Oil Company, in Mexico.  
A1166/1166/26 (file).
- Hutchison, Miss.**  
Engagement as typist (Vigo): allowance of travelling expenses.  
K717/K1391/518/241.
- Hutchison, F. E., Rev.**  
Holiday courses for foreigners at Oxford.  
L569/226/405.
- Hutchison, Graham Seton, Col.**  
Allegations that late King Albert of Belgium was murdered. C2893/C2924/1846/4.  
— P.Q. C2895/1846/4.  
— Protest against answer given by Sir J. Simon to Parliamentary question.  
C8681/1846/4.  
Statement made in book Your Verdict that Sir J. Simon was holder of shares in Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd. C8968/1846/4.  
Visit to Germany with alleged object of creating bond of sympathy between British and German ex-service men: laying of wreaths on German war memorials: conversations with Nazi officials: connexion with National Workers Movement in Great Britain. C2294/2294/18 (file).  
— Statement regarding origin of Sir J. Simon. C8300/2294/18.
- Hutchison, G. W.**  
French decoration. T3871/T8891/73/372.
- Hutchison, J. C.**  
Seniority in China Consular Service: position in relation to senior officers by virtue of his appointment to Commercial Diplomatic Service in event of his reversion to Consular rank: precedence. K2329/2329/210.  
Attached to Chinese air mission to U.K.  
F2764/218/10.
- Hutchison, Neil.**  
Appointments in Egypt. J56/23/16.
- Hutchison, W. G. D.: M.P.**  
Fee paid at Milan Consulate-General by Mr. G. L. Sayer for a customs declaration.  
K5483/K7196/184/250.  
French decoration for Mr. R. Abdy.  
T8076/T8168/73/372.
- Huth, A., Dr.**  
Copyright of British Documents on the Origins of the War. L4328/L4754/378/402.
- Huth Produce Sales (Ltd.).**  
Iraqi income tax.  
E5853/E5854/E6214/E6671/662/93.
- Huttinger, Helene.**  
Activities. R5447/5447/19 (file).
- Hutton.**  
Estate. L5562/3329/405.
- Hutton, D. G.**  
Correspondance Diplomatique Internationale.  
L5963/2998/405 (file).
- Hutton, Paul C.**  
United States Vice-Consul at Bombay.  
T3603/3603/385 (file).
- Huttunen, Oliva J. A.**  
Personality. N1263/1263/56.
- Hu Tzu-chia, Col.**  
Chinese military mission to U.K.  
F2998/607/10.
- Huxley, E. J., Mrs.**  
Name and address of the late Sir Charles Eliot's heir. L4081/4081/405 (file).

- Huxley, G.**  
Tea propaganda. W5286/792/29.
- Huyn, Count.**  
Appointment to Press Section of Austrian Legation in London: personality. P2857/P2918/17/150.
- Huysmans, Camille.**  
Personality. C733/733/4.
- Hvass, Frants.**  
Second Secretary at Danish Legation, London. T6192/1302/383.  
Customs facilities. T7288/T10001/T11389/T12598/T3330/T5049/390/373.
- Hvass, Maria, Mrs.**  
Motoring offence. T7220/T7502/7220/373.
- Hwa Tsing-ling, Col.**  
Chinese mission to U.K. F6483/4769/10.
- Hyam.**  
Action of Rev. J. A. Chapman against Egyptian and Palestinian Govts. T2024/2024/371.
- Hyams & Co., W.**  
Press cuttings of Anglo-French Financial Commission of 1915: offer to sell. L3924/3924/405 (file).
- Hyamson, A. M.**  
Access to F.O. records dealing with Jerusalem. L1027/1027/402 (file).
- Hyde, A. G.**  
Repatriation. K818/818/299 (file).
- Hyde, Arthur M.**  
Personality. A420/420/45.
- Hyde, C. A.**  
Uruguayan sterling bonds held by: service arrangements enquiry. A1146/138/46.
- Hyde, E. E., Miss.**  
Advisability of visiting Austria and Germany. R4299/449/3.
- Hyde, H. E.**  
Disarmament scheme. W356/W1256/W1517/W2690/W6192/42/98.  
Peace scheme. W3988/W3382/W5019/42/98.  
German rearmament. W5735/42/98.
- Hyde, H. Montgomery.**  
Appointment as Lord Londonderry's librarian: access to F.O. records. L3970/3970/402 (file).
- Hyder Ali.**  
See HAIDAR ALI (KHAN).
- Hyder Khan Shirazi.**  
See HAIDAR SHIRAZI (KHAN).
- Hydrography.**  
See also INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL FOR THE EXPLORATION OF THE SEA. SURVEYS.  
Turkish Hydrographic Bulletins for Hydrographic Department of the Admiralty. L1495/537/405.
- Hyer, J. C.**  
Activities of Mr. J. K. Stewart. A705/705/26.
- Hyka, J. V.**  
Refund of motor licence duty. T3955/422/373.  
Czechoslovak Press official in London. T6351/920/383.
- Hyland, Gerard (and J.).**  
National status. T907/T1185/758/378.
- Hyman.**  
Activities in Poland. C1228/1228/55.
- Hymans, G. M.**  
South African Minister in Italy. T11214/135/384.
- Hymans, Paul.**  
Conversation with Sir G. Clerk regarding disarmament and Belgian security. W2496/1/98.  
Speech on Belgian disarmament policy. W2400/1/98.  
Proposed visit to London in connexion with disarmament negotiations. W4096/1/98.  
Views on British disarmament memo. W1318/W1404/1/98.  
Belgian M.F.A. C7836/12/4.  
Telegram to Sir J. Simon on assumption of office as Belgian M.F.A. C7866/7866/4 (file).  
Personality. C733/733/4.
- Hymanson.**  
Plot against Lord Allenby. F926/261/23.
- Hynninen, E.**  
Finnish Minister for Social Affairs: views on recent visit to Paris to discuss Franco-Finnish commercial relations. N453/453/56.  
Personality. N1263/1263/56.
- Hynninen, P. J.**  
Finnish Minister in Estonia: personality. N333/333/59/N1263/1263/56.
- Hysein Doshisti.**  
Visit to U.K. R5322/5322/90 (file).
- Hyslop, W.**  
International congress of technical education. L1395/791/405.

## I

- Iacobescu.**  
Flight. R5475/5475/37.
- Iamandi, Victor.**  
Roumanian Under-Secretary of State in Ministry of the Interior. R282/1/37.  
Roumanian Minister without portfolio. R5481/1/37.  
Personality. R478/1/37.
- Iaquinandi, A. (and N. and P.).**  
Divorce case. T8606/8606/371 (file).
- Ibañez Del Campo, Carlos, General.**  
Personality. A2161/2161/9.  
Chilean political activities and position. A3209/230/9.
- Ibarra, J. M. Velasco.**  
See VELASCO IBARRA, J. M.
- Ibarra Legal, Rogelio.**  
Appointment as Paraguayan Minister to Chile: personality. A10084/1406/9/A8293/A8961/6331/33.  
Personality. A1004/1004/6.
- Ibero-American Institute of Great Britain.**  
Arrangements for lecturers for South America by. P47/47/150 (file)/P1165/1165/150.  
— F.O. report on lecture activities and thanks to Institute for. P3429/47/150.  
Proposals for use as a London clearing house for activities of any Anglo-foreign cultural societies in Spanish and Portuguese speaking countries. P1930/916/150.  
— Objections of Argentine Association of English Culture to. P2317/66/150.  
— Position in Spain with regard to Comité Hispano-Ingles. P3469/916/150.  
Possibilities of activities in Spain: views on. P434/P741/56/150.



- Ibero-American Institute of Great Britain** (continued).  
Meeting of Executive Committee: notice. P1304/56/150.  
Meeting of General Committee, 10th January, 1934: minutes: press report. P56/P135/P220/56/150.  
— F.O. press notice. P112/92/150.  
— Circulation of Directors Report and a Times article on activities of Institute, to H.M. Representatives in South and Central America. P195/56/150.  
Possibilities of activities in Portugal: views on. P1269/511/150.  
Propaganda in South America: relations with H.M. Minister at Montevideo. P351/P776/P1177/56/150.
- Ibero-American Institute of Porto Rico.**  
See UNIVERSITIES: PORTO RICO.
- Ibi (S. or K.).**  
Japanese commercial activity in Iraq. E4363/1392/93.
- Ibihara, Dr.**  
Visit to National Physical Laboratory. L271/271/405 (file).
- Ibiza (Spain).**  
See IVIZA.
- Ibn Humaid.**  
See HUMAID (IBN).
- Ibn Lami.**  
See LAMI (IBN).
- Ibn Saud.**  
See SAUDI ARABIA: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Ibrahim (Sultan of Johore).**  
See JOHORE (SULTAN OF).
- Ibrahim (Beg).**  
Personality (Afghanistan). N2299/2299/97.
- Ibrahim Abdul Rasul.**  
Highway robbery claim v. Persia. E1941/346/34.
- Ibrahim Aboud (Effendi).**  
M.B.E. T12386/T11424/T13819/99/372.
- Ibrahim Aminzada.**  
Trade in Persian lamb skins in Afghanistan: claim against Afghan Govt. N5366/42/97.
- Ibrahim Beyo, Capt.**  
Turco-Persian Frontier Commission. E4559/4559/34.
- Ibrahim bin. . . .**  
See IBRAHIM IBN. . . .
- Ibrahim Dessouki Abaza.**  
Vice-President of Bureau of Egyptian Chamber of Deputies. J9/9/16.
- Ibrahim Domet.**  
Petition to League of Nations. W10548/W11003/83/98.
- Ibrahim el Naim.**  
British decoration. T2044/99/372.
- Ibrahim Fahmi Kerim Pasha.**  
Contract scandals in Egypt. J789/71/16.  
Views on Anglo-Egyptian trade position. J804/152/16.  
Libel action against Times newspaper. J2599/J2805/J2809/J2864/660/16.  
Personality. J436/235/16.
- Ibrahim Fathy Pasha.**  
Death. T1227/15/372.
- Ibrahim Fazil (Prince).**  
Motoring offence. T1595/1595/377.
- Ibrahim Fuad Sid Ahmad.**  
Corniche Road enquiry. J1786/J1855/71/16.

- Ibrahim Gul.**  
Activities in connexion with Indian labourers in Siam. K2936/2936/240 (file).
- Ibrahim Hilmi al Umat.**  
Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.
- Ibrahim Hussein Celo.**  
Murder of Hassan Prishtina. R1523/1523/90.
- Ibrahim ibn Muammad (Sheikh).**  
Saudi Minister at Bagdad: report on. E328/328/93.
- Ibrahim Issacharoff (alias Elias Issakhar Khan).**  
See ISSAKHAR KHAN, ELIAS. \*
- Ibrahim Kamal ibn Ahmad Mukhtar.**  
Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.  
His position in Iraqi Customs. E4303/4303/93.
- Ibrahim Kawam (Mirza).**  
Release of. E1922/40/34.
- Ibrahim Kerim.**  
Movements in Persian Gulf. E3393/1940/34.  
Activity on Persian Baluchistan frontier. E2196/1940/34.
- Ibrahim Khan Karimi.**  
See IBRAHIM KERIM.
- Ibrahim Lautzung.**  
Sinkiang personality. F7083/14/10.
- Ibrahim Mohamed Vavada.**  
Letter of request. T791/791/371 (file).
- Ibrahim Neshet (or Mehmet Nessel).**  
Motoring offence: employed at Turkish Embassy, London. T13329/T13763/12076/373†  
T10625/326/373.
- Ibrahim Numeir Seif Dean.**  
Access to Public Record Office. L274/259/402.
- Ibrahimov.**  
Trade in Persian lamb skins in Afghanistan: claim against Afghan Govt. N5366/42/97.
- Ibrahimov, Ismail.**  
Sovial official. N749/749/38.
- Ibrahim Rateb Bey.**  
Egyptian Senate. J9/9/16.  
Suitability for Regency of Egypt. J2182/9/16.  
Appointed Egyptian Minister at Washington. A7003/A8113/60/45.  
Personality. J436/235/16.
- Ibrahim Saleh Shukur-bin-Ahmad.**  
Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.
- Ibrahim Schayan (Mirza Khan).**  
Appointed Persian Consul at Karachi. T9787/T9821/T13218/1446/385.
- Ibrahim Sid Ahmad Bey.**  
Personality. J436/235/16.
- Ibrahim Tali Bey.**  
Appointed Inspector-General for Thrace. E2192/1204/44.  
Personality. E259/259/44.
- Ibrahim Tewfik Bey.**  
Repatriation to Turkey. N1478/1478/98 (file).
- Ibrahim Yehia Pasha.**  
President of Egyptian Senate. J9/9/16.
- Ibrashi Pasha.**  
See ZAKI EL IBRASHI PASHA.
- Icaza, José A.**  
Claim against Nicaraguan Govt. A4979/210/8.

**Ice.**

North Atlantic Ice Patrol:

— See NAVIGATION.

Finnish harbours closed by:

— See NAVIGATION.

Information on ice engineering furnished by Mr. Hasslacher: application to Shyok Dam in India. L1016/1016/405 (file).

**Iceland.**

Political situation: activities of Asgeirsson Govt. and probable date of next election.

N27/27/15.

— Position of Home Rule Party.

N1288/27/15.

Review of affairs in during 1933: published in Gazette of Danish Ministry of Foreign Affairs: report drawn up by Icelandic Legation in Copenhagen. N2372/27/15.

Affairs in: report by Acting British Consul at Reykjavik on Spanish import quotas, fishing interests and visit of H.M. Ships to Iceland. N2915/N4643/27/15.

General conditions: alleged German influence: development of Nazi movement.

N3854/N4510/N4904/27/15.

Economic situation: memo. by Mr. J. C. Campbell. N4525/27/15.

General economic and financial situation: undesirability of Great Britain granting loans: report by Mr. Cable. N5214/27/15.

Future of: alleged movement to apply for membership of British Commonwealth of Nations on expiry of treaty with Denmark in 1934: article in Scotsman.

N5642/27/15/N6675/6675/63.

Political future of: question of separation from Denmark. K10375/3927/215.

— See also ICELAND: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Introduction of bills creating monopolies for foodstuffs, motor cars, electrical machinery and matches: passage through Althing of bill regarding import, sale and distribution of alcoholic liquor: position of foreign consuls. N6710/27/15.

Sale of certain land at Reykjavik belonging to Harbours and Piers Associations Ltd., to municipality: dispute regarding valuation. N6113/6113/15 (file).

**Iceland: Administration.**

Particulars of Asgeirsson cabinet. N27/27/15.

Particulars of Jonnasson cabinet.

N4505/N4880/27/15.

**Iceland: Chamber and Elections.**

General election: results. N4081/27/15.

**Iceland: Constitution.**

Amendments. L3161/L3807/L4898/693/405.

**Iceland: Customs Tariff.**

Duty on piece goods of mixed cotton and artificial silk. N1628/1628/15 (file).

**Iceland: Foreign Relations.**

Desire of Icelandic Govt. for independent status in international affairs: proposal for appointment of diplomatic representatives in certain countries. N2668/27/15.

— See also first part of ICELAND.

**Iceland: Laws and Decrees.**

Text of law of 1924 concerning collection in gold kroner of fines imposed for illegal fishing in territorial waters. N5413/539/15.

Bill for repeal of prohibition law: text: government monopoly of importing wines and spirit: territorial limit fixed at 4 nautical miles for purposes of law. N6861/27/15.

**Ichang.**

Quarterly Consular Political Reports.

F698/F2710/69/10.

Half yearly report. F3114/69/10.

**Ichang: British Consulate.**

Temporary closure owing to staff shortage: protest by British interests: charge by Hankow Consulate-General: reopening.

K5105/5105/210 (file)/K13231/471/210.

Movements of prices (form A.33).

K6863/93/250.

Medical attendance at. K1256/1256/210.

Bonus of native staff. K3762/10/210.

Accounts. K3562/3562/210 (file).

Custody of confidential archives: temporary closing of post: archives transferred to Hankow. Y621/Y1036/43/650.

Excess expenditure on contingencies.

K9554/14/210.

**Ichiki, K., Dr.**

Personality. F676/676/23.

Appointment as President of Privy Council in Japan. F3537/373/23.

**Ickes, Harold.**

Personality. A420/420/45.

National Recovery Campaign in United States: speech by, upholding Roosevelt Administration plans: summary. A1788/428/45.

**Icotea, s.s.**

Agreement. K4223/4223/285.

**Id bin Salami.**

See ID IBN SALAMI IBN ID.

**Idé, Edgar, Pro-Consul.**

Acting allowance (Ghent): exchange relief.

K1012/1012/204 (file).

Question of appointment as Vice-Consul at Ghent. K1048/1048/204 (file).

Emoluments (Ghent) on reduction of post to unsalaried basis. K5203/K6288/1048/204.

Application for British naturalisation.

T781/T7303/T9134/T9786/T7904/

T11412/T11960/T12486/

T12964/781/378.

**Idelson, V., Dr.**

Proposed appointment as legal adviser to Iraqi Govt. in dispute with Persian Govt. before League of Nations. E7748/197/34.

Translation of Soviet criminal code.

L1724/327/405 (file).

Liability of Metal Traders, Ltd., to French turnover tax. C2905/2416/17 (file).

**Idenburg, A. W. F.**

Personality. W215/215/29.

**Idenburg, P. J. A., Dr.**

Commercial negotiations between Japan and Netherlands East Indies. W5883/90/29.

**Identity, Certificates of.**

See also PASSPORTS.

For foreigners in Luxemburg:

— See ALIENS: LUXEMBURG.

For refugees, &c.:

— See PASSPORTS (FOR REFUGEES OR STATELESS PERSONS).

Position regarding issue by Italian authorities of diplomatic identity cards to subordinate staff and servants at H.M. Embassy, Rome. T8324/T9633/1259/373.

**Ideographs.**

See PUBLICATIONS: CHINA.

**Id ibn Salami ibn Id.**

Repatriation from Saudi Arabia.

E1973/1973/25.

**Idman Gustav.**

Finnish Minister at Prague: personality.

R189/189/12

**Idomeneus, s.s.**

Agreement. K6101/6101/285 (file).



- Idris (Sheikh of Senussi).**  
See SENUSSI (SHEIKH OF).
- Idrisi (family).**  
See also IMAM OF SANAA (RELATIONS WITH BIN SAUD).  
Future of, after signature of peace treaty between Bin Saud and Imam of Sanaa.  
E4626/E4808/79/25.
- Idrisi of Asir.**  
See also ASIR.  
Bin Saud's demand for extradition of from Yemen waived. E79/79/25.  
1920 Agreement with Bin Saud: translation of in Saudi Govt. Green Book.  
E3761/E5572/79/25.
- Idris Sabih Bey.**  
Turkish member of Perso-Afghan Boundary Commission. N6475/2454/97.
- Ien Joei Tien (Commdt.).**  
Chinese Mission to U.K. F6483/4769/10.
- Ifat-ul-Mulk.**  
See EFFAT-UL-MULK.
- Ifni.**  
See AFRICA: IFNI.
- Ifwersen, M. M.**  
French decoration. T3871/T8891/73/372.
- Igaz (Dejezmach).**  
Personality. J281/281/1.
- Iglesias, F., Capt.**  
Resignation from League of Nations Settlement Commission on Leticia dispute.  
A2892/155/5.
- Iglisch, John (or Inglis).**  
Writ. T11881/11881/371.
- Ignat, S. G., and Ignatiev, A. G.**  
Soviet officials. N749/749/38.
- Ignatius, Gustaf.**  
Personality. N1263/1263/56.
- Ignatius, Hannes Ferdinand, Major-General.**  
Personality. N1263/1263/56.
- Iguchi, M.**  
Facilities in U.K. L5200/5200/405 (file).
- Ihlen, J. T.**  
British cultural activities in Norway.  
P1957/9/150.
- Ihlenfeldt, Reinhold.**  
Appointed German Consul at Accra.  
T1212/1212/385.
- Ihrig, H. W.**  
Request for Ministry of Labour publications.  
P258/258/150.
- Ihsan Jabri Bey.**  
Anti-Jewish activity of. E2810/144/31.  
Petition to League of Nations: Colonial Office memo. on. E4504/E6858/E7068/3162/31.  
Claim to Palestinian citizenship.  
T10658/T11640/10469/378.
- Ihsan Latif Bey.**  
Personality. E259/259/44.
- I-Hsi-Wang-Tien.**  
Travel pass for Tibet. F7008/137/10.
- Ihtisham-es-Saltaneh.**  
See MAHMUD KHAN ALAMIR (MIRZA).
- Ikbāl Ali Shah, Sirdar.**  
Biographical notes: inquiries at Geneva regarding admission of Afghanistan to League of Nations. N3332/3332/97 (file).
- Ikeda, K.**  
Facilities in U.K. L5533/5533/405 (file).
- Ikeda, S.**  
Personality. F676/676/23.
- Ikemoto, Major.**  
Visit to National Physical Laboratory.  
L5532/5532/405 (file).
- Facilities. L6067/6067/405.
- Ikemoto, T.**  
Life saving services. T3544/3544/372 (file).
- Ikhok, D.**  
Article in Soviet Press on situation in India.  
N3129/16/38.
- Ikin, B. S.**  
German bonds. C3963/3963/18.
- Ikner, Alfred.**  
Claim against H.M.G. in respect of goods delivered to British authorities at Archangel in 1919. N3929/3929/38.
- Ikonnikova, N. V., Madame.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Ikonomova, Y. S., Miss.**  
Request for gift of books for school in Bulgaria.  
P3405/2146/150.
- Ikov, V. K., and Ikramov, A. I.**  
Soviet officials. N749/749/38.
- Ilak.**  
See ANTIQUES: SOVIET UNION.
- Ilbert & Co.**  
Sino-Japanese hostilities claims. F5203/90/10.
- Ilembe (Triangle).**  
See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ABYSSINIA AND SUDAN).
- Iles, F. V. B. (and V. T.).**  
Divorce petition. T8120/8120/371 (file).
- Iles, H. L.**  
Application for appointment in Saar police.  
C7695/74/18.
- Ilg, Ulrich.**  
Austrian Secretary of State for Agriculture and Forestry: personality.  
R4339/679/3/R4211/R4250/  
R4307/37/3.
- Ilheos: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Leave and acting arrangements.  
K2985/2985/206.  
Safe at. Y1115/4/650.  
Supply of Lloyds' Register of Shipping.  
L2008/L2840/15/405.
- Ilieff, Ilia.**  
Personality. R227/227/7.
- Ilieff, Ivan.**  
Trial. R7315/38/7.
- Ilin, I. M. and N. G.**  
Soviet officials. N749/749/38.
- Ilin, F.**  
See RASKOLNIKOV, F.
- Ilinski, Y. S.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Ilitch, Vlada.**  
Personality (Yugoslavia). R1243/1243/92.
- Ilkhamov, I.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Illegitimacy.**  
See BIRTHS (LEGITIMACY).
- Illingworth, H., Mrs.**  
Enquiry regarding British consular representation at various places abroad.  
K12854/181/250.
- Illustrated Newspapers, Ltd.**  
Anglo-Egyptian tourist traffic scheme.  
P138/138/150.
- Illyefalvi, L. I.**  
Centenary of the Royal Statistical Society.  
L2682/2/405.

**Iloilo: British Vice-Consulate.**

Office allowance.

K4786/4786/245/K9983/9983/245.

Resignation of Vice-Consul Kay: appointment of Mr. J. A. Lees to succeed.

K13897/13897/245.

**Ilyushin, N. S., and Ilyushina, M. P.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Imad-us-Saltaneh.**

See MEHDI KHAN FATEMI (MIRZA).

**I'm Alone, s.s.**

See LIQUOR: UNITED STATES.

**Imam of Sanaa.**

See also YEMEN.

Title of "King of Yemen" used in peace treaty with Bin Saud. E4488/79/25.

— Title in letters to. E5316/3672/65.

Health of. E5709/90/91.

H.M.G.'s policy towards Arabs in Palestine: letter to The King. E7062/7062/31 (file).

Friction with the Heir Apparent.

E6896/90/91.

**Imam of Sanaa (Relations with Abyssinia).**

Abyssinian mission to Imam: composition of. E3967/3967/91 (file).

**\* Imam of Sanaa (Relations with Bin Saud).**

Bin Saud waives claim to extradition of the Idrisi of Asir: proposals regarding neutralisation of Nejran, &amp;c.: military situation reports. E79/79/25 (file).

Proposed meeting of Saudi and Yemeni delegates at Abha: movements.

E612/E705/E716/E959/E999/  
E1005/E985/79/25.

Reported clash in Nejran.

E272/E463/E901/E1391/90/91.

Strength of forces of Bin Saud and Imam: views of Sir A. Ryan. E531/79/25.

Alleged stirring up of tribes by a member of Idrisi family on behalf of the Imam.

E729/E780/79/25.

Information concerning tribes involved.

E716/79/25.

Military situation: Royal Air Force (Iraq) Intelligence Summaries. E401/401/93.

Situation reports (Koweit Intelligence Summaries). E2330/116/91.

Alleged support for the Imam from Emir Abdulla: activity of Hassan Khalid.

E1106/E1196/E1355/E1310/E1597/  
E2411/E2293/E2111/E2110/79/25.

Allegations against King Ghazi of Iraq.

E1417/E1521/79/25.

Declaration by Emir Abdulla as to his attitude.

E2993/E2994/2497/25.

Reported agreement with Emir Abdulla for co-operation against Bin Saud and recovery of Hejaz and Asir: (Syrian press article).

E6815/E6823/E7076/E7104/2497/25.

Reported agreement reached: summary of (Times extract). E952/79/25.

Reported acceptance by the Imam of Bin Saud's demands: (Italian press): conversation at Rome between Mr. Jebb and Signor Guarnaschetti. E867/79/25.

Precis of telegraphic correspondence between Imam and Bin Saud communicated to H.M. Minister at Jeddah. E1103/79/25.

Reported declaration of war on breakdown of negotiations: Saudi advance (Times extract).

E1850/E1851/E1853/E1862/79/25.

Sketch map of possible advance. E2146/79/25.

**Imam of Sanaa (Relations with Bin Saud) (continued).**

Outbreak of hostilities: sons of Bin Saud take the field: conversation between Sir A. Ryan and Saudi Minister of Foreign Affairs on attitude of Bin Saud towards mediation.

E2058/E2059/79/25.

Attitude of H.M.G.: confidence of Bin Saud that H.M.G. is on his side: conversation between H.M. Minister at Jeddah and Saudi Minister for Foreign Affairs.

E1892/E2354/79/25.

Question of invoking Kellogg Pact.

E1862/79/25.

Progress of hostilities: communiqués.

E2269/E2166/E2261/E2341/  
E2533 etc./79/25.

— Italian press comments and attitude of Italian Govt. E2342/79/25.

Resolution calling for peace from Moslem Society of Great Britain. E2137/79/25.

Efforts of President of Supreme Moslem Council to mediate: Moslem mission to Sanaa and Mecca. E2383/E2268/79/25.

— Attitude of Bin Saud towards.

E3093/79/25.

Mediation: attitude of King Fuad of Egypt. E2813/E2865/E2995/79/25.

Efforts of Italian Govt. to mediate and induce H.M.G. to intervene: H.M.G. to keep Italian Govt. informed of situation.

E2612/E2650/79/25/E2600/2/25/  
E2809/E2756/79/25.

— Cabinet conclusions. E3057/79/25.

Mediation: question of Anglo-Italian intervention: F.O. conversation with Italian Chargé d'Affaires: F.O. objections: minute by Secretary of State.

E2923/E2932/E2933/79/25.

Appeal of Yemeni Minister for Foreign Affairs to Iraqi Govt.: H.M.G.'s reply to Iraqi Govt. regarding co-operation.

E3069/E3518/79/25.

Bin Saud's attitude towards mediation: Imam's request for mediation by Netherlands Govt.: position of King Fuad as possible mediator. E2867/E2897/79/25.

Efforts of King of Iraq to mediate in quarrel. E2594/79/25.

Appeal of Imam's foreign minister to powers for mediation (telegram to Secretary of State). E3050/79/25.

Italian report of Saudi defeat in Asir.

E2453/79/25.

British naval arrangements: instructions to Jeddah regarding protection of British subjects: movements of H.M. ships.

E2213/E2345/E2704/E2658/E2705/79/23.

Protection of British subjects and protected persons during hostilities: request of Resident at Aden that Bin Saud and the Imam be approached. E2350/79/25.

Evacuation of Hodeida by Yemeni troops: probable occupation by Saudi forces.

E2787/79/25.

— See also HODEIDA.

Attitude of H.M.G.: question of instituting arms embargo: prohibition of export issued at Aden to be withdrawn.

E2731/E2834/786/25.

House of Lords Debate. E2939/79/25.

Diary of events to 1st May: F.O. memo. (Mr. Johnstone) for use of Secretary of State.

E2861/79/25.

Information for Dominions. E2975/79/25.



**Imam of Sanaa (Relations with Bin Saud) (continued).**

Communication from Imam urging cessation of hostilities: Yam question to be left to King's judgment: order of withdrawal from Najran: Abdulla Wazir to negotiate treaty with King. E2296/79/25.

Information regarding advance of Saudi troops and Bin Saud's terms for cessation of hostilities (British Press reports).

E2309/79/25.

Arrival of delegates at Jedda to discuss peaceful solution of dispute: reported acceptance of Bin Saud's demands by Imam.

E2381/79/25.

Attitude in Egypt: telegraphic correspondence from Egyptian notables to Imam urging peaceful solution: Imam's reply proposed visit of envoy of Arab Union to Mecca.

E2390/79/25.

Reported hostility of Saudi chiefs to Bin Saud and anxiety to be freed from yoke of Wahabism: circulation of anti-Saudi pamphlets. E2419/79/25.

Safety of British nationals and property in ports of Asir and Yemen: British note to Saudi Arabian Govt.: possible attack on Hodeida: H.M.S. Penzance to proceed to port and to Medi: reports on situation.

E2496/E2587/E2648/E2652/E2656/  
E2709/E2707/E2714/E2984/79/25.

Bin Saud's demands: definite claim to Badr-Hadâda-Habûna area, as distinct from Wadi Nejran proper: correspondence with Imam: reported detention by Bin Saud of Yemeni delegation. E2535/79/25.

Situation at Medi: reported occupation by Saudi forces. E2652/79/25.

Extract from Saut-al-Hyaz of 9th April containing official communiqué of Saudi Govt. on progress of war. E2692/79/25.

Reply of Bin Saud to King of Iraq's peace overtures: reasons for declaration of war: correspondence between Imam and King of Egypt. E2702/E2748/79/25.

Fears of Bin Saud that general policy of H.M.G. was turning against him: question of issue by H.M.G. of declaration of policy of neutrality. E2734/79/25.

Protection of British nationals and property: reports from H.M.S. Penzance regarding arrival of 200 refugees at Kamaran from Hodeida: looting at Hodeida and evacuation by European subjects: British air demonstration over town.

E2735/E2746/E2771/E2772/E2773/  
E2823/E2824/E2835/79/25.

Rumoured death of Imam and flight of heir-apparent. E2746/E2784/79/25.

Rumoured death of The Imam and revolt at Sanaa: denial. E3076/E3024/79/25.

Question of concerted Anglo-Italian naval action to secure protection of British and European nationals and property: decision against Italian co-operation.

E2749/79/25.

Situation at Kamaran: movement of British ships in vicinity. E3899/79/25.

Telegrams from Yemeni Minister for Foreign Affairs to Secretary of State.

E2811/E3563/E3253/E3769/79/23.

Official appeal from Town Council of Hodeida for protection of H.M.G. E2753/79/25.

**Imam of Sanaa (Relations with Bin Saud) (continued).**

Saudi circular to foreign missions in Jedda announcing occupation of Lahaiya and despatch of instructions for occupation of Hodeida. E2784/79/25.

Italian views on British attitude towards activities of Bin Saud: Italian policy of disembarking small parties at various ports deprecated by H.M.G.

E2812/E2948/E2875/79/25.

H.M.G.'s attitude explained to Italian Govt.: conversation between Sir E. Drummond and Signor Suvich. E2868/79/25.

Movement of British warships in vicinity of hostilities: H.M.S. Hastings to proceed to Hodeidah: H.M.S. Enterprise to proceed to Aden: movements of H.M.S. Penzance.

E2826/E2827/E2882/E2889/E2890/  
E2915/E2926/E2985/E2988/E2989/  
E3025/E3029/79/25.

Position at Hodeida: activities of British naval forces. E2828/79/25.

Position at Hodeida: defensive measures by British naval and air forces to protect British interests: Admiralty reports on situation.

E2828/E2829/E2833/E2864/E2877/  
E2879/E2884/79/25.

Information on situation supplied by H.M. Residency at Jedda to Bushire, Bagdad and Jerusalem. E2836/79/25.

— Text of message issued to Indian Press on situation. E2888/79/25.

Protection of Jewish community in area of conflict: enquiry by Mr. N. Laski as to British assistance. E2854/E2978/79/25.

— Saudi assurance regarding protection.

E3165/79/25.

Italian measures for protection of lives and property of Italians in war zone: landing of Italian forces at Hodeida, Mocha and Khauka. E2869/E2884/E2929/79/25.

Position at Hodeida: attitude of Bin Saud towards conquered territory: organisation of administration in. E2866/79/25.

Internment of Yemeni troops surrendering at Kamaran: legal position: attitude of H.M.G. E2862/E3023/E3086/79/25.

Question of landing Aden armed police at Hodeida to protect British interests.

E2912/E2927/E2863/79/25.

Views of King Fuad on Saudi-Yemeni conflict: question of transmission of Saudi messages via British warships: legal position as regards breach of neutrality by H.M.G.

E2928/E3757/79/25.

Situation at Hodeida and in the Yemen: policy of H.M.G.: P.Q. E2940/79/25.

Survey of situation on 8th May giving movements of British and Italian ships: F.O. memo. including statement made by Lord Stanhope in House of Lords on 7th May.

E2947/79/25.

Situation at Hodeida: Italian activities: landing of men and despatch of Italian destroyer Turbine to scene of operations: Italian desire for Anglo-Italian co-operation: re-embarkation of Italian contingents.

E2980/E2981/E2986/E2988/E2998/  
E3022/E3130/E3035/E3154/  
E3642/79/25.

**Imam of Sanaa (Relations with Bin Saud) (continued).**

Situation at Hodeida: withdrawal of British and Italian landing parties and withdrawal of certain British and Italian warships.

E2982/E2989/E2990/E2996/E3199/  
E3311/E3323/E3410/E3436/  
E3075/79/25.

Situation at Hodeida: arrival of Saudi troops on 10th June: reported note from Hassan Al Idrisi to Abdul Wahhab urging surrender.

E3897/E3920/79/25.

Situation at Hodeida: departure of Abdulla Wazir from Jedda to exchange peace ratification at Hodeida and arrange for assumption of Yemeni control: movement of British warships in vicinity.

E3899/E3921/79/25.

Italian confirmation of report that Imam is still alive: Bin Saud's request for H.M.G.'s advice as to composition with Imam: guarantees which Bin Saud would demand.

E2983/79/25/E3788/90/91.

Saudi suspicion of Italian idea of intervention: necessity of convincing Bin Saud that H.M.G. have no agreement with Italians to keep him out of Yemen.

E3084/E3443/79/25.

Fuad Hamza informed by Sir A. Ryan of international position regarding sovereign rights in occupied territory.

E3019/E3128/79/25.

Sir A. Ryan's alleged demarche at Jedda to obtain Bin Saud's intentions: misunderstanding at Rome. E3021/E3060/79/25.

Visit of Bin Saud to Jedda: Sir A. Ryan's audience of: his attitude during conflict.

E3093/79/25.

Situation at Hodeida: arrival of Saudi Minister of Finance and 200 armed police.

E3064/79/25

Saudi claims to military and political victory.

E3115/79/25.

Protection of property and interests of British subjects and protected persons in war zone: British note to Saudi Govt.: reply of Saudi Govt. E3116/E3125/E3146/E3999/79/25.

Moscow Press article on responsibility of certain "Imperialistic Powers" for outbreak of hostilities. E3473/79/25.

Interest of Emperor of Abyssinia in: his desire to know H.M.G.'s attitude.

E2898/79/25.

— Abyssinian mission to Imam.

E3967/3967/91 (file).

Attitude of the Chiefs of the Ruwala tribe.

E3624/79/25.

Activity of Syrian medical and relief mission.

E3231/E3625/79/25.

Saudi-Yemeni conflict: concentration of Saudi troops at Zeidiya and Zohra.

E3872/79/25.

Imam's suggestion for suspension of hostilities: retirement from Nejran ordered: Bin Saud's acceptance on conditions: proposal to send Abdulla Wazir to Mecca to negotiate settlement. E3092/79/25.

Official communiqué by Bin Saud ordering suspension of hostilities on all fronts on Imam's undertaking to surrender Idrisis, evacuate mountains and release hostages.

E3085/79/25.

Text of telegrams exchanged between Imam and Bin Saud regarding.

E3118/E3145/79/25.

**Imam of Sanaa (Relations with Bin Saud) (continued).**

Suspension of hostilities by Bin Saud with view to resumption of peace negotiations: P.Q.

E3157/79/25.

— Information for Dominions.

E3236/79/25.

Opening of peace negotiations: Jedda communiqué. E3284/79/25.

— P.Q.: situation. E3745/79/25.

Peace terms: enquiry by Times Foreign Editor as to Bin Saud demanding Tihama as part of. E3225/79/25.

Alleged money indemnity from the Imam.

E5114/4/25.

Friendly reception of surrendered Idrisis by Amir Feisal: landing of machine guns and ammunition at Mocha by Italian ship.

E3682/E3782/E3813/79/25.

Truce for peace negotiations: Imam reaffirms his intention of carrying out Bin Saud's conditions. E3549/E4000/79/25.

— Reported conclusion of agreement.

E3435/79/25.

Cessation of hostilities: movements of peace mission of Abdulla Wazir: movements of mediation mission: submission of Hassan Idrisi to Bin Saud.

E3808/E3864/E3913/E3991/E4010/  
E4197/79/25.

Peace treaty concluded: signature and ratification: telegram from Yemeni M.F.A. to Secretary of State. E4063/E4050/79/25.

— See also TREATIES: SAUDI ARABIA AND YEMEN.

Final Jedda despatches recording major developments in connexion with signature and negotiations of treaty, &c.: political importance of settlement of dispute.

E4626/E4808/E5104/79/25.

Saudi Govt. Green Book giving history of: comments of Sir A. Ryan on.

E3761/E3869/79/25.

**Imam of Sanaa (Relations with H.M.G.).**

Treaty negotiations: visit of Col. Reilly, resident at Aden, to Sanaa for negotiations: enquiry by Saudi M.F.A.

E22/22/91 (file).

— Position of negotiations.

E153/E386/22/91.

— Question of British political representation at Sanaa and exchange of consular representatives. E519/22/91.

— F.O.: memo. on history of question.

E323/22/91.

— Imam agrees to evacuation of Aden territory and release of hostages, &c.: signature of treaty imminent.

E419/22/91/E1071/90/91.

— Question of The King sending message to the Imam on conclusion of.

E520/E553/E572/22/91.

— Method of ratification if treaty concluded.

E55/22/91.

— Proposed slavery article.

E176/E80/E295/E626/22/91.

— F.O. minute on slavery article.

E29/22/91.

— Treaty signed 11th February: return of British mission: Imam's message to The King. E1072/E995/22/91.

— See further under TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND YEMEN.

Proposed appointment of British representative at Sanaa in connexion with frontier affairs.

E2145/E3027/22/91.



**Imam of Sanaa: Relations with Italy and Japan.**

See ITALY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: YEMEN.

JAPAN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: YEMEN.

**Imam of Sanaa (Relations with Netherlands).**Netherlands mission to Yemen: objects of.  
E980/980/91.**Imamura, Vice-Admiral.**

Visit to Canton. F3190/3190/10.

**Imaru (Ras).**

Personality. J281/281/1.

**Imberti, G. B.**

Italian senator. R1723/162/22.

**Imhof, A.**

Commission rogatoire. T537/537/371 (file).

**Imida, K.**

Personality. F676/676/23.

**Immanouil (Assyrian Deacon).**

See EMMANUEL (DEACON).

**Immigration.**

See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

**Immunity of States.**

From proceedings in foreign courts:

— See JURISDICTION.

**Imperial Agricultural Bureaux.**

See AGRICULTURE.

**Imperial Airways Ltd.**

Air concessions in Portugal and the Azores:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION  
(ROUTES AND SERVICES).

Lease of landing grounds at Malakal and Juba:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION:  
SUDAN.Trans-Atlantic Air Service via Bermuda:  
interest of:— See AIRCRAFT &C. (ROUTES AND  
SERVICES: TRANSATLANTIC).

Accident to liner City of Liverpool in Belgium.

C5032/5032/4 (file).

Operation of British Empire air services across  
France.

C1908/1908/17 (file)/T12965/593/378.

— See further under AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL  
NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).Flight of aircraft Hengist from London to Cairo:  
facilities to fly over France: P.Q.

C8542/1908/17.

Infringement of French air regulations.

C3388/C2813/811/17.

No-passport facilities in respect of London-  
Paris week end flights.

T754/T1377/234/378.

Exemption from Customs dues at Bahrain.

E1401/1401/91.

Unauthorised flights over Jask: proposed re-  
minder to. E5441/E5602/E5686/231/91.

Air services to Hong Kong. F12/9/61.

Air-mail rates from U.K. to Siam: views of  
G.P.O. F1506/9/61.Siam to Singapore service: visit of Chairman  
of Company to Bangkok. F118/9/61.— See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVI-  
GATION: SIAM.Operation of air transport companies in Greece:  
regulations. R2217/R2653/2217/19.Presentation of certain members of staff to  
Signor Mussolini. R5251/5251/22 (file).

Service over Italy: P.Q. R931/43/22.

Refund of customs duty paid on petrol and oil  
in Italy. R5106/43/22.

Claim against Italian Govt.

W9251/W9726/852/50.

**Imperial Airways Ltd. (continued).**Enquiry regarding Palestinian visa require-  
ments. T7294/T6662/146/378.Arbitration clause in Mr. Peacock's contract.  
W6283/6283/50.**Imperial and International Communications Ltd.**  
See also under later name CABLE AND WIRELESS  
LTD.

Difficulties with Chinese Govt.:

— See TELEGRAPHS: CHINA.

Ownership of wireless station at Bahrain.

E1693/645/34.

Allowances for their representatives at Jask and  
Charbar. E1007/1007/34.

Repair of cables in Persian Gulf.

E93/93/34.

Detention of supply for, in Persia, by Persian  
Customs and road tax: question and claim  
for customs exemption.E1937/E1935/E3494/E3703/E3774/  
E4072/E5271, etc./645/34.

— See also PERSIA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Telephone and telegraph services in Transjordan  
and Iraq. E646/646/65.Inauguration of London-Shanghai wireless ser-  
vices: exchange of congratulatory messages.

F599/319/10.

Application for permission to abandon Larnaca-  
Alexandria cable. J262/70/16.Liabilities in connexion with costs of electrical  
and mechanical at Bushire.

K232/232/234 (file).

Permission for employee at Loanda to take  
charge of H.M. Consulate-General.

K103/K1790/103/236.

Affairs in Greece: indemnities for dismissed em-  
ployees: traffic agreement.

R564/564/19 (file).

Greek legislation onerous to British representa-  
tions.R3434/R3506/R3588/R3616/  
R3397/R4067/564/19.

Visa facilities for official of.

T162/T2813/162/378.

Difficulties in connexion with electrical com-  
munication concessions in Spain.

W3050/3050/41 (file).

Rates for traffic between Guatemala and Great  
Britain. Y249/Y252/24/650.Rates for traffic over Marconi system between  
Great Britain and Colombia.

Y249/24/650.

Rates for traffic between Ecuador and Guaya-  
quil and Great Britain. Y297/24/650.Routing of telegrams from Geneva to South  
America. Y341/Y398/24/650.**Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.**Attitude towards visitors to hydrogenation plant  
at Billingham. L6587/6275/405 (file).Support for the All Peoples Association:  
position: use of for propaganda services.

P263/P534/P093/57/150.

— Subscription. P613/9/150.

Overseas propaganda by: circular to representa-  
tives abroad: co-operation with H.M. Re-  
presentatives and existing organisations.

P3171/P3278/57/150.

— Text of propaganda circular.

P3561/57/150.

Agency in Afghanistan: prospects of participa-  
tion in Kabul exhibition: marked for dyes,  
ammunition and copper.N1691/N2208/N3250/N3449/  
N4259/42/97.Difficulties experienced in dealing with Afghan  
customs. N4922/2027/97.

**Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. (continued).**  
Amalgamation with United States Du Pont de Nemours Co., Inc., in Argentina: details. A2257/2257/2.

Participation in Brussels exhibition.  
C5953/447/4.

Exchange control in Chile: views on possible decontrol. A1051/10/9.

Position of Chilean nitrate industry in relation to the Synthetic Nitrogen Producers: memo. by. A724/301/9.

Submission of legal documents to Chinese Courts: under Company Registration Law.  
F5647/202/10.

Material for manufacture of poison gas in China.  
F1800/1088/10.

Proposed lease of buildings of ex-Russian Consulate at Canton. F420/420/10 (file).

Claim against Canton-Hankow Railway.  
F2518/84/10.

Use of name of, for trading purposes by Japanese firm at Hankow: action taken.  
F3589/F5590/159/23.

Tax on fertilisers in Kwantung.  
F3194/F4641/3194/10.

Establishment of chemical factory in Egypt.  
J2668/31/16.

Fertiliser situation in Egypt: negotiations with German interests. J1593/1593/16.

— See also FERTILISERS: EGYPT.

Perpetual leases in Japan.  
F4636/F7399/392/23.

Interest in possible Latvian coinage contract.  
N3701/2057/59.

Proposed textile monopoly project in Persia.  
— See MONOPOLIES: PERSIA.

Proposed formation of an Anglo-Persian Company to exploit Anglo-Persian trade.  
E1139/E1649/30/34.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND PERSIA.

Claim against the Roumanian Govt.  
R955/955/37.

Co-operation with Soviet Union authorities: prospects of directors, including Lord Melchett, visiting Soviet Union.  
N6864/6864/38.

Confiscation by Soviet Govt. of land and property at Kharbarovsk and Blagoveshchensk. N2883/2883/38 (file).

Construction of a trinitrotoluol factory in Turkey. R1156/1156/21.

#### **Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. (Export of Munitions).**

War material for Abyssinia. J299/299/1 (file).

— For Afghanistan. N43/43/97 (file).

— For Argentina. A7160/7160/2.

— For Belgium. C232/232/4 (file).

Application for export of ammunition to Bulgaria: F.O. conversation.  
R210/210/7 (file).

— Refusal of H.M.G. to grant licence for export of rifle ammunition to Bulgaria.  
R1950/R2379/210/7.

War material for Chile. A3247/A3248/1543/9.

War material for China and Hong Kong.  
F15/15/10 (file).

— Licence refused for consignment of trinitrotoluol to Kwangsi Govt.  
F2380/F2762/F3235/F3671/F3532/15/10.

#### **Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. (Export of Munitions) (continued).**

War material for Costa Rica. A8223/8223/32.

— For Denmark. N76/76/15 (file).

— For Ecuador. A1546/1546/54.

— For Estonia. N485/485/59 (file).

— For Finland. N518/518/56 (file).

— For France. C3940/1153/17.

— For Latvia. N280/280/59 (file).

Purchase of explosives by Latvian Govt.  
N856/N1065/856/59.

War material for Netherlands.  
W548/548/29 (file).

— For Norway. N26/26/30 (file).

Export of munitions of war to Paraguay.  
A110/110/33 (file).

— Orders received following embargo by H.M.G. on exports: position.  
A5596/A5664/A5904/A5905/A5903/A6173/367/51.

War material for Peru. A35/35/35 (file).

— For Portugal and Portuguese colonies.  
W52/52/36 (file).

— For Salvador. A3630/1542/8.

— For Siam. F113/113/40 (file).

— For Venezuela. A7437/1993/47.

— For Yugoslavia. R1883/729/92.

#### **Imperial College of Science and Technology.**

Recognition of British degrees in Greece.  
R5391/R4306/3716/19.

— Application by M. Trypanis for diploma of Engineering Board. R4068/3716/19.

#### **Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture.**

See AGRICULTURE (IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF TROPICAL AGRICULTURE).

#### **Imperial Communications Committee.**

See COMMITTEES: COMMITTEE OF IMPERIAL DEFENCE.

#### **Imperial Defence College.**

Promotion of Commandant. W2275/2275/50.  
Lecture delivered by Mr. Baxter on Poland and Baltic States: text.

C5968/5968/55 (file)/N5115/5115/63 (file).

Lecture by Mr. Grove on Soviet Union.  
N151/N5684/151/38.

#### **Imperial Defence Committee.**

See COMMITTEES: COMMITTEE OF IMPERIAL DEFENCE.

#### **Imperial Forestry Institute.**

See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN (OXFORD).

#### **Imperiali, Francesco (Marchese).**

Facilities in British Somaliland.  
L6677/6677/405 (file).

#### **Imperial Institute.**

Communication to of copy of extracts from report on Sir M. Lampson's tour in Sinai Peninsula. J1294/9/16.

Parcel from Imprimerie Nationale.  
L545/25/405.

Exchange of publications with Protectorate Library of Morocco. L150/25/405.

#### **Imperial Institute of Entomology.**

See ENTOMOLOGY.

#### **Imperial Mycological Institute.**

See MYCOLOGY.

#### **Imperial Preference.**

See CUSTOMS TARIFFS (IMPERIAL PREFERENCE)

#### **Imperial War Graves Commission.**

See CEMETERIES AND GRAVES.



**Importation.**

See also **AUTOMOBILES.**

**CUSTOMS FACILITIES.**

**FOODSTUFFS.**

**MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.**

**ORIGIN: CERTIFICATES OF.**

**ORIGIN: INDICATION OF.**

**TRADE AND COMMERCE.**

See also subheads **CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION** and **CUSTOMS TARIFF** under names of countries.

See also under names of commodities.

Quota system vis-a-vis most-favoured-nation:

— See **MOST-FAVoured-NATION.**

Import quotas in mandated territories: F.O. memo. on position, in connexion with Japanese competition in Africa.

W7695/83/98.

Quota systems in mandated territory: position under the mandate if French introduce quota system in Syria. E927/927/89.

Question of imposing quotas in mandated territories: proposed reference to Law Officers: attitude of Depts. concerned.

J2848/J2969/J2892/J2935/470/60.

— Draft reference. J2741/470/60.

Quantitative restrictions in foreign countries on goods emanating from countries to which Clause 2 of Debts Clearing Office and Import Restrictions Reprisals Bill: P.Q.

W6194/6194/50.

Of plants, fruit and vegetables into certain British possessions, Colonies and Dominions: Egyptian enquiry.

L397/397/405 (file).

Measures to meet Japanese competition in cotton and rayon piece goods in British Colonies: limitation of imports: position of Germany under Anglo-German Commercial Treaty of 1924. C2845/C2846/134/18.

Quota system as means to combat Japanese competition: question of H.M.G. encouraging countries such as Iraq, Egypt, Morocco, &c.: F.O. minutes on objections to in interest of Anglo-Japanese relations.

E3696/1392/93.

Review of anti-dumping and import regulations in United States and certain other foreign countries prepared for United States Federal Trade Commission.

A2495/11/45.

**Importation: Afghanistan.**

List of articles of which importation is prohibited. N2457/2027/97.

**Importation: Africa.**

Import quotas in Colonial markets in Africa: position under Congo Basin treaties and Anglo-French Convention regarding West Africa. F6908/F6911/2108/23.

— See also **TREATIES: GENERAL (CONGO BASIN TREATIES).**

Question of imposing quotas in Tanganyika and other African mandated territories to meet Japanese competition: position under the Congo Basin Treaties.

F4693/F5004/2108/23.

— French attitude. F6141/2108/23.

**Importation: Africa (British West).**

Difficulties in regard to import of unmarked Japanese piece goods at Lagos: request by Japanese Legation for permission to have goods marked at Liverpool.

F516/516/23 (file).

— Invoice regulations: enquiry by Japanese Embassy. F1525/F6178/516/23.

**Importation: Africa (British West) (continued).**

Treatment accorded to Japanese cotton imports: Japanese protest. F1946/159/23. P.Q.: alleged importation of Japanese-produced goods as British by British importers.

F2047/159/23.

**Importation: Africa (French West).**

Marking of imports with country of origin:

— See **ORIGIN: INDICATION OF.**

Application of French quota system to imports into.

C1887/C1957/C1813/C2898/C8252/

C8468/C8658/10/17/

C7714/3798/17.

**Importation: Africa (Tanganyika).**

Request by Herr Buebb for licence to import electrical plant from Germany which is being consigned to him as payment for coffee supplied to German firms.

C8109/8109/18.

**Importation: Argentina.**

Argentine exchange control: import visa regulations:

— See **CURRENCY: ARGENTINA.**

Importation of non-British goods via the U.K. to obtain inclusion in British exchange quota:

— See **CURRENCY: ARGENTINA.**

Of Coal:

— See also **COAL: ARGENTINA.**

Coal, coke and manufactured fuel: statistics of imports. A298/52/2/A2244/2244/2 (file).

**Importation: Australia.**

Allocation of import quotas for plate glass: fixed quotas for United Kingdom and Belgium. C8017/C8190/C8203/236/4.

**Importation: Austria.**

Prohibition list. R1963/R4574/R4781/398/3.

Import restrictions on worsted yarns: copy of decree. R3994/398/3.

Alleged preference for certain goods imported via Trieste. R866/262/3.

Increased quota for British tyres.

R2290/398/3.

— Interest of Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.

R2683/398/3.

**Importation: Belgium.**

Licensing arrangements: decrees.

C64/64/4 (file).

List of goods for which licences are required.

C5741/64/4.

List of licence fees payable on certain goods subject to quota: copy of decree.

C6128/C6262/64/4.

Decree regarding issue of licences for import of cattle feeding cake. C2137/64/4.

Decrees subjecting to licence the importation of pottery and porcelain. C1997/64/4.

— Similar decree relating to fruit and vegetables. C1998/64/4.

— Decree relating to horses and other equine animals. C1999/64/4.

Licence for importation of prepared skins.

C1118/64/4.

— For oil cakes for feeding animals.

C1004/64/4.

— For shrimps. C1003/64/4.

Exemption from import licences of woollen yarns, woollen blankets and woollen muslins: copy of decree. C8194/64/4.

Of calcium carbide: regulations. C6322/64/4.

Of frozen salmon: position. C828/64/4.

Decree regulating importation of methylic alcohol. C2358/64/4.

**Importation: Belgium (continued).**

Debate in Senate regarding import quotas: intention of Government to create a new organisation for administration of quota system. C1006/64/4.

Import quotas: British representations.

C1536/64/4.

Quota for British silk piece goods: Belgian Govt. prepared to increase quota in return for similar concession as regards Belgian potatoes: objections of H.M.G.

C4850/C5609/C5694/64/4.

Establishment of quota system for woollen piece goods and knitwear.

C5772/C6055/C6506/C8708/64/4.

Quota for British woollen goods. C8005/64/4.

**Importation: Brazil.**

Checking of importers prices by copies of their catalogues, price-lists, etc.:

— See BRAZIL: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

**Importation: Bulgaria.**

Revision of system of import quotas.

R5175/1400/7.

Regulations. R6347/R6586/R6791/1400/7.

**Importation: Canada.**

Treatment of Japanese imports after breakdown of Anglo-Japanese commercial discussions.

F3246/347/23.

— Debate in Canadian House of Commons.

F4414/347/23.

**Importation: Canary Islands.**

Free port régime: Library memorandum.

W8075/35/41.

Prohibition of import of oils: difficulties of British firm with oil in transit: treaty position.

W3887/W4036/W4625/W4893/W4958/

W5345/W6368/W7048 etc./35/41.

Application of Spanish quotas: memo. on position. W4893/35/41.

**Importation: Ceylon.**

Quotas for Japanese goods as result of breakdown of Anglo-Japanese commercial discussions.

F2398/F2751/F2782/F2761/347/23.

— Memo. by Secretary of State for Colonies.

F4307/F4308/347/23.

— Cabinet conclusions: matter to be dealt with by Order-in-Council.

F4309/F4533/F4637/F4698/347/23.

— P.Q. attitude of Ceylon Govt. towards legislation. F4695/347/23.

— Text of Order-in-Council. F4774/347/23.

**Importation: Chile.**

Regulations covering the system of import licences: text. A243/243/9.

Restrictions on importation of certain articles by making them subject to import licences: text of law. A776/243/9.

Quotas treatment of U.K. goods: hint in connexion with U.K. restrictions on imported milk. W1368/105/50.

Decree fixing sugar imports between 1st December, 1933 and 30th June, 1934: text.

A2196/243/9.

**Importation: China.**

Marking of imported goods:

— See ORIGIN: INDICATION OF.

Proposed Dumping Tax. F2234/2234/10.

Possible quotas for sugar. F6851/6851/10.

Regulations regarding import of wireless material. F4661/319/10.

**Importation: Cuba.**

Rice: decline in importation from India owing to purchases from Siam and Saigon: statistics: complaint of loss of freight by British shipping companies: question of representations to Cuban Govt.

A4822/A5281/A6554/2003/14.

**Importation: Cyprus.**

Restrictions on flour removed. R783/778/19

**Importation: Czechoslovakia.**

List of goods, the importation of which is not contingent on granting of foreign exchange.

R1855/12/12.

List of goods in respect of which import licences are necessary. R3432/12/12.

**Importation: Denmark.**

Restrictions on importation of Australian wines:

— See LIQUOR: DENMARK.

Restrictions on import of U.K. goods: interview between Col. Colville and Danish Minister: treaty position: representations by H.M.G.

N818/N804/N1289/N1348/N819/N941/

N1379/N1423/N942/N1437/N1551/

N1643/N1003/N1133/N1283/

N1835/N2704 etc./188/15.

— P.Q. N1396/188/15.

— Norwegian Press comments.

N1436/188/15.

Facilities for import of British goods: issue of supplementary licences: list of goods affected.

N1553/N1554/N1635/N1636/N1752/

N2445/188/15.

Licences for importation of British goods into: views of Dr. Munch that position would be improved if U.K. would take increased amount of bacon. N1751/188/15.

— Discussion of position in London: British representative not to visit Copenhagen: issue of licences for second period of 1934: Board of Trade views.

N2420/N2352/N2781/188/15.

Increases in import of British goods since conclusion of Anglo-Danish trade agreement: P.Q. N2827/29/15.

Figures of imports from Great Britain for first three months of 1934. N2559/188/15.

Import licences for British goods: P.Qs.

N2074/N3520/188/15.

Import licences for British goods: suggested increase: views of representative of Bank of England. N2419/N2732/481/15.

Licence system: effect on British trade: interference of Bank of England official.

N2520/188/15.

Memo. on complaints received by Commercial Secretary at Copenhagen in connexion with applications for import licences.

N3876/188/15.

Licences for import of books from Great Britain: P.Q. N1673/188/15.

Difficulties experienced in obtaining licences for import of piston rings from U.K.

N2370/N2783/188/15.

Restriction of licences for importation of wool piece goods.

N2226/N2753/N2889/N3040/N3871/

N4509/188/15.



**Importation: Denmark (continued).**

Licences for import of British goods: list showing value of licences outstanding on 1st January, 1934, new licences issued and total available during period January-April, 1934: visit of Danish official to London: note of discussions.

N3606/N3708/N3709/N3726/N3807/  
N3875/N3877/N3907/N4208/188/15.

Position regarding issue of licences for import of U.K. goods: effect of imposition by H.M.G. of clearing arrangement.

N3546/N4384/188/15.

Licences available for wearing apparel including footwear. N3770/188/15.

Total amount of licences issued on 1st September for importation of goods from U.K.: notes on operation of licensing system.

N5514/N6190/188/15.

Import licence system: difficulties encountered by British firms: failure of Danish importers to apply for licences and to use system as excuse for delay. N6729/188/15.

Value of imports from U.K. during 1934: Danish proposals for issue of licences for first period of 1935. N7010/188/15.

Difficulties of Lang Pen Co. in connexion with import of fountain pens. N1147/188/15.

Quota system: difficulties in connexion with Canadian rubber footwear and other rubber products.

N3555/N3908/N4406/N5148/188/15.

Difficulties regarding import licences for tomato ketchup manufactured in Canada and re-exported from Great Britain.

N5785/188/15

Importation of Canadian and American flour on British licences: views of Commercial Secretary at Copenhagen on allegations in Press. N29/29/15.

Import of foreign goods under British import licences: institution of system of certificates of origin: case of consignment of Japanese footwear.

N1386/N2825/N2314/N2570/N3344/  
N4506/188/15.

Import of foreign goods on United Kingdom licences: rubber shoes of Japanese manufacture consigned to London for re-shipment to Denmark. N2752/188/15.

Import restrictions: effect of currency permit system on rubber tyre trade.

N2642/188/15.

Licensing system for import of French wines and spirits. N5404/1148/30.

Licences for carpets: German quota: information in connexion with P.Q.

N722/N739/N1425/188/15.

Import of goods from Irish Free State: use of licences allowed to United Kingdom goods.

N2826/N3343/N5160/N5644/  
N6212/188/15.

Refusal of licences for import of canned lobsters from Newfoundland.

N4946/N5142/N5987/N6132/N6192/  
N6352/N6467/N6662/N6779/N6862/  
N6964/29/15.

**Importation: Ecuador.**

Decree prohibiting importation of various goods, including beer, liquors and cotton goods, owing to undue increase of foreign payments in relation to importations: text: British complaints and representations: position: arrangements for repeal of decree and imposition of import duties.

A4460/A4796/A4307/A5332/A4310/  
A5784/A6364/A6737/228/54.

**Importation: Egypt.**

See also LIVESTOCK: EGYPT.

Question of introducing a quota system: political influences against.

J359/J391/J492/J658/J700/  
J2084/J2161/43/16.

— Memo. by Commercial Secretary at Cairo. J146/43/16.

— Explanation of system: Italian interest in. J783/J838/J1411/43/16.

Proposed quota for cotton goods and rayon piece goods in connexion with Japanese competition: attitude of Egyptian Govt. towards H.M.G.'s representations.

J1108/J1238/J1521/J1554/J1085/  
J1817/J2427/J3069/43/16.

— Position under M.F.N. Clause of Egyptian Treaties. J1932/J2695/43/16.

— Proposed "Troc" system: treaty position: meeting of Sir M. Lampson with Lancashire interests: interdepartmental meeting at Board of Trade.

J2554/J2695/43/16.

Right of the Egyptian Govt. to introduce quota system: effect of the Capitulations on: comprehensive legal minute by Mr. Beckett.

J2921/43/16.

Wheat and flour imports for past 10 years: statistics. J784/43/16.

**Importation: Estonia.**

— See also FISH.

Imports of foreign goods under licences issued for importation of United Kingdom goods by virtue of invoices which are made out in United Kingdom. N3549/5/59.

Trade restrictions: importers of United Kingdom cloth required to hold a first class trading licence.

N6242/N6690/N7160/5/59.

**Importation: Finland.**

Cancellation of restrictions on German imports. N1928/39/56.

**Importation: France.**

See also COAL: FRANCE.

Concessions made in respect of Austrian goods: — See AUSTRIA (ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE).

Period of validity of import authorisations: Ministerial order. C239/10/17.

Article by Monsieur P. Elbel on chaotic conditions of import trade due to recent restrictive measures. C1564/10/17.

Temporary admission of articles belonging to foreign visitors: law. C448/448/17 (file).

Of Dominion fruit via U.K.: not permitted.

C1600/10/17.

Probable imposition of levy on imports from Germany in view of Germany's suspension of payments on foreign loans. C3765/1/18.

Reduction to a uniform rate of 2 per cent. import duty on goods from Luxemburg.

C709/709/17.

Restrictions imposed upon cereals from Palestine: discrimination in favour of territories under French mandate in Levant.

C2491/C3057/10/17.

Tax on licences for importation of butter.

C994/10/17.

Taxes on licences for importation of certain fresh fruit. C3171/C3518/10/17.

Regulations governing import of paper for printing. C7022/10/17.

Notice to importers regarding regulations for importation of certain products of potash and phosphates. C5357/10/17.

Notice to importers regarding importation of prayer books. C3526/10/17.

**Importation: France (continued).**

Of stockings and socks: regulations.

C1518/10/17.

Imports of wood and wooden articles: notice to importers. C5549/10/17.

Arrangement for grant of import licences for woollen tissues for 1935: effect on British trade: P.Q. C8377/10/17.

**Importation: France (Quotas).**

Quotas for British Empire and United States products:

— See separate subheads.

Quota for films:

— See CINEMATOGRAPHS: FRANCE.

Notices to importers and decrees.

C10/10/17 (file).

Quota scheme: telephone conversation between Board of Trade and Paris Embassy.

C11/10/17.

— Board of Trade memo. C102/10/17.

— Position of Germany: conversation between Commercial Counsellor and German Commercial Counsellor, Paris.

C144/C316/10/17.

New quota list: Board of Trade memo, regarding discrimination in favour of United States and Belgium. C587/10/17.

French quota policy: statement by French Minister of Commerce. C443/10/17.

Articles in French Press by Monsieur L. Rollin and Monsieur Duchemin on import quotas.

C1049/10/17.

Decree regarding taxation of licences to import certain goods subject to quota.

C47/C50/C175/C5044/10/17.

Procedure to be followed when applying for authorisation to import goods under the new quota system. C710/10/17.

Correction to import quota orders for first quarter in 1934. C760/C861/10/17.

Arrangement for third quarter of 1934.

C4283/10/17.

Exhaustion of various quotas: correction in notice to importers. C1708/10/17.

French decree regarding institution of an inter-departmental committee to review the quota policy: Press comments.

C1711/10/17.

Taxes payable by importers of agricultural products subject to quotas.

C543/C1449/10/17.

Agricultural products.

C326/C2052/C5550/10/17.

Apples and pears. C2476/10/17.

Bananas. C2053/10/17.

Notice to importers regarding buckwheat quota.

C2241/10/17.

Certain cereals. C1635/C1707/10/17.

Cheese. C2117/C2667/10/17.

Chemicals. C1376/C1807/C1944/C2745/10/17.

Coffee. C1284/C2051/C2108/10/17.

Application of quota system to socks and stockings of cotton and artificial silk.

C1522/10/17.

Crustacea. C1128/C142/C624/C631/10/17.

Shell fish and sea fish.

C758/C1210/C1308/C1336/C1374/

C1696/C1695/C1889/C1921/

C1958/C2055/C2112/C2113/

C2252/C5364/C5365/10/17.

Fresh water fish. C1307/C1448/10/17.

Preserved fish. C5570/10/17.

Quota certificates for preserved fish.

C2080/C2115/10/17.

Quota for fishing tackle: protest by British firm. C2414/C2554/10/17.

**Importation: France (Quotas) (continued).**

Farinaceous products. C5358/C5359/10/17.

Felt goods. C1808/10/17.

Glass accumulator casings. C1693/10/17.

Glycol. C1764/10/17.

Machine tools. C3003/10/17.

Maize. C323/10/17.

Molasses. C81/10/17.

Nitrogenous fertilisers. C83/10/17.

Oats for sowing. C1089/C1206/10/17.

Certain oils and fats. C322/C1637/10/17.

Oil seeds.

C597/C630/C1088/C1285/C1953/10/17.

Import regulations for certain paper-making materials. C2372/10/17.

Japanese porcelain. C173/10/17.

Suppression of application of quota system to quebracho extracts. C2250/10/17.

Resinous products and vegetable seeds.

C762/C713/10/17.

Clothing of silk. C628/10/17.

Tyres and inner tubes. C1956/10/17.

Straw or wood wool: tax on licences.

C598/C600/10/17.

Wood. C1444/C2370/10/17.

Negotiations with Austria. C241/10/17.

Quotas for Belgian goods.

C316/C679/C156/10/17.

— Negotiations for reduction.

C168/C320/168/4.

Reported allocation of 100 per cent. quotas to Belgium: effect on British trade: list of goods in Belgian quota.

C512/C601/10/17.

Importation of extracts of sumac from Belgium-Luxembourg Union. C2523/10/17.

Czechoslovak quotas. R1859/1414/12.

Import quota on china clay from Czechoslovakia. R2342/1414/12.

Quotas for German goods.

C5411/C5655/35/18.

— Rise in allocations for second quarter of 1934. C2305/10/17.

French Govt.'s agreement to request of German Minister for Economic Affairs that quota may be used in advance and that unused quotas may be carried over to following quarter. C7876/35/18.

Negotiations with Greece. C241/10/17.

Quotas granted to Italy. C679/10/17.

Position in regard to Mozambique copra.

W1182/259/36.

Negotiations with Netherlands. C156/10/17.

— Quotas for fresh vegetables.

C1601/10/17.

— For shell fish. C2079/990/17.

Negotiations with Norway. N1148/1148/30.

Negotiations with Poland. C241/10/17.

Quotas for tomatoes from Spain. C1601/10/17.

Swedish quotas: modifications. C1709/10/17.

— Iron and steel goods. C2440/10/17.

— Exhaustion of quota for certain classes of paper. C2834/1514/17.

Withdrawal in regard to certain imports from Switzerland of provisions of notice respecting exhausted quotas. C1945/10/17.

**Importation: France (Quotas for British Empire products).**

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Quotas for United Kingdom goods.

C205/10/17..

Position in regard to British colonial goods.

C385/10/17.



**Importation: France (Quotas for British Empire Products) (continued).**

Desire of Board of Trade for official announcement regarding present position vis-à-vis France. C266/10/17.

French decree: communiqué issued by Ministry of Commerce. C289/10/17.

French promise to restore full quotas on certain products: list of new quotas.

C390/C391/C450/10/17.

British quotas: H.M. Govt.'s protest against: Note to French Govt. C650/C620/10/17.

— F.O. Memorandum. C890/10/17.

Discrimination against British goods in respect of quota concessions granted to United States, Netherlands and Belgium: British threat of retaliation. C156/C537/10/17.

Effect on British trade of change in quota policy: proposed retaliation by H.M. Govt.

C195/C316/10/17.

— See further under TRADE AND COMMERCE: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Proposed retaliatory action by H.M. Govt. if discriminatory quotas are not removed: memo. by Board of Trade.

C707/C852/C853/C22/C810/C947/C865/C456/10/17.

— P.Q. C923/10/17.

— Cabinet conclusions. C603/10/17.

— Draft order imposing special duties on certain French goods. C884/10/17.

French Govt.'s reply to British threat of retaliatory action unless certain concessions are made in respect of British goods: British reply. C779/10/17.

Statement regarding quotas: P.Qs.

C715/C922/C923/10/17.

Enquiry as to issue of British White Paper regarding Anglo-French quota negotiations: P.Q. C1030/10/17.

Views of British Prime Minister on Anglo-French negotiations regarding British quota. C889/10/17.

Mr. MacDonald's speech at Leeds. C888/10/17.

List of revised quotas on British imports into France: statement issued by French Govt. for publication in Press on 23rd January.

C538/10/17.

French quota restrictions on British goods: Board of Trade memo. setting out actual quantities of goods that U.K. exporters should be allowed to send to France during first quarter of 1934: notification to French Govt. C721/10/17.

Quotas allotted to Great Britain for second quarter of 1934.

C2562/C2336/C2337/10/17.

Import quotas for British goods: discussion between British and French commercial delegations. C3303/10/17.

Administration of quotas for import of goods from United Kingdom: copies of certificates issued by certain British commercial organisations.

C6479/C6731/C6995/10/17.

Quotas for British goods: copy for Swedish Minister. C540/10/17.

British coal quota: P.Q. C1538/10/17.

Proposed meeting of French and British cotton interests to discuss French cotton import quota. C1267/10/17.

French proposal to make alteration in cotton quotas favourable to British goods: unofficial negotiations between French and British cotton organisations.

C616/C1267/C693/10/17.

**Importation: France (Quotas for British Empire Products) (continued).**

Additions to list relating to combustion engines, cotton goods and felt hats. C692/10/17.

Internal combustion engines. C657/10/17.

Dari, millet and canary seed. C2520/10/17.

British fish quota. C1213/C2017/C950/10/17.

— P.Q. C2072/10/17.

Quota for United Kingdom gold leaf: administration by London Chamber of Commerce: copy of certificate and specimen signatures.

C2698/10/17.

Incandescent lamps. C2478/10/17.

Sausages and meat paste. C542/10/17.

Form of certificate issued by Federation of British Industries in respect of textile machinery. C5409/10/17.

Wooden furniture from United Kingdom: modification of quota certificate. C3603/10/17.

Arrangements by British Furniture Trades Joint Committee regarding administration of quotas. C5626/10/17.

British quota: information for Dominions Govts. regarding Anglo-French negotiations. C1014/10/17.

Importation of South African crayfish: quota.

C1631/C4052/10/17.

New Zealand apples. C414/10/17.

Discrimination against importation of red catechu from Borneo.

C813/C814/C1305/C1404/C1585/10/17.

— Facilities for importation. C4056/10/17.

**Importation: France (Quotas for United States products).**

United States apples, pears and pork products: increased quota for in exchange for increased quota of wines, etc., imported into United States.

— See also LIQUOR: UNITED STATES.

Three hundred per cent. increase accorded in return for wines and spirits quota.

C156/10/17.

Increase in quotas. C265/C683/10/17.

— Extract from Chicago Daily Tribune.

C539/10/17.

Special reasons for granting salt pork and ham quotas: French P.Q. C1216/10/17.

Enquiry regarding text of Franco-United States Agreement of 31st May, 1932.

C1506/C2166/10/17.

Wireless valves. C6012/10/17.

**Importation: Germany.**

Allotment of foreign currency in respect of imports:

— See CURRENCY: GERMANY.

Franco-German commercial negotiations regarding French imports:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: FRANCE AND GERMANY.

Possibility of complete control of imports.

C5101/1/18.

Control of imports of raw materials.

C1971/1/18.

Copy of decree prohibiting purchase abroad of textile raw materials and semi-manufactures until 5th May, 1934. C2008/C4975/1/18.

Prohibition of import of copper. C2811/116/18.

Regulations regarding import of raw materials: position of refined copper and textile materials. C2023/1/18.

Values of imports of more important raw materials during period 1932 to 1934.

C2978/1/18.

**Importation: Germany (continued).**

- Restriction and prohibition of raw materials: position under Article 10 of Anglo-German Commercial Agreement of 1924: minute by F.O. legal adviser. C3209/134/18.
- Reduction of sterling allotment for imports: P.Q. C3487/1/18.
- Position regarding import of British Colonial produce purchased through intermediary of firm in U.K.: interpretation of paragraph 4 of Anglo-German exchange agreement. C5742/C6025/90/18.
- Govt. control of imports: institution of licensing system: effect on Anglo-German Exchange Agreement: memo. by Sir F. Leith Ross. C6287/90/18.
- Decrees subjecting to import permits a considerable number of goods from France: list and translation. C483/C520/C1346/35/18.
- List of quantities of French goods which may be imported into Germany on import licence during August and September, 1934. C5379/35/18.
- Quotas for butter: amendments. C34/7/18.
- Australian quota. C270/C728/C1387/7/18.
- Butter imports: German-Danish Agreement: particulars of countries supplying requirements for 1934. C1702/7/18.
- Position regarding importations of Australian and New Zealand butter. C1589/C1916/C2718/C4873/7/18.
- Monopoly quotas of cheese and butter for U.K. and British Dominions. C2277/7/18.
- Quotas for butter and cheese imports. C1671/7/18.
- Monthly reports: monopoly quotas. C3144/C4937/C5465/C5983/C7332/C7501/7/18.
- Quota for Austrian butter. R6712/4667/3.
- Grant of additional import quota for Estonian butter. N6011/2033/59.
- Proposed introduction of system of import licences for coffee: measure to increase German export of finished goods to countries exporting coffee. C4038/7/18.
- Quotas for cotton yarn: preferential treatment for Switzerland. C137/137/18.
- Restrictions: customs quota for cotton yarn introduced as result of German-Swiss Agreement of 20th December, 1933: right to quota of countries enjoying most-favoured-nation treatment: United Kingdom quota. C137/C1386/C2349/C2449/137/18.
- Arrangement for regulating import of raw cotton and wool and cotton and wool yarns. C2632/C2811/C5345/116/18.
- Copy of regulation concerning prohibition of imports and transit traffic of unworked feathers from various countries. C2532/C3076/137/18.
- British quota for artificial horn. C371/371/18.
- Of artificial horn: regulations: arrangements for clearance of British quota. C1547/C1548/C1719/371/18.
- Regulations regarding import of morbidic agents infectious to human beings. C222/222/18.
- Nickel imports: statistics. C41/20/18.
- Increase in imports of pyrites. C6561/981/18.
- Of metals: — See also METALS: GERMANY.
- Measures to restrict imports of rayon yarn. C4666/185/18.

**Importation: Germany (continued).**

- Import of artificial silk yarns: decree regarding method of payment for: treaty position: protest by Messrs. Courtaulds, Ltd. C185/185/18 (file).
- Treatment of Indian rice: Govt. of India protest. C1608/C2310/7/18.
- Regulation governing import of oils and fats for manufacture of soap. C6459/7/18.
- Establishment of United Kingdom quota for sprats. C8192/C8199/C8603/90/18.
- Text and translation of regulation making imports of silicon and parts of watches subject to import licences. C1830/137/18.
- Licence requirement for import of watches and watch movements. C6803/137/18.
- Decree respecting import of wood pulp: effect on imports of sulphite cellulose from Canada. C339/339/18 (file).
- Import of Scottish wool: difficulties of importers to obtain facilities except on barter basis. C7982/90/18.

**Importation: Great Britain.**

- See also COFFEE.
- EGGS: GREAT BRITAIN (REGULATION OF IMPORT).
- FISH: GREAT BRITAIN.
- FOODSTUFFS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- POTATOES: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Regulation of imports of processed milks, butter, &c.: — See FOODSTUFFS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Duty on Spanish oranges: — See FRUIT.
- Various customs duties: — See GREAT BRITAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.
- Regulation of imports of bacon and hams: — See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- International Economic Sanctions (Enabling) Bill: — See SANCTIONS.
- Debts Clearing Offices and Import Restrictions Reprisals Bill: — See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Import market: F.O. memorandum. W1870/18/50.
- Prevention of dumping: P.Os. W4806/W4807/18/50.
- Restrictions: procedure for notifying foreign countries: criticism by Sir R. Sperling. W3371/3371/50.
- Of dairy produce: Argentine enquiry. L1661/1661/405 (file).
- Reports of proposed import quota plan for oranges: Board of Trade denials. A969/969/6 (file).
- Of commodities imported from Brazil: statistics. L334/334/405 (file).
- Processed milks: limitation arrangements: agreement with foreign govts. W3061/105/50.
- See further under FOODSTUFFS: GREAT BRITAIN (PROCESSED MILKS).
- Potatoes and Oats (Restriction of Imports) Bill: Danish request for information. W174/18/50.
- See further under GREAT BRITAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF as regards oats, and POTATOES: GREAT BRITAIN as regards potatoes.
- Quota for Belgian potatoes: proposed increase in return for certain concessions. C4850/64/4.



**Importation: Great Britain (continued).**

Increase in import of carpets from Belgium: P.Q. C8481/8481/4.

Restriction of Danish imports: proposed counter-propaganda in reply to Danish criticism. N535/N1120/N1677/29/15.

Import of compound pig feed: Danish enquiry regarding regulations. W2435/455/50.

Imports of manufactured granite from Finland at low rates: competition with British manufacturer: P.Q. N6653/134/56.

Suggested embargo on German goods in event of Germany's refusal to repay her loans: P.Q. C2456/134/18.

Right of H.M. Govt. to impose import quotas on goods from countries enjoying most favoured nation treatment: position in event of Germany protesting under provisions of Article 10 of Anglo-German Commercial Agreement. C3209/134/18.

Of Hungarian turkeys: proposed increases of duty and introduction quota system.

R5918/R6165/452/21.

Of dead poultry from Yugoslavia via Hungary: — See POULTRY.

Prohibition of import of elm and certain other trees: Japanese protest. F499/499/23.

Import of bicycles from Japan: conversation at D.O.T. with editor of Cycling.

F1173/159/23.

— Of electric batteries, etc., complaint.

F2643/159/23.

Import of electric lamps from Japan: agreement reached: exchange of notes.

F4200/F4405/F4476/F4598.

F5729/F5383/159/23.

Quotas for Japanese textiles: P.Q.: attitude of H.M. Govt. towards imposition of in view of failure of conference between British and Japanese industrialists. F6651/347/23.

Netherlands strawboard imports: P.Q.

W3806/257/29.

Netherlands bulb imports: P.Q.

W3807/257/29.

1934 Soviet quota for timber: Times article.

N495/16/38.

Proposed imposition of quantitative restrictions on imports from countries which discriminate against Great Britain in regard to quotas: case of Turkish trade.

C233/C297/134/18.

**Importation: Great Britain (Colonies, Dominions, etc.).**

See also IMPORTATION: AFRICA.

AFRICA (BRITISH WEST).

AFRICA (TANGANYIKA).

CANADA.

CEYLON.

GUIANA, BRITISH.

INDIA.

IRELAND (FREE STATE).

MALAYA.

MALTA.

Proposed introduction of quotas for Japanese goods as result of breakdown of Anglo-Japanese trade negotiations:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND JAPAN.

Proposed quota system for cotton and rayon goods: views of various Colonies.

F2126/F2340/F2498/F2581/F2729/

F2526/F2727/347/23.

— P.Q.: efficiency of vis-a-vis Tariffs.

F2972/F2999/347/23.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND JAPAN.

**Importation: Great Britain (Colonies, Dominions, etc.) (continued)**

Quotas on Japanese goods: P.Qs. extent of co-operation of Dominions in H.M. Govt's. policy.

F2953/F2973/F3227/F3298/F4332/347/23.

Quota systems for: effect on trade of China: position in regard to most-favoured-nation clauses in Anglo-Chinese treaties: F.O. conversation with Chinese Chargé d'Affaires: views of Colonial Office and D.O.T.

F3277/F3787/F3773/F4249/117/10.

Proposed quotas for Japanese textiles to meet Japanese competition: circular despatch to Colonies. F2948/347/23.

— Enquiry by Italian Govt.

F3456/F3807/F4052/347/23.

— United States Govt. informed of H.M. Govt's. measures. F3093/F3094/347/23.

Restriction on imports of Japanese textiles: P.Q.: measures taken by various Colonies to implement action of H.M. Govt. on breakdown of textile discussions.

F3783/347/23.

Quotas for Japanese goods: enactment of legislation in Somaliland, Malta, and Cyprus.

F4826/347/23.

— Gold Coast, Sierra Leone, Nigeria and Straits Settlements. F5001/347/23.

— West Indies. F5865/347/23.

Jamaica textile quotas: position.

F6612/347/23.

— Ordinance. F4992/347/23.

Mauritius textile quotas for 1935.

F7231/347/23.

St. Lucia: textile quotas: ordinance.

F4991/347/23.

Quotas for Japanese goods: information for Consul-General at Batavia. F4479/347/23.

— Enquiry by Swiss and Czechoslovak Ministers as to quotas allotted to their respective countries: figures.

F4979/F5144/F5316/F4785/F5457/F6485/F7025/347/23.

Enquiry by Netherlands Minister as to method of allotting quotas in different Colonies.

F6257/F6947/F7067/347/23.

— Information for Netherlands Govt.

F6617/347/23.

Quotas for textiles from Japan and other countries in various Colonies for period ending 31st December, 1934. F6948/347/23.

— Effect on British export trade: P.Q.

F6467/347/23.

— List of 1935 quotas. F7139/347/23.

Textile quotas in Colonial Empire: danger of Japan evading by consigning produce from a Japanese dependency: scope of term "Japan" explained to Colonial Office in connexion. F7560/347/23.

**Importation: Greece.**

See also SUGAR: GREECE.

Of yarns from U.K.: regulations. R2556/53/19.

— Discrimination against woollen yarns from U.K. R2470/53/19.

**Importation: Guiana, British.**

Prohibition against imports of fruit and vegetables from Netherlands Guiana: representations by Netherlands Govt.

W2519/2519/29 (file).

**Importation: Hungary.**

Restrictions: decree. R553/553/21.  
— Regulations governing import of raw and concentrated potash fertilisers.

R1536/553/21.  
Restrictions on import of wool. R5379/553/21.  
List of articles which may not be imported except under licence. R6807/553/21.

**Importation: Iceland.**

Law regarding imports and import licences.  
N2075/N2913/N1918/N2253/1628/15.  
Import permits law: regulations under: text.  
N5845/1628/15.  
Licence requirements for import of coffee and sugar: copy of regulation.  
N7074/1628/15.

**Importation: India.**

See also SILVER.  
Excessive rice imports:  
— See CEREALS: INDIA.  
Importation of Japanese cotton goods through Siam: evasion of Indian cotton duties by.  
F344/24/23.  
— Position in regard to silk from China.  
F5366/5366/40.  
P.Q.: measures for issue of certificates in respect of cotton goods from Japan under recent trade agreement. F2652/24/23.  
Prohibition of import of goods other than silver from Persia through land frontiers: protest by Persian Govt. E4946/356/34.  
Prohibition of import of diamonds from Persia: F.O. conversation with Persian Minister.  
E6312/E6313/E6785/E6976/E7034/E7007/356/34.  
— Protest by Persian Govt. E7267/356/34.  
Quota restrictions on Japanese goods: P.Q.: evasion of by shipments via Manchuria and Chinese ports. F4566/347/23.  
Japanese quotas for cotton goods under trade agreement: position in regard to Native States and Cutch.  
F2568/F3814/F2933/F3457/F3074/24/23.  
— Details of imports for January to March onwards: enquiry by India Office.  
F2988/F5668/F5791/F6000/24/23.  
Japanese textile shipments: appeal of Japanese Govt. for relaxation of provisional regulations owing to disorganisation of textile trade as result of Japanese typhoon disaster. F5797/F5892/F6210/24/23.

**Importation: Indies, British West.**

See IMPORTATION: GREAT BRITAIN (COLONIES, DOMINIONS, ETC.).

**Importation: Indies, Netherlands East.**

See also COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: INDIES, NETHERLANDS EAST.  
Establishment of central importers' association: policy of Govt. in regard to control of imports: participation by British interests.  
W9338/W9342/W9345/86/29/W10008/W10073/W10509/90/29.  
Quota system for textiles: P.Q. W1575/86/29.  
— Details. W1810/86/29.  
— Position in regard to importation of sarongs. W3604/86/69.  
Quotas: position in regard to U.K.  
W6518/W7061/90/29.  
— Memorandum by Assistant to Commercial Agent on projected further measures to implement Crisis Import Ordinance, 1933.  
W6914/86/29.  
— Application to various kinds of pottery.  
W7469/W7960/86/29.  
— Imposition of further restrictions: inquiry by H.M.G. W9200/86/29.

**Importation: Indies, Netherlands East (continued).**

Regulations regarding rice. W611/86/29.  
Statistics of Japanese imports into Java and Madura for first four months of 1934.  
W7106/90/29.

**Importation: Indo-China.**

Suspension of obligation that imported jute sacks should bear an indication of their country of origin. C2042/2042/17.  
Import quota for certain classes of cotton goods.  
C4251/2042/17.

**Importation: Iraq.**

Proposed quota for Japanese goods: position in view of Iraqi Govt. declaration of guarantees on joining the League of Nations: F.O. legal minute.  
E5826/748/93.

**Importation: Ireland (Free State).**

Attitude of authorities in Free State towards importation of a Diesel engine from U.K.: representations by Messrs. Belliss and Morcom. T3354/655/384.

**Importation: Italy.**

Additions to list of prohibited imports.  
R557/R5029/R7173/7/22.  
Prohibition on import of certain goods.  
R390/7/22/R2426/92/22/  
R2819/2757/22/  
R2434/7/22/R2755/  
R7421/92/22.  
Restrictions. R5254/7/22.  
Licence tax for importation of certain goods.  
R598/7/22.  
Measures adopted by Govt. to curtail import of certain products from abroad: import licence procedure. R3340/3340/22.  
Institution of quota system.  
R5269/R4745/7/22.  
Quota regulations. R5413/R7243/7/22.  
Temporary import concessions.  
R5409/R6359/7/22.  
Proposed quotas: position of India under Anglo-Italian Commercial Treaty.  
R4502/7/22.  
Of oil seeds from India. R5512/7/22.  
— Prohibition of such imports. R5924/7/22.  
Restrictions on imports of seed-oils, certain semi-manufactured products of copper and sulphate of copper from U.K. and on imports of seed-oils from British India and Ceylon. R6762/92/22.  
Quotas for commodities from U.K., British India and Ceylon. R7127/92/22.  
Quotas on certain commodities from U.K.  
R5041/7/22.  
Canadian quota. R5137/7/22.  
Embargo on importation of South African fruit.  
R1118/62/22.  
New quotas for French products: retaliatory measure: list of products. R399/165/22.  
Japanese silk quota. F2775/347/23.  
Of china clay: quota control: British interests.  
R4778/R4812/R5016/7/22.  
Of cresol, etc.: regulations. R7059/7/22.  
Control by the State Monopolies of imports of cinchona bark, quinine salts and alkaloids.  
R2953/R3429/7/22.  
Restrictions on import of paper for making newspapers. R7187/273/22.  
Restrictions on import of wool. R6015/92/22.  
— Effect on British interest: currency restrictions.  
R6567/R5915/R5933/R5954/R5954/  
R6016/R6540/R6842/R6833/R6837/  
R6760/92/22.



**Importation: Italy (continued).**

Difficulties of Messrs. Crosse and Blackwell in connexion with importation of fish products. R1722/7/22.

Fish import quotas. R4735/7/22.

Negotiations respecting Norwegian imports of fish. R4769/R5503/7/22.

Of fish glue: regulations: quota for U.K., British India and Ceylon.

R5996/R6035/7/22.

Quota for glue. R5002/R5597/7/22.

Quotas for silk tissues and fish glue.

R5499/7/22.

**Importation: Jamaica.**

See IMPORTATION: GREAT BRITAIN (COLONIES, DOMINIONS, ETC.).

**Importation: Latvia.**

See also COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: LATVIA.

FISH: LATVIA.

OIL AND OILFIELDS: LATVIA.

Project for uniting activities of Import and Currency Commissions.

N2654/N2765/N2165/132/59.

Text of law governing control of imports and currency transactions.

N3857/N3623/N3575/N3705/  
N4112/132/59.

Govt. powers to cancel import licences in case of need. N4873/1375/59.

Import restrictions: operation of decree of 31st May, 1934: representations for exemption of goods which were subject of orders placed before 1st June.

N3758/N4370/N4082/132/59.

Extension of quota system.

N2909/N3248/N3269/132/59.

Tax imposed upon importers as necessary condition for obtaining import licences.

N4950/N5189/132/59.

Copy of decree restricting conditions on which firms may import foreign goods and be granted import licences.

N4704/N4875/N4876/132/59.

Licences refused for urgently needed agricultural machinery purchased from Messrs. Ransomes, Sims and Jefferies through their agents in Riga. N5997/N6877/132/59.

Restrictions on grant of licences for import of British goods: preferential treatment of goods from France and Germany with which countries Latvia has clearing arrangements: currency difficulties: representations by H.M.G.: conversations with Latvian Minister in London.

N5361/N5735/N6041/N6177/N5396/  
N5524/N6324/N6395/N6406/N6550/  
N6718/N5394/N6982/N7192/N7206/  
N7039/132/59.

Tendency to favour France and Germany with whom Latvia has clearing arrangements to detriment of Great Britain in matter of import permits.

N4918/132/59/N5737/5/59/  
N7039/132/59.

Effect on import of cocoa beans from British Colonies of reduction in maximum duty on cocoa beans from Venezuela and Ecuador.

N6435/6435/59 (file).

**Importation: Libya.**

Decree regarding importation of mechanical lighters. J599/599/66.

**Importation: Lithuania.**

Import of British goods via foreign ports included in Lithuanian statistics of trade with Great Britain: measures to avoid: Lithuanian proposal regarding issue of certificates of origin. N6445/5/59.

Regulations governing import of sugar: certificate of origin requirements: insistence on 50 per cent. of value of goods being attributable to labour and materials of country of origin: difficulties of Messrs. J. Batt & Co. N7193/5/59.

**Importation: Luxembourg.**

Regulations concerning import licences for agricultural and horticultural products.

C8674/64/4.

**Importation: Madagascar.**

Application of French quota system to imports.

C1886/C1812/10/17.

Of cotton goods: notice to importers.

C8253/10/17.

**Importation: Malaya.**

Quotas for Japanese textiles for Straits Settlements: attitude of Japanese Govt.

F3768/F4047/347/23.

— P.Q. F3809/347/23.

Import of sarongs: note on quota.

F4862/347/23.

**Importation: Malta.**

Prohibition of importation of fresh fruit and live plants from Austria, Hungary and Roumania: Hungarian representations.

R119/119/21 (file).

Prohibition of import of pigs from Bulgaria.

R631/297/7.

**Importation: Mauritius.**

See IMPORTATION: GREAT BRITAIN (COLONIES, DOMINIONS, ETC.).

**Importation: Mexico.**

Meat and animal products: restriction of British imports owing to disease in U.K.: working of regulations:

— See DISEASES OF ANIMALS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Importation: Morocco (French Zone).**

See also LIVESTOCK: MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).

POTATOES: MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).

Restrictive measures tending to curtail treaty rights of British subjects in regard to trade: note by H.M. Consul-General, Rabat.

W4733/4733/28.

Proposed quota system: position under treaties: attitude of H.M. Govt.

W1083/1083/28 (file).

— Proposed quota system for iron and steel.

W8386/1083/28.

Embargo on secondary cereals: application to British subjects: King's Regulation: position regarding British fine flour.

W3896/3896/28 (file).

Duties on cereals: dahirs introduced: protest: restrictions on certain imports: opposition of French claim to liberty in imposing taxes: treaty position.

W7525/W7945/W9593/3896/28.

Prohibition of import of cotton seed: complaint by British interests: position in regard to second-hand sacks to which seeds are adhering. W9162/W9790/1083/28.

Cotton piece goods: details for first half of 1934. W10103/1083/28.

Regulations governing import of honey: difficulties of British firm: certification of Jamaican honey.

W6113/W7479/W7852/W8308/  
W10187/4733/28.

**Importation: Morocco (French Zone) (continued).**

Prohibition of import of native slippers: treaty position: issue of dahir without prior consultation with H.M.G.: application to British subjects on receipt of French request.

W4381/W5338/W5340/W6219/W7602/W7791/1083/28.

— Issue of King's Regulation without request of French authorities.

W8877/W10284/7663/28.

**Importation: Morocco (Spanish Zone).**

Proposed embargo on certain Japanese and other foreign goods (native slippers, etc.): dahir promulgated without prior consent of H.M. Govt.: protest.

W6255/W7241/W7947/W9613/W7791/W8746/W10702/1083/28.

Restrictive measures: prohibitions and customs valuation increases: discriminatory nature of latter measures: treaty position: conflict of British interests with: refusal of right to pay duty in kind.

W8875/W9603/W9675/1083/28/W8373/4202/28.

**Importation: Netherlands.**

See also MEAT and MEAT PRODUCTS: NETHERLANDS.

POTATOES: NETHERLANDS.

FISH: NETHERLANDS.

Application of compulsory clearing law to imports from Germany:

— See CURRENCY.

Crisis Import Act, 1931: Bill to modify.

W257/257/29.

Crisis Import Act, 1933: information for Board of Trade regarding measures under.

W7570/86/29.

Difficulties in connexion with imports from U.K.: P.Q. W9646/257/29.

Quota system: representation regarding U.K. quota: abandonment of most favoured nation principle.

W580/W628/W931/W1215/W1372/W2417/W2419/257/29.

— Effect on U.K. textile trade: representations by British interests.

W1216/W1714/257/29.

— Board of Trade memorandum on treaty position. W627/W1625/257/29.

— Treatment accorded to various countries other than U.K. W2651/W2740/257/29.

Restrictions on U.K. imports: P.Q.

W3151/257/29.

**Importation: Norway.**

See also FISH: NORWAY.

Restriction of imports: appointment of committee. N875/366/30.

Proposed Bill to restrict imports.

N2882/23/30.

Text of law regarding temporary import prohibitions. N4154/23/30.

Regulations concerning importation and denaturing of cosmetics and perfumes containing alcohol. N4443/23/30.

Norwegian desire to introduce quota restrictions in respect of cotton and woollen goods as safeguard against Japanese competition: request to H.M.G. to waive certain rights under Trade Agreement of 1933.

N1853/N2740/366/30.

**Importation: Norway (continued).**

Adoption of quota system for import of cotton textiles and woollen hosiery: proposal deferred.

N2123/N2335/23/30/N3169/N3304/366/30.

Prohibition of import of fats (lard and axunge) except under licence.

N4107/N4462/23/30.

Restriction on importation of foodstuffs for domestic animals: licence requirements.

N3834/23/30.

Prohibition of importation of feathers and down.

N1978/N2198/23/30.

Text resolution prohibiting importation of second-hand motor cars and motor cycles.

N23/23/30.

Restrictions on import of faience and certain rubber footwear: entry of Japanese goods on British quota.

N1780/23/30/N1927/N1983/N2202/N3848/N4152/N5358/N5453/N5533/N5852/N6148/N6127/N6276/N6722/N6726/N6849/23/30.

— Quotas allotted to U.K. N5649/23/30.

Facilities for rubber footwear, faience, feathers and down, despatched by parcel post to be imported without licence.

N2674/23/30.

Fees for licences for importation of rubber footwear, faience and feathers and down.

N4494/23/30.

Japanese proposal to Norwegian Govt. that quota restrictions on rubber footwear and faience should be cancelled and import duty increased. N6346/23/30.

**Importation: Palestine.**

Proposed quota system. E5311/5311/31 (file).

— Position in regard to cotton and artificial silk goods: enquiry by Manchester firm.

F6004/347/23.

Importation of livestock from Turkey: Turkish certificates in respect of cattle not accepted by Palestinian authorities: complaint by Turkish Ambassador in London.

E154/154/44.

Regulations regarding importation of cattle, sheep, etc.: certificates required: position of Hungarian cattle. E4484/4484/31.

**Importation: Persia.**

Quotas for goods of which the importation was previously prohibited: conditions to be observed by importers. E46/E30/30/34.

— Effect on import of motor cars and spare parts. E1137/30/34.

Quotas for French goods: increased: allocation of quotas under Foreign Trade Monopoly Law. E2487/E4645/30/34.

Position in regard to quotas for cotton piece goods: treaty position.

E4843/E5200/30/34.

Import quotas for June, 1934, to June, 1935: summary of. E5205/30/34.

**Importation: Peru.**

Sanitary measures in connexion with jute imports, and against bubonic plague:

— See DISEASES (PLAGUE).

**Importation: Philippine Islands.**

See FRUIT: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

**Importation: Poland.**

Allocation of permits for British imports: six monthly figures. C1189/411/55.

Allocation of British quotas for first four months of 1934. C4495/411/55.



**Importation: Poland (continued).**

Regulations governing importation and transit of certain animals and fish, raw materials and products of animal origin.

C6215/328/55.

**Importation: Portugal.**

See also MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS: PORTUGAL.

FISH: PORTUGAL.

Prohibition of import of chassis, not underslung, for passenger motor buses.

W6532/W6747/617/36.

**Importation: Roumania.**

Import licences: British applications: delays.

R57/57/37 (file).

Regulations.

R6029/R6169/R6237/R6284/R6285/  
R6449/R6531/R7003/  
R6532/r839/37.

Regulations respecting animals and materials which may be carriers of disease.

R1714/R1775/R1984/R1985/R2185/  
R2301/R2526/R2716/R2736/R3820/  
R7005/57/37.

Permits for import of copper sulphate: delay in issue.

R1041/R1651/R2639/R2808/R2451/57/37.

**Importation: St. Lucia.**

See IMPORTATION: GREAT BRITAIN (COLONIES, DOMINIONS, ETC.).

**Importation: Saudi Arabia.**

Import of medicines:

— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS: SAUDI ARABIA.

**Importation: Soviet Union.**

Soviet request to British firm for goods to be invoiced from Belgium: possible object of making Belgian-Soviet Trade balance appear less unfavourable to Belgium.

N4017/4017/38.

**Importation: Spain.**

See also IMPORTATION: CANARY ISLANDS.

Quota arrangements: U.K. share.

W35/35/41 (file)/W335/335/41 (file).

— Difficulties in connexion with consignments of tallow.

W329/W844/W910/W1958/W2911/35/41.

Quota system: decrees regarding working of.

W35/W407/W328/W10630/35/41.

— Memo. by Commercial Counsellor.

W326/35/41.

— Position in connexion with Franco-Spanish commercial treaty: effect on British trade: steps to safeguard position.

W2743/W4666/W2854/W3065/W3349/  
W6028/W6467/W6715/335/41.

— Application of Most Favoured Nation clause: memo. by Commercial Counsellor: question of claiming for U.K. goods same treatment as that accorded to French: representations to Spanish Govt.

W3648/W4490/W5172/335/41.

— Obligation of Spanish Govt. regarding giving of notice to H.M.G. of various restrictions: treaty position.

W6529/W6715/W6912/W7246/  
W8213/35/41.

— Position in regard to India.

W7873/W9000/35/41.

List of quotas assigned to various countries for year 1934. W8352/35/41.

Establishment of charges on import licences.

W9354/W10339/35/41.

Fish quotas: visit of Icelandic delegation to negotiate with Spanish officials.

N2077/2077/15.

**Importation: Spain (continued).**

Quota restrictions on import of codfish: attitude of importers: position of Canadian Newfoundland exporters: possible counter concessions unrelated to fish trade.

W3338/W2756/W2813/W2862/W2874/  
W3051/W3077/W3186/W3201/W3477/  
W3845/W3081/W3877/W3883/W3452/  
W3515/W3531/W4205 etc./35/41/  
W3483/335/41.

— Position in regard to Canada: codfish quota. W3532/335/41/W7341/W7380/  
W8510/35/41.

— Newfoundland codfish: quota arrangements: difficulties. W2876/W3339/35/41. Exhaustion of U.K. dried fish quota.

W4560/335/41.

Norwegian dried cod quota: negotiations.

W6515/W7485/35/41.

Codfish and stockfish quota for 1935: decree.

W8734/35/41.

Details of imports of codfish during 1933.

W8296/35/41.

U.K. quota for certain animal oils: alleged preferential treatment accorded to Norwegian oils. W8333/35/41.

Extension of quota system to cheese: representations by British interests.

W6898/W7993/W8136/W9304/W9353/  
W10206/W10056/W10057/W9984/  
W9787/W9836/W10701/  
W10842/35/41.

— Position in regard to U.K. motor cycles: P.Q. W3825/W7967/W10245/W10527/  
W10629/35/41.

Decree empowering Govt. to allot additional quotas in respect of goods already restricted under quota system: H.M.G. request notification of allotments.

W9925/W10324/35/41.

Spanish import quotas for eggs. W4834/35/41.

— Proposed concession to Union of South Africa for eggs in connexion with U.K. orange question. W2723/W4770/801/41.

Turkish egg quota under commercial agreement. E3606/117/44.

Proposed restrictions on raw wool from South Africa and Australia in connexion with U.K. orange import question.

W3199/W3890/W4770/W9269/801/41.

— Imposition of quotas on wool and woolled sheepskins. W10898/35/41.

**Importation: Sweden.**

Import restrictions on certain classes of cereals and feeding stuffs: decree. N75/75/42.

System of import restrictions as measure for protection of domestic market: to be adopted in event of serious disturbances in foreign exchanges or unfavourable developments in commercial policies of foreign countries. N1672/1672/42 (file).

Regulations for marking of imported goods: British protest.

N2266/N2319/N3182/75/42.

Import of petrol: restrictions: compulsory purchase of wood alcohol by importers.

N2155/2155/42 (file).

**Importation: Switzerland.**

See also COAL: SWITZERLAND.

LIQUOR: SWITZERLAND.

POTATOES: SWITZERLAND.

SILK AND SILK GOODS.

Restrictions, quotas, &c.: notices, decrees, &c. W29/29/43 (file).

— Effect on U.K. trade: deputation from Federation of British Industries and Board of Trade. W1056/29/43.

**Importation: Switzerland (continued).**

Restrictions, quotas, &c. (continued).

— Action by H.M.G.: P.Q. W3680/29/43.  
Honey included in restriction scheme.

W7379/W7519/29/43.

Quotas on imports of sausage casings: position in regard to consignments from China handled by Messrs. Arnhold & Co.

W8402/W10124/29/43.

Marking of eggs: Order in Council.

W2359/29/43.

Imports from Cyprus: statistics for years 1930-33. W4356/1798/43.

Temporary admission of goods for processing and finishing: regulations.

W10403/29/43.

Discrimination against British in favour of German goods in connexion with issue of import licences. W11206/29/43.

**Importation: Syria.**

Possible introduction of a quota system in interests of Syrian trade: position under the mandate. E927/927/89 (file).

Quota system: attitude of H.M.G. if introduced. E6942/5311/31.

Prohibition of import of soya bean, cotton seed and other vegetable oils: decree: protest by British firm regarding consignments already en route. E94/94/89 (file).

— Netherlands Govt. protest. E1400/94/89.

— Danish Govt. protest. E4061/94/89.

**Importation: Transjordan.**

Routes by which goods are to be imported from Saudi Arabia. E744/744/25.

**Importation: Turkey.**

Decrees regarding the withdrawal of certain categories of goods from Customs free of quota restrictions. E125/E524/117/44.

— Discrimination against British goods.

E891/117/44.

Quota system: Turkish Govt.'s treatment of H.M.G. in matter: question of H.M.G. bringing matter before an International Tribunal: F.O. Library memo. (Mr. Orchard) on general question and precedents regarding most-favoured-nation clauses in treaties. E820/E319/117/44.

British quotas: difficulties of Smyrna-Aidin Railway Co. in connexion with.

E597/230/44.

British quotas: precedent in regard to trade with Denmark. E1455/117/44.

List of additional goods which may be imported free of quota restrictions under Franco-Turkish *modus vivendi*. E1248/117/44.

Clearing Agreement with Germany.

E117/117/44.

Treatment of Swiss goods under new Turco-Swiss commercial agreement: lists of goods which may be imported without restrictions. E2922/E4996/117/44.

— Goods from United States.

E4910/117/44.

Quotas for period April-September, 1934, onwards: lists: decrees: modifications.

E1761/E3904/E5176/E5273/E5710/

E7144/E6181/E6515/E6430/

E7306/117/44.

— Decree introducing further restrictions on imports of countries having no clearing agreements with Turkey. E5522/117/44.

Prohibition of import of poisonous gases.

E3134/3134/44.

**Importation: United States.**

Of liquor:

— See LIQUOR: UNITED STATES.

**Importation: United States (continued).**

Anti-dumping legislation: report prepared for Federal Trade Commission. A2495/11/45.

Cement: investigation of dumping charges against cement from U.K.: history of case and removal from list of commodities under suspicion. A8740/11/45.

Regulation of importation of milk, cream and their products: text of bill (H.R. 3829).

A1415/1415/45.

Restrictions on import of wood-cased lead pencils from Japan. F3093/347/23.

**Importation: Uruguay.**

Of potatoes:

— See POTATOES.

Certificates of fumigation in respect of shipments to Uruguay: report of new regulations. A920/920/46 (file).

**Importation: Venezuela.**

Rules governing the importation of telegraph, telephone and wireless apparatus and parts: text. A1461/492/47.

**Importation: Yugoslavia.**

Of U.K. potatoes:

— See POTATOES.

**Import Duties Advisory Committee.**

See GREAT BRITAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

**Impostors.**

See also FRAUD.

WARNINGS.

Assyrian impostors:

— See ASSYRIANS.

**Imprimerie Nationale (Paris).**

Parcels for various institutions in London.

L545/25/405.

Tableau Général de la Navigation Maritime.

L1151/25/405.

**Imprisonment.**

See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT.

**Imran (Tribe).**

See PALESTINE (RAIDS).

**Imray, S. R.**

Repatriation. K1360/1360/299 (file).

**Imrédy, Béla, Dr.**

Personality. R202/202/21.

**Inabata, K.**

Personality. F676/676/23.

**Inayatullah, Khan.**

Personality (Afghanistan). N2299/2299/97.

**Inayatullah, Samii, Khan.**

Appointed Persian Minister at Bagdad.

E328/328/93.

— Personality: credentials. E673/328/93.

**Inca, D.**

Roumanian Under-Secretary of State in Ministry of the Interior. R282/1/37.

Personality. R478/1/37.

**Inca Corporation.**

Interests in Venezuela: affairs of Mr. D. McClelland: activities of organisation.

K356/356/247 (file).

**Ince & Co.**

Information for. L2590/2590/405 (file).

**Incense.**

Monopoly in Italian Somaliland: effect on trade of British Somaliland: Vatican approached.

J565/565/66 (file).

— Note on history of the incense trade.

J1997/565/66.

**Inceri, Ugo.**

Anti-Fascist activities in Italy: sentence.

R1433/162/32.



**Inchcape, Earl of.**

Khedivial Mail Line. J75/75/16.

**Inchcape Memorial Scholarship.**

See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Inckel, J. E.**

Personality. W215/215/29.

**Inclan, R. Guás, Dr.**

See GUÁS INCLAN, R., DR.

**Income Tax.**

See also TAXES AND TAXATION.

Agreements for avoidance of double taxation (shipping profits, &c.):

— See also TREATIES: BELGIUM AND NETHERLANDS.

FINLAND AND GREAT BRITAIN.

FRANCE AND LUXEMBURG.

FRANCE AND UNITED STATES.

GERMANY AND SWITZERLAND.

IRELAND (FREE STATE) AND UNITED STATES.

Position of Diplomatic and Consular Officers regarding payment of:

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE (EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION).

CONSULAR PRIVILEGE (EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION).

Double taxation negotiations with foreign Govts.: P.Q. W1993/1993/50.

Anglo-Brazilian negotiations regarding relief from double taxation of shipping profits: position. A2394/2394/6 (file).

Prospects of Anglo-French negotiations regarding double taxation.

C8141/C3606/C3268/C2568/2525/17.

Proposed Anglo-French agreement for exemption from taxation of profits of air transport undertakings. C2146/2146/17 (file).

Reciprocal exemption from payment of tax of German and British teachers employed under an exchange arrangement.

C2540/2540/18 (file).

Agreement between Great Britain and Greece on subject of double taxation on agency profits.

R356/R3207/R3752/R4857/R5196/R5396/R7253/81/19.

Proposed agreement between Great Britain and Italy for reciprocal exemption of income tax. R436/436/22 (file).

Proposed Anglo-Netherlands double income tax agreement: attitude of H.M.G.

W724/724/29.

Anglo-Netherlands agreement for reciprocal exemption of agency profits: draft: conclusion. W2001/2001/29.

Extension to colonies of agreements for reciprocal exemption of shipping profits from income tax (Netherlands and Norwegian agreements).

W1932/W2312/W4326/W4696/5/29.

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND NETHERLANDS.

Enquiry by Siamese Govt. regarding an Anglo-Siamese arrangement.

F1994/F6977/870/40.

German-Japanese Agreement.

F5171/5171/23 (file).

Proposed U.K.-Spanish agreement for reciprocal exemption of shipping profits.

W2370/2370/41.

**Income Tax (continued).**

U.K.-Swiss agreement for reciprocal exemption of profits arising through agencies: amended Swiss Annex: non-publication in Board of Trade Journal.

W8166/8166/43 (file).

Proposed Anglo-Turkish agreement for reciprocal exemption of shipping profits.

E5400/E6911/813/44.

Irish Free State-Danish agreement regarding reciprocal exemption of shipping profits from income tax. N545/545/15 (file).

Imposition of income tax on Roman Catholic missionaries in British Colonies: letter from Holy See. R1521/1521/22 (file).

Taxation of French companies trading in Ceylon and Mauritius.

C3273/C2400/2400/17 (file).

Double taxation of British subject, Mr. R. Hazell, residing at Danzig, but employed at Gdynia: position under Anglo-Polish Treaty of 1923: Polish refusal to grant exemption. C793/793/55 (file).

**Income Tax: British.**

See also TAXES AND TAXATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Study of administration by United States officials. L4179/4179/405 (file).

Question of Treasury supplying to F.O. a memorandum defining classes of security which are free from income tax in case of persons resident outside U.K.

T7010/517/373.

Liability of individuals not resident in U.K.: general question: views of Inland Revenue: case of Iraqi pensioner living abroad: reliefs allowed. E706/312/93.

Payment of by British residents in Egypt: enquiry. J679/679/16.

General powers for colonies to exempt non-resident shipping concerns: proposed application to U.K. companies and subsequent extension to foreign lines. W5/5/29.

Refusal by Board of Inland Revenue to supply personal income information made in a tax return to United States Govt.

A5774/5774/45 (file).

Returns of British subjects employed at foreign missions in London for purposes of payment of income tax: annual circular to foreign missions in London.

T326/326/373 (file).

Liability of various members of foreign missions in London to payment of: enquiries by Inland Revenue Dept. T3466/517/373.

Reciprocal arrangement between H.M.G. and United States Govt. regarding payment of income tax by native employees of Consular Officers: position prior to years 1933-34. T564/517/373.

Taxation of foreign non-diplomatic representatives in U.K.: inquiry by United States Govt. A9946/A10369/9946/45.

Suggested restriction of passport facilities for persons owing income tax: P.Q.

T2199/1192/378.

Reasons for exemption of Institut Français du Royaume Uni from income tax: facilities not extended to members of staff: information for Netherlands Minister.

C6618/6618/17 (file).

Exemption of Soviet Union Trade Representative from income tax: P.Q.

N1455/713/38.

**Income Tax: British (continued).**

Exemption of Soviet Union Trade Delegation from taxation on trading profits on grounds that no foreign government trading organisation is liable to income tax: information for Persian Minister. N6270/713/38.

Liability of Russian Oil Products, Ltd.: P.Q. N1925/16/38.

Spanish request for certificate to the effect that certain Spanish employees in U.K. pay U.K. income tax and that British firms in Spain that pay Spanish tax on profits are exempt from U.K. income tax.

W6465/W7422/W7783/W9041/W10557/W10916/5678/41.

Activities of Messrs. Pourtier in connexion with purchase abroad of share coupons payable in London: suspected evasion of tax.

K4036/420/250.

Attestation of Income Tax Declaration forms: disinclination of various people concerned to attest at British Consular post: need for supervision to establish ownership: question of Inland Revenue refusing to accept other than Consular attestations.

K4275/420/250.

Consular attestation of income tax relief declarations: difficulties encountered: need for uniformity at posts: position regarding attendance of declarants and production of bonds: fees chargeable. K12979/420/250.

Alleged income tax frauds against British revenue in Hungary.

K420/K2168/420/250.

Alleged fraudulent evasions in Poland: Consular assistance to prevent.

K2065/K7197/K8586/420/250.

Attestation of income tax relief declaration of British subject in Spain: Consular refusal: reasons: misunderstanding of regulations: position. K12469/420/250.

Liability of salaries of officials of High Commission for German Refugees to taxation on transfer of office to London.

C7384/C8155/23/18.

Loss to Treasury as result of non-payment of sums due to Sir R. Waddie Griffith in respect of holding in Britanica Collieries in Bohemia. R2554/2554/12 (file).

Tax arrears of Miss T. Bankhead, an United States citizen: offer of part payment in full settlement: refusal by Board of Inland Revenue. K2096/2096/245 (file).

Assessment made upon Monsieur Bedier, a French citizen, in respect of stipend received for lectures delivered in London.

C714/714/17 (file).

Liability of payment made to Signor Cellini by Bristol University to income tax.

T10700/517/373.

Deductions of income tax from yearly payments in respect of purchase of the Hungaria Restaurant, London: exemption claimed. R1982/1982/21 (file).

Liability of Iraq Petroleum Co. under U.K. law. E2085/194/93.

Liability of pension received by Mr. C. Komierowski, unsalaried Polish Consul at Southampton. T12896/517/373.

Difficulties of L'Oeuvre des Boursiers Armeniens (Fondation Boghos Nubar Pacha) with British income tax authorities: possible relief under Acts in favour of charities. C3925/3925/4 (file).

**Income Tax: British (continued).**

Collection from British subjects in Chile by Bank of London and South America: retention in separate account pending termination of exchange control: remission through Valparaiso Consular accounts in particular case of Mr. W. Nicol.

K2503/2503/209.

Liability of Mrs. Pyne, a British subject employed by the Financial Attaché at the French Embassy, London, to.

T13291/326/373.

**Income Tax: French.**

Reductions of taxation on pay and salaries and income derived from securities: fiscal reform proposals. C3355/14/17.

Copy of decree regarding tax on income from negotiable securities.

C4825/C4889/14/17.

Taxation of United Kingdom companies: position: views of Board of Inland Revenue.

C2568/2525/17.

Taxation of British company operating through an agent in France: case of International Chemical Co. C5330/C5730/2525/17.

Protest by Messrs. R. Tuck & Sons, Ltd., against taxation of subsidiary company in France: question of liability since branch company is incurring losses: position under Anglo-French commercial treaty of 1882.

C3088/C3710/C4490/C5865/C5276/C5724/C8141/2525/17.

**Income Tax: German.**

New Income Tax Law: extra charge on unmarried persons: application to foreigners. C8168/2007/18.

Local income tax: inquiry.

L6048/6048/405 (file).

German claim for income tax from a British firm on royalty paid by Cologne merchants for sales of a patent in Netherlands.

C2450/2450/18.

Claim against British subject in respect of income tax on royalties: facilities for making payment. C6845/393/18.

Liability of British-Thomson Houston Co., Ltd., to income tax on royalties in respect of certain gramophone records: case of licence under certain British patents for a German company to sell records in Germany. C1255/1255/18 (file).

Claim of German authorities against British subject (Mr. A. Vincent): sale of property in Germany to cover: question of compromise. K1230/1230/218 (file).

**Income Tax: Indian.**

Payment of by non-United States employees of United States officials in India.

T517/T3434/T4375/517/373.

**Income Tax: Iraqi.**

Deduction from pensions of British officials: case of Col. Beadon. E184/184/93 (file).

Liability of pensioners resident abroad: Iraqi Govt. circular. E312/312/93 (file).

Position of non-resident British firms under new Income Tax law: double taxation question and position of agents of British companies, banks, &c. E662/662/93 (file).

— Position of aircraft and shipping companies: attitude of Netherlands Govt.

E1031/E3376/E5169/662/93.



**Income Tax: Iraqi (continued).**

Position of banks: demand of Iraqi Govt. for payment of Income Tax on interest on overdrafts: position under the Iraqi Income Tax law.

E3444/E3878/E5715/E6232/662/93.

Dispute between Iraqi Govt. and Iraqi Petroleum Co. regarding exemption of marketing company (Raifidain Oil Co.) from Iraqi Income Tax: matter to be referred to arbitration under Agreement Clause.

E2375/E1259/E4022/194/93.

**Income Tax: Mexican.**

Absentee Tax Law: inclusion of income tax.  
— See TAXES AND TAXATION: MEXICO.

Income Tax Law of 1932: text.

A4907/4907/26.

— Amending decree: text. A5938/4907/26.

**Income Tax: Netherlands.**

Exemption of foreign transport enterprises: law modified. W3149/584/29.

**Income Tax: Norwegian.**

Rates for 1934 and 1935: return of national income in 1933. N4156/N4500/639/30.

**Income Tax: Palestinian.**

Ordinance: proposed inclusion of double income tax provision: position under the Mandate. E2847/2847/31 (file).

**Income Tax: Persian.**

New Income Tax Law: analysis of: effect on British subjects and companies.

E349/349/34 (file).

**Income Tax: Peruvian.**

Income Tax Law: summary of: methods of application. A8251/282/35.

**Income Tax: Siamese.**

Proposed reciprocal arrangement between H.M. Govt. and Siamese Govt. for exemption of tax on shipping profits.

F870/870/40 (file).

Income Tax Act: text. F6276/870/40.

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SIAM.

**Income Tax: Spanish.**

Regulations: enquiry regarding British regulations in connexion with measure to eliminate double taxation: request for certificate to the effect that certain Spanish employees in U.K. pay U.K. Income Tax.

W5678/5678/41 (file).

Liability of British firm who act as agents in U.K. for firm in Spain: case of Bowring, Hardy & Co. W1492/1492/41 (file).

**Income Tax: Soviet Union.**

Regulations governing income tax: summary of decree. N4316/4316/38.

**Income Tax: Turkish.**

Law for taxation of profits: position of Govt. contractors under: opinion of Monsieur Biliotti: views of Board of Trade and Inland Revenue.

E5894/E6303/E6462/E7014/  
E7301/813/44.

— Proposed reciprocal exemption of shipping companies agreement. E6911/813/44.

**Income Tax: United States.**

Reciprocal arrangement between H.M. Govt. and United States Govt. regarding payment of income tax by native employees of Consular officers: position prior to years 1933-34. T564/517/373.

**Income Tax: United States (continued).**

Application to non-diplomatic foreign representatives and staffs: request by United States Govt. for list of British persons in United States. A9946/A10369/9946/45.

Liability of foreign firms and subjects in respect of certain profits made in United States: representations by Liverpool Cotton Association, &c.: situation reports: attitude of H.M. Govt. A5640/5640/45 (file).

— Brief against, prepared by United States commodity exchanges: text.

A8730/5640/45.

Liability of foreign firms, &c., to certain taxation of profits: policy of H.M. Govt. regarding: information for French Govt.

A9708/5640/45.

— Representations to United States Govt.: text of note. A10438/5640/45.

Tax evasion charge against Mr. Andrew Mellon: reports of further intended prosecutions.

A2402/A4217/A7789/A9366/15/45.

United States Revenue Act, 1934: income tax provisions. A4351/11/45.

**Incorporated Federated Associations of Boot and Shoe Manufacturers of Great Britain and Ireland.**

Danish customs tariff. N2124/188/15.

Administration of certain French quotas for import of goods from United Kingdom: copy of quota certificate. C6731/10/17.

**Incorporated Society of Authors, Playwrights and Composers.**

Constitution and objects of.

PI553/PI798/20/150.

Argentine representation: position.

A2504/365/2.

Proposed agreement with Danish Society of Authors. L5547/5547/404 (file).

**Incorporated Society of Musicians.**

Concert of British music at Budapest: arrangements by. P3480/P3634/P3639/2450/150.

**Inculetz, Jean.**

Roumanian Minister of the Interior.

R282/R5481/1/37.

Personality. R848/848/37.

**Indacochea, E., Captain.**

Peruvian Military Mission to Japan.

A1067/1067/35.

**Indecent Literature.**

Banning of book Ulysses (by J. Joyce) in United States:

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

International convention for the suppression of obscene publications, 1923:

— See TREATIES: SOCIAL WELFARE.

Activities of Messrs. T. C. Brand & Co., of Liverpool: United States complaint.

A141/141/45.

Annual reports to League of Nations in respect of British Colonies and Protectorates: arrangements: copies.

W702/W2098/W3210/W4185/W4991/  
W5225/W5737 &c./43/98.

— Summary of reports for 1932-33.

W923/43/98.

Seizure of obscene publications by Police authorities in London. R5349/5349/19 (file).

Suppression in Great Britain of the traffic of obscene photographs through the post: Uruguayan enquiry.

L4148/4148/405 (file).

**Indelli, Mario.**

Italian Minister to Albania.

R5239/67/90/R6184/R5043/318/90.  
 Personality. R5437/R6185/318/90.

**Indemnity.**

Alleged indemnity paid by Imam of Sanaa to Bin Saud:

— See IMAM OF SANAA (RELATIONS WITH BIN SAUD).

Form of indemnity to be signed by recipients of compensation from Honduran Govt., paid through F.O. A5437/233/8.

Form and amount of indemnity bond required by H.M.G. in connexion with case brought by Mr. O. Chinn before the Permanent Court of International Justice: H.M.G. not to be liable in any way for costs of case.

C358/358/4 (file).

**Indemnity: Chinese Boxer.**

Proposed railway loan secured on:

— See LOANS: CHINA.

Grant for repair of ravages of rebellion in Peking Legation library:

— See PEKING: BRITISH LEGATION.

Universities China Committee in connexion with:

— See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Indemnity Fund: names of Chinese Govt. Purchasing Commission in London: enquiry by Bank of Adelaide. F42/42/10.

— Chinese Government Purchasing Commission: reappointment of British members.

F1011/F2008/F2333/42/10.

— Annual report of Commission for 1933.

F3211/42/10.

— Purchase of railway material from Dominions for use in completion of Canton-Hankow Railway. F78/42/10.

— See also RAILWAYS: CHINA.

— Sums transferred to Chinese Govt. Purchasing Commission: receipts.

F125/F245/F711/F1190/F1912/F2591/  
 F4999/F5390/F5827/F5933/  
 F6444/42/10.

Indemnity Fund: Half-yearly reports of Board of Trustees: distribution.

F132/F4491/42/10.

— Interest payment on loans from Fund: copy of contract issued by Board of Trustees. F1116/42/10.

— Loan to China Merchants Steam Navigation Co.: contract signed. F1300/42/10.

Indemnity Fund: proposed grant to Sun Yat Sen University of Canton: pamphlet showing amounts granted to educational institutes in China from Funds.

F4031/F3402/F4643/F5037/F6709/42/10.

— Reported appropriation of sum for construction of National Central Library at Nanking. F6709/42/10.

British share: instalment from Chinese Govt.: schedule of: procedure for payment: payments to Board of Trustees: receipts and contract for interest payment on loans from Fund.

F254/F255/F1001/F1071/F1077/F1385/  
 F1744/F2153/F2152/F1633 etc./42/10.

— Arrears of payments cleared up.

F4670/F5038/F5244/42/10.

— Disposal of July and August instalments.

F7191/42/10.

Italian share: Loan to Chinese Govt. secured on remitted instalments of. F1826/42/10.

— See also LOANS: CHINA.

\*

**Indenbaum, G. S.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**India.**

See also INDIANS.

Reference to expression "Government of India" in official correspondence:

— See CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

Treatment of Indians in East Persia:

— See PERSIA.

Japanese Resident officer in: title of.

E2094/361/34.

Rank of officers required to meet distinguished Afghans passing through India.

N1269/1269/97.

Votes question in connexion with International Telecommunications Conference, Madrid, 1932. W1494/118/50.

Difficulties experienced by Société Belge de Banque regarding sale of sugar factories: alleged victimisation by dishonest Indian merchants: charges against Chief Justice of Lahore. C2240/2420/4 (file).

Jurisdiction in matters of foreign relations, defence, territorial waters or external policy of any kind of Indian States: Govt. of India's contention that such jurisdiction is vested in the British Government as the Paramount Power. T14231/14231/380.

Political situation; alleged efforts of Govt. of India to conciliate Congress movement in order to put down revolutionary movement: article in Soviet Press.

N3129/16/38.

Activities of Hindustan Ghadr Party, an Indian revolutionary society on Pacific Coast of United States: active assistance rendered by Communist International.

N1185/1185/38 (file).

— See also INDIA (PROPAGANDA AND PRESENCE OF INDIANS IN AMERICA).

Indian seditious in Persia: activity of Narain Singh. E6410/6410/34.

Alleged illtreatment of Persians at Cambay.

E3547/3547/34.

Memo. on Indian interests in Iraq.

E7372/190/13.

Indian seditious activity in Japan in connexion with pan Asiatic movement.

F612/612/23 (file).

Indian political meeting at Kobe: report on.

F4446/24/23.

Anti-British activity of Indians in Japan and Japanese in India: effect on Anglo-Japanese relations: anxiety of Govt. of India: proposed measures to counteract: situation reports.

F4022/F6393/F6823/F7550/F7552/  
 F7149/7156/612/23.

Indian seditious in Turkey: letter addressed to Japanese Ambassador in Turkey by Indian revolutionary body: report on activities. E1565/1565/44 (file).

Position in regard to Indianisation of Delhi Foreign Office in event of India attaining Dominion status: F.O. memo.: question of control of cypher telegrams on introduction of Indians into Govt. of India Cypher Bureau. E168/E4219/122/34.

Erroneous views in certain Moslem countries regarding Indian affairs, and need for steps to correct: views on position in Egypt.

P302/12/150.

— Views on position in Iraq. P380/12/150.

— Views on position in Syria. P568/12/150.

Indian affairs: general Press activities abroad.

P12/12/150 (file)/P1460/17/150.



**India (continued).**

Confidential appreciations of Indian affairs issued by India Office: copies for certain of H.M. Missions abroad.

P12/12/150 (file).

— Cessation of supply to Govt. of Newfoundland. P366/12/150.

— Confidential review of Indian situation 1931-33 for circulation: copy.

P865/12/150.

Anti-British propaganda in relation to affairs in India: proposals for establishment of a permanent Indian information organisation at Geneva, to counteract. P26/12/150.

Fortnightly review on Indian affairs: distribution to certain of H.M. Missions abroad: F.O. agreement to. P633/P1301/12/150.

Pamphlet "Some Facts and Figures about Indian Defence 1933-34": distribution of copies to certain H.M. Representatives abroad. P1464/12/150.

Review of current affairs in: supply of information to H.M. Missions abroad: views of H.M. Representative at Vienna.

P2531/12/150.

— Views of H.M. Representative Bangkok.

P2657/12/150.

Monthly confidential appreciations prepared by Govt. of India and periodical reviews prepared by Director of Public Information, Delhi: explanatory F.O. minute regarding distribution, etc. P1702/12/150.

— India Office views on. P2064/12/150.

Information on Indian affairs for the German Press. P182/12/150.

Activities of foreign journalists in India: request to India Office not to forward reports to F.O., being considered not of sufficient interest. P1568/12/150.

Review of current events in India: supply to Batavia Consulate-General direct from India instead of from F.O. P2413/12/150.

Report of the Joint Parliamentary Committee on Indian Constitutional Reform: circulation to H.M. Missions abroad. P3409/12/150.

Joint Committee's Report:

— See also PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

French and Italian Press comments on Indian affairs. P34/34/150 (file).

Book in Polish by Mrs. W. Morgan on relationship between Britain and India.

P1950/P2131/P2132/P2301/12/150.

Supply of publications on, to Warsaw University. P1311/P1566/261/150.

Lectures on India, given in Denmark, by Mr. C. F. Andrews. P1234/231/150.

Article in Swedish Press on Indian situation.

P1460/17/150.

Visit of Greek journalists to: grant of visas to Messrs. Cornaros and Lezos.

P1049/12/150.

Proposed formation of a Hungaro-Indian Society in Budapest. R4236/4236/21 (file).

Anti-British propaganda in Europe by Mr. Subhas Chandra Bose: interview given to Giornale d'Italia: F.O. attitude.

R144/65/22.

Visit of Dewinsky Vala to Italy. R6648/65/22.

Activities of Indian students in Vienna.

R1258/177/3.

Activities of Dr. Agnihotri of the Anglo-Indian Society in Vienna.

R177/177/3 (file).

**India (continued).**

Activities of Indians in Vienna: proposed conference by Hindustan Academical Association.

R3942/R1258/177/3/W4364/2634/50.

Activities of Dr. Bose in Vienna: steps to neutralise. R5654/177/3.

**India (French and French Claims in).**

French possessions in: India Office memo. on post and telegraph offices and civil aviation in. C1720/594/17.

Correspondence regarding French loge at Calicut. C594/594/17 (file).

Claim of French Govt. to exercise sovereignty over Iskitippah Islands and over loge at Masulipatam: French proposal to establish police station in loge at Masulipatam: objections of H.M.G.

C2145/C8469/C8742/594/17.

**India (North-West Frontier).**

See also AFGHANISTAN.

AFGHANISTAN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN AND INDIA.

Attack on militia posts in Zhob district:

— See BALUCHISTAN.

Notes on situation. N69/69/97 (file).

Peshawar Intelligence Bureau summaries.

N180/180/97 (file).

Successful expedition by Kurram militia against Tor Obo Ghilzais in consequence of recent attack on Tochi Scouts. N338/69/97.

Agreement by representatives of Afridis Orakzai tribes declaring certain Kohat outlaws to be their enemies: death of Sultan Mir. N2222/85/97.

Road and other developments in Tirah: future policy of Govt. of India towards Afridis: proposed peaceful penetration of area.

N2223/N2623/69/97.

Reports of expedition against Afridis and Mohmands. N1159/N1160/69/97.

Suleiman Khel affairs: proceedings against.

N598/438/97.

Secret memorandum on emergency arrangements by Governor of North-West Frontier Province. N48/45/97.

Incurion of Upper Mohmands into Gandas: damage. N1271/69/97.

Attack by Tor Obo Ghilzais on Tochi Scouts in neighbourhood of Spinwam.

N297/N1490/N1491/N1904/N3794/N3782/N3976/N4183/N4273/N4274/N4426/N4681/69/97.

Ghilzai situation: reports on.

N1225/N1495/517/97.

Position regarding imposition of Tirni rates on Ghilzais: information for Afghan Govt.

N245/245/97.

Alleged attack on Ghilzais in Afghan territory by Indian troops and aircraft.

N1491/N1561/N1718/69/97.

Afghan intrigue with British tribesmen.

N2427/N2660/N1996/88/97.

Afghan intrigue with British tribesmen: summoning of Afridis under Said Almer and Abdul Baqi to Jalalabad.

N88/N1273/88/97.

Afghan relations with British tribes: record of meeting between Sir R. Maconachie, Major Johnson, Afghan Prime Minister and Afghan Foreign Minister.

N5355/88/97.

**India (North-West Frontier) (continued).**

Afghan interference with British tribesmen: summoning of Mahsuds and Wazirs to Kabul.

N3775/N3974/N4270/N4417/N4551/  
N4790/N4858/N4887/N5713/  
N5714/88/97.

Afghan interference with British Indian tribes: education of Mahsud boys at Kabul.

N4691/88/97.

Education of Mahsud boys at Kabul: protest by H.M. Govt.

N5091/N5169/N5236/N5312/N5354/  
N5708/N5946/88/97.

Afghan intrigues with British tribesmen and alleged unfriendliness on part of British political officers: conversation between Sir R. Maconachie and Afghan Foreign Minister. N4803/69/97.

Position of Ghilzai Powindahs: their attitude towards Afghan Govt. N4178/517/97.

— Control of Ghilzais: measures to restrain them from organising opposition to Afghan Govt.: application of legal enactments.

N4179/517/97.

Flag march in Gandab Valley by Nowshera Brigade.

N690/N670/N932/N936/N1802/69/97.

— Postponed. N2023/69/97.

Proposed flag march up Gandab Road by British military columns: postponed in favour of single day reconnaissances by armoured cars.

N6152/N6474/N6555/69/97.

Situation: co-ordination of information: India Office proposal. N1434/69/97.

Reorganised intelligence organisation: details.

N1411/180/97.

Survey of frontier by Royal Air Force aircraft. N1236/44/97.

Kurram-Khost Commission: activities: correspondence between Kabul and various authorities in India: proposed agreement by means of exchange of notes.

N243/N513/N3078/N3597/N4639/69/97.

— Registration of notes with League of Nations: position under Article 18 of Covenant: Afghan objections.

N6688/69/97.

Kurram-Afghan border offences.

N5931/N5951/N7180/69/97.

Murder of two Malli Khel Turis in Kurram.

N6556/N6887/69/97.

Attack on natives in Kurram Agency by Isa Khel Ghilzais: murder of two Shias.

N6888/69/97.

Kurram-Afghan Border Commission: appointment of Sadaqatmaab Mohamed Karim Khan as Afghan Commissioner.

N5014/N5098/69/97.

Settlement of frontier disputes by Joint Commissions: rates of compensation to be paid.

N6451/N7172/69/97.

Khost border situation: measures to clear: position in relation to Afghan Govt.

N691/N886/N889/N1068/N1097/  
N918/69/97.

Notes on control of frontier tribes.

N2018/69/97.

Attack on Musa Khel Ahmadzai Kuchis.

N1504/69/97.

Eviction of Gurbaz tribesmen from North Waziristan. N3220/69/97.

Anti-Soviet propaganda: report on.

N70/70/97.

**India (North-West Frontier) (continued).**

Scheme of anti-Communist propaganda: decision of Govt. of India not to make any further financial contributions.

N3599/70/97.

Arrest at Shewa of three Gian Khel Zadran with rifles in their possession: confiscation of rifles. N92/N244/N1235/92/97.

Tribal allowances. N2133/517/97.

Visa facilities for Kurram pilgrims to Mazar-i-Sharif. N2101/517/97.

General situation: appreciation by Sir R. Maconachie: possibility of war in spring.

N936/69/97.

Proposed creation of an office bearing designation "President of the Commission for settlement of frontier disputes."

N92/92/97.

Complaint by Khan of Khar against British frontier policy. N2218/69/97.

Issue of rahdars by Chitral authorities to travellers to Afghanistan. N2090/N3215/517/97.

Situation in Waziristan: action against Madda Khel: movements of Lewanai Fakir (Puk) "The unknown."

N834/N835/N918/N887/N1097/N1206/  
N1240/N1243/N1098/N1099/N1108/  
N1171/N1209/N1435/N1450/N1451/  
N1607/N1623/N1573/N1700/N1961/  
N1995/N2219/N2272/N2424/N2482/  
N2483/N2495/N3108/N3502/69/97/  
(file).

— Activities of unknown individual: probable attack on Khost.

N682/N1068/N1105/N1243/N918/N1501/  
N1522/N1412/N1700/N1714/69/97.

Situation in Madda Khel country: proposed release of hostages held by Govt. of India.

N4575/N4680/N4898/69/97.

Alleged raids by Wazirs into Khost.

N4418/N4419/N5317/N5318/N5922/69/97.

Raid by Wazir tribesmen in the vicinity of Qadam. N1803/69/97.

Rioting in Peshawar by Musa Khel Mohmands: attack on police station. N2693/69/97.

Inter tribal disputes: Makhranai hills case.

N2695/N2800/N4182/N4216/69/97.

Shooting of Mohamed Afzal nephew of Said Mir Qasim of Kurram Agency, by Afghan sepoy: setting up of commission of investigation: scope.

N2747/N2650/N2695/N3144/N3246/  
N3085/N3017/N3144/N4269/N4424/  
N4425/N6450/69/97.

Raid by certain Kabul Khel Wazirs on Ghilzai flocks grazing near Qadam in Khost.

N2711/69/97.

Control over sources of supply of tribal armaments: sale prices of rifles.

N93/93/97 (file).

Sources of supply of arms to British tribesmen: position of Afghanistan.

N2464/N2767/N2937/N3153/N3565/  
N3706/94/97.

Measures to control British tribes on frontier in event of disturbances in Afghanistan.

N2191/N2751/N2865/N2659/N2739/  
N3256/69/97.

Presence of pro-Amanulla agent in Ambahar Khel. N2936/45/97.

Presence of pro-Amanulla agents in Ambahar Khel, etc.: action taken by authorities at Karachi.

N898/45/97/N1105/N1714/N2936/  
N4271/N5039/N5316/N5703/N5704/  
N5706/N5945/69/97.



**India (North-West Frontier) (continued).**

Rumoured appearance of a Malang at Dalta Khel who claims to be son of King Amanullah. N5707/69/97.

Attack by Zilli Khel Wazirs on South Waziristan scouts.

N3231/N3278/N3279/N3510/N3688/

N4181/N4789/69/97.

Attack by Shinwaris of Bajaur on Sarkarri.

N3776/69/97.

Activities of Fakir of Alingar: engagement with British line levy and tribal pickets.

N4657/N5906/N6257/69/97.

Raid by Khojal Khel Wazirs near Darsamand.

N5928/69/97.

Attack by Saidgis and Tannes tribes on British force acting as escort to Resident in Waziristan and Political agent: proposed operations against Saidgis by British military forces with R.A.F. co-operation.

N6151/N6541/N6554/N6564/N6566/

N6567/6599/N6600/N6908/7178/69/97.

Reserve Khassadar Force employed on Ladha-Wana road: notes on. N6255/69/97.

Attack by Wattizais on Chinarak.

N6189/69/97.

Attempt of Afghan soldier stationed at Shamsa-Kandao to steal a goat belonging to British tribesman: shots fired by Mir Akbar of Khargali. N6285/69/97.

Detention of Said Gul by Afghan authorities and shooting of Awal Shah by Afghan soldier near Paindi Khakh Afghan Post.

N6254/69/97.

Instructions regarding control of British military operations including employment of Air Forces: copy of "Blue Book" issued by Govt. of India. N6595/69/97.

Practicability of H.M.G. increasing control in Bajaur: proposed military action.

N6512/97/97.

Friction on Chitral-Afghan frontier: raids on Arandu by refugees on Afghan side of border. N6759/N7177/1275/97.

Kidnapping of child Muzammam Marjan by Baz Mohamed in Peshawar district.

N7003/69/97.

**India (Propaganda and Presence of Indians in America, North and South).**

Seditious activities and movements of British Indians in America. A36/36/51 (file).

Activities of Indian students in California.

A2914/36/51.

Seditious activities of Indians in United States: attitude of United States Govt. to, and record of Anglo-United States negotiations regarding, from 1914 (F.O. memo).

A2240/36/51.

Ghadr Party: Indian revolutionary society on Pacific Coast of United States: active assistance rendered by Communist International: question of H.M. Govt. making representations to United States and Soviet Govts. N1185/1185/38 (file).

Attempt of Members of Ghadr party to enter California: British co-operation with United States authorities regarding.

A7371/36/51.

Activities of Ghadr party at Rosario (Argentina). A9462/36/51.

Revised list of Indian extremists in United States, Canada, Mexico, Panama, Brazil and Argentina: copies for distribution.

Ar330/A3670/A3709/36/51.

**India: Administration.**

Viceroy:

— See INDIA: VICEROY OF.

**India: Constitution.**

Text. L884/531/405.

Constitutional developments: views of Afghan Govt. N2871/N2731/94/97.

**India: Customs Administration.**

Scheme for land frontier customs régime: treaty position. W2580/2580/50 (file).

— See also INDIA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Proposal to impose land customs régime on Afghan frontier. N2187/42/97.

**India: Customs Tariff.**

Duty remitted or refunded in respect of goods in transit to Afghanistan: particulars for 1933. N1503/42/97.

Treatment of goods imported by Afghan Govt.: examples of Form "A" and Form "B" treatment. N4002/4002/97.

Decrease in Khyber Pass tolls since introduction of trading company in Afghanistan, styled Shirkat-i-Ashami. N5087/4002/97.

Treatment of goods consigned to Afghanistan: declaration by Afghan Consul at Karachi that goods cleared from Karachi Port Trust under Consulate's certificate are intended for purpose of public services of Afghanistan. N6601/4002/97.

Tariff on diamonds from Persia: enquiry.

E4320/E7255/356/34.

Duties on cotton piece goods: position in relation to Netherlands claims regarding interpretation of Anglo-Netherlands treaty of 1824. W1487/198/29.

Duties on Japanese cotton goods: evasion of by importation through Siam: position in regard to silk from China via Burma.

F344/24/23/F5366/5366/40.

— Evasion of on Japanese silk consignments through land frontiers of Persia.

E2255/47/34.

Effect of new tariff on Chinese silk exports: protest by Chinese Govt.

F1785/F2043/F2157/117/10.

— F.O. conversation with Chinese Chargé d'Affaires. F3898/117/10.

— Attitude of Govt. of India.

F4912/F6878/117/10.

Duties on cotton yarn: P.Q.: representations made to Govt. of India on behalf of Lancashire prior to introduction of: alleged vote against by Select Committee of Indian Legislative Assembly.

F1792/24/23.

Proposed substitution of consumption tax for customs duty on Empire cotton.

F2842/24/23.

Duties on Iraqi dates: request of Iraqi Govt. for reduction of. E5185/748/93.

Increased duty on Roumanian gas oil: Roumanian representations.

R1387/1387/37 (file).

Customs duties on land frontiers: difficulties arising from import of silver from Persia by non-application of Indian tariffs on land frontier: effect on Imperial Bank of Persia: attitude of Govt. of India.

E356/356/34 (file).

Customs duties on land frontiers: position in regard to import of silver from Persia: Persian Govt.'s protests: F.O. conversations with Persian Chargé d'Affaires.

E3416/E3381/E6787/356/34.

— Attitude of Persian National Bank.

E4709/940/34.

**India: Foreign Relations.**

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS under AFGHANISTAN.

**India: Foreign Relations: Italy.**

Appointment of Italian "special commissioner" to India. R2583/2583/22 (file).

**\* India: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

Alleged Soviet preparations for invasion of India: *Gazzetta del Popolo* article: *Izvestiya* comments. N4329/16/38.

**India: High Commissioner in London.**

Messages from Buenos Aires for. A8178/8178/2 (file).

**India: Laws and Decrees.**

Acts of the Indian Legislature for year 1932, for Italian Govt. L1756/74/405.

**India: Viceroy of.**

Police protection during journey through Greece and Italy and stay in France. W4557/4557/50.

**India (Motor Vessel).**

Breach of regulations for prevention of collisions at sea. N2487/2487/15 (file).

**India and Communism (Book).**

Presentation of copy by Govt. of India to Governor General of Netherlands East Indies. W122/88/29.

**Indian Association of America.**

Christmas and New Year greetings to The King and Queen. T14199/105/379.

**Indian Association of Tanganyika Territory.**

Railway rates and finance in East Africa. W10827/83/98.

**Indians.**

See also INDIA.

Indian moneylenders (chettiers) in Indo-China: expulsion:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: INDO-CHINA.

Entering China:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: CHINA.

In Panama:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: PANAMA.

Position of in Portuguese East Africa:

— See ALIENS: AFRICA: PORTUGUESE EAST.

Relief of distressed British Indians abroad:

— See also DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Difficulties of Indian student (G. C. Dutta) in Germany owing to non payment of scholarship grant. K474/474/218.

Proposed measures to restrict return of pauper emigrants to India from certain British Colonies and from Surinam.

K3996/3996/250 (file).

Association for advancement of Scientific and Industrial Education of Indians: details.

K474/474/218 (file).

Position of Indian students in Germany: enquiry by Govt. of India as to treatment.

C396/396/18 (file).

Case of British Indian requesting assistance in obtaining employment in Germany.

T1582/1582/378.

Visit of Indian Women students to Italy.

R3611/65/22.

Passports issued to Indians at Rosario, Argentina from August, 1930, to August, 1934: list. A9259/36/51.

Treatment of Indian emigrants in Argentina.

A4339/567/2

**Indians (continued).**

Alleged unjust treatment and imprisonment of certain Indian labourers in Siam: frequency of such complaints.

K2936/2936/240 (file).

Entering Siam:

— See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: SIAM.

**Indians: American.**

Information required by Mr. Regan from the Soviet authorities regarding the origin of American Indians. L2460/2460/405 (file).

**Indians: British West.**

See also REPATRIATION: BRITISH SUBJECTS (INDIANS, BRITISH WEST).

Conference of Montserratians at New York, August, 1934: details. A6518/6518/45.

Position of unemployed and destitute British West Indians in Panama: repatriation scheme: views of West Indian Governors: position of illegitimate children: issue of travel documents for: need for prior reference to Colonial Govt. concerned: attitude of Govt. of Panama and United States Canal Zone authorities. A96/96/32 (file).

Repatriation from Panama: United States appropriation for repatriation of aliens employed on undertakings in Canal zone: working of fund and use made of.

A4125/A4599/A7201/A7202/A9722/96/32.

— Repatriation scheme in Panama: views of Govt. of the Bahamas: observations on.

A96/A5527/96/32.

— Views of Govt. of Barbados: observations on. A353/96/32.

— Views of Govt. of Jamaica: observations on.

A353/A354/A1694/A2376/A3191/A8034/96/32.

— Application to natives of British Guiana: views of Govt. of British Guiana.

A912/96/32.

— Approval of Govt. of Trinidad.

A2995/96/32.

Position of British West Indians in Cuba: effects of anti-foreign labour legislation on: views of Govts. of Jamaica, Bahamas, Leeward Islands, Trinidad, and Windward Islands.

A2119/A2031/A2652/A6473/A6998/211/14.

— Report by Cuban Minister of Labour: views on. A6831/A8609/211/14.

Position in Santo Domingo in sugar industry: Haytian imported labour competition: review of situation and proposals for improved facilities for recruitment and embarkation in British West Indian islands.

A3515/A4476/A6619/3515/20.

Appreciation of services of H.M. Consulate-General at New York, by local British West Indians. K1634/1634/245.

— Details of West Indian Colonies in United States: contact with Consular posts.

K3802/1634/245.

Position in Hayti: question of repatriation of those destitute. K8153/8153/220.

Penetration into Abyssinia: Jamaican regulations for deposit prior to grant of travel facilities: desirability of extension of practice to other West Indians.

K6981/6981/201 (file).

Position in Costa Rica: restrictions on immigration. A4039/96/32.



**Indian Statistical Institute.**

Exchange of publications with foreign institutions. L328/328/405 (file).

**India Office.**

Egyptian publications. L7473/410/405.  
Safe custody of secret documents supplied to F.O. L2800/2800/405 (file).  
Moso ideographs. L970/L323/323/403 (file).  
Visit of Mr. Deguchi to study Buddhist Sanskrit documents. L2246/2246/405 (file).

**Indies: British West.**

See also GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS: CUSTOMS TARIFFS.  
INDIANS: BRITISH WEST.  
Development scheme: United States and British interest in: views on possibilities.  
A3924/A4169/256/45.  
— See also SHIPPING (STEAMSHIP SERVICES).  
Bahamas: measures for eradication of sand fly pest: visit of expert from United States Bureau of Entomology to assist: facilities.  
A5841/5841/45.  
Bahamas: copies of Laws and Decrees for Belgian Govt.  
L3953/L4451/L5543/371/405.

**Indies: Netherlands East.**

See also NEW GUINEA.  
Hadramaut Arab affairs in Java:  
— See HADRAMAUT.  
General situation: speech by Governor-General.  
W6215/88/29.  
Alleged Anglo-Netherlands agreement by which British Navy would protect Indies in return for commercial concessions there (report in Japanese vernacular press).  
W6665/W7392/88/29/W8090/5236/29/W6893/6893/29.  
Exchange of information between military authorities in Singapore and Java: visit of General Officer Commanding Troops in Malaya to Java: F.O. minutes on position in relation to Japan.  
W6893/6893/29 (file).  
Java Bode article comparing defence position of colony in 1811 with that in 1934.  
W5236/5236/29.  
Foreign capital invested in Netherlands East Indies: report. W7739/88/29.  
Japanese activities on coasts: investigation by Netherlands gunboat Soemba.  
W90/90/29.  
Japanese penetration: views of Dr. Ranneft.  
W6334/90/29.  
Situation (Malaya Command Intelligence Notes). F601/601/61 (file).  
Japanese designs on: denial by Japanese M.F.A. F2795/1246/23.  
— Reports on Japanese activity.  
F5815/3249/23/F6136/601/61.  
Japanese propaganda in: activity of Japanese journalist: action by N.E.J. authorities against. F6763/F6762/652/23.  
— Conversation between Mr. Koshida and Consul Larkins at Batavia. F7370/652/23.  
— See also PROPAGANDA: JAPANESE.  
Visits to Japan by parties of Indonesian journalists. W1800/W1804/90/29.  
Naval areas: translation of decree.  
W9340/49/29.  
— Admiralty inquiry concerning maintenance of order and safety in waters: draft law. W10479/88/29.  
Naval areas in waters adjacent to Tarakan and Balikpapan: decree. W5033/49/29.

**Indies: Netherlands East (continued).**

Economic situation: notes on principal economic events during 1933.

W467/88/29.  
— Memorandum by Commercial Secretary on situation in August, 1934. W8247/88/29.  
Economic and trade policy: debate in People's Council. W2940/88/29.  
— Discussion by 1935 Budget Committee of Industrialisation: report to Volksraad.  
W7571/86/29.  
Regulation of industry and trades ordinance: translation. W9346/86/29/W10477/9/29.  
Information regarding financial and economic situation: bibliography. W10476/88/29.  
Political situation: review of affairs during 1933. W576/88/29.  
Formation of Fascist organisation Nieuwe Indische Beweging. W10878/88/29.  
Native political situation during 1934: memorandum by H.M. Consul General, Batavia.  
W11220/88/29.  
Revolutionary movement: action taken by Govt.: official communiqué: arrest of members of Pendidikan Nasional Indonesia.  
W2944/W3426/W10881/88/29.

**Indies: Netherlands East: Administration.**

Conference of heads of provincial administration in outer provinces: report on.  
W88/88/29.  
Tour by Governor General: acting arrangements. W9207/88/29.

**Indies: Netherlands East: Chambers and Elections.**

People's Council: 17th session: report on.  
W6215/W9339/88/29.

**Indies: Netherlands East: Customs Tariff.**

Increase: date of entry into force.  
W932/88/29.  
Duties on fashion journals. W1440/88/29.  
Treatment of mercerised cotton tissues.  
W5887/88/29/W7261/86/29.  
Tariff Act amendments. W6017/86/29.  
Measures to assist industry: Bill to modify tariff law. W6915/86/29.  
Exemption for chemicals used for surgical dressings. W9385/86/29.

**Indies: Netherlands East: Finances.**

Situation: budget figures: Treasury views: gold standard aspect.  
W514/W1491/W2029/W4639/W4839/W5524 etc./88/29.  
Budget: copies.  
W1573/W1341/W1966/W11212/W11222/88/29.  
Financial position. F7266/601/61.  
Naval estimates for 1935: reply of Govt. to observations of People's Council.

W7719/49/29.  
War Department budget for 1935: reply of Govt. of observations of People's Council.  
W8090/5236/29.  
Surpluses from revenues during years 1831 to 1877, paid into Netherlands Treasury: agitation for restitution. W8093/88/29.

**Indies: Netherlands West.**

See CURACAO.

**Indo-China, French.**

Sino-Annamese commercial treaty:  
— See TREATIES: CHINA AND FRANCE.  
Position of British Indian Chettiers (Bankers):  
— See BANKS AND BANKING: INDO-CHINA (FRENCH).  
Holt Hallet Report: enquiry by Miss Lawn.  
L1573/1573/402.

**Indo-China, French (continued).**

Situation (Malaya Command Intelligence Notes). F601/601/61.

Economic crisis: allegation that country has been sacrificed to various interests in France: summary of publication by President of Colonial Council entitled "Note on evolution of crisis in Indo-China."

C7017/1105/17.

General situation. C4794/1105/17.

Intention of French Govt. to place certain territory within Empire of Annam under French sovereignty: text of certain clauses of project: protests. C5894/1105/17.

General situation in Annam: growth of revolutionary spirit: activities of Communists.

C6206/1105/17.

History of Annam by Maitre Tavernier.

L932/L1419/73/405.

**Indo-China, French: Administration.**

Appointment of Monsieur R. Robin as Governor General: policy.

C1412/C4864/C5798/1105/17.

Appointment of Monsieur M. F. Graffeul as Acting Governor General. C515/1105/17.

Post of Governor: appointment of M. P. Pages as successor to M. J. Krautheimer.

C3020/C4222/1105/17.

**Indo-China, French: Customs Tariff.**

Treatment of British goods as result of denunciations of Franco-British trade agreement.

C3599/10/17.

Abolition of 15 per cent. surtax on United Kingdom goods.

C118/C3609/C5797/10/17.

**Indo-China, French: Royal Families.**

Marriage of Bao Dai, Emperor of Annam, to a French citizen not of Royal birth: religious difficulties. C2604/1105/17.

**Indo-European Telegraph Department.**

Graves in Persia of former members of.

K3999/3999/234 (file).

**Indo Maru, s.s.**

Loss of War Office supplies shipped on.

K13402/13402/223.

**Indra, E. K.**

Illicit drug traffic. F6752/586/87.

**Indrebo, Adolf.**

Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.

**Industrial Christian Fellowship.**

Resolution regarding arms industry.

W9232/66/95.

**\* Industrial Welfare Society.**

Visit of Dr. Hizamettin Ali to U.K. to study industrial methods, &c. E6861/264/44.

**Infante, Adolfo, Lieut.-Col.**

Rates. T456/175/373.

**\* Information.**

See also PUBLICATION.

EVIDENCE.

TELEGRAMS (REPETITION OF).

OFFICIAL SECRETS.

INTELLIGENCE.

ADVICE.

NEWS.

CORRESPONDENCE (COMMUNICATION OF COPIES AND INFORMATION).

Supply of politico-economic information to F.O. by H.M. Missions and Consulates abroad:

— See FOREIGN OFFICE.

Supply of news by telephone to U.K. Press, by H.M. Consular Officers abroad:

— See PUBLICATION.

**Information (continued).**

Furnishing of advance copies of passenger lists by shipping companies to enable British Library, New York, to ascertain the imminent arrival of any distinguished British subjects. P676/P1291/676/150.

Information received from Soviet Union in official despatches: need for care in avoiding mention of sources of information if such news is communicated to Press.

P338/101/150.

Request by French journalist for information regarding opening of House of Commons.

P55/55/150.

Home Office attitude regarding use of police for private enquiries regarding whereabouts of British subjects on behalf of foreign-born relatives.

K589/589/218/K4025/4025/218.

Supply of information to Persian authorities regarding two Indian Political Department Officers appointed to service in Consular capacities in Persia. K4856/5/234.

Expenditure of Consular Officers in obtaining status reports on behalf of U.K. firms: procedure for accounting.

K12882/12882/250.

Procuring of information regarding Mgr. Touna by F.O. for Colonial Office in connexion with incumbency of Archbishopric of Malta.

K13127/13127/244.

Refusal of Public Trustee to divulge to F.O. details of British subject's expectations from an estate, following enquiry in connexion with repatriation debt.

K8783/8783/299 (file).

Supply of reports on local political conditions, by H.M. Missions in South and Central America, to Commander-in-Chief, America and West Indies Naval Station: reminder to F.O. by Admiralty. A432/432/51.

— Inclusion of reports from Bolivia.

A9596/41/51.

Application by Children's Aid Society for information regarding British subject in China: F.O. investigations in special circumstances of case. K13965/13965/210.

Enquiry by Brazilian Ambassador as to standing of certain British firms: supply of information by Dept. of Overseas Trade.

A804/A989/804/6.

Claim of a United States company against the United States Govt.: question of supply of information to company, to assist claim, by H.M. Govt.: F.O. decision.

A1528/1528/45 (file).

Supply to United States Govt. of information, and copies of documents concerning, detention of vessels during the War: enquiry regarding detention of steamship Segurana: record of extent of information supplied in the past in such cases, for future guidance. A1176/1176/45 (file).

Request by United States Govt. for certified copies of documents in case of F. Handley Page v. H.M. Govt.: procedure.

A5777/5777/45 (file).

Refusal by Board of Inland Revenue to supply information regarding income, made in a tax return, to United States Govt.

A5774/5774/45 (file).

Case of Mr. F. W. Frith: bigamy: information required by true and bigamous wives: policy as regards F.O. and Consular Officers disclosing information in their possession. K12996/12996/245.



Attitude of F.O. regarding conveying by Consular Officer of information to wife of husband's bigamy. K8268/8268/206.

Assistance for Mrs. Sagredo (Greek national, British born), to ascertain whether her husband has committed bigamy.

L5912/5912/405 (file).

For Swedish Govt. respecting protection of civil population in U.K. during air raids: refused. L2455/1488/405.

Refusal of Committee of Imperial Defence to furnish Danish Govt. with information respecting protection of the public against chemical warfare, bombs, &c.

L1047/306/405.

Request by a German for information relating to restitution deliveries: applicant advised to refer to his own Govt.

L2700/2700/405 (file).

Unhelpful attitude of Office of Works in connexion with supply of information to Dr. Dickmann. L7486/7486/405 (file).

For Greek Govt. relating to storage and testing of gunpowders in U.K.: refused.

L6399/5551/405.

Inquiry by Selfridge & Co. regarding character and status of the Moslems of Algeria: F.O. unable to make pronouncement: information concerning books of reference.

C8829/54/17.

Proposed exchange of information between Great Britain and Germany on progress of commercial negotiations with foreign countries: difficulties of Commercial Counsellor at Berlin. C8350/90/18.

Difficulties experienced by a British subject in obtaining historical data relating to Admirals Blake and Van Tromp.

C1725/1725/18 (file).

French desire for exchange of views with H.M.G. on Dr. Schacht's proposals for moratorium for Germany.

C6018/C6261/1/18.

Cases in which F.O. refused information on grounds of labour involved.

L1553/L2023/852/405.

Supply by H.M. Consul-General, Barcelona, to local police authorities of information from suspect lists. T9276/219/378.

Home Office unable to furnish police record to United States authorities in case of Mr. P. Charnetznik. T5249/580/378.

Supply by British consular officers in China of information for use of League of Nations regarding situation of Russian women in certain towns in China.

W10263/43/98.

Financial and economic information received from H.M. representatives abroad: Treasury proposals for better use and circulation. W7986/293/50.

Exchange between British Military Authorities at Singapore and Dutch Military Authorities in Java: position.

W6893/6893/29 (file).

Repetition of telegrams, received in F.O. on certain subjects, to Geneva Consulate for information of members of League of Nations: extent of practice and procedure.

A3236/4/51.

Recovery of expenditure on status reports: O.T. circular of April 9th.

W3571/3570/50.

## Information (continued).

Revelation of contents of jurists report on Memel to Lithuanian Govt.: question whether leakage should be investigated.

N6572/96/59.

Leakage of information regarding confidential conversation between Commercial Secretary, Helsingfors, and Governor of Bank of Finland on Finnish aircraft orders: responsibility of Air Ministry for disclosure.

N5307/5307/56 (file).

Disappearance of jacket and minutes thereon covering Berlin despatch of 13th June, 1934, from Sir Eric Phipps reporting his visit to General Göring's shooting box.

C3911/3911/18.

Alleged divulgence to United States Govt. of British official information by the Irish Free State Minister at Washington: F.O. proposal that Irish Free State Govt. be omitted from distribution of confidential information in certain cases: views of Dominions Office.

A1142/A463/A2642/29/14.

## Information and Travel Bureau of Austrian Federal Railway.

Employment of Austrian citizens in U.K. by.

T13985/13985/378.

## Ingalls, Laura, Miss.

Flight from United States to Argentina, and return: facilities. A648/648/45 (file).

## Ingarfield, B. G.

Failure to maintain wife in Egypt.

K12649/12649/216 (file).

## Ingenbleek, J.

Belgian Minister without portfolio.

C3628/C3771/12/4.

## Ingenio San Luis C. por A.

Sugar estate in Santo Domingo: lawsuit of Bank of Nova Scotia against, and counter claim: intervention of H.M.G. A209/209/20 (file).

## Ingenohl, Admiral von.

Death: return of G.C.V.O. insignia.

T620/620/372 (file).

## Ingh, J. A. Van.

Birth certificate. L1862/20/409.

## Ingliss, D. G. (Pro-Consul).

In charge (Bucharest). K5723/3461/237.

— Acting allowance.

K12397/12397/237 (file).

Leave. K7765/7765/237 (file).

British naturalisation.

T6162/T7711/T8243/T8837/781/378.

## Inglis, A. and J.

Tender for supply of three ferry boats for Argentine Govt. A8418/8418/2.

## Inglis, G. E.

Complaint against Seville Consulate.

K13567/13567/241.

## Inglis, J. (or Iglis, J.).

See IGLISH, J.

## Inglis, J. B.

Deportation from United States.

T8516/8516/388 (file).

## Inglis Limited, J.

Judicial document.

T12634/T12774/11881/371.

## Ingman, Lauri (Archbishop).

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

## Ingolf (Danish Fishery Protection Vessel).

Visit to St. Johns, Newfoundland.

N2149/2149/15 (file).

**Ingram, E. M. B.**

Of Peking Legation: movements of.  
F936/170/10.  
C.M.G. T99/T2981/T7023/T7549/99/372.

**Ingram, J. H., Dr.**

Murder of by bandits in China. F5056/388/10.

**Ingram's (Elwyn) Peshawar Trading Co., Ltd.**

Afghan trade permit for Mr. Wadiaeff.  
N1469/42/97.

**Ingrians.**

See MINORITIES: SOVIET UNION.

**Ingulov, S. B.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Inheritance.**

See ESTATES.

**Inman, T.**

Repatriation. K328/328/299 (file).

**Innes, Miss.**

Travelling expenses to Beirut as Governess employed by Vice-Consul Urquhart.  
K2073/2073/289.

**Innes, J., Vice-Consul.**

Authority for custody of cyphers, etc., at Bilbao Consulate. Y349/Y350/43/650.  
Leave (Bilbao). K5891/5891/241.  
Retirement: emoluments.

K12969/K13957/3563/241.

**Innes, K. E., Mrs.**

Petition regarding private manufacture of arms.  
W4924/W5820/127/98.

**Innitzer, Theodor (Cardinal Dr.).**

Personality. R179/179/3.

**Innocente.**

Post of Controleur des Beaux Arts in Egypt.  
J785/785/16.

**\* Innsbruck: British Consulate.**

Books of reference. L5836/5836/405 (file).  
Leave and acting arrangements.  
K11819/11819/203 (file).  
Safe: combination. Y601/3/650.  
Visits by H.M. Consul to Munich.  
K8449/8449/203.

Enquiry regarding supply of birth and death registers. K571/571/203.

Cyphers. Y55/5/650.

District. K2212/K3331/571/203.

Return of strong box not required by.

Y377/377/650.

Subscription to German newspaper banned in Austria: arrangements with Munich Consulate-General to supply. K7098/7098/203.

Inspection report: office allowance: staff: salaries: address of post.

K7632/7632/203 (file).

Supply of press-cuttings: refused.

L4726/179/405.

Special travelling expenses sanctioned.

R594/594/3.

Question of retention of post for political reasons. R6390/37/3.

**Innsbruck: French Consulate.**

Accusations made in Italian press against consul in connexion with terrorist acts in the Tyrol. R4458/37/3.

**Inoculation.**

Arrangements for free inoculation for Vice-Consul Gedge prior to returning to Brazil after leave. K9768/9768/206.

Recommendations as to inoculation issued to British Consular Service Candidates: changes under amalgamation scheme.

K10750/46/250.

**Inokuti, Taisuke.**

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.  
L1564/1564/405 (file).

**Inönü (Ismet Pasha).**

See ISMET INÖNÜ (GENERAL).

**Inoudi Maru, s.s.**

Seizure of opium cargo on at Saigon.  
F824/735/87.

**Inoue, Hisakichi.**

Life saving services. T10951/3545/372.

**Inouye, N.**

Trial of. F6372/373/23.

**Inouye, Tsyoshi.**

Appointed Japanese Consul at Ottawa.  
T13942/13942/385 (file).

**Insecticides.**

See VERMIN.

**Inselar, Lieut.**

German Fishery Protection Service.  
W9581/456/50.

**Institut Colonial International.**

See INTERNATIONAL COLONIAL INSTITUTE.

**Institut des Venins.**

Status. L7139/6118/405.  
Collection of venom in India.  
L6118/6118/405 (file).

**Institute for Unification of Private Law, Rome.**

See LAW.

**Institute of American Genealogy.**

Request for list of American citizens who have received British decorations.  
T406/406/372.

**Institute of Chartered Shipbrokers.**

Difficulties experienced in shipping coal from Tyne to Portugal. W2680/2680/36 (file).

**Institute of Hispanic Studies (Liverpool).**

Foundation of: H.M. Ambassador, Madrid, invited to become one of Vice-Presidents: details of, and attitude of H.M.G. to: F.O. sanction for certain of H.M. representatives abroad to be Vice-Presidents of.  
P1758/P1877/P2117/P2202/P2324/P2425/P2835/1015/150.

**Institute of International Education (United States).**

Need for better facilities in U.K. for students from United States: views.

P1841/P1996/63/150.

Report showing figures of attendance of United States students at summer schools abroad for 1931-1933. P1996/63/150.

**Institute of International Law.**

See LAW: INTERNATIONAL.

**Institute of Journalists.**

Constitution and objects of.  
P1553/P1798/20/150.

**Institute of Pacific Relations.**

Economic Handbook of the Pacific Area.  
L6313/73/405.

**Institute of Public Administration.**

Public Administration. L5707/73/405.

**Institutes.**

See also LUSO-BRAZILIAN CULTURAL INSTITUTE.  
IBERO-AMERICAN INSTITUTE.  
INSTITUTO ARGENTINO DE CULTURA NORTE AMERICANA.  
INTERNATIONAL JURIDICAL INSTITUTE.

Proposed Instituto Anglo-Uruguayo de Cultura Britanica. L367/226/405.

Balkan Institute of the Near East: annual report of the Free University of Political and Economic Science. L3756/2436/405.



**Institutes (continued).**

Italian Institute for Industrial Reconstruction:  
— See ITALY.

Scheme for creation of village institutes in Portugal: organisation. W3026/668/36.

Rumours regarding closure of Vavilov Institute in Leningrad: article in Socialist Messenger: incorrect information.

N3053/N4330/18/38.

**Institut Français du Royaume-Uni.**

Customs facilities. L2429/2429/405 (file).

Funds for purchase of building for: French projet de loi. P246/246/150 (file).

Exemption of establishment from income tax in United Kingdom: facilities not extended to members of staff: information for Netherlands Minister.

C6618/6618/17 (file).

**Institut für Konjunkturforschung.**

See GERMAN INSTITUTE FOR BUSINESS RESEARCH.

**Institut für Soziale Forschung (Frankfurt).**

Gift of Library to London School of Economics: activities of Institute.

C32/32/18 (file).

**Institut Historique et Héraldique de Franco.**

Information regarding medals issued by.

T2469/2469/372 (file).

**Institut International des Sciences Administratives.**

See INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES.

**Institut International du Froid.**

See REFRIGERATION.

**Institution of Civil Engineers.**

Nomination of a British engineer to take part in voyage of investigation on the Rhine.

R1730/267/96.

**Institution of Commercial and Industrial Propaganda of Oruro (Bolivia).**

Request for an autographed photograph of The King. T5095/987/379.

**Institution of Electrical Engineers.**

Use in Portugal of title of Engineer by Graduates of. L2554/2554/405.

**Institution of Gas Engineers.**

2nd International Gas Conference, Zurich, September, 1934. L5050/5050/405 (file).

**Institution of Mechanical Engineers.**

Registration of British engineers in Portugal. W5724/5724/36.

**Institution of Sanitary Engineers.**

Recognition of diplomas of, in China.

F7422/F7710/2828/10.

**Institut Littéraire et Artistique de Franco.**

Enquiry respecting. L1260/1260/405 (file).

**Instituto Argentino de Cultura Norte Americana.**

Visits of Argentine students to United States: tour arrangements. P218/211/150.

**Instituto de Biología Vegetal.**

Specimens for Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. L6351/1304/405 (file).

**Instituto de Las Españas.**

Supply of Boletín del Instituto de Las Españas, to F.O.

P718/P1088/P2035/143/150.

**Institut Supérieur du Commerce.**

Facilities for a party of Belgian students visiting U.K. T416/234/378.

**Instytut Bałtycki.**

See BALTIC INSTITUTE (THORN).

**Insull, Samuel.**

Case of: United States application for provisional arrest and detention of in British territory with view to extradition to United States.

T1761/T3192/T3388/T3447/T3489/  
T3515/T3520/T3919/T3674/T4404/  
T4973/85/374.

Application for grant of a tourist visa for Palestine. T4020/85/374.

**Insurance.**

See also COMPENSATION (WORKMEN'S ACCIDENTS).

Of opium store in China:

— See OPIUM &c.: CHINA.

Liability of Govt. stationery to payment of general average deposits:

— See STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

German-Polish agreement regarding social insurance:

— See TREATIES: GERMANY AND POLAND.

Liability of insurance companies on life policies in cases where compensation has been paid as result of a claim: F.O. minutes: case of life policy of Surgeon Lieut. Robinson, killed by Turkish sentries: inquiry by United Kingdom Provident Institution.

E4854/4542/44.

Proposed Anglo-Belgian reciprocal agreement regarding unemployment insurance: position of seamen and as regards Dominions.

K2651/2651/204 (file).

Franco-Italian agreement regarding social insurance. R4548/4548/22 (file).

Franco-Polish convention of 21st December, 1929, in regard to insurance against old age, disablement and death of workmen and employees in mines: text.

C5799/193/55.

German-Czech agreement respecting social insurance. R28/28/12 (file).

Insurance claim against British underwriters in respect of loss by fire of French steamer Atlantique: complaint of action of French Minister of Marine in addressing letter to owners stating repair of wreck was impossible. C4884/4884/17 (file).

**Insurance: Africa, Portuguese East.**

Tax on fire insurance premiums by Municipal Council of Lourenço Marques: proposed establishment of Provincial Insurance Company. W1534/1534/36 (file).

Insurance Companies in Beira: list.

W3126/1534/36.

**Insurance: Argentina.**

Draft new organic insurance law: view of Lloyd's Committee on, and position of British insurance companies under.

A2449/1020/2.

— Position of Lloyd's operations in Argentina, under: representations to Argentine Govt.

A4523/A6052/A6525/A6817/A6880/  
A7662/A8289/1020/2.

— New law: position of foreign companies under, with regard to taxation: representations by H.M.G.: situation reports.

A5426/A6052/A6254/A6525/A6569/  
A6880/A7277/A8289/1020/2.

New organic insurance law: documents prepared by British insurance companies regarding, including history of negotiations and amended draft bill. A6904/1020/2.

Revised draft of new organic insurance law: text. A8289/1020/2.

**Insurance: Argentina (continued).**

Operation of new law: failure of certain companies following: details.

A1020/A3141/1020/2.

Tax on insurance premiums covering foreign imports: proposed revival. A7279/7279/2.

**Insurance: Austria.**

Taxation of insurance business placed with unlicensed companies: effect on British interests.

R294/R1815/R2243/R2746/R6133/R1267/294/3.

Tariff for patents under National Health Insurance regulations. L1207/204/405.

**Insurance: Belgium.**

Insurance against accidents occurring in workshops and laboratories in technical schools: copy of decree. C5243/735/4.

National Pension Fund: regulations.

C6501/3382/4.

Compulsory contributions made by British subject to National Pension Fund: prospects of repayment. C3382/3382/4.

Old age and life insurance: modification of law of 14th July, 1930. C7649/7649/4.

Insurance against unemployment of workers in hotels, restaurants and public houses: copy of decrees. C6289/5333/4.

Control of foreign life insurance companies: text of bill. C4883/4883/4.

**Insurance: Brazil.**

Provisions in new Brazilian Constitution for foreign insurance companies in Brazil to constitute themselves as Brazilian companies and appoint Brazilians on directorate: protests by British interests: attitude of H.M.G. A5545/5545/6 (file).

**Insurance: Chile.**

Insurance provisions in Chilean nitrate re-organisation bill:

— See NITRATES: CHILE.

Operation and organisation of State re-insurance office. A7075/7075/9.

**Insurance: China.**

Fire insurance regulations at Tsinan: penalties for fire losses and arson.

F5202/5202/10.

Compulsory insurance of motor vehicles in China with Chinese company: complaint by British insurance firms.

F7496/5202/10.

Draft Insurance Business Law: attitude of insurance companies: views of Board of Trade: extraterritoriality question and treaty position. F4676/4676/10 (file).

**Insurance: Cuba.**

British insurances in Cuba: fires and damage to insured property:

— See CUBA.

Guarantee deposits by foreign insurance companies: legislation by which bonds deposited at par value are to be valued at market prices, and bonds in default would be unacceptable to Cuban Govt.: protest by British interests: representations by H.M.G.: reports: suspension of law. A7044/7044/14 (file).

— Texts of law. A8934/A8269/7044/14.

Cuban insurance legislation: appointment of a Cuban lawyer to watch interests of British companies. A9611/7044/14.

Reported campaign against foreign insurance companies operating in Cuba: proposed legislation to make them keep substantial reserves invested in Cuba: representations by H.M.G. A9245/7044/14.

**Insurance: Denmark.**

Insurance bill: protest by Lloyd's against provisions of on grounds that it would be impossible to do business if bill is passed.

N162/162/15 (file).

— Protest by Fire Officers' Committee (Foreign). N1276/N1339/162/15.

Insurance bill: amendments which affect foreign insurance companies: representations on behalf of British companies: text of Bill.

N2671/N2718/N2923/N3060/N3609/N5836/N6029/N6488/162/15.

Refusal of Danish Govt. to accept insurance policy covering aircraft taken out with a member of Lloyd's. N163/162/15.

**Insurance: Ecuador.**

Decree regarding operation of insurance companies in Ecuador, with regard to capital, security against claims deposit, and investment of part premiums in Ecuador: attitude of British interests: representations. A655/655/54 (file).

— Text of law. A655/655/54.

Law regarding operation of insurance companies: Presidential decree, giving operation regulations, by which working of law is nullified as much as possible: text.

A1927/655/54.

— Decree introducing minor amendments: text. A3439/655/54.

**Insurance: Egypt.**

Law to regulate insurance companies: note by British Chamber of Commerce insurance experts. J1533/1533/16 (file).

Case in Egyptian Mixed Courts against Motor Insurance Union. J113/113/16 (file).

**Insurance: Estonia.**

Restrictions on placing of insurances with United Kingdom companies.

N257/N1017/257/59.

— Release of sterling for re-insurance business. N462/N1492/257/59.

**Insurance: Finland.**

Summary of law regarding unemployment insurance funds: provision for subsidies to be paid to man in part employment or whose wages have been lowered below subsistence level. N4821/4281/56.

**Insurance: France.**

Rates of insurance on Soviet business:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: FRANCE AND SOVIET UNION.

Report for 1933 of National Insurance Commission. C8557/8557/17.

Text of ministerial order respecting taxation of foreign insurance companies.

C1446/1446/17.

**Insurance: Germany.**

Recovery of payments made by refugees to social insurance funds:

— See REFUGEES (FROM GERMANY).

Export credit insurance business: summary of policies issued during period 1927 to 1933. C639/639/18.

Claim of British subject against German company in respect of motor car accident: court proceedings: protection of interests. K335/335/218 (file).

Unemployment insurance: copy of regulation providing for grant of additional benefits to employees who are obliged to work short-time owing to difficulties in obtaining raw materials. C8331/488/18.



**Insurance: Germany (continued).**

Payment of short-time benefits from unemployment insurance funds to excavation workers (navvies) whose working hours are affected by rain or frost during winter months: copy of regulation.

C8523/488/18.

Operations of German Institute for Labour Exchanges and Unemployment Insurance.

C8056/488/18.

Restrictions on payment of insurance premiums made out in terms of foreign currency: proposed scheme for transformation into Reichsmarks. C5970/5970/18 (file).

Difficulties regarding payment by British subjects resident in Germany of insurance policies payable in United Kingdom owing to currency restrictions. C7520/393/18.

**Insurance: Great Britain.**

See also SOCIAL SERVICES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Supply to consular officers of regulations under Unemployment Insurance Acts (circular).

K1246/K3404/1246/250.

Information regarding the means test for a United States enquiry.

L4872/4872/405 (file).

Unemployment Insurance Acts: printing of revised summary of legislation: inquiry.

P2355/20/150.

Sales and stocks of unemployment insurance stamps at posts abroad: returns, queries, &c. K2701/2701/250 (file).

— Supply of stamps in connexion with entry into insurance of juveniles: Ministry of Labour circular.

K12497/2701/250.

Deductions from certain consular salaries in respect of Civil Service Insurance Society.

K119/119/250 (file).

Annuities taken out through the Post Office: position respecting income tax: enquiry.

L2545/2545/405 (file).

Position regarding National Health Insurance rights of British subject employed at Bilbao Consulate. K9969/9969/241 (file).

Alleged appointment of a Royal Commission on Social Insurance: United States inquiry. L5875/5875/405 (file).

Claims of German nationals against British insurance companies: P.Q.

C1867/1867/18.

Acceptance of insurances by Lloyd's, on life of President Roosevelt: United States representations against practice: action by Lloyd's and Life Offices Association to terminate any such business.

A3852/3852/45 (file).

Enquiry by Irish Free State whether foreign representatives in U.K. to whom immunity from road tax is granted are required to comply with compulsory insurance provisions of Transport Act.

T1049/1049/373.

Insurance of members of the diplomatic body in London against third party risks: undertakings of certain insurance companies.

T11488/T8274/T9975/T11497/T11491/T11492/T11910/T11856/203/373.

**Insurance: Greece.**

Law regarding social insurance.

R7254/7254/19.

Guarantee deposits of foreign insurance companies operating in Greece: British representations. R1390/1390/19 (file).

**Insurance: Guatemala.**

Operation of fire insurance companies under revised legislation: objection of British companies to deposit against claims, provisions and proposals for withdrawal from business: intervention of H.M.G.: negotiations: reports.

A506/506/8 (file)/A7414/61/8.

— Decrees regulating: text.

A6857/A6952/506/8.

Taxation of insurance companies: attitude of British interests.

A6859/A8827/A8931/A10060/6651/8.

**Insurance: Indo-China.**

Position of foreign insurance companies: text of French decree: question of deposits.

C2013/C2054/C2569/C2265/C3387/C4404/2013/17.

**Insurance: Italy.**

Govt. control. R2329/379/22.

Centralisation of Italian insurance activities in the National Insurance Institution.

R431/R4394/379/22.

Legislation governing insurance companies.

R379/379/22.

Operations of private insurance companies: law. R4815/379/22.

Collective insurance tariffs with lending institutes. R2646/369/22.

Liquidation of National Benefit Assurance Co., Ltd. R433/433/22 (file).

Creation of National Fascist Federation of Mutual Funds for Insurance against illness in Industry. R6008/379/22.

Consultation pour les Sociétés Etrangères d'Assurances sur la Vie Etablies en Italie: copies for F.O.

L2740/L2957/L2997/73/405.

**Insurance: Latvia.**

Copy of law governing insurance business: companies subject to control of Ministry of Finance. N65/65/59 (file).

Loss in suspicious circumstances of certain Latvian vessels insured with Lloyd's through Latvian Insurance Co.: threat by Latvian State Mortgage Bank, participators in policy, to withdraw business from Latvian Insurance Co. in connexion with delay in payment of policy: question of refusal of British companies to take up further Latvian business.

N411/411/59 (file).

Money paid by Latvian State Insurance Department in respect of loss of s.s. Vaidava: vessel registered in Latvia in name of Latvian national: refusal of Currency Commission to grant exchange permit for transfer to British shareholders. N6875/132/59.

Projected reorganisation of insurance companies: statement by Minister of Finance. N5638/3783/59.

**Insurance: Manchuria (New State).**

Difficulties of British Insurance Companies: action by H.M. Ambassador at Tokyo.

F196/F466/F614/F1124/F1554/F2096/F3083/F5869/164/10.

Foreign fire insurance companies: Japanese insinuations against.

F5489/5489/10 (file).

Life insurance: draft law: possible monopoly.

F7069/7069/10.

**Insurance: Morocco (French Zone).**

Motor insurance and workmen's accidents risks: difficulties of British companies not having branches in France.

W543/543/28 (file)/W8289/1083/28.

**Insurance: Nicaragua.**

Methods of working of insurance companies: local legislation requiring security deposits by companies against resisted claims.

A743/743/8.

Legislation covering the taxation of insurance companies: position of British interest: attitude of H.M.G. A1185/743/8.

**Insurance: Norway.**

Insurance law: effect on British interests: representations.

N2608/N4558/N5066/N6687/2227/30.

Text of draft law relating to insurance: arrangements regarding English translation. N6790/2227/30.

**Insurance: Peru.**

Danger to insurance interests by customs storage of petrol near insured goods and property: British protest. A6067/6067/35.

Law covering taxation of insurance policies: representations by H.M.G. against: position. A1607/A3883/1607/35.

**Insurance: Philippine Islands.**

Rule of Postal Savings Bank that properties mortgaged to it must be insured with local insurance companies: text: attitude of foreign companies. A10122/17/45.

**Insurance: Poland.**

Summarised translation of Social Insurance Law. C1789/1789/55.

Copy of decree regarding insurance in foreign currency. C5895/893/55.

Operation of insurance law: restrictions on activities of foreign companies: only Polish citizens eligible for registration as agents. C8471/5841/55.

Regulations governing insurance of exports: permits required for insurance in non-concessioned foreign companies.

C5841/5841/55.

**Insurance: Portugal.**

Treatment of British companies registered in Dominions and Colonies: treaty position: Portuguese assurance.

W2081/W7151/2081/36.

**Insurance: Saar Basin.**

Position of Saar members of social insurance funds:

— See SAAR BASIN.

**Insurance: Siam.**

Text of new Insurance Tax Act.

F5214/5214/40.

**Insurance: Soviet Union.**

Compulsory insurance in village and urban districts: insurance of livestock.

N4627/122/38.

**Insurance: Spain.**

Requirements regarding Spanish employees of British Consular posts. K3359/3359/241.

**Insurance: Sweden.**

Voluntary unemployment insurance: bill.

N3350/1124/42.

**Insurance: United States.**

Arrests in New York of First Russian Insurance Company, nationalised by Soviet Government in 1918: legal action by united possession of, under terms of so-called Litvinov agreement. N6560/559/38.

**Insurance: United States (continued).**

Unemployment Insurance Bill: text: summary and comments on. A1400/427/45.

— Expiry of measure owing to adjournment of Congress. A5468/427/45.

Unemployment and health insurance: statement by President Roosevelt on position and possibilities of: text. A9584/427/45.

United States Federal Deposit Insurance Guarantee scheme obliging banks to insure, against certain losses, with United States companies: position of bill regarding: opposition of British insurance interests.

A2178/A2505/A2439/A2445/A1946/A1991/A2453/A2467/A2503/A3625/A3676/A4283/A5134/A5465/15/45.

— Texts of bills and reports.

A2337/A2753/A4236/15/45.

Campaign against British participation in insurance business (pamphlet *Lest We Forget*). A7413/15/45.

Insurance provisions under Home Owners Loan Act: United States proposals for elimination of foreign companies from business, whose national country is in default on war debts to United States: British protests: suspension of proposal.

A5858/A6134/A6231/15/45.

**Insurance: Uruguay.**

British insurance companies: list.

A723/138/46.

**Intellectual Co-operation.**

Polish-Palestinian Committee for development of intellectual and scientific relations:

— See PALESTINE.

League of Nations Organisation: report submitted by 6th Committee to Assembly.

W8614/424/98.

— Report on discussion in 2nd committee.

W8696/424/98.

**Intellectual Co-operation (British National Committee).**

Secretariat. W5479/424/98.

Minutes of meeting on 23rd March: minute regarding financial contribution by H.M.G.

W3384/424/98.

Meeting on 21st December: agenda.

W10715/424/98.

International Folk Dance Festival in London: arrangements. P309/309/150.

International Congress of Byzantine Studies.

L3975/3199/405.

Proposal to relieve committee of work in connexion with British representation at international conferences.

L4331/4331/405 (file).

**Intellectual Co-operation (International Committee).**

Composition: proceedings of League of Nations Council. W652/W785/424/98.

Invitation to participate in Industrial Property Conference, London. W1631/54/43.

Proposed meeting at Venice instead of at Geneva: inquiry by Prof. Murray regarding attitude of H.M.G. W4580/424/98.

16th session: report on work of.

W7867/W8218/W8219/424/98.

**Intellectual Co-operation (International Institute).**

List of documents distributed during March and April, 1934. W5093/424/98.

Publication entitled *Holiday Courses in Europe*, 1934. L955/955/405.

Copies of *Mouseion* published by.

L632/632/405.



**Intellectual Co-operation (International Institute)**  
(continued).

- Scientific Information Bulletin: copies.  
W424/424/98 (file).  
— Minutes of British National Committee.  
W3384/424/98.  
Monthly Bulletin: offer to supply to Colonial Office.  
W4401/424/98.  
— Supply to F.O. and Board of Education.  
W3280/W3706/W4310/424/98.  
Publications of: question of exemption from U.K. customs duties: case of Index Translationum.  
W4929/W6276/424/98.  
Contribution by H.M.G.: representations by prof. Murray: F.O. note and memo. on work of organisation: request by Prof. Murray that H.M.G. should champion cause of intellectual co-operation in Assembly and Council.  
W3904/W4761/W6951/W7867/W9131/424/98.  
Governing Body: report to Council and to French Govt. by Prof. Opreescu on behalf of.  
W8189/424/98.

**Intelligence.**

- See also MILITARY INTELLIGENCE.  
NAVAL INTELLIGENCE.  
LIAISON OFFICERS.  
INFORMATION.  
War Office Monthly Summaries: copies for British Military Mission, Iraq.  
W757/757/50 (file).  
Attention of War Office drawn to inaccurate reports.  
W10230/757/50.  
Intelligence Summaries from Persian Gulf posts: new method of compilation and distribution.  
E1721/378/34.  
Organisation for North West Frontier of India and beyond: details.  
N1411/180/97.  
Royal Air Force Monthly Summary for Iraq.  
E401/401/93 (file).  
Position of R.A.F. Intelligence Officers under new Iraqi Penal Code.  
E2107/E4024/655/93.  
Methods of Japanese intelligence officer (C. Araki) in North China: Peking Press attacks on.  
F2452/F2453/107/10.

**Inter-American Commercial Arbitration Commission.**

- Organisation and activities: establishment of local committees in American Republics.  
A8920/39/51.

**Intercontinental Press and News Agency Ltd.**

- See AFRICOPA NEWS AGENCY.

**Interest.**

- Nicaraguan law against usury: text.  
A9902/1525/8.  
In Great Britain: Norwegian enquiry.  
L958/958/405 (file).  
Argentina: reduced interest rates chargeable by banks on discounts and advances in account current: extension of reduced rates for six months: details of rates.  
A2803/56/2.

**Interests, Protection of.**

- See PROTECTION.

**Intergovernmental Advisory Commission for Refugees.**

- See REFUGEES.

**Inter-Imperial.**

- Correct use of words "intra-imperial" and "inter-imperial" (F.O. minutes).  
T1728/1728/384.

**Inter-Island Airways Ltd.**

- Air services in Hawaii: status of company: air mail contract for.  
A8542/8542/45.  
Annual Report for 1933.  
A2631/2631/45.

**Internal Macedonian Revolutionary Organisation.**  
See MACEDONIA.**"Internatio."**

- Textile machinery for Netherlands East Indies.  
W7007/86/29.

**International Advisory Office for Emigration and Immigration.**

- Activities: investigation of conditions for emigrants in Ecuador.  
A6753/6753/54.

**International Aeronautical Federation.**

- Congress at Cairo.  
J64/6/16.  
Annual Conference, Washington, October, 1934: report.  
A8549/8549/45.

**International Arbitration League.**

- Resolutions regarding trade in arms.  
W9057/66/95/W8823/127/98.

**International Association for Life Saving and First Aid in Cases of Accidents.**

- 4th international congress, Copenhagen, June, 1934.  
L352/352/405 (file).

**International Anthropological Institute.**

- Status.  
L1392/265/405.

**International Association of the Science of the Soil.**

- See SOIL SCIENCE.

**International Automatic Telephone Company.**

- Quotation for telephone switchboard at Kovno.  
K13708/2221/259.

**International Bible Students Association.**

- Legalisation of a document for use in Lithuania.  
L154/154/409 (file).  
Restrictions in Lithuania on activities of association's representative, Mr. J. A. Williams.  
N6856/6035/59.  
Closure of Latvian branch by order of Ulmanis Govt.  
N4372/N4652/1375/59.  
Registration in Latvia: request for support of H.M.G.  
N6035/6035/59 (file).  
Registration in Estonia and Lithuania.  
N6994/6035/59.

**International Broadcasting Union.**

- See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION (BROADCASTING).

**International Bureau for the Publication of Customs Tariffs.**

- See CUSTOMS TARIFFS (INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMS TARIFF BUREAU).

**International Bureau of Commercial Statistics.**

- See STATISTICS.

**International Bureau of Peace.**

- See PEACE.

**International Bureau of Technical Education.**

- Congress at Barcelona.  
L791/791/405 (file).

**International Bureau of Weights and Measures.**

- See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

**International Chemical Co., Ltd.**

- Registration of a trade mark in Brazil: intervention of H.M.G.  
A125/125/6.  
Claim of French income tax authorities.  
C5330/C5730/2525/17.

**International Code of Signals.**

- See SIGNALS.

**International Colonial Institute.**

- Position in regard to British participation: purchase by Colonial Govts. of publications and attendance of Colonial Officials at meeting in 1935.  
W1466/1466/50.

**International Commission on Historical Monuments.**

Programme: appointment of U.K. delegate.  
W2311/W8790/2311/98.  
Palestine not to be represented.  
W8014/2311/98.

**International Commission on Large Dams.**

See DAMS.

**"International Conciliation."**

See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

**International Congress Life Assurance Medicine.**

Invitations to congress in London.  
L5915/3707/405.

**International Container Bureau.**

Meeting at Rome. R3853/124/22.

**International Co-operative Alliance.**

See CO-OPERATIVE ORGANISATION.

**International Council for the Exploration of the Sea.**

Revised statutes of Council. N33/33/15.  
Irish Free State contribution. N2345/33/15.  
British co-operation: contribution for 1933-34.  
N2402/N2461/N3340/33/15.  
Special biological meeting at Copenhagen to discuss size-limits for fish and regulations of meshes of fishing nets: proceedings.  
N4656/33/15.  
Meeting in Copenhagen, June, 1934: report of United Kingdom delegates. N4726/33/15.  
— Procès-Verbaux of meeting.  
N6115/33/15.

**International Council of Scientific Unions.**

Triennial meeting, Brussels, July, 1934: delegates from Royal Society.  
L4254/4254/405 (file).

**International Council of Women.**

See WOMEN.

**International Customs Tariff Bureau.**

See CUSTOMS TARIFFS (INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMS TARIFF BUREAU).

**International Dairy Federation.**

See FÉDÉRATION INTERNATIONALE DE LAITERIE.

**International Economic Research Bureau.**

Bulletin of 2nd December, 1933. A741/175/45.

**International Educational Cinematographic Institute.**

See CINEMATOGRAPH.

**Internationale Vereeniging Voor de Rubber en Andere Cultures in Nederlandsch-India.**

Rubber restriction scheme. W2601/89/29.

**International Exchanges Committee.**

See COMITÉ INTERNATIONAL DES ECHANGES.

**International Exhibitions Bureau.**

See EXHIBITIONS.

**International Export Co., Ltd.**

Import into U.K. of eggs from China.  
W10674/2427/50.  
Claim against China. F4726/F5289/84/10.  
Sale of launch Ho Ling in China: registration formalities. K12671/12671/210.

**International Federation for Housing and Town Planning.**

14th International Housing and Town Planning Congress, London, July, 1935.  
L6607/6607/405.

**International Federation of League of Nations Societies.**

See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (UNOFFICIAL BODIES IN SUPPORT OF).

**International Federation of Trades Unions.**

Events in Austria. R1525/37/3.

**International Friendship League.**

Activities. P1953/1953/150.

**International Holiday and Study Tours.**

Position and official standing activities.  
P548/548/150.

**International Institute for the Unification of Private Law.**

See LAW.

**International Institute of Administrative Sciences.**

State services of Great Britain.  
L2211/2211/405 (file).

**International Institute of Agriculture.**

See AGRICULTURE.

**International Institute of Documentation.**

Proposed destruction of Palais Mondial, Brussels, by Belgian Govt.  
L1835/1835/405 (file).

**International Institute of Educational Cinematography.**

See CINEMATOGRAPH.

**International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation.**

See INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION.

**International Intermediary Institute.**

Name changed to International Juridical Institute. L1226/1226/405 (file).

**International Juridical Institute.**

Status and functions: minute by Mr. Beckett.  
N6883/6883/56.  
Bulletins. L1226/1226/405 (file).

**International Juridic Association.**

Status: action taken to secure release of political prisoners in Finland: employment of English barrister, Mr. L. G. Lingley as advocate. N6883/6883/56 (file).

**International Labour Defence.**

Activities on behalf of Austrian Socialists.  
R1423/37/3.

**International Law Association.**

See LAW: INTERNATIONAL.

**International Law Research Institute.**

See LAW: INTERNATIONAL.

**International Map Committee.**

See MAPS.

**International Mercantile Marine.**

Activities in United States shipping trade.  
A1901/A1902/A2057/16/45.  
Position in connexion with Cunard-White Star merger. A2560/16/45.

**International Meteorological Organisation.**

See METEOROLOGY.

**International Missionary Council.**

Legislation affecting religious freedom in the Near East. L2512/2512/405 (file).  
Difficulties of German missionary societies in exporting money to their agents abroad: prospects of obtaining loan on security of their assets in Germany. C8191/8191/18.

**International News Service.**

See NEWS AGENCIES.

**International Office of Public Health.**

See HEALTH.

**International Parliamentary Commercial Conference.**

Meeting in Belgrade. R4427/4427/92 (file).



**International Petroleum Company.**

Activities in Peru: non-purchase of British materials when possible by: national status of company: proposed cessation of visits of British warships to Talara as action against.

A48/A4080/A5825/48/35/A8566/8566/35.  
Japanese oil activity in Peru. F6917/1659/23.

**International Power and Paper Co. of Newfoundland Ltd.**

Export to Argentina: payment remittance difficulties. A244/A1479/A2071/244/2.

**International Press Correspondence.**

Pamphlets issued by, in London: periodical copies for 1934: Soviet origin.

N20/20/38 (file).  
— Copy for H.M. Embassy, Rome.

N197/20/38.

Pamphlets issued by: volume 13, No. 57 of December 28th, 1933: copies published in U.K. N58/20/38 (file).

Communist publication issued in Berlin: copies. N658/20/38.

Article on Political theses of Communist Party in India: seditious passages: views of Home Office. N5872/16/38.

Proposed prosecution for offensive anti-British articles. N7053/20/38.

**International Prison Commission.**

See PENAL AND REFORMATORY ESTABLISHMENTS.

**International Quarantine Board, Alexandria.**

See QUARANTINE: EGYPT (INTERNATIONAL QUARANTINE BOARD, ALEXANDRIA).

**International Radio Biological Society.**

See BIOLOGY.

**International Rail Makers' Association.**

Relations with British manufacturers who obtain orders with assistance of H.M. representatives abroad: necessity for liaison between Govt. Depts. and Association.

W631/631/50 (file).

Activities and effects of rulings of, on efforts to secure contracts abroad for British rail makers: views of F.O. and Dept. of Overseas Trade on. A1027/725/2.

**International Railway Association.**

See RAILWAYS.

**International Relief Bonds Committee.**

See LOANS: POLAND.

**International Relief Union.**

See RELIEF.

**International Review of Missions.**

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**International Seed Testing Association.**

See SEEDS.

**International Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd. (of Danzig).**

Formation of company to carry on business of former German naval dockyards and railways at Danzig: British and French interests: failure of Polish Govt. to carry out undertakings to give company orders for railway material: suggested representations to Polish commercial delegation in Great Britain. C8371/8371/55 (file).

**International Sleeping Car Co.**

Activity in connexion with through service from Persia to Europe. E44/44/65.

Tourist traffic in Argentina. A54/54/2.

**International Sleeping Car Co. (continued).**

Running of their cars on Chinese railways: difficulties with Chinese Govt.

F571/571/10 (file).

— Arrangement reached. F4685/571/10.

— Drug traffic on services of.

F3980/3980/87 (file).

**International Society of Soil Science.**

See SOIL SCIENCE.

**International Statistical Society.**

Biennial meeting in London, April, 1934.

L2/2/405 (file).

**International Thrift Institute.**

Position of Post Office Savings Bank.

L1673/1673/405 (file).

**International Transport Workers Federation.**

Position of Socialist prisoners in Austria.

R6424/4355/3.

**International Trustee for the Protection of Bondholders Aktiengesellschaft.**

Petition of Right regarding U.K. 5½ per cent. gold dollar loan, 1917.

W10076/W10992/223/50.

**International Union of Forest Research Organisations.**

See FORESTRY AND FORESTS.

**International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics.**

See GEODESY AND GEOPHYSICS.

**International Union of Local Authorities.**

Cruise round British Isles organised by: facilities in U.K. for passengers.

T8443/T7298/T7568/T7789/414/378.

Arrangements for cruise round the British Isles: details: interest of H.M.G.: report on.

P32/P611/P1376/P1417/P3556/28/150.

**International Union of Marine Insurance.**

Desire to send a message to The King.

T10536/10536/379.

**International Union of Telegraphs.**

See TELEGRAPHS.

**International Veterinary Bureau.**

See DISEASES OF ANIMALS.

**International Wine Office.**

See LIQUOR.

**Internment.**

See also PRISONERS OF WAR.

Of Yemeni soldiers at Aden: expenditure: sum received from Imam of Sanaa.

E6645/90/91/E6866/79/25.

Information regarding Ali Ghalib for Iraqi authorities. K2589/2589/293 (file).

Alleged loss of limbs suffered by Josef Part (Austrian) while interned in Isle of Man.

R6749/5749/3 (file).

Position regarding internment of Yemeni troops surrendering at Kamaran during Saudi-Yemen conflict: F.O. legal minute on general question.

E2862/E4202/F4075/E4422/

E4819/79/25.

— See also IMAM OF SANAA (RELATIONS WITH BIN SAUD).

**Interoceanic Railway of Mexico.**

See RAILWAYS: MEXICO.

**Interocean Transportation Company.**

Claim against United States Govt.

A1528/1528/45 (file).

**Inter-Parliamentary Commercial Conference.**

Meeting in Belgrade. R4427/4427/92 (file).

**Inter-Parliamentary Union.**

Meeting of Council at Geneva: Egyptian proposal to put matter of abolition of capitulations in Egypt on agenda: proposed warning to British representative on.

J727/52/16.

Grant by H.M.G. W10875/10875/50.  
Information for Brazilian Ambassador.

L7023/6700/405.

U.K. members: Brazilian inquiry.

L6700/6700/405 (file).

Persian Branch: information concerning.

W1843/1842/98.

Invitation received by British section to visit Budapest on their way to Belgrade.

R1297/1297/92 (file).

Conference at Constantinople: facilities for British delegates: F.O. conversation with certain delegates. E4982/4982/44 (file).

— Attitude of F.O. towards contact with members of. E5166/4982/44.

— Interest in Anglo-Turkish trade relations: luncheon with British Chamber of Commerce. E6184/117/44/E6185/4982/44.

— Report on proceedings: Turkish Press article. E6183/4982/44.

— Congress at Constantinople: speech on capitulations in Egypt by British member of. J2426/13/16.

— Resolutions: circular: F.O. minute on procedure for entering correspondence dealing with affairs of the union.

E7063/4982/44.

**Interpreters.**

See also LANGUAGES.

TRANSLATORS.

Interpretorial allowances:

— See ALLOWANCES: LANGUAGE.

Need for continued employment of Tibetan interpreter at Tachienlu. K1825/12/210.

Application to F.O. for Latvian interpreter for certain proceedings in British Courts.

K13393/13220/259.

Services of League of Nations Interpreter in connexion with Industrial Property Conference in Great Britain: emoluments, &c.: not available: alternative arrangements.

W2398/W2919/W3180/W3486/54/43.

— List of proposed interpreters: names of those living in London. W4623/54/43.

List of British subjects capable of acting as interpreters in Japanese. F730/730/23.

List of British subjects in China qualified to act as interpreters. F7452/7452/10.

List of interpreters recommended by F.O. for international congress of surveyors, London. L901/510/405.

**Intervention.**

See also DIPLOMATIC INTERVENTION.

Representations by local United States Consul to Govt. of Bermuda:

— See CORRESPONDENCE: BRITISH COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.

Of H.M. naval units in foreign countries during disturbance: instructions:

— See NAVY: BRITISH.

**Interviews.**

See also CONVERSATIONS.

AUDIENCES.

INTRODUCTION.

See also under names and under heading PRESS.

Desire of Commander R. T. Bower, M.P., to have an interview with Herr Hitler: request to F.O. to make arrangements: refused. C5579/5579/18.

**Interviews (continued).**

Request by Mr. Meyer, Vice-Chairman of Memel Directorate for interview at F.O. to discuss Memel question: refused.

N4457/96/59.

Interview given by Soviet Commissar for Defence to British Military Attaché in Moscow. N6317/157/38.

**Intra-Imperial.**

Correct use of words "intra-imperial" and "inter-imperial" (F.O. minutes).

T1728/1728/384.

**Intrepid (Fishing vessel).**

Damage to nets. W7747/2291/29.

**Intriago, Federico.**

Personality (Ecuador). A4228/4228/54.

**Intrigila, Benedetto.**

Evidence. T2583/2583/371.

**Introduction.**

See also INTERVIEWS.

**Introduction, Letters of.**

Introduction to member of Soviet Union Embassy for representative of Kelly's Commercial Directory of the World in connexion with compilation of Soviet Union section. N1029/1029/38.

**Inukai.**

Assassination of in 1932: trial and sentences.

F1247/373/23.

**Invalides Prévoyants, Les (Brussels).**

Proposed visit of British military band to Brussels for charity display in July, 1934.

C1093/1093/4 (file).

**Inventions.**

See also PATENTS AND DESIGNS.

Tests carried out on invention known as Becker shell:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Of Mr. C. Papastathis in connexion with torpedoes. L2581/L2808/202/405.

Self-directing torpedo: invention of Messrs. Caravia & Danikas.

L6751/L7266/202/405.

Invention of M. Moustacas for recovery of torpedoes after firing. L202/202/405 (file).

Mr. Talent's invention for salvaging ships.

L6506/202/405.

Of Señor A. V. Rosell of Lima for increasing speed of ships: desire to lay before British Admiralty. L6471/202/405.

Of Mr. N. Triandis for the propulsion of ships.

L3459/202/405.

Addresses of Departments of the Admiralty, War Office, Air Ministry, etc., to which inventors should be referred. L5263/202/405.

Motor car wheel invention: petition.

J564/564/16.

Of Mr. E. A. Krause: synthesis of gold and silver. L2226/202/405.

Mr. Carl Alma's invention for betterment of telephone service. L6497/L7474/202/405.

Mosquito trap invention of Mlle. Gourdon: fraud in connexion. L2339/2339/405 (file).

For using surplus coffee: offered to H.M.G.

L1011/202/405.

Of Colonel G. Honorato for cultivation of plants and shrubs in dry soil. L678/202/405.

Dr. Lawaczeck's electricity storage invention.

C61/61/55.

Soviet invention of machine for electrical melting of material used for making dirt roads.

N37/37/38.



**Inventions (continued).**

Visit of Mr. Poulsson of Norway to Air Ministry with a propeller invention.

N7050/7050/30.

Fourth international show of inventions to be held at Milan Sample Fair. R1358/66/22.

**Inventors' Foundation.**

Brochure of. L5806/5806/405 (file).

**Inverlago, s.s.**

Agreement. K1833/1833/285.

**Investment.**

See FINANCE.

**Investment Registry, Ltd.**

City of Craiova loan. R1389/1389/37 (file).

Naskovci-Slatina-Nasici railway.

R3219/23/67.

Szent Lorincz-Slatina-Nasici Railway Co.

R2139/23/67.

**Invoices.**

System of consular visas on invoices for imports into Argentina, under Argentine exchange regulations: regulations covering:

— See CURRENCY: ARGENTINA.

Regulations regarding invoicing of goods imported into British West Africa: enquiry by Japanese Embassy.

F1525/F5309/F6178/F6867/  
F7056/516/23.

Chinese Govt. regulations regarding consular invoices: amendments: Customs notification. F5252/5252/10.

Difficulties in connexion with certification of consular invoices in respect of exports from Sudan to China.

J274/J1367/274/16 (file).

**Inzar.**

Soviet agent in North West Frontier Province.

N5333/70/97.

**Ioannis Vatis, s.s.**

Alleged overloading. R6825/6825/19 (file).

**Iocoma, s.s.**

Agreement. K2670/2670/285.

**Iodine.**

See CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY: JAPAN.

**Ioffe, A. F. and S. S.**

Soviet Officials. N749/749/38.

**Ionas, Salomon.**

Extradition. T9191/9191/374.

**Ionian Islands.**

Status of persons born in.

T4568/T6804/4568/371.

**Ionie Louise, s.s.**

Seizure for smuggling.

— See CONTRABAND: HONDURAS.

**Ionov, N. G.**

Soviet Official. N749/749/38.

**Iorga, Nicolae, Prof.**

Personality. R848/848/37.

Speech dealing with minorities in Roumania.

R1706/49/37.

Roumanian foreign policy. R2337/1837/37.

**Iosa, G.**

Italian senator. R1723/162/22.

**Iotoff.**

See JOTOFF.

**Iperon, Cornelius.**

Netherlands lunatic. T7622/7622/375.

**Iphigenia, s.s.**

Claim of H.M.G. in respect of survey and wireless fees. K1534/1534/219 (file).

**Ipolynyék, A. Haydin von.**

Hungarian Minister to Brazil: Extension of appointment to cover Argentine, Chile, Uruguay and Paraguay. A5682/915/51.

— Presentation of credentials to Argentine Govt. A6861/435/2.

— Presentation of credentials to Uruguayan Govt. A7271/116/46.

**Ipswich International Friendship Council.**

Activities. P395/395/150.

**Iquique: British Vice-Consulate.**

Acting arrangements in absence of Vice-Consul Clarke. K3559/3559/209 (file).

**Iquitos: British Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.

K9674/9674/235 (file).

**Iraci, A.**

Italian prefect. R4863/162/22.

**Iraeta, C. Lara.**

See LARA IRAETA C.

**Iran.**

See PERSIA.

**Iranzo, Vicente.**

Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.

Spanish Cabinet. W4331/27/41.

**Iraq.**

Kurdish activity:

— See KURDISTAN (IRAQ AREA).

Assyrian question:

— See ASSYRIANS.

Cost of Living &c.: revision of report: enquiries. E196/196/93 (file).

List of personalities. E653/653/93.

Situation: (R.A.F. (Iraq) Intelligence Summaries). E401/401/93 (file).

— distribution. E6395/401/93.

Shiah disturbances in. E1829/401/93.

Map of Desert area: War Office enquiry.

E3794/3794/93.

Economic situation reports: instructions as to completion of. E5186/5186/93.

Defence schemes: proposed visit of staff officers from U.K. and India to assist in.

E6458/1240/93.

**Iraq (Political situation).**

Conversation between Iraqi Minister and Mr. Rendel at F.O. E1836/1038/93.

Desirability of F.O. receiving political reports from Consuls in view of situation.

E3932/E4458/E4459/1038/93.

Deterioration in: F.O. conversation with Iraqi Minister in London: his desire to return to Iraq as Minister for Foreign Affairs: attitude of H.M.G. E4462/1038/93.

Views of Jafar Pasha. E4899/1038/93.

See also IRAQ: ADMINISTRATION.

**Iraq: Administration.**

Re-organisation of the judiciary:

— See COURTS OF LAW: IRAQ.

British officials: contracts of: action of Iraqi Govt. in promising extension of, and then terminating contracts: revised form of contract. E5184/5184/93 (file).

Iraq (British Officials) Provident Fund: request of Inland Revenue for copy of rules of, in connexion with levy of death duties: amendments to Rules: formation of Committee of Management under Public Trustee: accounts etc. E227/227/93 (file).

— Bank account. E3559/227/93.

British officials in: position of in regard to leave to study for the Bar in U.K.: case of Mr. Aston, Land Settlement Officer.

E7217/7217/93.

**Iraq: Administration (continued).**

Procedure for engagement of British officials: treaty position: proposed enforcing of: laxity of Iraqi Govt. E2588/2588/93.  
Application for post in Iraq Desert Patrol. E4278/3402/93.

Appointments open to women: enquiry: applications for posts in Iraq. E3402/3402/93 (file).

Termination of appointment of British Inspector of Posts and Telegraphs: Govt. refusal to renew contract. E3837/3837/93.

Fao Bar Dredging Service: recruitment of officers for, through Crown Agents. E309/309/93 (file).

— Termination of services of Mr. E. A. G. Holt. E841/841/93.

— Termination of services of Mr. O. Thomson. E657/657/93.

— Termination of services of J. V. Scott in Fao Dredging Service. E660/660/93.

Termination of contracts of British officials in Public Works Department. E6236/6236/93 (file).

Alleged discrimination against Jews in Govt. service. E7734/6495/93.

Disciplinary Boards: revised provisions of application to foreign officials. E4307/4307/93 (file).

Public works programme: decision regarding financing of capital works: decree law: reduction of programme. E667/16/93/E1909/14/93/E2944/E3700/E2945/16/93.

Public works programme: Habbaniyah project: — See also IRRIGATION: Iraq.

Employment of Italian expert for fruit canning: attitude of H.M.G.: treaty position. E6732/6732/93.

Iraqi Govt. List: copies for F.O. E183/183/93.

Draft Foreign Service Law: regulations regarding appointments etc. in diplomatic service and Ministry of Foreign Affairs. E678/678/93.

Cabinet crisis: threatened resignations: King Ghazi's invitation to certain Ministers to form new Cabinet under Jamil Madfai. E1038/1038/93 (file).

— List of new Cabinet: programme. E1968/1038/93.

— Conversation at F.O. between Iraqi Minister and Mr. Rendel. E1836/1038/93.

Changes in Ministry of Foreign Affairs: appointment of Tewfik Suwaidi as Minister for Foreign Affairs. E4720/1038/93.

Programme of new Cabinet. E5800/1038/93.

Resignation of Prime Minister: formation of new Cabinet under Ali Jaudat: names. E5454/E5681/E5583/1038/93.

**Iraq: Chamber and Elections.**

Proclamation dissolving Parliament and holding of general election. E5716/1038/93/E6395/401/93.

Analysis of results of general election: composition of Chamber. E7699/1038/93.

**Iraq: Constitution.**

Law for protection of (Draft Iraqi Penal Code). E655/655/93.

**Iraq: Customs Administration.**

Appointment of Mr. A. G. H. Sievwright as Inspector General of Customs: contract of: position of British Collectors of Customs: future of advisers. E4303/4303/93 (file).  
— F.O. conversation with Belgian Chargé d'Affaires regarding appointment of Belgian experts. E4486/4303/93.

**Iraq: Customs Tariff.**

Iraqi Customs Circular. L329/28/405.  
Duties on motor vehicles: proposed amendments: revision of tariff on piece goods. E656/E1117/15/93.  
Law amending tariffs. E676/E1036/15/93.  
Duty on asbestos cement pipes: complaint. E5149/E5802/E6692/E7080/E7492/15/93.  
Proposed special tariffs on Turkish goods on reciprocal basis. E7183/3374/93.

**Iraq: Finances.**

Receipts and expenditure for 1933-34: good financial situation: Department of Trade circular for information of Banks. E1778/326/93.

1934 Budget and Budget Law. E3369/E3517/326/93.

Action of Iraq Govt. in misuse of oil royalties for current expenditure: question of H.M.G. supporting Mr. Hogg, Financial Adviser vis-a-vis Iraqi Govt. E5808/326/93.

Financial situation reports: instructions as to compilation of. E5186/5186/93.

**Iraq: Foreign Relations.**

See also GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: IRAQ.

**Iraq: Foreign Relations: Italy.**

Establishment of diplomatic relations and proposed treaty. E6834/6834/93.

**Iraq: Foreign Relations: Koweit.**

See KOWEIT (RELATIONS WITH IRAQ).

**Iraq: Foreign Relations: Persia.**

Shatt-el-Arab issue: \*

— See SHATT-EL-ARAB.

Persian press articles: anti-British tone of. E3621/E4044/197/34.

Strained relations arising out of frontier situation: Iraqi Govt. ask for H.M.G.'s support vis-a-vis Persia: effect of Shah's visit to Turkey: memo. left by Iraqi Minister at F.O.: views of Bagdad Embassy. E3972/E4179/E4375/197/34

E5844/58/34.

Effect of Shah's visit to Angora on Iraqi-Persian relations.

E4152/197/34/E4644/E4914/E4193/776/34.

— Proposed Iraqi mission to Persia to discuss outstanding questions. E4840/E4691/197/34.

— Views of Sir R. Hoare on state of relations. E4047/197/34.

Offer of arbitration and mediation of Turkish Govt.: attitude of Iraqi Govt. and H.M.G. E4942/E5511/E5657/E5659/197/34.

— Conversation between Nuri Pasha and Mr. Eden at Geneva. E5667/197/34.

Friendly tone of Persian press articles inspired by Shah: reasons for. E5419/E5697/197/34.

Attitude of the Shah: Air Vice-Marshal Burnett's audience. E5695/197/34.

Attitude of the Shah: Sir R. Hoare's audience. E5437/197/34.



**Iraq: Foreign Relations: Persia (continued).**

The Shah's message to King Ghazi.

E6093/197/34.

Shah's message to King Ghazi: Bagdad Embassy's protest against activity of Air Officer Commanding seeking audience of King Ghazi to deliver message.

E5491/E5834/197/34.

Conversation between Jafar Pasha (Iraqi Minister in London) and Mr. Knatchbull-Hugessen. E6637/197/34.

Note on informal meeting at F.O. with Sir F. Humphrys to discuss.

E5719/197/34.

Conversation between member of Legation staff and Iraqi Chargé d'Affaires at Tehran.

E7531/197/34.

Reference of outstanding questions to League of Nations by Iraq: H.M.G.'s support for Iraq: farewell interview of Iraqi Minister with Sir R. Vansittart. E7386/197/34.

— F.O. conversation with Persian Minister.

E7452 E7414 197 34.

Reference of frontier dispute to League of Nations: efforts of Persian Govt. to secure support of H.M.G. at Geneva: alleged promise of H.M.G. to support Persia in March, 1929, in return for Persia's recognition of Iraq. E7584/E7597/197/34.

**Iraq: Foreign Relations: Saudi Arabia.**

Situation arising out of Iraqi Govt. request for withdrawal of Saudi representative from Bagdad: desire of Bin Saud for closer relations with Iraq: F.O. conversation with Saudi Minister. E5072/5072/25 (file).

Saudi allegations against King Ghazi of Iraq in connexion with the Saudi-Yemen dispute.

E1417/E1521/79/25/E5072/5072/25.

— Exchange of telegrams between Bin Saud and King Ghazi on termination of dispute.

E4808/79/25.

F.O. discussions between Sir A. Ryan and Saudi M.F.A.

E5874/2429/25/E5936/5072/25.

**Iraq: Foreign Relations: Syria.**

Unification question: Syrian Press comment.

E95/95/89.

— Attitude of Turkish Govt. E1928/95/89.

**Iraq: Laws and Decrees.**

Capital works development law: text.

E3700/E3368/16/93.

Law governing rights and duties of cultivators.

E191/191/93.

Draft penal code law for offences against the constitution. E655/655/93 (file).

— Position of R.A.F. Intelligence Officers under. E2107/E4024/E5494/655/93.

— Diplomatic privileges law. E3210/655/93.

Criminal procedure law: text.

E1423/1423/93 (file).

Amended press law: copies. E3377/845/93.

Draft Iraqi foreign service law (diplomatic service). E678/678/93.

Ordinance for cancellation of Iraqi nationality. E3525/3525/93.

Military service law: copy. E4599/10/93.

**Iraq: Reports, Annual.**

1933 report. E2204/2204/93.

1933 Report on Heads of Foreign Missions. E328/328/93.

**Iraq: Royal Family.**

Death of Emire Rafaa, sister of King Ghazi: question of condolences from The King.

T1787/T1851/1787/379.

Anniversary of death of King Feisal and accession of King Ghazi: report on celebrations. E5971/1998/93.

**Iraq: Royal Family (King Ghazi).**

See also IRAQ: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PERSIA.

Distribution of abusive letter concerning: sentence on Iraqi editor. E6496/1998/93.

Presentation of a dagger to The King.

T6472/T8796/444/379.

Wedding present for Duke of Kent.

T12646/T13115/T13053/9706/379.

Marriage of, to Princess Aliyah: question of wedding present from The King and congratulatory message: report on ceremony.

T810/810/379 (file).

Presentation of set of last issue of Iraqi stamps to The King. T12637/12637/379.

Dates on which he receives congratulations from foreign monarchs. T5116/38/377.

Birthday greetings from The King.

T3121/231/379.

Accession Day greetings from The King.

T9685/231/379.

New Year greetings to The King: reply.

T129/105/379.

Tour of Southern Provinces of Iraq: bad effect of on political situation.

E2701/2701/93 (file).

Personality. E653/653/93/E5681/1038/93.

**Iraq: Royal Family (Late King Feisal).**

Account of funeral of: information for Cairo Residency. E6369/1998/93.

Article in "Daily Express" on love story of: enquiry by H. Farrah as to confirmation of.

E2068/1998/93.

— Question of Iraqi Govt. bringing libel action against paper. E1998/1998/93.

Memorial at Haifa: report on unveiling ceremony: speeches &c.

E6780/6780/31/E7039/401/93.

Recovery of G.C.B. Collar.

T2580/T5930/2579/372.

**Iraq Petroleum Co.**

Liability to Income Tax under U.K. law and Iraqi laws:

— See INCOME TAX: BRITISH.

IRAQI.

Operations in Iraq and reports on:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: IRAQ.

Oil concession in Koweit neutral zone.

E3431/4/25.

— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: KOWEIT.

Visit of representatives of to Bahrain.

E6571/6571/91.

— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: BAHRAIN.

**Ireland, P. W.**

Permission to consult Bagdad archives.

L2013/2013/405 (file).

Thesis: permission to publish. L7184/78/405.

**Ireland.**

United States Press views and attitude to Irish affairs.

P25/P137/P223/P408/P409/P721/P1021/P1149/P1585/P1825/P1901 etc./25/150.

Weekly summary of Press reports and comments on Irish affairs compiled by Dominions Office: copies for distribution by F.O. to certain posts abroad and British Library, New York: confidential nature of: distribution.

P2491/P2472/P2675/P2750/P2776/P2839/P2874 etc. 25/150.

**Ireland (continued).**

Broadcast by Mr. De Valera to United States: text. P1071/6/150.  
 Messages by Mr. De Valera to United States Press on St. Patrick's Day. P1071/6/150.  
 Information regarding Anglo-Irish affairs for British Library, New York. P137/25/150.  
 Transmission of Press cuttings on Irish affairs, from United States Press: need for sending in triplicate by British Library, New York. P137/25/150.

**Ireland (Free State).**

See also first part of IRELAND.  
 Press reports of imminent proclamation of an Irish Republic and German support for. P3363/25/150.  
 Agitation in New York in favour of an Irish Republic: views of Sir H. G. Armstrong. T2785/T4468/655/384.  
 Resumption of negotiations with U.K.: enquiry by British Library of Information, New York, in connexion with Press report. T9726/T10057/655/384.  
 Situation in: distribution of Dominions Office print on political affairs. T655/655/384.  
 Political situation in: printed Dominions Office memorandum dealing with questions in dispute between the U.K. and the Irish Free State: circulation abroad. T10097/T10722/655/384.  
 Political situation: circular despatch to H.M. Representatives regarding relations between U.K. and Free State concerning amendments to Irish Free State Constitution: copies for British Library of Information, New York. T1288/655/384.  
 Possible secession from the British Commonwealth of Nations: views of Home Office. T4619/52/378.  
 — Views of Dominions Office. T3928/52/378.  
 F.O. proposal to cease distribution of certain confidential information to Govt. of Irish Free State owing to fear of leakage. A1142/29/14.

**Ireland (Free State): Administration.**

Establishment of a Press Bureau in Dublin: particulars. P408/P409/P691/25/150.

**Ireland (Free State): Chambers and Elections.**

Proposed abolition of the Senate (P.Q.). T4009/655/384.

**Ireland (Free State): Constitution.**

Proposed abolition of Senate. T4009/655/384.  
 Constitution (Amendment No. 26) Bill, 1934: text. T14159/655/384.

**Ireland (Free State): Foreign Relations.**

See also ARGENTINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: IRELAND (FREE STATE).

External affairs: Dail debates of 12th-15th June. W6124/6124/50.

**Irfan Niyazi Bey.**

Termination of employment at Turkish Embassy, London. T7323/T10633/3771/383.

**Irgens, Johannes.**

Personality (Norway). N329/329/30/R496/44/19.

**Irgo, Mordechai Jacob.**

Deportation from Palestine. T119/T839/T3712/T4165/T8112/T9202/T10127/T11249/T14289/119/388.

**Irias, C. Lopez (General).**

See LOPEZ IRIAS, C.

**Irias, J., Dr.**

Appointment as Nicaraguan Minister of War and Marine. A4189/A4885/413/8.

**Irigoyen, Pedro.**

Personality (Chile). A2160/1406/9.

**Irimescu, Radu.**

Roumanian Under-Secretary of State for Air. R282/R5481/1/37.  
 Attendance at Hendon Air Display. R3568/3568/37 (file).  
 Personality. R848/848/37.

**Iriondo, M. de, Dr.**

Personality (Argentina). A8398/8398/2.

**Irish Dominican Monks.**

See RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.

**Iriye, Kazunao, Lieut.**

Appointed Japanese Assistant Naval Attaché in London. T1454/T6630/349/383.  
 Motoring offence. T2291/T2829/T10348/T10973/1732/373.

**Irmey, E.**

Account of Nazi revolt in Austria. R4725/37/3.

**Iron and Steel.**

Activities of H.M. Representatives abroad to secure rail orders for British industry: difficulties in connexion with international metal in respect of orders from Latvia, South Africa and Argentina. W631/631/50 (file).  
 Export of British iron tubes to Austria: letter from Messrs. Edward Smith Ltd. R1232/339/3.  
 Efforts of Steel Scaffolding Co. Ltd. to secure markets in Norway and Sweden. N339/339/63 (file).  
 — Use of steel scaffolding in Norway: requirements of Oslo Municipality: use of plant of Steel Scaffolding Company. N339/339/63.  
 Meeting in Belgium and Luxemburg of Iron and Steel Institute: programme. C5593/5593/4.

Allegations by Danish importers that United Kingdom prices for iron and steel goods are 20 per cent. higher than those of Germany, France and Belgium: statistics for 1933 of imports of iron and steel into Denmark. N6221/308/15.

Provisions in Franco-Soviet Union commercial agreement regarding placing of orders with French heavy metallurgical industry: difficulties due to obligations under cartel. N637/1/38.

Conclusion of private agreement between German and Polish iron industries. C1799/6/18.

**Iron and Steel: Austria.**

German and Italian contention for control of Austrian iron ore deposits. R6384/9/3.

**Iron and Steel: Canada.**

Exports of nickel and scrap iron and steel in 1932 and 1933: statistics. T2590/557/384.

**Iron and Steel: China.**

Proposed erection of works at Canton: tenders for: financing of: attitude of banks. F2346/2346/10 (file).  
 Alleged German contract for erection of steel works in China. F2663/F3046/2663/10.



**Iron and Steel: Germany.**

Copy of order issued by Control Office regarding permits for purchases. C5852/1/18.

Establishment in Berlin of Control Office for iron and steel including alloys and for raw materials necessary for production of iron and steel: copy of decree.

C5676/C5762/1/18.

Figures of production of iron and steel and non-ferrous metals. C3029/981/18.

Copy of order prohibiting use of cast-iron scrap for manufacture of pig iron or steel.

C6389/1/18.

Text of order restricting manufacture of steel and steel alloys. C5911/340/18.

**Iron and Steel: Great Britain.**

Visit of Señor Galvan to steel and iron foundries. L5321/5321/405 (file).

**Iron and Steel: Italy.**

Merger of steel manufacturing firms.

R5682/R6494/R6637/R6998/124/22 (file).

**Iron and Steel: Japan.**

Rationalisation of the ship-breaking industry.

F162/162/23.

Report of visit to Anshan and Showa Steel Works: German activity in.

F954/160/10.

Business methods of Japan Iron Manufacturing Co.: unsatisfactory position as result of iron and steel merger: possible Govt. action against. F3919/3919/23.

Discovery of iron ore in Province of South Kyengsang. F4872/4872/23.

Situation in the iron and steel market: prices, &c. F3156/199/23.

Large purchases of steel in 1935 from U.K.: activity of the Mitsubishi Co.

F6765/6765/23.

**Iron and Steel: Manchuria (New State).**

Report on visit to Anshan Steel Works.

F954/160/10.

**Iron and Steel: Newfoundland.**

Critical situation of Bell Island Mine owing to German purchasers being unable to obtain foreign exchange to make payment for iron ore: effect of proposed Anglo-German clearing arrangement.

C4068/C4701/C4838/C5021/

C5041/134/18/C5617/C8758/90/18.

**Iron and Steel: Poland.**

Complaint respecting Polish treatment of Kattowitz coal and iron group.

C1543/1543/55 (file).

Certificates required on certain kinds of steel imported into Poland.

C1745/C2672/1304/55.

Certification of British steel shipped to Poland.

C1304/1304/55.

**Iron and Steel: Turkey.**

Proposed establishment of an iron and steel industry. E339/264/44.

Iron and steel plant from Germany: credits for. E7365/264/44.

**Iron and Steel Institute.**

Meeting in Belgium and Luxemburg: arrangements. C5593/5593/4.

**Iron Gates.**

Loan of 1895:

— See first part of heading LOANS.

**Iron Guard.**

See ROUMANIA.

**Irrigation: Abyssinia.**

Proposed construction of irrigation works on the Baro River: Japanese activities.

J2286/2286/1.

**Irrigation: Afghanistan.**

Proposed construction of a band across the Bur Nullah. N49/N510/49/97.

**Irrigation: Africa (Portuguese East).**

Limpopo valley scheme: decrees.

W99/W9316/W9696/W9899/99/36.

**Irrigation: Egypt and Sudan.**

Egyptian Irrigation Administration: scheme in connexion with employment of British officials. J63/J2071/63/16.

— Budget credits for projects. J1185/63/16.

— Law approving construction of new Delta barrages. J1688/J1796/63/16.

Egyptianisation of Irrigation Department of Sudan Govt.: position of British officials in: proposals by Egyptian Govt.

J948/J1907/63/16.

— Appointment of Inspector-General in Sudan. J1903/63/16.

Egyptian Irrigation Department: extension of contract of Commander Harrison with.

J2273/141/16.

Dispute between Aboukir Company and Egyptian Govt. regarding supply of water for irrigation purposes. J1965/63/16.

Assiout Dam: contract for strengthening of: French and British tenders.

J2278/J2321/J2396/J2430/63/16.

— Tender by British firm successful.

J2507/J2736/63/16.

— French Press comment. J2595/63/16.

— Effect of change of Govt. in Egypt on: assurances given by Egyptian Minister of Public Works. J3052/63/16.

Lake Albert project: survey work by Uganda Survey Department: expenditure.

J2877/J2949/J3022/J3097/J3210/63/16.

**Irrigation: India.**

Facilities for Chalien Tongudai to obtain irrigation experience. L4782/4782/405 (file).

**Irrigation: Iraq.**

Habbaniyah escape project: tenders for: attitude of Iraqi Govt. E16/16/93 (file).

— P.Q.: French contract for.

E3238/E3835/16/93.

— Iraqi press agitation against.

E2945/16/93.

Kut barrage project: French contract for.

E4156/E4153/E4889/16/93.

— F.O. conversation with Capt. Erskine Bolst. E3344/E4613/16/93.

— Contract secured by British firm: signature of. E5965/16/93.

— Cement contract. E6698/16/93.

— Kut barrage: opening ceremony by King Ghazi (Times extract): reported scheme for dam on River Diala. E7420/16/93.

**Irrigation: Manchuria (New State).**

Schemes of a German engineer.

F2511/2511/10 (file).

**Irrigation: Portugal.**

Development of. W6393/6393/36.

**Irrigation: Soviet Union.**

Scheme for irrigation of Volga countryside.

N5100/120/38

**Irrigation: Sudan.**

See IRRIGATION: EGYPT AND SUDAN.

**Irrigation: Syria.**

Proposed works. E4955/202/89.

**Irshad Hussein (Mrs. and Children).**

Pension. N897/897/97 (file).

**Irvine, A. A., Lt.-Col.**

Points of Syrian law. L2754/2754/405.

**Irvine, J. G.**

Transfer of estate probate fee to Inland Revenue. K10952/1257/210.

**Irving, D., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K450/1/286.  
Leave (Tangier). K2408/365/228.  
Complaint against (Tangier). K5102/3724/228.  
Transfer to Suez: suggested temporary duty at Port Said to relieve Vice-Consul Leake.

K3257/3257/216.

Transfer from Tangier to Suez: arrangements: outfit allowance: appointment.

K6006/K3725/K4356/K7730/K10043/  
K10050/K10138/K8196/365/228/  
K6662/K14112/629/250.

Arrival and assumption of charge (Suez): signature. K11228/11228/216.

**Irving, George (or William) (alias Kramer, R.).**

Deportation from United States.

T4042/4042/388 (file).

**Irving, S. G.**

C.M.G. T99/T1797/T2982/99/372.

**Irving, William (alias Irving, G.).**

See IRVING, GEORGE.

**Irwin, C.**

Estate. L1746/1746/405 (file).

**Irwin, G. du Val.**

Registration of births of children.  
T8093/8093/378 (file).

**Irwin, M. P., Mrs.**

Permission to land in U.K. without visas.  
T1490/1490/378.

**Isaac, Rissic (alias Cobas, R.).**

Deportation from South Africa to Turkey.  
T3314/3314/388.

**Isaac, V. K., Miss.**

Visit to Germany. C3543/96/18.

**Isaacs, Isaac, Sir.**

Governor-General of Australia: alleged slighting reference to Germany in speech on Anzac Day: German protest.  
C2961/2961/18 (file).

**Isaacs, Lewis & Mills, H., Messrs.**

Claim of London County Freehold and Leasehold Properties against Mr. Hourmouzios.  
T237/T5319/T6946/T2928/T8639/237/373.

**Isaacson, Philip.**

Deportation from United States.  
T11633/11633/388.

**Isaa Maham, Mirza (Khan).**

Acting Persian Consul at Karachi.  
T3867/1446/385.

**Isabella-Hausindustrieverein.**

Claim of successors against Czechoslovak Govt.  
R3897/3897/12.

**Isacker, André van.**

Residence in U.K. T480/480/378.

**Isacker, P. van.**

Belgian Minister of Labour.  
C3552/C3628/12/4.  
Belgian Minister for Economic Affairs.  
C7836/12/4.  
Visit to Rome. R7373/7373/22.  
Personality. C733/733/4.

**Isaev, and Isaev-Sohmovo.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Isaguirre, W. R.**

Guatemalan Consul at Belize.  
T13281/13281/385.

**Isaka, T.**

Personality. F676/676/23.

**Isakeev, B.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Isako, F.**

Claim against Municipal Corporation of Novonicolaevsk. N1187/N1356/675/38.

**Isakov, A.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Isakova.**

Estonian passport. T5379/2902/377.

**Ischewsky, D. A.**

Peace treaty between Estonia and Soviet Republic of 1920. L2762/2762/405.

**Iseberg, Isidoro.**

Appointed Mexican Consul at Regina.  
T9149/9149/385 (file).

**Isfahan: British Consulate.**

Amalgamation with H.M. Consulate at Shiraz: position regarding performance of marriage ceremonies at. T11032/1188/376.

Closure. amalgamation with Shiraz post: sale of premises: leasing of recess, quarters for officer at Shuaz: equipment costs: staff: district: disposal of Govt. furniture.

K502/K1045/K1096/K2696/K2846/  
K3493/K4441/K6226/K7274/K7662/  
K7836/K9512/K9705/K10765/  
K11262/K12156/K12546/K12760/  
K12814/K13393/K14072/5/234.

Financial effects of partial restoration of national economy cuts. K9534/9534/234.

Closure: transfer of fee stamps to Shiraz.

K12906/5/234.

Disposal of cyphers etc. on closure of post: retention of Govt. Telegraph Code: safe custody. Y197/Y862/Y915/Y966/21/650.

**Isfandiari.**

See NURI ISFANDIARI.

**Ishaq Mohamed Sheddad (Sheikh).**

King's medal for Native Chiefs.  
T11333/2543/372.

**Ishchenko, F. N.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Isher Singh.**

Deportation from United States.  
T9724/3369/388.

**Ishiguro, Shiro.**

Attaché at Japanese Embassy, London.  
T6630/349/383.

Refund of motor licence. T9623/9623/373.

Rates. T8278/552/373.

Termination of appointment in London.  
T8596/349/383.

**Ishii, K., Viscount.**

Personality. F676/676/23.

**Ishii, M.**

Facilities in U.K. L3745/3745/405 (file).

**Ishikawa, Y.**

Facilities in U.K. L6859/6859/405 (file).

**Ishimaru, T.**

Book on probability of war between Japan and Great Britain. F721/591/23.

**Ishizaki, U.**

Capture of, in Mongolia. F6360/150/10.

**Ishizawa, Yutaka.**

Termination of appointment at Japanese Embassy in London. T1916/349/383.

Claim of Beaumont Property Trust, Limited, against. T4506/4506/373 (file).

**Ishkildina, R.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.



**Ish-Sadeh, Judith.**

See SADEH, JUDITH ISH-.

**Isitt, B. C.**

National status. T12058/758/378.

**Iskander Armanious (Effendi).**

British decoration.

T2020/99/372/T11165/11165/372.

**Iskanderov, A. I.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Iskender, Y. H.**

Peace scheme. W1813/42/98.

**Iskharkov, Abdul-ghani.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Iskia Ilyas.**

Trade in Persian lamb skins in Afghanistan:  
claim against Afghan Govt. N5366/42/97.

**Iskitippah Islands.**

French claim to sovereignty over:

— See INDIA (FRENCH, AND FRENCH CLAIMS IN).

**Iskra (Polish Training Ship).**

See VESSELS OF WAR: POLISH.

**Islam.**

See also HOLY PLACES.  
PILGRIMS.

Moslem religious foundations and property:

— See WAKFS.

The Prophet's birthday:

— See CELEBRATIONS: IRAQ.

Case of a Copt embracing Islam and being read-  
mitted to Coptic Church: position in Egypt  
under Sharia law.

J1899/J2126/J2924/7/16.

Article in Pearson's Weekly on the Prophet  
Mahomet: undesirable effect of, in Islamic  
countries. J589/589/16.

Islamic Association in Great Britain: enquiry  
by Spanish Govt. W1200/1200/41 (file).

Moslem theologist for Cape Town: from Al-

Azhar University, Cairo. L6778/6778/405.  
Adoption of Moslem faith by Japanese visiting  
Afghanistan. N6008/2030/97.

Moslem Congress at Geneva: F.O. conversation  
with Lord Headley as to desirability of  
attendance at: F.O. attitude towards such  
conferences. E5873/5873/65 (file).

Creation of Islamic Association in Manchukuo.  
F4381/4381/10.

Detention by Syrian Customs of consignment of  
pictures from U.K. offensive to Moslem  
susceptibilities: discouragement of British  
firms from participation in such trade.

E3985/3985/89 (file).

Position of Moslems in Yunnan (China): appeal  
of Shah Kuo-chen. F4482/4482/10.

Muharram mourning ceremonies in Persia:  
historical note on. E5471/5471/34.

Activity of Western Islamic Association: visit  
of Khalid Sheldrake and Khalid Simpson  
to Netherlands East Indies.

E561/561/65.

Spelling of words to describe one who practises  
Islamic religion: F.O. preference for  
Moslem, Mahometan or Mahomedan.

C5531/54/17.

**Islamov, A. I.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Island Fisheries Association, Ltd.**

Improper use of words "Scotch cured" on  
barrels of herrings sold in United States.

A6305/6305/45 (file).

**Islands.**

See also SOVEREIGNTY.

In Persian Gulf:

— See PERSIAN GULF.

In Red Sea:

— See RED SEA (ISLANDS).

Lease of, to Japanese:

— See FANNING AND WASHINGTON ISLANDS.

**Isle of Man.**

See MAN, ISLE OF.

**Isler, A.**

Claim against H.M.G. in respect of fish pur-  
chased from British Agent in Archangel in  
1920, which was confiscated by Soviet  
authorities before delivery could be  
executed. N2593/2593/38 (file).

— Allegation that H.M.G. filed claim against  
Soviet Govt. in respect of confiscated  
goods: refusal of Bank in Norway to  
accept certain British guaranteed notes.

N6944/2593/38.

**Isles Malouines (Les).**

Book on Falkland Islands:

— See FALKLAND ISLANDS.

**Ismail, A. R., Captain.**

Naval course. L7199/L7411/6318/405.

Facilities to enable him to qualify for a Master's  
(Foreign-going) certificate of competency.

L6318/6318/405 (file).

**Ismail, Mona.**

Application for British passport.

T5472/5472/378 (file).

**Ismail Ghubnavi.**

Activity of: conviction in India: sentence.

E6540/6540/25.

**Ismailia: British Consular Agency.**

Typewriter: disposal. K1355/1355/216.

Office allowance. K9729/9729/216.

List of Govt. books at.

L2128/L2895/L3203/107/405.

**Ismail Mahmud, Lieutenant.**

Iraqi military cadet training in U.K.: proposed  
withdrawal of.

E3641/E5486/E2455/E6254/E7051/

E7319/68/93.

— Cheque for training expenses.

E7394/E7638/68/93.

**Ismail Melih Hassan.**

Examination. L1914/1914/405.

**Ismail Hassanein Khafaga.**

Petition. J553/553/16.

**Ismail Sabri.**

Petition. J553/553/16.

**Ismail Shirin (Bey).**

Personality. J436/235/16.

**Ismail Sidki (Pasha).**

Political speech at meeting of Sidki group of  
senators and deputies on 3rd October.

J2504/9/16.

Political situation in Egypt. J9/9/16 (file).

— Conversation with H.M. Consul-General  
at Alexandria. J1095/J1228/9/16.

His position in connexion with the Corniche  
Road scandal.

J667/J741/J789/J1213/J902/J900/

J1771/71/16/J1095/9/16.

Personality. J436/235/16.

Conversation with Mr. Peterson regarding  
Wafdist activities. J2968/9/16.

British decoration. T937/937/372.

**Ismail Sirry (Pasha).**

Personality. J436/235/16.

**Ismael, Max.**

Chemical manufacture in Egypt. J2668/31/16.  
Italian phosphate activity at Kosseir.  
J369/369/16.

**Ismay, Colonel.**

Proposed visit to Poland. C5446/5446/55.

**Ismet, Pasha.**

Personality. E259/259/44.

**Isola, A. R.**

Seizure by Spanish authorities of British tug  
Vic. W6629/W6899/26/41.  
Case of John Nickols. K11766/11766/228 (file).

**Isorni, J.**

British penal procedure. L1000/1000/405 (file).

**Isozaki, Bunjiroh.**

Life saving services. T10951/3545/372.

**Isaphan.**

See ISFAHAN.

**Isaphani, M. M.**

Contract with Colombian Govt. for supply of  
jute sacks: payment difficulties: contract  
position. A2778/2778/11 (file).

**Israel, Solomon.**

Estate of: unpaid dividends on shares of  
Mozambique Company. W97/97/36 (file).

**Isralls, D.**

Repatriation debt. K2348/2348/299 (file).

**Issa el Issa.**

Anti-Jewish activity. E2810/144/31.

**Issa Hanna Jacob (or Kuri).**

See KURI. I. H. Y.

**Issakhar Khan, Elias (alias Ibrahim Issacharoff).**

Activities in Great Britain.  
N7068/N7086/42/97.  
Claim of Kiver & Co. against Abdul Aziz.  
N1214/1214/97.

**Issa Mocham (Mirza) (Khan).**

Customs facilities. T11795/93/373.

**Issatchenko, A., Dr.**

British visa. T7557/7557/378.

**Issigonis, L.**

Repatriation: hospital treatment in Germany.  
K5279/5279/218 (file).

**Istanbul.**

See CONSTANTINOPLE.

**Isted, T. A. (alias Hagarty, T. A.).**

See HAGARTY, T. A.

**Istapan (son of Artin).**

Information regarding. T5780/5780/378.

**Istituto per gli Studi di Politica Internazionale (Milan).**

Formation of: activities and aims: British pub-  
lications etc. for.  
P1416/P1897/P2055/P2236/225/150/  
P3622/2239/150.

**Istomin, S. I.**

Soviet Official. N749/749/38.

**Istra, River.**

Construction of dam, resulting in reservoir  
capable of supplying Moscow with 65  
million gallons of water per day.  
N6517/6517/38.

**Iyanchurin, A.**

Soviet Official. N749/749/38.

**Itabira Iron Ore Company.**

Activities in Brazil: position: interest in the  
Companhia E.F. Victoria a Minas:  
Brazilian Govt. subsidies due to.  
A5546/5546/6 (file).

**Itagaki, Osamu.**

Appointed Attaché at Japanese Embassy,  
London. T2396/349/383.  
Termination of appointment. T13520/349/383.

**Itagaki, S., General.**

Connexion with plot against Lord Allenby.  
F844/261/23.  
Appointment as Adviser to Manchukuo Defence  
Ministry. F5132/F5228/10/10.

**Italiana Ricuperi Marittimi.**

See SOCIETÀ ANONIMA ITALIANA RICUPERI  
MARITTIMI.

**Italian General Shipping Limited.**

Writ. T2465/2465/371 (file).

**Italian Grand Orient.**

Notes on. R3111/3111/22.

**Italian League for the Rights of Man.**

Notes on. R3111/3111/22.

**Italian Marble Co.**

Claim against Italian Govt. R770/770/22 (file).

**Italian Navy League.**

Facilities for participants in cruises arranged by.  
T8978/414/378.

**Italo-British Institute (Milan).**

See MILAN.

**Italy.**

Facilities for Major Chadwick and Mr. Surridge  
to study co-operative methods.

L1809/1809/405 (file).

Corporative system: F.O. memo.: legislation.

R273/273/22 (file).

Scheme for the constitution of corporations.

R2771/R3088/R3172/273/22.

Corporative system: latest developments: con-  
stitution and functions of corporations: Signor  
Mussolini's speech on 13th January: report of Ministry of Corporations.

R1614/273/22.

Decrees constituting various corporations.

R3780/273/22.

Decrees constituting third and final group of  
corporations. R4003/273/22.

Achievements of the corporative system:  
reports of British consular officers.

R3342/273/22.

Plans for organisation of corporative State:  
proposals of Central Corporative Com-  
mittee. R4004/R4868/273/22.

Govt. measures to complete corporative State  
by institution of corporations: speech by  
Signor Mussolini. R6496/273/22.

Govt. control of insurance, capitalisation and  
trustee operations. R2329/379/22.

Istituto Mobiliare Italiano: activities.

R4383/124/22.

National Institute of Agrarian Economy:  
regulations. R1927/1927/22.

Economic policy of Govt.: article in *Stampa*  
by Signor Signoretti. R1609/124/22.

Notes on economic and financial situation.

R926/124/22.

Notes on economic situation: statistical data for  
1933. R1455/124/22.

Movement for reduction of prices.

R2558/R2821/124/22.

Economic and financial situation: speech by  
Signor Mussolini. R3049/124/22.

Speech by Signor Mussolini (26th May) on  
economic and financial situation.

R3241/124/22.

Memo. by M. Zvegintzov regarding financial  
and economic situation. R3853/124/22.



**Italy (continued).**

- Economic situation: speeches by Signor Pirelli and Signor Mussolini. R6003/124/22.
- Economic and financial situation: statistics. R5513/124/22.
- Publication of general index number of industrial production. R4559/304/22.
- Authorisations for construction of new and extension of existing industrial plant. R4560/R5256/304/22.
- Cultural and art Lictorial competitions for Italian Universities: report. R1468/1468/150.
- Wearing of Fascist uniform by Italian teachers. R6328/162/22.
- Expulsion of certain members of Bologna branch of National Fascist Party from Fascist Party. R4547/162/22.
- Table showing membership of various Fascist Party associations. R1613/R3331/R3469/162/22.
- Figures showing numbers of members of various Fascist organisations. R6327/162/22.
- Expulsion of Leandro Arpinati from Fascist party. R4275/162/22.
- Appointment of new prefects. R4863/162/22.
- National plebiscite: list of associations authorised to nominate candidates. R1149/162/22.
- Results. R1824/R1999/162/22.
- Distribution and work of Fascist organisations among Italians living abroad. R6643/6170/22.
- Italian anti-Fascist movement in London: Metropolitan police reports. R3111/3111/22.
- List of anti-Fascist associations in Great Britain and elsewhere. R2069/2069/22 (file).
- Trial of persons on charge of subversive activities against the State. R6010/R6203/162/22.
- Activities of "British Union of Fascists in Italy." R1929/1929/22 (file).
- Meeting organised by Rome branch of British Union of Fascists to celebrate The King's Birthday. R3343/R3238/1929/22.
- Reception of British Fascists at Palazzo Braschi in Rome and Casa del Fascio in Florence. R3238/1929/22.
- Scandal in connexion with financial affairs of municipality of Palermo. R461/461/22 (file).
- Raising of the town of Littoria to status of capital of the 93rd Province of Italy: proposed inauguration of various communes. R7372/162/22.
- Form in which official letters between Fascist authorities are to be concluded: "Cor diali saluti" etc. to be replaced by "Viva il Duce." R5362/162/22.
- Commission appointed by Govt. to sanction new industrial constructions: activities. R460/R2283/R2751/R3467/R6331/R6205/304/22.
- List of industries under Govt. control in the matter of industrial constructions. R2560/R5879/304/22.
- Notes on characteristics of Italian people. R3240/3240/22.
- Conditions of life at Rome. R2959/2959/22.
- Organisation of Italy in time of War. R3110/162/22.
- Status and employment of Blackshirt battalions. R3612/1453/22.

**Italy (continued).**

- Institute for Industrial Reconstruction: new articles of association. R4088/304/22.
- Racial tension in Venezia Giulia and Trieste district: Oberdan incident. R3082/162/22.
- Situation in ex-Austrian province of Upper Adige: history of language question: grant of facilities for private instruction in German language. R3878/3878/22.
- Trial of persons in Gorizia area, accused of anti-national feeling: names withheld. R4006/162/22.
- Activities of Croatian revolutionary organisation in Italy. R7246/5524/92 (file).
- Activities of the Reale Deputazione di Storia di Malta. R5577/R6831/8/22.
- Govt.'s measures to increase prestige of Rome and to foster Italian imperialistic spirit. R2564/162/22.
- Govt. decisions dealing with pre-military and post-military instruction and training for the cultivation of a soldierly spirit. R5258/1453/22.
- National militia and youth organisations: memo. R2485/1453/22.
- Organisation of summer camps for children. R3368/3368/22 (file).
- Fascist Youth organisations: table showing membership. R2760/162/22.
- Balilla: gymnastic meetings at Rome. L2260/2260/405 (file).
- Pre-military training of Balilla organisations. R4557/162/22.
- Table showing membership of various children's organisations. R2000/162/22.
- Dopolavoro: information for League of Audiences. L7397/3748/405.
- Activities of "Neo-Guelfo." R1025/162/22.
- Report on main events of the year and tendencies and prospects for the future. R4089/162/22.

**Italy: Administration.**

- Co-operative system:  
—See first part of ITALY.
- Bureau for Press and Propaganda: elevation to an under-secretariat and appointment of Count G. Ciano as Under-Secretary of State of. P2626/826/150.
- Proposed formation of a ministry of Defence. R162/162/22.
- Cabinet changes. R2580/162/22.
- Reorganisation of Govt. R2201/162/22.
- All'Estero Section of Ministry of Foreign Affairs: activities. R6000/5270/22.
- Reduction in salaries of State employees. R2247/124/22.
- Badges to be worn by State employees. R1432/162/22.

**Italy: Chamber.**

- Modifications of electoral law of 1928. R634/R7306/162/22.
- Dissolution of 28th Legislature: speeches. R440/162/22.
- Creation of 16 new senators: names. R630/R1723/R2280/R2762/162/22.
- Officers elected by Chamber of Deputies and Senate. R2580/162/22.
- Opening of legislature on 28th April: speech from the Throne. R2764/162/22.

**Italy: Colonies.**

- See also under names of colonies.
- Italian colonial policy in Africa: views of Mr. G. Reece. J1137/1/61.

**Italy: Customs Tariff.**

- Changes. R7/7/22 (file).  
 Exemption from customs duty and sales tax on residues from distillation of mineral oils to be used in agricultural engines. R599/7/22.  
 Treatment of mineral oils and their by-products. R1095/7/22.  
 Treatment of honey and gluten glue. R1073/7/22.  
 Treatment of timber. R2622/7/22.  
 Treatment of wood and wooden goods. R2579/R3123/7/22.  
 Treatment of butter. R617/7/22.  
 Tariff on threaded beads and fringes: decree regarding refund of duty on re-export. R723/R828/7/22.  
 Treatment of manioc flour for use as cattle fodder. R2324/7/22.  
 Treatment of seed oils. R1477/R5407/7/22/R1988/847/22.  
 Treatment of Corozo and dour palm seeds. R5595/7/22.  
 Treatment of olive oil. R2992/7/22.  
 — Tariff on containers for olive oil. R5408/7/22.  
 Duty free entry of eggs of game birds: decree. R831/7/22.  
 Treatment of sewing machines. R2577/7/22/R2663/R3085/92/22.  
 Treatment of leather shoes and parts of sewing machines. R930/R928/7/22.  
 Treatment of cycle and motor cycle products. R2068/R2864/R3333/R3778/7/22.  
 Treatment of certain raw materials required in manufacture of synthetic products. R1366/7/22.  
 Treatment of bird guano. R1473/7/22.  
 Manures and anti-parasitic materials benefiting by reduced tax. R2241/7/22.  
 Modification of duties on cattle, poultry and meat. R832/7/22.  
 Treatment of ingots, scrap, ashes, filings, etc. containing zinc. R2511/7/22.  
 Treatment of crude nitrate of soda. R1666/R2482/R3847/7/22.  
 Treatment of granulated silver ore. R2753/7/22.  
 Treatment of cinchona bark. R4269/R4642/7/22.  
 Treatment of ultramarine and tanned hides. R7434/7/22.  
 Treatment of Cresol Thiocarbanilide and "aerofloat." R6360/7/22.  
 Special and ad valorem duty on butyl xylene and butilic alcohol. R5412/7/22.  
 Difficulties of Messrs. Thos. Firth & John Brown Ltd. respecting duty on certain air vessels temporarily imported into Italy. R6163/6163/22 (file).  
 Refund of customs dues and sales tax in respect of imported raw materials used in motor cars and parts exported directly by the manufacturer. R6361/7/22.  
 Duty on sugar. R6358/7/22.  
 Treatment of maize flour imported as cattle fodder. R1077/7/22.  
 Treatment of Blakeys boot protectors. R5071/R5328/7/22.  
 Duties on cattle. R4865/2757/22.  
 Treatment of certain fish imported from Italian Colonies. R5028/7/22.  
 Preferential treatment of olive oil from Italian Colonies. R2025/7/22.

**Italy: Customs Tariff (continued).**

- List of goods which may be imported into Italy from Italian Islands of the Aegean, free of duty. R1363/7/22.  
 Preferences accorded to Austrian goods following bilateral economic agreements concluded at Rome between Italy, Hungary and Austria: Swedish enquiry. R3310/339/3.  
 Preferential rates for goods imported into Austria via Trieste. R3280/339/3/R2772/1287/3/R808/R2334/262/3 (file).  
 Refund to Imperial Airways of duty paid on petrol and oil: interpretation of article 16 of Anglo-Italian Air Convention. R5106/43/22.  
 Exemption of certain goods from 15 per cent. ad valorem import duty. R1078/7/22.  
 Special compensatory taxes on goods coming from countries that concede tariff preferences to certain products of third states but not to Italian products. R7364/7/22.  
 Treatment of French wines, &c. R4696/165/22.  
 Refund of export dues to foster export trade. R1475/124/22.  
**Italy: Finances.**  
 Govt.'s deflationary policy. R2558/R2821/R5259/R6990/124/22.  
 Govt.'s intention to maintain gold standard: Govt. measures. R1298/R2903/R7179/124/22.  
 Signor Jung's budget speech. R437/124/22.  
 Deficit in revenue: statistics for December, 1933: rise in National Debt. R772/124/22.  
 Govt.'s policy: question of devaluation of lire. R6326/124/22.  
 Report of internal and external situation as gathered from reports of principal Italian banks. R2286/124/22.  
 Notes on financial situation. R3466/124/22.  
 Budgetary figures for 1933-34. R4274/124/22.  
 Economies introduced by Govt. R2429/124/22.  
 Notes on financial situation. R1258/177/3/R1994/124/22.  
 Reduction in budget estimates. R3877/R4386/124/22.  
 Air estimates. R1152/1152/22 (file).  
 Naval estimates. R315/315/22 (file).  
 Estimates of various ministries for year 1934-1935. R6315/124/22.  
**Italy: Foreign Relations.**  
 See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY under ABYSSINIA, ALBANIA, AUSTRIA, BELGIUM, BULGARIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, GREECE, HUNGARY, INDIA, IRAQ.  
 Austro-Hungarian-Italian relations:  
 — See AUSTRIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.  
 Proposed Franco-Italo-Yugoslav agreement:  
 — See YUGOSLAVIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.  
 Relations with Nepal:  
 — See NEPAL.  
 F.O. criticism of Signor Mussolini's policy. R6669/5524/92.  
 Notes on Italian foreign policy. R6725/1608/22.  
 Policy in Europe: F.O. minute (Mr. Leeper). W4902/1/98.  
 Foreign policy: minute by Sir R. Vansittart. N478/2/38.  
 Statement by Signor Suvich. R6011/1608/22.  
 Press article by Signor Suvich dealing with Italian foreign policy. R6197/1608/22.  
 Views of Count d'Aspremont (Belgian Ambassador at Rome). R4657/1608/22.



**Italy: Foreign Relations (continued).**

- Article in *Lavoro Fascista*. R1608/1608/22.  
 German criticism of Italy's Danubian policy.  
     R1565/1287/3.  
 Military dispositions alleged to have been taken  
 on outbreak of Socialist revolt in Austria.  
     R1292/37/3.  
 Speech by Signor Mussolini.  
     R1778/R1962/1608/22.  
 Interview given to *Paris Soir* by Signor  
 Mussolini. R2020/1608/22.  
 Statement of policy by Signor Mussolini.  
     R5701/1608/22.  
 Speech by Signor Mussolini to Assembly of  
 Councils of Corporations. R6318/1608/22.  
 Speech by Signor Mussolini on 18th March.  
     R1876/1287/3.  
 Speech by Signor Mussolini at Milan.  
     R5681/R5483/1608/22.

**Italy: Foreign Relations: Japan.**

- Japanese protest against article by Signor  
 Mussolini on Far Eastern situation.  
     F523/523/23 (file).

**Italy: Foreign Relations: Liberia.**

- Visit of Italian official to Liberia to deal with  
 various outstanding questions.  
     J3009/49/24.

**Italy: Foreign Relations: Roumania.**

- Italian criticisms of Roumanian efforts to  
 suppress unruly elements in Roumania:  
 proposed Roumanian protest. R942/1/37  
 Article in *Lupta*. R2100/2100/37.

**Italy: Foreign Relations: Saudi Arabia.**

- Visit of Saudi M.F.A. (Fuad Hamza Bey) to  
 Rome. E5847/75/25.

**Italy: Foreign Relations: Turkey.**

- Turkish nervousness over Italian activity in  
 penetration of Africa and Arabia.  
     J1163/1/66.  
 Turkish fear of an Italian attack: F.O. con-  
 versation with Italian Chargé d'Affaires.  
     E4780/2260/44.  
 Incident during Italian naval manoeuvres in  
 the Aegean Sea. E5932/2260/44.  
 Notes on: Italian designs on Turkish territory.  
     R3225/3225/22.  
 Turkish reactions to Italian fortified base at  
 Leros. R7064/471/22.  
 Statement by Turkish M.F.A. in Grand National  
 Assembly concerning Signor Mussolini's  
 speech on Italo-Turkish relations: general  
 trend of relations.  
     E2302/E2260/2260/44 (file)/  
     E2029/117/44/E3963/3652/44.  
 — Anti-Italian articles in *Smyrna Press*.  
     E3268/2260/44.  
 Incident at *Smyrna*. E5123/E5905/4633/44.  
 Incident of killing of Italian fisherman by  
 Turkish guards off Turkish coast.  
     E4811/E4997/E5164/4542/44.  
 — Matter settled. E5412/4542/44.

**Italy: Foreign Relations: Yemen.**

- Yemenese communiqué on good relations exist-  
 ing and denial of reports to contrary.  
     E5818/5818/91.  
 Restrictions on activity of Italians in Yemen.  
     E5551/79/25/E6713/5818/91.  
 — Mistrust of Italians by Yemen.  
     E6896/E7134/90/91.

**Italy: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia.**

- Negotiations in Rome for agreement.  
     R59/59/92 (file).  
 Incident at *Spalato*. R5114/59/92.

**Italy: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia (continued).**

- Anti-Italian article in Yugoslav newspaper  
*Vreme*. R5154/R5802/R5332/R5430/  
 R5369/59/92.  
 Conversation between King of Yugoslavia and  
 H.M. Representative, Belgrade: Italian  
 offers. R2933/59/22.  
 Conversations between Italian Ambassador and  
 Sir R. Vansittart. R1943/R2727/59/92.  
 Alleged Italian preparations for war: letter  
 from Miss Peto. R4895/59/92.  
 Conversation between H.M. Representative,  
 Rome, and Yugoslav Minister at Rome.  
     R6005/59/92.  
 Rumours respecting reinforcement of Italian  
 troops on frontier. R5625/59/92.  
 Rumours spread by Italian settlers in Yugoslavia  
 respecting impossible position of Croats  
 under Serb domination. R5625/59/92.  
 Articles in *Giornale d'Italia* respecting  
 "Serbian provocation."  
     R5207/R5236/59/92.  
 Anti-Yugoslav article in Italian Fascist news-  
 paper published in *Zara*. R5154/59/92.  
 Anti-Yugoslav article appearing in *Zara* news-  
 paper: reply of Yugoslav Press.  
     R5130/R5143/R5200/R5260/R5275/  
     R5453/R5429/59/92.  
 Italian provocation of Yugoslavia: Italian  
 delegation to Inter-Parliamentary Confer-  
 ence at Belgrade instructed to "suspend  
 its journey" at Venice.  
     R5069/R5133/R5275/R5260/59/92.  
 Anti-Italian references to Italy's military his-  
 tory in *Zagreb* newspaper. R5276/59/92.  
 Statement by Signor Mussolini. R4093/59/92.  
 Rapprochement: attitude of Signor Mussolini.  
     R5078/59/92.  
 Signor Mussolini's Milan speech. R5616/59/92.  
 Yugoslav reaction to Signor Mussolini's speech  
 at Milan on 6th October. R6067/59/92.  
 Article in *San Marco*. R5369/59/92.  
 F.O. minutes. R2516/R2515/59/92.  
 — Proposed discussion with Signor Suvich in  
 London. R2517/R2304/59/92.  
 History of relations: present trend of Italian  
 policy: views of Marquis Theodoli: article  
 from *Popolo d'Italia*.  
     R2178/R1481/59/92.  
 Advance made to Prince Regent by Italian  
 intermediary: British advice to Prince  
 Regent. R7051/R7155/59/92.  
 Yugoslav understanding with Turkey in event  
 of Italy attacking Yugoslavia.  
     R3740/59/92.  
 Notes on relations and their connexion with the  
 murders of King Alexander and M.  
 Barthou. R6324/1608/22.  
 Position following assassination of King  
 Alexander.  
     R5629/R5635/R5636/R5637/  
     R5673/59/92.  
 — Statement by Signor Mussolini.  
     R5700/59/92.  
 Proposed agreement: Yugoslav desiderata.  
     R6071/59/92.  
 Conversation at House of Commons between  
 Sir John Simon, Sir R. Vansittart, Signor  
 Suvich and Signor Grandi. R2496/59/92.

**Italy: Laws and Decrees.**

- Decree regarding protection of plants against  
 pests: question of securing translation.  
     R64/64/22 (file).  
 Patent medicines law: text. R627/627/22.

**Italy: Reports, Annual.**

- Delay in forwarding to F.O. R245/245/22.  
 — 1933 Report. R771/245/22.  
 Heads of Missions in Rome. R6994/1143/22.

**Italy: Royal Family.**

- Prince of Piedmont: Order of the Garter.  
 R2517/59/92.  
 Princess of Piedmont: health. T5967/5967/379.  
 Times report on cradle offered to Princess of  
 Piedmont by people of Naples.  
 R5257/8/22.  
 Princess of Piedmont: birth of a daughter to:  
 congratulations from the King.  
 T10479/5967/379.  
 — Congratulations from H.M. Ambassador.  
 T10537/5967/379.  
 — Report on reception of news in Italy:  
 name of Princess.  
 T10782/T10760/T14381/5967/379.  
 Rumoured engagement of Archduke Otto and  
 Princess Maria of Savoy.  
 R4900/R5126/2119/3/R5049/59/92.  
 Tour of Duchess Helen of Aosta through  
 Nigeria. R5112/5112/22.

**Italy: Royal Family (The King).**

- Presentation to, of work on Lombardic Archi-  
 tecture by the late Commendatore Rivoira.  
 T1799/1799/379 (file).  
 Visit to British Somaliland: call at Aden on  
 board naval vessel: arrangements: salutes,  
 ceremonial, etc.  
 J1942/1942/66 (file)/E7040/90/91.  
 — Desire of The King that King Victor  
 Emmanuel should hoist his standard on  
 visit to Aden and Berbera.  
 J2445/J2598/1942/66.  
 — Difficulties which have attended efforts to  
 obtain authoritative statement from Italian  
 authorities as to wishes of King regarding  
 flying of his standard: proposed repre-  
 sentations to Italian Govt.: F.O. memo.  
 summarising matter.  
 J2574/J2678/1942/66.  
 — Report on visit to Berbera: Royal Stand-  
 ard again not flown as at Aden: explana-  
 tion for The King. J3126/1942/66.  
 — Call at Port Said: report on.  
 J2454/J2772/1942/66.  
 — Departure for Perim and Suez.  
 J2793/1942/66.  
 — Report on visit (Rome despatch).  
 J3002/1942/66.

**Italy-America Society (Chicago).**

- Prospectus. P1238/1238/150.

**Ithier.**

- Head of Belgian special embassy to Shah of  
 Persia. T13494/1960/379.

**Itini.**

- Writ. T2101/2101/371.

**Itkin, A. G.**

- Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Itkin, Dan.**

- Deportation from Palestine.  
 T5258/T9292/321/388.

**Ito, M., Count.**

- Personality. F676/676/23.

**Ito, N.**

- Facilities. L454/454/405 (file).

**Ito, Nobubumi.**

- Appointed Japanese Minister to Poland.  
 C409/110/55.  
 Personality. F676/676/23.

**Ito, T.**

- Manchukuo postal mission to Europe; con-  
 versation at General Post Office.

F111/41/10.

- Alleged censorship of official mails in Man-  
 churia (New State). Y147/147/650.

**Itriago-Chacin, Pedro, Dr.**

- Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.

**Ituralde y Sischa, Raphael, Dr.**

- Personality (Cuba). A5439/64/14.

**Iturbe, Aquiles.**

- Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.

**Iturralde, Daniel de.**

- National status of wife. T3572/52/378.

**Iturriaga, Felix de.**

- Customs facilities. T2784/92/373.

**Iunian, Grigore.**

- Personality. R848/848/37.

**Iuyamtorg.**

- Sones commercial agency in South America  
 with headquarters at Montevideo: measures  
 to develop trade in Brazil.

N5297/5297/38.

**Ivady, Béla.**

- Personality. R202/202/21.

**Ivanchenko, Y. P.**

- Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Ivanov, I.**

- Adviser to Bulgarian Prime Minister.  
 R3189/923/7.

**Ivanov, A. A., A. M., G. A., I. A., I. P., K. G.,  
M. F., N. G., V. F., and V. I.**

- Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Ivanova, A., Madame.**

- Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Ivanova, Valerie.**

- Employed in Soviet Embassy. T423/423/383.

**Ivanovici, P.**

- Flight. R6560/6560/37 (file).

**Ivanov-Kavkavski, V. G.**

- Soviet official. N749/749/38

**Ivbuls, Stanislavs.**

- Personality. N622/622/59/N1825/1375/59.

**Ives, H. (alias Dyke, H.).**

- See DYKE, H.

**Ives, L.**

- See UNITED SHIPPING COMPANY.

**Iviza: British Vice-Consulate.**

- Govt. books at. L2061/L3015/107/405.

**Iviza: British Consulate.**

- Suggested closure: inspection visit: report.  
 K5637/K6152/K6956/K8433/K11251/  
 K12846/2011/241.

**Ivrea, G. H. (alias Gallenga).**

- Passport facilities. T502/T1435/502/378.

**Ivy, Almeda (alias Oie, J.).**

- See OIE, J.

**Iwamura, Capt.**

- Views on possible Soviet-Japanese conflict.  
 F6434/316/23.

**Iwanaga, Hiraku.**

- Appointed Japanese Vice-Consul at Bombay.  
 T7441/7441/385 (file).

**Iwanaga, Teinosuke.**

- Life saving services. T10951/3545/372.

**Iwanaga, Y.**

- Personality. F676/676/23.

**Iwasa, R., Major-General.**

- Appointment in Kwantung. F5228/10/10.



**Iwasaki, K., Baron.**

Personality. F676/676/23.

**Iwashita, Capt.**

Attachment to Japanese Embassy in London.  
A6293/1938/45.

**Iwate, Yoshio.**

Appointment as Japanese Minister to Colombia:  
personality.

A9512/747/11/F5225/5225/23.

**Iwate (Japanese warship).**

See VESSELS OF WAR: JAPANESE.

**Iwi, Edward F.**

Letter of request. T14389/13899/371.

**Ixtle (fibre).**

See AGRICULTURE: MEXICO.

**Izai, Michal.**

Enquiry respecting. L3135/3135/405 (file).

**Izakov, B. R.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.  
Press article regarding Anglo-United States  
relations. N2786/2786/38.

**Izawa, T.**

Personality. F676/676/23.

**Izmailov, S. M.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Izmir.**

See SMYRNA.

**Izmit (Gulf of).**

Turkish restrictions on navigation in.  
E652/652/44.

**Izquierdo, José.**

Personality (Cuba). A5439/64/14.

**Izquierdo, Luis.**

Personality (Chile). A2161/2161/9.

**Izrael, J. A.**

Violation of Palestinian immigration regula-  
tions. T5724/234/378.

**Izraelovich, A. I.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Izzetin Pasha.**

Personality. E259/259/44.

**Izzi, Aurelia and Elena.**

Declarations of alienage. T9694/2679/378.

**J****Jaakson, Jüri.**

Personality. N1253/1253/59.

**Jaanson, Herte.**

Whereabouts. T14163/14163/378.

**Jaanson, Roman.**

Butler at Latvian Legation, London.  
T6526/4682/383.

**Jabes.**

Court case in Egypt against Mr. W. Van  
Meeteren. C1024/23/18.

**Jabin Hsu.**

Political situation in China. F2516/3/10.

**Jaccard, Gaston.**

Appointed Swiss Consul-General at Montreal.  
T9917/9917/385 (file).

**Jachino, A., Capt.**

Naval Attaché at Italian Embassy, London.  
T6581/806/383.

Customs facilities.

T1041/T4106/T4234/T4693/T7563/  
T8972/166/373.

Rates. T7122/T7488/175/373.

Termination of appointment. T5206/806/383.

**Jacir Bey.**

Commercial activity in U.K.: information con-  
cerning. E4250/4250/31.

**Jack, James R.**

Spanish decoration. T7527/7527/372.

**Jack, M. G., Mrs.**

Temporary services as typist (Shanghai).  
K12676/4904/210.

**Jackman, Blanche.**

Repatriation. K3423/K8582/835/216.

**Jacks, L. (alias Jackson, L. R.).**

See JACKSON, L. R.

**Jacks, L. (E.) (Mrs.).**

Case of Mrs. Neromiliotis.  
K7922/7922/219 (file).

**Jackson.**

Life saving services at sea. T1255/1255/372.

**Jackson, A. A. McFoy.**

See McFoy, A. A.

**Jackson, A. H.**

Judicial document. T4800/4800/371 (file).

**Jackson, Arthur I.**

French Consular Agent at Sligo.  
T3606/3606/384.

**Jackson, C. E.**

Whereabouts: efforts to trace.  
K2758/2758/245 (file).

**Jackson, Eric (or Erich) (alias Radmore, E. A.).**

See RADMORE, E. A.

**Jackson, F. W.**

Enquiry regarding repatriation of friend from  
United States. K7164/7164/245.

**Jackson, G. R.**

Facilities for flight over Persia.  
E6621/6621/34.

**Jackson, H. (alias Levinski, S.).**

See LEVINSKI, S.

**Jackson, H. C.**

Permission to remain in Roumania: refused.  
R3312/3312/37 (file).

**Jackson, H. F. D.**

Marconi's representative: visit to Afghanistan:  
facilities in India.  
N5252/N5667/N5668/47/97.

**Jackson, John, Sir, Ltd.**

Fallujah Bridge: dispute with Iraqi Govt.  
E839/839/93.

**Jackson, Joseph.**

Activities. T694/425/383.

**Jackson, J. A. S.**

Examination. L2959/988/405.

**Jackson, L. R. (alias Jacks, L.).**

Deportation from United States.  
T4156/4156/388 (file).

**Jackson, Mary E.**

Transfer of estate probate fee to Inland  
Revenue. K1257/1257/210.

**Jackson, P. S. F., Capt.**

Rate of exchange for collection of British con-  
sular fees in France. K1357/179/250.

**Jackson, Raymond Homont.**

Employed at French Embassy, London.  
T8430/T10378/295/383.

**Jackson, S.**

A manual of International Law. L79/73/405.

**Jackson & Company.**

Estate of late Consul-General Graham.  
K94/94/224 (file).

**Jackson & Co., A. M.**

Legalisation of documents.  
L4291/L4208/4208/409 (file).

**Jackson & Co., V. H.**

British customs tariff. R4975/990/3.

**Jackson-Baynton, Mrs.**

See BAYNTON, JACKSON-, MRS.

**Jackson, Fuller, Nash & Brophy.**

Catherine Neal timber concession in Honduras: claim by Wm. Herrara. A7605/7605/8.

**Jackson, Ltd., Janet.**

Request for copy of diplomatic list.  
T1911/748/373.

**Jacksonville: British Consulate.**

Accidental destruction of fee stamps: write off.  
K4098/4098/245 (file).  
Leave and acting arrangements.  
K12000/12000/245.

**Jacob, Mrs. (and children).**

Repatriation debt: proceedings against.  
K6056/6056/299 (file)/K3838/3838/299.

**Jacob, E. S.**

London University Matriculation Examination.  
L7036/L7275/763/405.

**Jacob, F. B. 'S.**

Customs facilities.  
T861/T1429/T1873/T5418/  
T10619/202/373.  
Refund of motor licence duty.  
T1001/1001/373.  
Commercial Attaché at Netherlands Legation.  
London. T6196/1455/383.  
Anglo-Netherlands trade negotiations.  
W6371/257/29.

**Jacob, M., Miss.**

Visit to U.K.: articles for French Press.  
P1959/1959/150 (file).

**Jacobi, Madame.**

Austrian Kulturbund. P1907/82/150.

**Jacobi, Hugo MacFarlane.**

Proposed return to U.K.  
T270/T1944/T2925/47/378.

**Jacobi, Leopold (late).**

Administration of estate in Germany: difficulties of Mrs. F. Sachs, a beneficiary under Trust Fund. C8159/8159/18 (file).

**Jacobian I., Mrs.**

Claim against Austrian Govt.  
R1109/R1811/988/3.

**Jacobs, Jesse.**

Activities. T1113/1113/378.

**Jacobs, M. A.**

Repatriation debt. K578/578/299 (file).

**Jacobsen, Birger.**

Sale of property in Jan Mayen Island.  
N1181/1181/30.

**Jacobsen, John.**

Retention of Canadian domicile.  
T2323/T3223/T4218/T5253/  
T6996/103/378.

**Jacobsohn, J. (and G.).**

Suicide in Germany. K2832/2832/218.

**Jacobson.**

Convicted in Finland on charge of espionage.  
N2533/445/56.

**Jacobson, Harry.**

National status.  
T4227/T5086/T6258/T9193/T11176/  
T12005/283/378.

**Jacobson Ridley and Company.**

Naturalisation of Mr. E. J. Hayim.  
T10121/3780/378.

**Jacobsson.**

Peace plan. W602/W1432/42/98.  
Views on possibility of a German-Swiss clearing arrangement. C1259/C1657/1/18.

**Jacobus, s.s.**

Agreement.  
K2560/2560/285 (file)/  
K9933/9933/285 (file).

**Jacoby & Co., Ltd.**

Greek customs tariff. R2374/53/19.  
Exchange remittance difficulties in Bolivia.  
A80/A3081/78/5.

**Jacolat.**

Employed at French Embassy, London.  
T8430/295/383.

**Jaconcig, Guido, Dr.**

Personality. R179/179/3.

**Jacottet, Louisa Marguerite.**

Legalisation of birth certificate.  
L6166/L6660/153/409.

**Jacquemotte, J.**

Soviet official, personality. N749/749/38.

**Jacques & Co., Messrs.**

Writ. T11115/10194/371.

**Jacquier, Paul.**

French Minister of Labour. C7565/125/17.

**Jaekel, T. J.**

Appointed United States Consul-General at Victoria, British Columbia.  
T10462/10462/385.

**Jaeger.**

See JÄGER.

**Jaen, G. G. G.**

Charge of Panamanian Consulate-General, London. T6949/T8157/5736/385.

**Jaenicke, Dr.**

His position in Chinese Govt. service.  
F3082/85/10.

**Jaen Morente, Antonio.**

See MORENTE, ANTONIO JAEN.

**Jafar. . .**

In new Turkish spelling:  
— See CAFER. . .

**Jafar Ataifah.**

Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.

**Jafar Chalabi Hafidh al Haji Daud.**

Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.

**Jafar el Askari (Pasha).**

Iraqi Minister in London: leave.  
T692/T3381/T10190/T10768/  
T11320/393/383.  
Recalled to Iraq: request for facilities for travel through Palestine.  
T13779/394/378/T14424/T13998/393/383.  
Departure from Iraqi Legation in London: successor: F.O. conversation.  
E428/428/95.

Personality. E653/653/93.

— Note on for Secretary of State on farewell interview. E7396/1038/93.

Political situation in Iraq: his desire to return to Iraq as M.F.A.: F.O. conversation with Mr. Rendel as to course he should take.

E4462/E5663/E6638/E7094/1038/93/  
E6887/E6835/1028/93.

— Appointment as Senator: successor in London. E7293/1028/93.

Views on political situation in Iraq: his position on return to Iraqi: offer to reorganise Iraqi Army. E4899/E5663/1038/93.



**Jafar el Askari (Pasha) (continued).**

Relations with Crown Agents for the Colonies: salary question.

E4062/E4359/E5575/663/93.

Iraqi representative at League of Nations Assembly. W7647/2531/98.

Appreciation of courtesies received during tenure of post as Iraqi Minister in London.

T13754/T13998/393/383.

Customs facilities. T14336/457/373.

**Jafar Kuli Khan Asad (Sardar).**

Arrest of in Persia.

E41/E697/40/34/E47/47/34.

— Death of: suspicious circumstances of.

E2581/40/34.

**Jafar Sultan.**

Activity of family of in Persian Kurdistan.

E3354/3177/34.

**Jafet, G. & R., Messrs.**

Remittances to F.O. on account of São Paulo Consulate-General. K756/756/206 (file).

**Jaff.**

Norwegian fees levied on commercial travellers.

N3166/3061/30.

**Jaffa: Foreign Consulates (Appointments).**

Belgian. T12546/12546/385 (file).

Finnish. T9545/9545/385 (file).

Greek.

T5659/T8570/T11186/T14244/4060/385.

Italian. T5656/5656/385 (file).

Japanese. T11063/11063/385 (file).

Norwegian. T12947/1529/385.

Swedish. T3201/3201/385 (file).

**Jagar Singh (alias Bhagat Singh).**

Deportation from United States.

T9724/3369/388.

**Jäger.**

Desire to place son at an English University.

P2272/63/150.

**Jäger, A., Dr.**

Position of Christian Church in Germany: appointment as Commissioner in charge of Evangelical Church in Prussia.

C2643/604/18.

Position of religion in Germany: resignation from all posts in Reich Church.

C7686/604/18.

Deprived of German nationality.

C2296/2296/18.

**Jäger, C.**

German propaganda against Austria.

R1897/37/3.

**Jäger, M.**

Personality (Austria). R229/229/3.

**Jägersfon, s.s.**

See LIQUOR: UNITED STATES.

**Jagminas.**

Proposal for establishment of Mortgage Bank in Kovno. N6658/6658/59.

**Jagn, Prof.**

Facilities in U.K. L4389/4389/405 (file).

**Jahanbani.**

See AMANULLA JAHANBANI (MIRZA).

**Jahn.**

Mission to Colombia for firm of Skoda.

A2270/216/11.

**Jahn, Alfredo, Dr.**

Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.

**Jahn, Gunnar.**

Membership of Committee on Allocation of League of Nations Expenses.

W654/433/98.

Appointment as Norwegian Minister of Finance.

N6386/55/30.

Personality. N329/329/30.

**Jahn, J., Col.**

Austrian military attaché in London.

R6212/6212/3 (file).

**Jai, S. S. (Luang), Lieut.**

Siamese personality. F1690/1690/40.

**Jairosbhoy.**

Film of Mecca pilgrimage. E6511/6511/25.

**Jaisalmer, Maharawal of.**

Message of condolence in respect of death of King of the Belgians. T4129/1960/379.

**Jaiyanama, D. (Nai).**

Siamese delegation to U.K. to recall King of Siam. F6608/115/40.

**Jajadiningrat, R. A. A.**

Personality. W215/215/29.

**Jak Abdulla (Sol).**

British decoration.

T11334/T13947/T14328/99/372.

**Jakbet, Leida.**

Employed at Estonian Legation, London.

T8622/2010/383.

**Jakhelln, J. F. W.**

Personality. N195/195/59/N452/452/56.

**Jakicevic, Mijo.**

Revocation of New Zealand certificate of naturalisation. T11999/214/378.

**Jakins, H. G., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K141/1/286.

Personal accommodation and rent allowance (Constantsa): expenses incurred in making and fitting gauze screens.

K411/411/273 (file).

Leave (Constantsa). K2635/2635/237 (file).

Acting arrangements (Galatz).

K9919/9919/237 (file).

Acting allowance (Galatz).

K12397/12397/237.

**Jakob, V.**

Polish activity in Turkey. E6906/250/44.

**Jakobas, Jonas.**

Accountant at Lithuanian Legation, London.

T7055/1177/383.

**Jakobas, Juozas.**

Appointed Third Secretary at Lithuanian Legation, London. T2200/1177/383.

Address. T2943/1177/383.

Termination of appointment as Third Secretary at Lithuanian Legation, London.

T4161/1177/383.

**Jakobson, S., Dr.**

Access to Public Record Office.

L1628/1628/402 (file).

**Jakubowska, Wanda.**

Employed at Polish Embassy, London.

T10732/326/373.

**Jalalabad: British Consulate.**

List of Govt. books at. L6802/107/405.

F.O. circulars for. L5595/L3942/85/405.

**Jalal Baban.**

See JELAL BABAN.

**Jalasaya, S. (Luang).**

Siamese personality. F1690/1690/40.

**Jalilie, Elias.**

National status. T1038/146/378.

**Jallamion.**

Liability to French turnover tax of goods sold to French purchasers by U.K. firms not having an establishment in France.

C6013/2416/17.

**Jalon (Aragón), César.**

Spanish Cabinet: biographical note.

W9065/27/41.

**Jam (Mudir ul Mulk).**

See MAHMUD KHAN JAM (MIRZA).

**Jamaica Progress, s.s.**

Agreement. K5805/5805/285 (file).

Collision. K5986/5986/218 (file).

**Jamal.....**

See JEMAL.....

**James, Miss.**

Application for licence for midwifery in Persia.

E7230/696/34.

**James, Mrs.**

Dutiable goods for, in Vienna bag.

Y852/14/650.

**James, D. H., Captain.**

National status of daughter on marriage to a German citizen. T13312/4484/378.

**James, E. A. H., Col.**

British Military Attaché at Tokyo: visit to Manchukuo: report on Manchurian Army, etc.

F7553/10/10.

**James, E. G.**

Advance made to at Casablanca Consulate: repayment. K1525/1525/228 (file).

**James, E. J. (and O. E.).**

Evidence. T5858/5858/371 (file).

**James, E. W.**

Of British Chamber of Commerce, Kobe: views on political situation in Japan: proposed F.O. interview.

F964/F2695/F3468/F4107/373/23.

Recognition of services to British interests in Kobe and to H.M. Navy. T571/571/372.

**James, G.**

Registration of birth of Mary Comins.

T6095/5531/378.

**James, G. C.**

Service at Tangier Consulate-General: enquiry by War Office regarding.

K12983/4423/228.

**James, G. G., Mr. and Mrs.**

Repatriation. K3423/835/216.

**James, H. G.**

Repatriation. K1036/1036/299.

**James, H. W.**

Finnish decoration. T4816/4816/372.

**James, J.**

Enquiry regarding conditions of life in Cairo.

J170/170/16.

**James, M., Mrs.**

Mental condition in Egypt: maintenance by relatives. K419/419/216.

**James, R. H.**

Termination of services in Iraq.

E1781/1781/93.

**James, S. E. (alias Dymond, E.).**

See DYMOND, E., MRS.

**James, T. H.**

Repatriation. K121/121/299.

**James, W. (alias Jan, H. de).**

See JAN, H. DE.

**James, Walter F., Pro-Consul.**

Services on behalf of British West Indians at New York: appreciation.

K1634/1634/245.

**James, W. H.**

Query regarding rate of exchange used for levy of Consular fee at Rotterdam Consulate-General. K8099/179/250.

**James Bryce Fellowship Scheme.**

See BRYCE (JAMES) FELLOWSHIP.

**James, Edwards, Brown, Harding & Ash.**

Claim of Guayale Rubber Co., Ltd., against Mexican Govt.

A3373/A5189/A5419/A6108/A6457/

A7987/A8538/184/26.

**Jameson, George.**

Norwegian decoration. T4523/4523/372.

**Jameson, M., Miss.**

Circumstances in Honduras: return to Great Britain.

K10566/K10958/K11048/

K11531/3087/250.

**Jameson, W. B. (deceased).**

Transfer of estate probate fee to Inland Revenue. K10462/1397/216.

**Jamieson, E. G., Consul.**

Life certificates. K2089/1/286.

Charge of Weihaiwei Consulate: signature.

K7854/7854/210 (file).

Future services in China. K11596/2127/210.

**Jamieson, H.**

Repatriation.

K2751/2751/217/K5772/5772/299 (file).

**Jamieson, M. A.**

Desire to represent San Marino at The King's Silver Jubilee celebrations.

T13936/T13554/5056/379.

Egyptian decoration. T7497/3094/372.

**Jamieson, R.**

Criticism of figures respecting diplomatic appointments given in book on the F.O.

L1339/78/405.

**Jamieson, W.**

Compensation claim in respect of accident in United States. K36/36/245 (file).

**Jamil. . . .**

See JEMIL. . . .

**Jamison, Major.**

Candidature for post of Chief Accountant to Kenya and Uganda Railways.

J2744/428/16.

**Jamnadas Mehta, Dr.**

See MEHTA, JAMNADAS, DR.

**Jams.**

See FOODSTUFFS.

**Jamsheddoff.**

Trade in Persian lamb skins in Afghanistan: claim against Afghan Govt. N5366/42/97.

**Jan, A. H.**

Grievances of British Indians in Portuguese East Africa. W2980/100/36.

**Jan, Henry de (alias James W.).**

National status. T9337/T13135/4657/378.

**Janata Gustav.**

Czechoslovak official at Dublin.

T3606/3606/384.

**Jane's Fighting Ships.**

Copy for Rio Grande do Sul: refused.

L2384/2384/405 (file).



**Jang-tsi, Gen.**

See YANG CHIEH, GEN.

**Janib Beg.**

Sinkiang personality. F7083/14/10.

**Janis, Archbishop.**

Head of Greek Orthodox Church in Latvia: murder of. N5890/5890/59 (file).

**Janitch, W. A.**

Enquiry regarding welfare of Messrs. Downes & Wilson in Africa.

K1922/1922/250 (file).

**Janko Pushla (Camp).**

Activities at. R5674/5524/92.

**Jankowski.**

Petition to League of Nations relating to German minority schools in Poland.

C461/C3332/242/55.

**Janku, Baroness.**

Relations with King Zog.

R5020/5020/90 (file).

**Jan Mayen Island.**

Property of Mr. Jacobsen: alleged interest of foreign Govts. N1181/1181/30.

**Jannssens, A. T. J. L.**

See JANSSENS, A. T. J. L.

**Jansen, C. Kruse.**

Member of the Saar Basin Plebiscite Tribunal.

C5857/74/18.

**Jansen, H. M.**

Residence in U.K.

T6042/6042/378/T4828/4828/378.

**Janson.**

Views on oil situation in Persian Gulf.

E854/189/91/E365/4/25.

**Janson, P. E.**

Personality. C733/733/4.

**Janssen, Baron.**

Belgian Mission to Chinese Govt. to announce accession of King Leopold.

T11584/1960/379.

**Janssens.**

Belgian Minister at Addis Ababa: pro-Abyssinian attitude of: incident in connexion with memorial service for King Albert. J677/677/1.

Personality report. J283/283/1.

**Janssens, A. J., Pro-Consul.**

Suggested appointment as Vice-Consul (Antwerp). K13907/13907/204.

**Janssens, A. T. J. L. (or Jannssens).**

Birth certificate. L4323/20/409.

**Janssens, E. F.**

Rectification of birth certificate.

L6398/6398/409 (file).

**Janssens, F.**

Member of crew of s.s. Dromore.

T13242/12990/378.

**Janssens, P.**

Member of crew of s.s. Dromore.

T13261/12990/378.

**Jansson, M.**

Centenary of the Royal Statistical Society.

L2301/2/405.

**Jansson & Sundman.**

Finnish lawyers. L1754/1754/405.

**Jantchouleff, Cyrille, Lieut.-Col.**

Military Attaché at Bulgarian Legation, London. T1299/T7217/1299/383.

Promotion to Lieutenant-Colonel.

T10277/1299/383.

**Japan.**

See also FAR EAST.

FORMOSA.

KOREA.

Indian seditionist activity:

— See INDIA.

Japanese leased territory in China:

— See KWANTUNG (LEASED TERRITORY).

Mandated territory:

— See MANDATES.

Japanese position in Manchuria:

— See MANCHURIA.

Scope of term "Japan" for treaty purposes explained to Colonial Office.

F7560/347/23.

Personalities List. F676/676/23.

Japanese diaries compiled by Straits Settlements Police from January to September, 1934: question of discontinuing.

F6897/F7588/6505/61.

— October Diary. F7716/6505/61.

Defence of: P.Q.: cost per head of population.

F1490/199/23.

Defence: pamphlet issued by Japanese War Office: reactions to.

F5898/719/23/F5899/591/23/

F6038/316/23.

— Text of pamphlet. F6334/719/23.

— F.O. comment on. F6991/719/23.

Conditions of life in: report from Tokyo Consulate. K7239/7239/250.

Publications, essays, etc. on Japan published in U.K. during 1932-33: compilation of a list. P1978/1978/150 (file).

Alleged extensive military preparations in.

F5893/719/23.

Situation, etc.: Japanese Press summaries.

F5981/5981/23.

Economic situation: information in reply to F.O. circular: bibliography of works dealing with. F6986/199/23.

Reasons for weak economic position of: F.O. minutes. F2960/591/23.

Economic situation: danger of economic crisis in 1935-6: views of Soviet Ambassador at Tokyo. F7563/316/23.

Typhoon disaster at Osaka: casualties: condolences: report of damage, etc.

F5701/5701/23 (file).

— Soviet relief contribution.

F6084/1468/10.

— Special session of Japanese Diet to discuss relief measures.

F6527/F7275/F7260/F7720/373/23.

**Japan (Political situation).**

Japanese Press summaries.

F5981/5981/23 (file).

Situation of political parties.

F732/F1258/F2411/373/23.

Position arising out of attacks on certain Ministers in Diet.

F971/F1140/F1258/F1602/F1760/373/23.

Appreciation of general situation: struggle between civil and military parties, etc.: views of Mr. James of British Chamber of Commerce in Kobe. F964/F3488/373/23.

— Tokyo Embassy comment on.

F2695/373/23.

Reaction against military domination of political situation: interpellations in Diet.

F1575/F1238/373/23.

Conversation between Sir F. Lindley and General Araki. F1761/373/23.

**Japan (Political situation) (continued).**

Political repercussions of scandal of Minister of Finance in connexion with irregularities in Bank of Formosa.

F2930/F3401/F3702/F4008/  
F6381/373/23.

Tokyo despatch summarising situation arising from fall of the Saito Ministry.

F4800/373/23.

Activity of reactionary societies: plots to assassinate leading politicians: arrests: effect on political situation.

F2675/F4883/373/23.

Trial of civilians involved in assassination of Mr. Inukai and Baron Dan in 1932: sentences. F1247/F6372/373/23.

— In attack on Baron Wakatsuki in 1933.

F4796/373/23.

— On Dr. Suzuki: sentences.

F4883/373/23.

Plot by young military officers to murder Japanese Ministers: arrests.

F7256/373/23.

Distribution of Tokyo despatches on, to Hong Kong and Singapore. F5281/373/23.

**Japan: Administration.**

Creation of Department of Investigation and Research in Ministry for Foreign Affairs: information concerning.

F716/F2441/F4431/373/23.

Dismissal of officials: regulations.

F5166/373/23.

Bribery and corruption among certain high officials: sentences on. F7561/373/23.

Resignation of Minister of War (General Araki).

F373/F401/373/23.

— Other Ministerial changes and possible resignations.

F1236/F1140/F1258/F3159/  
F3544/F3702/373/23.

Resignation of President of Privy Council: successor: political aspect of.

F3537/373/23.

Resignation of Cabinet: formation of new Cabinet under Admiral Okada.

F4008/F4016/F4028/F4800/373/23.

— Policy of: Japanese Press comments.

F4088/F4891/F5137/373/23.

— List of. F4730/F4889/373/23.

— Foreign policy of. F4798/373/23.

Resignation of Minister of Finance: successor.

F7028/F7526/373/23.

**Japan: Chamber and Election.**

Convocation of Diet. F732/F1258/373/23.

— Prorogation of: passing of Electoral and other laws: report on proceedings.

F2411/373/23.

Extraordinary Session of Diet to deal with typhoon relief: proceedings of.

F6527/F7720/373/23.

**Japan: Customs Tariff.**

Proposed levy of export duties on Japanese exports: enquiry by Department of Overseas Trade. F779/159/23.

**Japan: Finances.**

Korean budget:

— See KOREA: FINANCES.

1934-1935 Budget: difficulties in meeting demands of various Ministries. F199/199/16.

— P.Q.: defence cost per head.

F1490/199/16.

— Text of Budget: speech by Minister of Finance in Diet. F736/199/16.

— Summary of Budget.

F4394/F3536/199/16.

**Japan: Finances (continued).**

1933-34 Budget: analysis of: Department of Overseas Trade circular for banks.

F4394/199/23.

1935-1936 Budget Estimates: analysis of.

F5595/F7525/199/23.

General situation (Treasury memo.).

F1059/199/23.

— Memo. by Commercial Secretary.

F3156/F3450/199/23.

— Comprehensive memo. by Commercial Counsellor at Tokyo: proposed meeting at Treasury to discuss. F3105/199/23.

Financial situation: article in Economist: (letter from Commercial Secretary to Mr. Ashton Gwatkin): financial effect if Japan went to war: Treasury views.

F2355/F2440/F2944/199/23.

Gold situation: views of Treasury and Bank of England. F2974/F3449/199/23.

Recovery in financial situation: memo. from The Hon. Evelyn Fitzgerald.

F4727/199/23.

Financial situation: F.O. questionnaire to Treasury. F5112/F7548/199/23.

— Complaint of Tokyo Embassy.

F7551/199/23.

Effect of typhoon disaster on budget estimates.

F6527/F7275/F7164/373/23.

**Japan: Foreign Relations.**

See also FAR EAST.

VATICAN: RELATIONS WITH JAPAN.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTION OF INTERNATIONAL CULTURAL RELATIONS.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN under ABYSSINIA, AFGHANISTAN, AUSTRALIA, CANADA, CHINA, COLOMBIA, EGYPT, FINLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.

Japanese interests and activities in Netherlands East Indies:

— See INDIES, NETHERLANDS EAST.

TRADE AND COMMERCE: INDIES, NETHERLANDS EAST, AND JAPAN.

Japanese desire for rapprochement with Islamic countries. E6086/6086/25.

— See also JAPAN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SAUDI ARABIA.

— See also JAPAN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: YEMEN.

Japanese war preparations in Finland, Scandinavia and Baltic States: article in International Press Correspondence.

N6513/20/38.

Interest in the Baltic States:

— See also BALTIC STATES.

Proposed appointment of Japanese Ministers to Finland, Egypt, South Africa and Abyssinia. F5259/5225/23.

Speech by Japanese M.F.A. in Diet.

F883/652/23.

Japanese aims and policy in Far East (letter from Mr. Waldron Smithers, M.P. to Sir J. Simon). F1871/652/23.

Alleged Japanese attempts to induce Turkey to join German-Japanese Polish alliance against Soviet Union.

N4050/4050/38 (file).

Speech by Mr. Hirota, Japanese M.F.A., on foreign aims of Japan (Times extract).

F411/373/23.

— Reference to, in speech by Karl Radek. F673/652/23.

— Speech by Minister of War.

F5324/186/10.



**Japan: Foreign Relations (continued).**

- Conversation between Japanese Minister at The Hague and Netherlands Press representative. F652/652/23.
- Future of Japanese foreign relations: conversation between General Araki and Sir F. Lindley. F1761/373/23.
- Foreign policy of new Japanese Govt. under Admiral Okada. F4798/373/23.
- Questions put by Mr. Latham, Deputy Prime Minister of Australia to Japanese M.F.A.: general policy of Japanese M.F.A. F2856/161/F3075/107/10.
- Special mission of Mr. Yoshida to explain Japanese foreign policy to Japanese representatives abroad. F5637/316/23.
- Japanese fear of isolation. F5943/57/23.
- Speech by Japanese M.F.A. before Imperial Diet. F7527/373/23.

**Japan: Foreign Relations: Saudi Arabia.**

- Appointment of Japanese representative in Saudi Arabia: denial of: articles in Moslem Press. E6086/6086/25 (file).

**Japan: Foreign Relations: Siam.**

- Possibility of Japanese support for Siam in event of British or French intervention: Siamese orientation towards Japan. F565/F2261/F3067/21/40/F4547/212/10.
- Reported projected landing of Japanese troops. F1691/1691/40.
- Press rumours: dementi issued. F2202/2202/40 (file).
- Memo. by H.M. Consul-General at Bangkok on Japanese activities in Siam: growing influence of Japan in Siam. F3055/3055/40 (file).
- Growing interest among Siamese Govt. circles in Japanese affairs. F4091/4091/40.
- Views of Sir J. Crosby. F5730/21/40/F6579/3035/40.

**Japan: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

- Mongolia issue: — See MONGOLIA.
- Fisheries dispute: — See FISHERIES.
- Dispute over Chinese Eastern Railway. F151/151/10.
- See also RAILWAYS: MANCHURIA (CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY).
- Article by Signor Mussolini in Italian Press. F523/523/23.
- Article by Karl Radek. F673/652/23.
- Speech by Japanese M.F.A. in Diet. F883/652/23.
- Views of General Araki in conversation with Lord Newton. F2694/316/23.
- Conversation between Japanese Ambassador at Moscow and British Ambassador. F5508/316/23.
- Debate in Japanese Diet. F1540/316/23.
- Views of General Doihara. F2053/107/10.
- Japanese designs on Maritime Provinces of Siberia: activity of White Russians in Paris. F6029/F6180/316/23.
- Friendly visit of Japanese Consul at Tsitsihai to Soviet frontier: his denial of stories in Manchurian Press regarding unrest, &c. F6498/316/23.
- Incidents of Soviet attack on Manchurian vessel carrying Japanese troops. F2915/2915/10 (file).
- Soviet Press campaign against Japan. F5507/316/23.

**Japan: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union (continued).**

- Détente as result of settlement of Chinese Eastern Railway question, &c.: views of Soviet Ambassador at Tokyo. F6038/316/23/F6084/1468/10.
- Views of Sir R. Clive on future relations: F.O. minutes: effect on Anglo-Japanese relations. F6388/316/23.
- Alleged agreement giving Japan free hand in Far East and Soviet Union free hand in Central Asia. N7150/2030/97.
- Japan: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union (Possibility of War).**
- Possibility of war: anxiety of Soviet Govt. at prospect of, in spring: position of China in regard to: conversation with Chinese Minister at F.O. F316/316/23.
- Views of Consul Dening after tour of Manchuria. F611/10/10.
- Reference in speech by People's Commissar for War at Congress of Communist Party. N1083/4/38.
- Speech by General Blucher. N1335/18/38.
- Position in event of war: rumours regarding attitude of certain Powers: Poland to seize Ukraine and Roumania to allow passage of German troops into Soviet Union. N3808/2275/38.
- Views of Japanese army officer in conversation with British Military Attaché. F639/316/23/F638/10/10.
- Relative military strength. F957/719/23/F2619/316/23.
- Views of General Blucher of Soviet Far Eastern Army. F920/F2619/316/23.
- Views of Mr. James of British Chamber of Commerce at Kobe. F964/373/23.
- F.O. memo. (Mr. Randall) on possible outcome of a war as affecting H.M.G. F823/316/23.
- Comprehensive despatch from Tokyo on Japanese military preparations and views as to possible date of hostilities, &c. F947/316/23.
- Harbin political report. F2671/69/10.
- Reported Soviet petrol supplies sent to Vladivostock. F1634/316/23.
- Soviet activity in fortifying frontier: movement of troop trains, &c.: air scares on Korean frontier. F1515/F2135/316/23.
- Attitude of Finland. F2332/159/23.
- Moscow Press warning to Finland. F5259/5225/23.
- Views of Chinese Chargé d'Affaires at Moscow. F2791/107/10.
- Views of Soviet Military Attaché at Nanking. F4179/316/23.
- Views of General Hishikari. F4092/316/23.
- Attitude of China in event of war: views of Chinese M.F.A.: attitude of H.M.G. F2899/2899/10.
- F.O. minutes (Sir R. Vansittart). F823/316/10.
- Soviet military preparations on Trans-Siberian Railway to Vladivostock. F3935/1468/10/F7177/316/10.
- Views of Dr. Rajchmann on possible Japanese plan of campaign. F3930/85/10.
- Views of Japanese Assistant Military Attaché in Peking. F4422/316/23.

**Japan: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union (Possibility of War) (continued).**

Conversation between Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs and Soviet Ambassador: latter's reply to Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs question as to whether Soviet Govt. wanted war. F4456/316/23.

Views of Japanese Minister in China. F5247/316/23.

Views of new Japanese Prime Minister (Admiral Okada). F5394/373/23.

Strategy likely to be followed by Japanese General Staff and general question of possibility of war: conversation between British and Soviet Military Attachés at Tokyo. F5593/316/23.

Improved outlook: conversation between Sir R. Clive and Monsieur Yureneff, Soviet Ambassador at Tokyo. F4797/F7563/316/23.

Information for Dominions. F5735/151/10.

Views of Japanese Military Attaché in London: conversation with British Military Attaché in Tokyo: F.O. minutes on question of H.M.G. warning both Japanese and Soviet: Minute by acting Prime Minister. F5371/316/23.

F.O. memo. on attitude of United States in event of war. F5809/316/23.

United States attitude in event of war: views of Dr. Rajchmann and Rear Admiral Dickens (Admiralty). F6853/F7517/316/23.

Delegation to F.O. representing League against Imperialism and other bodies: resolution protesting against attempts to stir up war. F5461/316/23.

Conversation between British Naval Attaché and Ministry of Marine official: Soviet submarines at Vladivostok and Japanese army preparedness. F6434/316/23.

Tension relaxed as result of Soviet Union joining League of Nations. F5637/F5805/316/23.

Views of Polish Minister at Reking. F7177/316/23.

Views of Sir R. Clive in letter to Sir V. Wellesley. F5943/57/23.

Attitude of Turkish Govt. in event of rising in the Caucasus during a conflict taking a course favourable to Japan. E6906/250/44.

Norwegian views. W1549/1/98.

Examination of situation likely to arise as regards application of articles 16 and 17 of League of Nations Covenant: legal minutes: F.O. memoranda. W7961/W9701/W10075/W10090/1642/98.

**Japan: Foreign Relations: Turkey.**

Rumoured Japanese proposal for alliance against Soviet Union: Soviet and Turkish Press comment. E3965/3965/44.

**\* Japan: Foreign Relations: United States.**

Pamphlet published in Japan on future American-Japanese war. F227/57/23.

Views of Italian Minister for Foreign Affairs in conversation with Sir E. Drummond: on attitude of United States towards Japanese aspirations in Far East and possibility of war. F3590/57/23.

Review of relations and policy of United States Roosevelt administration towards Japan. A424/424/45.

**Japan: Foreign Relations: United States (continued).**

Statement by United States Secretary of Far East Section: rejoinder by Japanese F.O. F744/57/23.

Speech by Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs in Diet. F883/652/23.

Increase of Press and public interest in: reasons for (Washington despatch). F1142/57/23.

Conversation with United States Chargé d'Affaires at F.O. on general attitude of United States Govt.: cordial tone of messages exchanged between Japan and United States. F1657/F1926/57/23.

— Japanese Press comment on possible negotiations on outstanding questions. F2414/57/23.

Memo. by Commercial Secretary at Washington after tour: position arising out of attitude of State of California towards Japanese-United States relations. F3365/57/23.

Reported desire of Japan to conclude non-aggression pact with United States Govt.: attitude of United States: United States Press comment: Washington asked for information. F4270/57/23/F6420/F6734/591/23.

Speeches by Prince Tokugawa on his visit to United States. F1925/57/23.

Visit of Prince F. Konoye to United States to explain Japanese aims and policy. F3538/F5172/F5589/57/23.

Statement by Japanese Ambassador to United States on questions of difference which exist between the two countries: (Immigration, Manchuria, and naval questions). F4890/F6820/57/23.

Visit of American pressmen to Japan: effect of. F6384/57/23.

Possibility of war: views of Sir R. Clive (letter to Sir V. Wellesley). F5943/57/23.

**Japan: Foreign Relations: Yemen.**

Reported appointment of a Japanese representative in Yemen. E6086/6086/25.

**Japan: Laws and Decrees.**

Civil code: translation for F.O. L4405/3204/405.

Amendment of suffrage law. F5166/373/23.

Export guilds law of 1925: amendments to. F2413/1511/23.

Trade marks law: text. F3106/F7599/159/23.

Petroleum industry law: text and ordinances in connexion. F3153/F5699/F5793/1659/23.

Bills of exchange, cheques, etc.: date of enforcement of new law. F613/199/23.

Gold law: protection of foreign trade law: oil industry law: trade marks amendment law passed by Diet. F2383/2383/23/F2392/159/23.

— Text of gold law. F2641/199/23.

— Text of law for protection of foreign trade. F2640/F3535/1366/23.

Legislation regarding co-operative movements: enquiry by Colonial Office. F3851/3851/23.

Military secrets and strategical zones law: texts. F4438/4438/23.

Copyright law: amendments. F6951/5412/23.



**Japan: Reports, Annual.**

Question of furnishing Hong Kong and Singapore with copies: F.O. objection.

— Copy supplied to Hong Kong.

F704/675/23.

F4759/295/61.

1933 Report. F675/675/23.

1933 Heads of Foreign Missions.

F960/198/23.

**Japan: Royal Family.**

Letter dated 1882 from late Emperor Meiji of Japan to King of Hawaii, regarding an Asiatic alliance: discovery in Hawaiian archives: text. A1386/12/45.

Emperor: New Year greetings from The King.

T14425/231/379.

— Birthday greetings from The King.

T4594/231/379.

— New Year greetings to The King and the Prince of Wales: reply. T144/105/379.

Birth of a son to the Empress of Japan: child's full title Akihito Tsugo-no-miya: celebrations and congratulations from various sources. T1458/T3505/1458/379.

— Emperor's letter to The King informing him of birth and naming of Imperial son.

T3295/1458/379.

Imperial rescripts on birth of Crown Prince proclaiming amnesty. F1572/373/23.

Crown Prince: festivities to celebrate birthday: effect of court mourning for late King of the Belgians on: position of H.M. Ambassador as to attendance at lunch given by the Emperor. T2061/1960/379.

Prince and Princess Kaya: visit to Europe including U.K.: to travel incognito: question of reception in U.K. and whether member of British Royal Family should meet them on arrival. T2628/2628/379 (file).

— Visit to U.K.: programme.

F2466/2466/23 (file).

— Visit to Berlin. F4266/2466/23.

— Customs facilities in U.K.

T4454/T3965/T4000/2628/379.

— Appreciation of courtesies received while in U.K. T5778/2628/379.

— Return to Japan. T11566/2628/379.

Prince Tokugawa: personality. F676/676/23.

— Visit to United States: speeches on United States-Japanese relations. F1925/57/23.

Prince Chichibu: proposed visit to U.K. in 1935 on anniversary of accession of The King. F3704/3704/23.

— Mission of goodwill to Manchukuo: measures for safety of.

F3506/F3591/F4006/F4075/F4114/F4439/10/10.

— Report on visit. F4462/F4451/10/10.

**Japanese Buddhism.**

Copy for F.O. L2115/78/405.

**Japan Iron Manufacturing Co.**

Business policy of: Govt. warning to.

F3919/3919/23.

**Japan New Liberalism Association.**

F.O. Library. L5644/73/405.

**Japan Society.**

Speech by Lord Londonderry at dinner of.

F2449/2449/23.

**Jaquemot, Emmanuel.**

Passport facilities.

T11457/T12707/T14361/103/378.

**Jaques, Dorothy S.**

Employed at United States Embassy, London.

T4967/1256/383.

**Jaques-Dalcroze, Emile.**

See DALCROZE, EMILE JAKUES.

**Jaramilla, Esteban, Dr.**

Personality (Colombia). A2977/2977/11.

**Jaramillo, Rudolfo.**

Personality (Chile). A2161/2161/9.

**Jaray, George H.**

Appointed Brazilian Vice-Consul at Montreal.

T9285/T12081/T13546/9285/385.

**Jardel.**

Official of French Ministry of Finance.

C269/14/17.

**Jardim, A.**

Information by Year Book of Education.

L7367/241/405.

**Jardim, N. F., Dr.**

U.K. legislation respecting drunkenness.

L7264/7264/405.

**Jardine, Matheson & Co.**

Changsha looting claim, 1930. F2690/84/10.

**Jardine-Whyte.**

See WHYTE, JARDINE-.

**Jarlsberg, Fredrik H. H. Wedel, Baron.**

Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.

**Jarlsberg, Peder A. Wedel.**

Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.

**Järnefelt, Eero.**

Appointment as Finnish Minister to Washington.

A8773/60/45.

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

**Järnefelt, E. Armas.**

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

**Järnefelt, Eero N.**

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

**Jaroszewicz, Colonel.**

Polish Chargé d'Affaires at Cairo: death of.

J2086/507/16.

**Jarpon, H. G.**

Judicial document. T8820/8820/371.

**Jarrett, J. P. (and S.).**

Estate: tracing of heirs. K320/320/206 (file).

**Jarrom, H. G.**

Judicial document.

T9309/T9757/T9896/8820/371.

**Järte, Otto.**

Personality (Sweden). N504/504/42.

Visit to U.K.: arrangements.

P1814/P2693/P3064/P3102/P3109/1153/150.

Activities in Sweden. N502/367/42.

**Jarvi (Family).**

Revocation of British naturalisation certificate.

T10894/214/378.

**Jarvi, J. J.**

Soviet nationality. T7417/7417/378.

**Jarvie, B. J.**

Attaché at South African Legation in Belgium.

T11214/135/384.

**Järvinen, Kyösti Nestor, Prof.**

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

**Jarvis, A. C., Captain.**

Chaplain to H.M. Legation at Copenhagen.

L691/691/405 (file).

**Jarvis, C. G., Dr.**

French decoration. T2234/73/372.

**Jarvis, C. S., Colonel.**

Appreciation of services to Sir M. Lampson during tour in Sinai Peninsula.

J1294/9/16.

**Jask.**

Refuelling station at:

— See AIRCRAFT, ETC. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: ARAB COAST ROUTE).

Unauthorised flights over, by Imperial Airways:

— See AIRCRAFT, ETC. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: ARAB COAST ROUTE).

Allowances for representatives of Imperial and International Communications Co. at.

E1007/1007/34.

Telegraph station at: Persian encroachment on buildings of: position under agreement of 1887: legal aspect.

E2957/E6967/645/34.

**Jason (Salvage Steamer).**

Licence for salvage operations at Kildeen Island, North Russia. N1526/1526/38 (file).

**Jasonides, L.**

Personality (Greece). R2044/2044/19.

**\* Jaspas, H.**

Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

C3552/C3628/C3771/12/4.

Proposed visit to Gt. Britain to discuss question of Belgian security.

C5962/C6224/3279/4.

Visit to Paris.

C5919/C5889/C5893/C6016/168/4.

Conversation with Sir E. Overy regarding negotiations between gold bloc countries.

W9211/8522/50.

Personality. C733/733/4.

**Jastroch, Klara, Mrs.**

Request for photographs to illustrate an English primer for Polish schools.

Pr954/P2235/P2811/261/150.

Gifts of English books for Polish schools.

P3302/261/150.

**Jastrow, F.**

Letter of request. T3111/3111/371 (file).

**Jaubert.**

French Under-Secretary of Finance.

C807/125/17.

**Jauch, P. W. A.**

Summons. T338/338/371 (file).

**Jauf.**

Ruwalla intrigue in regard to.

E2355/2355/25.

**Java.**

See INDIES: NETHERLANDS EAST.

**Javanese Prince, s.s.**

Agreement. K214/214/285 (file).

**Jawad Hussein.**

Dispensation from requirements of Aliens Order in U.K. T11239/T13117/11239/373.

**Jawalla Singh Aujla.**

Activities: particulars regarding.

A1612/A2913/36/51.

**Jay, M. D.**

Investment Advisory Committee for the Endowment Fund of the League of Nations Library. W648/W779/648/98.

Long term German loans.

C2530/C2455/1/18.

**Jayne, A. G.**

British cultural activities in Norway: proposals by. Pr844/1844/150 (file).

Lectures at Oslo: lantern slides for.

Pr180/180/150 (file).

Visit to U.K.: arrangements. P913/180/150.

Supply of The Rucksack Way to.

Pr1689/1689/150.

Supply of gramophone records for the Academic British Club at Oslo University.

P2494/1844/150.

**Jays, Kaimakam.**

Italian decoration. T1202/1202/372.

**Jean Jadot, s.s. (Belgian).**

Rescue of members of crew of British s.s.

Usworth. T14457/14457/372.

**Jeanne d'Arc (French war vessel).**

See VESSELS OF WAR: FRENCH.

**Jeanneney, Jules.**

Personality. C386/386/17.

**Jeans, H. W.**

Case of H. Paterson. K10713/10713/245 (file).

**Jeans, James, Sir.**

Invitation to lecture in Italy and Egypt: declined. P2239/2239/150.

**Jeansson, J., Vice-Consul.**

Leave (Kalmar). K3746/3746/242 (file).

**Jeansson, J. E.**

In charge (Kalmar). K3746/3746/242 (file).

**Jebel Zukur (Island).**

Italian activity:

— See RED SEA.

**Jedda.**

Monthly situation reports. E715/715/25 (file).

— Distribution of: question of marking for "D" distribution.

E2674/E2935/E4627/715/25.

Water supply at. E73/73/25 (file).

Fire at African village near: repatriation question of Nigerians. E2691/2691/25.

List of British representatives at Jedda.

L937/937/405 (file).

Report on Heads of Foreign Missions at, for 1933. E714/714/25.

**Jedda: British Legation and Consulate-General.**

Re-organisation of work and staff: leave questions: staff: need for appointment of full Consul and accountant: proposals for strengthening subordinate staff: estimates of costs. K2322/K7533/K12262/465/225.

Elevation of Vice-Consular post to Consular status: appointment of Vice-Consul Calvert on promotion: local diplomatic rank.

K10795/465/225.

Staff shortage: arrangements for relief: transfer of Vice-Consul Eyres from Suez: leave difficulties.

K6380/K6691/K6699/K8716/K9116/465/225.

Proposed extra staff to deal with Nigerian pilgrim affairs. E4820/148/25.

Engagement of temporary clerk during pilgrimage season.

K3166/K3620/2323/225/K8716/K9116/465/225.

Bag service. Y764/764/650 (file).

Accounts. K2285/2285/225 (file).

Vice-Consular residential accommodation: renewal of lease of premises: decorations.

K3328/3328/225 (file).

Leave for Vice-Consul Calvert: visit to Transjordan: return.

K465/K2594/K8019/465/225.

Leave for Sir A. Ryan: Vice-Consul Calvert in Charge. K506/506/225.

Leave of Sir A. Ryan: acting arrangements.

E3744/3744/25 (file).

— Resumes charge at Jedda.

E7427/3744/25.

Leave for Vice-Consul Oppenheim.

K8020/K6699/465/225.



# **Jedda: British Legation and Consulate-General** (continued).

Dispensaries at Jedda and Mecca in connexion with pilgrimage: status of: diplomatic privilege question.

E1674/E1969/E2112/E4804/148/25/  
E5368/5368/25 (file).

— See also MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS: SAUDI ARABIA.

Cost of Govt. of India dispensaries in Saudi Arabia. K7326/K10294/2323/225.

Indian pension payments to Haji Said Madas Sahib. K1100/1100/225.

Procedure for payment of pensions to Malayan officials. K847/847/225.

Telegraphic address. Y278/Y354/278/650.

Time taken by savings telegrams to reach F.O.: tests. Y287/Y303/Y418/24/650.

Temporary transfer of Captain Seager at Aden: return.

K2442/K2708/K3234/K4002/2323/225.

Resignation of Captain Seager: replacement: appointment of Mr. Ousman: conditions of service: appointment as Pro-Consul.

K7666/K7779/K7909/K8137/K8162/  
K8376/K8448/K9153/K10769/  
K11007/K12838/465/225.

Pension position of subordinate staff in Indian section and Indian dispensary.

K4326/2323/225.

Return of subordinate officers. K1245/250/250.

Theft from safe at: condition of safes.

K2323/2323/225 (file).

Safes: new lock and keys for one safe: local sale of old and useless safes: safe custody of secret documents at Minister's residence: supply of safe or steel cabinet.

Y757/Y836/Y873/3/650.

Movements of prices (form A. 33).

K5612/93/250.

Representation allowance of Vice-Consul Furlonge while acting senior Vice-Consul.

K8932/8932/225.

Vice-Consular local allowances and official furniture rental: position in view of leave and transfer of Vice-Consul Furlonge and his replacement by Vice-Consul Eyres.

K11580/11580/225.

Staff salaries: no changes recommended in connexion with partial restoration of national economy cuts. K11541/2323/225.

Official residential furniture for clerical officers at. K12823/12823/250 (file).

Proposed visit of Mr. Calvert to Transjordan frontier: expenditure sanctioned.

E546/546/25 (file).

Proposed appointment of Capt. B. W. Seager as frontier officer at Aden. E3027/22/91.

Copies of documents concerning Arabian boundaries and Sir A. Ryan's memo. on Koweit relations with Bin Saud for archives of. E1447/1447/91.

Not to receive F.O. circular letters or literature regarding gifts, etc., to cultural institutions abroad. P2308/2308/150.

Arrangements for supply of economic and financial information to F.O. W6693/293/50.

Disposal of old archives at. L4613/21/402.

Registration of births at: practice and cases of difficulties. T1742/17/378.

Quarrel between an Egyptian cook and a Sudanese servant employed at.

T7455/T7720/7455/373.

Books for. L6403/2239/405.

— Pilgrimage to Mecca.

L3597/L4606/2239/405.

— T. E. Lawrence. L2239/2239/405 (file).

# **Jedda: French Legation.**

Proposed creation of. E7796/714/25.

# **Jedda: Iraqi Legation.**

Appointment of Kamil al Gilani as Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General.

E1027/E4345/714/93.

# **Jedda: Italian Legation.**

Appointment of Signor Persico as Chargé d'Affaires: credentials. E3097/714/25.

# **Jedda: Persian Legation.**

Appointment of Mohamed Ali Khan Mogoddam as Minister: credentials.

E718/E1599/E3096/714/25.

# **Jedrzejewicz, Janusz.**

Personality. C109/109/55.

# **Jedrzejewicz, Vaclav.**

Polish Minister of Religious Cults and Public Instruction. C3287/664/55.

— Personality. C1421/664/55.

# **Jeelani, Dr.**

Jedda-Mecca railway project.

E950/950/25 (file).

# **Jefferies, G. W.**

Application for employment in Saar Territory. C8591/74/18.

# **Jefferies, W. P.**

Arrest in Germany.

C8311/C8384/C8405/C8533/57/18.

# **Jefferson, Lieut.-Commdr.**

Colombian Navy. W2562/148/36.

# **Jeffery, C. A.**

Marriage. L310/310/405 (file).

# **Jeffery, Demby.**

Illicit drug traffic. F5082/2162/87.

# **Jeffery, E. W. (Vice-Consul).**

Life certificates. K1134/1/286.

Signature (Shanghai). K8281/8281/210.

# **Jeffery, M. D., Mrs.**

Welfare in China. K9895/9895/210 (file).

# **Jeffery & Co., Ltd., W. J.**

Arms licences. W3060/W3345/52/36.

Sporting rifle for Siam. F7384/113/40.

# **Jeffes, Captain.**

Complaint by Mr. M. Porn against British Passport Control Office in Paris.

T14565/14565/378.

# **Jeffrey, C. H. (Vice-Consul).**

Leave (Gdynia). K882/882/255 (file).

# **Jeffrey, R. H.**

Visit to Mexico on behalf of the British Committee of Mexican Bondholders: activities.

A2138/A2324/267/26.

# **Jeffrey & Son, H. J.**

Document for legalisation. L7215/7215/409.

# **Jeffries, C.**

Appointments in Egypt. J56/23/16.

# **Jeffs, C. H.**

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

# **Jehan Khan.**

Employed at H.M. Legation, Tehran: position as regards diplomatic immunity.

T2905/93/373.

# **Jehlich, Miss.**

Typist at Kovno Consulate: temporary absence through illness. K2221/2221/259.

# **Jehol.**

Conditions under new Manchukuo régime: report on. F6492/10/10.

Military situation. F6984/10/10.

**Jeidels, Dr.**

Views on German financial situation.

C2086/1/18.

Renewal of German standstill: acceptance by certain banks of repayments in depreciated marks: conversation with United States banker. C8694/1/18.

**Jekoff, Nikola, Gen.**

Personality. R227/227/7.

Bulgaro-German relations. R3113/112/7.

**Jelal.**

In new Turkish spelling:

— See CELAL.

**Jelal.**

Persian Minister at Washington: attitude of State Dept. towards. E6754/2956/34.

**Jelal Avni.**

See AVNI, JELAL.

**Jelal Baban (Beg).**

Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.

Post in new Iraqi Cabinet. E5681/1038/93.

**Jelal Hussein Effendi.**

Personality. J2389/2289/16.

**Jelal Shawky, Lieut.**

Iraqi military cadet in U.K.: training reports on.

E2408/E2492/E3641/E5059/E5399/  
E5516/E6493/E7744/68/93.

**Jelaluddin.**

Information concerning. N1501/69/97.

**Jelbart, G. H.**

Facilities in United States.

L4375/4375/405 (file).

**Jebebu, Udang of.**

British decoration. T13864/99/372.

**Jelezniakov, V.**

Soviet diplomat at Tokyo. T12099/394/378.

**Jell, G. Thrale.**

Claim against Soviet Union Govt.

N3815/N6985/17/38.

**Jellicoe, R. V., Col.**

African air services: information regarding activities. W9165/6124/50.

**Jellinek, Max.**

Complaint against immigration authorities at Dover. T6178/853/378.

**Jemal (Pasha) (Madame and party).**

Repatriation to Turkey. N1478/1478/97.

**Jemal Baban.**

Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.

**Jemal el Hussein.**

Anti-Jewish activity. E2810/144/31.

**Jemal Kassim Bey.**

Repatriation to Turkey.

N1478/N2385/1478/97.

**Jemal Omar Nazmi.**

London University examination. L606/47/405.

**Jemal ud din (Prince).**

See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Jemil.**

In new Turkish spelling:

— See CEMIL.

**Jemil al Wadi (Beg).**

Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.

**Jemil Madfai.**

New Iraqi Prime Minister. E1171/1038/93.

Personality. E653/653/93.

Post in new Iraqi Cabinet. E5681/1038/93.

**Jemil Mardan (Bey).**

Medical mission to succour wounded in Saudi-Yemeni conflict. E3231/E3625/79/25.

**Jemil Rawi.**

Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.

**Jenevois, Lt.-Col.**

Gibraltar tunnel project. W3119/3119/41.

**Jenkin, Frank (and Lillian Mary).**

Registration of birth. T16/16/378.

**Jenkins, M., Mrs.**

Repatriation: desire to return to Germany.

K290/290/299 (file).

**Jenkins, C. (alias Clements, C. L.).**

See CLEMENTS, C. L.

**Jenkins, J.**

Police appointments. J23/23/16.

**Jenkins, J. C.**

In charge (Iquique). K3559/3559/209.

**Jenkins, W., Sir, M.P.**

Case of Mrs. A. Williams.

K3582/3582/245 (file).

**Jenkinson, A.**

Default in terms of certain United States and Cuban loans and bonds by waiving of gold payment clause: request for action by H.M.G. A811/811/51.

**Jenner, C. de.**

Counsellor at Swiss Legation, London.

T1051/1051/383.

Address. T7852/1051/383.

Acting Swiss Chargé d'Affaires in London.

T9586/1051/383.

Customs privileges. T8254/8254/373.

**Jenner, D., Miss.**

Complaint of customs delay at Kehl.

K4895/4895/218 (file).

**Jennings, J. W.**

Writ. T13857/13857/371.

**Jennings, Ruth M.**

Portuguese decoration. T7878/7878/372.

**Jennissen, Emile.**

Personality. C733/733/4.

**Jenny, Conrad.**

Personality. R496/44/19.

**Jenny, Frédéric.**

Personality. C386/386/17.

**Jensen, Adolph.**

Danish representative at Centenary of Royal Statistical Society. L1444/2/405.

**Jensen, Daniel.**

Flight from Australia to Denmark.

N7007/7007/15.

England-Australia air races. W9020/192/50.

**Jensen, Jens Dagaard.**

Personality. N187/187/15.

**Jensen, Johannes V., Dr.**

Personality. N187/187/15.

**Jenssen, Carla (or Marren), Baroness.**

Status and identity. T7533/7533/378 (file).

**Jenssens, F.**

Visit to U.K. T6477/234/378.

**Jentsch, G.**

Information regarding diplomatic intercourse.

L852/852/405 (file).

**Jeppe, I. O.**

Danish consul at Cape Town: resignation.

T9515/9515/385.

**Jeppesen-Drusebjerg, P. V.**

Personality. N187/187/15.



**Jepsen.**

Activities in South Jutland. N321/321/15.

**Jerez de la Frontera.**

Govt. books at British Vice Consulate.

L2144/L2748/107/405.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K5384/5384/241 (file).

List of consular officers at.

LI624/1624/405 (file).

**Jersey: Foreign Consulates.**

Danish: appointment. T8789/8789/385.

**Jersey Airways Limited.**

Flight of British aircraft over French prohibited area of Cherbourg. C1735/811/17.

**Jersey & Co. (Finland) Ltd., De.**

Purchase of war material in Great Britain.

N3818/518/56.

**Jerusalem.**

Convent of Deir al Sultan at: Ethiopian claim to:

— See HOLY PLACES: PALESTINE.

Town planning scheme: effect on St. Louis Hospital: Vatican representations.

E334/334/31 (file).

**Jerusalem: British Residency.**

Anglo-Iraqi Treaty of 1930. L3600/218/405.

**Jerusalem: Foreign Consulates (Appointments, &c.).**

Abyssinian. T2533/2533/385 (file).

Austrian: appointment and elevation to consulate-general. T3200/3200/385 (file).

Czechoslovak. T13918/13918/385.

Egyptian. T2735/2735/385.

Greek. T11403/11403/385 (file).

Hungarian. T5849/5849/385.

Italian: activity of Consul General on occasion of visit of Italian warships to Palestine.

E5531/E7574/E7138/2391/31.

Norwegian. T12947/1529/385.

Persian. T1445/1445/385.

Roumanian. T11894/11894/385 (file).

Spanish. T11675/11675/385 (file).

Swedish. T5756/3201/385.

Turkish. T13222/13222/385.

United States. T139/139/385 (file).

**Jerusalem: Greek Patriarchate.**

Palestinian draft Ordinance concerning elections: clause 6 dropped.

E965/965/31 (file).

— Article in "Church Times."

E3241/965/31.

Alleged seizure of certain properties of by Turkish Govt.: nationality of members of Patriarchate. E6179/6179/44 (file).

Expropriation of property in Bessarabia:

— See PROPERTY: ROUMANIA.

**Jerusalem: Latin Patriarchate.**

Obstructive attitude of Patriarch vis-a-vis Palestine Administration. E5132/5132/31.

— See also BARLASSINA (MONSIGNOR).

**Jerusalem: Mufti of.**

See AMIN EL HUSSEINI (HAJI).

**Jervis, A. G., Dr.**

See SCALISI, A. J., BARON.

**Jervis, Lockhart, Colonel.**

Activity in connexion with supply of arms to China: status of his companies.

F1204/15/10.

**Jervis, W. L.**

Case of C. Eger. K3861/3861/209 (file).

**Jessel, N. C.**

Drug traffic activity. T2646/2646/87 (file).

**Jessen, K., Dr.**

Third conference of the international society of soil science. LI440/1176/405.

**Jessup, P. C., Dr.**

Permission to publish quotations from a certain document. L2132/L5826/78/405.

**Jesuttis, G.**

Activities of German Nazis in Memel.

N1590/96/59.

Murder of, in Memel. N2525/N4013/96/59.

**Jeuda, Jessula.**

Claim against Greek Govt. R1800/1322/19.

**Jevtitch.**

See YEVTITCH.

**Jewad Hussein.**

See JOWAD HUSSEIN.

**Jewan Devi.**

Persian visa. T14569/3498/378.

**Jewell, C.**

Situation in Germany. C5125/96/18.

**Jewellery and Precious Stones**

Diamond mining concessions:

— See MINES AND MINING.

Prohibition of import into India of diamonds from Persia:

— See IMPORTATION: INDIA.

Regulations concerning diamonds in various British Colonies, Dominions, etc. in Africa: information for Governor-General of French West Africa. L7070/7070/405 (file).

Customs duty on emeralds in Great Britain and India: inquiry by Colombian Legation.

L6775/6775/405 (file).

Formation of compulsory control of undertakings engaged in working up of natural or synthetic precious stones with exception of diamonds: copy of order.

C5378/340/18.

**Jewish Aged Needy Pension Society.**

Case of Mrs. Raap and Mrs. and Miss Meerson.

K727/727/299 (file).

**Jewish Agency for Palestine.**

Proposed representations to Soviet authorities concerning passport fees of emigrants to Palestine. T12694/T11930/146/378.

Appointment of Dr. Senator as their representative in Palestine in connexion with German Jewish immigration. E144/144/31.

Complaint regarding reception of Zionists by H.M. Minister in Chile on occasion of celebration of Balfour Declaration.

E1059/144/31.

Annual memorandum on Jewish Settlement in Palestine for League of Nations: distribution of copies. E3162/3162/31 (file).

Visit of Mr. Israel Cohen to Spain and Portugal: facilities. E6929/6929/31.

**Jewish Colonial Trust, Ltd.**

Writ. T208/208/371 (file).

Alleged denial of justice in Danzig Courts.

C460/460/55.

London address: enquiry.

L4010/4010/405 (file).

**Jewish Post.**

See PRESS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Jewish Association for the Protection of Girls, Women and Children.**

Case of Mr. and Mrs. I. Lazarus.

K1678/1678/255 (file).

Case of Miss M. Ostroff.

K2963/2963/211 (file).

**Jewish Tribune.**

See PRESS: IRAQ.

**Jews.**

See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: PALESTINE.

PALESTINE (ZIONIST SETTLEMENT).

JEWISH AGENCY.

ZIONIST ORGANISATION.

AGUDATH ISRAEL.

NATIONAL COUNCILS OF JEWISH WOMEN.

Refugees from Germany:

— See JEWS: GERMANY and other subheads.

Alleged proposal to found settlement in Angola.

W4481/4481/36 (file).

Attitude of League of Nations towards Zionism.

E6528/6495/93.

Alleged proposed anti-Jewish conference of Catholic Arab leaders in U.K. headed by Emir Abdulla: enquiry by Spanish Ambassador. E2810/E3192/144/31.

Destitute portion of Jews in Eastern Europe: desire of Federation of Jewish Relief Organisations to republish message of sympathy sent to Federation by Sir J. Simon in 1931: refused: official position precludes sending of messages of goodwill to private organisations. C5963/5963/62.

Position of Jewish population in Austria, Poland and Danzig: report on visit of Professor N. Laski to these countries. C6578/794/55.

**Jews (Joint Foreign Committee of Jewish Board of Deputies and Anglo-Jewish Association).**

See also JEWS: EGYPT, GERMANY, ETC.

Treatment of Jews in Austria. R2202/2202/3.

Memo. on Polish minority question: probable abrogation of obligations under minorities treaties. C5425/242/55.

Visit of M. Batzer of Danzig Senate to Great Britain in interest of tourist traffic.

C8600/8600/55.

**Jews: Afghanistan.**

Treatment of, in Afghanistan: policy of Afghan Govt.

N412/N780/412/97/N3380/342/97/N4727/41/97.

Measures restricting activities. N1969/180/97.

Law depriving Jews of all civic rights and placing certain restrictions upon them: enquiry by Joint Foreign Committee of Jews. N3600/N3962/412/97.

Admission to Palestine and India of certain Jewish refugees from Russia in Afghanistan: position.

N1369/N1668/N1746/N2230/N2621/412/97.

Proposal for settlement in India of Bokharan Jewish refugees at present in Afghanistan: views of Joint Foreign Committee.

N354/50/97/N1369/N2099/412/97.

Travel facilities for Jews proceeding to India and Palestine.

N4897/N5456/N6006/412/97.

Admission into India. N2099/N5673/412/97.

**Jews: Algeria.**

Attack on Jews by Moslems at Constantine:

— See RELIGION: ALGERIA.

**Jews: Austria.**

Position of Jews: statement by Austrian Chancellor. R5223/2202/3.

Treatment of Jews: proposed measures respecting citizenship of Austrian nationals of Jewish faith. R2202/2202/3 (file).

**Jews: Austria (continued).**

Notes on situation of Jews: Govt.'s declaration.

R1923/37/3/R5505/2202/3.

Discrimination against: letter from President of Vienna Jewish Committee to Federal Chancellor. R5788/2202/3.

Position of Jewish children in the schools.

R5385/2202/3.

Govt.'s policy towards Jews. R6386/2202/3.

Position of Jews: Austrian Chancellor's statement. R5373/2202/3.

— Statement by Frau Margarete Goldstein.

R1920/37/3.

— Memo. by Dr. Friedmann.

R1538/37/3.

**Jews: Danzig.**

Establishment of school for Jewish children.

C1068/1068/55.

Treatment of Jews: accorded rights of other citizens: declaration by Govt.

C4796/4796/55.

Position of Jewish population: antagonism of National Socialists: documents furnished by Joint Foreign Committee.

C6758/C6768/C7108/C8835/4796/55.

**Jews: Egypt.**

Jewish anti-German agitation: campaign conducted by local Jewish paper L'Aurore: protest by German Minister to Egyptian Govt. and British Residency.

C848/C1343/23/18.

Settlement of German Jews: attitude of Egyptian Govt. C94/23/18.

Attitude of Jewish commercial interests in regard to holding of German agencies.

J351/351/16.

Anti-Jewish propaganda at musical evening in Cairo organised by German Nazis: protest by Joint Foreign Committee of Jewish Board of Deputies against certain songs: H.M.G. unable to intervene.

C3118/C3704/C3904/23/18.

**Jews: Finland.**

Petition to Finnish Govt. to facilitate their entry into Palestine. E4785/18/31.

Formation of a Zionist Organisation.

E4846/144/31.

**Jews: France.**

Position of refugee German Jews: attitude of French Govt. C308/23/18.

**Jews: Germany.**

Treatment: shooting of five leading Jews in Hirschberg prior to events of 30th June: activities of Police President Heines.

C5662/23/18.

Action of authorities in withdrawing name of British Jew from register of patent agents because of his Jewish race: claim for compensation: case of Mr. R. Jonas.

C1358/1358/18.

Persecution of Jews: petitions from Jewish communities to League of Nations.

C23/23/18.

Treatment of: modification in attitude of Govt. towards. C2155/23/18.

Renewal of anti-Jewish boycott: campaign to commence on 23rd March. C1852/23/18.

Revival of anti-Jewish activities: attitude of German authorities. C2209/23/18.

Position of Jews in German economic system: controversy in German Press.

C2389/29/18.

Document containing text of laws and ordinances passed in Germany against Jews, supplied by Swiss Union of Israelite Community. C2431/23/18.



**Jews: Germany** (continued).

Treatment of Jews: new instructions issued regarding discriminations against persons of non-Aryan descent. C1645/C3439/23/18.  
Application of anti-Jewish legislation to defence forces in Germany. C1677/23/18.

Instructions issued by Nazi party at time of "Hago" campaign against big stores and one-price shops, prohibiting further drive against the Jews. C2229/29/18.

De-naturalisation of: procedure adopted.

C163/C643/23/18.

Translation of decree of 26th July, 1933, for enforcement of law of 14th July regarding revocation of naturalisation and deprivation of German nationality: position of Jews. C1471/23/18.

German anti-Jewish propaganda: article in "Der Stürmer" accusing Judaism of practice of ritual murder: protest to German Ambassador in London by Joint Foreign Committee of Jews: circulation of article in Gt. Britain.

C3062/C3210/C3026/C7007/23/18.

Treatment of: official German attitude towards threat of Jewish anti-German boycott in U.K. C259/23/18.

Treatment of: resolution in United States Senate requesting United States President to express to German Govt. hope that civil and political rights of Jews will soon be restored. C696/23/18.

Treatment of Jews in Upper Silesia: application of German-Polish convention of 1922: petition to League of Nations by Committee of Jewish Community of Praszka.

C3930/C23/23/18.

Report by Dr. Goldmann of Comité des Délégations Juives, Paris, dealing with treatment of Jewish minority in German Upper Silesia. C608/23/18.

Report by representatives of Italy, Australia and Spain on petitions to League of Nations regarding Jewish minority in German Upper Silesia. C2314/23/18.

Position of Jews a year after the commencement of the boycott (Times extract).

C2510/23/18.

Persecution of Jews by German authorities: article in Times by Archbishop of Canterbury: suggestion by Joint Foreign Committee of Jews that H.M.G. should make representations to German Govt.

C3119/23/18.

Anti-Semitic speeches by Herr J. Streicher and Dr. Goebbels: threat of vengeance on Jews in Germany in event of boycott by Jews in foreign countries. C3317/23/18.

**Jews: Germany (Refugees).**

See also other subheads.

Emigration of Jews to Palestine: amount of capital transferred and commercial relations between Palestine and Germany.

C6726/23/18.

Jewish emigrants to Palestine: purchase of German machinery under arrangement for transfer of money from Germany.

C3812/23/18.

Jewish emigrants to Palestine: conditions imposed by German Govt. regarding transfer of capital. C7613/C8229/C7491/23/18.

Refugees: absorption by Union of South Africa and New Zealand. C644/23/18.

— New Zealand Govt. unable to facilitate entry of refugees into New Zealand.

C1427/23/18.

**Jews: Germany (Refugees)** (continued).

Scheme for settlement of Jewish refugees in British East African dependencies: P.Q.

C3164/23/18.

German Jew refugees in Constantinople: question of British protection for: enquiry by Sir H. Samuel. E1612/1612/44.

Refugees: scheme of Jewish financiers for settlement of refugees in Turkey in return for financial backing of railway construction schemes in Turkey: Department of Overseas Trade correspondence.

E523/E566/E2711/E3033/124/44.

Zionist efforts in Canada for relief of refugees.

E2766/144/31.

**Jews: Great Britain.**

Political influence of: article in Finnish Press.

E3649/144/31.

**Jews: Greece.**

Position of Jews in Salonika. R5438/19/19.

**Jews: India.**

Admission of Jews from Afghanistan.

N2099/N5673/412/97.

— See also JEWIS: AFGHANISTAN.

**Jews: Iraq.**

Action by Iraqi Govt. to suppress Zionist propaganda: ban on Jewish papers: report on Iraqi Govt. attitude towards Jews and Zionist propaganda called for.

E6495/6495/93 (file).

Banning of Jewish papers:

— See also PRESS: IRAQ.

**Jews: Latvia.**

Growth of anti-Jewish feeling: exclusion of Jews from certain professions: views of Mr. S. Brodetsky. N5135/5135/59.

Anti Jewish bias of Latvian Govt.: remarks made to representative of Shell Oil Co. re-regarding Company's employment of Jews in Latvia. N5832/N5908/3111/59.

Objections by Latvian Govt. to use of Russian Jews as agents for British firms in Latvia.

N5659/N5944/5/59.

**Jews: Lithuania.**

Communist tendencies of Lithuanian Jews.

N4768/459/59.

Anti-Jewish demonstrations organised by young Lithuanian extremists (Green shirts).

N4941/459/59.

Treatment of Jews: statement made by Lithuanian Foreign Minister to representatives of Jewish organisations. N5808/459/59.

**Jews: Manchuria.**

Anti-Jewish campaign in Harbin.

F2208/51/10.

**Jews: Morocco.**

Position of: Melilla Press article.

W8029/913/28.

**Jews: Persia.**

Anti-Jewish feeling as result of Arab riots in Palestine. E354/354/31.

Petition for grant of Palestinian visas to 800 Jewish refugees in Persia. T2478/146/378.

**Jews: Poland.**

Facilities for Polish Jews to emigrate to Palestine:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: PALESTINE.

Anti-Semitic demonstrations at Lodz: incident at Roman Catholic Cathedral.

C2959/664/55.

**Jews: Roumanian.**

Treatment of Jews: status under new legislation: memo. by Committee for the Defence of the Rights of Jews in Central and Eastern Europe. R3822/R4157/1/37.

**Jews: Saar Basin.**

Memorandum prepared by Jewish Committee in Paris dealing with Jewish problems and position arising in connexion with plebiscite: views of Joint Foreign Committee of Jewish Board of Deputies.

C1426/C2285/C1438/C3141/C6420/74/18.

Guarantee for Jews as constituting racial and religious minority. C3460/74/18.

Position of Jews in event of territory being attributed to Germany: League Council Committee's recommendation of transitional régime for one year after plebiscite: conversations at Geneva between Chief Rabbi in Saar, Dr. Goldman and Mr. Strang.

C7932/C7985/C8031/74/18.

Measures to protect Jewish minority after plebiscite: memo. by Joint Foreign Committee together with opinions of Professors M. O. Hudson and Bourguin. C6977/74/18.

Jewish emigrants to Palestine: Consul General at Frankfurt to deal with matters concerning. C8491/7873/18.

**Jews: Saudi Arabia.**

Enquiry as to British protection for Jewish community in region of Saudi-Yemeni fighting areas. E2854/E2978/E3165/79/25.

**Jews: Soviet Union.**

Birobijan Jewish Autonomous District transformed into Jewish Autonomous District within Far Eastern Region: immigration of Jews from various countries: economic and social construction.

N3122/N6103/3122/38.

**Jews: Transjordan.**

Control of entry of: position under the Mandate.

E2425/2425/31.

**Jews: Tunis.**

Fears of Jews of anti-Semitic riots: precautionary measures taken by Secretary General.

C5927/1545/17.

**Jews: Turkey.**

See also JEWS: GERMANY (REFUGEES).

Expulsion of Jews from military areas: Turkish Govt. action in Thrace, etc.

E4633/4633/44. (file)/E5155/5155/44.

**Jewson & Sons.**

Failure of Latvian timber exporters to fulfil their contracts: difficulties regarding enforcement of arbitral awards in Latvia.

N4497/N4874/621/59.

**Jèze.**

Proposed employment in connexion with Abyssinian appeal to League of Nations.

J3047/18/1.

**Jiard Khan (Sardar).**

Whereabouts E2220/2220/34.

Activity on Baluchistan frontier.

E5443/1940/34.

**Jibuti.**

Jibuti Railway and transit dues:

— See RAILWAYS: ABYSSINIA.

Harbour works:

— See PORTS AND HARBOURS: AFRICA, SOMALILAND FRENCH.

Customs duties at:

— See AFRICA: SOMALILAND, FRENCH: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

**Jibuti: British Vice-Consulate.**

Incumbency: appointment of Mr. T. Salmon as Vice-Consul: office allowance: application for increase: position regarding successor in event of Mr. Salmon relinquishing post. K722/722/201 (file).

**Jienescu, G.**

Flight. R5475/5475/37 (file).

Hendon Air Display. R3568/3568/37 (file).

**Jiffar (Abba).**

Personality. J281/281/1.

**Jijiga.**

Effect of Abyssinian customs duties on trade of. J1601/877/1.

**Jijon, Mr. Larrea.**

See LARREA JIJON, MODESTO.

**Jijón y Caamaño, Jacinto.**

Personality (Ecuador). A4228/4228/54.

**Jilani, Ghulam.**

See GHULAM JILANI.

**Jimenez, Alberto.**

Activities of Anglo-Spanish Committee: enquiry regarding British films.

P237/P728/237/150/  
PT140/1140/150 (file).

British decoration.

T6594/T7195/T10952/T14247/6594/372.

**Jimenez, A. Volio.**

See VOLIO JIMENEZ, A.

**Jiménez, E.**

Appointed Mexican delegate to League of Nations. W7746/7746/98.

**Jiménez, E.**

Appointed Panamanian Consul-General at Liverpool.

T6300/T6811/T7341/1695/385.

**Jiménez, E. A.**

Personality. A908/908/32.

**Jiménez, Juan A. (Col.).**

Panamanian Minister of Government and Justice: resignation. A1906/339/32.

Personality. A908/908/32.

**Jiménez, Jose E.**

Plot against life of President Arias of Panama: arrest and release.

A1522/A1906/A2697/339/32.

**Jiménez, J. Volio.**

See VOLIO JIMENEZ, J.

**Jiménez, Ricardo (President of Costa Rica).**

Decoration with French Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour. A540/540/32.

Position in Costa Rica with administration and public: personality. A3464/1615/32.

Personality. A1246/1246/32.

**Jiménez, Ramon Lopez (Dr.).**

Personality. A1632/1632/8.

**Jiménez, Santos (Dr.).**

Appointment as Cuban Secretary of Commerce.

A7290/29/14.

**Jiménez Lopez, Miguel, Dr.**

Personality (Colombia). A2977/2977/11.

**Jiménez Ortiz, Carlos Maria.**

Personality. A1246/1246/32.

**Jimenez Rebollo, Carlos, Dr.**

Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.

**Jimeno, R. P.**

Termination of appointment as Guatemalan Consul at Kingston, Jamaica.

T10495/T10324/10324/385.

**Jinarajadasa, C.**

Customs facilities. L6123/6123/405 (file).

**Jizersky, Rudolf Künzl.**

Personality. R190/190/12/W103/103/43.

**Joacham, Jorge Silva.**

See SILVA JOACHAM, JORGE.

**Joachimowicz, M. (alias Goldstein, M.).**

Passport facilities. T9988/9988/378 (file).



**Joanna (Yacht).**

Complaint against Turkish authorities in respect of discourteous and inhospitable treatment. K5400/5400/244 (file).

**Joannides, S.**

Exclusion from Persia. E4037/4037/34.

**Joannou, C. H. (and J. C. H.).**

National status. T12814/12814/378.

**João Pessoa: British Vice-Consulate.**

Govt. books at. L1981/107/405.

**Jobard, E. L.**

British decoration.

T786/786/372 (file)/T14247/6594/372.

**Jobson, D.**

Distribution among heirs in Sweden of proceeds of estate in New Zealand of late J. Pettersson. K4529/4529/242 (file).

**Jobson, R. H. T., Lt.-Col.**

Death in Sweden. K12699/12699/242.

**Jocelyn, A., Capt.**

Book on Decorations of the British Empire.

L6334/6334/405.

**Jockelman, Dr.**

Admission of son-in-law to U.K.

T10916/10916/378.

**Jockey Club.**

Control of racing and thoroughbred breeding in Germany. C1135/1135/18 (file).

**Joedo, P. A. A. K.**

Personality. W215/215/29.

**Jokes, A. M., Dr.**

Personality. W215/215/29.

**Joel, D. J. B., M.P.**

Argentine railway pensions bill: position.

A9935/1885/2.

Operation of British Official Wireless News Service. P124/39/150.

**Joel, G. W.**

Abyssinian decoration. T7343/7343/372.

**Joel James Gabriel de Mirza.**

Alleged Assyrian impostor: enquiry by United States Embassy. E1334/E1750/1/93.

**Joelson, F. S.**

Commencement of hostilities in East Africa in 1914. L216/216/405 (file).

**Joffo, David.**

Association with M. A. G. Sokoloff, a Russian financier. N7086/42/97.

**Joga Singh.**

Passport facilities.

T1959/1959/378 (file)/A3637/36/51.

**Johannesburg: Foreign Consulates (Appointments, etc.).**

Chinese.

T13790/3793/385/T5022/5022/385 (file).

Czechoslovak. T1597/1597/385.

German: demonstration by Communists outside consulate: demand for release of Herr Thaelmann imprisoned in Germany.

C5215/27/18.

Italian. T11519/11519/385 (file).

Polish. T10549/10549/385 (file).

Swedish. T5054/5054/385.

United States.

T12787/3793/385/T1330/1330/385 (file)/T14223/6773/385.

**Johannessen, Sigurd.**

Views on Norwegian-Soviet trade relations.

N287/272/38.

**Johansson, Esther.**

Employed at Swedish Legation, London.

T10507/326/373.

**John, D. M. (alias Dudley, H. J.).**

See DUDLEY, H. J.

**John, Mary Doris.**

Proposed marriage in Rome.

T10083/10083/376.

**Jöhnke, V. C. A., Rear-Admiral.**

Death. T2109/620/372.

**Johns, R.**

Facilities in Java. L967/967/405 (file).

**Johns, W.**

Death in United States: identification.

K4945/4945/245 (file).

**Johnsen, Arthur.**

Resumption of Norwegian nationality.

T2142/103/378.

**Johnson.**

Insurance of members of the diplomatic body in London against third party (motor) risks. T8274/T9975/203/373.

**Johnson, Mrs.**

Relief in Soviet Union. K5877/1130/238 (file).

**Johnson, Amy, Mrs.**

Employed at Italian Embassy, London.

T6581/806/383.

**Johnson, Axel Axelsson.**

Personality (Sweden). N504/504/42.

**Johnson, A. G.**

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

**Johnson, Bernard.**

Case of. C179/57/18.

**Johnson, Carl, Mrs.**

National status. T1205/1205/378.

**Johnson, E. M.**

British naturalisation.

T10955/T11685/4657/378.

**Johnson, Eric Mulvhill.**

Appointed Italian Consular Agent at Hobart.

T10860/10860/385 (file).

**Johnson, F.**

Appointments in Egypt. J56/23/16.

**Johnson, Francis (and L.).**

Wife's enquiry as to whereabouts: alleged desertion. K7830/7830/245 (file).

**Johnson, G. H. T.**

Application for post in Saar: qualifications required for appointment as King's messenger. C8327/74/18.

**Johnson, G. P. (alias Bellamy, G.).**

See BELLAMY, G.

**Johnson, Hartwell.**

Appointed United States Vice-Consul at Montreal. T14221/2448/385.

**Johnson, Hiram.**

Personality. A420/420/45.

**Johnson, H. D'A. (Vice-Consul).**

Salary (Rome). K8492/2931/222.

**Johnson, Hugh S., General.**

Personality. A420/420/45.

Retirement from post as United States National Recovery Administrator: United States Press comments.

A7992/220/45/A8115/A7997/428/45.

Speech in United States criticising measures taken by Hitler Govt. against S.A. leaders in Germany. C5151/29/18.

**Johnson, H. V.**

Appointed First Secretary at United States Embassy, London. T3814/1256/383.

Address. T7973/1256/383.

Rates. T9312/T10186/385/373.

**Johnson, H. W.**

Commercial leases. L893/893/405 (file).

**Johnson, J. A.**

Ownership of motor car M.G. 1415.  
C3482/327/17.

**Johnson, J. C.**

Thanks of Portuguese Govt. for services rendered in connexion with visit of Portuguese transport to U.K. W3816/1668/36.

**Johnson, J. G., Mr. and Mrs.**

Activities abroad: warnings regarding.  
K1828/1828/217 (file).

Passport facilities. K7903/1828/217.

**Johnson, K. W.**

Lubricating oil requirements of British Air Ministry: alleged supply from Soviet Union.  
N5841/N6207/17/38.

**Johnson, L. Stanley.**

Stewart road contract. R1043/218/37.

**Johnson, M., Miss.**

Information for. L1654/1654/405 (file).

**Johnson, M., Miss.**

Leave (Rome): movements in Great Britain: authority for F.O. to disclose address in connexion with car taxation &c.  
K8613/8613/222.

Salary (Rome). K8492/2931/222.

**Johnson, M., Mrs.**

Appeal for assistance in recovering certain livestock alleged to have been stolen from her.  
K145/145/245 (file).

**Johnson, Margaret, Mrs.**

Passport facilities. T1037/T1694/1037/378.

**Johnson, Martin, Mr. and Mrs.**

Proposed flight from London to Nairobi (cancelled). A5897/5897/45.

**Johnson, Nelson T.**

United States Minister to China: report on.  
F933/253/10.

**Johnson, P.**

Permission to publish letters issued by F.O.  
L2268/78/405.

**Johnson, Pete Herman (or Darlington).**

Passport facilities. T14355/103/378.

**Johnson, P. J. W.**

Incumbency of Las Palmas Consulate.  
K4718/K6913/K5432/K9193/516/241.

**Johnson, R., Sir.**

Visit to Bulgaria in connexion with coinage contract. R148/R4151/4036/7.

— Criticism of his actions in connexion with.  
R4368/4036/7.

Complaint against Mr. Harrison (Sofia) in connexion with minting of coins for Bulgaria.  
K8602/8602/207 (file).

**Johnson, Stanley.**

Marriage in Greece. T9640/301/376.

**Johnson, Stanley, Sir.**

Stewart road contract. R4625/218/37.

**Johnson, S. F.**

Daimon Electric Co.'s affairs. C70/70/55.

**Johnson, T. F., Major.**

Assyrian question: proposed visit to Brazil.  
E517/1/93.  
Visit to Brazil in connexion with Assyrian resettlement: conversation at F.O. prior to leaving: facilities in Brazil. E641/1/93.  
— Report on investigations in Brazil.  
E1653/1/93.

**Johnson, W., Capt.**

M. Pastori's concession in Abyssinia: exploration in Kassala and Fung provinces.  
J233/J726/61/1.

**Johnson, W. B., Dr.**

Facilities in Africa. L185/185/405 (file).

**Johnson & Johnson.**

Spanish customs tariff. W6523/35/41.

**Johnson & Son, Alfred.**

Misuse of English markings on earthenware goods manufactured in Latvia.  
N5280/5280/59 (file).

**Johnson, Clapham & Morris, Ltd.**

Settlement of Radom works case. C214/214/55.

**Johnston, C. de C.**

World Peace Crusade. W4846/42/98.

**Johnston, D. H.**

Application for employment in Saar Territory.  
C8476/74/18.

**Johnston, D. M., Mrs.**

Deportation from United States.  
T4403/4403/388.

**Johnston, F. F.**

Views on Moslem marriages. T87/44/376.

**Johnston, Howard.**

Deportation from United States.  
T1410/1410/388 (file).

**Johnston, H. B.**

International Locust Conference, London.  
L4895/L5133/L5223/L5301/  
L5324/1646/405.

**Johnston, H. F.**

Resignation as Netherlands Consul at Wellington (N.Z.). T2503/2503/385.

**Johnston, J.**

Member of U.K. trade mission to Poland.  
C1397/18/55.

**Johnston, N. J.**

Employed at Chilean Embassy, London.

**Johnston, P. M.**

Consular service entrant: appointment: bonding arrangements.  
K11472/K12852/K11943/K12006/46/250.  
Posting to Paris: assumption of duties: signature. K13543/13453/217.  
Power of attorney in connexion with banking of salary. K13040/K12852/46/250.

**Johnston, R. F., Sir.**

Suggested appointment as British Minister to Manchukuo. F436/103/10.  
Information regarding pension of ex-Emperor of China (Pu Yi). F441/103/10.  
New Year greetings for The King from Mr. Pu Yi. T2426/T3430/2426/379.  
Twilight in the Forbidden City.  
L2994/2225/405.

**Johnston, Theodore.**

National status. T11506/11506/378.

**Johnston, W. M., Capt.**

Life saving services at sea: award.  
T7813/T9828/7813/372.

**Johnston & Co., W.**

Treatment of Mr. L. Walls by Polish police authorities in 1929: claim for compensation. C972/214/55.



**Johnstone.**

Activities of the Holywell Players.

P2593/57/150.

**Johnstone, B., Miss.**

Appointments under League of Nations.

W1821/1821/98.

Application for appointment as interpreter under Saar Governing Commission.

C8282/74/18.

**Johnstone, C. R. and E. A.**

Applications for appointments in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

**Johnstone, J.**

Former consular services: discovery of commission. K11145/11145/208.

**Johnstone, R. F., Lieut.**

Motor journey through Africa. W6097/6097/50.

**Johnston-Saint, Peter, Capt.**

See SAINT, PETER JOHNSTON.

**Johnston, Shields & Co., Ltd.**

Damage to property in Spain. W1362/1362/41.

**Johore, Sultan of.**

Visit to Europe: Japanese interest in: movements &c. F2539/2539/61 (file).

Visit to Europe: facilities in transit from India: laissez-passer: accompanied by Sultana.

T3150/T9121/T9377/T14317/  
T14004/3150/377.

Japanese decoration.

T3280/3820/372 (file)/F2677/2539/61.

**Joint, E. J., Vice-Consul.**

Memo. on foreign neighbours of Southern Rhodesia.

W8481/6010/36/T8545/T14324/8373/384.

Tete coal mines. W7210/7154/36.

Interview with Sir G. Mounsey regarding channel of communication between Govt. of Southern Rhodesia and Govt. of Portuguese East Africa. T8374/8373/384.

Life certificates. K1263/1/286.

Visit from Beira to Southern Rhodesia: proposal to spend part of 1934 leave travelling in Portuguese East Africa, Belgian Congo and Angola. K517/517/236 (file).

Return of rubber name stamps belonging to, from Beira Vice-Consulate.

K11060/517/236.

Financial position (Beira): cost of living.

K4264/4264/236.

Local leave (Beira). K517/517/236 (file).

Transfer from Beira to Milan: outfit allowance: travelling expenses and arrangements: leave.

K12050/K12110/517/236/K11644/  
K11399/629/250.

Facilities for entry of motor car and luggage into Italy: visa facilities during journey to Italy. T11965/11965/373.

Arrival and assumption of duties (Milan): signature: breaking of journey at Genoa to consult Consul General Thurstan.

K13171/13171/222 (file).

Personal accommodation (Milan): rent allowance: garage charges. K13488/13488/222.

In charge (Milan): signature.

K14103/K12902/12835/222.

**Joint Committee of British Short Term Creditors.**

Frozen short term credits in Germany.

C633/134/18.

**Joint East African Board.**

Customs union between Ruanda-Urundi and Belgian Congo. C1172/1172/4 (file).

Revision of Congo Basin Treaties: resolution.

J1597/470/60.

**Joint Egyptian Cotton Committee.**

See COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: EGYPT.

**Joint Foreign Committee of Jewish Board of Deputies and Anglo-Jewish Association.**

See JEWS.

**Jojo (alias Fuller, W.).**

See FULLER, W.

**Jokhadar.**

Signature of visas by (Damascus).

K9627/341/289.

**Joladi, V. (Phya) (Capt.).**

Siamese personality. F1690/1690/40.

**Jolibois (Fils) Joseph.**

Personality. A2994/983/20.

**Jolie Brise (British Yacht).**

Services at sea to American yacht Adriana.

T13775/13775/372.

**Jolles, Mrs.**

National status. T12779/12779/378 (file).

**Jolley, Thomas H.**

British decoration. T8368/T14026/790/372.

**Jolly, Viscount.**

Head of Belgian Mission to Hungary to announce accession of King Leopold III.

T6160/1960/379.

Personality C733/733/4.

**Jolly, I., Miss**

Salary (St. Louis). K8802/K11383/2796/245.

**Jolly, S. D.**

Treasure search expedition to the Cocos Island.

A4963/4963/32 (file).

**Joly, A.**

Claim against Turkey. E917/917/44.

**Joly, A. (C.) (Mrs.) (and A.).**

Repatriation. K13845/13845/217.

**Joly, Irma.**

Claim v. Turkish Govt. E917/917/44.

**Joly, Pierre.**

Employed at French Embassy, London.

T8430/295/383.

**Jonas, Ivy May, Miss.**

Marriage in Belgian Congo. T14135/136/376.

**Jonas, Richard.**

Refusal of authorities in Germany to permit him to carry on his profession of patent agent because of his Jewish faith: claim for compensation. C1358/1358/18.

**Jonas, R. S.**

Registration of birth. T8150/8150/378 (file).

**Jonathan C. Holt, s.s.**

Agreement. K413/413/285.

**Jones.**

Incumbency of Lobito, Vice-Consulate.

K10672/10672/236.

**Jones, A.**

Employed at Egyptian Legation, London.

T10627/326/373.

**Jones, A., Mrs.**

Enquiry regarding welfare in San Salvador.

K7390/K9208/7344/208.

**Jones, A. Allen.**

Restoration to Germany of her former colonies.

C7886/27/18.

**Jones, Albert de Winton.**

Activities in Brazil: details regarding: inquiries regarding.

A1014/A1489/A8942/A9384/27/6.

**Jones, A. H. B.**

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

- Jones, Arthur Webb.**  
National status. T2950/2950/378.
- Jones, C.**  
Position of Herr Haunschild.  
R1882/1882/3 (file).
- Jones, Cathcart.**  
England-Australia air races. W9020/192/50.  
Arrangements for lectures in Sweden on  
England-Australia flight.  
P3474/P3518/128/150.
- Jones, C. Douglas, Sir.**  
Settlement of Assyrians in British Guiana.  
E6831/1/93.
- Jones, C. H. (alias Pearce, A.).**  
See PEARCE, A.
- Jones, C. H., Rev.**  
British chaplain at Helsingfors Legation:  
refused permission to hold service for  
British subjects in Leningrad: facilities  
granted.  
N213/N391/N410/N381/N614/  
N3602/101/38.
- Jones, C. R. (and family).**  
Repatriation.  
K8005/8005/241 (file)/K11005/11005/299.
- Jones, David.**  
Repatriation. K403/403/204 (file).
- Jones, David (Junior).**  
National status. T9053/9053/376.
- Jones, David James.**  
Validity of marriage. T9053/9053/376.
- Jones, D. J. Gordon.**  
Experiences as exchange teacher in Germany.  
C6341/113/18.
- Jones, D. T. D.**  
Inquiry regarding H.M. Embassy, Washington.  
A7303/4446/45.
- Jones, E.**  
Egyptian police appointments. J23/23/16.
- Jones, E., Mrs.**  
Relief in Soviet Union. K1130/1130/238 (file).
- Jones, Edward.**  
Trade relations between U.K. and Santo  
Domingo. A2783/2783/20.
- Jones, Edward.**  
Registration of births of children.  
T3133/16/378.
- Jones, Edwin.**  
Repatriation. K14211/14211/204.
- Jones, E. G. Hastings.**  
Certificate of British nationality.  
T2118/2118/378 (file).
- Jones, E. N.**  
Appointment as Pro-Consul at Bologna: signa-  
ture. K597/597/222.
- Jones, E. R. L.**  
Summons. T1284/1284/371 (file).
- Jones, E. W. Taylor, Rev.**  
Debt of an Abyssinian student to.  
J413/413/1 (file).
- Jones, F.**  
Application for appointment in Saar police.  
C7695/74/18.
- Jones, F. M. (and G. A. L.).**  
Repatriation debt. K7297/7297/299 (file).
- Jones, G. A., Mrs.**  
Mexican claim. A1588/A2327/184/26.
- Jones, G. E.**  
Application for employment in Saar Territory.  
C7406/74/18.
- Jones, G. H.**  
Imperial Mycological Conference.  
L3786/71/405.
- Jones, George H.**  
Aviation in Ecuador: position with Ecuadorean  
Govt.: appointment as Director of Aviation.  
A3442/3442/54 (file).
- Jones, G. H. (late) and Mrs. M. L.**  
Claim against Soviet Union Govt. N6196/17/38.
- Jones, G. J.**  
Finnish decoration. T4808/4808/372.
- Jones, H.**  
Repatriation. K561/561/299 (file).
- Jones, Hawkins-, Rev.**  
Use of F.O. bag service for transmission of plate  
from Roumania. Y14/14/650.
- Jones, Henry.**  
Employé at United States Embassy, London.  
T4967/1256/383.
- Jones, Humphery.**  
Repatriation. K63/63/299.
- Jones, H. A.**  
The War in the Air. L3277/297/405.
- Jones, H. E.**  
Appointed to Portuguese Consulate, Swansea.  
T9839/T10233/7412/385.
- Jones, H. G.**  
Motoring offence. T4202/4202/373 (file).
- Jones, H. L. F. (and Lewis).**  
Certificate of British nationality.  
T11409/11409/378 (file).
- Jones, H. O. H.**  
Refund of French visa fee.  
T6883/6883/378 (file).
- Jones, H. V.**  
Application for employment in Saar Territory.  
C8666/74/18.
- Jones, Janet.**  
Employed at Finnish Legation, London.  
T7057/425/383.
- Jones, Joan A. (and J. J.).**  
Proposed removal by father in United States  
from custody of Dr. Barnardo's Home in  
Great Britain. K5930/5930/245 (file).
- Jones, J. A. B.**  
Egyptian decoration. T1201/T9162/901/372.
- Jones, J. E.**  
Exchange difficulties in Uruguay.  
A4074/A4584/138/46.
- Jones, Jesse H.**  
Formation of a United States credit bank for  
financing foreign trade: activities.  
A1414/458/45/A1733/15/45.  
Personality. A420/420/45.
- Jones, J. J.**  
See JONES, JOAN A.
- Jones, J. L.**  
Certificate of British nationality.  
T3260/3260/378 (file).
- Jones, J. M. Morris, Dr.: M.P.**  
Austrian-Hungarian visa requirements.  
T7237/1879/378.
- Jones, J. R., Capt.**  
Application for appointment in Saar police.  
C7695/74/18.
- Jones, J. Williamson.**  
Recognition of Manchukuo. F528/126/10.
- Jones, K., Mrs.**  
Activities of Mr. S. S. Ellis: affairs of British  
Oriental Hardwoods Company.  
K8046/8046/219 (file).
- Jones, Lewis.**  
See JONES, H. L. F.



**Jones, Llewellyn.**

Activities in connexion with Hungarian revisionist propaganda. R1209/50/21.

**Jones, May.**

Employé at United States Embassy, London. T4967/1256/383.

**Jones, Morgan, M. P.**

Activities of Baron von. Nidda in U.K. C1460/1460/18.

**Jones, N. Blew-.**

Difficulties with landlord and authorities at Palma in connection with lease of flat: detention of property in respect of rent claim. K5501/5501/241 (file).

**Jones, P. Grant.**

Emoluments as Assistant Judge (Shanghai Court): case for increase: question of reversion to Consular Service. K5350/5350/210.

Life certificates. K1939/1/286.

Acting duties (Shanghai Court): leave. K1368/1368/210 (file).

Subsistence allowance while on circuit in China. K6403/6403/210 (file).

**Jones, R.**

Attaché at South African Legation in Sweden. T11214/135/384.

**Jones, Roderick, Sir.**

Chinese decoration. T14257/T14580/14257/372.

**Jones, R. A., Miss.**

Repatriation. K11653/11653/299 (file)/K11184/11184/228.

**Jones, R. Langton-.**

Permission to wear insignia of the Institut Historique et Heraldique de France. T2469/T3043/T4420/2469/372.

**Jones, R. O.**

Visit to Czechoslovakia. W6575/1560/50.

**Jones, S.**

Document for legalisation. L6555/6555/409 (file).

**Jones, S. W., and W. O.**

Registration of birth. T5569/5569/378 (file).

**Jones, T. W.**

Tea propaganda in South Africa: facilities. W3152/W8127/W10137/86/29.

**Jones, W. O.**

See JONES, S. W.

**Jones, W. R., Rev.**

Air armaments resolution. W7424/127/98.

**Jones & Co., Ltd., R. J.**

See JONES SEWING MACHINE CO., LTD.

**Jones & Sons, F. T., Messrs.**

Summons. T7617/7617/371.

**Jonescu, B.**

Activities in U.K. R3020/3020/37 (file).

**Jones, Ltd., W. L.**

German purchases of cotton waste. C6342/1/18.

**Jones Sewing Machine Co., Ltd.**

Debts in Colombia owing to. A942/34/11.

**Jonge, B. C. de (Jonkheer).**

Tour of Netherlands East Indies. W9207/88/29.

Speech on situation in Netherlands East Indies. W6215/88/29.

Personality. W215/215/29.

**Jonge Elisabeth, s.s.**

Collision. K10278/1853/229.

**Jonghe, de.**

International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences. L2392/136/405.

**Jonghe, Benjamin.**

Member of Saar Plebiscite Commission. C3683/C3806/74/18.

**Jonghe, Daniel de.**

Saar Plebiscite Commission. C4897/74/18.

**Jonghi.**

Argentine purchases of war material: activities. A8807/1/2.

**Jonnasson, Hermann.**

Icelandic Prime Minister: biographical note. N4505/N4880/27/15.

**Jonson, Gustav.**

Personality. N1253/1253/59.

**Jonson, Leslie.**

Marriage at Nice. T3563/3563/376.

**Jonsson, Axel.**

Personality (Sweden). N504/504/42.

**Jonsson, E.**

Icelandic Cabinet: note on. N4505/N4880/27/15.

**Jonsson, Snaebjorn.**

British cultural activities in Iceland. P2699/P3281/2271/150.

**Jonuschat.**

Appointment as member of Memel Directorate. N4012/96/59.

**Joodha Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, Sir.**

See NEPAL: MAHARAJA OF (PRIME MINISTER).

**Joep-Slade, Robert.**

See SLADE, ROBERT JOPE-.

**Jopp, J. P.**

Rubber restriction: Press article. W2829/89/29.

**Jopson, R. K.**

Customs facilities. T4581/408/373.

**Jorda, Ivo, Dr.**

Appointed Austrian Consul-General at Jerusalem. T3200/3200/385 (file).

**Jordaan, J. R.**

Attaché at South African Legation in Netherlands. T11214/135/384.

**Jordan, Dr.**

His position in Antiquities Department of Iraqi Govt. E6594/E6096/1831/93.

**Jordan, A.**

Loss of life on s.s. Elbe due to enemy action: claim of father (W. H. Jordan) against German Govt. for compensation. C5906/5906/18.

**Jordan, A. (and Oscar).**

National status of son. T5390/758/378.

**Jordan, R.**

Proposed world walking tour: F.O. effort to discourage. K11974/11974/250.

**Jordan, S. R.**

Appointment as Commercial Secretary (Grade 2) at Cairo. J2446/2446/16.

**Jordan, W. H.**

See JORDAN, A.

**Jordan, Walter J.**

Deportation from United States. T12762/12762/388 (file).

**Jordana, D. Francisco Gómez, Lieut.-General (Conde de Jordana).**

Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.

**Jordy, J. Numa.**

War debts scheme. A794/383/45.

- Jorge, A. G. de Aranjó.**  
Brazilian Minister at Berlin: personality.  
C251/131/18.
- Jorge, A. R., Prof.**  
Twelfth International Congress of Zoology,  
Lisbon, 1935. L6776/6776/405.
- Jorge, G. C.**  
Declaration of alienage. T4697/2679/378.
- Jorgensen, K. C.**  
Possibility of Danish emigration to certain  
countries in South America.  
N4988/3041/15.
- Jorgensen, L. O. Bagger-**  
International Congress of Surveyors.  
L2249/510/405.
- Jorgensen, T. Vogel.**  
Access to Public Record Office.  
L524/524/402 (file).
- Jori, Gino, Capt.**  
Italian assistant naval attaché in London.  
T8255/806/383/T10410/166/373.  
Customs facilities. T10026/T12136/166/373.
- Joseph, Archduke.**  
See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Joseph, Aaron.**  
National status. T11540/11540/378.
- Joseph, M.**  
Case of C. W. A. Hayward and family.  
K9655/9655/217 (file).
- Joseph, Stanley.**  
British Jew trading in Soviet Union: record of  
his activities: intention to reside in Finland:  
request that Helsingfors Legation may be  
notified. N6542/6542/56.  
Activities and passport facilities.  
T14440/14440/378.
- Joseph Francis, Archduke.**  
See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Josephi, H.**  
Publication of pamphlets regarding British  
Consular Service: question of facilities for.  
K11802/181/250.
- Josephy, H. H. & A., Messrs.**  
Desire of Mr. Jacob Strahilevitz to live in  
Palestine. T402/146/378.
- Joshi, K. D.**  
Facilities in Sweden, Norway and France.  
L4740/4740/405 (file).
- Josina, s.s.**  
Spanish customs and harbour dues.  
W1268/W1630/W1922/239/41 (file).
- Jotham, H. B.**  
Formalities for marriage of a British subject in  
Netherlands: enquiry. T735/735/376.
- Joti, Dr.**  
See GUMBANDH, JOTI, DR.
- Jotoff, G. V.**  
Deportation from Canada.  
T1535/T2618/T2755/179/388.
- Jouanne.**  
Use of British Royal Arms by.  
T3504/T4181/T6698/382/379.
- Joubert de la Ferté.**  
To represent the Council at funeral of King  
Alexander. R5706/5524/92.
- Joucla.**  
Ethiopian claim to property at Jerusalem.  
J3121/3121/1.
- Jouett, General.**  
Aircraft activity in China.  
F2592/F3223/218/10.
- Jouhannaud.**  
Prefect of Bouches du Rhône: resignation.  
C6806/125/17.
- Jouhaux.**  
Imprisonment and ill-treatment of Herr Carl  
von Ossietzky in Germany. C968/968/18.  
Events in Austria: accusations against H.M.  
Representative, Vienna. R1525/37/3.  
Personality. C386/386/17.
- Jourba, J.**  
Soviet diplomat at Tokyo. T12099/394/378.
- Jourdain, F. C. R., Rev.**  
Eighth International Ornithological Congress,  
Oxford, July, 1934. L134/134/405 (file).
- Jourdain and Mommeret.**  
Polish contract. C1142/211/55.
- Journal of the Parliaments of the Empire.**  
Distribution. L909/909/405 (file).
- Journeaux, N.**  
Application for employment in Saar Territory.  
C7406/74/18.
- Journées Médicales de Bruxelles.**  
See CONFERENCES: BELGIUM.
- Jouve & Co., M.**  
Import of furs and skins into Roumania.  
R1714/57/37.
- Jouvenel, Henri de.**  
French Ambassador at Rome: personality.  
R1143/1143/22.  
Functions of, as French Minister of France  
Overseas. C764/C703/125/17.  
Personality. C386/386/17.
- Jovanovitch, V. M., Dr.**  
Acting Yugoslav Chargé d'Affaires in London.  
T4194/T6066/877/383.
- Jowad Hussein, Lieut.**  
Iraqi military cadet in U.K.: training expenses.  
E6199/E6688/68/93.
- Jowett, E.**  
Application for appointment in Saar police.  
C7695/74/18.
- Jowitt, W., Sir.**  
Claim of widow of late Prince Ibrahim to  
share of his estate. J3036/3036/16.
- Joyce, E. D., Lieut.**  
Facilities for flight from India to U.K. via  
Egypt. J837/837/16 (file).
- Joyce, James.**  
Entry into United States of book Ulysses by:  
United States action. A1382/1382/45 (file).
- Joyce, Mills, Capt.**  
Antarctic expedition. W460/W633/23/50.
- Joye, Ernest, Father.**  
Appointment as Lord Bishop of Victoria  
(Seychelles).  
R4536/4536/22 (file)/R5092/244/22.
- Joynton-Hicks & Co.**  
See HICKS & Co., JOYNTON-.
- Joynt, Gilda Patricia.**  
Passport facilities. T7228/7228/378.
- Jozewski, Henryk.**  
Personality. C109/109/55.
- Juambeltz, Arturo, Capt.**  
Personality. A1285/1285/46.
- Juan, Guvani.**  
See PALMA, GIOVANO.
- Juan Sebastian Elcano (Spanish training vessel).**  
See VESSELS OF WAR: SPANISH.
- Juch, Otto, Dr.**  
Personality. R179/179/3.



**Juda, L. B.**

Marriage. T5395/44/376.

**Judd, C. W. F., (and H.).**

Whereabouts of brother in Soviet Union: welfare. K6373/6373/238 (file).

**Judd, J. B. T., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K544/1/286.

Language studies and examination (Beirut).

K422/K9179/K11486/K14138/46/250.

Course of study in Arabic. K2439/46/250.

Transfer from Beirut to Damascus.

K13738/629/250.

**Judge, Hackman and Judge.**

Mr. Soley's claim against Soviet Union.

N2045/17/38.

**Judgments.**

Execution of judgments given by Anglo-Turkish Mixed Arbitral Tribunal and Franco-Turkish Tribunal:

— See ARBITRAL TRIBUNALS.

League of Nations Committee of Experts on Assistance to Indigent Foreigners and the execution of Maintenance Orders:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES).

Assets in United States of former Russian Companies nationalised by Soviet Government: claims of Federal Government under agreement with Soviet Union assigning balances to United States Government: judgment given in United States Court disallowing claims to assets of two Russian Insurance companies: legal minutes. N6956/559/38.

H.M.G. asked to intervene in connexion with findings of Supreme Court of Brunn respecting claim of Messrs. Wigglesworth & Co. against M. L. Stastny. R1647/191/12.

Of Court of Appeal at Ghent on question of jurisdiction in cases of inquiries into collisions on the high seas or in foreign waters.

K12964/12964/204.

Certified copy of judgment in the case of Rowland and Kenney versus the Air Council for United States Govt.: refused.

L4459/4459/409 (file).

Judgment of Egyptian Court of Cassation in case of murder of Leading Aircraftman Howard. J338/83/16.

Supply by official shorthand writer of notes of judgment of Mr. Justice Bateson in nullity case of Rason v. Rason.

T2973/2973/376 (file).

Judgment in German Courts involving alleged discrimination against British interests as regards transactions on the London Metal Exchange. C225/225/18 (file).

Judgment given by Supreme Court, Norway, in case of British trawler arrested for fishing in Norwegian territorial waters: attitude of H.M.G. towards serious modifications of general principles governing definition of territorial waters. N5421/152/30.

Enquiry regarding enforcement of a judgment obtained in H.B.M. Supreme Court for the Dominions of the Sublime Ottoman Porte in 1921. T4512/660/371.

Inquiry regarding service in Egypt of a maintenance summons obtained in an English Court. T13760/660/371.

Desire of British subject to obtain free judicial assistance for enforcement of a judgment obtained in a Belgian Court.

T14490/14490/371.

**Judgments (continued).**

Enforcement in Syria of judgments obtained in U.K. Courts: inquiry regarding Treaty position. L6695/6695/405.

Enforcement in Tangier of judgments of Courts of Powers signatory to Act of Algeciras: judgment by Tangier Mixed Court of Appeal regarding execution of judgment or order made by courts in French and Spanish Zones of Morocco if authenticated copies are delivered to Court.

W4351/4351/28 (file).

New Zealand bill to provide for reciprocal enforcement of judgments: text.

T12521/T13549/660/371.

Enquiry as to reciprocal enforcement of judgments in U.K. and Colombia.

C5494/660/371.

Czechoslovak enquiry regarding negotiations between Great Britain and France, Belgium and Germany in regard to Conventions for reciprocal enforcement of judgments. T2850/660/371.

Application to the British Colonies of the Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Act 1933: views of Colonial Office: circular despatch.

T1561/T2506/T3543/660/371.

Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Act 1933: Order of Privy Council in Northern Ireland making rules of the Supreme Court of Northern Ireland for certain purposes of the Act. T4336/660/371.

Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Act, 1933: not to be extended to Southern Rhodesia. T12819/660/371.

— Position regarding extension to Australia.

T13306/T14027/660/371.

Proposed Irish Free State legislation to facilitate reciprocal enforcement of judgments between Irish Free State and U.K.

T10477/660/371.

Reciprocal enforcement of: inquiry regarding enforcement in U.K. of judgment in German Courts. T2282/660/371.

— Application of arrangements to India: position. T8790/660/371.

— Agreements with foreign countries: form of accession articles covering Dominions.

T9455/660/371.

— Enquiry regarding British treaties in force with foreign countries relating to.

T1285/660/371.

Agreements relating to reciprocal enforcement of:

— See also TREATIES:

BELGIUM AND GREAT BRITAIN.

FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

SWEDEN AND SWITZERLAND.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

GREAT BRITAIN AND NETHERLANDS.

**Judicial Deposit.**

Use of, as means of payment:

— See CURRENCY: CHILE.

**Jugashvili, J. V.**

See STALIN, J. V.

**Juikin.**

Capture of: from Communists.

F6327/F6313/3/10.

**Juiz da Fora: British Vice-Consulate.**

Creation of post: appointment of Mr. Lynch: emoluments: seals &c.: office to be at Entre Rios. K9359/9359/206 (file).

**Julia, Prof.**

Shakespeariana. L4986/52/405.

**Julian, Colonel.**

Negro impostor: activities in Abyssinia and U.K., &c.: warning against. J2972/2972/1.

**Julian, H. C., Major.**

Visit to Hungary. R4729/R5162/50/21.

**Julian, J., Rev.**

Vicar Apostolic of Nyasaland. R7383/244/22.

**Juliana Canal.**

See WATERWAYS.

**Julin.**

Centenary of the Royal Statistical Society.

L2391/2/405.

**Julin, Rolf Jacob Von.**

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

**Juma, John D.**

National status. T14167/103/378.

**Jumah ibn Farhan.**

Slave in Saudi Legation at Bagdad: efforts to secure release of. E5585/E6186/722/25.

See also SLAVERY: SAUDI ARABIA.

**Juma Siddiqi.**

Appointed First Secretary at the Afghan Legation, London. T6190/2215/383.

**Jumonville, P. C.**

Request for copy of Blue Book containing diplomatic correspondence concerning two weeks preceding outbreak of war. P792/792/150.

**Jumutz, Charles.**

Latvian Vice-Consul in London.

T6526/4682/383.

Duties at Latvian Legation, London.

T7736/4682/383.

**Juncal, José.**

Spanish Ambassador to Portugal.

W8134/152/36.

**Juncker, T. H.**

Personality. N187/187/15.

**Jung, Dr.**

Arrest in Germany: alleged author of Herr von Papen's speech criticising Nazi régime.

C4145/29/18.

**Jung, G.**

Italian budget speech. R437/124/22.

**Jung, Carl Gustav.**

Personality. W104/104/43.

**Jung, Marcelle.**

Release from Swiss nationality. T8285/18/378.

**Jungblutt, P. J. Muller.**

See MULLER, P. J.

**Jungerth-Arnothy, M.**

Hungarian Minister at Angora. R51/51/21 (file).

Appointment as Hungarian Minister to Turkey: credentials. E588/260/44.

In charge of Hungarian interests in Soviet Union.

R2341/R1208/762/21/R5300/51/21.

Hungarian Minister at Moscow: presentation of credentials. N2849/N5450/137/38.

Personality. N195/195/59.

**Junior, C.**

Member of the Saar Basin Plebiscite Tribunal.

C5857/74/18.

**Junker, Herr.**

Post in Cairo University. J2032/J2372/148/16.

**\* Junnkidze, Pietro.**

Deportation from U.K. to Soviet Union.

T5493/321/388.

**Junod, E.**

Complaint against Mr. A. J. Goldberg.

K7715/7715/243 (file).

**Jupe, E.**

Alleged assault on German liner by Nazi passenger. C5008/57/18.

**Jupp, F. (and M.).**

Repatriation debt. K725/725/299 (file).

**Jurado, León, General.**

Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.

**Jurascu, Dimitrie.**

Roumanian Minister to Norway: presentation of credentials.

N3713/210/30/R3163/3163/37 (file).

**Jurasevskis, Peter.**

Personality. N622/622/59.

**Jurgenson, Karl.**

British cultural propaganda at Tallinn.

P3219/57/150.

**Juries: Great Britain.**

Exemption from service for members of F.O. staff: F.O. minute. L365/365/405 (file).

Permanent exemption for Mr. Monck on ground of membership of H.M. Household.

L3344/365/405.

Removal of Sir V. A. Wellesley's name from jury register. L6171/L6386/365/405.

**Juriga, Ferdinand, Dr.**

Personality. R190/190/12.

**Jurisdiction.**

See also COURTS OF LAW.

CAPITULATIONS.

CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.

DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

ORDERS-IN-COUNCIL.

Over non-Moslem foreigners at Katat:

— See KATAR.

Decision of United States Supreme Court that under the Constitution a State of the Union cannot be sued by a foreign State without consent of United States State concerned: text. A4709/24/45.

Insertion in Brazilian Constitution of article whereby new Govt. is not responsible, nor can be sued, for any acts of their predecessors: attitude of F.O. to: legal views on: F.O. decision against making protest.

A5402/A5403/A5404/161/6.

Liability of a State for criminal acts of its representatives: Brazilian law absolving Federal, State or Municipal Govts. from liability, even when carried out in exercise of duties: text. A4337/4337/6.

Right of Italian police to arrest a German subject on board a British ship in Italian port: legal position: instruction to H.M. Consul at Naples. R311/311/22.

Claim of Spanish seaman on British ship to accident compensation in accordance with Spanish law: position regarding port of engagement or discharge. W2885/2885/41.

Position in international law regarding jurisdiction in case of crime committed on board a foreign war vessel in territorial waters: case of assault on a coolie by British stoker on board H.M. ship at Henjam.

E873/872/34.

Stabbing affray on board British vessel: question whether offence was on high seas or in Iraqi waters: trial of offender in India: danger of offending Iraqi authorities if offence was in their waters: legal position. K1047/1047/234 (file).

Question of recognition by Ecuadorean Govt. of naval court summoned by British Naval or Consular Officer under Merchant Shipping Act of 1894. K6102/6102/254 (file).



**Jurisdiction** (continued).

Jurisdictional rights of Governments over foreign merchantmen in its territorial waters and ports: case of Soviet Govt.: F.O. minute. N6674/16/38.

Abuse of extraterritoriality by Lieut.-Commander C. Dillon, British technical assistant delegate on International Commission of the Danube. R588/241/96.

Legal proceedings by gardener of British cemeteries at Naples in connexion with wages claim: decision that Italian courts have no jurisdiction.

K2452/2452/222 (file).

Position as regards proceedings for fraud taken by local authorities against clerk employed by British Post Office at Casablanca.

K14035/2646/228.

Enforcement in Turkish ports of regulations prohibiting Consular Officers boarding ships flying their countries' flags: irregularity of prohibition: attitude of H.M.G. and other governments concerned.

K6891/6891/244 (file).

Of British courts in respect of guardianship order made by former British Court in Turkey (case of minor British subject seeking title on marriage to funds held in trust). K11648/1168/244.

Decision by Belgian court that Belgian subject in the U.K. may decline the jurisdiction of the British courts in matters concerning collisions on the high seas or in foreign waters. K12964/12964/204.

Exemption of foreign sovereigns and governments from jurisdiction of the courts of other States: position in international law: case of Sheikh of Koweit: F.O. legal minute (Mr. Beckett). E7316/274/93.

Of military tribunals over civilians: F.O. legal minute. E4947/4947/34.

Salvage operations off Kildreen Islands, North Russia: visit of a British consular officer to scene of wreck of British ship: contrary to Soviet regulations for such persons to be in Soviet territorial waters in connexion with salvage operations.

N1526/1526/38 (file)

Measures to secure protection of British shipping in event of collision between Soviet and British vessels: position in view of Soviet vessels enjoying immunity from arrest in British ports by reason of state ownership: P.Q. N1721/1721/38.

Quarrel between an Egyptian cook and a Sudanese servant, both employed by Sir A. Ryan at H.M. Legation, Jedda; position. T7455/T7720/7745/373.

Question whether, for purpose of bringing into operation provisions of the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, it is necessary that war should have been formally declared between two foreign powers, or whether it is sufficient that a de facto situation of war exists: Law Officers' Report No. 37 of 1884 on subject. T2882/2882/377.

Question of arrest of Samuel Insull, a United States subject on a Greek merchant ship in Aden territorial waters: views of F.O. Legal Adviser. T3674/85/374.

Of Indian States in matters of foreign relations, defence, territorial waters or external policy of any kind: contention of Govt. of India that such jurisdiction is vested in the British Govt. as the Paramount Power.

T14231/14231/380.

**Jurisdiction** (continued).

Of United States Consul, Barbados, over internal affairs and discipline of United States ships in port of Bridgetown: question as to notification to consular officers of arrests on board ships in ports under their jurisdiction: views of H.M.G.

T1775/1775/373 (file).

Inquiry regarding law applicable to British Jews in Tunis in matters of personal status.

T14005/14005/376.

Right of a state to exercise criminal jurisdiction over foreigners in respect of acts committed outside its own territory: case of Finnish Swedish treaty for prevention of liquor smuggling by which Finland may have authority to seize a British ship in Swedish territorial waters.

T12726/8628/380.

Article by Mr. Fitzmaurice (F.O. legal adviser) on state immunity from legal courts: procedure adopted by Mixed Courts in Egypt.

T5929/2024/371.

**Jurisdiction: Abyssinia.**

Egyptian decree regulating judicial competence of Egyptian Consuls in Abyssinia.

J1853/1853/16.

**Jurisdiction: China (Extra-territoriality).**

See also JURISDICTION: MANCHURIA (NEW STATE).

Views of Judge Lu of Kwangtung Courts.

F1900/1900/10.

P.Q.: representations from Chinese Govt. to H.M.G. regarding British position.

F2468/2468/10.

Abuse of by Brazilian nationals in using privileges of extra-territoriality to cover gambling houses in Shanghai.

F3580/F2554/950/10.

**Jurisdiction: Egypt.**

Position of Swiss nationals:

— See CAPITULATIONS: EGYPT.

Position of British Supreme Court in regard to real estate in Egypt of British subjects: proposed levy of probate fees:

— See FEES: COURT.

Reform of non-Moslem personal status jurisdiction: position of Copts.

J144/144/16 (file).

Jurisdiction over members of H.M. forces in Egypt: views of Local Committee: liquidation of Committee.

J500/500/16 (file).

— Proposed provision in Order-in-Council.

J874/J923/J1152/500/16.

**Jurisdiction: Koweit.**

Jurisdiction over foreigners: proposed new Order in Council. E89/89/91 (file).

**Jurisdiction: Manchuria (New State).**

Extraterritorial position: F.O. memo. (Sir J. Pratt) on position in regard to Manchukuo Govt. action against Mr. Lenox Simpson: question of extraterritorial rights covering property. F181/181/10.

Abolition of extraterritoriality: sum earmarked in Manchukuo Budget as expenditure for preparations for abolition.

F793/145/10/F608/164/10.

— Discussions at Japanese consular conference and visit of Japanese F.O. official to discuss.

F3270/F3692/F4074/F4789/1465/10.

— Attitude of Japanese Govt.

F5606/1465/10.

**Jurisdiction: Palestine.**

Judicial treatment of Turkish nationals: protest by Turkish M.F.A. E7722/7722/31.

**Jurisdiction: Persia.**

Liability of civilians to be tried before military tribunals: position under the "safeguards" in 1928 agreement regarding British subjects. E4947/4947/34.

**Jurisdiction: Siam.**

Jurisdiction in cases involving British subjects: — See COURTS OF LAW: SIAM.

**Jurisdiction: Syria.**

Treatment of Turkish nationals. E7722/7722/31.

**Jurisdiction: Tibet.**

Jurisdiction of British Trade Agent at Gartok: proposed Order-in-Council. F1767/137/10.

**Jurisdiction: Zanzibar.**

History of jurisdiction in Zanzibar: minute by F.O. Legal Adviser and Library memo. regarding surrender by various States of their former rights of consular jurisdiction in Zanzibar. J2285/2285/60.

**Jurjewicz, Paul de.**

Personality. R496/44/19.

**Jurko Topic (Yugoslav vessel).**

Acquisition by Austrian company. R5010/R5424/262/3.

**Jürman, August.**

Personality. N1253/1253/59.

**Juro, Takei.**

See TAKEI, JIRO.

**Jurriaanse, M. W., Mdle.**

Access to Public Record. L7479/7479/402.

**Juson, L. A.**

Employed at United States Embassy, London: departure. T4967/T10979/1256/383.

**Jussiant.**

Views on Belgian economic policy. C245/245/4.

**Justice, Fernand.**

Belgian Vice-Consul at Dublin. T3606/3606/384.

**Justice, J. N. H. R., Lieut.**

Police officer in Saar: incident resulting in injuries to Saar nationals. C8631/C8687/74/18.

— Notes on his career. C8655/74/18.

**\* Justice.**

See also COURTS OF LAW.

**JURISDICTION.****DIPLOMATIC INTERVENTION.****TRIALS.**

Proposed legislation to provide for the trial of a British subject or British protected person in a British Colony, &c., for a murder committed elsewhere. T2610/2610/374.

Administration in Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika Territory in criminal matters: report of commission and enquiry and copy of evidence submitted to it: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W7645/83/98.

**\* Justice: China.**

Maladministration of: case of s.s. Asia at Amoy. F6587/69/10.

— See also COURTS OF LAW: CHINA.

**Justice: Czechoslovakia.**

Criticism of: methods adopted by judges. R4467/1575/12.

Representations by H.M.G. to Czechoslovak Govt. to prevent miscarriage of justice in Czechoslovak Courts in case of a British firm. R3298/1578/12.

**Justice: Danzig.**

Alleged denial of justice in Danzig Courts sustained by Jewish Colonial Trust, Limited. C460/460/55.

**Justice: France.**

Alleged acts of injustice against British subject carrying on business in South of France: charges of blackmail against certain officials: case of Mr. Tallet. C6725/6725/17 (file).

Alleged miscarriage of justice by inadequate sentence in French Courts on French Consul for motor car accident: case of Monsieur Morère. J109/109/16.

**Justice: Germany.**

Administration of: — See COURTS OF LAW: GERMANY.

**Justice: Honduras.**

Imprisonment of Palestinian (Mr. Sikaffy) on arson charge: possible miscarriage of justice: imputations against administration of justice in Honduras: attitude of H.M.G. K8335/8335/208 (file).

**Justice: Iraq.**

Administration of: anxiety of Judge Alexander: position under the Judicial Agreement. E5573/13/93.

— See also COURTS OF LAW: IRAQ.

**Justice: Japan.**

Case of British subject arrested on political charge: representations in view of alleged brutal treatment and denial of access to British Consular Officer: protection of British interests in such cases. K4039/4039/223 (file).

**Justice: Mexico.**

Proposed reorganisation of the judicial power of the government and of federal law courts system: abolition of life tenure of judicial appointments. A7985/A9155/7985/26.

**Justice: Roumania.**

Notes on legal delays: case of Messrs. Tangyes. R4648/3550/37.

**Justice: Soviet Union.**

Decree providing for speedy trial and execution of persons accused of terrorism. N6808/N6873/120/38.

**Justo, A. P., President.**

Birthday greetings to the King. T6344/2018/379.

Congratulatory message to the King on occasion of the marriage of the Duke of Kent. T13384/9706/379.

Illness of wife of. A5093/1/2.

Personality. A8398/8398/2.

**Jute.**

Lithuanian purchases of jute in Great Britain. N7028/5/59.

Manufacture of sacking and bags in Cuba: development of: increase of customs duty on imports to help: position of Indian trade. A7167/7167/14 (file).

Advantages given to jute industry by Anglo-Danish trade agreement (P.Q.). N2418/29/15.

Erection of jute mills in Manchuria: purchase of machinery in U.K. F3487/164/10.

Note on jute industry in Persia. E350/350/34.

**Jutea, Coffee, Prince.**

Visit to U.K. in the early 1870's. L2411/2411/405 (file).

**Jutila, Kalle Teodor, Professor.**

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

**Jutland, Battle of.**

See CELEBRATIONS: GERMANY.



**Jutland, South.**

See DENMARK.

**Juwiler, A.**

Passport facilities. T10227/10227/378 (file).

**K****Kaas, Dr.**

Personality. C478/478/18.

**Kabadov, I. D.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Kabal Singh.**

See KABUL SINGH.

**Kabavdin, N. P.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Kabayama, A., Count.**

Personality. F676/676/23.

**Kabbada Mangasha (Ras).**

Personality. J281/281/1.

**Kabelides, Dimitri.**

Member of crew of s.s. Dromore.

T13261/12990/378.

**Kablukan, I. A., and Kaboev, G. F.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Kabul.**

Amendment to map of Kabul and its environs.

N3385/3385/97.

**Kabul: British Legation.**

Presentation of credentials by Sir R. Maconachie as H.M. Minister at.

N346/N1107/337/97.

Appointment of Captain C. C. L. Ryan as Counsellor. N2804/N2726/337/97.

Consultation of Minister by Govt. of India in connexion with frontier matters affecting Afghanistan. N737/438/97.

Visit of Minister, Sir R. Maconachie, to Peshawar. N5243/N5234/N5697/94/97.

— Visit to Delhi. N6337/337/97.

Delegation by Govt. of India of powers of local Government under Civil Service Regulations to H.M. Minister. N6924/337/97.

Appointment of Major Fraser-Tytler as Minister in succession to Sir R. Maconachie.

N6389/N6649/N6733/N7214/337/87.

Appointment of Counsellor and Military Attaché. N337/337/97 (file).

Diary of Military Attaché: periodical reports. N177/N295/N606/N927/41/97 (file).

Commercial representation: proposed periodical visits by officer from staff of Senior British Trade Commissioner in India.

N4313/337/97.

— Views of Govt. of India on proposal to appoint a commercial assistant.

N6399/337/97.

Information concerning Japan's relations with Moslem States: arrangement for supply of "Japan" print and "China" print dealing with Sinkiang. N3284/2030/97.

Question of supply of wireless receiving set to: views. P286/39/150.

Proposed installation of wireless receiving set for reception of British official wireless news: suggestion impracticable: view of Govt. of India. N653/653/97 (file).

Request by Major H. H. Elliot to Director of Overseas Trade to be supplied with wireless receiving set for his private use.

N7083/N7197/653/97.

**Kabul: British Legation (continued).**

Scheme for evacuation of Legation in an emergency: proposal regarding aircraft, ground signalling apparatus and wireless transmitting set: inquiry regarding disposal of wireless set sent to Legation in 1933.

N6743/N7035/337/97.

Request for copy of a circular. L3787/85/405.

Instructions regarding Consular Fees: request for reprint of circulars for 1921 and 1922.

L5627/L7305/85/405.

**Kabul: French Legation.**

Appointment of M. Dollot as Minister.

N7085/175/97/C6209/2443/17.

**Kabul: German Legation.**

Appointment of Herr Ziemke as Minister: personality. N175/175/97.

**Kabul: Italian Legation.**

Death of Minister, Signor Meriano.

N3047/175/97.

Appointment of M. Sabetta as Minister.

N7085/175/97.

**Kabul: Japanese Legation.**

Establishment of Legation: appointment of military attaché.

N2030/2030/97 (file)/N3447/175/97/

Appointment of M. Masamoto Kitada as Minister.

N6319/175/87/F5225/5225/23/

N4142/41/97.

Procedure adopted by Minister, M. Kitada, in making call at British Legation.

N6990/175/97.

**Kabul: Soviet Union Embassy.**

Movements of Ambassador, M. Stark: visit to Jalalabad.

N1141/N1197/N1205/N1241/70/97.

**Kabul: Turkish Embassy.**

Activities of Abbas Effendi, attaché.

N1860/1860/97.

**Kabul Singh.**

Passport facilities. A5396/A6425/36/51.

**Kacens, A.**

Appointed member of Latvian Trade Delegation in London. N59/N169/5/59.

**Kacsanvoriky, T.**

Autonomy of Ruthene territory.

R7388/7158/12.

**Kadatski, I. F.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Kadhim Dujaily (Sheikh).**

Second Secretary at Iraqi Legation, London.

T6116/T11320/393/383.

Customs facilities.

T4442/T8815/T3214/457/373.

Iraqi personality. E653/653/93

**Kadich.**

Press work at H.M. Legation at Prague: arrangements. P2534/39/150.

**Kadir Bux.**

Registration of family as British subjects.

T8733/T9320/44/376.

Cancellation of passport. T10220/1192/378.

**Kadirbux Haji Fatehkhani Nizamani.**

Passport facilities and activities.

T9155/1192/378.

**Kaditch.**

Scandals arising from administration of agrarian reform in Yugoslavia.

R1245/1245/92.

**Kadlök, T. H.**

Desire to acquire British nationality.

T1813/T9403/T9791/T14443/781/378.

**Kadlec, General.**

Information concerning. T519/15/372.

**Kadono, C.**

Anglo-Japanese trade relations: proposed Anglo-Japanese political arrangement in return for Japanese trade concessions to Great Britain in respect of China.

F6397/159/23.

Personality. F676/676/23.

**Kadri, Bey.**

See AHMAD KADRI BEY, DR.

**Kadri, Yacoub.**

See YAKUP KADRI.

**Kaev, N. G.**

Soviet Official. N749/749/38.

**Kaf, Emir of.**

Activity on Saudi-Transjordan frontier: confiscation of property by.

E5979/E6087/E6600/E6984/145/25.

**Kafr-el-Zayat: British Consular Agency.**

List of Govt. books at. L776/107/405.

**Kagami, K.**

Personality. F676/676/23.

**Kagan.**

Information concerning. N858/201/59.

**Kagan, M.**

Enquiry regarding entry into British Consular Service. K5865/324/250.

**Kagan, M. A. and S. B.**

Soviet Officials. N749/749/38.

**Kaganovich, L. M.**

Soviet Official: personality. N749/749/38.

**Kaganovich, M. M.**

Soviet Official. N749/749/38.

Appointment as second deputy commissar of People's Commissariat of Heavy Industry in Soviet Union. N3659/120/38.

Speeches on Soviet foreign policy.

N754/N618/2/38.

**Kagera, River.**

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (RUANDA URUNDI AND TANGANYIKA).

**Kagera (Uganda) Tinfields, Ltd.**

Concession: position under the Congo Basin Treaties: right to employ British staff, &c.

J1743/J2010/J2239/470/60.

**Kagermanov.**

Soviet Official. N749/749/38.

**Kahan, G.**

Facilities in U.K. L5944/5944/405 (file).

**Kahane.**

Visit to Saar territory: views on negotiations for redemption of mines by Germany.

C3032/74/18.

**Kahla, Elias.**

National status. T7370/T8006/882/378.

**Kahma, Jaako.**

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

Proposed British decoration. T8253/8253/372.

**Kahn, Otto Herman.**

Personality. A420/420/45.

**Kaho, s.s.**

Piracy on. F6644/6644/10 (file).

**Kaifeng.**

Situation. F1301/3/10.

**Kaila, T. T.**

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

**Kailan Mining Administration.**

Affairs of and settlement of outstanding questions with Chinese Govt.: question of protection of mines of: reports.

F92/92/10 (file).

— Strike trouble at: question of sending British troops: attitude of War Office.

F538/F1200/92/10.

— Change in general managers.

F1409/92/10.

— Japanese intrigue. F1849/92/10.

Reported appeal to Japanese for protection: attitude of Chinese local officials: information from Chinese Engineering Co.: attitude of Belgian Govt. and H.M.G.

F1944/F2080/F2041/F1968/F2176/92/10.

— F.O. conversation with Belgian Ambassador. F2175/92/10.

— Movement of H.M. ships.

F1971/F1984/92/10.

Abolition of office of Director-General.

F3304/92/10.

**Kaira, Kaarlo Kustaa, Prof.**

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

**Kaiser, Lt.-Col.**

Gendarmerie officer: visit to Rome.

R5883/309/22.

**Kajeckas, Juozas.**

First Secretary at Lithuanian Legation, London.

T7055/1177/383.

— Acting Chargé d'Affaires.

T1177/1177/383.

**Kajon, Albert.**

Facilities for party of members of Jewish choral society visiting Palestine.

T2915/234/378.

**Kakalie.**

Arms for Afghanistan. N1224/43/97.

**Kakchiah.**

Foreshore dispute:

— See SWATOW.

**Kakebeeke, J. P.**

Netherlands Consul at Durban. T165/165/385.

**Kakegawa, Iwao.**

Chancellor at Japanese Embassy, London.

T6630/349/383.

**Kakhiani.**

Claim for loss of barge requisitioned by British military authorities in Turkey in 1920.

E5988/5988/44.

**Kakhiani, M. G.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Kakopieros, G.**

Disappearance at sea from French vessel.

K6990/6990/217.

**Kakowski, Alexander, Archbishop.**

Personality. C109/109/55.

**Kaktyn, A. M.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Ka La Sang So Na Mu.**

Tibetan travel pass. F137/137/10.

**Kalashnikov, M. G.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Kalde, R. H.**

Bank deposits in Chile. L7045/7045/405.

**Kalé, G. T.**

Distressed circumstances in Germany: British Indian nationality: medical expenses: Govt. of India unable to assist.

K10734/10734/255.

**Kalejs, A., General.**

Personality. N622/622/59.



**Kalejo, Zelma.**

Employed at Latvian Legation, London.  
T6526/4682/383.

**Kalergi, R. H. Coudenhove, Count.**

Third Pan-European Economic Conference,  
Vienna. W10374/4973/50.  
Pan-European movement.

R6146/6146/37 (file).  
Plan for reform of League of Nations.

W718/129/98.

Personality. R179/179/3.

**Kalf, J. A.**

Personality. W215/215/29.

**Kalff, Christo, Col.**

Personality. R227/227/7.

**Kalil . . . . .**

See KHALIL . . . . .

**Kalima, Eino A.**

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

**Kalina, I. P., and Kalinenko, K. S.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Kalinin.**

Speech on agricultural situation in Soviet  
Union. N6530/122/38.

**Kalinin, M. I. and P. U.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Kalinnikov, G. A.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Kalinski, Emil.**

Polish Minister of Posts and Telegraphs.  
C3287/664/55.

Personality. C109/109/55.

**Kalkanis, K.**

Personality (Greece). R2044/2044/19.

**Kalke, Alfonse.**

Iraqi visa. T12582/59/378.

**Kallas, Oskar.**

Estonian Minister in London: leave.  
T3876/T4210/2010/383.

Movements. T7834/2010/383.

Presentation of letters of recall.

T6652/T8122/2010/383/N3005/3005/59.

Personality. N1253/1253/59.

**Kállay, Nicholas and Tibor.**

Personality reports. R202/202/21.

**Kallia, Hallsten, Mlle.**

Procedure in approaching Vatican in connexion  
with accessions to conventions, &c.  
R3028/3028/22.

**Kallin, Lydia, Mrs.**

Passport facilities. T514/514/378.

**Kallio, Kyösti.**

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

**Kallitsounakis, N.**

Personality (Greece). R2044/2044/19.

**Kalmanovich, M. Y. (or M. I.).**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.  
Appointed Soviet Commissar of State Farms.  
N2273/120/38.

**Kalmar.**

Claim against Yugoslav Govt. R46/46/92.

**Kalmar: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.  
K3746/3746/242 (file).

**Kalmykov, B. J.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Kalnin, A.**

Salary (Riga).  
K9675/K9676/K11419/6664/259.

**Kalnin, A. E., I. I. and K. K.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Kalnins.**

Son of Dr. Kalnins: Social Democrat leader in  
Latvia: arrest. N6712/N6880/1375/59.

**Kalnins, Paul, Dr.**

Personality. N622/622/59.

Imprisonment in Latvia.

N3448/6/59/N6712/N6880/1375/59.

**Kaloev, Z.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Kalogeras, J., Major-Gen.**

Personality (Greece). R2044/2044/19.

**Kalota, A. V. de.**

National status. T11649/11649/378.

**Kalpakhjian, V. N.**

Claim v. Turkish Govt. E917/917/44.

**Kalso G.Y.725 (Vessel).**

Collision. K2854/1853/229.

**Kalyan Dass.**

Visit to Iraq in interest of Soviet Union trade.  
N640/640/38.

**Kalyan Singh Dhillon.**

See KARYAM SINGH DHILLON.

**Kalygina, A. S.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Kamachy, Lieut.**

See RASMI AHMAD KAMACHY.

**Kamal ed Din Abbas (Sheikh).**

British decoration.  
T2020/99/372/T11165/11165/372.

**Kamal Hedayat.**

See HASSAN ALI KHAN KAMAL HEDAYAT  
(MIRZA).  
MUSTAFA KULI KHAN KAMAL HEDAYAT  
(MIRZA).

**Kamaram (Island).**

Defence arrangements: views of India Office:  
proposed inter-departmental meeting.

E92/92/91 (file).

— Status of Kamaram: treaty position.

E3052/E4932/92/91.

Presence of Saudi forces in vicinity of: move-  
ments of British warships in vicinity of,  
to safeguard British interests.

E2309/E3899/79/25.

**Kamaram (Quarantine Station at).**

Budget estimates and accounts and adminis-  
tration of. E2078/2078/25 (file).

Proposed extension of Anglo-Netherlands  
Agreement regarding Kamaram.

E2265/E6172/E7234/2078/25.

— See also TREATIES: GT. BRITAIN AND  
NETHERLANDS.  
QUARANTINE (PILGRIMAGE).

**Kambole, s.s.**

Agreement. K6348/6348/285 (file).

**Kamchatka.**

Information regarding tribes in.  
L4305/2460/405.

**Kamel.**

See also KAMIL.  
KEMAL.

**Kamel, A. Reda.**

Facilities in U.K. L5819/5819/405 (file).

**Kamel Elbrahim.**

Appointed Egyptian Minister for Agriculture  
and Foreign Affairs.  
J2740/J2746/J2823/9/16.

**Kamel Nebi.**

Corniche Road Commission of Enquiry.  
J1244/J1245/71/16.

**Kamel Sidki Bey.**

Elected Vice-Bâtonnier of Egyptian Native Bar.  
J14/14/16.

Personality. J436/235/16.

**Kamenev, L. B.**

Soviet official: personality. N749/749/38.  
Activities in connexion with murder of M.  
Kirov: arrest and reported exile.  
N7102/120/38.

**Kamenev, S. S.**

Appointment as Chief of Directorate of Anti-  
Aircraft Defence of Workers' and Peasants'  
Red Army in Soviet Union.  
N4325/4/38.

Personality. N749/749/38.

**Kamenski, A. Z.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Kamil.**

See also KAMEL.  
KEMAL.

**Kamil Ahmet Bey.**

Turkish member of Perso-Afghan Boundary  
Commission. N6475/2454/97.

**Kamil al Gilani.**

Appointed Iraqi Chargé d'Affaires at Jedda:  
personality. E1027/E4345/714/93.

**Kamil Chadirchi.**

Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.

**Kamimura, Shinichi.**

Second Secretary at Japanese Embassy,  
London. T6630/349/383.  
Motoring offence. T11227/1732/373 (file).  
Customs facilities.

T3212/T3553/T7670/T7776/T9415/  
T9966/419/373.

Rates. T8279/552/373.

**Kaminski, G. N.**

Soviet Union official: career. N1191/120/38.  
Personality. N749/749/38.

**Kaminkovitz, Salomon.**

Extradition. T4435/4435/374 (file).

**Kammerer, F. A.**

French Ambassador at Angora: report on.  
E260/260/44.  
Personality. A1004/1004/6.

**Kampala: Foreign Consulates.**

Italian: appointment. T13675/13675/385.

**Kampfring.**

Activities. R997/37/3.

**Kampmann, E. W. (alias Ritchie, J. A. S.).**

Passport facilities. T6728/6728/378.

**Kampmann, Per.**

Personality. N187/187/15.

**Kampsax, Consortium.**

Railway contracts in Persia.  
E7533/E2242/698/34.

**Kan, van, Prof.**

Information concerning. W5944/88/29.

**Kan, J. B., Dr.**

Personality. W215/215/29.

**Kanavos, M. J.**

Personality (Greece). R2044/2044/19.

**Kandahar: British Consulate.**

Appointment of Khan Bahadur Abdul Alim as  
Consul.

N1914/N2416/N1622/1622/97 (file).

Death of Consul, Khan Bahadur Abdul Alim:  
appointment of Siddiq Hassan as successor  
for period of six months.

N6289/N6455/N6463/N6670/1622/97.

List of Govt. books at. L6802/107/405.

F.O. circulars. L3942/L5595/85/405.

**Kandelaki, D. V., and Kandybin, D. Y.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Kane, Barnaby.**

Passport facilities for children.  
T5842/5842/378.

**Kaneko, K., Viscount.**

Personality. F676/676/23.

**Kaneko, T.**

Japanese commercial activity in Persian Gulf.  
E3299/152/91.

**Kaneko, Yoshinori.**

Employment at London Agency of Bank of  
Japan. T8012/8012/378.

**Kanelli, T., Mme.**

Claim against Greek Govt. R1800/1322/19.

**Kangelari, V. A.**

Soviet Union official: career.  
N1191/120/38.

**Kangol, Limited.**

Writ. T13356/13356/371 (file).

**Kanichi, S.**

Illicit drug traffic. F615/615/87.

**Kann, Nikolai.**

Personality. N1253/1253/59.

**Kann, Rudolf.**

Writ. T14388/14388/371.

**Kannah, E. R.**

Request for The Queen's patronage.  
T8929/8929/379.

**Kanne, von, Freiherr.**

German commissioner for control of marketing  
of agricultural produce. C7826/7/18.

**Kanner, E.**

Stawskij case in Palestine. E4979/4246/31.

**Kannreuther & Co., Ltd.**

Roumanian exchange regulations.  
R107/107/37 (file).

**Kano, Emir of.**

See ABDULLA BAIYERO.

**Kanoo, Y.**

Japanese trade agent in Persian Gulf.  
E3298/E3299/E3477/E3503/152/91.  
Katar oil negotiations.  
E4295/E4477/E4378/81/91.

**Kansas City: British Vice-Consulate.**

Closure: disposal of Govt. property: services  
of Mr. R. Davidson. K1215/1215/245.  
Suggested reopening. K8333/8333/245.  
Closure: supply of copy of revised Govt. Tele-  
graph Code no longer necessary.  
Y58/7/650.

**Kantor, E. D.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Kantor, Levy.**

Deportation from Palestine.  
T2644/T3709/T4880/321/388.

**Kantorovich, S. I.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Kantorowicz, Alfred.**

Deprived of German nationality.  
C7536/2296/18.

**Kantorowicz, E., Dr.**

Access to Public Record Office.  
L2336/2336/402 (file).

**Kansu (Province).**

Note on conditions in. F7497/269/10.

**Kanturck, O.**

Film "Abdul Hamid": D.O.T. conversation.  
E5390/5390/44.

**Kantz, U. de.**

Loss of insignia of Order of British Empire.  
T14242/14242/372.



**Kanya, K. de.**

Conversation with Herr Hitler regarding Austria. R6091/37/3.  
Views on European situation. R6093/5524/92.  
Hungarian decoration. R7258/52/21.  
Personality. R202/202/21.

**Kapelson, Max.**

Employed in Soviet Embassy. T423/423/383.

**Kaphandaris, M. G.**

Personality (Greece). R2044/2044/19.

**Kapitonov, I. P.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Kapitza, Professor.**

Soviet national carrying on research work in Great Britain: visit to Soviet Union: withdrawal of passport and refusal of Soviet authorities to allow him to return to Great Britain. N6622/6622/38.

**Kaplivsky, R.**

Request for a certificate of protection for her sons. T6892/6892/379.

**Kaprelian, Vartan.**

Departure from Soviet Union. T285/282/378.

**Kapur, S. L.**

Facilities to visit House of Commons. P1938/185/150.

**Kaputhala, Maharaja of.**

Visit to Brazil: impressions in Brazilian Press. P2561/17/150.  
Customs facilities during visit to Europe with his son. T3834/T3863/T4265/T4883/3834/377.  
Visit to H.M. Ambassador at Rome: question of return visit. T5187/3834/377.

**Karachi (Municipality).**

Debt due to, by official of Saudi Arabian Govt. E7558/7558/25.

**Karachi: Foreign Consulates.**

Czechoslovak: appointment. T4715/4715/385 (file).  
Greek: appointment. T1496/1496/385 (file).  
Netherlands: appointment. T9297/9297/385.  
Persian: appointment. T1446/1446/385 (file).  
Swedish: appointment. T5238/5238/385 (file).

**Kara Deniz, s.s.**

Atychides claim:  
— See ATYCHIDES, S.

**Karadjoff, Dr.**

Italo-Bulgarian commercial negotiations. R3377/3221/7.

**Karafiáth, Eugene, Dr.**

Personality. R202/202/21.

**Karagola, s.s.**

Awards by German Govt. to crew of. T4086/4086/372.

**Karai, S.**

Member of crew of s.s. Dromore. T13261/12990/378.

**Karakachian, N., Mr. and Mrs.**

National status. T6094/T10089/5254/378.

**Karakaev, A. A.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Karakasheff, V., Dr.**

Bulgarian finances. R7310/143/7.  
Personality. R227/227/7.

**Karakhan, L. M.**

Appointment as Soviet Ambassador to Turkey. E4750/E4426/260/44.  
— Credentials. E6665/260/44.  
Soviet Union Minister at Bucharest. R4360/195/37.

Personality. N3119/120/38/N749/749/38.  
Visit to Mongolia. F4468/150/10.

**Karaklis and Stamation, Messrs.**

Claim in respect of sum of money alleged to have been deposited at Smyrna Consulate-General. K8486/8486/244.

**Karakulakoff, K.**

Adviser to Bulgarian Prime Minister: personality. R3189/923/7.

**Karamanos.**

Activities. R890/890/22 (file).

**Karamehmedovitch, Hamida, Dr.**

Personality (Yugoslavia). R1243/1243/92.

**Karam Hindi.**

Information regarding. A2914/36/51.

**Karam Singh.**

Indian activities: movements. A6426/A6634/36/51.

**Karapanayotis, B., Major.**

Personality (Greece). R2044/R4493/2044/19.

**Karasev, I. V.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Karathanassis.**

Arrest. R6065/19/19.

**Karavaev, P. N.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Karavelova, Katherine.**

Personality. R227/227/7.

**Kardysh, G. A.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Kare, Jules (and wife).**

Passport facilities. T3475/3475/378 (file).

**Karsen, Wolff-.**

Refusal of Mr. R. R. Earle to pay fees due to. T6/T2134/T9494/6/371.

**Kares, Kaarlo Reetrikki.**

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

**Karhu, I. J., Lieut.-Col.**

Finnish military appointment. N3619/3619/56.

**Karhunen, H.**

Employed at Finnish Legation, London. T3367/T4026/1239/373.

**Kariev, K.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Karig, Pastor**

German Evangelical Community, Cairo. J2533/791/16.

**Karikoski, V. A., Col.**

Finnish military appointment. N3619/3619/56.

**Karim Khan.**

Sinkiang personality. F7083/14/10.

**Karimov, A. D., and Karklin, M.M., and O. Y.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Karlovy Vary: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements. K9819/9819/212.  
Inspection report: unimportance of post: question of closure: visit by Vice-Consul Francis (Prague). K7228/7228/212 (file).

**Karlowsa, R.**

German Consul-General at Batavia: recall. W2942/2942/29.

**Karlsbad.**

See KARLOVY VARY.

**Karlskrona: British Vice-Consulate.**

Govt. books at. L2062/107/405.

**Karlsruhe.**

Establishment of an Italian Consular Agency at. R4090/4090/22.

**Karlstad: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.  
K6700/6700/242 (file).  
Govt. books at. L2062/107/405.

**Karma, F.**

Protection of minorities in Albania: petition to League of Nations. R6463/445/90.

**Karmchand, Sahjram.**

See SAHIJRAM KARMCHAND.

**Karm Singh.**

Deportation from China. F4787/949/10.

**Karnebeek, H. A. van, Dr.**

Personality. W215/215/29.

**Karnitcheva, Mentcha.**

Flight from Bulgaria to Turkey.  
R5183/R5192/38/7.

**Károlyi, Joseph, Count.**

Personality. R202/202/21.

**Károlyi, Julius, Count.**

Personality. R202/202/21.

**Karp, S. B.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Kárpáthy, Kamillo, General.**

Personality. R202/202/21.  
Representative of Hungarian Govt. at funeral of Field-Marshal von Hindenburg.  
C5433/2885/18.

**Karpenstein, Staatsrat.**

Dismissal from Nazi leadership in Pomerania.  
C5663/29/18.

**Karpinski, A. P., Prof.**

Soviet official: personality. N749/749/38.

**Karpov, G. I. and V. Z.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Karr, Seton.**

Letters for British Consular Officers at Kieff, Tunis and Lisbon. L4598/4598/405 (file).

**Karski, M.**

Soviet Minister in Lithuania: personality.  
N332/332/59/N749/749/38.

**Karstov, Dimitri.**

National status. T14167/103/378.

**Kartar Singh.**

See MEHDI KARTAR KHAN.

**Kartvelishvili, L. I.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Karwinsky, Karl, Baron.**

Personality. R179/179/3.  
Austrian Minister of Public Security.  
R3869/37/3.  
Austrian Under-Secretary for Justice.  
R4250/R4307/37/3.  
Austrian Secretary of State.  
R4211/R2642/37/3.

**Karyam Singh Dhillon.**

Information regarding. A916/A1030/36/51.

**Karymullaev (alias Abdulla Khan).**

See ABDULLA KARYMULLAEV.

**\* Kashgar.**

Consular diaries. F211/211/10 (file).  
— Use of term Tungan in diaries.  
F6168/14/10.  
Situation during rebellion in Sinkiang.  
F796/14/10.  
— See also TURKISTAN: CHINESE.  
Rebel attack on city.  
F979/F1143/F1735/14/10.  
— Claims in connexion with.  
F5829/14/10.  
— See also CLAIMS v. CHINA.

**Kashgar (continued).**

Situation at: proposed communication of information in possession of H.M.G. to Chinese Govt. F3680/F4015/14/10.

Situation during rebellion: Note to Chinese Govt. regarding measures for protection of British subjects, etc., and Chinese responsibility.

F4892/F4740/F4557/F5267/14/10.

**Kashgar: British Consulate-General.**

Appointment of Lt.-Col. Thomson-Glover as Consul-General. K669/669/210 (file).

Tour of duty by Consul-General Fitzmaurice: leave on expiry: travelling expenses: return to China: adjustment of costs between F.O. and India Office: emoluments.

K1826/K2511/669/210.

Report of medical officer attached to, for years 1931-32 and 1932-33. K5858/5858/210.

Delay in receipt of copy of Govt. Telegraph Code. Y1051/Y1114/7/650.

Arrangement for supply of correspondence relating to Soviet affairs in Sinkiang.

N4811/18/38.

Attack on: safety of staff: P.Qs.

F1645/F1804/F2170/14/10.

— Question of increasing guard at.

F1832/14/10.

— Rumoured sheltering of rebels in.

F1787/F2101/F2381/F3987/14/10.

Attack on during rebellion in Sinkiang: proposed measures for protection of: question to protesting to Nanking Govt.

F1162/F1189/F1221/F1274/F1317/  
F1280/F2146/14/10.

— Enquiry as to safety of Consul-General.

F1567/F1443/14/10.

— Casualties and progress of wounded.

F1143/F1332/F1601/14/10.

Attack on: apology for, from Ma Sze Ling: progress of wounded, etc. F2247/14/10.  
— Representations to Chinese Govt.

F2480/F3022/F3987/F6228/14/10.

— Proposed claim. F4464/14/10.

Distribution of Chinese relief fund during rebellion crisis. F1333/F3263/14/10.

Death of mail carrier: compensation claim.

F4404/14/10.

Proposed wireless equipment for.

F1299/F1373/F2787/F3294/F3562/  
F4390/F4850/F5498/F5638/  
F6854/14/10.

List of Govt. books at. L6170/107/405.

Return of British passports issued.

T11684/219/378.

**Kashirin, and Kasian.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Kasim. . . .**

See KASSIM. . . .

KAZIM. . . .

**Kasimov, Y.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Kask, Reinhold.**

Appointment as Secretary at Estonian Legation, London.

T2585/T6193/T8530/2010/383.

Customs facilities. T2688/1676/373.

**Kaspar, Karel, Dr.**

Personality. R190/190/12.

**Kasparovich, Ann.**

Employed at Lithuanian Legation, London.

T10882/326/373.

**Kaspé, Simon.**

Murder of in Harbin: action by-French Vice-Consul. F51/51/10 (file).



**Kasprowicz, Boleslaw, Dr.**

Appointment as Roumanian Consul at Gdynia.  
C6347/3337/55.

**Kassa, Ras.**

Personality. J281/281/1.

**Kassa Marou, Ato.**

Abyssinian mission to Saudi-Arabia.

E4965/3967/91.

— To Yemen. E3967/3967/91 (file).

Arms consignment. J299/299/1.

**Kassala (Sudan) Gold Mines, Ltd.**

Articles of Association. J2790/2790/16.

**Kassim . . .**

See also KAZIM . . .

**Kassim, Antonio Elias (alias Ahmad Fuad Kassim).**

See AHMAD FUAD KASSIM.

**Kassim Alana.**

Claim v. Turkey.

E465/E2385/E3589/E6958/  
E7458/127/44.

**Kassim Ali Chuprassi.**

Claim v. China for death of in Kashgar.

F5829/14/10.

**Kassler, Pastor.**

Arrest in Germany. C6496/261/18.

**Kastele, W. L. van. de.**

Netherlands decoration. T9454/9454/372.

**Kastel, H. E.**

Repatriation to Palestine.

K7511/7511/217/K7168/7168/217 (file).

**Kastengren, J. M.**

Swedish Consul-General at Calcutta.

T13606/4079/385.

**Kastler, M.**

Case of Miss H. T. Hadee.

K156/156/217 (file).

**Kasumov, E., and Kataeva, K., Madame.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Kataki, U.**

Illicit drug traffic. F6893/87/87.

**Katanian, R. P.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Katar.**

Boundaries of:

— See BOUNDARIES: KATAR.

Oil concessions at:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIAN GULF.

Air and wireless facilities at in connexion with oil concessions. E232/E251/81/91.

— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIAN GULF.

Question of jurisdiction over non-Moslem foreigners in connexion with oil concession at: F.O. minutes.

E238/E496/E650/81/91.

— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIAN GULF.

Note on, by Haji Williamson of Anglo-Persian Oil Co.: map. E1513/81/91.

**Katar, Sheikh of.**

Family tree. E1513/81/91.

Relations with Bin Saud and effect of, on Katar boundary question: necessity of H.M.G. obtaining information regarding.

E1640/E2180/279/91.

Meeting with Bin Saud at Riyadh: oil question discussed. E759/81/91.

Visit to Bahrain oilfields. E6947/627/91.

Bin Saud's influence over. E1359/81/91.

**Katar, Sheikh of (continued).**

Proposed guarantee of protection of Sheikh by H.M.G. in return for oil concession.

E1197/81/91.

— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIAN GULF.

**Katavich, M.**

Pension payments in Yugoslavia.

K887/887/292 (file).

**Katchakoff, Jordan.**

Personality. R227/227/7.

**Katechakis, G., Major-Gen.**

Personality (Greece). R2044/R4493/2044/19.

**Katheniotis, Lieut.-Gen.**

Personality (Greece). R2044/2044/19.

**Kathleen C., s.s.**

Agreement. K5010/5010/285 (file).

**Katmandu.**

Coup d'état at:

— See NEPAL.

**Katmandu: British Legation.**

Raising of status of British Envoy to that of Minister: credentials of Col. Dauke.

F1305/1305/61 (file).

— Retirement: successor.

F6736/F260/1305/61.

— Procedure in regard to correspondence: direct correspondence with F.O. instead of India Office.

F4027/F4320/F4972/F7272/1305/61.

Appointment of Col. Bailey: possible objections of Nepalese Govt. to an Indian official as Minister.

F6551/F6599/F6366/F6860/  
F6415, etc./1305/61.

— Agreement. F6736/F6671/1305/61.

Guide to Diplomatic Practice: F.O. minutes respecting supply of books.

L7357/7357/405.

**Kato, D.**

Appointed Second Secretary at Japanese Embassy, London. T7589/349/383.

Appointed First Secretary. T7263/349/383.

Customs facilities. T7429/419/373.

**Kato, H., Admiral.**

Personality. F676/676/23.

**Kato, S.**

Counsellor at Japanese Embassy, London.

T6630/349/383.

Customs facilities.

T583/T4243/T4649/T7413/T8748/  
T9298/T10389/T10565/419/373.

**Kato, Y.**

Japanese commercial activity in Iraq.

E4306/1392/93.

**Katowice: British Vice-Consulate.**

Future of post: suggested closure: decision to retain. K11075/11075/255.

Notice board for: local purchase. K30/30/255.

Cyphers. Y25/8/650.

Typewriters. K1921/K3366/182/250.

Leave and acting arrangements: question of allowance for Mr. Lee Rayner while in charge. K5715/5715/255 (file).

Books of reference. L7148/7148/405.

**Katowice: Roumanian Consulate.**

Establishment of: appointment of M. Marjan Przybylski as consul. C6347/3337/55.

**Katsube, Toshio.**

Attaché at Japanese Embassy, London.

T6630/349/383.

— Recall. T7450/349/383.

Rates. T8277/552/373.

- Kattan, A. S.**  
Residence in U.K. T12493/12493/378 (file).
- Kattegat, German tanker.**  
Claim against Corporation of Trinity House for refund of light dues.  
C7079/5990/18/C20/20/18.
- Kattel, M. A.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Kattowitz Aktien-Gesellschaft Für Bergbau und Eisen-Hüttenbetrieb.**  
Polish treatment of. C1543/1543/55 (file).
- Katynia, A. M.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Katz (family).**  
Activities in connexion with assistance given to aliens to land clandestinely in U.K.  
T12303/853/378.
- Katz, Otto.**  
Visit to Spain: activities.  
W10035/W10053/27/41.
- Katzaroff, Gavril.**  
Personality. R227/227/7.
- Katzin, W. R., Miss.**  
Relief in Germany. K13205/13205/218.
- Kauffmann, A., Miss.**  
Application for employment at Budapest Vice-Consulate. K10679/3108/221.
- Kauffmann, Alfred, Dr.**  
All Peoples Association at Hamburg: position of Dr. Dieckhoff. P90/65/150.
- Kauffmann, Axel.**  
Personality. N187/187/15.
- Kaufman, H. (alias Cohen, S.).**  
See COHEN, SAMUEL.
- Kaufman, John.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T976/976/388 (file)/T4764/442/388.
- Kaufman, M. Y.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Kaufmann, Dr.**  
Swiss export credits scheme. W839/102/43.
- Kaufmann, Heinrich von, Dr.**  
Personality. A570/435/2.
- Kaufmann, Rodolphe.**  
Letter of request. T339/339/371 (file).
- Kaul, Friedrich.**  
Application for British passport.  
T10329/10329/378.
- Kaulbach, H.**  
Employment in U.K. T6870/T7748/6870/378.
- Kaulins, J.**  
Latvian Minister of Agriculture.  
N2981/1375/59.
- Kautola, J. F.**  
Finnish delegate to Industrial Property Convention in London. W3901/54/43.
- Kavezon, J. M.**  
Violation of Palestinian immigration regulations. T5724/234/378.
- Kawaguchi, M.**  
Anglo-Japanese trade discussions.  
F535/374/23.
- Kawahito, Captain.**  
Proposed present for services in connexion with the release of British subjects from Chinese bandits. F4327/F4326/F7068/71/10.
- Kawai, Hiroyaki.**  
Japanese representative at Warsaw: death.  
C110/110/55.
- Kawam-ul-Mulk.**  
See IBRAHIM KAWAM (MIRZA).
- Kawasaki, Ichiro.**  
Appointed Attaché at Japanese Embassy, London. T349/T6630/349/383.  
Refund of motor car licence.  
T12374/9623/373.  
Address on Japanese policy in Far East at Liberal Party gathering. F6278/652/23.
- Kawashima, Nobutaro.**  
Japanese Minister to Albania and Greece: personality reports.  
R318/318/90/R496/44/19.
- Kawasumi.**  
Capture of in Mongolia. F6360/150/10.
- Kay, A. T.**  
Resignation (Iloilo). K13897/13897/245.
- Kay, C. E.**  
England-Australia air races. W9020/192/50.
- Kay, S. E., Consul-General.**  
Life certificates. K1295/1/286.  
Appreciation of his services in connexion with locust reports. L1436/67/405.
- Kaya, Prince.**  
See JAPAN: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Kaye, Miss.**  
Application for employment in Saar.  
C8673/74/18.
- Kaye, Helen.**  
Writ. T13/13/371.
- Kaye, Son & Co., Ltd.**  
Export of salt to Brazil: customs difficulties.  
A1857/340/6.  
Action of German shipping lines in cutting into carrying trade between ports on Pacific coast of North America and United Kingdom and other non-German countries.  
C8555/8555/18.
- Käyser, C. C., Vice-Admiral.**  
Surinam British Guiana boundary commission.  
W3211/W4175/1931/29.
- Kay Singh.**  
Repatriation to India. K3467/3467/232 (file).
- Kazakevich, P.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Kazan, A. E.**  
Financial position. A419/419/45.
- Kazandjiev, Boris.**  
Accountant-archivist at Bulgarian Legation, London. T7167/1299/383.  
— Termination of employment.  
T9100/1299/383.
- Kazarjian (or Kazanjan).**  
United States Vice-Consul at Rangoon.  
T8595/8595/385 (file).
- Kazarin, I. F.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Kazassoff, D.**  
Bulgarian Minister at Belgrade. R6738/909/92.  
Personality. R227/227/7.  
Bulgaro-Yugoslav relations. R7334/38/7.
- Kazatski, S. B.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Kazemi.**  
See BAGHER KAZEMI.
- Kazerooni & Co. (or Kazeruni).**  
"Claus Rickmers" opium case in Persian Courts: judgment and appeal.  
F312/F274/F929/F930/F931/F1440/  
F3779/F5786/97/87.
- Kazim . . . . .**  
See also KASSIM . . . . .



**Kazim (Pasha).**

Personality. E259/259/44.  
 Photograph of Gelenbevi Ismail Effendi.  
 L1935/1935/405 (file).

**Kazim Karabekir (Pasha).**

Personality. E259/259/44.

**Kazim Koprulu (Pasha).**

Personality. E259/259/44.

**Kazim Mehmet (Pasha).**

Personality. E259/259/44.

**Kazycki.**

Acquittal. R2256/2134/12 (file).

**Kealey, F. M.**

Italian medal. T6901/6901/372 (file).

**Keam, M. A., Mrs.**

Repatriation. K123/123/299 (file).

**Keam, W. E.**

Police appointments. J23/23/16.

**Kean, F. (and wife).**

National status. T13840/13840/378.

**Keane, D.**

Detention of certain documents by British  
 Customs Authorities. R2803/1491/96.

**Keane, D. J.**

National status of children. T10935/10935/378.

**Keane, J.**

Application for appointment in Saar police.  
 C7695/74/18.

**Kearney, M. N.**

Federation of British Industries. C1727/10/17.

**Kearney, P. (Kate) (Mrs.).**

Case of Mrs. M. MacConville.  
 K12223/10520/245.

**Kearny, P. J.**

Enquiry regarding Mr. Charles Gordon.  
 L434/434/405 (file).

**Kearsley and Cunningham, Messrs.**

Judicial document. T1063/1063/371 (file).  
 Claim against estate of late President Leguia of  
 Peru. A594/594/35 (file).

**Keates, R. H. B.**

Consular Service entrant. K6038/46/250.

**Keating, Dr.**

Expansion of Southern Matto Grosso Railway.  
 A9457/9457/6.

**Keating, E., Miss.**

Mental condition in France: repatriation.  
 K100/100/217 (file).

**Keatinge (Bishop).**

Roman Catholic Bishop to British Army:  
 resignation: appointment of a successor.  
 R651/R764/R298/298/22 (file).

**Keatley, W. J.**

Employed at United States Embassy, London.  
 T4967/1256/383.

**Kechichian, Missak.**

Claim v. Turkish Govt. E917/917/44.

**Kedah (Acting Regent of).**

See TUNKU MAHMUD IBN SULTAN AHMAD  
 TAJUDIN MUKARRAMSHAH.

**Keddie, A. J., (Mrs.).**

Death in Egypt: disposal of estate and effects.  
 K13699/13699/216 (file).

**Kedrov, Admiral.**

Scheme for Japanese occupation of Siberia.  
 F6029/316/23.

**Kedrov, M. S.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Keeble (Lady).**

Proposed visit to South America with a  
 theatrical company: arrangements.  
 P1009/1009/150 (file).

Proposed lecture tour in Scandinavia: con-  
 ditions: position: postponement.

P2865/5/150/P2718/P3238/P3240/  
 P3483/1212/150/P3422/231/150.

**Keeble, J.**

Relief in Belgium. K47/47/250 (file)

**Keedwell, J. J.**

Repatriation debt. K1565/1565/299 (file).

**Keeling, E.**

Leave (Caracas): movements: address:  
 luggage. A2963/2963/47 (file).  
 — Arrangements for return.

A7673/A7675/A7714/A7872/  
 A8563/2963/47.

**Keeling, E. H., Major.**

Excavations in Turkey. E3286/3286/44.

**Keen, H. N.**

Anglo-United States visa fees.  
 T11890/542/378.

**Keenan, J.**

Case of Miss J. Visinskas.  
 K265/265/299 (file).

**Keenan, T. F.**

Offer of services to Paraguayan Govt. for army  
 service. A7814/A8650/7814/33.

**Keep Bros. Ltd.**

Arms licences. W6707/W6972/W7056/52/36.  
 Export of cartridges to Siam.  
 F6783/F5456/F5653/F7111/113/40 etc.

**Kees-Boeke.**

See BOEKE, K. (MRS.).

**Keesey, W. M.**

Facilities. L521/521/405 (file).

**Keewaydin Camps.**

Activities in United States. P2645/2125/150.

**Keiller, W.**

Activity in Yemen. E2329/2329/91.

**Keirle, Orlando.**

Inquiry regarding validity of British visa and  
 residence in U.K.  
 T11865/T12663/853/378.

**Keissy Pasha.**

Political situation in Egypt: conversation with  
 Sir M. Lampson. J1235/9/16.

**Keith, Miss.**

Confiscation of a parcel sent in Foreign Office  
 bag from Sofia by. Y397/Y473/14/650.

**Keith, A. B.**

Problems in international law suggested by pro-  
 posed use of seadromes in the transatlantic  
 air service. T13149/13149/380.

**Keithahn, R. R., Rev.**

Request for permission to proceed to India as a  
 missionary: undertaking to be given by.  
 A8320/8320/45 (file).

**Keith Blackman & Co.**

Difficulties of British firms in obtaining orders  
 in Polish Upper Silesia. C2693/18/55.

**Kekoni, Kaarle, Heikki, Colonel.**

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

**Kelemen, P.**

Assassin of King Alexander and M. Barthou.  
 R5644/5524/92/C6822/6759/17.

**Kelen, E.**

Exhibition of cartoons by, in London.  
 P2512/2512/150 (file).

- Kelgard, E.**  
Repatriation to Canada. K12617/12617/215 (file).
- Kelham, M. H. C. (deceased) (and J. A. L.).**  
Grave in Honduras: refund from estate in respect of transmission of personal effects to relatives: cost of living bonus arrears payable to estate. K1218/1218/208 (file).
- Kelher & Co., Ltd.**  
Writ. T8501/8501/371 (file).
- Kelland, P. J. L.**  
Conference at Geneva on veterinary questions. W7342/6100/50.  
International Veterinary Congress. L2175/45/405.
- Kelland, W. H.**  
Danish decoration. T3846/3846/372.
- Keller von.**  
German representatives at funeral of King Alexander. R5613/5524/92.
- Keller, A. C. W.**  
Commission rogatoire. T2994/2994/371.
- Keller, B. A.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Keller, Carlos.**  
Political activities in Chile: publication of La Accion Chilena. A1647/1647/9.
- Keller, F.**  
Repatriation debt. K817/817/299 (file).
- Keller, Gottfried.**  
Personality. W104/104/43.  
Extension of permit to remain in U.K. T10575/10575/378.
- Keller, J. A.**  
Release from Swiss nationality. T2141/18/378.
- Kellett, A. F.**  
Transport Engineering and Equipment Co. J2721/428/16.
- Kellett, E. O., Capt.**  
Facilities in connexion with motor car tour from Jerusalem to Singapore. L4202/4202/405 (file).
- Kellock & Co., C. W.**  
Purchase of German cargo steamer by British firm: procedure: question of payment of proceeds into Govt. fund against money owed by Germany. C6028/6028/18.
- Kellogg, Frank Billings.**  
Personality. A420/420/45.
- Kellogg Company.**  
Evidence. T6648/6648/371.
- Kellogg Pact.**  
See PEACE.
- Kelly, A.**  
See KELLY, F. L. (AND A.).
- \* **Kelly, D. V.**  
Appointment at Cairo Residency: leakage of information concerning. J2040/80/16.
- Kelly, E. C.**  
Transmission of artificial limb for by F.O. bag. Y235/Y292/K1043/Y1078/1/650.
- Kelly, Edward J.**  
Personality. A420/420/45.
- Kelly, F. (Eng. Capt.).**  
Renewal of contract with Chinese Govt. F2156/495/10.
- Kelly, F. L. (and A.).**  
Estate and effects. K8247/8247/245 (file).
- Kelly, H. J.**  
Application for employment in Saar Territory. C7406/74/18.
- Kelly, J.**  
See KELLY, T. S. (AND J.).
- Kelly, Joe (alias Murdock, J.).**  
See MURDOCK, J.
- Kelly, J. C. (alias Horner, J. C.).**  
See HORNER, J. C.
- Kelly, J. P. (alias Connolly, J. P.).**  
See CONNOLLY, J. P.
- Kelly, Mary.**  
London matriculation examination. L2207/L3189/1050/405.
- Kelly, Mary (alias Horner, Mary).**  
See HORNER, MARY.
- Kelly, T. S. (and J.).**  
Ill health and distress in Switzerland: relief: repatriation. K6062/6062/243/K6695/6695/299.
- Kelly, W.**  
Estate of late E. Hanley. K14197/14197/245.
- Kelly, W. A., Vice-Admiral.**  
Greek decoration. T1669/1668/372.
- Kelly's Directories, Ltd.**  
Customs duties on directories in Saudi Arabia. E411/411/25.
- Kelly's Directory of Merchants, Manufacturers and Shippers of the World.**  
Distribution to British Consular Officers: copy returned to Stationery Office from Lima. L2882/L3090/L4603/2882/405 (file).  
Compilation of section concerning Soviet Union: introduction to members of Soviet Union Embassy. N1029/1029/38.
- Kelsall, H., Mrs.**  
Repatriation: failure of husband to maintain. K13497/13497/241.
- Kelsch, G. de Vianna, Dr.**  
Appointment as Brazilian Minister to Paraguay. A49/49/33.  
— Termination of appointment. A9466/49/33.
- Kelso, C. M.**  
Climatic conditions in certain Eastern countries. L4851/4851/405 (file).
- Kelvin, Lord.**  
Request for portrait of, by Spanish firm of scientific instrument makers. P954/954/150.
- Kemal.**  
See also KAMEL.  
KAMIL.
- Kemal (Bey).**  
Turkish member of Perso-Afghan Boundary Commission. N6475/2454/97.
- Kemal (Effendi).**  
Buried treasure near Lake Tiberius. E3310/3310/31.
- Kemal Atatürk.**  
New title of Mustafa Kemal, President of Turkish Republic. E7431/7431/44.  
See MUSTAFA KEMAL.
- Kemalettin.**  
London matriculation examination, Constantinople. L2824/1914/405.
- Kemalettin Sami Pasha.**  
Personality. E259/259/44.
- Kemal Messaré.**  
Personality. R496/44/19.
- Kemball, C. G., Vice-Consul.**  
Departure from Santiago: transfer to Naples: outfit allowance. K524/524/209 (file).  
Life certificates: rent payments (Santiago); travelling expenses. K676/1/286.



**Kemball, C. G., Vice-Consul** (continued).

Arrival and assumption of duties (Naples):  
signature: appointment.

K5514/5514/222 (file).

Personal accommodation and rent allowance  
(Naples).

K3376/3376/222/K5755/5755/222 (file)/  
K8770/345/222.

**Kemmerer, E. W., Prof.**

Article on silver policy of United States.

W1853/739/50.

**Kemp.**

Threats against, in Athens: action by Greek  
police. R726/255/19.

**Kemp, A. H., Capt.**

Extension of contract with Iraqi Army.

E1030/E1390/394/93.

**Kemp, A. J. O.**

Appointed Greek Consul at Dar-es-Salaam.

T5660/5660/385 (file).

**Kemp, B. (and C. B.) (and A.).**

Relief in Danzig: destitute circumstances in  
Poland: repatriation.

K5298/5298/255 (file).

**Kemp, F. E. (and R. A.).**

Registration of birth. T14275/14275/378.

**Kemp, H. (and A.).**

Repatriation.

K10314/10314/293/K10838/10838/299 (file).

**Kemp, L. D.**

Arrest and detention by Guatemalan authorities:  
claim. A656/656/8 (file).

**Kemp, M. N., Mrs.**

Detention of vessel C.L. by Guatemalan  
authorities: claim by. A656/656/8.

**Kemp, M. S., Mrs.**

Default on Chinese loans. F3566/13/10.

**Kemp, Percy G.**

Appointed United States Vice-Consul at Hull.

T895/895/385 (file).

**Kemp, V., Mr. and Mrs.**

Relief in Yugoslavia. K277/277/292 (file).

**Kempe, Carl.**

Personality (Sweden). N504/504/42.

**Kempen, C. J. van.**

Personality. W215/215/29.

**Kempff, Ludwig, Dr.**

Activities as German Consul-General at  
Montreal: parliamentary question in  
Canadian Chamber. T3084/3084/385.

Appointed German Consul-General for New-  
foundland. T11035/T10422/3084/385.

**Kempinsky, B.**

See KEMP, B.

**Kempt (alias Trent, H.).**

See TRENT, HARRY.

**Kena.**

Kena-Kosseir Railway:

— See RAILWAYS: EGYPT.

**Kendal, N.**

British delegate to tenth meeting of the Inter-  
national Criminal Police Commission,  
Vienna. L2983/2928/405 (file).

**Kendal, Norman.**

Letter of request. T10777/6297/371.

**Kendall, Mrs.**

Estate of late S. L. Cox in Argentina.

K13966/13966/202 (file).

**Kendall, A. C., Vice-Consul.**

Expenses in connexion with attendance at trial  
of Mr. and Mrs. Shirreff.

K9141/2161/207.

**Kendall, K. G. F.**

Registration of birth.

T12662/T13348/T14364/1275/378.

**Kendrick, A. F.**

Proposed lectures at Egyptian University.

J3000/J3099/148/16.

**Kendt.**

Danish naval expert in Persia: movements.

E6792/773/34.

Contract for planning dockyards, &c. for Persian  
Govt. E121/121/34.

**Kenéz, Béla, Dr.**

Personality. R202/202/21.

**Kengma (State).**

See WA (STATES).

**Kenkon Maru, s.s.**

Case in Japanese Courts. F627/627/23 (file).

**Kenna (or McKenna, J.).**

See MCKENNA, JAMES.

**Kenna, Anna.**

Employed at French Embassy, London.

T11814/326/373/T8430/295/383.

**Kennard, Capt.**

Post in Iraqi Army.

E4752/E5524/E5852/E5919/394/23.

**Kennard, H., Sir.**

Leave (Berne). W5653/5653/43 (file).

Letters of recall. W10138/W10357/5653/43.

Appointment as H.M. Ambassador at Warsaw.

C5729/5729/55.

Appointment as H.M. Ambassador at Warsaw:

F.O. Press notice. P125/125/150.

**Kennard, L. U. C.**

Date of birth. L904/904/405 (file).

**Kennaway, Prof.**

Invited to lecture in connexion with the Belgian  
National League against cancer.

L5060/5060/405 (file).

**Kennedy.**

Article in Times on Memel affairs.

N6036/96/59.

**Kennedy, A. L.**

Economic restoration of Austria.

R1810/1287/3.

**Kennedy, D. M., Capt.**

Reuter's correspondent, Tokyo: resignation:  
proposed employment at Chatham House.

P2145/1091/150.

**Kennedy, E. M. W.**

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

**Kennedy, F.**

In charge (Pittsburgh).

K7894/7894/245 (file).

**Kennedy, Foster, Dr.**

Request for information regarding nationality  
of married women. T1434/52/378.

**Kennedy, H. M. (alias McLeod, H.).**

See MCLEOD, H.

**Kennedy, J. P.**

United States Securities and Exchange Com-  
mission: personality. A5694/15/45.

**Kennedy, Leonard.**

Commission rogatoire. T13654/13654/371.

**Kennedy, Mary (alias Haines, Mary).**

See HAINES, MARY.

**Kennedy, R., Sir.**

Press article on the British Mission to the Vatican: manner of presentation of credentials to Pope by H.M. representative.  
R5267/R5072/94/22.

**Kennedy, Rosamond Catherine Plantaganet.**

Birth certificate. L5150/5150/405 (file).

**Kennedy, William.**

Egyptian decoration. T1201/901/372.

**Kennedy, W. W., Major.**

Icelandic decoration. T182/182/372.

**Kennedy, Lindo and Company.**

Evidence. T4214/4214/371.

**Kennerley, Hall & Co.**

Taxation of Messrs. R. Tuck & Sons, Ltd., in France.

C3088/C3710/C4490/C5865/C5276/  
C5724/2525/17.

**Kennes, E. H.**

National status.

T6541/T7744/T8723/T10002/  
T12162/103/378.

**Kenney, R.**

Visit to Scandinavia and Finland for F.O., to study British cultural propaganda work: reports from, and on.

P946/P1115/9/150/P1557/P1558/39/150/  
P1605/1153/150.

— Final report of tour. P1795/9/150.

**Kenny, P.**

Repatriation. K3423/835/216.

**Kenny-Levick, L. A., (and M.).**

See LEVICK, L. A. KENNY- (AND M.).

**Kent, E. G.**

Lloyds Agency at Asuncion. K11231/8897/233.

**Kent, Frank and Fred J.**

Personality reports. A420/420/45.

**Kent, H. W.**

Report on tour of Manchukuo. F1723/10/10.

**Kent, Laurel M.**

Employed at United States Embassy, London.  
T4967/1256/383.

**Kent, M. L., Miss.**

Repatriation. K14098/14098/203.

**Kent, Percy.**

Irregular proceedings of Aliens Office in Bucharest. R6080/5771/37.

**Kent & Sons, G. B.**

Spanish customs duties. W6523/35/41.

**Kent Ltd., Geo.**

Efforts to obtain order in Finland for instruments for boilers: German competition.  
N6427/39/56.

**Kenworthy, H. W.**

Acting arrangements (Sarpsborg).  
K968/968/230.

**Kenya.**

See AFRICA: KENYA.

**Kenyon & Co. (Sheffield, 1930), J.**

Alleged use of British Coat of Arms by Czechoslovak firm of Anton Legler.  
R6806/6806/12 (file).

**Kenzhegaliev.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Keogh, J. W., Consul.**

Dismissal of typist at Nice Consulate: allegations of injustice against: threatened law suit. K470/470/217 (file).

Leave. K7902/K8991/K11551/512/217.

**Keondjian, Zabel, Miss.**

Claim v. Turkish Govt. E917/917/44.

**Keoun, H.**

Hospital expenses in France.

K5169/5169/217 (file).

**Ker, J. Campbell, M.P.**

Brazilian scheme for service of foreign loans.  
A1656/A5571/147/6.

**Keraudren, Jean.**

Employed at French Embassy, London.  
T8430/295/383.

**Kerbatai Baghir.**

Termination of services (Tabriz): gratuity.  
K12956/150/234.

**Kerber, Robert.**

Austrian Minister without portfolio.  
R2642/37/3.

Personality. R179/179/3.

**Kerby, W. M.**

French decoration. T2717/2717/372.

**Kerchove de Denterghem, de, Count.**

Belgian Minister at Berlin: personality.  
C251/131/18.

Conversation with Sir E. Phipps regarding Belgian views regarding German re-armament. W2404/1/98.

Conversation with Herr Hitler regarding disarmament. W2458/1/98.

**Kerem, August.**

Irregularities in connexion with sale of Estonian destroyers to Peru: trial. N7118/268/59.  
Personality. N1253/1253/59.

**Keresztes-Fischer, Francis, Dr.**

Personality. R202/202/21.

**Kerfoot, James.**

Registration of births of children.  
T4696/T7863/4696/378.

**Kerihuel.**

Threat to life of. J1072/9/16.

**Kerillos (Abuna).**

Personality. J281/281/1.

**Kerim Agha Buzurmehri, General.**

Persian personality. E5202/1142/34.

**Kerkheer, de.**

Belgian Customs expert: possible appointment in Iraq. E4486/4303/93.

**Kerly Sons & Karuth.**

Divorce case. T9536/9536/376.

**Kerman.**

Monthly diaries. E940/940/34 (file).  
Trade Report for 1933. E7752/7752/34.  
Electric light scheme. E5861/940/34.  
Economic and trade conditions in.  
E6461/30/34.

**Kerman: British Consulate.**

Accounts. K2603/2603/234 (file).  
Cyphers. Y159/159/650.  
Amalgamation of post with Bandar Abbas: district. K231/K7253/K8303/K10317/5/234.  
District: question of superintendence by Bushire Residency and Consulate-General.  
K3231/K8304/K8305/5/234.  
Safe required. Y794/3/650.  
Seals and ink pad required. K5675/5675/234.  
Padlocks required. Y564/3/650.

**Kermanshah: British Consulate.**

Consul Summerhayes in charge: transfer of Consul Hoyland to Shiraz.

K2871/K2578/K1893/5/234.

Accounts. K1373/1373/228 (file).

Tours in district by H.M. Consul.

K9391/K9393/5/234.

Office allowance: deficit: staff: garden upkeep, proposals for. K4000/4000/234 (file).



**Kermanshah: British Consulate (continued).**

Movements of prices: Form A33.

K8098/93/250.

Books of reference: English-Persian dictionary.

L6335/6335/405.

**Kermode, D. W., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K1369/1/286.

Leave: health: travelling expenses home: sick leave: return arrangements.

K3790/3790/250/K2026/2026/223 (file).

**Kern, Keinrich.**

Revocation of Australian certificate of naturalisation. T214/214/378.

**Kern, Paul.**

Scheme for providing credit to enable Germany to buy raw materials. C6755/90/18.

**Kerney, L. H.**

Irish Free State Commercial Secretary in France. T3606/3606/384.

**Kernick.**

Conversation with Sir P. Loraine regarding Times correspondent for Angola.

P1564/101/150.

**Kernivinen, Pierre.**

Life saving services at sea. T2578/2578/372.

**Kerorguen, Boutiez de, Lieut.**

Aircraft flight from Taza to Aleppo.

C8823/8823/17 (file).

**Kerr, A. J. Clark.**

Appointment as H.M. Minister at Mexico City.

A6110/A6522/6110/26.

— F. O. press notice. P125/125/150.

H.M. Representative at Stockholm: leave.

N3863/3863/42 (file).

Recall. N4770/4770/42.

**Kerr, D. M., Miss.**

Repatriation. K9644/9644/216.

**Kerr, F.**

Portuguese decoration. T6468/6468/372.

**Kerr, F. W.**

Lower Nile electricity project.

J31/31/16 (file).

**Kerr, G.**

Claim against Soviet Union Govt.

N6373/17/38.

**Kerr, Hamilton, M.P.**

Proposed visit to Germany.

C5052/5052/18 (file).

Visit to Munich: facilities to inspect "Brown House." C6065/6065/18.

Visit to Hungary: cancellation.

R1678/1678/21 (file).

**Kerr, John.**

Mining concession in Morocco.

W242/242/28 (file).

**Kerr, J. R.**

Repatriation. K3423/835/216.

**Kerr, Mark (Rear-Admiral).**

Greek decoration.

T1668/T1669/T10503/T10910/1668/372.

**Kerr, W. J.**

International Road Congress. L2522/214/405.

**Kerri.**

Appointment as member of German Cabinet without portfolio. C4359/29/18.

Personality. C478/478/18.

**Kershaw, E.**

Repatriation. K4763/4763/217.

**Kershaw, K.**

Egyptian police appointments. J23/23/16.

**Kershaw, John William.**

Marriage certificate. T4881/4881/376 (file).

**Kersten, G. H., Rev.**

Personality. W215/215/29.

**Kerteux, E.**

Dual Anglo-Belgian nationality: destitution in Great Britain: proposed transfer to Belgium. K12818/12818/204 (file).

Repatriation to Belgium. T9824/9824/375.

**Kerzhentsev, P. M.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Keskinen, Aarno Yijö.**

Personality. N137/137/38.

**Kessel, von, Captain.**

Revolt of S.A. leaders in Germany: implicated in intrigues between General von Schlucher and French General Staff.

C4578/29/18.

**Kessel, J. van Malcote de.**

Appointed Belgian Vice-Consul at Kigoma.

T3375/3375/385.

**Kessels, Hubert.**

German Consular assistant in Irish Free State.

T3606/3606/384.

**Kessler.**

Termination of appointment at German Ministry for Economic Affairs. C4921/1/18.

**Kessler, C. W. E.**

Application for employment in Saar Territory.

C7406/74/18.

**Kesson, Peter.**

Life-saving award. T7995/7995/372.

**Kestenbaum, S.**

Letter of request. T14330/14330/371.

**Keswick, H.**

Transfer of estate probate fee to Inland Revenue. K10915/1257/210.

**Keswick, W. J.**

British policy in China: letter to Mr. Runciman. F7043/117/10.

**Ketels, Henri.**

Personality. A570/435/2.

**Ketola, E. (and wife).**

Soviet nationality. T7417/7417/378.

Revocation of British naturalisation certificate.

T10894/214/378.

**Kew Gardens.**

See ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS.

**Kewley, J., Miss.**

Tour in Germany. K8110/8110/218.

**Kew Pai-chi.**

Resignation (Shanghai). K13397/3761/210.

**Key, Carl Axel Helmer.**

Personality (Sweden). N504/504/42.

Termination of appointment as editor of Svenska Dagbladet. P3464/17/150.

**Keyes, Roger, Sir.**

Belgian decoration. T12370/12370/372.

In attendance on the Prince of Wales at funeral of King of the Belgians.

T2040/1960/379.

**Keymer, Sons & Co.**

Cartridge making plant for Nepal.

F1058/F1107/492/61.

Export licences for arms for Nepal.

F4723/492/61.

**Keynes, J. M.**

Comments in Soviet Press on his opinion of developments in Soviet Union.

N6812/120/38.

**Keys.**

See SAFES AND LOCKS.

**Keys, A., Dr.**

Expedition to Eastern Karakoram in 1935.  
L3562/3562/405 (file).

**Keyser, L. E., Consul-General.**

Life certificates. K109/1/286.  
Outfit allowance on transfer to Marseilles.  
K1449/1449/229.  
Arrival and assumption of charge (Marseilles):  
signature. K2661/823/217.  
Official typewriter in possession of at Marseilles.  
K3666/182/250.  
Transport of car from Rotterdam to Marseilles.  
K2337/1449/229.  
Appointment (Marseilles). K3492/629/250.

**Keyser & Co., A.**

Chinese Reorganisation Loan, 1913: bonds of.  
F6560/F6852/1208/10.

**Keystone Press Agency.**

See NEWS AGENCIES.

**Khachiev, A. M.**

Soviet Official. N749/749/38.

**Khairput, Mir of.**

Proposed pilgrimage to Meshed: facilities.  
E4114/4114/34.

**Khairullah ibn Mohamed.**

See HAYRULLAH EFFENDI.

**Khakhanian, Khakurate, Khalatov, and Khalepaki.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Khalid Abul al Karkani.**

Appointment in Saudi Arabia Govt.: person-  
ality. E6498/75/25.  
Arms for Saudi Arabia: report on activity of.  
E6989/E7521/786/25.

**Khalid Az-Zahawi, Col.**

Military training in U.K.: reports: expenses.  
E963/E3322/E6625/68/93.

**Khalidia Khanum.**

Repatriation to Turkey. N1478/1478/98.

**Khalid Suleiman.**

Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.

**Khalil, Nicholas (Bey).**

Personality. A421/60/45.

**Khalil Khan Fahimi (Mirza).**

Persian League of Nations Society.  
W1842/1842/98.  
Inter-Parliamentary Union.  
W1843/W2021/1842/98.  
Personality. E5202/1142/34.

**Khalil Khoshawi.**

Rebel activity in Iraq. E6837/6837/93.

**Khalil Mohamed el Galatawi (Mulahiz).**

British decoration.  
T11334/99/372/T3208/790/372.

**Khalilov, M.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Khalil Zaki.**

Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.

**Khamis, Michael.**

Claim to property in Iraq.  
E1732/1732/93 (file).

**Khan Bahadur Abdul Alim.**

See ABDUL ALIM (KHAN BAHADUR).

**Khandjian.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Khanaqin Oil Co.**

Operations in Iraq:  
—See OIL AND OILFIELDS: IRAQ.

**Khar, Khan of.**

Complaint against British Indian frontier  
policy. N2218/69/97.

**Kharidar Moti Man.**

Clerk at Nepalese Legation, London.  
T6977/6440/383.  
Member of Nepalese Mission to King George.  
T4470/75/372.  
British decoration. T5936/75/372.

**Kharitonenko, N. S.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Kharitonov, M. M.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.  
Appointment as Soviet Union Deputy Trade  
Representative in U.K.  
N2037/16/38/T4367/T5892/423/383.  
Acting Trade Representative during leave of  
M. A. Oserski. N4393/N6279/16/38.

**Kharkhour Mourr.**

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (LIBYA AND SUDAN).

**Kharkhov and Kharlamov.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Khartoum (Gordon Memorial College).**

Annual meeting of governing body: held at  
F.O. J1348/1234/16.  
Statement of accounts for 1933 and annual  
report. J1234/1234/16 (file).

**Khataevich, M. E.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Khatmandu.**

See KATMANDU.

**Khatskevich, A. G.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Khatun, Sofiye.**

National status. T11352/44/376.

**Khavin, I. A.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Khayatte, Monsignor.**

Position of Syrian Catholics in Iraq: F.O.  
conversation. E7284/7284/93.

**Khazal (Sheikh of Mohammedrah).**

See MOHAMMERAH (SHEIKH OF).

**Khedivial Mail Steamship and Graving Dock Co.**

Information concerning situation of.  
J1750/75/16.  
Proprietorship: details. J75/75/16.  
Charges against Egyptian Govt. of discrimina-  
tion against in matter of pilgrim contracts,  
&c. J394/75/16.  
Complaint of inheritors of Mohamed Hamdi.  
J1451/1451/16.

Concession for transport of pilgrims from Syria  
to Jedda: nationality of company: attitude  
of French Govt.: position under the Man-  
date. E388/E6598/148/25.  
— Bagdad-Haifa route scheme.  
E6840/148/25.

Reported reorganisation: carriage of F.O. bags.  
Y764/764/650 (file.)

**Khem, Nai.**

Gratuity for: payment arrangements (Bangkok).  
K1703/1703/240 (file.)

**Khenchung Hobzang Son-gye.**

Appointed Grand Chamberlain at Lhasa.  
F6515/137/10.

**Khermouch, Haron Ezra.**

London University examination.  
L1534/47/405.

**Khinchuk, L. M.**

Soviet Union Ambassador to Germany: recall.  
N3884/3884/38/N3253/53/38.  
Appointment as People's Commissar in Com-  
missariat of Internal Trade.  
N5109/120/38.  
Personality. N749/749/38.



- Khitarov, Khlopikov, and Khlopyankin, J. J.**  
Soviet officials. N749/749/38.
- Khlopyankin, M. I.**  
First Deputy Commissar of Internal Trade in Soviet Union. N5104/120/38.  
Personality. N749/749/38.
- Khodorovski, J. I., and Khodosh, A. A.**  
Soviet officials. N749/749/38.
- Khogali-el-Hassan (Sheikh).**  
Personality. J281/281/1.
- Khojaev, F. and M.**  
Soviet officials. N749/749/38.
- Khoja Niaz (Haji).**  
Sinkiang: personality. F7083/14/10.  
Activity in Chinese-Turkistan rebellion. F383/F643/F1435/F1559/F4559/14/10.
- Khojibaev, A., and Khokhlev, N. R.**  
Soviet officials. N749/749/38.
- Khorasan.**  
Brigandage in:  
— See PERSIA (BRIGANDAGE).  
British Consulate:  
— See SEISTAN: BRITISH CONSULATE.
- Khor Kuwai (Persian Gulf).**  
India Office memo.: proposed British naval base or depot at: position in regard to right of H.M. Govt. to establish in view of international obligations under 1862 Anglo-French Agreement and Sultan of Muscat's independence: F.O. minutes. E6765/2850/34.  
Proposed British naval base at: minutes of Committee of Imperial Defence. E6576/E7097/E7165/E7764/E7241/E7287/2850/34.
- Khor Musa (Port).**  
Development of: progress report. E1576/58/34.  
— Lighting and buying of. E2264/1662/34.
- Khor Quwai.**  
See KHOR KUWAI.
- Khorramshahr.**  
See MOHAMMERAH.
- Khoshaba (Malik).**  
Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.
- Khoshaba Khayu.**  
Settlement of Assyrians in Syria. E6357/1/93.
- Khost Border.**  
See INDIA (NORTH-WEST FRONTIER).
- Khotan (ex-Amir of).**  
See MOHAMED AMIN (AMIR OF ISLAM).
- Khotian, K. N., and Khotinov, E. A.**  
Soviet officials. N749/749/38.
- Khoury, David.**  
Petition. J2913/2913/16/J553/553/16.
- Khoynun.**  
See HOYNUN.
- Khrpin, General.**  
Chief of staff of Soviet Air Force: personality: interview with British Air Attaché at Moscow. N7078/157/38.
- Khrisanfov, Peter.**  
Soviet diplomat in Washington. T6539/394/378.
- Khuen-Héderváry.**  
See HÉDERVÁRY, A. KHUEN-, COUNT.
- Khushaba.**  
See KHOSHABA.
- Khuzistan.**  
Situation (Ahwaz Diaries). E773/773/34.
- Khuzistan, s.s.**  
Agreement. K2977/2977/285 (file).
- Khvesin, T. S., and Khvilia, A.**  
Soviet officials. N749/749/38.
- Khwaja Abdul Karim Khan.**  
Maintenance allowance for wife and servant. N1998/85/97.
- Khyber Pass.**  
Decrease in tolls. N5087/4002/97.
- Kiaer, H. J.**  
Finnish decoration. T7476/7476/372 (file).
- Kiahkin (alias Kiashkin, A. N.), Haji Rai.**  
Drug traffic: activities. T14280/13296/378.
- Kiangsi.**  
Reports on anti-Communist campaign: map. F532/86/10/F3224/F6313/3/10/  
F6480/3/10.  
Report on working of Chinese Soviet Govt. in. F86/86/10.  
Communist situation reports. F7334/86/10.
- Kiashkin, A. N.**  
See KIAHKIN, HAJI RAI.
- Kibus, Michael.**  
Claim in respect of property lost on sinking of s.s. San Bernardo in 1916. N5286/5286/59.
- Kidd, David J.**  
Deportation from United States. T12208/12208/388 (file).
- Kidd, J. G.**  
Press work at Buenos Aires Embassy: emoluments. P982/P599/P1423/45/150.  
— F.O. appreciation. P2335/P2804/45/150.  
Incidental expenditure incurred by, on visits of special lecturers, &c., to Buenos Aires: refund. P2144/P2701/47/150.
- Kidd, William J.**  
Deportation from United States. T12209/12209/388 (file).
- Kidd & Co., Ltd., John.**  
Chilean customs regulations and effects of exchange control on compliance with. A7140/A7655/A10086/28/9.
- Kidder, E. C.**  
Desirability of British subjects visiting Germany. C4620/96/18.
- Kidnapping.**  
See also CHINA (BRIGANDAGE).  
Kidnapping of child Musammatt Marjan in North-West Frontier Province. N7003/69/97.
- Kidnie, J. L.**  
Repatriation debt. K3981/3981/299 (file).
- Kieffo, Pieter.**  
Libel action against by Saar Basin Governing Commission. C7776/74/18.
- Kiekens, Charles.**  
Proceedings in Belgian courts against Secretary of State for War. T4519/4519/371.
- Kiel: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Report on post. K3363/2213/218.
- Kielstra, J. C.**  
Personality. W215/215/29.
- Kienböck, Viktor, Dr.**  
Personality. R179/179/3.
- Kiep, O.**  
German commercial mission to South America. A6014/6014/51.  
— Visit to Chile. A10126/A10252/906/9.  
German trade mission to South America. A6361/A6656/A6909/5622/2.

**Kier, L.**

Candidate for British vice-consulate post at Lemvig: situation in Jutland.

N2484/321/15.

Death. K3106/759/215.

**Kier, S. A.**

Appointment as British Vice-Consul at Lemvig: personality: signature.

K6270/K8125/759/215.

**Kiernan, T. J.**

Irish Free State diplomat in Great Britain.

T3606/3606/384.

**Kiernander, O. G.**

Termination of service with Iraqi Railways: address and certificate of service.

E1029/1029/93.

**Kigoma.**

Belgian leased sites at:

— See AFRICA (TANGANYIKA).

**Kigoma: Foreign Consulates.**

Belgian: appointment. T3375/3375/385.

**Kijlo, A. A.**

See KIZLO, A. A.

**Kilarjian, N. S.**

Birthday greetings to The King.

T6238/2018/379.

**Kilbey, A., Mrs.**

Repatriation. K18/18/299 (file).

**Kilbom, Karl.**

Personality (Sweden). N504/504/42.

**Kilburne.**

Nepalese decoration. T14058/14058/372.

**Kilcher.**

Termination of services with Argentine Exchange Control Commission: position.

A573/55/2.

— Refusal of resignation by Minister of Finance: continuation of services: position. A1337/55/2.

— Acceptance of resignation. A3784/55/2.

**Kilcoyne, T.**

Repatriation. K1065/1065/299 (file).

**Kildeen Islands.**

Salvage operations. N1974/1526/38.

**Kilevits, F. F.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Kilic Ali Bey.**

Personality. E259/259/44.

**Killick, A. H., Major.**

Chartered Surveyors Institution.

L510/510/405 (file).

British decorations in connexion with the 5th International Congress of Surveyors in London. T7817/7817/372.

Gratis visas for delegates to Fifth International Congress of Surveyors. T3309/234/378.

**Killinen, Ilmari.**

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

**Kiln, R. L.**

Writ. T240/240/371.

**Kilpatrick, J. D. (deceased) (& H. C.).**

Estate in United States: difficulties in securing liquidation. K10618/10618/245 (file).

**Kilroy, W. D.**

Claim against United States Govt.: return of documents in case, by United States Commission. A7628/A9378/7628/45.

**Kilwaughter.**

Estate case:

— See PROPERTY: IRELAND (NORTHERN).

**Kimbers, Williams & Co.**

Claim of bondholders of Trans-African Railway Co. W1178/1178/36 (file).

**Kimbers Williams, Sweetland & Stimson.**

Document for legalisation.

L6565/6565/409 (file).

**Kimens, R. E.**

Retirement: F.O. appreciation of services.

C1231/1231/55 (file).

**Kimura, A.**

Japanese Consul-General at Manila: speech on Japanese trade relations with Philippine Islands. F5858/57/23.

**Kim Zaen.**

Railway sabotage in Soviet Union.

N4619/37/38.

**Kincaid, C. A.**

Appointment as British Vice-Consul at St. Malo: emoluments: signature: resignation.

K1331/K1950/K2917/K7966/K13754/  
K14039/K14139/1015/217/  
K9361/324/250.

**Kincaid, W. W.**

Four Nations Celebrations at Niagara, September, 1934. A6384/6384/45.

**Kinch, R. A. H.**

Registration of birth. T5483/5483/378.

**Kindeev, K.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Kindersley, G. M.**

Establishment of oil monopoly in Belgium: interests of Antwerp Oil Wharves, Ltd.

C2844/2844/4 (file).

**Kindersley, H.**

Visit to Colombia as representative of Messrs. Lazard Bros. A8003/A10465/34/11.

**Kindersley, Robert, Sir.**

Underwriting of shares of Dutch East Indies Bank. W10765/584/29.

**King, Alexander.**

Deportation from United States.

T9549/9549/388 (file).

**King, A. H.**

Claims against Soviet Union.

N1819/N2311/17/38.

**King, A. H., Consul.**

Transfer from Fez to Cairo: promotion to be Consul: appointment: outfit allowance: leave: signature.

K693/K1704/K1018/K1606/K2056/  
K2767/629/250/  
K493/493/216 (file).

Press allegations against (Fez): relations with authorities. W1885/1885/28.

Life certificates. K454/1/286.

In charge (Cairo): signature.

K3422/3422/216 (file).

Temporary appointment as Acting Consul-General (Cairo) for solemnisation of marriage: signature.

K4752/K5966/794/286.

Leave (Cairo): return passage arrangements.

K4591/4591/216 (file).

Personal accommodation and rent allowance (Cairo). K5645/5645/216 (file).

**King, A. H. W., Consul.**

Insurance. K119/119/250.

Life certificates. K203/1/286.

**King, C. A.**

Egyptian decoration. T901/901/372.

**King, C. C.**

Settlement of Assyrians in British Guiana.

E5852/1/93.

**King, Charles D. B.**

Siberian personality. J455/455/24.



- King, C. E.**  
Consular service entrant: appointment: bonding arrangements, &c.  
K11472/K11943/K12745/K12006/46/250.  
Posting to Berlin: arrival and assumption of duties: signature. K13517/13517/218.  
Arrangements for banking salary payments.  
K13159/46/250.
- King, C. F., Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K3423/835/216.
- King, C. J., Miss.**  
Salary (Chicago). K9580/2836/245.
- King, E. C., Miss (and P.).**  
Mental condition in China: repatriation.  
K6420/6420/210.
- King, E. G., Vice-Consul.**  
Appointment as Vice-Consul at Lyons: signature. K3286/3286/217 (file).  
In charge (Lyons): acting allowance and representation allowance.  
K4261/K4858/K5688/K6741/K7537/  
K7856/K8070/K10786/3325/217.  
Salary: (Lyons): increase.  
K10953/K11548/K11549/K12750/  
K13682/3286/217.  
Application for permission to act as Reuter's correspondent at Lyons. L4910/78/405.
- King, Edwin J.**  
United States Vice-Consul at Dublin.  
T3606/3606/384.
- King, Ernest J., Rear-Admiral.**  
Personality. A420/420/45.
- King, E. P.**  
Facilities in U.K. L4179/4179/405 (file).
- King, George.**  
Service with Pernambuco Tramways and Power Co. in Brazil: home leave and final return passage to U.K.: position.  
A3506/A4332/157/6.
- King, G. F.**  
Termination of services (Merida): surrender of certificate of appointment.  
K424/424/226 (file).
- King, G. H., Major.**  
Complaint against Munich Consulate-General.  
K9354/9354/218 (file).
- King, H. Y., Dr.**  
Status of: opium licence. F1547/87/87.
- King, K. Y.**  
Facilities in U.K. L5059/5059/405 (file).
- King, L. M.**  
Accusations against F.O. in connexion with termination of his consular employment.  
K5447/5447/210.
- King, N., Consul-General.**  
Life certificates. K304/1/286.  
Local leave and consular tour (Barcelona): expenses incurred: subsistence allowance.  
K2011/2011/241 (file).  
Leave (Barcelona): half pay in respect of excess. K6902/6902/241 (file).  
Visit to Madrid. K13463/6902/241.  
Motor car licence in Spain. T5643/92/373.
- King, N. G.**  
Claim v. Turkey. E222/127/44.
- King, P., Mrs.**  
See KING, E. C., MISS (AND P.).
- King, P. J. R., Flt.-Lieut.**  
Visit to Roumania. W2706/1560/50.
- King, P. K.**  
Facilities in U.K. L6620/6620/405 (file).
- King, Rosa, Mrs.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt. A7249/184/26.
- King, R. T.**  
Repatriation.  
K528/528/299/K4874/K9922/K11726/  
K13704/291/299.
- King, S. J., Major.**  
Appointment as Inspector of Infantry in Iraqi Army. E4149/394/93.
- King, S. W.**  
Election as delegate for Hawaii to United States House of Representatives. A9772/12/45.
- King, T. M.**  
Application for appointment in Saar police.  
C7695/74/18.
- King, W. F.**  
Writ. T4513/4513/371 (file).
- King, W. F. (Saint Raphael) (Banque).**  
See BANKS AND BANKING: FRANCE.
- King, W. L. Mackenzie.**  
Icelandic decoration. T182/182/372.  
Facilities in U.K. for Mademoiselle Monnier.  
T12345/12345/378.
- King, W. S.**  
Letter of request. T9831/9528/371 (file).
- King and Company.**  
Desire to secure return of deposits lodged in French courts. C415/415/17.
- King and Franckeiss.**  
Documents for legalisation.  
L4857/4857/409 (file).
- King and Merrifield.**  
Argentine exchange control: views on Argentine bond issue proposals. A5391/55/2.
- King City, s.s.**  
Agreement.  
K487/487/285/K9837/9837/285 (file).
- Kingdom, Leonard.**  
Employed at Italian Embassy, London.  
T11072/326/373.
- Kingerlee, E., Mrs.**  
Estate. L17/17/409 (file).
- King Howell, s.s.**  
Agreement. K6348/6348/285 (file).
- King Khe-shao, Col.**  
Chinese mission to U.K. F6483/4769/10.
- King Peter Canal Company.**  
See WATERWAYS.
- Kingsborough, s.s.**  
Charges levied at Cuban Consulate-General at Antwerp, in 1932, against: complaint.  
A3459/A4121/A4449/A5218/31/14.
- Kingsbury, P. W.**  
National status. T11649/11649/378.
- Kingsbury, s.s.**  
Agreement. K8720/8720/285.
- Kingsbury Ratepayers Association.**  
Use of cars of foreign representatives in U.K. to take persons to polling stations on election day. T3750/3750/373.
- Kingscote.**  
Appointed French Consular Agent at Christchurch. T6605/6605/385 (file).
- Kingsford, L. E. C., Miss (and H.).**  
Whereabouts in France: association with Mr. E. Weisskopf. K3238/3238/217 (file).
- Kingsford, W. R., Major.**  
Expulsion from Mexico: request for permission to return and reside: conditions.  
A5322/5322/26 (file).

**King-Stephens.**

See STEPHENS, KING-, H. C.

**Kingston, Mrs.**

Pre-war claim v. Turkey: settlement of.  
E636/127/44.

**Kingston, G.**

Repatriation. K122/122/299 (file).

**Kingston (Jamaica): Foreign Consulates.**

Brazilian: appointment. T29/29/385.  
Cuban: appointment. T2794/2794/385 (file).  
Danish: appointment. T10420/10420/385.  
Guatemalan: appointment.

T10495/T10324/10324/385.  
Haytian: appointment. T1329/1329/385 (file).  
Salvadorean: appointment. T30/30/385 (file).  
United States: appointment.

T12354/12354/385 (file).

**Kingston Delegate-to-Russia Committee.**

Activities and proposals of. N2197/2197/38.

**Kingston Garnet (trawler).**

Fined for illegal fishing off Iceland.  
N539/539/15.

**Kinnaird, J. R.**

Assaulted by S.A. men at Hamburg.  
C4711/4711/18.

**Kinnersley.**

Visit to Persian Gulf in connexion with oxide concessions. E6752/E7117/3246/91.

**Kinney, H. W.**

Reports on situation in Manchuria.  
F10/F3755/F6206/10/10.  
Memo. on foreign trade of Manchukuo.  
F4869/164/10.

**Kinsella, F. G.**

Desire for British Consular appointment abroad. K11426/K14222/7771/292.

**Kinsey, J. J., Sir.**

Belgian decoration. T10036/10036/372.

**Kinsky, Ulrich, Prince.**

Lecture on aviation. R7397/5326/3.

**Kinsman, G. R. V., Col.**

Of Vickers-Armstrong: visit to Iraq: thanks of firm for assistance rendered to.  
E4705/4705/93.

**Kinzebach, A., Mrs.**

Difficulties in obtaining remittances from Germany. C7466/393/18.

**Kioschus, Gustav.**

Memel affairs. N464/96/59.

**Kiosseivanoff, Gheorgi.**

Personality. R227/227/7.

**Kipling, Rudyard.**

French decoration. T7255/T6968/73/372.

**Kiraldy, G. Lukacs.**

Appointed Secretary at the Hungarian Legation, London. T12224/2394/383.

**Kirau, J., Dr.**

Arrest in Spain. W10686/27/41.

**Kirby, F. B. (& K. M., Mrs.).**

Whereabouts: enquiry by wife: failure to maintain. K7148/7148/250.

**Kirby, Harold.**

Deportation from United States.  
T7036/7036/388.

**Kirby, Harold, Dr.**

Scientific expedition to Tanganyika, &c.: facilities. L3824/3824/405 (file).

**Kirby, H. A.**

Arrest and imprisonment in France: alleged unjust and ill-treatment: repatriation.  
K10533/10533/217 (file).

**Kirby, R., Capt. (R.N.).**

Article on Japanese policy in Far East.  
F7558/652/33.

**Kirby, S. B.**

Chilean pension: remittance difficulties.  
A6547/A6748/A6778/10/9.

**Kirby, W.**

French decoration. T7384/7384/372.

**Kirby, G.Y. 280 (Tug).**

Appropriation of fishing buoy belonging to Belgian trawler Maurice Andre.  
K192/192/204 (file).

**Kirchin, P.**

Soviet commercial representative: visit to Iraq. N640/640/38.

**Kirchner, Hedwig.**

Employed at German Embassy, London.  
T7350/177/383.

**Kirk, Ellen.**

Marriage certificate. L3131/L2985/153/409.

**Kirk, E. C.**

Repatriation.  
K1353/1353/245 (file)/  
K3729/3729/299 (file).

**Kirk, G.**

Access to minutes of the Peace Conference.  
L6898/78/405.

**Kirk, H., Sgt.**

Seconded to Iraqi army. E1629/394/93.  
— Medical examination and arrangements for journey.  
E2144/E1907/E2211/394/93.  
— Post declined. E2991/394/93.

**Kirk, M. C. G.**

Marriage. T703/T872/703/376.

**Kirkby, J., Mrs.**

Visit of son to Germany. C4619/96/18.

**Kirke, H. L.**

Visit to Germany. L6456/6045/405.

**Kirkeby-Garstad, I. L.**

See GARSTAD, I. L. KIRKEBY.

**Kirkham, A. C.**

Marriage in France. T4212/136/376.

**Kirkham, Frederick.**

Revocation of Canadian certificate of naturalisation. T12917/214/378.

**Kirkham, J. F.**

Honduran Consul at Manchester: resignation. T9649/9649/385.  
— Re-appointment: certificate issued by Honduran Govt. T14008/9649/385.

**Kirkizh, K. O.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Kirkland, Mrs.**

Legacy from estate of C. E. Pickford.  
K2507/2507/228 (file).

**Kirkness, S. R.**

Naval Conference 1935: Japanese Naval demands: views. A8899/1938/45.  
Japanese policy in China.  
F2288/F2875/107/10.  
— In Far East. F7558/652/10.

**Kirkpatrick, Caroline (deceased).**

Transfer of estate probate fee to Inland Revenue. K8194/1397/216.

**Kirkpatrick, Cyril, Sir.**

Candidate for appointment to International Consultative Commission of Suez Canal Co. J1394/J1442/J1583/J1877/85/16.



**Kirkpatrick, Cyril, Sir** (continued).

Voyage of investigation on the Rhine: appointment as British engineer.

R3866/R3867/R4349/267/96.

— Request for laissez passer: refused.

R4018/267/96.

— Report. R4940/267/96.

**Kirkpatrick, W. M. (M.P.).**

Views on Chilean Govt. Bill for reorganisation of the nitrate industry: activities.

A301/A561/A1408/301/9.

Aviation in Chile and market for British aircraft: views. A6099/304/9.

Desire to make an unofficial inspection of duties of the Commercial Secretary of H.M. Embassy at Santiago: views and comments on. A1153/1153/51 (file).

British official wireless news for South America. P1438/P1475/39/150/P1796/1763/150/P3583/39/150.

Interest in the position of British communities in South America: views on.

P3499/39/150.

Case of Charles Polton. K9940/9940/245 (file).

**Kirkpatrick, Barr & Paton.**

Argentine exchange control: remittance difficulties. A2526/2526/2 (file).

**Kirkuk: British Vice-Consulate.**

Local allowance. K51/51/293 (file).

Need for retention of services of night watchman: emoluments.

K3997/K6497/K9985/3997/293.

Leave: difficulties in connexion with acting arrangements: temporary closure.

K1641/K5971/K10038/K12653/1641/293.

Local purchase of office furniture and stove: sanction for. K3998/K4707/3997/293.

Typewriters: spare part required.

K13284/3997/293.

**Kirkwood, D., M.P.**

Case of C. J. Crayton and family.

K2022/1489/299.

Italian import duty on sewing machines.

R2577/7/22.

**Kirkyasharian, Armenak.**

Claim v. Turkish Govt. E917/917/44.

**Kirov, Sergei Mironovich.**

Soviet official: personality report.

N749/749/38.

Report on grain and livestock situation in Soviet Union. N4624/122/38.

Assassination.

N6808/N7077/N7154/N7102/120/38.

**Kirsch, F.**

Activities. R5447/5447/19 (file).

**Kirsch, J. E.**

Employment in France.

C1215/C2248/1091/17.

**Kirstein, Louis E.**

Personality. A420/420/45.

**Kirston, Robert.**

Appointed South African Vice-Consul at Lourenço Marques.

T2885/2885/384/T11214/135/384.

**Kisch, C., Sir.**

Candidate for election to League of Nations Supervisory Commission. W7670/433/98.

**Kisch, Egon.**

Exclusion from Australia: P.Q.

T13667/13667/378.

**Kiselev, A. K., A. S. and F. G.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Kishan Singh (or Kishen Singh).**

Repatriation to India. K1636/1636/245.

Passport facilities. T4978/4978/378 (file).

**Kishimoto.**

Question of his re-appointment to Chinese Customs administration.

F1710/F2103/F7600/158/10.

**Kishkin, V. A., and Kisis, R. Y.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Kiss de Nemesker, A. de.**

Hungarian chargé d'affaires at Stockholm, Helsingfors, Tallinn, Riga and Kovno.

R51/51/21.

Appointed Hungarian Minister to Lithuania.

N3202/332/59.

Hungarian Minister to Baltic States: presentation of credentials: personality.

N452/N730/452/56/N2875/195/59/N2880/333/59.

**Kissin, A. A.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Kissoff, Alexander, Lieut.-General.**

Personality. R227/227/7.

**Kitabji Khan.**

Educational mission to Europe: facilities in U.K. E4642/2960/34.

**Kitada, Masamoto.**

Appointment as Japanese Minister at Kabul.

N3923/2030/97/N6319/175/97/

F5225/5225/23/N4142/41/97.

**Kitagawa, T.**

Japanese trade mission to Japan.

J1627/1330/1.

**Kitchen, D.**

Difficulties with Belgian authorities when travelling with party of schoolboys.

K1772/1772/204 (file).

**Kitchener (of Khartoum), Lord (the late).**

Rameses, II Fund:

— See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

**Kitchener (of Khartoum), Lord.**

Transfer to Union of South Africa of ex-German colonies in Africa held by Great Britain under mandate. C1868/27/18.

**Kitchin, G.**

Suggested interview at F.O.: Soviet timber camps. N4539/4539/38.

— Experiences as G.P.U. prisoner.

N5004/4539/38.

**Kite, I., Miss.**

Employed at Japanese Embassy, London.

T10487/326/373.

**Kitium, Bishop of.**

Movements. R1005/R1648/R1470/17/19.

Refused permission to land in Egypt or to communicate with Patriarch of Alexandria: article in Greek Press.

R3912/R4389/17/19.

**Kit Mok.**

Facilities for training in R.A.F. F5242/218/10.

**Kitson, G. V., Consul.**

Life certificates. K1956/1/286.

Promotion to Consul. K7818/471/210.

Leave (Shanghai): appreciation of services: F.O. refuse leave extension.

K8478/8478/210 (file).

Motor tour in Anhui: report on roads.

F1356/269/10.

**Kittel & Co., Ltd.**

Exchange control difficulties in Ecuador.

A2924/228/54.

**Kittermaster, H., Sir.**

Abyssinian decoration. T189/189/372.

- Kittleston, J. W. C.**  
Appointment as Czechoslovak Consul at Johannesburg. T1597/1597/385.
- Kittrick, P. J.**  
Deportation from United States. T12765/12765/388.
- Kitzos, Kate, Mrs.**  
Nationality. T7042/T7710/118/378.
- Kiukiang.**  
Govt. land tax question. F3213/460/10.  
Communist situation. F3146/86/10.
- Kiukiang (ex-British Concession).**  
Crown leases in proposal exchange for perpetual leases: negotiations for exchange of Notes. F750/750/10 (file).  
— Procedure in regard to Japanese perpetual leases. F3489/750/10.
- Kiukiang: British Consulate.**  
Lease of premises to Japanese Consul. K5844/5844/210.  
— Sale to Central Bank of China. K9323/9323/210.
- Kiver & Co.**  
Claim against Abdul Aziz. N1214/1214/97 (file).
- Kivikoski, B.**  
Appointed Finnish Consul-General in Shanghai. F680/253/10.  
Finnish representative in China: report on. F933/253/10.
- Kivimaki, Toivo Mikael.**  
Finnish Prime Minister: visit to Hungary. N3612/N3271/3271/56.  
Personality. N1263/1263/56.
- Kiy, Hermann.**  
Publication of Kopenhagener Rundschau in Denmark. P505/17/150.
- Kiyoura, K., Count.**  
Personality. F676/676/23.
- \* **Kizto, A. A.**  
Communist activity in Far East: movements. F1833/F1777/F1778/F3287/F5743/86/10.
- Kjeldsberg, F., Consul.**  
Leave (Trondheim). K7843/7843/230 (file).
- Kjeldsberg, K. R., Pro-Consul.**  
In charge (Trondheim). K7843/7843/230.
- Kjeldskov, B. V. (and E. C.).**  
Writ. T7145/7145/371.
- Kjelsberg, Betzy.**  
Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.  
Note on. W4120/297/98.
- Klaestad, H. (Judge).**  
Norwegian delegate to Great Britain to discuss measures for dealing with claims made by fishermen in respect of damage to gear. N5795/152/30.
- Klagenfurt: Yugoslav Consulate.**  
Bombing of. R327/327/92.
- Klagges, Dr.**  
Personality. C478/478/18.
- Klaipeda.**  
See MEMEL.
- Klarner, Czeslaw.**  
Personality. C109/109/55.
- Klasov, I. S.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Klassen, Gertrude (and Isaak).**  
Deportation from Canada. T890/T3511/321/388.
- Klat, Jules.**  
Personality. J436/235/16.
- Klatschko, A. G.**  
Passport facilities. T2224/2224/378.
- Klausener, Von.**  
Details relating to death of. C4940/29/18.  
Member of Catholic Action in Germany: death at time of revolt of S.A. leaders: alleged suicide: article in Osservatore Romano. C4751/C5024/29/18.
- Klauzal, I., Miss.**  
Inspection report on (Vienna): salary. K7633/2160/203.
- Klawans, Dr.**  
Collision between s.s. Hallmoor and s.s. Antolin del Collado: case in Cuban courts. A9669/9669/14.
- Klebsattel.**  
United States missionary in Angola. W9883/2560/36.
- Klecanda, Vojtech, General.**  
Personality. R190/190/12.
- Klée, Alfredo Skinner.**  
See SKINNER KLÉE, ALFREDO.
- Kleeff K. W. B. van.**  
Succession duties on estate: claim of Netherlands Govt. against town of Singapore. W256/256/29 (file).
- Kleerekoper, M. A. B.**  
Personality. W215/215/29.
- Kleffens, E. N. Van, Dr.**  
Discussion of German transfer problem. C1817/1/18.  
Personality. W215/215/29.
- Klein, Beilla.**  
Deportation from Palestine to Hungary. T11180/T11567/T11636/441/388.
- Klein, E. J.**  
Access to Public Record Office. L4662/4662/402 (file).
- Klein, Francis.**  
Letter of request. T2654/2654/371 (file).
- Klein, J.**  
Book dealing with Sir Roger Casement. L7478/218/405.
- Klein, J. (and A.).**  
Case of Mr. H. Fredjohn: activities. K67/67/203 (file).
- Klein, Otto.**  
Export of bacon to U.K. L1229/1229/405 (file).
- Kleinenberger, Rudolf.**  
See KLINENBERGER, R.
- Kleiner, I. M.**  
Member of People's Commissariat for Agriculture in Soviet Union. N2551/120/38/N749/749/38.
- Kleinman, J.**  
Repatriation debt: question of further passport facilities. K726/726/299 (file).
- Kleinwort, Sons & Co.**  
Payment of coupons on dollar loans of Belgium. F67/67/4.
- Klencanda, General.**  
Czechoslovak Military Mission to Colombia: personality: activities. A1997/1997/11/A2920/A3076/155/35.
- Kletsel, Abraham.**  
Revocation of British naturalisation certificate. T11019/11019/378.
- Klever, A. I.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Kleynen, V.**  
Scientific works of Auguste Baron. L5540/5540/405 (file).



**Klimak, Emma Katz, Mrs.**

Diplomatic status of Mr. J. Stevenson in Turkey in 1874. L4587/4587/405 (file).

**Klimenko, G. E., Klimokhin, S. K., and Klimov, S. A.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Klinenberger, Rudolph.**

Admission into U.K. T13622/13622/378 (file).

**Klinger, G. K.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Klinger, H.**

Arrested in Memel. N963/96/59.

**Klink, P. J.**

Illicit drug traffic. F87/F449/87/87.

**Klippel, Emil.**

Refusal of immigration authorities to allow him to land at Harwich.

T1888/T2638/T3174/T3933/853/378.

**Klissura, Kombetar.**

Albanian independence. R3828/3650/90.

**Kliyavin, A. V. Kliyavs.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Klofac, Václav.**

Personality. R190/190/12.

**Klonkotin, V. M.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Kloppenburger.**

U.K.-Netherlands commercial negotiations. W7386/86/29.

**Klöti, Emil.**

Personality. W104/104/43.

**Klotz, Helmut, Dr.**

Publication of book *De Weimar au Chaos* (Berlin Diaries). C5922/29/18.

Movement in Germany for changes in High Command of Reichswehr: refusal of General von Fritsch to resign at suggestion of Herr Hitler.

C7194/C8260/C8400/29/18.

Deprived of German nationality.

C2296/2296/18.

**Klubb, J. V. G.**

Medical examination. K13482/13482/256.

**Klugman, A.**

Outbreak of anthrax in Stockport.

L4732/4732/405 (file).

**Klukowski, Bronislaw Nakoniecznikow.**

Polish Minister of Agriculture and Agrarian Reform. C3287/664/55.

Visit to Budapest. R2108/2108/21.

Personality. C109/109/55.

**Kluyer, P. I.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Knabenshue, P.**

United States Minister at Bagdad: report on. E328/328/93.

Report on his visit to Bahrain. E2279/955/91.

**Knapp, H. G.**

Repatriation: arrangements for repayment of debt by, and re-issue of a passport to.

K124/124/299 (file).

**Knatchbull-Hugessen.**

See HUGESSEN.

**Knauer, Samuel.**

Deportation from United States.

T9431/9431/388 (file).

**Knecht, Joseph.**

French diplomat in London. T8430/295/383.

**Knell, P. V. Johnson.**

Inquiry regarding Mr. L. White.

T9992/9992/371 (file).

**Knickerbocker, H. R.**

Visas of Czechoslovak President and Czechoslovak Minister for Foreign Affairs on German foreign policy. C1713/842/18.

Appointment of Austrian Nazis to Austrian Cabinet. R3544/309/22.

**Knieling, Hans.**

Deprived of German nationality.

C2296/2296/18.

**Kniestedt, Friedrich.**

Deprived of German nationality.

C7536/2296/18.

**Knight.**

Visit to Germany as guest of German Govt.

C6216/6216/18.

**Knight, C.**

Appointments in Egypt. J56/23/16.

**Knight, E. Lee.**

Claim against former Assistant Military Attaché to Swedish Legation, London.

T4894/4894/373 (file).

**Knight, F. A. J. (and Nancy Evelyn).**

Registration of birth. T594/594/378 (file).

**Knight, F. J.**

Marriage. T8786/8786/376 (file).

**Knight, I. M.**

Interest of Messrs. Cravens, Ltd. in certain dockyards and railway workshops in Danzig. C8833/8833/55.

**Knight, N. E.**

See KNIGHT, F. A. J. (AND N. E.).

**Knight, W. D.**

Egyptian State Railways. J1726/428/16.

Egyptian decoration. T11956/11956/372.

**Knight, W. L. G., Consul.**

Life certificates. K383/1/286.

Local allowance (Angora): subsistence allowance. K4537/K6776/1019/244.

Question of transfer from Angora.

K6091/6091/244.

Leave (Angora).

K7693/K9314/K9430/K10731/

K11649/6091/244.

First Secretary at H.M. Embassy, Angora: precedence. T12674/94/373.

**Knightly, F. S.**

Appointments in Egypt. J56/23/16.

**Knittle, W. A.**

Access to Public Record Office.

L4497/4497/402 (file).

**Knives.**

Purchase of sporting knives by Afghan Govt.

N1964/N1965/N1796/43/97.

**Knoblauch, von, Mrs.**

German exchange control: difficulties in obtaining remittances.

C4698/C5716/C5914/C7380/C8110/

C8866/C8165/393/18.

**Knockenbauer, General.**

Statement at sports meeting in Cologne that he hoped in near future to see German troops in Cologne. C7295/247/18.

**Knockerbock.**

Restoration of the Hapsburg family.

R2672/52/21.

**Knoll, Dr.**

Economic situation in Manchuria. F2549/10/10.

**Knoop, De.**

Difficulties of Kraehnholm Manufacturing Co. in Estonia. E6243/6243/59 (file).

**Knopinski, K. Y., and Knorin, V. G.**

Soviet officials: personality reports.  
N749/749/38.

**Knott, R. H. J.**

Former services at Paris Consulate-General:  
appeal for assistance. K11057/11057/217.

**Knott, W. J.**

Deportation from United States.  
T5878/5878/388.

**Knottenbelt, J. J., Dr.**

Personality. W215/215/29.

**Knowles, I.**

Bourse d'étude. L7127/5815/405.

**Knowing, M., Mrs.**

Access to F.O. archives and permission to publish letters from the Kaiser to Sir F. Lascelles. L684/L1019/L2520/78/405.

**Knox, A., Sir, Maj.-Gen.: M.P.**

Libau Bacon Factory case. N855/62/59.  
Liquidation of two former Russian banks in London: disposal of funds.  
N4612/N4951/17/38.  
Case of Mr. and Mrs. Collet.  
K11923/11923/217 (file).

**Knox, Frank, Col.**

Personality. A420/420/45.

**\* Knox, G. G.**

Accusation against, of favouring anti-Nazi elements in Saar Basin:  
— See also SAAR BASIN (GOVERNING COMMISSION).

Chairman of Saar Governing Commission:  
German attitude towards. C1792/74/18.  
Views on probable result of Saar plebiscite.  
C3581/74/18.

Police protection for: attachment of officers from Metropolitan Police Force: cost: duties.

C5090/C5174/C5395/C6062/C6763/  
C6850/C8585/C7136/C7343/C8342/  
C6631/C6798/C7782/74/18.

— Report by Inspector of Metropolitan Police on duties of C.I.D. men: recommendations as result of interview. C7977/74/18.

— German offer of members of German police as personal guard: refused: proposal to use Czech detachment for purpose of guard. C8387/74/18.

Accusation against, of anti-German bias: memo. by Baron Ferdinand von Stumm.  
C7678/74/18.

Criticism of, for action in banning certain German newspapers in Saar Basin: article in Berliner Börsen Zeitung.  
C7592/74/18.

German Press criticism: accused of having instigated arrangements for placing of French troops at disposal of Saar Governing Commission.  
C7469/C7503/74/18.

Libel action against five leaders of "Deutsche Front" in Saar Basin. C7776/74/18.

Method of communicating with F.O.: correspondence to be transmitted via Paris Embassy. C7038/C6887/74/18.

**Knudsen, H.**

Member of crew of s.s. Dromore.  
T13261/12990/378.

**Knudtzon, Terje.**

Personality. A295/295/14.

**Knutsen, Lars.**

Former Finnish Vice-Consul at Swansea.  
T462/462/385.

**Koban.**

Incumbency of Susak Vice-Consulate.  
K11253/K11426/K11779/7771/292.

**Kobayashi, S., Vice-Admiral.**

Appointment to naval station in Korea.  
F7175/10/10.

Personality. F676/676/23.

**Kobe.**

Typhoon damage at. F6307/5701/23.

**Kobe: British Consulate.**

Accounts. K2002/2002/223 (file).  
Typewriters: new machine required: disposal of old machine. K3737/3737/223 (file).  
Emoluments of shipping clerk.  
K239/239/223 (file).

Reorganisation of native staff.  
K1151/1151/223 (file).

Contingencies allowance: excess expenditure.  
K5696/5696/223.

Leave for Consul Phipps: Vice-Consul Archer in charge. K5859/5859/223 (file).  
Accounting arrangements.  
K4770/4770/223/K7659/5726/223.

Movements of prices (form A.33).  
K6279/93/250.

New combination lock safe required.  
Y1022/4/650.

Discontinuance of supply of Shipping World Year Book to. L4532/4532/405.

**Koberg, Bolandi, Maximiliano.**

Personality. A1246/1246/32.

**Kober-Stahelin, Alfred.**

See STAHELIN, ALFRED KOBER-.

**Kobetski, M. V.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.  
Soviet Minister in Greece. R2741/R3484/44/19.

**Kobr, Milos.**

Czechoslovak Minister at Budapest: personality. R515/515/21/R190/190/12.  
Press article on Hungaro-Czechoslovak relations.  
R7446/7106/21.

**Kobro, Jens.**

Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.

**Koc, Adam.**

Contract for electrification of Warsaw railways.  
C3098/3098/55.  
Personality. C109/109/55.

**Koch, von, Dr.**

Nazi activities in Memel. N2146/N1936/96/59.

**Koch, Armando.**

Italian Minister in Albania. R318/318/90.

**Koch, Ernst.**

National status of Mr. L. de Roeck.  
T929/929/378.

**Koch, E. J. (alias Gaissmaier, F.).**

See GAISSMAIER, F.

**Koch, Friedrich.**

Treatment in German lunatic asylum.  
C8551/8551/18.

**Koch, Lauge, Dr.**

Expedition to Greenland.  
N1863/1863/15 (file).  
Personality. N187/187/15.

**Koch, Osvaldo.**

Personality. A2161/2161/9.

**Koch, Walter, Dr.**

German Minister at Prague: personality.  
R189/189/12.

**Kochanov, A. V., and Kocharev, I.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38



**Kocharin, M.**

Payment made to by Damascus Consulate.  
K9966/9966/289 (file).

**Kocherhaus, Maria.**

Release from Swiss nationality. T3218/18/378.

**Kocherthaler, Kuno.**

Santander-Mediterraneo railway.  
W6610/W7413/330/41.

**Kochetkov, S. C., and Kochetov, V. N.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Kochin.**

Activity of Yunnan Tin Corporation in.  
F5177/5177/10 (file).

**Kochukov, E. N.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Kodama.**

Facilities in U.K. L4153/4153/405 (file).

**Kodana, T., Lieut.-General.**

Appointment in Manchuria. F5228/10/10.

**Kodatski, I. F.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Kodheli, Mark.**

Albanian Chargé d'Affaires at Rome: per-  
sonality. R1143/1143/22.

**Koefoed, E. A.**

Resumption of British nationality.  
T6868/T10158/T12289/118/378.

**Koeltz, General.**

Views on military and aerial rearmament in  
Germany. C7088/20/18.

Views on German re-armament. C499/20/18.

**Koenig.**

See KÖNIG.

**Koerber, M. J. A.**

Passport facilities.  
T1109/T2918/T4349/102/378.

**Koever, G. de.**

Nationality. R140/49/37.  
Roumanian minorities: petition to League of  
Nations. R665/49/37.

Petitions to League of Nations.

R409/R1285/R3007/R3008/R3335/  
R3336/R6229/49/37.

Alleged forgery of petitions to League of Nations  
in name of M. E. Doczy. R3992/49/37.

**Kogan, J. H.**

Application for employment in Saar Territory.  
C7406/74/18.

**Kogan, I. L. and Koganitski, I. Y.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Kogine, D. M. de (Mrs.).**

Passport facilities. T3655/52/378.

**Kohan, R. M. (Consul-General).**

Life certificates. K787/1/286.  
Personal accommodation and rent allowance  
(New Orleans). K1304/1304/245 (file).  
Appointment (Quito). K3492/629/250.  
Leave (New Orleans). K5027/5027/245.

**Kohen, Philip.**

Deportation from Palestine.  
T11638/T12150/T12697/441/388.

**Köhler, B..**

Attack on capitalism: speech to Nazi party  
audience in Berlin. C5960/1/18.

**Kohlruss.**

Austrian Minister to the Holy See: personality.  
R163/163/32.

**Kohlschütter, Dr.**

International Congress of Surveyors.  
L3140/510/405.

**Kohri, Tetsujiro.**

Appointed acting Japanese Consul-General at  
Hong Kong. T9598/9598/385 (file).

**Koht, Halvdan.**

Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.

**Koichi, T.**

Customs facilities. T11761/11732/373.

**Koiso, K., General.**

Reported transfer to Tokyo from Manchuria:  
reasons for.

F1486/10/10/F2132/719/23/F2300/10/10/  
F2702/140/10.

Views on communist situation in China.

F1723/10/10.

Personality. F676/676/23.

**Koizumi, U.**

Life saving services. T3544/3544/372 (file).

**Kojitch, D., Dr.**

Yugoslav Minister of Agriculture.

R2607/30/92.

Yugoslav Minister of Justice. R7335/30/92.

**Kokoku Seinen Horyukai (Society).**

Information concerning activity of.

F2675/373/23.

**Kokovikhin, M. N.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Kolarov, Dimitr.**

Personality. R227/227/7.

**Kolarov, V., and Kolatilov, N. N.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Kolb, Raymond E.**

Employed at United States Embassy, London.

T4967/1256/383.

Rates. T6460/T6697/385/373.

**Kolbe, Rear-Admiral.**

Report on visit of German cruisers Konigsberg  
and Leipzig to Portsmouth.

C5608/3425/18.

**Kolding: British Vice-Consulate.**

Govt. books at. L3661/107/405.

**Koldovski, A. S.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Koleff, K., Col.**

Director of Bulgarian Department of Social  
Regeneration. R5149/923/7.

**Koleff, P.**

Affairs of Mr. and Mrs. Shirreff and Hadji  
Dimitr Coal Company in Bulgaria.

K2161/2161/207 (file).

**Kolesnikova, K., and Kolesov, N. I.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Kolibal, J.**

Invention for using surplus coffee.

L1011/202/405.

**Kollman, Josef.**

Personality. R179/179/3.

**Kollontay, Alexandra, Mme.**

Soviet Minister at Stockholm: personality.

N503/503/42/N749/749/38.

**Kolmakova, Madame.**

Petition to League of Nations concerning  
personal situation of her sons in Poland.

C4797/242/55.

**Köln (German Cruiser).**

See VESSELS OF WAR: GERMANY.

**Kolodin, N. N.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Kolokasides, T. J.**

Exiled from Cyprus. R3405/17/19.

\*

**Kolokolkin, V. E.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Kolokov, I. M.**Soviet wool expert: visit to Iraq.  
N640/640/38.**Kolomaznik.**International Congress of Surveyors.  
L3868/510/405.**Kolomoitsov, P. I., and Kolpakova, A. J.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Koltcheff, B. B.**Director-General of Bulgarian railways.  
R3963/923/7.**Koltun, J. M.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Koltzsch, Martin, Dr.**Appointed German Consul at Melbourne.  
T7482/7482/385 (file).**Komarakul (Phya).**Siamese personality. F1690/1690/40.  
Political situation in Siam. F1719/21/40.**Komarnicki, T.**Polish delegate to League of Nations.  
W10224/7746/98.**Komarov and Komarova.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Komatsubara, Major General.**Departure from Harbin to take up post in  
Japan: career of. F5482/5482/10.**Kombetar Klissura.**

See KLISSURA.

**Komierowski, C. L.**Appointed Polish Consul at Southampton.  
T3276/3276/385.  
Liability to British income  
tax.  
T12896/517/373.**Komierowski, K. (and wife).**Passport endorsement. T7964/T9503/7964/373.  
Exemption from registration as an alien in  
U.K. T12576/11361/378.**Komissarov, S. I., and Kompiakov, M. I.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Komunka, Alex.**Revocation of Canadian certificate of naturalisa-  
tion. T13344/214/378.**Komura, Keizo, Lieut.-Commander.**Assistant Naval Attaché at Japanese Embassy,  
London: recall. T7451/349/383.**Kon, A. F., and F. Y.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Konapski, S.**Member of Polish commercial delegation to  
Great Britain. C4131/18/55.**Konar, F. M.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Konder, Arno.**Appointed Brazilian Consul at Montreal.  
T11345/T12117/T12710/9285/385.**Konder, Victor.**

Personality (Brazil). A1005/1005/6.

**Kondoff, George.**Personality. R227/227/7.  
Macedonian question. R1556/38/7.**Kondratiev, N. D., I. I., and S. S.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Kondrollahi, J. M.**Activities: repatriation to Cyprus.  
K648/648/218 (file).**Kondylis, G., Major-General.**Personality (Greece). R2044/2044/19.  
Greek dictatorship. R1505/19/19.  
Visit to Angora. R2718/2718/67 (file).**Konek, F.**Incident on Hungaro-Yugoslav frontier.  
R5847/1571/21.**König, Joseph.**

Admission into U.K. T8550/8550/378 (file).

**König, Otto.**

Imprisonment in Austria. R6424/4355/3.

**König, S.**

Naturalisation. T9769/9769/378 (file).

**Königsberg: British Vice-Consulate.**Disposal of safe on closure of post: transfer  
to Berlin. Y499/Y500/3/650.  
Typewriters. K228/K1524/182/250.  
Removal of Vice-Consul Fulham to Munich:  
removal and travelling expenses: closure  
of post: rent of vacated quarters: disposal  
of Government property, &c.: payment of  
office allowance deficit by Berlin Consulate.  
K1732/1732/218 (file).**Königsberg, German Cruiser.**

See VESSELS OF WAR: GERMAN.

**Koninklijke Luchtvaart Maatschappij.**Amsterdam-Hull-Liverpool air service.  
W2185/2185/29.  
Netherlands East Indies-Australia air service.  
W5034/W5036/1009/50.**Konoe, Prince.**

See KONOYE, F., PRINCE.

**Kononenko, V. G.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Konopski, S.**Member of Polish commercial delegation to  
Great Britain. C3859/C3865/18/55.**Konow, Fredrik L.**

Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.

**Konoye, F., Prince.**Personality. F676/676/23.  
Visit to United States to explain Japanese aims  
and policy: movements and speeches.  
F3538/F5172/F5589/57/23.**Konsul Dubbers: German Trawler.**Assistance rendered to British trawler Margaret  
Clarke. C850/850/18 (file).**Kontogouris, S.**Appointed Greek Vice-Consul at Jaffa.  
T11186/T14244/4060/385.**Kontu, Arvi Samuli.**

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

**Koo, T. T.**Chinese journalist: visit to Tibet.  
F5495/137/10.**Koo, V. Wellington.**Chinese member of Permanent Court of Arbitra-  
tion, The Hague. W1217/W2807/693/29.**Koo, Y. C.**Financial expert of National Economic  
Council: personality. F6394/85/10.**Koolen, D. A. P. M., Dr.**

Personality. W215/215/29.

**Koon, C. M.**United States cinema and wireless interests:  
visit to U.K. P1159/P1090/6/150.**Kooros, Messrs.**Scheme for Persian textile monopoly.  
E1716/E1715/30/34.



**Kooy, J. van der.**

Recognition of services rendered to crew of s.s.  
Oakford. T5307/5307/372.

**Kopev, A. K., and Kopinski, K. G.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Kopio, Vaino Lauri, Commander.**

Naval Attaché at Finnish Legation, London.  
T7057/425/383.

Customs facilities.

T2561/T6797/T10213/T13712/408/373.  
Rates. T7882/T8197/566/373.

**Koplenig.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Kopp, H., Dr.**

Loan of manuscript. L3831/117/405.

**Koppel, F. A.**

Colombian decoration.  
T10434/10434/372 (file).

**Koppel (J.) Metallhuettenwerk.**

Alleged German discrimination against British  
interests as regards transactions on London  
Metal Exchange. C225/225/18 (file).

**Korányi, Frederic, Baron.**

Personality. R202/202/21.

**Korb, P. O.**

Letter of request. T3111/3111/371 (file).

**Kordac, Francis, Dr.**

Personality. R190/190/12.

**Korea.**

Economic and social conditions in: pamphlet  
issued by Governor. F3017/640/23.  
Communist activity. F6518/640/23.  
Patriotic propaganda campaign week organised  
by Japanese Govt. F7554/640/23.  
Restrictions on entry of Chinese labourers.  
F7152/7152/23.

**Korea: Administration.**

1932-1933 Annual Report on Administration.  
F4532/640/23.

**Korea: Finances.**

1934-1935 Budget: passed by Imperial Diet:  
notes on budget. F4120/640/23.

**Korea: Reports, Annual.**

1932 and 1933 Reports. F4532/640/23.

**Koregaokar, H. K.**

Facilities in European countries.  
L5206/5206/405 (file).

**Korewa, Boleslaw.**

Chancellor at Polish Embassy, London.  
T7584/235/383.

**Korfanty, Wojciech Adalbert.**

Personality. C109/109/55.

**Koriavchenko, N. I. and Korinetz, J. G.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Kork, A. I.**

Soviet official: personality. N749/749/38.  
Retirement from post of Commander of Moscow  
Military district. N2578/120/38.

**Korkina, M. P. and Korneeva, V. M., Madame.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Kornel, Karl.**

Personality. N1253/1253/59.

**Kornev, V. S.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Kornfeld, Edward.**

Petition to The King for permission to settle  
in Palestine. T2257/146/378.

**Kornman, R. I. G. (or Kornmann).**

National status. T4292/4292/378 (file).  
Loss of British nationality. T5365/214/378.

**Kornov, V. S., Kornyushin, F. D., Korobkin, M. A., Korochkin, S. F. and Korolkov, A. N.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Koronis, S.**

Personality (Greece). R2044/2044/19.

**Koroshets, Anton, Dr.**

Personality (Yugoslavia). R1243/1243/42.  
Activities. R5743/30/92.

**Koroshtashevski, I. E., Korostelev, G. A., Korotkin, B. I., and Korotkov.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Korpisaari, Paavo Rafael.**

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

**Kortchagin, M. P.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Kortenhorst, L. G., Dr.**

Personality. W215/215/29.

**Koryzis, K.**

Personality (Greece). R2044/2044/19.

**Kosaka, M. A.**

Mexican-Japanese trade activity.  
F2718/159/23.

**Kosarev, A. V.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Koscalkowski, Marjan Zyndram.**

Appointment as Polish Minister of Interior:  
personality. C4501/664/55.

**Koshida.**

Japanese commercial activity in Java.  
F5815/3249/23/F7370/652/23.

**Koshio, K.**

Visit to the Home Office. L4955/4955/405 (file).

**Kosievanov, George.**

Personality. R909/909/92.

**Kosior, I. V. and S. V.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Koskenmaa, Erik Johan.**

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

**Koski, Hilda, Mrs. (and children).**

Passport facilities.  
T215/T984/T2500/103/378.

**Koskinen, A. A. S. Yrjö.**

See YRJO-KOSKINEN, A. A. S.

**Koskinen, Y., Baron.**

Appointed Finnish Minister at Tehran.  
E7228/362/34.

**Koslick, Paul.**

Destruction of passport by fire.  
T4723/282/378.

**Kosmack, I., Miss.**

Engagement as typist (Barcelona).  
K913/913/241.

**Kosola, I. V.**

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

**Kossack, Jean.**

Deportation from Canada.  
T5161/T7223/T8455/T1112/321/388.

**Kosseir.**

Italian activity in phosphate industry: pro-  
posed development of port at.  
J369/369/16 (file)/J2680/250/16.

**Kosseir Phosphate Co.**

Information concerning. J369/J476/369/16.

**Kossuth, W. R.**

Employed at Polish Embassy, London.  
T7584/235/383.  
Customs facilities. T3401/236/373.

**Kostanian, G. A., and Kostenko, I. G.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

- Köster, Oskar.**  
Personality. N1253/1253/59.
- Köster, Roland.**  
German Ambassador at Paris: personality.  
C238/237/17.
- Kosters.**  
Interpretation of Articles 35 and 39 of Saar  
Annex to Treaty of Versailles.  
C7505/74/18.
- Kosters, W.**  
Customs facilities. L5488/5488/405 (file).
- Kostitch, Yosif, General.**  
Personality (Yugoslavia). R1243/1243/92.
- Köstner, Nikolai.**  
Personality. N1253/1253/59.
- Kostourkoff, Stoyan.**  
Personality. R227/227/7.  
Bulgarian politics. R2700/923/7.  
Resignation as Bulgarian Minister of Railways.  
R2630/923/7.
- Kostromski, N. A.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Kosutitch, A.**  
Position of Croats in Yugoslavia.  
R1062/30/92.
- Kotsamanis, S., Dr.**  
Personality (Greece). R2044/R4493/2044/19.
- Kot, Stanislaw.**  
Access to Public Record Office.  
L3731/3731/402 (file).
- Kotak, G. B.**  
Indo-Japanese trade co-operation.  
F739/24/23.
- Kotas, J.**  
Archivist at Czechoslovak Legation in London.  
T6351/920/383.  
Motor licence duty. T12703/422/373.  
T4348/T4925/179/388.
- Kotcheff, Valco.**  
Deportation from Canada.
- Kotchetov, V.**  
Soviet diplomat in Tokyo. T12099/394/378.
- Kotgasser.**  
Imprisonment in Soviet Union on charge of  
military espionage. N6101/120/38.
- Kotik, I. N.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Kotka: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Leave and acting arrangements.  
K8978/8978/256 (file).
- Kotliar.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Kotlov, Dimitri.**  
Soviet Attaché in London.  
T3035/T8013/423/383.
- Kotov, V. A., and Kotsubinski, Y. M.**  
Soviet officials. N749/749/38.
- Kotu Mea.**  
Death in United States prison from injuries  
received from another prisoner: compensa-  
tion claim: position. A5485/5485/45 (file).
- Kouchakoff, A. M., Mrs.**  
National status. T7365/5159/378.
- Kouchauski, L.**  
White Russian aircraft expert for Saudi,  
Arabia. E7514/4344/25.
- Kougiakis, G. (the late).**  
Estate: Mr. Andrews's share.  
R522/522/19 (file).
- Kouleff, Todor.**  
Personality. R227/227/7.
- Koundouriotis.**  
See CONDOURIOTIS.
- Koundouros, J.**  
Personality (Greece). R2044/2044/19.
- Kourakine, Prince.**  
French citizen of Russian origin: application  
for extension of permit to stay in Great  
Britain to take charge of exhibition of anti-  
God posters issued by Third International:  
Anti-Soviet propaganda: objections of  
F.O. N4407/2196/38.
- Kousseff.**  
See PETKOFF AND KOUSSEFF (MESSRS.).
- Koutchoukian, K.**  
Drug trafficker. F5855/829/97.
- Koutsopetalos, L.**  
Personality (Greece) R2044/2044/19.
- Koutsoyanni, Tasso.**  
Forty-fifth congress of the Royal Sanitary In-  
stitute. L2252/L2469/11/405.
- Kouyoumdjian, Roupen.**  
Passport facilities. T2863/2863/378 (file).
- Kouyoumdjisky, Anghel.**  
Personality. R227/227/7.
- Kouznetzov.**  
See KUZNETZOV.
- Kovacs, A., Dr.**  
Centenary of the Royal Statistical Society.  
L2682/2/405.
- Kovacs, G. Dalnoki, Col.**  
Hungarian Under-Secretary of State at  
Ministry of Commerce. R276/52/21.
- Koval, K. F.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Kovalev, A. V.**  
Soviet diplomat at Tokyo.  
T12099/394/378/N749/749/38.
- Kovalev, M. I., Kovalov, L. and Kovanev, E. Z.**  
Soviet officials. N749/749/38.
- Kovnica, A. D.**  
Coinage for Bulgarian Govt. R4819/4036/7.
- Kovno: British Consulate and Legation.**  
Leave and acting arrangements: emoluments  
of Mr. Gent while in charge: representa-  
tion expenses. K9836/9836/259 (file).  
Absence of typist: temporary employment of  
substitute: sanction for: engagement of  
clerk Vice-Consul: salary: cessation of re-  
tention of fees under Part 4 of Fee Table  
in respect of overtime.  
K2221/2221/259 (file).  
Alleged failure to reply to letters addressed to.  
K6156/6156/259.  
Office allowance: conveyance item: staff  
salaries: water and drainage charges.  
K6293/K5392/2221/259.  
Irregular drawing of bill of exchange by Mr.  
Gent. K8200/K9812/2221/259.  
Custody of cyphers, &c., in absence of incum-  
bent. Y889/Y1068/43/650.  
Proposed installation of telephone switchboard.  
K11380/K13708/2221/259.  
Attention drawn to F.O. Circular of 1st August,  
1931, Phraseology and Procedure in  
Diplomatic Correspondence relating to  
Dominion Affairs. N3698/1953/59.  
Appointment of Mr. E. S. D. J. Monson as  
Minister. N4769/2139/59.  
Books for. L6201/6201/405 (file).  
Govt. books at. L1944/L2859/107/405.  
Books of reference.  
L3526/L4310/L6135/3526/405.



**Kovno: Latvian Legation.**

Appointment of M. Ekis as Minister.

N1848/332/59.

Appointment of M. L. Seya as Minister.

N5123/332/59.

**Kovno: Turkish Legation.**

Transfer of Minister, Ragip Raif Bey, to Rome: farewell audience of President of Lithuania.

N5910/332/59.

**Koweit.**

See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: KOWEIT.

R.A.F. facilities at:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: KOWEIT.

Jurisdiction over foreigners:

— See also ORDERS IN COUNCIL.

Persian refusal to vider British passports endorsed for Koweit:

— See VISAS: PERSIAN.

Intelligence Summaries. E116/116/91 (file).

— Appreciation of Jeddah Legation of usefulness of reports regarding situation in Saudi Arabia. E1238/116/91.

Fortnightly News Summaries.

E564/564/91 (file).

Agency Diaries to be combined with Intelligence Summaries and submitted fortnightly. E3243/116/91.

Water supply. E762/669/91.

Italian ships calling at. E4746/564/91.

Japanese vessels call at. E1552/564/91.

Date of institution of Koweiti nationality.

E1572/1572/91 (file).

Question of Koweit ever being a part of territory of the old Ottoman Empire.

E1527/1527/91.

Post and Telegraph Office at: statement of expenditure: proposed agreement between Iraq and Koweit. E766/766/91 (file).

Smuggling activity of Koweiti dhows: action by Persian Govt. in Shatt el Arab.

E48/48/91 (file).

— Smuggling between Iraq and Koweit: proposed conference. E669/669/91.

British diplomatic and consular expenditure: adjustment of accounts between F.O. and India Office. K981/981/234 (file).

Visit of German Minister and French Chargé d'Affaires in Iraq to Koweit: political significance of. E3486/3486/91.

Question of foreign consular representation at: activity of United States Vice-Consul: attitude of H.M.G.: visit of United States Minister at Bagdad to Koweit.

E955/955/91 (file).

Action of Persian armed customs launches against Koweiti dhows: refusal of Persian authorities to accept British certificates of identity for Koweitis.

E2319/E2685/E7523/E5266/48/91.

Possibility of Persian claim to sovereignty over: position in connexion with proposed negotiations of settlement of Anglo-Persian outstanding questions. E5691/E3680/139/34.

H.M. Govt.'s responsibility for protection of Sheikh from outside aggression: treaty position: historical note by India Office: question of H.M. Govt. declaring protectorate. E739/739/91 (file).

**Koweit (British Political Agency).**

Retention of services of Lieut.-Col. Dickson as political agent: leave of Col. Dickson: acting arrangements. E2275/2275/91 (file).

Expenditure incurred on, for year 1931-32: adjustment of accounts between F.O. and India Office. K981/981/234 (file).

**Koweit (British Political Agency) (continued).**

Status of head clerk: creation of post of second clerk: costs. K49/49/291 (file).

Cost of construction of new agency building: excess expenditure.

K7655/K8539/49/291.

Leave and acting arrangements. K4624/5/234.

Private and official furniture for new agency buildings: purchase in Great Britain and India: purchase and freight costs: rental charges: adjustment of accounts between F.O. and India Office.

K3229/K4087/K5712/K6123/K6556/49/291.

Housing of staff and electrification of premises: arrangements. K9284/49/291.

**Koweit (Customs Administration).**

Question of Customs Union with Iraq for prevention of smuggling.

E5026/E4879/669/91.

**Koweit (Customs Tariff).**

Import duties: treaty position.

E1897/1897/91 (file).

**Koweit (Neutral Zone).**

Oil concessions in:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: KOWEIT.

Scope of: enquiry by United States Embassy in London: F.O. conversation.

E4327/379/91.

Error in description of western boundary.

E6365/E6721/1560/25.

Jurisdiction question in event of creation of oil concessions: F.O. memo. (Mr. C. Warner) for use in discussions of Middle East Official Sub-Committee. E5284/4/25.

— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: KOWEIT.

Division of on 50-50 basis between Sheikh and Bin Saud: views of Col. Dickson.

E6189/4/25.

— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: KOWEIT.

**Koweit (Relations with Bin Saud).**

Trade blockade of Koweit by Bin Saud and Koweiti claims against Bin Saud: negotiations for settlement. E1483/1483/25 (file).

— Meeting at F.O. to discuss.

E3888/669/91/E6574/1483/25.

— Discussions at F.O. with Saudi Minister for Foreign Affairs.

E2429/E6195/2429/25.

Question of Sheikh corresponding direct with Bin Saud. E4082/E3489/E3328/739/61.

— Meeting at F.O. to discuss.

E3888/669/91.

— Report on. E6575/739/91.

**Koweit (Relations with Iraq).**

Proposed conference at Bagdad to discuss outstanding questions (smuggling and frontier affairs): progress of. E669/669/91 (file).

— Legal position of Sheikh in matter.

E6544/669/91.

— Meeting at F.O. to discuss.

E3888/669/91/E6574/1483/25.

Penetration of Koweit territory by Iraqi desert police: protest against violation of Koweiti territory by incursion of armed cars and attacks on Koweitis: attitude of Iraqi Govt.

E3616/3616/91 (file)/E4133/E4134/E4135/E4136/E4137/E4380/E4712/E5090/E5216/E5702/E6589/E6731/E7620/E7497/669/91.

**Koweit (Relations with Iraq) (continued).**

Arabic Press articles advocating annexation by Iraq: protest by Sheikh. E1932/1324/91.  
Iraqi aspirations in Koweit: desire for closer connexions: conversation between Major Holmes and Yusuf Ghanimah.  
E7622/669/91.

**Koweit (Sheikh of: Date Gardens).**

Iraqi Govt. taxation of: present position of question: enquiry by Tehran Legation.  
E363/E274/274/93 (file).  
F.O. meeting to discuss policy in light of Law Officers' Report. E790/E994/274/93.  
Position in regard to the Faddaghiyeh estate.  
E793/274/93.  
Arbitration question: Law Officers' Report.  
E541/274/93.  
Interdepartmental meeting at F.O.  
E1852/274/93.  
Position at the Fao estate. E794/274/93.  
Arabic Press articles. E1932/1324/9.  
Iraqi Press propaganda against Sheikh.  
E4243/274/93.  
List of losses suffered as result of imposition of istihlak tax: Sir F. Humphrys' proposal to pay him annual sum as compensation.  
E2123/E3697/E4254/E4793/  
E5350/274/93.  
Title to: anxiety of King Ghazi to implement promise of late King Feisal in regarding to validating: sum asked for from H.M. Govt.: views of Sir F. Humphrys.  
E4187/E4281/E4496/E4405/E4603/  
E4988/E7316/274/93.  
Properties covered by H.M. Govt.'s pledge in 1914: Sheikh to be pressed for written confirmation of.  
E5456/E5369/E5475/E5714/E5812/  
E6133/E7631/E7639/274/93.  
Assault on assessors by fellaheen.  
E5677/274/93.  
At Fao: attitude of Iraqi Govt. towards Sheikh's acceptance of service of documents: oath question: case postponed.  
E6630/E6649/E6794/E6795/E6822/  
E6838/E6917/E6991/E7218/E7074/  
E7191/E7316/F7496/274/93.  
Fao estates: dispute with Iraqi Govt.: power of attorney difficulty. E7623/E7698/274/93.  
Fao dispute reported settled. E6588/274/93.

**Koweit Oil Co.**

Formation of. E252/160/91.  
Copy of agreement with H.M. Govt.  
E1172/160/91.  
— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: KOWEIT.

**Koweity, S. E.**

London University examination at Bagdad.  
L47/L235/47/405.

**Kowloon.**

See HONG KONG.

**Koyama, M., Dr.**

Personality. F676/676/23.  
Alleged Communist tendencies of.  
F2142/373/23.

**Koyitch, D. S.**

Yugoslav Minister of Justice. R7386/30/92.  
Personality (Yugoslavia). R1243/1243/92.

**Kozak, J. B., Dr.**

English Club Union of Czechoslovakia.  
P1979/1979/150.

**Kozhanov, I. K., and Kozhevnikov, I. F.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Kozhsurrogat.**

Soviet Artificial Leather Trust: request for information concerning artificial leather patents. N5362/16/38.

**Kozhul, M.**

Yugoslav Minister for Public Works.  
R7386/R7335/30/92.  
Personality. R7394/30/92.

**Koziell, Poklewski.**

See POKLEWSKI-KOZIELL.

**Kozin, I. F.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Koziolek, Gustav.**

Petition to League of Nations regarding his position in Poland. C464/C555/242/55.

**Kozlov, F. I., I. N., N. K., and S., and Kozlovski, B. I.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Kozlovski, Leon, Prof.**

Appointment as Prime Minister of Poland: personality. C3085/C3287/664/55.  
Appointment as Polish Minister of Interior.  
C3985/664/55.  
Speech on economic policy of Polish Govt.  
C7545/802/55.

**Kozul, M., Dr.**

Yugoslav Minister of Public Works:  
— See KOZHUL.

**Kra (Isthmus).**

Japanese activity in: article in Daily Express:  
Japanese Govt. denial: alleged cutting of canal through.  
F1765/1765/40 (file)/F2261/21/40.  
— Bangkok Press article. F4174/1765/40.  
— Moscow Press article. F1886/591/23.  
— P.Q. F1773/1765/23.

**Kraehnholm Manufacturing Co.**

Difficulties in Estonia as result of law making it obligatory that directorates of companies shall be composed of 75 per cent. of Estonian citizens: status of company.  
N6243/6243/59 (file).

**Kraevski, Boris.**

Chairman of Soviet timber organisation  
"Exportles": British visa refused.  
N4094/4094/38 (file).  
Personality. N749/749/38.

**Kraft, Dr.**

Economic situation of the Woiwodina.

R2029/52/21.

**Kraft, Emil.**

Personality. R179/179/3.

**Kraft, Ole Björn.**

Personality. N187/187/15.

**Kraft, Theodor.**

Employed at German Embassy, London.  
T7350/177/383.

**Kraft Cheese Co., Ltd.**

Spanish import quotas.  
W7993/W8136/W9787/W9836/W10057/  
W9984/W10661/W10842/35/41.

**Kraft durch Freude.**

See GERMANY.

**Krag, Oluf, Dr.**

Personality. N187/187/15.  
Advisory Danish-Icelandic Committee.

N4504/27/15.

**Krahmer, E. A.**

Disarmament conference. W5917/42/98.

**Krainik & Sons, Max.**

Unfair trade practices. R196/196/37 (file).



- Kramar, Karel, Dr.**  
Personality. R190/190/12.
- Kramer, Albert, Dr.**  
Personality (Yugoslavia). R1243/1243/92.
- Kramer, H.**  
Employed at Swiss Legation, London.  
T1051/1051/383.
- Kramer, Hilda.**  
Customs facilities. T3894/T4300/250/373.
- Kramer, M. L.**  
Validity of marriage in Constantinople.  
T12745/12745/376.
- Kramer, R. (alias Irving, G.).**  
See IRVING, G.
- Kramskoy, Shlomo.**  
Deportation from Palestine. T4119/321/388.
- Kranenburg, F.**  
Personality. W215/215/29.
- Krans, E. (& family).**  
Repatriation debt. K842/842/299 (file).
- Kraschutski, H.**  
Deprived of German nationality.  
C2296/2296/18.
- Kraske, Erich, Dr.**  
Appointment as German Minister to Guatemala.  
A9760/1630/8.
- Krasnogorski, A. A.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Krasoyevitch, Yanitchiye.**  
Personality (Yugoslavia). R1243/1243/92.
- Krassin.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Krassin (Soviet ice-breaker).**  
Rescue of Chelyuskin crew: facilities in Canada. N2158/2158/38 (file).
- Krassovsky, Ethel.**  
National status. T10956/5159/378.
- Kratochvileova, Marie.**  
Typist at Czechoslovak Legation in London.  
T6351/920/383.
- Kraunsée, J. E. R.**  
Customs facilities. T13513/390/373.
- Kraus, Daniel.**  
Evidence. T6612/6612/371 (file).
- Kraus, Jaroslav.**  
Status as Press Counsellor at Czechoslovak Legation, London. T8283/920/383.  
Customs facilities. T7793/306/373.
- Krause, Dr.**  
German faith movement. C2642/261/18.
- Krause, E. A.**  
Invention. L2226/L3072/202/405.
- Krauss, Klemens, Dr.**  
Personality. R179/179/3.
- Krautheimer, J.**  
Retirement from post of Governor of Cochín China. C3020/1105/17.
- Kravtsov, David (or Kravzoff).**  
Deportation from Palestine.  
T4120/T4118/T5024/T6038/T7099/  
T7923/321/388.
- Krcmar, Prof.**  
Czechoslovak Minister for Education: personality. R1070/1070/12.
- Kredel, Flying-Capt.**  
Article on Royal Air Force Display, Hendon.  
C4743/4743/18.
- Kreewisch, E.**  
Latvian Minister at Vienna. R229/229/3.
- Kreiser, Walter.**  
Deprived of German nationality.  
C2296/2296/18.
- Krejci K., Prof.**  
Inclusion of fossils in Vienna bag.  
Y146/14/650.
- Krejci, Ludvík, General.**  
Personality. R190/190/12.
- Krell, Elisabeth.**  
Employed at German Embassy, London.  
T7350/177/383.
- Kremysis, S.**  
Personality (Greece). R2044/R4493/2044/19.
- Kresse, Dr.**  
Compulsory military service in Austria.  
R5920/1817/3.
- Krestinski.**  
Soviet official. N3119/120/38/N749/749/38.
- Kreuger and Toll.**  
Bankruptcy: report of liquidators.  
N2961/562/42.  
Sentences passed on ex-directors.  
N2080/562/42.  
Dispute between different groups of creditors: international committee to mediate.  
N562/562/42.  
Sentences passed on Major Nil Ahlstrom for connivance in fraudulent bookkeeping of company: reduced. N6470/562/42.  
Dispute between receivers and Skandinaviska Bank regarding ownership of shares in Boliden Mine Co.: prospects of settlement.  
N6297/562/42.  
Swedish legislation to facilitate reconstruction of Kreuger Group of Companies on lines indicated in interim report of International Committee. N3462/N3489/562/42.  
Assets and liabilities: interim report of International Committee of Kreuger Group of Companies. N3389/N4049/562/42.  
Reconstruction of Kreuger Group of Companies: visit of delegation to New York to negotiate with United States companies.  
N6297/562/42.
- Krewer, Boris.**  
Writ. T11702/11702/371 (file).
- Krinitski, A. I.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Krishna Mohan.**  
Member of Nepalese Mission to King George.  
T4470/75/372.  
British decoration. T5936/T8367/75/372.  
Acting Nepalese Chargé d'Affaires in London.  
T7508/6440/383.  
Second Secretary at Nepalese Legation, London.  
T6977/6440/383.
- Krishnan, H. R.**  
Facilities in European countries.  
L1515/1515/405 (file).
- Krishna Shumshere, General.**  
Appointment as Nepalese Minister in London.  
F5471/F5472/1305/61/T9785/8212/383.  
— Agrément. F7416/1305/61.
- Kristensen, K.**  
Possibility of Danish emigration to certain countries in South America.  
N4988/3041/15.
- Kristoff, Jedro.**  
Deportation from Canada.  
T1602/T2618/T2753/179/388.
- Krk (Island).**  
Italo-Yugoslav negotiations respecting.  
R2933/59/92.

**Krnyevitch, Y., Dr.**

Alleged poisoning of Dr. Matchek.

R3972/3972/92.

Position of Croats in Yugoslavia.

R1062/30/92.

**Krock, Arthur.**

Personality. A420/420/45.

**Kroening, Carol.**

Appointment as Rumanian Consul at Lodz.

C6347/3337/55.

**Krofta, K., Dr.**

Austrian situation: Czechoslovak attitude.

R1273/37/3.

Personality. R190/190/12.

**Krogius, Lars.**

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

Use of s.s. Titania by Russian Govt. in 1917:  
possible claim against H.M.G. by.

N5741/407/56.

**Krogmann, Carl Vincent.**

Personality. C478/478/18.

**Krohn, Georg Monrad-, Prof.**

Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.

**Krohn, Helmi, Mrs.**

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

**Krohne, Florina.**

Passport facilities: British naturalisation.

T4484/4484/378 (file).

**Kromhout, s.s.**

Liquor smuggling:

— See LIQUOR: UNITED STATES.

**Kroner, M. A., Major.**

Appointed Assistant Military Attaché at United States Embassy in London.

T7999/1256/383.

Customs facilities. T8460/186/373.

Address.

T8610/186/373/T10276/

T11922/1256/383.

**Krongold, M.**

Application for permission to enter Palestine.

T3265/T4054/146/378.

**Kronman, V.**

British decoration. T10830/10830/372 (file).

**Krook, Amy, Mrs.**

National status. T4570/4570/378 (file).

**Krosigk, Schwerin von (Graf).**

Personality. C478/478/18.

German activities in Angola. W8803/6667/36.

**Krosigk, Ursula von (Buchhandlung).**

To supply H.M. Embassy, Berlin.

L2270/L2701/33/405.

**Kru (Tribes).**

See LIBERIA.

**Kruger, Dr.**

Views on Germany's economic situation.

C5368/C5369/1/18.

**Kruhmin, C.**

Deportation from Canada.

C950/T5555/T8065/321/388.

**Krumbein, Charles (alias Stewart or Dreazen).**

Activities. T5384/T5845/51/378.

**Krupkevitch, J. Welitsko.**

Claim against Messrs. Wm. Higgs & Company.

N3740/3740/38 (file).

**Krupowicz, W.**

International Congress of Surveyors.

L4565/510/405.

**Kruppa, F. K.**

Nazi activities in United States.

P3020/267/150.

**Krupp, Messrs.**

Interest in submarine construction and armament manufacture in Spain.

W9183/2964/41.

**Krupp von Bohlen und Halbach.**

Retirement from posts of President of Reich

Estate of German Industry and Leader of

Main Group I. C8780/1/18.

Personality. C478/478/18.

**Krupskaia, N. K., Madame.**

Soviet official, personality. N749/749/38.

**Kruse, E.**

Nazi storm trooper: alleged participation in

Reichstag fire: article in Saar press.

C5082/C5038/29/68.

**Kruse, I. F.**

Case of Joseph Pécsi. T5973/5973/377.

**Kruse, J. C. W.**

Danish Minister at Vienna and Budapest.

R229/229/3/R515/515/21.

Personality. N187/187/15.

**Kruse-Jansen, C.**

See JANSEN, C. KRUSE-.

**Kryksman, Hanna, Mrs.**

National status.

T11681/T12390/T12961/11681/378.

**Krylenko, N. V.**

Soviet official, personality. N749/749/38.

**Krysinska, Michalina.**

Employed at Polish Embassy, London.

T13581/235/383.

**Krzarnic, Nikol.**

Revocation of Canadian certificate of naturalisation. T6055/214/378.

**Krzyzanowski, Adam.**

Personality. C109/109/55.

**Ksandrov, V. N.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Kua Chun-kun.**

Death (Amoy): gratuity. K5262/5262/210.

**Kuala Lumpur: Foreign Consulates.**

Belgian: appointment. T9529/9529/385.

Chinese: appointment. T3942/3942/385 (file).

—Objections of Straits Settlements Govt. to Chinese Consular student at.

F2544/2544/10.

**Ku An-pin.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Kubbah, A. A.**

London University examination, held at

Baghdad. L7459/47/405.

**Kubilionas, General.**

Complicity in coup d'état in Lithuania.

N4961/N5115/459/59.

**Kubl.**

Visit to Rome. R5883/309/22.

**Kucharzewski, Jan.**

Personality. C109/109/55.

**Ku Chu-tung.**

Chinese personality. F2385/2385/10.

**Kuczynski, Anna and Chaim.**

Petition to The King for permission to settle in Palestine. C678/678/17.

**Kudriavtzeff, Phyllis, Mrs.**

Visa for U.K. T7983/7983/378.

**Kue, A. L.**

Chinese cadet in British Navy, report on.

F5126/495/10.

**Kuehl, Hermann.**

Supply of aircraft to Colombian Govt.: mission to Europe: personality.

A395/A812/395/11.



**Kueichow (Province).**

Communist situation: evacuation of British subjects. F7653/86/10.

**Kuffeler, V. J. P. de Blocq van.**

Personality. W215/215/29.

**Kuga, Shigeyoshi.**

Japanese Consul at Mombasa.

T3974/3974/385.

**Kugler, Milan.**

Negotiations for Anglo-Yugoslav Civil Procedure Convention.

T3946/T6962/T14259/2758/371.

**Kuh.**

Position as London correspondent of United Press: F.O. decision to refuse facilities for, following untrue statements sent to United States Press by: suspension of ruling.

Pr1657/Pr1664/Pr1680/Pr1714/192/150.

**Kuhara, F.**

Personality. F676/676/23.

**Kühlenthal, Lt.-Col.**

Appointed German Military Attaché at Madrid. W2816/2816/41.

**Kühlmann, Richard von.**

Personality. C478/478/18.

**Kuhlmann, Wilhelm von.**

Personality. A907/93/32.

Appointed German Minister at Dublin: credentials. T12552/12552/384.

**Kuhn, C. M.**

Appointed Swiss Consular Agent at Port of Spain, Trinidad. T12349/12349/385.

**Kuhn, F.**

United States Press reports on British financial policy. A1455/15/45.

United States Press articles: personality: anti-British bias in Naval Conference reports.

A8505/A8926/1938/45.

Article in New York Times on Indian affairs: objections of H.M. Govt. to certain statements. P2567/12/150.

**Kuhn, H.**

Letter of request. T13202/13202/371.

**Kuhn, Paul.**

Employed at German Embassy, London.

T4798/T7350/177/383.

Rates. T8774/T9070/T9387/1120/373.

**Kuhn & Co., H.**

Import of coffee into Roumania.

R1344/R3040/R3161/57/37.

**Kuibyshev, N. V.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Kuibyshev, V. V.**

Presidency of Commission of Soviet Control.

N1360/N2848/120/38.

Personality. N749/749/38.

**Kukk, Johan.**

Personality. N1253/1253/59.

**Kukke.**

Appointment as Second Assistant Minister of Interior in Lithuania with charge of Govt. propaganda. N5382/463/59.

**Kulagin.**

Case of. N390/390/38 (file).

**Kulangsu (Amoy).**

See also addenda under heading AMOY.

Mixed Court at:

— See COURTS OF LAW: CHINA.

**Kulbach, Wilhelm.**

Letter of request. T14342/14342/371.

**Kuleb Somren Mustafa.**

Distressed Palestinian in Cuba: question of repatriation. K4976/K10859/1060/214.

**Kulekhov, A. D.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Kulev, and Kulikov.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Kuling.**

Missionary estate at:

— See MISSIONARIES: CHINA.

**Kulisiewicz, Prof.**

Acquittal. R2256/2134/12.

**Kulka, Max.**

Estate of Mrs. A. Frey. K3303/3303/203.

**Kulka, Robt. Harvey.**

Appointed Dominican Consul-General in London. T867/867/385 (file).

Interest in finances of Santo Domingo: personality. A5032/204/20.

Position as Dominican Consul-General in London: Anglo-Dominican trade activities: position with Dominican Govt.

A9873/2783/20.

Affairs in Honduras: commercial debts owing to: personality.

A2550/2550/8/A2551/2551/8/A3198/A3721/2550/8.

**Kuma (Japanese warship).**

See VESSELS OF WAR: JAPANESE.

**Kumanudi, Kosta, Dr.**

Personality (Yugoslavia). R1243/1243/92.

**Kumar, C. B.**

Indian Press: House of Commons facilities.

P3057/185/150.

**Ku Meng-yu.**

Chinese Minister of Railways: impeachment of.

F5046/13/10.

Personality. F2385/2385/10.

**Kumm, H. W.**

"Khont-hon-nofer." L1892/1892/405.

**Kun, Bela.**

Soviet official: personality. N749/749/38.

**Kundt, General.**

Resignation from Bolivian Army. A291/4/51.

**Kung, H. H., Dr.**

Chinese Finance Minister. F6999/3/10.

Personality. F2385/2385/10.

**Kung Chen-han, General.**

Activity in Sinkiang. F5663/14/10.

Personality. F7184/14/10.

**Kung Hsiang-hsi (Kung, H. H.).**

See KUNG, H. H.

**Kung Pen-tsao.**

Termination of services (Ningpo): gratuity.

K12/12/210.

**Kunise, K.**

Engagement as writer (Mukden).

K4129/4129/210 (file).

**Künne, K. F. G. A.**

Passport facilities. T12395/12395/378.

**Kunphel La.**

Activity in Tibet. F1334/F1533/F1892/137/10.

**Kuntze Knorr Co.**

Polish contract. C1142/211/55.

**Kunzler, Arnold.**

Release from Swiss nationality. T8284/18/378.

**Kunzl-Jizersky, Rudolf.**

See JIZERSKY, RUDOLF KUNZL.

**Kuo, M. L.**

Chinese naval cadet in U.K.: reports on.  
F2808/F2940/F6846/495/10.

**Kuo Keng Lin.**

See LIN KUO-KENG.

**Kuomintang.**

Meetings of:

— See CHINA (POLITICAL SITUATION).

Historical note on: review of activities of from  
1920-1929 (Malaya Command Intelligence  
Summaries). F6568/212/10.

**Kuopio: British Consulate.**

Leave of Vice-Consul Hallman.

K1288/1288/256.

**Kuo Sing, Katherine.**

Resumption of British nationality.

T3232/T4140/118/378.

**Kuo Tai-chi.**

Chinese Minister in London. T5171/2009/383.

Customs facilities. T1098/34/373.

Leave. T1194/2009/383.

Motoring offence. T1373/1373/373.

Personality. F2385/2385/10.

**Kup, R. P. W.**

British nationality. K2392/46/250.

**Kuperstein (alias Kupfersztajn).**

See KUPFERSZTAJN, D.

**Kupfer, A., Vice-Consul.**

Inspection report (Berne). K3947/3947/243.

Acting arrangements (Berne).

K7302/7302/243 (file).

British decoration.

T6618/6618/372 (file)/T9022/790/372/

T1165/1165/372.

**Kupfer, A. E., Beatrice M., and J. E.**

Birth and marriage certificates.

L153/153/409 (file).

**Kupferschmid, M., Miss.**

Inspection report on (Berne). K3947/3947/243.

**Kupfersztajn, D. (alias Kuperstein).**

Permission to return to U.K.

T11363/11363/378 (file).

**Kupp, W. A.**

Eligibility to enter British Consular Service:  
nationality. K2392/46/250.

**Kuprevicius, R.**

International congress of surveyors.

L4418/510/405.

**Kurahashi, Major.**

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.

L5532/5532/405 (file).

**Kurahashi, S.**

Visit to Public Trustee Office.

L3134/3134/405 (file).

**Kurakashian (or Kurakachian).**

National status. T5254/5254/378.

**Kuramoto.**

Japanese Vice-Consul at Nanking: disappearance of: Sino-Japanese tension as result of.

F3549/F3597/F3598/F3646/F4430/  
F4485/107/10.

— Memo. on circumstances of.

F4678/107/10.

**Kuratomi, Y., Baron.**

Resignation of as President of Japanese Privy  
Council. F3537/373/23.

Personality. F676/676/23.

**Kurdistan (Iraq area).**

Rebel activity of Khalil Khoshawi in Barzan  
area. E6837/6837/93.

**Kurdistan (Persian).**

Situation: report on tour of H.M. Consul at  
Kermanshah. E4321/4321/34.

Persian Govt. operations against Auromani

Kurds: activity of family of Jafar Sultan.

E3354/3177/34.

**Kurdistan (Turkish area).**

Turkish measures to deal with Kurds: (R.A.F.  
(Iraq) Intelligence Reports).

E2457/E6395/401/93.

Unrest in. E3707/2916/34.

Disarmament of Kurds: Turkish operations  
against: sketch map (R.A.F. (Iraq) In-  
telligence Reports). E5881/401/93.

1930-1931 revolts: trial of Kurds implicated:  
sentences: reports on Kurdish activity:  
possible Turkish military campaign against  
Dersim Kurds. E4564/4564/44 (file).

**Kurdistan, s.s.**

Agreement. K9514/9514/285.

**Kurds.**

See also KURDISTAN.

Kurdish activity in Syria:

— See SYRIA.

**Kurfurst, E. J.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Kuri, I. H. Y. (or J. J.).**

Deportation from Guatemala to British  
Honduras and subsequent expulsion there-  
from.

T10867/T11037/T11862/  
T14570/2052/388.

**Kurita.**

Access to Public Record Office.

L2493/2493/402 (file).

**Kuriyama, S.**

Personality. F676/676/23.

**Kurmark, s.s.**

Collision. K11929/11929/218 (file).

**Kurnakov, N. S., Prof.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Kuroda, M., Miss.**

Reported forthcoming marriage with member of  
Abyssinian Royal Family. J716/716/1.

**Kurokawa, M., Dr.**

Facilities in U.K. L4153/4153/405 (file).

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.

L3851/3851/405 (file).

**Kuroki, Tokitaro.**

Former Japanese Consul at Colombo.

T7443/7443/385.

**Kurowski (Kurowski), Julien.**

Commission rogatoire. T538/538/371 (file).

**Kurram-Khost Commission.**

See INDIA (NORTH WEST FRONTIER).

**Kurtoglu Faik Bey.**

Termination of appointment as Counsellor at  
Turkish Embassy, London.

T7323/T8147/3771/383.

**Kurtze and Moff, Messrs.**

Export of British herrings to Latvia.

N146/132/59.

**Kurusu, S.**

Personality. F676/676/23.

**Kurz, M.**

Expedition to Himalayas.

L2334/L1985/1985/405 (file).

**Kurzemnieks, Krestine.**

Cook at Latvian Legation, London.

T6526/4682/383.

**Kuschnitzky, Charlotte.**

Arrest of on s.s. Ormonde by Italian police:  
jurisdiction question. R311/311/22.



**Kusel, R.**

See LITCHFIELD AND KUSEL, MESSRS.

**Kushida, M.**

Personality. F676/676/23.

**Kustendja: British Consulate.**

Disposal of births, deaths and marriage registers. T12795/12795/377.

**Kuster, F.**

Imprisonment in Germany.

C7945/C8030/968/18.

**Kut (Barrage Scheme).**

See IRRIGATION: IRAQ.

**Kuttenberg, Caroline.**

Employed at Austrian Legation, London.

T11396/326/373.

**Kutuzov, I. I.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Kutuzova, Madame.**

Release from prison in Soviet Union.

N3114/3114/38.

**Kuusinen, O. W.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

**Kuwait.**

See KOWEIT.

**Kuwajima, K.**

Personality. F676/676/23.

**Ku Wei-chun.**

See KOO, V. WELLINGTON.

**Ku Weng-yu, Dr.**

Imprisonment of. F6811/13/10.

**Kuykendall, R. S.**

Information for. L4683/L5169/78/405.

**Kuypers, L.**

Repatriation debt. K6538/6538/299 (file).

**Kuzmanovitch, O.**

Bulgarian Minister of Communications.

R3954/30/92.

**Kuzminskas, S.**

Anglo-Lithuanian commercial negotiations.

N678/5/59.

**Kuznetsov, Capt.**

Russian air expert in Saudi Arabia.

E7514/4344/25.

**Kuznetsov, B.**

Facilities. L1195/1195/405 (file).

**Kuznetsov, George.**

Fraudulent application for passport.

T743/51/378.

**Kuznetsov, S. M., and V. N., and Kuznetzova, L. V., Madame.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Kuznetzova, Martha.**

Whereabouts. N389/389/38.

**Kuznivenko, Lukich.**

Revocation of Canadian certificate of naturalisation. T9004/214/378.

**Kveton, Frantisek.**

Appointment as Czechoslovak Minister to Mexico. A264/263/26.

Personality. A706/263/26.

**Kviesis, Albert, President.**

Congratulatory message to the King on marriage of Duke of Kent. T13370/9706/379.

Personality. N622/622/59.

**Kwaoe Rubber Estates, Ltd.**

Difficulties in Netherlands East Indies.

W2238/2238/29 (file).

Foreclosure on an estate in Sumatra for non-payment of taxes and arrears of quit rent.

W2392/W2598/W3470/2238/29 (file).

**Kwangsi (Province).**

Political and financial situation in: effect of Fukien crisis on.

F832/3/10/F1228/68/10.

Communist situation. F7108/86/10.

Administration: 1933-4 Year Book: synopsis of. F5910/5182/10.

Scheme for Sino-British development of resources of: proposed loan.

F4425/F4681/F6720/117/10.

Report by Captain A. T. Wilson Brand following a tour of. F5182/5182/10 (file).

**Kwangtung.**

Report on administrative conference on provincial affairs in October, 1933.

F1068/3/10.

Proceedings of Kwangtung Provincial Assembly. F5902/3/10.

**Kwangtung Navigation Co.**

Formation of. F1980/1917/10.

**Kwanka.**

Arrest in Memel. N2035/96/59.

**Kwantung (Leased Territory).**

Situation: report on visit by British Military Attaché. F531/531/23.

Influx of Japanese immigrants since 1931: statistics. F1555/10/10.

Japanese title to: treaty position: F.O. memo. (Mr. S. Harcourt-Smith) for information of Foreign Editor of Times. F4550/140/10. 1933 Annual Report. F1534/1534/10.

**Kwaternik.**

Arrest in connexion with Marseilles murders.

R5905/R6200/R6051/5524/92.

— French request for extradition from Italy refused.

R6786/R6455/R6628/5524/92 (file).

**Kweichow.**

Vice-Consul Stockley's report: request for \*\* printed copy. L4825/4825/402.

**Kwiatkowski, E.**

Personality. C109/109/55.

**Kwiatkowski, Stanley.**

Revocation of Canadian certificate of naturalisation. T6055/214/378.

**Kwok, T. W.**

Political situation in China. F2516/3/10.

**Kyakhta.**

New name for Troitskosavsk, town in Soviet Union. N5588/120/38.

**Kydd, T. A.**

Repatriation: debts in France.

K967/967/217/K11052/11052/299 (file).

**Kykkotic, Dionyssius.**

Renewal of passport. R3731/3731/19 (file).

Exiled from Cyprus. R3405/17/19.

**Kyle.**

Dutiable goods for in F.O. bag. Y1113/14/650.

**Kyle, E. R.**

Marriage certificate. T6308/6308/376.

**Kynoch, C. (and M. E.).**

Repatriation debt. K360/360/299 (file).

**Kynoch, C. E.**

Certificate of British nationality.

T12252/12252/378 (file).

**Kyoji, K.**

Illicit drug traffic. F615/615/87.

**Kyriacos.**

Activities. R890/890/22.

**Kyriakides, Constantin.**

Claim v. Turkish Govt. E917/917/44.

**Kyriazis, D. C.**

Personality (Greece). R2044/2044/19.

**Kyrkos, M.**

Greek Minister of Public Assistance.

R1712/19/19.

Personality. R2044/2044/19.

**Kyrou, Achilles.**

Personality (Greece). R2044/2044/19.

Biographical notes. R4410/17/19.

**L****Laake, Kristian.**

Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.

**Laan, K. Ter.**

Personality. W215/215/29.

**Laapas, V., Vice-Consul.**

Incumbency of Lloyds Agency at Viborg: personality: termination of services as Vice-Consul: successor for, as Lloyds Agent. K4110/4110/256 (file).

**Labaj, Ludevit, Dr.**

Personality. R190/190/12.

**la Barra, de.**

Work on Anglo-French-Bulgarian Arbitral Tribunal: proposed decoration.

R3870/3870/7 (file).

**La Barra, O. de.**

Claim to diplomatic privilege.

T13193/1750/373.

**La Barthe, M. de, Mdle.**

Action against State Bank of Morocco.

W8031/3243/28.

**La Baume, De.**

Member of French trade delegation to U.K.

C1501/10/17.

Conversation with Mr. Gwatkin on Moroccan economic affairs. W9163/1083/28.

**Labelle, Edouard.**

Member of Board of Canadian National Railways. T972/557/384.

\*\*

**Labor, Coulson.**

Emoluments (Monrovia).

K3758/3758/224 (file).

**Laboratorio Industrial Bonaman.**

Cure for foot and mouth disease.

L6961/202/405.

**Labougle, E.**

Argentine Minister at Vienna. R229/229/3.

**Laboulaye, André de.**

Personality. A421/60/45.

\*\*

**Lab (Labh) Singh.**

Particulars regarding. A9066/36/51.

**Labour.**

See also TREATIES: LABOUR.

ALIENS.

PROFESSIONS.

EMPLOYMENT.

Unemployment Insurance:

— See INSURANCE.

Asiatic and coolie labour:

— See also ASIATICS.

Dangers of women accepting domestic posts in foreign countries:

— See DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Discussions on labour questions in Scandinavia: meeting at Oslo of Ministers for Social Affairs of Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden. N5688/N5889/304/63.

Chart published by Stockholm newspaper showing fluctuations in percentage of unemployment in Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Great Britain and Germany. N6740/1124/42.

**Labour (continued).**

Reciprocity conference regarding stipulations in Article 18 of modified draft convention concerning protection of dockers against accidents: enquiry by Netherlands Govt.

W5422/5422/50/W4920/297/98.

— Norwegian enquiry. W10663/5422/50.

Forty hour week (P.Qs.).

W4584/W4937/297/98.

— House of Lords debate on subject.

W4919/297/98.

Reduction of working hours: publication as White Paper of H.M.G.'s memorandum submitted to International Labour Conference (P.Q.). W5507/297/98.

Proceedings of International Labour Conference at Berne, 1913: enquiry by Miss Gano.

L3206/3206/405.

Peonage system in South America and Mexico: information for Sir G. Maxwell of League of Nations Slavery Committee.

W8443/8443/52 (file).

Transfer of minors employed by Messrs. Bata Shoe Co. from U.K. to Czechoslovakia: protest. R6764/6764/12 (file).

— P.Q. K13766/13766/212.

Recruitment of minors in Great Britain for employment abroad:

— See also CHILDREN.

Legislation ordering that businesses in a country must employ a certain percentage of local labour: position of such laws in their application to foreign interests, and their position under international law: views on possible grounds of protest against. (F.O. minutes). A10389/9780/20.

Question whether it is contrary to international law to debar by local legislation aliens long resident from continuing the employment they have held during their residence in the country concerned. (H.O. minute).

A211/211/14.

Establishment of united working-class front: article in International Press Correspondence by Bela Kun. N4908/20/38.

International Labour Committee: proceedings of 65th meeting. W4118/297/98.

— Proceedings of 66th meeting.

W4749/297/98.

— 67th meeting: agenda. W5103/297/98.

— Note on proposals made in regard to resolution of 18th session of International Labour Conference. W8149/297/98.

Proposed Anglo-Italian agreement for exchange of hotel personnel. R4400/4400/22 (file).

Similar agreements:

— See also ALIENS.

**Labour (International Labour Office).**

Establishment of bag service for publications between Geneva or Paris and London: request that King's Messengers should carry packages. W1828/1816/98.

Monthly Summary. W40/40/98 (file).

Budget for 1935. W5989/433/98.

Treatment by German Govt. of German employers' representative: resolution by League of Nations Union condemning: request for action by H.M.G.

W1544/297/98.

Recommendations made during 1933: adoption by H.M.G. (P.Q.). W2790/297/98.

Obligation of Govts. in regard to representation at office and Conference and facilities given by Govts. to workmen's representatives. (P.Q.). W2452/297/98.

Staff list. W6614/138/98.



**Labour (International Labour Office) (continued).**  
Polish representation on Council of Administration: request for support of H.M.G.

W4215/297/98.

Membership of United States: Congress joint resolution.

W6352/W6858/W7907/297/98.

Foreign Policy Association report on Organisation. W6859/297/98.

Diplomatic privilege for officials: reference of question to Law Officers.

W1816/1816/98 (file).

Chapter by Sir M. Delevingne to be published in a volume on the origins of the International Labour Organisation.

L78/78/405 (file).

History of Origins, by Mr. Butler: H.M.G.'s opposition to publication of certain documents. L385/385/405 (file).

Increase of elected members of Governing Body: Mr. Lawford Child's mission to secure concurrence of Panamanian Govt.

W3416/W3417/297/98.

Effect of accession of United States and Soviet Union on constitution of Governing Body: memo. by Mr. C. R. Price recording conversation between Mr. Eden and Director of Office: interview of Director of Office at F.O.: position in regard to Canada.

W8536/W10745/W11217/297/98.

Suggestion that representative should inquire into and report on labour conditions in Soviet Union: P.Q. N6250/3444/38.

17th Session of Conference, 1933: report by British delegation. W2506/297/98.

— Report by Australian delegation.

W7652/297/98.

**Labour (International Labour Office: 18th Conference).**

18th Session of Conference, 1934: details of delegation. W4120/W3803/297/98.

— U.K. delegation (P.Qs.). W4581/297/98.

— Argentine delegation. W5481/297/98.

Credentials of Austrian workers: attitude of British delegation in view of suppression of Austrian Trade Unions. R1641/37/3.

Cabinet proceedings: question of credentials for workers' representatives from Italy and Austria. W5592/297/98.

Credentials of British delegates and advisers.

W5021/297/98.

Instructions to delegates of H.M.G.: memo. by Minister of Labour. W5482/297/98.

French delegation. W6180/297/98.

Instructions for British delegation regarding question of hours of work in coal mines.

W6135/297/98.

Certified copy of draft conventions and recommendations. W8239/297/98.

Resolutions concerning Saar Basin.

C3582/74/18.

Report by Director to 18th Session of Conference. W4743/297/98.

**Labour: Africa, Portuguese West.**

Forced labour: position. W3025/800/36.

**Labour: Argentina.**

Railway labour situation:

— See RAILWAYS: ARGENTINA.

Law creating a National Unemployment Board: text: functions. A7912/7912/2.

Report on "truck" system, akin to system of peonage. W10321/8443/50.

**Labour: Argentina (continued).**

Law for the protection of commercial employees: Presidential approval on removal of retroactivity clause.

A8403/8403/2.

Regulations governing employment of foreign skilled labour. A6183/3103/2.

**Labour: Austria.**

Govt.'s suppression of trade unions.

R142/37/3.

Establishment of one single trade union for all manual workers and employees.

R1529/37/3.

Govt.'s suppression of trade unions: resolution adopted by Executive Committee of League of Nations Union. R1313/37/3.

Suppression of trade unions by Govt. (P.Qs.).

R1448/R1384/R1355/37/3.

Declaration of general strike.

R944/R1315/37/3.

Provisions for the employment of unemployed demobilised members of the Schutzkorps or auxiliary armed formations.

R1875/37/3.

**Labour: Belgium.**

Copy of decree regarding establishments classed as dangerous, unhealthy or ill-equipped.

C2839/2757/4.

Amendment of eight hour day law in respect of seasonal industries: copy of decree prolonging hours of labour in cycle industry.

C4139/2071/4.

Regulations governing wages and hygiene among domestic workers. C2071/2071/4.

Unemployment legislation: reorganisation of unemployment insurance funds and claims commissions. C5333/C6603/5333/4.

Modification of decree of 31st May, 1933, respecting employment by public authorities and institutions, of persons entitled to unemployment pay. C8706/5333/4.

Application of international convention regarding marking of weights on heavy packages: copy of regulations. W8996/297/98.

Participation of communes in expenses of labour exchanges: copy of decree.

C6448/5333/4.

**Labour: Bolivia.**

Labour situation arising from absence of male population for military service against Paraguay: employment of Chilean labourers: employment of Peruvian labourers: discontent among foreign workers: wages difficulties: reports.

A5513/A6240/5513/5/A6044/A5355/

A6751/A6913/5355/5.

Employment of Chilean labourers during Bolivia-Paraguay hostilities: Paraguayan protest to Chilean Govt.: texts of note and reply. A6043/A5355/5355/5.

**Labour: Brazil.**

Legislation fixing hours of work for employees on land transport. A1504/1504/6.

Legislation fixing compulsory annual holidays for workers: details of. A2202/1504/6.

Labour disturbances, strikes &c.: reports.

A1506/161/6/A3304/146/6/

A6200/161/6/

A6930/A6975/6930/6/

A7889/161/6/A8388/

A7700/6930/6.

Labour conscription: position of Assyrians who may emigrate to Brazil. E3105/1/93.

Forced labour: F.O. Library minute: position in regard to Assyrians.

E1411/E3747/1/93.

**Labour: Bulgaria.**

Labour conditions: visit of Director of International Labour Office of League of Nations. R2988/2988/7.  
Appointment of Col. Popoff as head of Trudovaks (forced labour corps).

R4470/2988/7.

**Labour: Canada.**

Unemployment situation: meeting of Canadian provincial Prime Ministers to discuss subject. T557/557/384.

Unemployment relief bill. T4579/557/384.

**Labour: Cape Verde Islands.**

Application of Impostos de Trabalho to British subjects in St. Vincent:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: CAPE VERDE ISLANDS.

**Labour: Chile.**

Memorandum on peonage system: translation of labour law. W11167/8443/52.

**Labour: China.**

Recruitment of coolie labour for Malaya:

— See ASIATICS: MALAYA.

LABOUR: MALAYA.

Unemployment among British subjects at Shanghai: desirability of discouraging intending emigrants: co-operation with Dominions Office. K368/368/210 (file).

Rickshaw coolie situation in Shanghai.

F5642/950/10.

— See also SHANGHAI.

Factory inspection in Shanghai: attitude of Chinese Govt. F1093/1093/10 (file).

— Memo. on negotiations between Chinese Govt. and Shanghai Municipal Council: views of International Labour Office.

F4366/F4866/F4594/1093/10.

Regulation of Industrial Conditions in Shanghai pamphlet. F2771/950/10.

Labour disputes in Shanghai: Municipal Council legislation. F1825/1825/10.

Strike at British Cigarette Co.'s factory at Pootung: action by Mayor of Shanghai.

F4414/F4672/F4690/74/10.

Strike at Kailan Mining Administration: efforts to re-establish labour unions in Hopei.

F538/92/10.

Regulations for settlement of disputes between capital and labour. F3822/1825/10.

— Collective Agreements Law: text.

F6711/1825/10.

Minimum wage law for Govt. workers.

F3170/1825/10.

Dispute between Douglas Shipping Co. and Canton Seamen's Union: strike and boycott.

F3385/F4345/F5040/F5745/1915/10.

Mui-tsai system: preparation of memo. by Sir G. Maxwell: questionnaire for H.M. Consuls in China. F2357/782/10.

— Reports from Consular areas.

F6153/F7019/F7093/F7098/  
F7203, &c./782/10.

— Memo by Sir G. Maxwell dealing with mui-tsai system. F5191/F5702/782/10.

Mui-tsai system: proceedings at Sixth Committee of League of Nations in September, 1931: copy for Sir G. Maxwell.

F6942/782/10.

Enforcement of anti-mui-tsai regulations by Canton Govt. F5348/782/10.

**Labour: Colombia.**

Transport workers strike: proclamation of martial law: settlement. A5549/1652/11.  
Industrial unrest, labour disputes and workers' grievances: report. A5548/1652/11.

**Labour: Costa Rica.**

Strike in banana industry: Communist influence: Govt. measures. A9184/1615/32.

**Labour: Cuba.**

See also RAILWAYS: CUBA.

Political strike activities:

— See also CUBA.

Govt. decree requiring workers to give eight days' notice of an intended strike.

A1175/A1841/29/14.

Workmen's Compensation Act: text of Act and of two decrees modifying.

A1126/211/14.

Anti-foreign labour legislation: working of: opposition to. A350/29/14/A296/211/14.

Cuban legislation enforcing employment of Cuban labour: position of aliens and especially of those of long residence: representations by H.M.G. A211/211/14.

Report on position of British West Indian labour in Cuba, with special reference to the sugar industry. A2031/A2652/211/14.

Report, by Cuban Minister of Labour, on Haytian and British West Indian labour in Cuba. A6831/211/14.

Position of Upmann & Partagas Cigar Companies: boycott by labour organisations.

A62/29/14.

Strikes in Department of Communications and Telephone Co. A6953/A7073/29/14.

Projected law requiring all engineers to hold degree of Havana University: attitude of H.M.G. to: position.

A3020/A4924/211/14.

**Labour: Danzig.**

May Day celebrations. C2605/155/55.

**Labour: Denmark.**

Seamen and stokers strike:

— See SEAMEN: DENMARK.

Unemployment statistics.

N5528/481/15/N6378/1193/15.

Situation in industry: report.

N1193/1193/15 (file).

Wages dispute in several branches of industry: settlement.

N2117/N3036/N2550/1193/15.

Strike of slaughter-house workmen.

N2389/N2504/N2390/1193/15.

— Legislation imposing compulsory arbitration: text of law. N2460/1193/15.

Labour situation: satisfactory working of law providing for arbitration in labour disputes.

N6378/1193/15.

**Labour: Ecuador.**

Peonage system: memo. on.

W10872/8443/52.

**Labour: Egypt.**

Employment of children: Ministerial Arrêté

J69/69/16.

Industrial troubles in Cairo. J1714/9/16.

Strikes in cement factories. J1909/9/16.

Strike of taxi drivers as protest against high taxation of taxi-cabs.

J2365/J2499/941/16.

Seasonal industries in which women may be employed during the night: Arrêté.

J328/69/16.

**Labour: Finland.**

Unemployment statistics. N4821/4821/56.



**Labour: France.**

- Plan of public works to combat unemployment:  
— See PUBLIC WORKS: FRANCE.
- Strike at Strasbourg engineered by Communists; alleged to have been called off as result of French representation to Soviet Govt. N3747/3747/38.
- May Day celebrations. C2740/125/17.
- Application of eight hours day law in certain establishments: copy of decree. C5238/5238/17.
- General strike consequent upon political crisis in France: progress. C1008/C1043/125/17.
- Information regarding strike for H.M. Civil Commissioners Dept. C1102/125/17.
- Copy of decree regarding identity cards for cinematograph operators. C6078/6078/17.
- Correction to law regarding employment of foreign workers. C4812/84/17.
- Imposition of 10 per cent. tax on salaries of foreigners working in France: French budget proposal. Cr286/84/17.
- Proposal rejected by Senate. C1395/C1454/C1459/84/17.
- Limitation of foreign labour employed in building and public works industries in Departments of Seine and Seine et Oise: decree. C84/84/17.
- Permits for foreigners to work in France:  
— See also ALIENS: FRANCE.

**Labour: Germany.**

- Claim of Trade Unions in Saar to share of assets of German Trade Unions:  
— See SAAR BASIN.
- Kraft durch Freude: holiday trips for workmen:  
— See GERMANY.
- May Day celebrations: speech by Herr Hitler. C2937/29/18.
- Law for regulation of national labour. C488/C961/C4714/488/18.
- Employment agencies: information for London County Council. L3369/3369/405 (file).
- Erection of a National House of German Labour at Cologne. C6498/488/18.
- Establishment of industrial advisory boards by Berlin Municipality: objects of. C181/1/18.
- Law for regulation of supply of labour. C3324/488/18.
- Copy of order by which Hamburg and Bremen are created "Closed Zones": not applicable to seamen. C5991/488/18.
- Principles underlying new Labour Law: position of employer and employee: speech by Dr. Lürer. C2644/488/18.
- Law for regulation of national labour: position as regards Social Courts of Honour. C3193/488/18.
- Application of law for regulation of national labour: difficulties of Hamburg branch of Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China. C2352/C2715/488/18.
- Organisation and duties of the Labour Front. C7331/488/18.
- Memo. on reorganisation of the German Labour Front. C1167/C1319/488/18.
- Conditions governing appointment of leaders of Voluntary Labour Service and German Labour Front. C6741/488/18.
- Employment statistics: Press articles. C1488/1/18.

**Labour: Germany (continued).**

- Summary of speech by Herr Hitler on unemployment programme of German Govt. C2130/488/18.
- Unemployment statistics: issue of circular by Minister of Labour pointing out that public funds are not to be used for purpose of granting wage subsidies. C3501/488/18.
- Unemployment schemes: report on. C4365/488/18.
- Schemes for creation of employment: grant of subsidies by President of Institute for Unemployed Insurance: facilities for private industry. C6907/488/18.
- Second congress of German labour held on 16th May: report on speeches by German Chancellor and Dr. Ley. C3318/488/18.
- German scholars' "Land Year" and compulsory labour service for students. C2716/488/18.
- Land Year for Youth: scheme to provide occupation for children leaving school and to renew connexion between town children and land: details. C7880/488/18.
- Liability to service in labour camp of unemployed person possessing British and German nationality. C2507/488/18.
- Military aspects of Labour Service: notes by British Military Attaché on visits to labour camps near Berlin. C2499/488/18.
- Performance organised by Labour Service in Berlin theatre to show spirit prevailing in labour camps and how the men spend their free time. C3079/488/18.
- Reorganisation of labour service: information supplied by Col. Muller-Brandenburg. C2088/488/18.
- Regulation of national labour: collective wage agreements. C7955/488/18.
- Results of census of wages taken by Statistical Department of German Labour Front. C5118/488/18.
- Copy of decree concerning allotment of labour. C5853/C6047/C6237/488/18.
- Scheme for replacement of young workmen by older ones. C5991/488/18.
- Wage and salary rates in Brandenburg. C1347/488/18.
- Objects and functions of Labour Service: statement by Herr Seldte in which he emphasised its non-military character. C3441/488/18.
- Teaching given at voluntary labour camps: attendance at religious services forbidden. C8532/604/18.
- Two decrees of 1st and 10th March dealing with regulation of national labour: procedure for secret ballot by which confidential councils are to be elected. C2228/488/18.
- Operations of German Institute for Labour Exchanges and Unemployment Insurance. C8056/488/18.
- Regulation governing wage rate in lignite mining industry: each worker entitled to minimum weekly wage equivalent to sum due for 40 hours work. C3696/488/18.
- Provisional organisation of handicrafts: decree. C4366/488/18.
- Female labour service scheme: Press report. C1348/488/18.
- Scheme for employment of girls as domestic servants. C3233/488/18.

**Labour: Great Britain.**

Entry of foreigners into U.K. for purpose of employment:

— See ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

International situation: position of disarmament and desirability of Soviet Union becoming member of League of Nations: statement by National Joint Council of Labour Organisations in Great Britain.

N2805/2805/56.

Regulations revised to conform to International Labour Convention, 1932, concerning prevention of accidents at docks: circulation of copies to interested Govts.

W5422/W5876/5422/50.

— Norwegian enquiry regarding.

W10663/5422/50.

Ministry of Labour memo. on numbers of Belgian unemployed in Great Britain, and their position from the point of view of relief. K7116/2651/204.

Unemployment: legislation.

L335/335/405 (file).

Unemployment measures taken by H.M.G. after the war: Czechoslovak enquiry.

L6179/6179/405 (file).

Unemployed situation: information for Mr. Mahrar. L6544/6544/405 (file).

Unemployment legislation: Uruguayan enquiry.

L424/335/405.

Cessation of work on Sundays and public holidays: Hungarian enquiry.

L141/141/405 (file).

Safety of labour on sea-going vessels entering ports of U.K.: Soviet Union enquiry.

L2887/L3430/2569/405 (file).

Employment agencies: Portuguese enquiry.

L2888/2888/405 (file).

Labour exchanges: Spanish enquiry.

L3463/3463/405 (file).

Wages paid in men's clothing industry: French enquiry. L7298/7298/405.

Average wages in certain industries: Hungarian enquiry. L5362/5362/405 (file).

Wages earned by manual labourers: Argentine enquiry. L4741/4741/405 (file).

Laws concerning trade unions, strikes, &c.: Siamese enquiry. L3293/3293/405 (file).

**Labour: Great Britain, Colonies and Dominions.**

Enquiry by United States citizen regarding openings for employment.

A7436/7436/45.

**Labour: Greece.**

Legislation onerous to Imperial and International Communications, Ltd.: British representations.

R3434/R3506/R3588/R3616/564/19.

May day celebrations. R2915/19/19.

**Labour: Guatemala.**

Contract labour system among agricultural workers: decree terminating: text.

A4980/4371/8.

Decree law restricting entry into Guatemala of alien workers or employees: text.

A4374/A5698/4374/8.

**Labour: Honduras (British).**

Control of employment of alien labour: proposed legislation.

T4051/T8300/4051/378.

**Labour: Hong Kong.**

P.Qs.: mui-tsai system in Hong Kong and British Far East territories: reports on situation.

R782/782/10 (file)/F3494/212/10.

**Labour: Hungary.**

Unemployment of diplomaed students: "Youth Parliament." R1849/201/21.

Strike of coal miners at Pecs.

R6209/6209/21 (file).

**Labour: Indies, Netherlands East.**

Proposal regarding giving by natives of labour in lieu of payment of taxation.

W88/88/29.

**Labour: Iraq.**

Employment in Bagdad for British nurses: enquiry. E5521/3402/93.

**Labour: Italy.**

Corporative system:

— See ITALY.

Institution of special commission for labour legislation: decree. W5362/297/98.

Employment agencies: information for London County Council. L3369/3369/405 (file).

Formation of a permanent committee to deal with labour questions.

R7016/7016/22 (file).

Private employment contracts: law.

R1930/124/22.

Unemployment: statistics.

R773/773/22 (file).

Govt. measures to combat unemployment.

R6325/773/22.

Measures for alleviation of unemployment among professional men and artists.

R6497/773/22.

Measures envisaged by National Federation of Fascist Syndicates of Industry to combat unemployment. R5011/124/22.

Press Article by Gherardo Casini on unemployment. R4382/773/22.

Law on employment of women and children and law on the care of maternity in industry. R2750/2013/22.

Procedure for settlement of individual labour disputes. R4273/273/22.

Agreement of 26th April, 1934, between the Confederation of Employers' and Workers' Associations. R6676/273/22.

Working hours: weekly day of rest: law.

R2013/2013/22.

Establishment of the 40 hour week in industry: abolition of overtime, measures to avoid hardship: substitution of male for female and child labour: Pirelli-Cianetti agreement. R7182/773/22.

**Labour: Japan.**

Labour condition in Japanese industries: report called for by Department of Overseas Trade as result of outcry against Japanese cheap exports.

F5026/5026/23.

— Statement by Japanese Consul-General in South Africa. F6879/347/23.

Municipal Tramways strike.

F5978/5978/23 (file).

Strike at Osaka Machine Manufacturing Co.'s plant settled. F6516/5978/23.

**Labour: Korea.**

Restrictions on Chinese labour.

F7152/7152/23 (file).

**Labour: Lithuania.**

Statistics of employees engaged in cotton and wool industries. N531/5/59.



**Labour: Malaya.**

Immigration of Chinese labourers: extract from article 4 of new Aliens (Amendment) Ordinance 1934 regarding permission for shipping companies to land in Colony labourers recruited outside Colony.

F3163/F3162/F4398/F6238/F6689/  
F6805/F7037/868/61.

— See also ASIATICS: MALAYA.

Mui-tsai system: report on: case at Penang.

F2854/F6183/F7080/782/10.

**Labour: Mexico.**

Forced naturalisation for alien workers:

— See NATIONALITY: MEXICAN.

Favouring of labour by Govt., at expense of industrial interests, and situation arising therefrom (Press summary).

A4946/4440/26.

Labour conditions for labourers on coffee plantations in State of Chiapis: reports.

A4905/A6652/4440/26.

Broadcast speech by President of Mexico on minimum wages plans: text.

A7244/7244/26.

Labour legislation in Mexico: use against big employers and foreign companies: effects on labour conditions: labour situation (memo. by H.M. Consul-General, Mexico City).

A4440/4440/26.

Mexican decree prohibiting the immigration of workers except in special specified cases: text.

A2325/1912/26.

Mexican regulations covering immigration of English clerk to work: inquiry: position.

A9440/1912/26.

Strike at Aguila Company's oilfields: matter to be submitted to arbitration of President of Mexico.

A4906/A5018/1166/26.

— Presidential award: summary.

A5324/1166/26.

Strike at Minatitlan and Southern Oilfields: workers' demands.

A3759/1166/26.

**Labour: Netherlands.**

Unemployment problem: survey by Minister of Social Affairs.

W2662/2662/29.

Replacement of female employees by males: summary of discussion in First Chamber of States General.

W2416/928/29.

Employment of agricultural and horticultural labourers with Govt. financial aid: details of scheme.

W3153/584/29.

Scheme for demanding work in return for unemployment benefit (Het Vaderland article).

W3602/584/29.

Unemployment relief: information supplied by Dr. Colijn.

W5157/W8639/2662/29.

**Labour: New Hebrides.**

King's Regulation regarding recruitment and employment of native labourers by British subjects: correspondence relating to.

W3838/2145/50.

**Labour: Nicaragua.**

Compulsory employment of Nicaraguan stevedores for the loading and unloading of vessels calling at Nicaraguan ports: treaty position of H.M.G.: representations.

A8/8/8 (file).

**Labour: Norway.**

Number of unemployed: measures for relief of unemployment: proposed expenditure on public works.

N4080/687/42.

General strike in Oslo as protest against proposed modification of law concerning trade disputes.

N3561/547/30.

**Labour: Norway (continued).**

Text of law amending law of 1927 concerning labour disputes: extension of powers of public conciliators.

N4155/547/30.

Congress of Trade Unions at Oslo: proceedings.

N7021/55/30.

Reduction in working hours and abolition of overtime.

N7022/547/30.

Position of Norwegian Trade Union organisation: letter from Third International urging organisation to take initiative in matter of achieving unity in international trades union movement.

N6586/55/30.

Strike of iron-ore workmen at Narvik owing to wage reductions.

N547/N1122/547/30.

Wage dispute at Foldal Copper and Sulphur Co.: settlement.

N2778/2778/30.

**Labour: Palestine.**

Unemployment situation (Cabinet paper).

E442/96/31.

Employment for non-Jewish labour: memo.: information for Hungarian Minister.

E1656/1656/31.

Movement of Jewish Labour Federation to expel Arab workers from Jewish employment.

E6201/271/31.

**Labour: Panama.**

Bill restricting number of aliens employed by local firms.

A9970/96/32.

Threatened expulsion from Panama of Indian merchants who refuse to comply with order regarding employment of native labour.

T8856/T11998/4566/378

**Labour: Panama (Canal Zone).**

See PANAMA (CANAL ZONE).

**Labour: Paraguay.**

Peonage system: report on.

W10963/8443/52.

**Labour: Persia.**

Conditions in jute factory at Resht.

E350/350/34.

Italian labour on railways to be restricted.

E5451/698/34.

Conscript labour in Shahi mill.

E3595/139/34.

**Labour: Peru.**

Labour situation in Arequipa: strike threats on Southern Railway owing to actions of Mr. G. Waters: reports.

A47/A285/47/35.

General strike threats following dispute between Peruvian Corporation and staff: situation reports.

A3148/A3547/A3550/A3697/A8240/

A8245/A8694/47/35/

A4266/286/35.

— History of dispute, settlement and future outlook (memo.).

A4581/A7081/47/35.

Report on industrial disputes and disturbances,

May/June, 1934.

A5928/47/35.

Dock workers strike: collapse of: further strike.

A9324/A9492/286/35.

Strike of officers and personnel of Peruvian Steamship Line: Government action.

A9492/286/35.

Law requiring employment of 80 per cent. of Peruvian staff by all firms in Peru:

position of enforcement of: British representations.

A5709/A5711/A6662/A6262/

A9849/5709/35.

— Regulations for enforcement of law: text: views on.

A7381/A6660/5709/35.

Law requiring employment of 80 per cent. Peruvian staff by all firms in Peru: request by British interests for consideration during Anglo-Peruvian commercial negotiations.

A9018/5709/35.

**Labour: Peru** (continued).

Draft law proposing that companies or banking institutions in Peru whose manager is an alien must employ a Peruvian as assistant, and that directors must be Peruvians: views on. A10094/5709/35.

Peruvian law requiring companies to hand over to authorities unclaimed wages and salaries due to employees and not claimed during the past ten years, and not claimed in future: attitude of foreign companies to.

A9022/9022/35 (file).

Peonage system: report on. W11168/8443/52.

**Labour: Poland.**

Juvenile labour camps in vicinity of Warsaw: report by H.M. Consul.

C5644/5644/55.

Strike of port labourers at Gdynia: negotiations for settlement. C6176/6176/55 (file).

**Labour: Porto Rico.**

Strikes over petrol prices:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: PORTO RICO.

**Labour: Portugal.**

Law prohibiting strikes and lockouts.

W5646/668/36.

Hours of labour in urban districts: decree.

W7601/7601/36.

Statute of National Labour, defining state's conception of labour, property and capital: text. W10579/668/36.

**Labour: Roumania.**

See also ALIENS: ROUMANIA.

Refusal of Roumanian authorities to allow three British subjects of British company to remain in employment: question of H.M.G. retaliating against Roumanians in U.K.

R326/326/37 (file).

Law for restriction of employment of foreigners: memo. R2612/R2338/R2309/326/37.

Law regarding employment of Roumanian personnel in industry: position of Astra Romana Company.

R2904/R2612/326/37.

Law for protection of national labour: position of British subjects.

R3860/R3718/R3793/326/37 (file).

**Labour: Salvador.**

Legislation requiring employment of 80 per cent. local national employees who must receive 80 per cent. of total salaries paid: attitude of H.M.G. to. A9092/9092/8 (file).

**Labour: Samoa, Western.**

Employment of Chinese labourers: labour ordinance. W4412/83/98.

**Labour: Santo Domingo.**

British West Indians in sugar industry:

— See INDIANS (BRITISH WEST).

Decree putting into force law requiring all employers to engage Dominicans to the extent of 70 per cent. of their staffs, and to pay equal salaries in similar grades of employment: protests and proposals by local foreign interests: representations by H.M.G. with regard to hardships involved: position. A9780/A10389/9780/20.

**Labour: Siam.**

Influx of Indian labourers from Malaya: protest by Siamese Govt. F366/366/40 (file)

— Tour of Govt. of India agent to enquire into: report on. F4694/F6179/366/40.

**Labour: Siam** (continued).

Winding-up of tramwaymen's association and action against Chinese coolies in rice-mill strikes. F4355/366/40.

Railway strike: action by Siamese Govt. appointment of a special committee to deal with labour problems. F3706/3706/40.

**Labour: Soviet Union.**

Efforts to improve productivity of labour: decree regarding determination of workers' earning according to quantity and quality of output. N2010/126/38.

Life in concentration camps: article by Prof. Chernavin. N423/423/38 (file)

May Day celebrations in Moscow.

N2855/120/38.

Suggested inquiry into labour conditions by representative of International Labour Office: P.Q. N6250/3444/38.

Decrees of 17th and 21st November dealing with control of size of staffs of institutions and general examination of all collective contracts for employment of labour.

N6797/3444/38.

Labour conditions: question whether policy of Soviet Govt. is consistent with obligations assumed by member of League of Nations: inquiry by Lord Charnwood.

N3444/3444/38 (file).

Investigation into labour conditions by League of Nations: suggestion by National Citizens' Union in resolution regarding admission of Soviet Union to League.

N7209/2/38.

Raising of wages of low-paid workers as result of increase in price of rationed bread.

N3418/122/38.

Unemployment situation: extract from Pravda.

N5349/16/38.

Number of workers, wage fund and position of trades unions.

N6801/126/38/N6800/120/38.

Reorganisation of trade unions in direction of decentralisation: percentage of members of unions to total workers. N5573/3444/38.

Treatment of workers: failure of H.M.G. to take steps to protect their lines and well-being since admission of Soviet Govt. to League of Nations: amendment to an address in House of Commons.

N7115/101/38.

**Labour: Spain.**

Naval construction to relieve unemployment:

— See NAVY: SPANISH.

Reports on situation: general strike.

W2670/W2912/W4330/W4391/W4668/W5375/W8854, &c./27/41.

Dissolution of certain trade unions in connexion with discovery of arms.

W10700/27/41.

Minimum wage legislation: position of foreign consular employees.

K3359/3359/241/K5107/K6437/K6549/3563/241.

Reversion to 48 hour week in metal industry.

W10632/27/41.

Labour troubles in Catalonia: difficulties of Riegos y Fuerza de Ebro S.A.

W2822/31/41.

Strike at Rio Tinto Mines: measures to ensure safety of British personnel: difficulties of Company in connexion with reduction of staff: assistance of H.M.G. requested.

W1611/1611/41 (file).



**Labour: Spain (continued).**

Strike of employees of Barcelona Light & Traction Co.: fear of intervention by Catalan Govt. in management of Company.

W2648/2648/41 (file).

Unemployment: figures. W9067/9067/41.

**Labour: Sudan.**

Report for 1933 on measures taken under Forced Labour Convention. W44/44/52.

— Report for 1934. W10886/44/52.

**Labour: Sweden.**

Building trade dispute settlement.

N1124/1124/42.

Effect of Govt. scheme for relief of unemployment: amount spent on public works: speech by M. Möller. N5054/1672/42.

Grants for relief of unemployment: number of unemployed. N1892/687/42.

Unemployment statistics: comparison with various countries: graph. N6740/1124/42.

**Labour: Switzerland.**

Extension of working hours in embroidery industry. W6694/6694/43.

**Labour: Tunis.**

Unemployment situation: relief measures.

C1586/1586/17.

Regulations regarding immigrant labour.

C2892/2892/17

**Labour: Turkey.**

Reservation of Turkish nationals of certain professions and occupations in Turkey: operation of law and its effect on British subjects: P.Q. E5005/E7723/3605/44.

Effects of new law discriminating against foreigners: position of Maltese community. K10453/K9084/K9085/K9535/K10010/K10295/K10387/22/244.

Reservation of certain occupations to Turkish nationals: effect on British subjects: proposed repatriation and relief of Maltese.

E3605/3605/44 (file).

**Labour: United States.**

Control of entry of foreign actors, &c.:

— See ALIENS: UNITED STATES.

Unemployment insurance legislation:

— See INSURANCE: UNITED STATES.

Employment of foreign musicians:

— See ALIENS: UNITED STATES.

Pamphlet entitled "Household Employment in Chicago." L1067/24/405.

Unemployment figures.

A862/A1399/A427/A2399/A3286/A4162/A5160/A5907/A6840/A7598/A8326/A9145/427/45.

Unemployment relief and emergency re-employment: details of Federal, State and private relief works and finances, chiefly in City of New York: memo. by Vice-Consul Thwaites (New York).

A427/427/45.

— Supplementary report (memo.).

A6129/427/45.

Civil works administration programme and temporary employment scheme: report on working of. A1376/175/45.

Public works programme: report on working of. A5132/175/45.

Unemployment relief scheme of loans to householders, by Home Loan Bank, with which to employ labour for the modernisation of property. A1376/175/45.

**Labour: United States (continued).**

Work of the Federal Emergency Relief Administration in combating unemployment and destitution: third section of report to the President: text. A7375/427/45.

— Fourth section of report: text.

A7377/15/45.

Employment, hours, earnings and production under the National Recovery Administration codes: review of effects and statistics (pamphlet by United States Department of Labour). A5123/427/45.

State legislation to reduce hours of work: extent of operation and effect on employment and earnings.

A4402/A4855/A4798/427/45.

— Report by H.M. Commercial Counsellor, Washington, with relevant United States statistics and publications: thanks for.

A4797/A5371/427/45.

Railway Labour Act of 1934: text: summary and review of provisions: composition and functions of National Mediation Board under. A6285/2043/45.

Industrial situation and effects of Roosevelt administration policy on: reviews of position.

A2564/A3576/175/45/A6991/428/45.

Report by H.M. Embassy at Washington on labour and unemployment in the United States during 1933. A949/175/45.

Appointment of a National Steel Labour Relations Board, by United States Govt.: members and functions. A5659/30/45.

Strike in cotton textile industry: position: Board of Inquiry into trade working: cessation of strike. A7379/A7599/428/45.

— Report of Board of Inquiry: text and summary. A7999/428/45.

Formation of a Textile Labour Relations Board to replace National Textile Industrial Relations Board: members. A7999/428/45.

National Industrial Recovery Act: amendment to code of Fair Competition for the Cotton Garment Industry reducing hours of labour at same wages: employers opposition to.

A6992/427/45.

National Industrial Recovery Act: forced employment of labour, irrespective of employment available, causing acceptance of contracts, by employers, at uneconomic rates to the detriment of foreign competitors.

A343/343/35.

National Industrial Recovery Act: exemption of local retail trade, service trade or industry in small towns, from general code provisions: order governing and explanatory press release: texts.

A6844/427/45.

Wages of Federal Officers and employees: reduction, on cost of living figures.

A870/15/45.

— Executive order restoring part of reductions: text. A5908/15/45.

San Francisco and district general strike: reports on strike situation and events leading up to: termination of.

A6126/A6132/A6287/A6288/A7317/428/45.

San Francisco general strike: press comments.

A6122/220/45.

Industrial unrest: reports on strikes and labour situation. A6542/428/45.

**Labour: United States** (continued).

Intervention of President Roosevelt in threatened strike in motor industry: text of Presidential statement giving principles of employment and rights of employees.  
A2706/175/45.

Situation: broadcast speech by Secretary of Labour on Labour Day. A7376/428/45.

**Labour: Uruguay.**

Strike of newsvendors: position: settlement.  
A7905/A9253/A10184/A10372/2545/46.

**Labour: Venezuela.**

Peonage system: report on. A10678/8443/50.

**Labouret.**

International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences. L1549/136/405.

**Labouret, J.**

French Minister at Sofia. R5168/226/7.

**Labour Party.**

Resolutions by National Conference of Labour Women. W6407/127/98.

Protests from various branches against Austrian Govt.'s measures against Socialists.  
R1138/37/3.

Letters from Women's sections of various branches respecting imprisonment of Austrian Women Socialists.  
R5588/R6910/4355/3.

**\* Labriola, A.**

Article in *Ere Nouvelle* on Lady Simon's anti-slavery activities. W6919/485/52.

**Labriola, Rosa.**

Sterilisation laws in Germany: application to foreigners. C8836/5391/18.

**\*\* Lab Singh.**

Details regarding. A9954/36/51.

**Lacau, Pierre.**

Personality. J436/235/16.

**La Casella, S.**

Trial. R3880/162/22.

**Lacaze, Admiral.**

Visit to Reunion. C5934/5934/17.

**La Ceiba: British Vice-Consulate.**

Office allowance: change from fee basis: inspection report: passport work.  
K2567/2567/208 (file).

Return of excess fee stamps.  
K9232/9232/208.

Govt. books at. L1983/107/405.

**Lacennia (Trawler).**

Arrest by Icelandic authorities: imprisonment of Captain. N805/N3102/N3270/539/15.

**Lacerda, F. de B. Cavalcanti de.**

See CAVALCANTI DE LACERDA, F. DE B.

**Lacey, F., Miss.**

Repatriation. K8582/835/216.

**La Chambre, Guy.**

French Minister of Merchant Marine.  
C703/125/17.

**Lachen, Garcia.**

See LOCHEN RAM.

**Lachowitch, E.**

Conversation with Mr. Collier regarding Ukrainian question. N1076/127/38.

Memo. on political differentiation in Ukraine.  
N3941/127/38.

**la Cierva, Juan de.**

Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.

**Lack, G. L.**

Appointment in Fao Bar Dredging Service.  
E6213/309/93.

**La Combe (Comte).**

Termination of appointment at French Embassy, London: appointed French Consul at Southampton.

T5295/T8026/295/383/T7321/7321/385.

Refund of motor licence duty. T2127/630/373.

**Lacombe, Jean.**

Aircraft flight from France to Madagascar: facilities. C6424/6424/17 (file).

**Laconia, s.s.**

Agreement. K8722/8722/285 (file).

**La Corte, Despina.**

Claim v. Turkish Govt. E917/917/44.

**Lacorte, Pauline, Mrs.**

Request for assistance: circumstances.  
K7782/7782/217 (file).

**Lacoste, Henry.**

Commission rogatoire.  
T1724/T7851/T8607/T12671/  
T13113/1724/371.

**Lacoursière, F. Xavier (Father).**

Vicar Apostolic of Ruwenzon.  
R3327/244/22.

**la Cova, de.**

Spanish translation work by.  
P1645/1645/150.

**Lacoze, G. H.**

Consular service enquiry. K4043/324/250.

**La Croix, F.**

England-Australia air races. W9020/192/50.

**La Croix, V. De.**

See DELACROIX, V.

**Lacy, W., Mr. and Mrs.**

Repatriation. K686/686/299.

**Lacy, J. E.**

Appointments in Egypt. J153/23/16.

**Ladakh.**

1933 Trade Report. F1653/1653/10.  
Administration Report for 1933.  
F4194/1653/10.

**Ladaria, V.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Ladas, C.**

Personality (Greece). R2044/2044/19.

**Ladell, W. R. S., Major.**

Complaint against Siamese Govt.: termination of his contract: F.O. interview.

F287/287/40 (file).  
— Career and qualifications of.  
F2653/287/40.

Candidate for post of chemist in main drainage department of Egyptian Ministry of Public Works. J2417/J2872/269/16.

**Ladiges, T. von, Dr.**

Holder of bonds of pre-war German colonial loans: liability of German Govt. for payment. C1193/635/18.

**Ladrosse, C., Mlle.**

See COLLET, C. E.

**Lady Denison Pender (Cable Ship).**

Repair of cables in Persian Gulf: facilities for.  
E93/93/34 (file).

**La Escocesa.**

Damage to property in Spain.  
W1362/1362/41.

**Lafargue, Lieut.**

Appointed Assistant Naval Attaché at French Embassy, London. T10634/295/383.  
Customs facilities. T12182/150/373.



**Lafayette, Marquis de.**

Centenary of death: messages from French President and Presidents of Senate and Chamber to United States Congress: texts. A4055/4055/45.

**La Follette, Robert M.**

Personality. A420/420/45.

**Lafond, M.**

Marriage. T10013/10013/376.

**Lafone, R. Q. B., Dr.**

Attaché and Legal Adviser at Argentine Embassy, London. T6303/1382/383.  
International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences.

L4826/L4773/136/405.

**Lafone (Yacht).**

Services rendered to by s.s. Scheer.

T10829/10829/372.

**La Fontaine, Richard.**

Claim v. Turkish Govt. E917/917/44.

**Lafontant, Maurice.**

Personality. A2994/983/20.

**Laforcade, X. de.**

Appointed French Consul-General, Tangier.

W6514/1451/28.

**Lafronte, H. Viteri, Dr.**

See VITERI LAFRONTE, H., DR.

**la Fuente, Alejandro de.**

Peruvian Minister in Stockholm: personality. N503/503/42/A2627/2627/35.

**Lagaeyse, Maurice.**

Services in connexion with Apollo disaster: reward.

T1313/T3299/T5263/T8713/  
T9592/1313/372.

**Lage, Henrique and Renato.**

Personality: reports. A1005/1005/6.

**Lagenbank (British motor vessel).**

Awards by United States Govt. to officers of for services at sea. T13701/13701/372.

**Lagerberg, Joe de.**

Swedish Chargé d'Affaires at Prague: personality. R189/189/12.

**Lagos, José Maria Peralta.**

See PERALTA LAGOS, JOSÉ MARIA, GEN.

**Lagos, Pedro, Col.**

Personality. A2161/2161/9.

**Lagos.**

Difficulties in connexion with landing of Japanese piece goods. F516/516/23.

**Lagos: Foreign Consulates.**

Danish: appointment. T8625/8625/385 (file).

French: appointment. T1176/1176/385 (file).

United States: appointment.

T427/427/385 (file).

**Lagoudakis, Georges.**

Appointed Greek Minister at The Hague: career. W1968/422/29.

**La Grange, Jacques.**

Desire to present a book to The King.

T10006/T10293/444/379.

**Lagrilliere, F. J.**

Birth certificate. L1827/20/409.

**La Guaira: British Vice-Consulate.**

Safe accommodation. Y768/Y804/3/650.

Books of reference. L4261/1525/405 (file).

**La Guardia, F. H.**

Mayor of New York: attitude towards local agitation for an Irish Republic.

T4468/655/384.

Personality. A420/420/45.

**la Guardia, Wenceslao de.**

Personality (Cuba). A295/295/14.

**Lagunilla, s.s.**

Agreement. K1740/1740/285 (file).

**Lahaiya.**

See LOHEYA.

**Lahdensuo, J. T.**

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

**Lahej, Sultan of.**

Dates on which messages of congratulation should be sent to. T38/38/377.

**la Hitte, De.**

Employed at French Embassy, London.

T8430/295/383.

**Lahmert, K. W.**

In charge (Lodz): signature.

K881/881/255 (file).

**Lahne, Hermann.**

Revocation of Australian certificate of naturalisation. T6664/214/378.

**la Huerta, Adolfo de.**

Personality. A2136/2136/26.

**la Huerta, Fernando Freire Garcoa de.**

Chilean Ambassador at Rome: personality.

R1143/1143/22.

Chilean Chargé d'Affaires to Paraguay: appointment as Chargé d'Affaires to Uruguay. A10083/6331/33.

**Laidlaw, J.**

Application for employment in Saar Territory.

C8666/74/18.

**Laidoner, Johan, General.**

Personality. N1253/1253/59.

Candidature for Presidency of Estonia: birthday celebrations. N648/N1172/463/59.

**Lai Hai-ju.**

Sinkiang personality. F7083/14/10.

**Laine, C. F. (and Mrs.).**

Protest against deportation from United States to U.K. T12744/12744/388.

**Laine, R. C.**

Transmission by F.O. bag of surgical appliance for. Y1/1/650.

**Laines, V.**

Inspection report on (Tegucigalpa).

K3136/2863/208.

**Lainez, Carlos.**

Personality. A673/673/8.

**Lainez, Silveiro, Dr.**

Appointment as Honduran Minister to Salvador. A2377/A2610/1421/8.

**Laing, G. C.**

Assistance for, in China. K7972/7972/210.

**Laird, Duncan.**

Misappropriation of funds. L4205/4205/405.

**Laissez-passer.**

Norwegian request for copy of regulations in U.K. regarding issue of.

T10178/10178/377.

For Govt. delegates to international conferences: practice. T13538/394/378.

Incorrect wording of French laissez passer issued to a British subject by French Consular Agent at Accra: document bears endorsement good for the Cameroons and return to Gold Coast. T7626/7626/378.

Procedure regarding grant of laissez-passers by H.M.G.: Soviet request for facilities for whole of their diplomatic staff.

N425/425/38.

**Laissez-passer (continued).**

Issue of to persons not entitled to diplomatic visas with particular reference to treatment of Soviet officials: (F.O. minutes).

T394/T3499/T5003/394/378.

Grant of to Soviet diplomatic officials: circular instructions.

T3499/T5953/T6539/T6765/T6417/T12099/394/378.

For British delegates to 9th international congress of pure and applied chemistry, Madrid: separate one granted by French Govt. for Prof. Armstrong on account of his advanced age. L1681/734/405.

Grant of laissez-passer to M. Alkonis-Astrov, head of Military Air Forces in Soviet Union. N3328/3328/38 (file).

For Nawab of Bhopal for visit to Europe.

T8216/5469/377.

For Maharaja of Cooch Behar for visit to Portugal, Italy and France.

T3633/3633/377.

For Duke of Gloucester for visit to French battlefields. T3816/3816/379.

For Sir C. Clementi former Governor of Straits Settlements on air journey to Italy: precedents. T7636/7636/377 (file).

Refused to Dr. Giuseppi by F.O.

L2213/361/405.

Request for laissez-passer by Sir C. R. S. Kirkpatrick in connexion with his appointment as British engineer on voyage of investigation on Rhine, refused.

R4018/267/96.

**Laiti, Paavo.**

Soviet nationality. T7417/7417/378.

Revocation of British naturalisation certificate.

T10894/214/378.

**Lajos, D. K.**

Roumanian Minorities: petition to League of Nations.

R665/R54/R408/R1284/R4583/R3823/R3662/49/37.

**Lajos, Sarosy.**

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

R4768/49/37.

**Lakatos, Dr.**

Hungarian foreign policy. R2665/86/21.

**Lake, M. C., Col.**

Visit to Sanaa to ratify treaty with Yemen: report on.

E2726/E5920/E6158/E6725/22/91.

Abyssinian decoration. T927/T97/97/372.

**Lake, P. G.**

Death in Danish hospital (from H.M.S. Dorsetshire): disposal of effects.

K4212/4212/215.

**Lake, P. I.**

Consular service entrant. K6038/46/250.

**Lake, Thomas.**

Employed in Soviet Embassy.

T423/423/383/T10807/326/373.

**Lake Albert Project.**

See IRRIGATION: EGYPT AND SUDAN.

**Lake Erie Lightning Universal Tear Gas Candles.**

See POISONOUS GASES.

**Lakha Singh.**

Particulars regarding. A7423/A7933/36/51.

**Lakoba, I. A.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Lala Bahrumal.**

Claim against Soviet Union.

N1019/N2005/675/38.

**Lala Gopal Dev.**

Plot against Lord Allenby. F926/261/23.

**Lalaing, Count de.**

Visit to Rome. R7373/7373/22.

**Lal Chand Dewan.**

See DEWAN, LAL CHAND.

**Laleau, Leon.**

Personality. A2994/983/20.

**Lalias, G. C.**

Expedition to Abyssinia. J3179/3179/1.

**La Libertad: British Vice-Consulate.**

Arrest of Vice-Consul Towning following explosion on wharf and property of company of which he is manager: proposed closure of post: position.

A2235/2235/8 (file).

Shield required: supply from Guayaquil: loss.

K1145/1145/208 (file).

Inspection report. K3381/3381/208.

Closure: disposal of Govt. property, &c.

K10389/1145/208.

List of Govt. books at. L2134/107/405.

**La Linea: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.

K7660/7660/241 (file).

Govt. books at. L2144/107/405.

**Lalou.**

Lecture on British art, in Paris: material for.

P972/972/150 (file).

**Lal Singh.**

Facilities in France and Germany.

L4983/4983/405 (file).

**Lal Singh (alias Manrow).**

See MANROW, L. B.

**La Mar, H. de.**

Publicity for Great Britain in Bulletin of Brussels Exhibition. P2003/909/150.

**Lamar y Galvez, Osvaldo.**

Personality. A2198/747/11.

Debt to Messrs. A. Field & Co., Ltd.

A4928/4928/14 (file).

**Lamar y Paez, O., Col.**

Cuban Chargé d'Affaires to Paraguay: promotion to Minister. A8683/A10245/49/33.

**Lamas, C. S., Dr.**

Personality (Argentina). A8398/8398/2.

**Lamas, Eduardo, Dr.**

Personality. A1285/1285/46.

**Lamas, S., Dr.**

Congress of the Royal Sanitary Institute.

L4978/11/405.

International Ornithological Congress.

L4979/134/405.

**Lamb, A. H.**

Affairs of Messrs. Linton & Lamb.

W2983/2983/28.

**Lamb, D. H. Jefferson.**

Chinese personality. F2385/2385/10.

**Lamb, Eric.**

United States Federal Reserve Bank: visit to South America. A6438/310/6.

**Lamb, E. T.**

Police appointments. J23/23/16.

**Lamb, F. B., Vice-Consul.**

Temporary acting duties at Perugia Vice-Consulate. K5830/5830/222.

**Lamb, F. W., Dr.**

Appointment to Chair of Forensic Medicine at Cairo University. J149/J2225/148/16.



**Lamb, G. M.**

Application for appointment in Saar police.  
C7695/74/18.

**Lamb, Henry.**

Giving of notice of marriage at a register office  
in Great Britain in a false name.  
T4187/4187/376.

**Lamb, J. P.**

Organisation of exhibitions of children's books.  
P1879/P2227/P1946/83/150.

**Lamb, L. H., Consul.**

Life certificates: K1300/1/286.  
Leave: date of return to China: destination.  
K369/369/210 (file).  
Promotion: date: outfit allowance: appointment.  
K3592/471/210.

**Lamb, M. C.**

Payment to German Authorities in respect  
claim for German income tax on royalties.  
C6845/393/18.

**Lamb, R. W., Pro-Consul.**

In charge (Dieppe). K514/514/217 (file).  
Incumbency of Dieppe Vice-Consulate:  
appointment as Vice-Consul: emoluments.  
K10624/K13247/K14160/8607/217.

**Lamb, W. C.**

Will of. L3556/3556/405 (file).

**Lamb, W. R. M.**

Exhibition of Chinese art. L7106/308/405.

**Lambe, W. P.**

Appointment on Visiting Committee of  
Shanghai prisons. F4134/1987/10.

**Lambert, Miss.**

Access to minutes of the Council of Four.  
L1267/1267/402 (file).

**Lambert, B. E. (Clerk).**

Salary (Saigon). K8353/8353/217 (file).

**Lambert, Claire.**

Employed at Italian Embassy, London.  
T11072/326/373/T6581/806/383.

**Lambert, C. O.**

Desire for Consular appointment.  
K5541/324/250.  
Former Consular Services: testimonial regard-  
ing. K10787/10787/217.

**Lambert, E. T., Vice-Consul.**

Leave and transfer from Bangkok to Paris:  
position of balance of leave and cost of  
transfer of effects to Paris via U.K.: F.O.  
decisions: outfit allowance and travelling  
expenses. K1951/1951/240 (file).

Life certificates. K196/1/286.

Service at F.O.: non return to Siam Service.  
K2472/2472/240.

Personal accommodation and rent allowance  
(Paris): garage charges.  
K6925/6925/217 (file).

Appointment (Paris): signature: representation  
allowance. K8001/8001/217.

In charge (Paris). K9288/K9453/4488/217.

Installation of telephone in flat.  
K13263/6925/217.

**Lambert, M., Miss.**

Account of the Saar Valley negotiations.  
L3967/78/405.

**Lambert, R.**

Claim against Lieut. Romero of the Chilean  
Navy: position. A1626/1626/9 (file).

**Lambert Bros. Ltd.**

Spanish customs and harbour dues.  
W1268/W1630/W1922/W3677/  
W11179/239/41.

Importation of Polish coal into Gibraltar.

C2556/62/55.

**Lambertini, Mario.**

Anti-Fascist activities in Italy: sentence.  
R1433/162/32.

**Lambooy, J. M.-J. H., Major.**

Personality. W215/215/29.

**Lambourne, A. A., Rev.**

Baptist Mission at Bembe. W8256/2560/36.

**Lambrakes, M. D.**

Personality (Greece). R2044/2044/19.

**Lambrechts, Léon.**

Visit to the United Kingdom.  
T6477/234/378.

**Lami (Ibn).**

Fate of in Riyadh. E185/185/25.

**Laming, C. J.**

Leave (Amsterdam).  
K4210/4210/229/K1470/3943/229.  
— In charge (Amsterdam).  
K9347/K12820/K13987/3943/229.

**Laming, R. V.**

Visit to London in connexion with Anglo-  
Netherlands commercial negotiations.  
W6372/257/29.

**Lamington, Lord.**

Film of Mecca Pilgrimage.  
E6511/6511/25 (file).

**Laminier, Roger de.**

Employed at French Embassy, London.  
T8430/295/383.

**Lamm.**

Post in Cairo University. J522/148/16.

**Lamm, Erik.**

Personality (Sweden). N504/504/42.

**Lammens, J.**

Application for appointment as Native Advo-  
cate in New Hebrides.  
W3009/W3692/17/50.

**Lammers, Dr.**

Speech on constitutional position in Germany.  
C6983/29/18.

**Lammertz.**

Visit to U.K. C1070/31/18.

**Lamont, Robert Patterson.**

Personality. A420/420/45.

**Lamont, T. W.**

Personality. A420/420/45.  
Position of United States holders of bonds of  
Dawes and Young loans: United States  
request for support of H.M.G. in their  
negotiations with German Govt.: corre-  
spondence with Sir F. Leith-Ross.  
C5091/1/18.

Long-term German loans. C2530/C2455/1/18.

**Lamotte, M. P.**

Appointment as Belgian Consul-General at  
Nairobi. T10642/10642/385 (file).

**Lamoureux, Lucien.**

French Minister of Commerce.  
C1016/C965/125/17.  
Appointed French Minister of Colonies.  
C188/125/17.  
Head of French trade delegation to U.K.  
C1501/10/17.

Visit to Milan Fair. R2424/165/22.  
Statement of French tariff and commercial  
policy. C3640/10/17.  
Personality. C386/386/17.

**Lampén, Alexander.**

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

**Lampen, G. D.**

Egyptian decoration. T1201/901/372.

**Lampport, H. A., Miss.**  
O.B.E.

T7526/T8798/T11726/T12591/99/372.

**Lamprecht, M.**

Former prisoner of war: payment due to.  
K1705/387/218.

**Lampson, G. Locker, M.P.**

Claim of Mr. Ambatielos against H.M.G.  
R3830/3146/19.

**Lampson, J. Locker.**

Wheat Advisory Committee. W5402/856/50.

\* **Lampson, Miles, Sir.**

Presentation of letters of recall to President of China: ceremony. F252/170/10.

Reception given by Chinese students' club before departure from China. F468/170/10.  
Parting gifts to by Chinese notables: customs charges, &c., in U.K. and disposal of.  
F238/238/10 (file).

Message to Press correspondents on his departure from China. F451/170/10.  
— Message of regret from Diplomatic Body.  
F999/170/10.

Final tours in China: report on. F575/170/10.  
Chinese decoration.  
T787/T826/T998/T1068/T3763/787/372.

Admission into U.K. of Chinese servant accompanying him from Cairo. T666/666/378.  
Arrival in Egypt: visit to London.  
J80/80/16 (file).

Instructions in connexion with political situation.  
J26/J215/9/16.

Audience of King Fuad: report on.  
J102/J174/9/16.

Non-presentation of credentials to King Fuad: political effect in Egypt.  
J446/J517/J598/J734/9/16.

Appointment of Aide-de-Camp to.  
J870/J1044/J1112/344/16.

Tour in Sinai Peninsula. J1294/9/16.  
Visit to Palestine. J879/J1429/80/16.

Leave. J1779/J1948/80/16.  
Tour of Western Desert in Egypt: report on.  
J1507/9/16.

Attendance at inter-Departmental meeting on Anglo-Egyptian economic relations.  
J2492/9/16.

Visit to London from Scotland to attend inter-Departmental meeting regarding Anglo-Egyptian economic relations: travelling expenses. J2455/9/16.

Return to Egypt: arrangements and movements. J3150/80/16/J3112/9/16.

Congratulatory telegrams to: procedure for replying to: recovery of costs.  
J3169/3169/16.

Invitation to become a member of the Royal Empire Society. J704/704/16.

Invited to become member of British Empire League. J2806/704/16.

Confidential print for. L3579/60/405.

**Lampson, O. Locker- (M.P.).**

Attitude of Tangier authorities towards two German doctors. W1777/1777/28.

**Lampson & Company.**

Contract for purchase of Afghan lambskins.  
N191/N533/N600/42/97.

**Lamus, Bishop of.**

Catholic conference at Fribourg.  
N2280/548/38.

**Lanatta, Francisco, Dr.**

Personality. (Peru). A2627/2627/35.

**Lancashire, s/s.**

Agreement. K9127/9127/285.

**Lancashire & Yorkshire Reversionary Interest Co., Ltd.**

Summons. T338/338/371 (file).

**Lancashire General Investment Company.**

Sale of launch Ho Ling in China: registration formalities: power of attorney for agents.  
K12671/12671/210.

**Lancaster, E., Miss.**

Mental condition and circumstances in United States: repatriation.  
K2983/2983/245 (file).

**Lancaster, E. W., Capt.**

Cape Town flight: incidence of cost of telegrams. W61/61/50.

**Lancaster, Nathaniel (Junior).**

Appointed United States Vice-Consul at Bombay. T3603/3603/385.

**Lancaster, S.**

Exchange control in Colombia: remittance difficulties. A1314/A3029/A3313/34/11.

**Lancastre, Garcez de, Lieut.**

Administration of Portuguese West Africa.  
W7157/2557/36.

**Lancefield, C. I.**

Belgian decoration. T11429/11429/372.

**Lancellotti Enrico de (and Luigi de).**

National status. T3781/3781/378.  
Declaration of alienage. (Enrico.)  
T9694/2679/378.

**Lancey, C. Ver Heyden de.**

French decoration. T2190/2190/372 (file).

**Lanchow Mining Co.**

Relations with Kailan Mining Administration.  
F1365/F1420/F2147/92/10.

— Copy of Agreement with Chinese Engineering Co. F5920/92/10.

**Lancien, A., Dr.**

Pamphlet on treatment of leprosy.  
L4573/4573/405 (file).

**Land.**

See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (HOUSES AND SITES).

PROPERTY.  
TERRITORY.

Expropriation of Christian cemeteries.  
— See CEMETERIES AND GRAVES.

Position regarding registration of British Consular sites in Portuguese Colonies: attitude of authorities. K2157/2157/236 (file).

**Land: Africa (Kenya).**

Right of Japanese to purchase land reserved for Europeans.  
— See ASIATICS: AFRICA (KENYA).

**Land: Africa (Portuguese East).**

Regulations regarding transfers to foreigners and other persons or bodies: interpretation of Art. 222 of Organic Charter of Portuguese Colonial Empire.  
W9752/800/36.

**Land: Africa (Tanganyika).**

Acquisition of land by Germans: proportion of sisal industry in German hands:  
— See AFRICA: TANGANYIKA.

Annual report of Land Department for 1933: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W8642/83/98.

**Land: Australia.**

Acquisition of land by Italians in Queensland: treaty position. R1119/1119/22 (file).



**Land: China.**

Land registration at Hankow:

— See HANKOW.

Land tax at Shanghai:

— See SHANGHAI.

Land transfer case at Swatow:

— See SWATOW.

Text of Land Law. F3254/2925/10.

Land Expropriation Law: text.

F4499/460/10.

Regulations for disposal of public land.

F4675/4675/10.

**Land: Egypt.**

Jurisdiction of British Supreme Court in connexion with land of deceased British subjects: proposed levy of probate fees:

— See FEES: COURT.

Land mortgage debts: discussions in Chamber and Senate: memo. by Financial Adviser.

J1797/834/16.

**Land: Great Britain.**

Compilation and maintenance of cadastral records of rural and urban property: Spanish enquiry. L2765/2765/405 (file).

Information for Chief Engineer of the Water Supply Department of the Ouse District respecting land drainage.

L7104/7104/405 (file).

System of keeping a record of State owned land properties: Italian inquiry.

L7053/7053/405 (file).

Acquisition by Norwegian subjects.

L400/400/405 (file).

**Land: Guatemala.**

Decree granting free use of national lands, for the development of agriculture: text.

A4371/4371/8.

— Decree granting free use of national lands for coffee production: text.

A4372/4371/8.

**Land: Iraq.**

Registration of railway land:

— See RAILWAYS: IRAQ.

Question of free grant of piece of railway land to Iraqi Govt. for purpose of erection of a museum.

E3564/E3900/E4441/E4975/E5099/

E7746/6592/14/93.

— F.O. conversation with Iraqi M.F.A.

E5838/14/93.

**Land: Ireland.**

Legislation relating to land purchase: memo.

R558/558/22.

Kilwaughter Estate Case:

— See PROPERTY: IRELAND (NORTHERN).

**Land: Italy.**

Regulations governing National Institute of Agrarian Economy. R1927/1927/22.

Reclamation of land from the Pontine marshes: opening of Commune of Sabaudia. R2437/2437/22.

**Land: Japan.**

Perpetual leases:

— See LEASES: JAPAN.

**Land: Manchuria.**

Registration of transfer of land: question of waiving consular fees. F3616/3616/10.

Expropriation of land of produce Export Co. by Govt.: action by H.M. Consul at Harbin. F5795/5795/10 (file).

Tenure of land: proposed regularisation of: case of land of Messrs. Butterfield & Swire at Antung and Newchwang and Mukden Commercial Settlement.

F6669/6669/10 (file).

**Land: Manchuria (continued).**

Govt. policy in regard to leasing and expropriation of farm lands: anti-Japanese outbreak by Manchurian peasants.

F7405/10/10.

**Land: Mexico.**

Agrarian laws: seizure and attachment of land:

— See PROPERTY: MEXICO.

**Land: Morocco (French Zone).**

Expropriation cases:

— See PROPERTY: MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).

**Land: New Hebrides.**

Registration of land titles: proposals.

W10713/W11202/2145/50.

**Land: Persia.**

Land legislation in connexion with agriculture:

— See AGRICULTURE: PERSIA.

**Land: Roumania.**

Memo. dealing with position of Bessarabian landowners. R1727/141/37.

**Land: Saudi Arabia.**

Regulation in regard to holding of land by foreigners: treaty position.

E6849/6849/25 (file).

**Land: Siam.**

Right of United States citizens to purchase land: dispute between United States Legation and Siamese Govt. F1680/1680/40.

**Land: Spain.**

See PROPERTY: SPAIN.

**Land: Sudan.**

Claim of Amarandos Comminos to certain land: judgment. J744/744/16.

**Land: Svria.**

Decree regarding Govt. control of conveyancing of land to foreigners on various frontiers: sale of land to Zionists forbidden.

E2398/2398/89 (file).

**Land: Transjordan.**

Sale of, to Jews: renewal of agitation.

E2657/E6227/620/31.

**Land: United States.**

Agitation against Indian and Japanese landowners in view of Alien Land Law:

— See ALIENS: UNITED STATES.

Queen Anne's grant of land in 1705.

LI996/1996/405.

**Land: Yugoslavia.**

Agrarian reform: expropriation:

— See PROPERTY: YUGOSLAVIA.

**Landa, Gabriel.**

Cuban Govt. appointments: personality: activities.

A1388/A7290/A9392/A10473/29/14.

**Landa, Joseph.**

Marriage. T5208/5208/376.

**Landa, M. M.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38

**Landau, I.**

Repatriation to Palestine. K13650/13650/217.

**Landauer & Co.**

Sale of Turkish hemp to Czechoslovakia.

R4904/4904/12 (file).

Complaint regarding trade with Germany in sisal hemp: difficulties in obtaining payment for goods.

C1402/C1546/1402/18 (file).

Proposed Anglo-German clearing arrangement: position of re-exports. C4089/134/18.

**Landauer & Co. (continued).**

German exchange restrictions: difficulties in obtaining payment of bills authorised by exchange authorities. C4147/1/18.

— Copy of letter sent to Reichsbank drawing attention to difficulties. C5805/393/18.

German purchases of raw materials in Asia Minor. C5707/1/18.

Money due from Roumania: claim against Banca Moldava. R3875/3875/37 (file).

**Landazuri, César, Brig.-Gen.**

Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.

**Landen, Miss.**

Repatriation debt. K3838/3838/299 (file).

**Lander, A. V.**

Question of employing him at British Industries Fair: F.O. objections on political grounds. E64/64/44.

**Landergren, S. G. G., Capt.**

Visit to Woolwich Arsenal.

L6279/6279/405 (file).

**Landez, N.**

Emoluments (Addis Ababa): conversion to currency basis. K5178/5178/201 (file).

**Landiech.**

Claim against Govt. of Belgian Congo.

C743/C1243/358/4.

**Landim, Capt.**

Work on Brazil-British Guiana Boundary Commission: injury to.

A5585/A5114/618/6.

**Landis, J. M.**

United States Securities and Exchange Commission. A5694/15/45.

**Landman & Foy.**

Legal representation in Buenos Aires.

K13465/13465/202.

**Landon, P.**

Appointments in Egypt. J56/23/16.

**Landucci, L., Prof.**

Italian Senator. R1723/162/22.

**Lane, Arthur Bliss.**

Appointment as United States Minister to Nicaragua. A65/65/8.

Personality. A1238/65/8.

**Lane, C.**

Protection of British investments abroad.

W10184/1756/50.

Loss on loan payment through a United States bank, owing to United States legislation regarding foreign payments at gold rate.

A9808/9808/45.

**Lane, E.**

Transmission by F.O. bag of surgical appliance for. Y549/1/650.

**Lane, E. C.**

Writ. T240/240/371.

**Lane, Ellen Mathilda (formerly Nyberg).**

Passport facilities. T2565/2565/378.

**Lane, H. T.**

Consular service enquiry. K1426/324/250.

**Lane, Rufus H.**

Appointed United States Consul at Calcutta.

T9214/T10946/T11253/T11236/T12810/T13570/T12038/8865/385.

**Lane, S. M., Miss.**

Repatriation. K12233/12233/228 (file).

**La Neziere, Jacques de.**

Employed at French Embassy, London.

T8430/295/383.

**Lang.**

Tour in Soviet Republic. N161/161/38.

**Lang.**

Franco-British relations at Havre: proposed British decoration for.

P706/P1332/246/150.

**Lang, Col.**

Visit of Swiss Military Mission to U.K.

W6030/574/43.

**Lang, E. M., Miss.**

England-Australia air races. W9020/192/50.

**Lang, J.**

Appointments in Egypt. J56/23/16.

**Lang, J. E.**

Request for assistance. K13407/13407/245.

**Lang, Theodor.**

Employed at German Embassy, London.

T7350/177/383.

**Langan, A., Miss.**

Repatriation.

K6544/6544/217/K8345/8345/299 (file).

**Langdon, W.**

Egyptian police appointments. J23/23/16.

**Lange, Christian, Dr.**

Member of Danish-Lithuanian Conciliation Board. N6709/3161/59.

Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.

**Lange, F. C.**

Musical activities in Uruguay: proposed visit to U.K.

P1935/P2283/P2234/P2453/P2729/296/150.

**Lange, Hans.**

Member of crew of s.s. Castelar.

T12990/12990/378.

**Lange, H. R.**

Application for employment in Saar Territory.

C7406/74/18.

**Langenburg, Max Karl zu Hohenlohe-, Prince.**

See HOHENLOHE-LANGENBURG, MAX KARL ZU, PRINCE.

**Langendoen, K.**

Member of crew of s.s. Dromore.

T13261/12990/378.

**Langenfelt, Dr.**

Teaching of English in Sweden.

P717/P755/74/150.

**Langenhove, F. Van.**

Personality. C733/733/4.

**Langer, Josef.**

Request for photograph of The King.

T987/987/379 (file).

**Langeron, Roger.**

Appointed French Prefect of Police: personality.

C1811/125/17.

**Langford, C. (and J.).**

Repatriation debt. K125/125/299 (file).

**Langford, L. M., Mrs.**

Resumption of British nationality.

T7481/T8508/T8761/T11130/T11799/T12443/118/378.

**Langie, A., Dr.**

De la Cryptographie, Etude sur les Écritures Secrètes. L6375/278/405.

**Langleebrook, s.s.**

Detention of in Formosa. F7479/7479/23.

**Langley-Smith & Co.**

See SMITH & CO., LANGLEY-.

**Lang Pen Co.**

Danish import regulations. N1147/188/15.

**Langton, T.**

Former Passport Control Officer in Paris: trial in France. P229/17/150.



**Langton & Passmore, Messrs.**

Enquiry regarding Lt.-Col. H. C. Fein.  
K5318/5318/218.  
Writ. T2897/2897/371 (file)/T6004/3948/371.

**Langton-Jones, R.**

See JONES, R. LANGTON-.

**Language Officers.**

See LANGUAGES.

**Languages.**

See also NAMES.  
TRANSLATIONS.  
TRANSLATORS.  
INTERPRETERS.

Allowances for Consular Officers abroad:

— See ALLOWANCES: LANGUAGE.

Language question in Malta:

— See MALTA.

Figuring in Consular Service examination:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (APPOINTMENTS).

Language requirements, examinations and studies of probationer Vice-Consuls:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (PROBATIONERS).

Basic English, language teaching method: operation abroad: United States rival method to: views on:

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Language chairs at Universities:

— See UNIVERSITIES.

Use of Arabic in judgments of Egyptian Mixed Courts:

— See COURTS OF LAW: EGYPT.

Minute by Sir Robert Vansittart on corruption of English in official correspondence.

R3240/3240/22.

Failure of League of Nations' Secretariat to arrange for English as well as French text of League of Nations' agreement regarding international status of refugees: reasons: precedents.

W4750/W6797/368/98.

Use of English language at Conference of Union for Protection of Industrial Property and securing of authentic English text of convention.

W234/W484/W1046/W2089/W3122/  
W3429/W3642/54/43.

Use of English on equal footing with French at Universal Postal Congress, Cairo: report on proceedings of congress.

W7314/21/50.

Case where French Govt. did not insist upon French text of agreement to which they were parties (Rubber restriction agreement). W4281/89/28.

Agreement by H.M.G. to one only authentic and official text, in French, of a League of Nations Assembly Report in special circumstances. A9238/4/51.

Failure of League of Nations to furnish F.O. with an English text of a petition to the League of Nations. R236/R583/236/19.

Language of texts of multilateral treaties: F.O. minute (Mr. Orchard): case of the Shatt-el-Arab Tripartite Agreement.

E771/58/34.

Despatches from missions abroad in foreign languages other than French to be accompanied by translations: note to The Hague Legation. C6152/1/18.

Used in diplomatic intercourse between F.O. and foreign representatives in London.

L852/852/405 (file).

**Languages (continued).**

Language to be used in official communications from H.M. Embassy, Angora, to the Turkish Foreign Office. L4184/201/405.

Use of English language by Chinese Minister to Portugal in his speech at ceremony of presenting credentials. W152/152/36.

Royal Academy of the Arabic language in Egypt: incident in connexion with Herr Wensinck. J646/646/16.

Absence of facilities for teaching English in Northern Egypt: French and Italian activity in cultural propaganda.

J601/9/16.

Posts abroad for instructors in the English language: inquiry.

L6178/6178/405 (file).

Suggested list of books for the teaching of English in Austria. P2266/81/150.

English language teaching in Brazil: introduction of new system by M. Delgado de Carvalho. P1598/52/150.

Teaching of English in Brazil: position: list of schools. P2892/P3572/P3654/52/150.

Teaching of French in an English school in Egypt: enquiry. L2596/2596/405 (file).

Meeting held under auspices of Bedford College, London, to promote the study of Italian in Great Britain. R4279/8/22.

Teaching of Spanish in Roumania: formation of Spanish Library in Bucharest.

R608/608/37 (file).

Pronunciamento: correct Spanish form of word. A2623/2623/47.

Language of instruction in Memel schools: translation of decree enacted by Memel Directorate. N5694/N6160/96/59.

Language of instruction at University of Helsingfors: agitation by "Pure Finns" for all subjects to be taught in Finnish and suppression of Swedish language: protests: petitions by Scandinavian Universities and educational establishments.

N6220/N6342/N6374/5881/56.

Relative merits of German and English as first foreign language in Finnish schools: discussions at neo-philological congress in Helsingfors. N5881/5881/56.

List specifying the first and second foreign language to be taught in each of the secondary schools in Estonia.

N4956/4956/59.

Spelling of names of persons in Lettish language: suffix "s" added to names of males. N6230/1375/59.

Language question in Latvia: text of decree making Latvian the only official language in government institutions and schools.

N3699/N4372/1375/59.

Compulsory use of Lettish language on postal correspondence addressed to Latvia: non-delivery of postal packets bearing non-Lettish designations. N5512/378/59.

— See further under POSTS AND POSTAGE: LATVIA.

Notes on language question in Czechoslovakia: compulsory use of State language in all official intercourse. R6732/237/12.

Language question in ex-Austrian province of Upper Adige: history of question: grant by Italian Govt. of permission for facilities for private instruction in German language. R3878/3878/22 (file).

Teaching to be conducted in Ukrainian language in State Agricultural College in Poland: conciliatory policy of Government towards Ukrainian minority. C7115/2492/55.

**Languages (continued).**

- Extract from Soviet Press regarding instruction in native languages of Africa in Leningrad institute. N4829/4829/38.
- Use of Arabic characters in teaching Turkish language: arrest of Roman Catholic and Moslem Priests in Turkey. E1544/1544/44.
- Campaign to enforce speaking of Turkish by foreigners in Turkey: incidents at Smyrna and Mersin. E4844/4844/44 (file)/E4912/256/44.
- Turkish language congress: report on. E5622/4844/44.
- Compulsory instruction in English in Turkish national schools: employment of teachers. E6428/6428/44.
- Language test for Palestinian students entering Italian Universities. E5259/2391/31.
- Construction of Maltese and derivation from Arabic: publications in proof of: enquiry. P2438/P2542/P2671/225/150.
- Teachers of Persian language: enquiry by Mr. Knatchbull Hugessen. E5490/5229/34.
- Book on Iranian group of languages for F.O. L7297/801/405.
- Summary of modifications introduced into Dutch spelling. L5957/5957/405 (file).
- English equivalents of Netherlands proper nouns and adjectives: Netherlands circular. L6296/201/405.
- Rendering of O.G.P.U. or OGPU to be used in F.O. L6129/201/405.
- Scheme for transliteration of Russian words. L6914/1104/405.
- International Esperanto Conference, Vienna. L1273/1273/405 (file).
- Twenty-sixth universal Esperanto Congress, Stockholm, August, 1934. L4396/4396/405 (file).
- Second International Slav Congress, Warsaw, September, 1934. L4871/4871/405 (file).
- Japanese Govt. to withdraw diplomatic privileges from language officers in Japan. F7421/7421/23.
- Langué, G. de., Captain.**  
Application for appointment in Saar police. C7695/74/18.
- Request for address of Captain V. C. Farrell, alleged recruiting officer for Saar police. C8459/74/18.
- Lanier, Dr.**  
Case of Miss H. T. Hadee. K156/156/217 (file).
- Lanitis, N. K.**  
Exiled from Cyprus. R3405/17/19.
- Lanitis, Panos.**  
Appointed Belgian Consul at Limassol. T11548/11548/385 (file).
- Lankester, F., Captain.**  
Application for appointment in Saar police. C7695/74/18.
- Lanning, H. F.**  
Registration of birth. T1193/1193/378.
- Lansbury, E.**  
Contravention of Official Secrets Act. L2879/L3111/319/405.
- Lansbury, George.**  
Case of Mrs. Hamid Mahmud. J1392/9/16.
- Position of Socialist prisoners in Austria. R6424/4355/3.
- Reports on situation in Austria. R7405/4355/3.
- Lansing, B. F. de A., Mrs.**  
Bonnet estate. L6079/3329/405.

**Lantern Slides.**

- L.C.C. collection: position of historical slides: provision of notes for geographical slides. P3157/445/150.
- List of slides loaned by L.C.C. for Anglo-Austrian Society at Vienna. P82/82/150.
- Forwarding of slides to Belgrade. P923/82/150.
- Provision of slides for use in Bulgaria: arrangements. P821/821/150.
- Lantern slides of Mount Everest sent to Valparaíso: position and use made of. P529/47/150.
- Provision of slides on geography and history for Estonia: position. P3157/445/150.
- Slides on modern English painting, for Estonia. P2503/445/150.
- Criticism of. P3157/445/150.
- Slides on Canterbury for Finland: despatch to Miss Dawson. P3136/1212/150.
- Slides for English lectures in Iceland. P2957/2957/150 (file)/P3618/2271/150.
- Presentation of slides on Shakespeare to Japanese Theatre Museum. P1169/443/150.
- Loan to Mr. Jayne at Oslo, for lecture purposes: lists: return. P180/180/150 (file).
- Request for slides for the Anglo-Roumanian Society: arrangements. P85/P479/P3633/85/150.
- Arrangements for use of slides in Yugoslavia: reports of use. P354/354/150 (file)/P1060/1060/150.
- Lantini, F., Dr.**  
Italo-Norwegian commercial negotiations. R4736/4736/22.
- Lantsang Hsien.**  
Administration of:  
— See BOUNDARIES: BURMA AND CHINA.
- Lantsuski, S.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Lanyi, C., Dr.**  
Hungarian honorary correspondent for Palestine. R3768/3768/21.
- Lanz, L. Vallenilla.**  
See VALLENILLA LANZ, L.
- Lanza, José, General.**  
Command of Bolivian General War Staff. A389/4/51.
- Personality. A1006/1006/5.
- Lanza, M.**  
Third Secretary at Italian Embassy, London. T11118/806/383.
- Customs facilities. T11731/166/373.
- Address. T13378/806/383.
- Facilities for entry into U.K. of domestic staff. T11047/11047/373 (file).
- Lanzon, Miss.**  
See CAREZ, O. LAMBERT (MADAME).
- Lanzon, John.**  
Estate of Madame Lambert-Carez. J1065/1065/16 (file).
- Laos, Felipe Barreda.**  
See BARREDA LAOS, FELIPE.
- La Pallice: British Vice-Consulate.**  
List of Govt. books at. L2065/107/405.
- La Papagal.**  
Debt to Messrs. Pinner & Willis, Ltd. R3817/3817/37 (file).
- La Paz: Brazilian Legation.**  
Appointment of M. Mario de Pimentel Brandão as Minister. A6912/77/5.
- Appointment of M. Octavio Brandão to succeed. A9741/77/5.



**La Paz: British Legation and Consulate-General.**

Loss of box and Press key: failure to report: spare keys made locally: F.O. objections: arrangements for lock alterations.

Y953/Y984/4/650.

Defective combination key box: F.O. refuse to replace as combination safe is held at post: question of repairs. Y968/4/650.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K7146/7146/205.

Sale of Bates safe. Y848/3/650.

Return of subordinate officers.

K1801/250/250.

Movement of prices: Form A33.

K6623/93/250.

Arrangements for despatch of air mail correspondence from: costs. Y1124/1124/650.

Leave and acting arrangements.

A387/387/5 (file).

Appointment of Mr. T. J. Morris as Minister: arrival arrangements.

A1001/A1150/A1853/A4972/1001/5.

Local leave for Mr. Nosworthy: acting arrangements. A1936/A2534/387/5.

Recall of Mr. R. L. Nosworthy as Minister and appointment of Mr. T. J. Morris as his successor. T12057/12057/379.

Binding of archives. L3706/3706/402.

**La Paz: Chilean Legation.**

Appointment of Señor Jorge Silva Joacham as Minister. A1002/77/5.

**La Paz: French Legation.**

Appointment of M. Jean A. Guy as Minister.

A9742/77/5.

**La Paz: Italian Legation.**

Appointment of Commendatore P. Toni as Chargé d'Affaires. A3502/77/5.

**La Paz: Peruvian Legation.**

Appointment of Dr. J. L. Bustamente as Minister. A9509/77/5.

**La Paz: Spanish Legation.**

Appointment of Señor R. Triana y Blasco as Minister. A729/A3500/77/5.

**La Paz: U.S. Legation.**

Appointment of Mr. F. A. Des Portes as Minister. A77/77/5.

**La Paz, s.s.**

Agreement. K6950/6950/285 (file).

**Lapedatu, A.**

Roumanian Minister of Cults.

R282/R5481/R3675/1/37.

Personality. R848/848/37.

**Lapérouse (French vessel).**

New Hebrides port of entry. W191/17/50.

**La Piedra, E. de.**

Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.

**Lapierre.**

Appointed French Consul at Larnaca.

T12223/12223/385 (file).

**Lapland, s.s.**

Agreement. K4941/4941/285 (file).

**La Plaza.**

Official in Morocco (Spanish Zone).

W913/913/28.

**La Poer, De.**

Evidence. T7399/7399/371 (file).

**Laporte, Christian.**

Appointment as Haytian Minister of Finance.

A5214/66/20.

**Lapper, R. G.**

Appointment as shipping surveyor at Tientsin.

F6698/6698/10.

**Lappins, E.**

Arrest in Memel. N963/96/59.

**La Pradelle, A. de.**

Petition of Bessarabian landowners.

R1727/141/37.

**Lapsley, J. D.**

Deportation from U.S. T13736/13736/388.

**Lapchevitch Dragisha.**

Personality (Yugoslavia). R1243/1243/92.

**Laptew, C. M.**

Roumanian Minister in London: address.

T2584/1625/383.

**Lara, Antonio.**

Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.

**Lara, Orlando de.**

In charge of Peruvian Consulate at Calcutta.

T8573/8573/385.

**Larache: British Vice-Consulate.**

Disposal of consular premises: repairs meanwhile. K3979/3979/228 (file).

**Larache: Italian Consular Agency.**

Sig. Guagnino appointed Agent.

W2408/1648/28.

**Lara Iraeta, Carlos.**

Personality. A1246/1246/32.

**Lara y Zarate, A.**

Spanish Cabinet. W866/27/41.

**Larco Herrera, Rafael.**

Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.

**Lard.**

See FOODSTUFFS.

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.

**Larden, H. G. N., Lieut.**

Visit to area of Bolivia-Paraguay dispute in South America: report on foreigners serving with forces. A962/4/51.

Comments on report made by, on visit to scene of Bolivian and Paraguayan dispute in South America. A1995/4/51.

**Lardy, C. L. E.**

Personality. N186/185/15.

**Lardy, E.**

Swiss representative in China: report on.

F933/253/10.

**Laretei, Heinrich.**

Personality. N1253/1253/59.

Views on relations between Baltic States and Polish-Lithuanian relations.

N4669/131/59.

Appointment as Assistant Minister for Foreign Affairs in Estonia. N6162/463/59.

**Large, A. D. S., Mrs.**

Enquiry regarding standing of German family at Leipzig. K10055/10055/218 (file).

**Largo Caballero, Francisco.**

See CABALLERO, FRANCISCO LARGO.

**Lari, E., Monsignor.**

Apostolic Delegate in Persia: attitude towards Dominican missionaries in Persia: personality. E7583/6067/34.

**Larichev and Larin.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**la Riva Agüero, J. de.**

See AGÜERO, JOSÉ DE LA RIVA.

**La Rivière, M. C.**

Personality. J281/281/1.

**Lark, W. E.**

Peace scheme. W3915/42/98.

**Larka, Andres.**

Personality. N1253/1253/59.

Candidature for Presidency of Estonia.

N1172/463/59.

**Larke, P.**

Salary (Hamburg): inspection report on.

K3821/3363/2213/218.

- Larke, W., Sir.**  
Consular service selection board.  
K6038/4339/46/250.
- Larkey, L. V., Dr.**  
Access to Public Record Office.  
L301/301/402 (file).
- Larkin, A., Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K1164/1164/245 (file).
- Larkins, L. B. S.**  
Appointment as Commercial Agent at Batavia:  
titular consular rank.  
K6486/6486/229 (file)/W8572/8572/29
- Larnaca: Foreign Consulates.**  
See CYPRUS: FOREIGN CONSULATES.
- Larne, E. de.**  
Services in connexion with Apollo disaster.  
T1313/1313/372
- \* **Larpool, s.s.**  
Agreement. K7959/7959/285 (file).
- Larrain, Horacio Walker.**  
See WALKER LARRAIN, HORACIO.
- Larrain, Luis Matte.**  
See MATTE LARRAIN, LUIS.
- Larrea, C. Freile.**  
See FREILE LARREA, CARLOS.
- Larrea, Carlos Manuel.**  
Ecuadorean Minister at Bogota: resignation:  
circumstances.  
A4757/102/54/A4721/747/11.  
Personality.  
A2198/747/11/A4228/4228/54.
- Larrea, J. de (Pro Consul).**  
In charge (Aguilas): appointment as Acting  
Vice-Consul: signature.  
K1727/1727/24 (file).
- Larrea Alba, Luis, Colonel.**  
Personality (Ecuador). A4228/4228/54.
- Larrea Chiriboga, Alberto, Dr.**  
Personality (Ecuador). A4228/4228/54.
- Larrea Jijon, Modesto.**  
Appointment as Ecuadorean Minister to Chile,  
Argentina and Uruguay: personality.  
A3486/3486/54/A4228/4228/54.
- Larré Borges, Tydeo, Col.**  
Personality. A1285/1285/46.
- Larreta, E. R., Dr.**  
Personality (Argentina). A8398/8398/2.
- Larriau, J.**  
Clerk at French Consulate, Cardiff: customs  
facilities. T204/150/373.
- Larriau, Louise.**  
French lunatic. T9023/9023/375 (file).
- Larrinaga, Miguel de.**  
Appointed Spanish Vice-Consul at Liverpool.  
T10292/T10791/7411/385.
- Larsen, Aksel.**  
Insult to German Swastika flag.  
N1004/308/15.
- Larsen, G. M. (and C. N.).**  
Incumbency of Aalborg Vice-Consulate.  
K759/759/215 (file).
- Larsen, Riiser-, Commander.**  
Civil aviation in Norway. N5733/5733/30.  
Personality. N329/329/30.
- Lars Magnus Trozelli, s.s.**  
Load line certificate. N7054/7054/42.
- Larsen, Per.**  
Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.
- Larsson, Lars.**  
Swedish Consul at Jerusalem.  
T5756/3201/385.
- Larutenkoff, Gregory (and children).**  
Revocation of Australian certificate of natural-  
isation. T12176/T11080/214/378.
- Larvik: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Leave and acting arrangements.  
K2034/2034/230 (file).
- La Salina, s.s.**  
Agreement. K3556/3556/285.
- Las Barcenas, Domingo de.**  
Proposed appointment as Spanish Minister,  
Cairo: notes on career and personality.  
J1539/507/16.
- Lascaris, M.**  
Personality. J436/235/16.
- Lascalles, D. W.**  
Inclusion of private parcels for, in F.O. bags  
to Warsaw. 7822/14/650.
- La Serre, Georges de.**  
Employed at French Embassy, London.  
T8430/295/383.
- Laski, H., Professor.**  
Lecture visit to Soviet Union: P.Qs. regarding.  
N4099/4099/38 (file).  
Article in Moscow Daily News on working of  
Soviet courts of law. N4324/120/38.
- Laski, Neville.**  
Protection of Jewish community in connexion  
with Saudi-Yemeni conflict.  
E2854/E3165/79/25.  
Position of Jews in Saar Basin. C6720/74/18.  
Conversation at Geneva with Col. Beck re-  
garding Polish minorities policy.  
Position of Jews in Danzig. W8706/289/98.  
C6758/C6768/4796/55.  
Banning of Jewish Tribune in Iraq.  
E2038/845/93.  
Report on visit to Austria, Poland and Danzig:  
position of Jewish populations: inquiry  
regarding attitude of H.M.G. towards  
minorities system. C6578/C6961/794/55.  
Arrest and imprisonment of Mr. Spielmann in  
Germany. C1612/57/18.  
Effect upon Jewish community of Vienna of  
the recent events in Austria.  
R1538/37/33.  
Situation in Austria and position of Jews.  
R1923/373/R5505/R5788/  
R5385/2202/3.  
Position of Jews in Austria: statement by  
Austrian Chancellor. R5373/2202/3.  
Denaturalisation of Jews in Germany.  
C163/C643/23/18.  
Political situation in Germany: efforts of  
Reichswehr to avoid war: development of  
movement in opposition to Hitler régime.  
C7074/29/18.  
Jewish minority in German Upper Silesia.  
C608/23/18.
- La Sota, Ramon de.**  
Payment by employees of U.K. income tax.  
W6465/5678/41.
- Las Palmas.**  
Claim of city of Las Palmas Water Power  
Company against municipality.  
W538/538/41 (file).
- Las Palmas: British Consulate.**  
Govt. books at. L1943/107/405.  
Resignation of Consul Wootton: successor:  
candidates: temporary custody of confi-  
dential books, &c.: office allowance: status  
of post: appointment of Mr. Head: com-  
mission for: appointment of Mr. Moniz as  
Vice-Consul.  
K4267/K4282/K4491/K4718/K5014/  
K5431/K7108/K5699, &c./516/241.  
Relations with Madrid Embassy: complaint of  
inefficiency. K516/516/241 (file).



- Lasry.**  
Complaint against (Casablanca).  
K6334/6334/228 (file).
- Lasry, Elie.**  
French decoration. T1887/T10560/73/372.
- Lassen & Co., Ltd.**  
Oporto Customs fines.  
W2069/W5894/W7150/153/36.
- Lasserre Fernandes, J. de.**  
Brazilian journalist: personality: activities.  
P48/12/150.
- Lassila, V. D.**  
International Congress of Anthropological and  
Ethnological Sciences. L2759/136/405.
- Lasso, Juan Manuel, Col.**  
Personality (Ecuador). A4228/4228/54.
- Lastovski, Y. G.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Last-Smith, E. A.**  
See SMITH, E. A. LAST-.
- László, P. A. de.**  
Belgian decoration.  
T6179/T7345/T7401/6179/372.
- László de Velies.**  
Hungarian Consul-General at Munich: per-  
sonality. C131/131/18.
- Latarget, R.**  
Acting arrangements (Rheims).  
K9216/9216/217.
- Latham, H. B., Major.**  
Egyptian decorations. L2842/2842/405 (file).
- Latham, H. P., Capt.**  
Customs facilities.  
T1824/T4500/T4916/T11221/T13390  
T13587/150/373.  
Rates.  
T5449/T5962/T12651/T12975/690/373.
- Latham, J. G.**  
Deputy Prime Minister of Australia: proposed  
visit to Far East and Japan: programme,  
facilities and movements. F1/1/61 (file).  
— P.Qs. F2191/F888/1/61.  
— Question of uniform and presents on visit  
to Japan: proposed audience of the  
Emperor. F412/F511/F669/F869/1/61.  
Informed of breakdown of Anglo-Japanese tex-  
tile discussions. F2839/1/61.  
Visit to Saigon. F3020/1/61.  
Visit to Canton. F4551/1/61.  
Speeches on return to Australia on success of  
his mission. F4854/1/61.  
Visit to Far East: Reception in Japan:  
Japanese Press comments: reports.  
F2792/F2794/1/61.  
— Conversation with Japanese M.F.A.  
F2795/1246/23/F2856/1/61.  
— Report on visit to Netherlands East  
Indies. F2755/F2951/1/61.  
— P.Q.: results of tour. F3638/1/61.  
— Thanks for services rendered by British  
Diplomatic and Consular officers in Far  
East. F5404/F5739/1/61.  
Goodwill mission to Netherlands East Indies.  
W5034/1009/50.  
Mission to Far East: complaint of Chinese  
Consul-General at Sydney regarding certain  
articles written by journalists accompany-  
ing mission. F7094/1/61.
- Latham, P., Sir (M.P.).**  
Claim of C. F. Whalley against Bank of  
Montreal. K1991/1991/226 (file).
- Latif, Hakim.**  
London University examination.  
L929/L1149/47/405.
- Latif Nakhla (Effendi).**  
M.B.E. T12244/T11424/T13819/99/372.
- Latin-American Society.** \*  
Annual dinner: proposals for attendance of the  
Prince of Wales and Sir J. Simon: accept-  
ance by Sir J. Simon.  
A5059/5059/51 (file).
- Larkin.**  
Accused of counter-revolutionary activities and  
espionage in Soviet Union. N6096/120/38.
- La Torriente, Cosme de, Dr.** \*  
Hague Court of Arbitration.  
W2364/W2520/693/29.
- Latta, A. H. M.** \*  
Repatriation. K1034/1034/299 (file).
- Latter, H. J.**  
Repatriation debt. K10207/10207/299.
- Lattey.**  
Dwek case in Egyptian Courts. J642/123/16.
- Lattey & Dawe, Messrs.**  
Claim of Prince Salar-ed-Dowleh against  
H.M.G. E7342/405/34.
- Lattik, Jaan.**  
Personality. N1253/1253/59.
- Lattimore, O.**  
Article on future of Mongolia. F3859/150/10.  
— F.O. minute commenting on.  
F5883/150/10.  
Interest in Mongolian affairs.  
K9449/2128/210.
- Latvia.**  
See also BALTIC STATES.  
Suppression of Municipal Councils: affairs of  
Municipalities to be conducted by Mayors  
appointed by Govt. N3285/6/59.  
List of leading personalities. N622/622/59.  
Financial position of Riga municipality.  
N61/6/59.  
Economic situation: law extending Govern-  
mental powers to relieve.  
N3082/132/59.  
Improvement in economic position: Press  
extract. N4851/948/59.  
Economic situation: speeches by M. Ekis,  
Minister of Finance.  
N5460/N5638/3783/59.  
Suppression of military organisations Perkon-  
krusts and Tevijas Sargs.  
N1013/1013/59.  
Tour of Latgalia by Prime Minister, M.  
Ulmanis. N5120/5120/59.  
Pageant staged by Ulmanis Govt. showing  
vicissitudes of Latvian history.  
N4663/1375/59.  
Political situation.  
N1375/1375/59 (file)/N3448/6/59.  
Political situation resulting from coup d'état.  
N2980/N3204/1375/59.  
Record of events which led up to coup d'état:  
text of order proclaiming a "state of  
war": list of special ordinances issued by  
M. Ulmanis.  
N3026/N3314/N5393/1375/59.  
Political developments following formation of  
Govt. by M. Ulmanis: memo. by Mr. E.  
Grube of Lettish Bank. N3638/1375/59.  
Conviction of certain Social Democrat leaders  
arrested in connexion with M. Ulmanis's  
coup d'état: sentences passed by court  
martial: information for Mr. Attlee, M.P.  
N6712/N6880/1375/59.

**Latvia (continued).**

Issue of order by Minister of Interior closing number of organisations and associations among which are Latvian Social-Democrat party and Latvian branch of International Bible Students Association.

N4011/N4372/N4652/1375/59.

German-Baltic Brotherhood: arrest of members at secret meeting: accused of belonging to an illegal organisation receiving directions from abroad: sentences.

N6360/131/59.

**Latvia: Administration.**

Resignation of Govt. N1375/1375/59 (file).

Formation of Govt. by M. Ulmanis: names: programme.

N1731/N1825/N3204/N2981/N3028/N3314/1375/59.

Text of decree making Lettish the only official language for use in Govt. institutions.

N3699/N4372/1375/59.

**Latvia: Chamber and Elections.**

Arrest of six Communist members of Saeima on charge of treason: sentences: curtailment of privileges of Deputies.

N4011/1375/59.

**Latvia: Customs Tariff.**

Latvian Tariff delegation negotiating with H.M.G. regarding tariffs. N5/5/59 (file).

— See further under TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND LATVIA (COMMERCIAL NEGOTIATIONS).

Reduction of duty on cocoa beans from Venezuela and Ecuador: effect on imports from British Colonies.

N6435/6435/59 (file).

**Latvia: Finances.**

Budget for 1933-34: deficit. N6359/948/59.

Budget estimates for 1934-35.

N1954/N3027/948/59.

Financial situation and question of abandonment of gold standard: views of English Manager of Lettish Bank, Ltd.

N948/948/59/N3204/1375/59.

— Press interview by Minister of Finance.

N1136/948/59.

Situation, stability of lat, gold standard: statement by Minister of Finance.

N1257/948/59.

Govt's. financial policy: speech by Mr. Ekis.

N3574/N4374/N3783/948/59.

Determination of Govt. to maintain gold standard: statement by Finance Minister.

N4009/948/59.

Budget for 1933-34: revenue and expenditure.

N4851/948/59.

**Latvia: Foreign Relations.**

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS under FINLAND.

Projected joint scheme of defence for Finland, Estonia and Latvia:

— See DEFENCE.

Speech by M. Ulmanis at dinner given to British, German and Lithuanian Ministers: desire to maintain good relations.

N5518/1375/59.

Pro-German tendency in foreign policy of Ulmanis Govt. N3313/1375/59.

**Latvia: Foreign Relations: Lithuania.**

Survey of condition of relations: article in Latvian Press. N5124/192/59.

Visit of Lithuanian Chief of General Staff to Riga. N6992/131/59.

**Latvia: Foreign Relations: Poland.**

Text of Press notice issued by M.F.A. and M. Beck following latter's visit to Riga.

N4606/4606/59.

**Latvia: Foreign Relations: Sweden.**

Visit of Latvian M.F.A. to Sweden: Press communiqué. N436/436/59.

Visit of Swedish M.F.A. to Riga.

N2517/436/59.

**Latvia: Laws and Decrees.**

Text of law concerning transactions in timber trade:

— See TIMBER: LATVIA.

Text of law regarding order of publication of laws. N3569/1375/59.

**Latvia: Reports, Annual.**

1933 report. N626/626/59.

Report on Heads of Foreign Missions.

N195/195/59.

**Latvian-British Society.**

At Riga: proposed formation of a library for.

P662/662/150.

Formation of at Riga: directorate: text of statutes. P802/473/150.

— Activities. P1193/473/150.

**Laub.**

Evidence. T12031/12031/371.

**Laub, F. W. H.**

Personality. N187/187/15.

**Laubach, F.**

Christian-Moslem peace proposal scheme.

A9197/9197/45.

**Laubespain, A. de, Comte.**

Appointed First Secretary at Belgian Embassy, London.

T10826/T12328/T12327/3561/383.

Customs facilities. T11279/T11958/201/373.

**Laudani.**

Construction of certain works by Soviet authorities at Chaila Kamar on River Oxus.

N5247/1413/97.

**Laudedio, Nicola (Father).**

Bishop of Galle. R3327/244/22.

**Lauder, N.**

Former consular services: discovery of commission. K11145/11145/208.

**Lauer, G. B.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Lauesen, I. M.**

Estate in New Zealand: payments to beneficiaries in Denmark.

K10266/10266/215 (file).

**Laugharne, G. E. M.**

Cancellation of British passport.

T13469/7888/378.

**Launay, G. de.**

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

**Laur, Ernst, Dr.**

Personality. W104/104/43.

**Laurencena, E., Dr.**

Personality (Argentina). A8398/8398/2.

**Laurenson, D.**

Netherlands decoration. T7479/7479/372.

**Laurent, Jean.**

Aircraft flight from Paris to Antananarivo.

C8606/8606/17 (file).

**Laurie, H. M., Vice-Consul.**

Travelling expenses: enquiry regarding sick leave (Alexandria). K2229/2229/216.

Disposal of luggage held by Messrs. Thos. Cook.

K9641/9641/216.



**Laurie, H. M., Vice-Consul (continued).**

Health: sick leave: question of retirement: recovery: return to duty: posting at Salonica.

K4009/4009/216 (file)/K12005/629/250.  
 Outfit allowances. K12911/11941/219.  
 Life certificates. K409/1/286.  
 Arrival and assumption of duties at Salonica: signature. K12295/12295/219 (file).

**Lauro, R. di.**

Situation in Gondar area, Abyssinia.

J68/68/1.

**Laurvig, P. F. Ahlefeldt.**

Danish Minister in London: leave.

T1302/T7874/T10491/1302/383.  
 Customs facilities. T2940/390/373.  
 Conversation with Col. Colville regarding regulation of bacon imports, beef quota regulations and shipping subsidies.

W14837/285/50.

Personality. N187/187/15.

**Lausanne: British Consulate.**

Inspection report: staff: salaries: office allowance. K4274/K6909/3659/243.

Stationery required: F.O. refuse supply.

K3659/3659/243.

Supply of consular flag. K7327/3659/243.

Certified copies of entries relative to *lex loci maritima* at. T704/704/376.

**Lausterer, Miss.**

Salary (Philadelphia). K14195/14195/245.

**Lauterpacht, H.**

Annual Digest of Public International Law Cases. L4715/4715/405 (file).

Editor of the new edition of Oppenheim's International Law. L1482/78/405.

**Lautier, Eugène.**

Personality. C386/386/17.

**Lavaerts, A. T. G. L.**

Birth certificate. L4326/20/409.

**Laval, L.**

Incumbency of Luxemburg Consulate.

K5375/3217/204.

**Laval, Louis.**

Divorce petition. T8120/8120/371 (file).

**Laval, Pierre.**

French Minister of Colonies.

C965/C964/C1016/125/17.

French M.F.A. C7565/C6820/125/17.

Appointment as French M.F.A.: friendly message to Sir J. Simon.

C6891/C6808/3434/17.

Statement of French foreign policy.

C7234/291/17.

Speech on French policy regarding proposed eastern mutual guarantee pact.

C8201/247/18.

Conversation with Herr von Ribbentrop on Franco-German relations. C8182/732/18.

Visit to London.

C8548/C8040/C8827/3434/17.

Views on situation in Europe.

R6027/5311/67.

French foreign policy: speech in French Senate.

C8716/291/17.

Visit to Rome.

R6027/5311/67/R5818/R7291/471/22.

French foreign policy: statement made in French Chamber: reference to Franco-Italian relations, Eastern Pact of Mutual Guarantee, German re-armament and Saar.

C8161/291/17.

**Laval, Pierre (continued).**

Statement on French foreign policy: reference to Saar plebiscite: use of foreign troops to maintain order. C8202/74/18.

Personality. C386/386/17.

**Lavalle, C. Holguin.**

See HOLGUIN Y DE LAVALLE, C.

**Lavalle, H. de, Dr.**

Estate of late H. Stone.

K6423/6423/235 (file).

**Lavastre, J. V. L.**

Appointment as Conseiller-Delégué at Damascus: career of. E4207/202/89.

**Lavelle, Annie Kate, Miss.**

London matriculation examination.

L2207/L3189/1050/405.

**Laver, W. S.**

Appointed assistant to commercial counsellor at Brussels. T5318/1772/373.

**Lavergne, R. de, Vice-Consul.**

Inspection report on (Amapala): Belgian consular appointment held by.

K2568/2567/208.

**Lavers, H. C.**

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

**Lavery, H. J., Lieut.**

Termination of appointment in Iraq: reversion to British Army. E2599/2599/93 (file).

Annual report on. E3844/2599/93.

Iraqi decoration. T8475/8475/372 (file).

**Lavery Bros.**

Claim against Messrs. Panagouloupoulos Bros.

R4826/3862/19 (file).

**Lavery, J. F.**

Belgian bourse d'étude.

L705/L2126/L2480/705/405.

**Laviale, Louis.**

Writ. T8120/8120/371 (file).

**Lavonius, R. J.**

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

**Lavrov, General.**

Soviet air mission to Italy. N4752/972/38.

**Lavrov, A. S. and B. V.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Lavy & Co., Ltd., Charles.**

Claim against Banco del Ecuador: position.

A629/629/54 (file).

Legalisation of documents.

L5160/5160/409 (file).

**Law, Ernest.**

Employed at French Embassy, London.

T11814/326/373/T8430/295/383.

**Law, Nigel.**

Standstill agreement in respect of credits to Germany. C1318/C2547/1/18.

German standstill agreement and banking situation in Switzerland. C159/1/18.

German standstill agreement: scheme of Dr. Schacht for repayment in depreciated marks. C8694/1/18.

Economic situation in Germany. C7134/1/18.

Interest of British bank in purchase of aircraft material for Germany.

C5958/C6019/1/18.

German commercial policy: tendency towards "autarchy." C7540/1/18.

Activities of the brothers Levy in France.

C7589/7589/17 (file).

Activities of M. Stanislaus Wreszczinsky and Lieut.-Col. F. Norris in connexion with purchase of Hungarian and German bonds.

C1660/1660/18 (file).

**Law, Nigel (continued).**

Effect on City of London of assassination of Dr. Dollfuss. R4228/37/3.

German transfer moratorium.

C523/C1019/C2302/C1901/C4611/1/18.

Probable default by Germany on her medium and long term loans. C2687/1/18.

Proposed Anglo-German clearing agreement.

C6714/90/18.

Statement on French financial situation.

C977/14/17.

Germany's financial and economic policy: attitude of British traders towards purchase of sondermarks. C6371/1/18.

Supply of information on international financial situation. C787/787/62.

— Thanks of F.O. C5010/787/62.

Proposed Anglo-German clearing arrangements in event of German default on foreign loans. C2340/134/18.

Germany's economic and financial policy: Dr. Schacht's demand for complete moratorium. C6019/1/18.

European financial situation. C8599/787/62.

U.K.-Netherlands trade.

W6561/W6947/257/29.

Financial situation in United States: reports by. A371/A739/A1178/15/45/A1596/175/45/A2113/15/45/A2472/175/45/A7954/428/45.

**Law, R. K.: M.P.**

Fines illegally imposed on British trawlers by Norwegian authorities: withdrawal of P.Q. N7110/152/30.

Case of Mr. Silvester. K8501/8501/230 (file).

Arrest of Trawler Basuto by Norwegian Authorities. N4638/152/30.

Difficulties of British trawlers in Norwegian waters: action to be taken by H.M.G.

N3636/152/30.

**Law.**

See also ADVICE.

COURTS OF LAW.

LAWYERS.

JURISDICTION.

JUSTICE.

REPORTS, LAW OFFICERS.

Issue of certificates in connexion with legal matters:

— See also CERTIFICATES.

Practice of law in Lebanon: regulations: position under mandate. E622/622/89.

Practice of law in mandated territories:

— See also MANDATES.

A Dictionary of Legal Terms and Citations: copy for F.O. L5393/73/405.

Wharton's Law Lexicon: copy for F.O.

L559/73/405.

Unification of law relating to hotel keepers: scheme of Institute for Unification of Private Law, Rome: attitude of H.M.G.

W7327/2498/98.

Polish request for official opinion of competent British authorities on certain points of British civil and commercial law including negative prescription and law of contract: views of F.O. legal adviser.

L6044/6044/405 (file).

Opinion on a question of English marriage law, for Athens: information supplied by Legal Advisers. L2217/2217/405.

Information for M. Declene concerning English law. L5725/5725/405 (file).

Control of a wife's money under Syrian law: enquiry. L2754/2754/405 (file).

**Law (continued).**

Status of French diploma of "Licencié en Droit": enquiry. L3070/3070/405 (file).

Exercise of profession in U.K.: legislation.

L1274/1274/405 (file).

Exercise of profession by British subjects and foreign nationals in U.K.: Mexican enquiry.

L2162/1274/405.

Exercise of the profession of lawyer in U.K.: Spanish enquiry. L2885/2885/405 (file).

Circumstances in which a right of appeal lies to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council: misstatement in New York Times.

L161/161/405 (file).

Issue of certificates at British Consular posts abroad relating to British legal provisions on various subjects.

K6884/K8999/K14110/3808/250/

K13993/13993/236.

Issue by Mr. Le Mesurier of a "certificat de Coutume" declaratory of English law: certificate by a consular officer to effect that Mr. Le Mesurier is qualified to issue document: F.O. minutes. L174/31/405.

Legal training for certain British consular officers: payment of fees: provision of books. K227/227/216 (file).

Arrangements for Vice-Consul Walsh to be called to the bar in his absence abroad.

K6449/5582/229.

Dispensation in connexion with calling of students to the bar who are engaged in the public service abroad: position of persons employed by Iraqi Govt.: case of Mr. Aston. E7217/7217/93.

**Law (International Institute for the Unification of Private Law).**

Governing Body: renewal of M. Capitani's term of office. W8084/W8356/2498/98.

Appointment of M. d'Amélie as member of Governing Body: Italian Govt. enquire attitude of H.M.G. and request support of British representative.

W2498/W3260/2498/98.

Draft scheme to regulate international sales: relationship between work on subject of Institutes and that of committee set up as result of Hague Conference on Private International Law. W9875/2498/98.

**Law: International.**

Proposals for alteration of German international private law relating to marriage and divorce. T2881/2881/376.

Proposed international convention on the rights and duties of states: draft text.

A524/39/51.

Maritime international law: proclamation regarding neutrality for inclusion in Admiralty notes on.

T7498/7498/370 (file).

Proposal to issue, as an appendix to Notes on Maritime International Law, copies of most recent proclamation on neutrality and of the instructions for use of British ports by warships of belligerent powers.

T12665/T14156/T11288/7498/370.

Case of Finnish-Swedish agreement for prevention of liquor smuggling which gives the smuggling preventive services of each state the same rights and duties in territorial waters of the other state as in their own waters: question introduces new principle in international law.

T8628/8628/380.



**Law: International (continued).**

Document produced by Maitre Clunet: copies for F.O. L2740/L2957/L2997/73/405.  
 "Fontes Juris Gentium."

L1357/L2827/73/405.

Appointment of Dr. Lauterpacht as editor of the new edition of Oppenheim's International Law. L1482/78/405.

Comparative Legal Dictionary of Civil and Commercial Law.

L1064/L3944/L7239/73/405.

(1) Bibliografia Giuridica Internazionale;  
 (2) Legislazione Internazionale; (3) Giurisprudenza Comparata di Diritto Internazionale Privato. L5893/73/405.

Annual Digest of Public International Law cases: information for.

L4715/4715/405 (file).

The American Journal of International Law: copies for F.O. L1103/24/405.

A manual of International Law: copy for F.O. L79/73/405.

Cases where ruin of a man's business by administrative action has been held to found a good claim for compensation: memoranda by Mr. Beckett, Mr. Shearman and Mr. Orchard. C1896/358/4.

**Law: International (Academy of International Law at The Hague).**

Programme of summer courses during 1934 and report on the 1933 courses.

L2779/L3180/2779/405.

Recueil des Cours de l'Academie de Droit International de la Haye.

L1760/L3724/L4770/73/405.

Bulletin No. 11 of the Association of Auditors and Ex-Auditors of the Academy.

L3574/2779/405.

**Law: International (Institute of).**

Brazilian enquiry. L6700/6700/405 (file).

**Law: International (International Law Association).**

Conference at Budapest, September, 1934: resolution on Kellogg Pact.

W11033/4921/98.

League of Nations loan to Greece.

R2812/26/19.

**Law: International (International Law Research Institute, New York).**

U.K. arms traffic inquiry. W10706/66/95.

**Lawaczek, Dr.**

Electricity storage invention. C61/61/55.

**Law & Sons, Samuel.**

Reorganisation of agencies in Norway and Sweden: request for addresses of British Commercial Secretaries in Oslo and Stockholm. N2982/2982/63 (file).

**Lawder, A. C.**

Sum deposited at Bluefields Consulate in 1915: efforts to trace. K8132/8132/208 (file).

**Lawford, L. H.**

Appointment as acting Inspector-General of Chinese Customs. F3181/158/10.

**Lawhill, s.s.**

Employment of Richard Sheridan on board. N8/8/56.

**Lawi, E.**

Arrest of in Iraq. E6716/6495/93.  
 Iraq Govt. prosecution of. E6843/6495/93.

**Lawless, N. H. G.**

Application for British Consular appointment. K7079/324/250.

— Candidature for post at Tangier.

K8535/K9151/365/228.

**Lawn, E., Miss.**

Enquiry regarding the Holt Hallett report on Indo-China. L1573/1573/402 (file).

**Lawn Tennis Association.**

Information for Montevideo authorities.

L4708/3957/405.

**Lawrance, J. A.**

Pension from Siamese Govt.: petition.

F2862/2862/40 (file).

**Lawrance, Messer and Co.**

Evidence. T5858/5858/371 (file).

Claim of Messrs. C. Czarnikow Ltd. against Lloyds Underwriters in respect of sugar exports from Germany: declaration of German Department regarding restrictions on sugar exports for use in British courts: cost of certification by H.M. Consul at Berlin. C5148/5148/18 (file).

Libel action against Sunday Referee brought by German firm of chemical manufacturers.

C1656/1656/18.

**Lawrence.**

Loans of Guayaquil and Quito Rly. Co. in Ecuador: suitability for negotiations with Ecuadorean Govt. A7852/A8674/894/54.

**Lawrence, A., Sir.**

Interviews with M. Navakas and Lithuanian lawyers regarding Memel affairs and forthcoming trials. N6911/N7056/96/59.

Memo. on Memel affairs dealing with position of Landtag and Directorate of Memel and language question in schools.

N6885/96/59.

Criticism of, in Lithuanian Press in respect of articles in German Press on Memel affairs.

N5911/N5909/96/59.

Application for audience with President of Lithuania. N6465/96/59.

Account by Dr. Meyer of Dr. Neumann and von Sass case in Memel. N4746/96/59.

Memo. on Memel affairs and trial in Lithuania of Memellanders accused of high treason.

N5654/N5627/N6434/N6515/  
 N5506/96/59.

— Alleged interference in Lithuanian internal politics: refusal of Lithuanian authorities to grant visa.

N6841/N7101/N7157/96/59.

Visit to Kovno as adviser to Memelland prisoners. N4709/4709/59 (file).

Victoria Colony. L943/223/405.

**Lawrence, E. D.**

Appointment as Acting Netherlands Consul at Foochow. K12172/12172/210.

**Lawrence, F.**

Police appointments in Shanghai.

F4537/124/10.

**Lawrence, F. W.**

Official representative of the New Zealand Customs Department, to Netherlands and Belgium: facilities.

T4405/4405/384 (file).

Visit to France. T6246/4405/384.

**Lawrence, H., Sir.**

Message for United States Army and Navy Journal. P2459/P2428/P2392/17/150.

Facilities for Mr. Bark. R106/106/67 (file).

**Lawrence, J., Mrs.**

Facilities at Southampton.

L6645/6645/405 (file).

**Lawrence, Lee E.**

Access to Public Record Office.

L4333/4333/402 (file).

**Lawrence, P.**

Appointment as Vice-Consul (Surabaya): signature. K2178/2178/229 (file).

**Lawrence, Pethick.**

Memorial to German Chancellor petitioning for release of Ernst Torgler. C1678/30/18.

**Lawrence, S. A., Major.**

Italian decoration. T925/925/372.

**Lawrence, S. C., Vice-Consul.**

Appointment as Consul at Para.

K2255/629/250.

Seniority position. K5782/148/232.

Insurance. K119/119/250.

Life certificates. K784/1/286.

Tour in district (Para): report.

K3683/3683/206 (file).

Leave arrangements: local allowance payable while absent. K8703/8703/206 (file).

**Lawrence, S. T.**

Employed at Egyptian Legation, London.

T10627/326/373.

**Lawrie, J., Mrs.**

Estate of G. T. Crawford. K3260/3260/210.

**Law Society.**

Exercise of the professions in the U.K.

L2563/1274/405 (file).

Exercise of the profession of lawyer in the U.K.

L3493/2885/405.

**Lawson, C. M.**

Employed at United States Embassy, London.

T11968/326/373.

Address. T2652/1256/383.

**Lawson, C. P.**

Visit to Afghanistan in interests of Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.

N4259/N4416/42/97.

**Lawson, G. I. (and H. M.).**

Repatriation: application for return of seaman's discharge book. K583/583/299.

**Lawson, H. M.**

See LAWSON, G. I. (AND H. M.).

**Lawson, J. J.: M.P.**

Claim of Mr. R. Lambert against Lieut. Romero of Chilean Navy. A4382/1626/9.

**Lawson, N. J. C.**

Affairs of Imperial and International Communications Ltd. in Greece.

R4464/564/19.

**Lawson, W. H.**

Certificate of British nationality.

T8396/8396/378 (file).

**Lawton, F. Fraser.**

Labour troubles in Spain. W4275/2648/41.

**Lawyers.**

See also LEGAL ADVISERS.

Practice of, and training in law:

— See also LAW.

Proposed suggestion by H.M.G. to Abyssinian Govt. of names of lawyers suitable to assist latter in presenting their case to League of Nations in connexion with Walwal and Wardair incidents: F.O. legal minutes. J3047/J3081/18/1.

Obtaining of U.K. lawyer to give opinion upon Egyptian Govt.'s case in Egyptian Courts in connexion with Egyptian Public Debt: Mr. Gavin Simmonds briefed: fees.

J2756/J3054/46/16.

Expert in Turkish law: enquiry by Treasury Solicitor for name of.

E2005/2005/44 (file).

List of lawyers in London with knowledge of German law. C8731/8159/18.

**Lawyers (continued).**

List of Finnish lawyers who can conduct business in English. L1754/1754/405 (file).

List of lawyers in Finland. L5202/168/405.

At Los Angeles: status of Mr. S. T. Hankey.

K9664/9664/245/K9440/9440/245 (file).

At Warsaw. K9011/9011/255 (file).

At Reykjavik. K300/300/215.

At Guayaquil. K6597/6597/254.

In Abyssinia: enquiry by British firm regarding. K5166/5166/201.

List of firms practising in London with a knowledge of Belgian law. C3333/3333/4.

Request by British firm for name of reputable lawyer at Buenos Aires.

K13465/13465/202.

Cuban decree requiring that only Cubans may exercise the profession of lawyer: reasons for. A4924/211/14.

Egypt: application for legal appointments and right to practice in Egyptian Courts.

J850/J1892/23/16.

— Elections to Native and Sharia Bars: intervention by Govt.: text of law to render null and void elections of officials who had received formal official censure.

J14/J73/J143/J401/14/16.

— Laws dissolving Bar Councils and replacing them by committees of Govt. nominees.

J1742/J1854/14/16.

Statistics of lawyers and notaries in Prussia.

C5466/5466/18.

Application of anti-Jewish legislation to legal profession in Prussia: effect of execution of "Aryan paragraph." C2723/23/18.

Legislation relating to solicitors and barristers in Great Britain: fees, &c.: Hungarian enquiry. L504/504/405.

Status of Professor M. Allerhand in Poland.

C2690/1543/55.

**Laxen, A. W.**

Repatriation of Mrs. M. E. Sayer.

K1168/1168/299 (file).

**Lay, A. H.**

Former consular services: death.

K12966/12966/223.

**Lay, J. G.**

Personality. A670/670/8.

**Laybourne, A. S.**

Advisability of visiting Austria. R4263/449/3.

**Laycock.**

Press correspondent in Far East: activities.

P101/101/150.

**Laycock, Albert.**

Employed at Italian Embassy, London.

T11072/326/373/T6581/806/383.

**Layton, H. E.**

Affairs of Bilbao River and Cantabrian Railway Co. W9055/9055/41.

**Layton, Walter, Sir.**

Conversation with Mr. Norton regarding disarmament. W5589/1/98.

Tariff conversations with German Govt. in 1931 on authority of Labour Govt.: denial by Lord Snowden: extracts from Times.

C5578/134/18.

**Lázár, Andor, Dr.**

Personality. R202/202/21.

**Lazard Brothers and Co., Ltd.**

See also LOANS: BRAZIL.

Negotiations regarding Riga municipal loan.

N6/N362/6/59 (file).

— Proposals for settlement. N3262/6/59.

Appreciation of services rendered by Mr. Knatchbull-Hugessen in connexion with Riga loan settlement. N4775/6/59.



**Lazard Brothers and Co., Ltd. (continued).**

Underwriting of shares of Dutch East Indies Bank. W10765/584/29.

São Paulo Coffee Institute: Brazilian proposals for abolition of: views of.

A2010/A2298/A2426/170/6.

Service of São Paulo Coffee Institute 7½ per cent. Sterling Bonds. A170/170/6 (file).

Message to Brazilian Minister of Finance from Mr. H. Kindersley of: telegraphed through H.M. Embassy. A10228/170/6.

Allegations against Lazard Bros., and Messrs. Murray Simonsen & Co., local agents in Brazil, regarding conduct of financial operations in connexion with loans of São Paulo Coffee Institute: conclusions of investigating committee. A1493/170/6.

Scheme by Bank of São Paulo to purchase their sterling obligations with exchange derived from sale of foreign bonds, through agency of: protest by, at alleged intervention of H.M.G.: situation reports: reply by H.M.G.

A5423/A5536/A5608/A5609/A5610/A5736/A6063/A6175/147/6.

Protest against F.O. intervention with Brazilian Govt. in scheme of Bank of State of São Paulo for redemption of their foreign obligations: position (F.O. memo.).

A5609/147/6.

— Letter of protest. A5536/147/6.

— Reply by F.O. A6063/147/6.

Colombian short-term loans: negotiations with Colombian Govt.: transfer of leadership of loan group to. A10465/34/11.

Bulgarian tobacco monopoly.

R6166/R6277/3194/7.

Difficulties of Swiss Compagnie Générale Financière des Tabacs S.A. in Bulgaria.

R3194/3194/7 (file).

**Lazarescu, C., Gen.**

Personality. R848/848/37.

**Lazarev.**

Bulgaro-Yugoslav railway communications.

R5896/5896/7 (file).

**Lazarev.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Lazaroff, Velizar, Maj-Gen.**

Personality. R227/227/7.

**Lazarovici, S., Mme.**

Husband's claim against H.M.G.

R307/307/37 (file).

**Lazarovici, Vasile.**

Claim against H.M.G.

R307/307/37 (file)/R7447/7447/37 (file).

**Lazarus, C. A.**

Activity in Yemen. E2329/2329/91.

**Lazarus, I. (and D.).**

Application of former wife in Poland for assistance: question of repatriation.

K1678/1678/255 (file).

**Lazitch, Z.**

Yugoslav Minister of interior. R2607/30/92.

Personality. R1243/1243/92.

**Lazzaro (Family).**

See HADJILAZARO BROS.

**Lea, Arthur (Bishop in South Japan).**

Registration of births of children.

T11160/11160/378.

**Lea, J. F., Capt. (and W. E.).**

Death in Belgium: estate duty on.

K6433/6433/204 (file).

**Leach, C. P.**

Shipment of bodies of deceased persons to various parts of British Empire.

L51/51/405 (file).

**Leach, J. H.**

Egyptian police appointments. J23/23/16.

**Leach, L. (Consul).**

Life certificates. K779/1/286.

Leave (Managua): transfer: appointment to consular post created at Department of Overseas Trade: subsequent decision to transfer to Turin.

K711/711/208 (file)/K2462/K6002/K8272/629/250.

Transmission of private parcels by F.O. bag to. Y987/14/650.

Personal accommodation (Turin): rent allowance: garage charges.

K12786/12786/222 (file).

Arrival and assumption of charge (Turin): signature: appointment.

K12312/12312/222.

**Leach, Sims & Co.**

Spanish exchange restrictions.

W9286/W10734/325/41.

**Leacock, Miss.**

Arrest in Vienna. R1507/R1511/R1506/37/3.

**Leader, Plunkett and Leader.**

Claim of Messrs. Waring and Gillow against Monsieur Borsinger de Bade.

T1829/618/373.

Claim of Persian Transport Co.

E801/801/34 (file).

Pre-war claim of Messrs. Paterson & Co. against Turkey. E131/127/44.

— Of Mr. D. Chalmers. E130/127/44.

Passport facilities for Mrs. A. G. Lukowsky.

T6734/3091/376.

Inquiry regarding Mr. F. A. Oliver.

K13155/13155/218.

Case of Miss C. H. C. Emmott.

K13290/K13950/K13291/12498/204.

Debt of E. H. Mill to H.M.G.

K532/K4800/K7719/K12047/532/244.

**League Against . . . , League for . . .**

For various titles beginning as above, see LEAGUES.

**League Loans Committee (London).**

Second annual report: copy.

R3979/3979/67/W6411/6411/98.

Service of Greek foreign debt. R131/26/19.

**League of . . .**

For various titles beginning as above, see LEAGUES.

**League of Nations.**

See also COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSIT.

MANDATES.

MINORITIES.

PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.

Asiatic League of Nations:

— See ASIA (PAN ASIATIC MOVEMENT).

Assyrian question: resettlement schemes:

— See ASSYRIANS (IN IRAQ).

Attitude of and relations with various countries:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS: AND ARGENTINA, CHILE, ETC.

Commissions and Committees:

— See separate subhead below.

Correspondence of, distribution of documents, &c.: procedure:

— See CORRESPONDENCE (LEAGUE OF NATIONS).

Disarmament Conference:

— See ARMAMENTS.

**League of Nations (continued).**

Drug questions:

— See OPIUM, MORPHIA, ETC.

Gifts to:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (BUILDINGS).

Health Organisation:

— See HEALTH (LEAGUE OF NATIONS ORGANISATIONS).

Proposed expulsion of States:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS: AND LIBERIA.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS: AND SALVADOR.

International Labour Office:

— See LABOUR (INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE).

Investment Advisory Committee for the Endowment Fund of the League Library:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES).

Proposals for reform of:

— See separate subhead below.

Creation of League military force for service in Saar Basin during plebiscite:

— See SAAR BASIN (INTERNATIONAL FORCE).

Registration of treaties with:

— See TREATIES (REGISTRATION WITH LEAGUE OF NATIONS).

Wireless station:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (COMMUNICATIONS).

Non-official year books concerning:

— See ANNUAIRE DE LA SOCIÉTÉ DES NATIONS. LEAGUE YEAR BOOK, THE.

Official publications:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY).

Position respecting diplomatic privileges, etc.:

R6924/765/22.

— See further under DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

List of members. W8956/8956/98.

Necessary conditions for States to be able to claim as original members of the League: position under Treaty of Versailles. (F.O. Minutes). A7620/3885/54.

Report on work of League since 14th Assembly:

Part 1. W6906/6906/98.

— Part 2. W8254/6906/98.

Co-operation proposals with Pan-American Union. A7794/39/51.

The League and Pan-Americanism: Paraguayan broadcast talk, reproduced in press, on the position and failure of the League in American affairs: text. A9463/39/51.

Inquiry regarding post in connection with Italian boundary dispute with Abyssinia.

J3117/18/1.

Submission by H.M. Govt. of question of oil pollution of navigable waters: steps to secure collaboration of countries not represented in League: procedure.

W1324/W4294/W4859/W5213/W5774/W7040/1324/50.

Procedure to secure through League machinery the conclusion of an international agreement regarding customs franchise for aircraft fuel and lubricants.

W217/217/13 (file).

Rules for the admission of journalists to meetings of the League: text. P3579/3579/150.

Suggestion regarding flag: extract from "Spectator." C8816/74/18.

Supply of information by F.O. to members of staff of: repetition of telegrams to Geneva Consulate: extent of practice and procedure. A3236/4/51.

Offer to F.O. of volumes of Parliamentary Debates. L996/L1642/73/405.

**League of Nations (continued).**

Failure to furnish F.O. with an English text of a petition. R236/R583/236/19.

Education of children in work and aims of League: proposed international commission: letter from Prof. Murray to Times.

W9749/424/98.

Communications from international non-official organisations: lists. W600/600/98 (file).

Folkestone Conference of International Federation of League of Nations Societies: attendance of Secretary of State.

W3742/3742/98.

Annual meeting at Harvard University of New England Model League of Nations: request for message from Prime Minister.

W1433/1433/98.

Desire of Women's Consultative Committee on Nationality to obtain use of room in Secretariat buildings in Geneva.

T8470/T8936/T9481/52/378.

F.O. documents found at Paris Office: disposal.

L3389/3389/402 (file).

**League of Nations (Admission of States).**

See also LEAGUE OF NATIONS:

AND AFGHANISTAN.

AND BRAZIL.

AND ECUADOR.

AND GERMANY.

AND MEXICO.

AND SAUDI ARABIA.

AND SOVIET UNION.

Questions of technical collaboration not involving admission:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS:

AND JAPAN.

AND UNITED STATES.

Need for efforts by H.M. Govt. to bring States who are non-members into the League: P.Q.

W3469/129/98.

Admission of Ecuador without ratification of the Treaty of Versailles. A10090/3885/54.

Note on procedure by which entry of Mexico and Turkey was arranged: F.O. memo.

N4676/2/38.

**League of Nations (Buildings).**

Gift by H.M. Govt. of panel of sculpture by Mr. Eric Gill.

W126/W10491/W10492/W9957/

W10546/W10902/126/98.

P.Q.: foundation stone and H.M. Govt's. share of expenditure and estimated total cost: Figures given.

W3660/W3989/W3985/126/98.

Expenditure: information for Treasury.

W4257/W5264/126/98.

— Preparation of report by Departmental Committee on financial position: proceedings of Committee: report.

W1480/W1763/W4744/W3093/W3263/

W3790/W3992/W5740/W6455/W6828/

W7240/W7326/126/98.

— Proceedings of League Supervisory Committee. W1481/126/98.

Contributions in kind etc. by States Members:

P.Q. W3983/W4408/W5506/126/98.

Contracts awarded to British firms: P.Q.: information furnished by Mr. Markham.

W5304/W5306/126/98.

General allocation of contracts: P.Q.

W5305/126/98.

Position in regard to buildings should League be wound up: enquiry by Mr. Craven-Ellis. W4928/W5371/126/98.

Contracts awarded to countries in arrears with subscriptions to League: P.Q.

W5959/W6106/126/98.



**League of Nations (Buildings)** (continued).

- Memo. by Mr. Markham on position in regard to work. W10546/126/98.
- Building Committee: 30th session: report: aerial photographs of buildings. W1303/126/98.
- Report on 31st session. W2994/126/98.
- Report on 32nd session. W4313/W6511/126/98.
- Memo. by Mr. Markham recording visit to Geneva from July 9-12. W6932/126/98.
- Memo. by Sir P. Duff giving account of 34th and 35th sessions. W853/126/98.
- Record of proceedings of 36th session. W10128/126/98.
- Record of 37th session. W11180/126/98.
- Spanish gift: details. W10491/126/98.
- Acceptance of gifts of small value: simplified procedure: lists of gifts and details of use. W433/433/98 (file).
- Presentation of bust of late Senator Scialoja by his family. W9039/9039/98.
- League of Nations (Commissions and Committees).**
- See also DANZIG: LEAGUE OF NATIONS HIGH COMMISSION.
- Assyrian Committee:
- See ASSYRIANS (IN IRAQ).
- League Commission to settle Bolivia-Paraguay Chaco Boundary Dispute:
- See BOLIVIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PARAGUAY.
- Leticia Dispute Settlement Commission:
- See COLOMBIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PERU.
- Advisory and Technical Committee on Communications and Transit: International unification of maritime signals:
- See LIGHTS AND BUOYS.
- Advisory Commission on the Protection and Welfare of Children and Young Persons:
- See CHILDREN.
- Joint Committee of Financial and Economic Committees on compensation and clearing agreements:
- See CURRENCY.
- Health Committee:
- See HEALTH (LEAGUE OF NATIONS ORGANISATION).
- Minorities Committees:
- See MINORITIES.
- Permanent Mandates Commission:
- See MANDATES.
- League of Nations Governing Body for Refugees from Germany:
- See REFUGEES (FROM GERMANY).
- Advisory Committee of Experts on Slavery:
- See SLAVERY.
- Committee of Statistical Experts:
- See STATISTICS.
- Women's Consultative Committee on Nationality:
- See COMMITTEES.
- Committee on Allocation of Expenses:
- See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (FINANCES).
- Meetings away from Geneva: proposed meeting in London of Slavery Committee. W9408/485/52.
- Replacement of German members on various committees. W717/717/98.
- List of membership of committees and associated organisations as on 1st September, 1934. W8324/717/98.
- Committees: report by Secretary General in pursuance of Council decision of 17th January, 1934. W8323/717/98.
- Appointment of body to study report. W8670/W8769/W9378/717/98.

**League of Nations (Commissions and Committees)** (continued).

- Views of Legal Advisers of F.O. and League Secretariat, on the right of the Council of the League to prolong the mandate of a League Commission without authority of, or request from, the original authorising parties. A3433/155/35.
- Committee of Experts on Assistance to Indigent Foreigners and the Execution Abroad of Maintenance Orders: report: draft convention on assistance to indigent foreigners: Assembly proceedings. W502/502/98 (file).
- League of Nations Danzig Committees: adjournment of meeting sine die. C989/C1069/328/55.
- Commission of Enquiry for European Union: Franco-Austrian Commercial Agreement. R7420/R7438/1178/3.
- Economic Committee: 40th session: report to Council. W503/503/98.
- Composition: report to League Council. W4681/503/98.
- 41st session: report to Council. W7926/W8104/503/98.
- Report by Sir F. W. Leith Ross on discussions. W7043/1195/50.
- Report by second committee to the Assembly on economic and financial questions. W8579/503/98.
- Financial Committee: composition. W829/W822/W4986/503/98.
- Proposed reorganisation: Swiss request for support by H.M.G. of candidature of Professor Bachmann. W601/W770/503/98.
- Soviet Union representation: attitude of Sir O. Niemeyer. W10907/503/98.
- Report of 53rd session. W713/W720/503/98.
- Report on work of 54th session. W4987/W4988/503/98.
- Report on work of 55th session: Council proceedings. W8378/W8463/W9035/503/98.
- Fiscal Committee: composition. W822/W829/W4986/W9038/503/98.
- Australian corresponding member. W8578/W9038/503/98.
- Library: Investment Advisory Committee for the endowment Fund: appointment of two members. W648/W779/648/98.
- Permanent Advisory Commission: Wing Commander MacLean appointed British Air Representative. W9747/5858/98.
- Naval sub-commission of Permanent Advisory Commission for military, naval and air questions: Rear Admiral Bellairs appointed President. W5858/5858/98.
- Supervisory Commission: reports to 15th Assembly. W5698/W6772/W9134/433/98.
- Appointment of British succession to Lord Meston: re-eligibility of Lord Meston for election: position under regulations. W5603/W7224/W7540/W7670/433/98.
- Statement showing period of service of each member. W7224/433/98.
- League of Nations (Communications).**
- Communications of importance to working of League at times of emergency: systematic survey of. W8741/4089/98.

**League of Nations (Communications) (continued).**

Exchange of telegrams in case of danger of war ("Priority Nations" telegrams): instructions for Post Office.

W4089/4089/98 (file).

Wireless station: annual report on operation.

W5991/5991/98.

**League of Nations (Council).**

Proposals for reform:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (PROPOSED (REFORM)).

Swiss appeal in connexion with war damage claims:

— See COMPENSATION (WAR DAMAGE).

Chilean, Chinese, Persian, Spanish and Turkish candidatures for membership:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS: AND CHILE.

AND CHINA.

AND PERSIA.

AND SPAIN.

AND TURKEY.

List of members. W8956/8956/98.

List of rapporteurs for 1934-35.

W9037/9037/98.

Documents distributed to Members: lists.

W428/428/98 (file).

Question whether when Council resolution has entered with force and has been accepted by a particular State that State can unilaterally terminate her obligations under the resolution; or, alternatively, whether resolution must remain in force unless and until Council substitute something else for it. W7501/289/98.

Desirability of abolishing permanent seats: conversation between Mr. Eden and M. Massigli. N2235/2/38.

Polish demand for permanent seat in event of admission of Soviet Union to membership. C2850/2849/55.

Appointment of Soviet Union to permanent seat: result of voting in Assembly.

N5454/N5457/2/38.

Permanent seat for Spain: support of Panamanian Govt. N5083/2/38.

Chilean delegate: instructions on questions of general European interest: information regarding policy of Chilean Govt.

W10931/10931/98.

Portuguese representative. W2531/2531/98.

Elections: attitude to be adopted by Indian Delegation. W7462/W6977/2531/98.

— And Iraqi Delegation. W7647/2531/98.

— List of candidates. W8390/2531/98.

— Meeting of British Commonwealth Delegations: report on proceedings.

W8461/2531/98.

— Conversation between Mr. Strang and Mr. Walters regarding candidates.

W7956/2531/98.

**League of Nations (Council Meetings).**

Meeting in private prior to public meetings: decision. W705/705/98.

Composition of provisional agenda of extraordinary sessions of Council: Council proceedings. W5301/W5432/W5433/705/98.

Procedure for adjournment of sessions: inclusion of question in agenda of Council meeting in January, 1935, at instance of Soviet and Turkish representatives in connexion with postponement at short notice of extraordinary session fixed for 21st November, 1934. W10361/W10802/705/98.

**League of Nations (Council Meetings) (continued).**

Proposed special meeting at Vienna to deal with Austrian question.

R489/R490/R510/R529/37/3.

Extraordinary session to deal with Saar problem. C8179/74/18.

78th session: agenda. W253/253/98 (file).

— Proceedings: minutes.

W508/508/98 (file).

79th session: agenda. W3600/3600/98 (file).

— British delegation: composition.

W4251/3600/98.

— Proceedings: summaries: minutes.

W4713/4713/28 (file).

80th (extraordinary) session: agenda.

W5097/5097/98 (file).

— Minutes. W5409/5409/98 (file).

81st session: agenda. W7449/7449/98 (file).

— U.K. delegation: list. W7642/7642/98.

— Proceedings: minutes.

W8064/8064/98 (file).

82nd session: agenda. W8389/8389/98.

— Minutes. W8554/8554/98 (file).

83rd (extraordinary) session: agenda.

W9688/9688/98.

— Adjournment. W10140/9688/98.

— Convening of.

W10474/W10405/9688/98.

— French delegation. W10483/10483/98.

— Minutes. W10782/10782/98 (file).

84th session: agenda and list of rapporteurs: U.K. representative to act as rapporteur on question affecting Danzig.

W11112/W11043/10811/98.

**League of Nations (Covenant).**

See also BLOCKADE.

Proposed reform:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (PROPOSED (REFORM)).

Exchange of information concerning armaments under Art. 8:

— See ARMAMENTS (SUPERVISION AND CONTROL).

Invocation of Art. 15 by Bolivia in Bolivia-Paraguay Chaco Dispute: views on application:

— See also BOLIVIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PARAGUAY.

Obligations of H.M. Govt. to register treaties with League under Article 18:

— See TREATIES (REGISTRATION WITH LEAGUE OF NATIONS).

Divorce of Covenant from Peace Treaties: Netherlands proposals. W645/129/98.

Ratification of League Covenant by Ecuador, without ratification of the Treaty of Versailles. A10090/3885/54.

Article 11: submission under of Swiss claims against ex-Allies in respect of compensation for war damage: attitude of H.M.G.: Swiss attempt to circumvent reservations by Govts. in connexion with acceptance of Optional Clause of Permanent Court of International Justice.

W6737/6737/43 (file).

— See also COMPENSATION (WAR DAMAGE).

Proceedings of 6th meeting of 80th session of League Council on 7th June relating to Bolivian appeal under article 15 of Covenant in Bolivian-Paraguayan dispute.

A4782/4/51.

Article 16: policy of H.M.G.: House of Lords debate in connexion with public statement by Lord President of Council regarding impracticability of collective peace system.

W10595/1/98.



**League of Nations (Covenant)** (continued).

Interpretation and application of articles 16 and 17: commitments of H.M.G. thereunder: examination of complications likely to arise in carrying out obligations imposed by article 16 in event of Japanese-Soviet dispute occurring while (1) both disputants are League members; (2) neither is a member; (3) one party only is a member: need for reform of article 16: legal minutes: F.O. memo.  
W7961/W10075/W9701/W10090/1642/98.

**League of Nations (Finances).**

See also LEAGUE OF NATIONS (COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES).

PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.

Position: memoranda by Secretary-General.  
W433/433/98 (file).

First report of Supervisory Commission to 15th Assembly. W5698/433/98.

Audited accounts for 15th financial period.  
W5689/433/98.

Budget: transfers.  
W4598/W5989/W8102/W8238/433/98.  
— Secretariat section. W5696/433/98.  
— Supplementary budget. W7840/433/98.

— Treasury inquiry regarding items in connexion with European Union Committee, liaison with China and refugee service.  
W8060/433/98.

New work involving new expenditure: reports to Assembly by Secretary-General and Director of International Labour Office.  
W8184/433/98.

Financial position: budgetary methods: contributions in arrears: report by Fourth Committee to Assembly.  
W8755/W8756/433/98.

F.O. memo. on U.K. contribution, contributions in arrears, over-budgeting and allocation of expenses: minutes regarding line to be taken by U.K. delegation at Geneva in regard to countries in arrears.  
W7770/433/98.

Contributions by H.M.G. and overdue subscriptions by other countries: P.Qs.  
W2509/W3997/W4316/433/98.

Report to Assembly on situation including report on contributions in arrears.  
W8185/433/98.

— Note by Mr. Walters for use of Secretary of State on arrears in contributions.  
W7958/433/98.

— Report by U.K. Delegation on proceedings in Fourth Committee.  
W8947/433/98.

Chilean subscription: payment of portion of arrears. W7226/2531/98.

China's contribution: protest against assessment: speech by Chinese Delegate in 4th Committee of Assembly.  
W9249/433/98.

Committee on Allocation of Expenses: appointment of M. Gunnar Jahn.  
W654/433/98.

— Resignation of M. Barrera Guerra.  
W4182/433/98.

— Appointment of Dr. Pardo.  
W4842/433/98.

— Report to Assembly. W5094/433/98.

— Report regarding reduction of contribution of certain States. W9769/433/98.

**League of Nations (Finances)** (continued).

Allocation of expenses: memo. by Sir F. Phillips in connexion with Assembly proceedings: proposed flat rate of subscription of 100 units by States permanently represented on Council.  
W6959/W7958/433/98.

— Report submitted by Fourth Committee to Assembly. W8760/433/98.

— Attitude of League of Nations Union: resolution by Executive Committee.  
W9410/433/98.

Expenditure incurred by, in connexion with preparation for and execution of Saar Basin plebiscite to be charged to item 3 (a) of League budget for 1934. C581/74/18.

Incidence of cost of telegrams sent in connexion with Bolivia-Paraguay dispute: report to Council by Turkish representative.  
W8777/433/98.

**League of Nations (General Assembly).**

Rules of Procedure (pamphlet).  
W10286/8667/98.

Interpretation of Rules of Procedure of Assembly in regard to appointment of substitute delegates: legal opinions.  
W1114/8667/98.

Manner of accrediting delegates to: report by First Committee to 15th Assembly: full powers and credentials.  
W8667/8667/98 (file)/A9303/4/51.

— Procedure in connexion with appointment of delegates to represent India: form of full power. W9851/8667/98.

— F.O. minutes on question of form of full powers: draft of document to be adopted for U.K. delegates and substitute delegates.  
W8704/W10914/8667/98.

Publication by secretary to British delegate of booklet on proceedings showing hostility to H.M.G.: undertaking to be obtained from appointees to refrain from publication, subject to permission, of observations on or accounts of their experiences or of information obtained in official capacity (case of Miss F. White).  
W644/W5099/644/98/W7254/5996/98.

**League of Nations (General Assembly: 14th).**

Report of Canadian delegates.  
W2687/644/98.

Booklet by Miss F. White on proceedings.  
W644/644/98.

Report of Danish delegation.  
W3213/644/98.

Report of New Zealand delegation: discussion in New Zealand Parliament.  
W8161/W10176/644/98.

Report of Australian delegation.  
W8464/644/98.

**League of Nations (General Assembly: 15th).**

Agenda: observations of H.M.G.  
W4597/4596/98 (file).

— F.O. memo. on principal items.  
W6696/4596/98.

Summons. W4596/4596/98.

Verbatim record. W8309/8309/98 (file).

Journal. W8288/8288/98 (file).

Report on discussion in Second Committee (economic and financial questions).  
W8811/503/98.

Election of Presidents and Vice-Presidents: minute recording conversation between Mr. Strang and Mr. Walters. W7957/7957/98.

Steps to secure election of head of Indian delegation, the Aga Khan, as a Vice-President.  
W7070/5996/98.

# League of Nations (General Assembly: 15th) (continued).

- U.K. delegation: arrangements: composition.  
W5996/W6543/W7256/W7257/W7354/  
W7355/W7640/W7980/5996/98.
- Record of meeting of delegation.  
W6872/5996/98.
- P.Qs. W6439/W6548/5996/98.
- Representations for inclusion of expert on question of treatment of prisoners.  
W7085/W7199/W7191/W7294/  
W7318/355/98.
- Inclusion of two Home Office experts.  
W7318/5996/98.
- Admiralty representative: name to appear in U.K. official list. W7523/5996/98.
- Entertainment of Dominions delegates by 'Sir J. Simon: dinner date.  
W7641/5996/98.
- Desire of War Office to attach Major-General Temperley as an observer: incidence of cost. W7447/W8051/5996/98.
- F.O. opposition to appointment of Admiralty and Air Ministry representatives except as observers.  
W7997/W8027/W8212/W8274/5996/98.
- Admiral Bellairs to be kept informed of proceedings at Geneva. W8154/5996/98.
- Report of delegation: White Paper.  
W9976/9976/98.
- Australian delegation. W7641/5996/98.
- New Zealand delegation. W7641/5996/98.
- South African delegation.  
W7607/W7641/5996/98.
- Chilean delegation. W7190/7190/98.
- Danish delegation. W7698/7190/98.
- Estonian delegation. W8114/7190/98.
- Finnish delegation. W7931/7190/98.
- French delegation. W7883/W7934/7190/98.
- Iraqi delegation. W7647/2531/98.
- Italian delegation. W8095/7190/98.
- Latvian representation. W7930/7198/98.
- Liberian delegation.  
J2178/49/24/W7474/7190/98.
- Lithuanian delegation. W7944/7190/98.
- Netherlands delegation.  
W8081/W8117/7190/98.
- Norwegian delegation. W7268/7190/98.
- Spanish delegation. W7953/7190/98.
- Swedish delegation. W8077/7190/98.
- Turkish delegation. W8009/7190/98.

# League of Nations (General Assembly: Extraordinary Session of 20th November).

- U.K. delegation: full powers.  
W10027/10027/98 (file).
- French delegation. W10112/10087/98.
- Netherlands delegation. W10087/10087/98.
- Reports of proceedings. A9303/A9395/4/51.

# League of Nations (Intervention in Disputes).

- See also BOLIVIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PARAGUAY.
- COLOMBIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PERU.
- Abyssinian-Italian dispute over incident at Walwal:
  - See also BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ABYSSINIA AND SOMALILAND, ITALIAN).
- Persian claims in connexion with Abu Musa and Tamb:
  - See PERSIAN GULF.
- Reference of the Bahrain dispute to:
  - See BAHRAIN: PERSIAN CLAIM TO.

# League of Nations (Intervention in Disputes) (continued).

- Reference of Iraq-Persia frontier dispute to:
  - See BOUNDARIES: IRAQ AND PERSIA. SHATT-EL-ARAB.
- Sino-Japanese dispute regarding Manchuria: Manchukuo committee:
  - See MANCHURIA (NEW STATE).
- Abyssinian appeal to League in connexion with incidents at Walwal and Wardair: minute by Mr. Beckett proposing suggestion by H.M.G. to Abyssinian Govt. of names of suitable lawyers to present their case. J3047/J3081/18/1.
- Proposals by League delegates for settlement of a dispute between Cuban doctors and medical staffs, and, certain Mutual Aid and Benefit Societies. A5103/29/14.
- Intervention in international disputes and application of sanctions under articles 17 and 16 of Covenant: situation likely to arise in event of dispute between Japan and Soviet Union: legal minutes: F.O. memo.  
W7961/W9701/W10075/W10090/1642/98.
- League of Nations (Opinions in various countries).  
See LEAGUE OF NATIONS: AND ARGENTINA . . . . AND BRAZIL, &C.
- League of Nations (Proposed Reform).  
F.O. memo. (Mr. Cadogan) on situation of League and possible courses of action.  
W129/129/98.
- Comprehensive F.O. memo. on proposed revision of Covenant and events leading up to proposal. W260/129/98.
- Views of Sir E. Drummond.  
W1126/W1822/129/98.
- Request by Australian Acting High Commissioner for copy: refused.  
W260/129/98.
- Proposed addition of words inter se in Article 10 of revised Covenant: views of Sir E. Drummond. W354/129/98.
- Conversations between Secretary of State and Signor Mussolini at Rome: communiqué to Press: summary and records.  
W168/W180/W299/1/98.
- Italian memo. communicated to Secretary of State: F.O. minute analysing.  
W299/W352/1/98.
- Italian proposals: information requested by Latvian Minister. W432/1/98.
- Spanish-Italian co-operation: Italian reply to Spanish approach. W133/129/98.
- P.Qs. calling for House of Commons discussion on subject.  
W1127/W3043/W4930/W4931/129/98.
- Attitude of H.M.G.: P.Qs. W1128/129/98.
- P.Qs.: appointment of committee to assist H.M.G. in formulating a policy.  
W3100/W4087/129/98.
- P.Q.: invitations by H.M.G. to certain countries to collaborate. W4086/129/98.
- Proposals by various countries: P.Q.  
W5229/129/98.
- Article by Dr. Benes in Prager Presse.  
W431/129/98.
- Plan of Count Coudenhove-Kalergi.  
W718/129/98.
- Proposals of Lord Rennell of Rodd: institution of three councils, one each for Europe, Asia and America. W835/129/98.



**League of Nations (Proposed Reform)** (continued).

Netherlands proposals: text as communicated to League. W645/W712/W773/129/98.  
Persian attitude.

W592/129/98/W1843/1842/98.

Polish views: Mr. Eden's conversation with Mr. Beck. W642/129/98.

**League of Nations (Publications issued by).**

Supply of, to Iraqi Govt.: F.O. minutes on necessity for Iraqi Govt. to apply direct for and not through F.O. E3365/1421/93.  
Dr. Rajchmann's report on technical assistance by League to China.

F3033/F2768/85/10.

Bulletin of Information on work of International Organisations: Vol. vi, No. 1.

W5602/5602/98.

— No. 2. W10406/5602/98.

— Supplement to Vol. VI. W10896/5602/98.

Commercial Banks, 1925-1933: copy.

W4179/2585/98.

Educational Survey. W286/286/98 (file).

Monthly Bulletin of Statistics.

W498/498/98 (file).

— Copies for Ministry of Agriculture.

W5256/498/98.

Material supplied by Board of Trade for inclusion in the Bulletin of Statistics: figures respecting the smelter production of zinc: Non-receipt by League of figures for March. L62/62/405 (file).

Monthly Summary. W41/41/98 (file).

— Copy of August edition containing constitution of Saar Plebiscite Tribunals.

C6419/74/18.

“Monthly list of books catalogued in the library of the League of Nations.” Copies for F.O. L262/171/405.

List of Works relating to Mandates System and Territories under Mandate catalogued in library of League of Nations: supplement.

W6327/83/98.

Official Journal: copies required by F.O.

W140/140/98 (file).

— Index for 1933. W5469/140/98.

— Account for supply to F.O.

L222/222/405 (file).

— Payment. L1857/222/405.

Chronology of International Treaties and Legislative Measures.

L1198/L2478/L169/L5417/L6548/73/405.

Treaty series: distribution.

L171/171/405 (file).

— Translation error in. L6227/171/450.

Review of World Trade, 1933: copies for H.M. Missions abroad. W6798/2585/98.

International Trade Statistics, 1933: copy.

W9810/2585/98.

World Economic Survey issue for 1933-34.

W8608/2585/98.

World Production and Prices, 1925-33.

W8955/2585/98.

Balances of Payments, 1933.

W10772/2585/98.

Armaments Year Book, 1934: copies for Naval Attaché, Tokyo, etc.

W6547/6547/98 (file).

Statistical Year Book of Trade in Arms and Ammunition: 1934 issue.

W8322/8322/98.

Statistical Year Book: copies for Ministry of Agriculture. W5961/5961/98.

— Copy of 1933-1934 edition.

W6829/5961/98.

— Copy of 1932-1933 edition for Registrar-General. W7010/596/98.

**League of Nations (Publications issued by)** (continued).

Supply of certain publications to Market Supply Committee.

W1729/W2686/W2996/131/98.

— To Mines Department.

W4847/W5739/131/98.

— To Board of Customs and Excise.

W6930/131/98.

— To War Office. W6931/W9175/131/98.

— To Inland Revenue. W7605/131/98.

— To Export Credits Guarantee Department (all financial and economic publications).

W9319/W10675/131/98.

— To Board of Trade. W9809/131/98.

— To Economic Advisory Council.

W10747/131/98.

Supply to Imperial Economic Committee of publications which were supplied to Empire Marketing Board. W131/131/98.

**League of Nations (Publications supplied to).**

By H.M.G. L976/976/405 (file).

Copy of Treasury Office Instructions for.

L4450/4450/405 (file).

Maps supplied by H.M.G. L1674/976/405.

**League of Nations (Secretariat).**

Appointments and promotions: staff list.

W138/138/98 (file).

— Enquiries regarding appointments.

W1821/1821/98 (file).

Staff Provident Fund: composition of Board of Management. W434/W784/138/98.

Staff Pensions and Provident Funds: composition of investment committee.

W4688/138/98.

— Report by Administrative Board to Assembly. W5914/138/98.

Administrative Tribunal: appointment of M. Uden. W4752/138/98.

— Renewal of terms of office of M. Montagna and M. Ryckervorsel. W8477/138/98.

Appointment of M. Rosenberg, Soviet Union citizen, as Under-Secretary-General.

W10558/W10810/138/98.

Statutory declaration of loyalty made before Council by Secretary-General and certain other high officials. W8358/138/98.

Details of internal committees, etc., dealing with staff matters, on which staff are represented by elected representatives.

W3550/138/98.

Co-operation with F.O.: views of Secretary-General: proposed secondment of F.O. official for service with League: unsatisfactory position as regards British representation in Secretariat.

W3216/3216/98 (file).

Subsistence allowances: minute by F.O. Establishment and Finance Department.

W6772/433/98.

Home Office dissatisfaction with work of Child Welfare Division. W4312/43/98.

**League of Nations (Unofficial Bodies in Support of).**

See also COUNCIL FOR THE REPRESENTATION OF WOMEN IN THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS. LEAGUE OF NATIONS UNION.

NEW ENGLAND MODEL LEAGUE OF NATIONS

UNION BELGE POUR LA SOCIÉTÉ DES NATIONS.

WOMEN'S LEAGUE OF NATIONS ASSOCIATION, TORONTO.

Activities of Canadian League of Nations Society. W3796/3796/98 (file).

**League of Nations (Unofficial Bodies in Support of)** (continued).

Formation of Persian League of Nations Society. W1842/W1843/1842/98.

Greater New York Branch, League of Nations Associations: telegram to H.M.G. expressing gratification for offer of British troops to maintain order in Saar. C8443/74/18.

**League of Nations (Unofficial Bodies in Support of: International Federation of League of Nations Societies).**

Brussels conference: non-representation of Persia. W2021/1842/98.

Conference at Folkestone: attendance of Secretary of State. W3742/3742/98.

— Message to The King: reply. W4790/3742/98.

— Resolutions. W5139/W6539/3742/98.

— Question of gratis visas for delegates. T5149/T5559/234/378.

— Facilities to enable Georgian representatives to attend. T5513/234/378.

**League of Nations (Withdrawals).**

See also LEAGUE OF NATIONS: AND GERMANY.  
AND JAPAN.  
AND MEXICO.

Questions of expulsion:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS: AND LIBERIA.  
AND SALVADOR.

States which have withdrawn: P.Q.  
W3983/126/98.

**League of Nations: and Abyssinia.**

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ABYSSINIA AND SOMALILAND, ITALIAN).

See also LEAGUE OF NATIONS (INTERVENTION IN DISPUTES).

**League of Nations: and Afghanistan.**

Possibility of Afghanistan joining League: enquiries at Geneva by Sirdar Ikbal Ali Shah on subject of membership: attitude of H.M.G. N3332/3332/97 (file).

Application by Afghanistan for admission to League.

N5559/N5604/N5525/N5634/  
N5603/3332/97.

— Verbatim record of 15th session of Assembly of League of Nations: unanimous vote in favour of admission.

N5981/3332/97.

Reason for Afghanistan's application for admission to League: report by H.M. representative at Kabul. N6354/3332/97.

Statement by Afghan Minister for Foreign Affairs on Afghanistan's admission and consequent effect on her relations with Soviet Union and Japan. N7148/3332/97.

**League of Nations: and Argentina.**

Welcome to representative on Council: Council minutes. W710/710/98.

**League of Nations: and Austria.**

Proposed appeal by Austria to League of Nations against the German threat to her independence: decision of Austrian Cabinet. R790/37/3.

— See also AUSTRIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GERMANY.

**League of Nations: and Bolivia.**

See BOLIVIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PARAGUAY.

**League of Nations: and Brazil.**

Return of Brazil to the League: views on position. A8839/8839/6.

**League of Nations: and Bulgaria.**

M. Antonoff appointed permanent delegate. W8407/7746/98

**League of Nations: and Canada.**

Canadian membership: Senate debates and press cuttings: activities of Canadian League of Nations Society.

W3796/3796/98 (file).

**League of Nations: and Chile.**

Candidature for seat on League Council: support of H.M.G. solicited: payment of portion of arrears of subscription to League: attitude of H.M. Govt.

W6443/W7226/W7071/W7979/  
W8319/2531/98.

— Attitude of Union of South Africa.

W8466/2531/98.

Election to Council: appreciation of attitude of H.M.G. and Dominions.

W9178/2531/98.

Instructions to Chilean delegate on Council of League on questions of purely European interest: policy of Chilean Govt.

W10931/10931/98.

**League of Nations: and China.**

Technical collaboration between China and League of Nations: appointment of Advisory Committee: composition of: meetings. F322/F290/F2769/85/10.

— Dr. Rajchmann's report.

F3033/F2805/F288/85/10.

— P.Q. F2470/85/10.

— Survey of (League of Nations document).

F377/85/10.

— F.O. memo. (Sir J. Pratt) on Dr. Rajchmann's report for use of British representative on Council Committee.

F2749/F2683/85/10.

— P.Q.: H.M.G.'s support at Geneva for report. F2890/F4705/85/10.

— P.Q.'s: attitude of Japan towards.

F2528/F2696/F2700/F2767/107/10/  
F2883/85/10.

— Japanese press extracts. F2672/11/10.

— Views of China Association.

F2734/85/10.

— Resolution by League of Nations Union.

F2627/85/10.

— F.O. enquiry as to identity of financial expert referred to in minutes of meetings.

F6019/F6394/85/10.

Chinese Govt. contributions: F.O. minute.

F2683/85/10.

— Statement of arrears. F3412/85/10.

Candidature for seat on Council: views of Secretary-General. F6215/2203/23.

— Support of H.M. Govt. solicited: position.

W7165/W7071/W6540/W8101/W8120/  
W9619/2531/98.

— Note by Mr. Walters on case for re-election. W7956/2531/98.

— Turkish attitude. W8222/2531/98.

— Failure to secure re-election: statement by member of Ministry for Foreign Affairs.

W9565/2531/98.

— Conversation between H.M. Minister at Nanking and Chinese Minister for Foreign Affairs. W9659/2531/98.

Chinese request for reversion of permanent seat on Council to be vacated by Japan: inquiry by French Govt. regarding views of H.M. Govt.: Italian attitude.

W9189/W9242/W9695/2531/98.

Non-election to Council: Chinese Press views: attitude of Japanese organs.

W9819/2531/98.

— Chinese case (memorandum).

W10089/2531/98.



**League of Nations: and China** (continued).

- Proposed creation of extra Council seat for China: Danish attitude. W9919/2531/98.
- Polish inquiry regarding attitude of H.M.G. W9878/2531/98.
- Chinese request for support of H.M.G.: conversation between Chinese Minister and Mr. Eden. W10088/2531/98.
- Conversation between H.M. Minister at Peking, and Chinese Minister for Foreign Affairs. W10510/2531/98.
- Report of League of Nations Union sub-committee. W11110/W11153/2531/98.

**League of Nations: and Colombia.**

See COLOMBIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PERU.

**League of Nations: and Cuba.**

See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (INTERVENTION IN DISPUTES).

**League of Nations: and Danzig.**

See DANZIG: LEAGUE OF NATIONS HIGH COMMISSION.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS (COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES).

**League of Nations: and Ecuador.**

- Ecuadorean opinion in connexion with membership of League. W4594/4594/98.
- Entry of Ecuador into the League: position: support of H.M.G. for: negotiations: Ecuadorean public views on: method of joining, as an original League member. A3885/3885/54 (file)/A5534/102/54.
- League reports. A7790/A7791/3885/54.
- Misinterpretation by local Press of message from H.M.G. to Ecuadorean Govt. supporting entry. A7841/A7927/A7928/3885/54.
- Instruments under which membership was taken up: texts. A10090/3885/54.

**League of Nations: and Egypt.**

Information for Admiralty lecturer. W1257/1257/98.

**League of Nations: and France.**

French views on function of League as policeman in connexion with possible demand for application of Art. 213 of Treaty of Versailles in connexion with German re-armament: F.D. minute defining attitude of H.M.G. C275/20/18.

**League of Nations: and Germany.**

- Question of German return to Disarmament Conference:
- See ARMAMENTS: GERMANY AND GERMAN POLICY.
- German refusal to discuss future relationship to League so long as her equality of rights is disputed. C6076/247/18.
- German attitude towards League: question of return would be examined when equality of rights was assured: statement by Herr Hitler. C6337/732/18.
- Desirability of Germany returning to League of Nations: conversation between Mr. J. R. MacDonald and German Ambassador. C7489/4181/18.
- Return of Germany to League: reported German intention to call conference of Kellogg Pact signatories. C4181/C4198/4181/18.
- Denial of rumour that Government of Reich had sent four envoys to Geneva to discuss question of Germany's return to League. C6672/C6673/C6699/4181/18.

**League of Nations: and Germany** (continued).

- German attitude: conversation between Sir E. Phipps and Baron von Neurath in connexion with British disarmament manifesto. W1143/W1385/1/98.
- Conditions on which Germany would return to League: statement by Herr Hitler in conversation with Signor Mussolini. W5949/1/98.

**League of Nations: and Gt. Britain.**

- League representative in London: appointment of Mr. Cummings. W1427/138/98.
- British military representative: retention of services of Major-General Temperley. W6277/6277/98 (file).
- Commitments of H.M.G. under article 16 of Covenant: question as to policy to be followed vis-a-vis League of Nations in event of dispute occurring between Japan and Soviet Union subsequent to former's withdrawal from the League; legal minutes: F.O. memo. W7961/W9701/W10075/W10090/1642/98.

**League of Nations: and Iraq.**

- Assyrian question:
- See ASSYRIANS (IN IRAQ).
- Muzahim Beg al Pachachi appointed permanent delegate. W9325/7746/98.

**League of Nations: and Ireland (Free State).**

- Dail debates of 12th-15th June. W6124/6124/50.

**League of Nations: and Italy.**

- Italian proposals for reform:
- See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (PROPOSED REFORM).
- Walwal incident:
- See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ABYSSINIA AND SOMALILAND, ITALIAN).

**League of Nations: and Japan.**

- Reasons for Japanese withdrawal: speech by Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs. F883/652/23.
- Effect of on Japanese mandates. F1246/1246/23.
- Possibility of Japan returning to League of Nations before final withdrawal: formula: conversation between Australian Deputy Prime Minister and Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs. F2856/1/61/F3075/107/10.
- F.O. legal minutes. F2203/2203/23.
- Return to League should Soviet Union join League: conversation between Mr. Walters and Mr. Yokoyama at Geneva. N2114/2/38.
- Attitude of Japan towards re-entering the League: speeches by Mr. Y. Pugimura, Japanese Ambassador designate to Italy on passing through Canada. F6385/F6616/2203/23.
- Examination of situation likely to arise following League intervention in Japanese-Soviet dispute occurring subsequent to Japan's withdrawal from the League: legal minutes: F.O. memo. W7961/W9701/W10075/W10090/1642/98.
- Right of Japan to collaborate in technical activities of League after withdrawal: question of continued representation of Japan on committees, &c., such as Opium Advisory Committee, &c.: F.O. minutes. F3820/47/87/F2203/2203/23 (file).

**League of Nations: and Liberia.**

League plan of assistance for Liberia and possible expulsion of Liberia:

— See also LIBERIA: ADMINISTRATION.

Question of expulsion of Liberia from League.  
J722/49/24.

P.Q.: undesirability of Liberia having an equal voice with H.M.G. in League affairs. J1648/49/24.

**League of Nations: and Manchuria.**

See MANCHURIA (NEW STATE).

**League of Nations: and Mexico.**

Cancellation of withdrawal from League.

W4684/4684/98.

Señor Jiménez appointed Minister.

W7746/7746/98.

**League of Nations: and Netherlands.**

Statement by Netherlands Minister for Foreign Affairs on relations. W1449/928/29.

**League of Nations: and Norway.**

Starting proceedings on resolution in favour of withdrawal. W5141/5141/98.

**League of Nations: and Paraguay.**

See also BOLIVIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PARAGUAY.

Absence of contact between League and Paraguayan Govt.: proposed representations to Paraguayan Govt. A8358/4/51.

Paraguayan attitude to League. A8960/4/51.

**League of Nations: and Persia.**

See also BAHRAIN (PERSIAN CLAIM TO).

BOUNDARIES: IRAQ AND PERSIA.

PERSIAN GULF.

SHATT-EL-ARAB.

Visit of Persian Minister for Foreign Affairs to Geneva to press for seat on Council.

E5438/139/34.

Candidature for seat on Council: support of H.M.G. solicited: position.

W7673/W6540/W7928/W8069/2531/98.

— Withdrawal in favour of Turkey.

W8100/2531/98.

Attitude towards proposed reform of League: statement by Persian Minister for Foreign Affairs. W592/129/98/W1843/1842/98.

Formation of Persian League of Nations Society: details. W1842/W1843/1842/98.

**League of Nations: and Peru.**

See COLOMBIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PERU.

**League of Nations: and Poland.**

M. Komarnicki appointed permanent Polish delegate. W10224/7746/98.

**League of Nations: and Salvador.**

Reported possible expulsion of Salvador from League for recognising Manchukuo (Press article). F4104/126/10.

**League of Nations: and Saudi Arabia.**

Entry of Saudi Arabia: F.O. conversation with Saudi Arabian Minister.

E5997/2429/25/E6697/6697/25.

**League of Nations and Soviet Union.**

Opposition to Soviet representation on League of Nations Financial Committee:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES).

Indications of change in attitude towards League.

N1/1/38/N755/2/38/N1069/16/38/  
N3683/N4836/2/38.

Soviet attitude towards membership: statements by representatives: notes compiled by M. Zillicus of League of Nations.

N1823/N2393/2/38.

**League of Nations and Soviet Union (continued).**

Soviet attitude towards League: possibility of co-operation or becoming member.

W1962/1962/98.

Soviet press comments on development of League. N3409/2/38.

Soviet attitude to certain obligations of League membership and possibility of their formulating reservations if they apply for membership: F.O. memo. N4148/2/28.

Soviet attitude towards membership: assurances required: communication between Secretary-General of League and M. Litvinov.

N 3531/2/38.

French proposals for an Eastern Locarno Pact which would provide for Soviet admission to League: views of H.M. Govt.

C4098/247/18.

Franco-Soviet Union pact negotiations: conversation between Mr. Eden and M. Barthou at Geneva. N2973/2/38.

— Conversation between Polish and British representatives at Rome. N3164/2/38.

Possible application by Soviet Union for membership of League: speech by Monsieur Litvinov on 29th December, 1933.

N14/N140/2/38.

— French support.

N1741/N1778/N1935/2/38.

Possibility of application for membership: enquiry by Norwegian Govt.

W1549/1/98/W2530/2356/98.

— Netherlands attitude. W9828/584/29.

— P.Qs. W2356/2356/98/W5229/129/98.

— F.O. minutes discussing. W2617/1/98.

— Question: conversation between Mr. Eden and M. Titulesco. W3478/W4525/1/98.

— Information furnished by M. Poliakov.

W4152/1/98.

— Spanish attitude: statement by Spanish Minister for Foreign Affairs.

W5325/27/41.

Request for admission to League of Nations:

P.Qs. N996/996/38/N2657/N3889/2/38.

Support of H.M. Govt.: conversation between M. Maisky and Sir R. Vansittart.

N4718/2/38.

Reasons for H.M. Govt.'s support of Soviet Union's candidature: information for Sir W. Smithers, M.P. N4503/2/38.

Appreciation of action of H.M. Govt. in supporting entry of Soviet Union into League of Nations. N5540/2/38.

Attitude of H.M. Govt. enquiry by Govt. of Iraq. W7647/2531/98.

— Meeting at Geneva of representatives of Great Britain, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and India. N5465/2/38.

— Conversation between Mr. Eden and M. Massigli. N2235/2/38.

Soviet candidature: measures to obtain support of various countries: action taken by French, Italian and British Govts.: replies.

N4986/N5020/N5051/N5059/N5070/  
N5058/N5042/N4662/N5075/N5083/  
N5084/N5149/N5165/N5190/N5245/  
N5166/N5043/N5350/N5479/2/38.

Italian efforts to obtain support of H.M.G. in Australia. N5211/2/38.

Argentine Govt. to abstain from voting.

N5222/2/38.

Attitude of Canada. N5147/2/38.

Attitude of Belgium. N5167/2/38.

Attitude of Danish Govt. N5050/2/38.



**League of Nations and Soviet Union** (continued).

- Finnish support. N5197/N5034/2/38.  
 Attitude of Japan towards entry of Soviet Union: statement by Japanese Chargé d'Affaires at Helsingfors on effect of on Anglo-Japanese trade negotiations.  
 F1859/347/23/F3075/107/10.  
 — Japanese Press comment: summary of.  
 F5981/5981/23.  
 Attitude of Netherlands Govt.  
 N5053/N5207/N5156/2/38/W9828/584/29.  
 Measures to obtain Polish support: instructions sent to French Ambassador at Warsaw.  
 N5020/2/38.  
 Attitude of Polish Govt.  
 N4761/N5227/2/38.  
 Portuguese opposition.  
 N5077/N5226/N5276/2/38.  
 Objections to admission of Soviet Union: articles in *Journal de Genève*.  
 N5137/N3241/2/38.  
 Swiss hostility: decision to vote against admission.  
 N5652/N5161/N4641/N4806/N4891/N5032/N5058/N4989/N5208/2/38.  
 Attitude of Vatican: articles in *Osservatore Romano*. N5177/N5407/N5408/2/38.  
 Form of invitation to Soviet Govt. to join League: to be signed by individual States.  
 N5228/2/38.  
 Soviet acceptance of invitation to become member of League: desire for permanent seat on Council and for disputes arising prior to entry not to be subject to League jurisdiction.  
 N4599/N5021/N5283/2/38.  
 Procedure to facilitate admission of Soviet Union: F.O. memo. N4928/2/38.  
 — Notes of meetings called by Dr. Benes, President of Council, in September: form of invitation and Soviet reply.  
 N5244/N5327/N5386/N5387/N5369/N5352/N5442/N5443/2/38.  
 Soviet reply to invitation to become member: reservation regarding arbitration in connexion with past disputes: minute by Mr. W. E. Beckett. N5507/2/38.  
 Admission as member: result of voting in Assembly: speech by M. Litvinov.  
 N5454/2/38.  
 Admission of Soviet Union as member: minutes of meetings of Assembly.  
 N5458/N5472/2/38.  
 Resolution of Sixth Committee of League of Nations recommending Assembly to admit Soviet Union. N5428/N5572/2/38.  
 Soviet candidature: Soviet Press comments.  
 N5487/N5586/2/38.  
 — United States Press comments.  
 N5480/2/38.  
 Soviet candidature: statement by M. Litvinov that he had acted in advance of public opinion in Soviet Union. N5602/2/38.  
 Conversation between Prof. Gilbert Murray and Soviet Ambassador. N7754/2/38.  
 Conversation between Mr. Walters and Mr. Yokoyama at Geneva. N2114/2/38.  
 Conversation between Turkish Foreign Minister and H.M. Ambassador. N2159/2/38.  
 Admission of Soviet Union to be accompanied by some acts of clemency towards Orthodox Bishops and clergy: suggestion by Archbishop of Canterbury. N5398/2/38.

**League of Nations and Soviet Union** (continued).

- Discussions between representatives of foreign Powers and Soviet Govt. on questions of freedom of religion and famine relief prior to entry of Soviet Govt.: P.Q.  
 N6393/2/38.  
 Possibility of connecting candidature question with facilities for relief in famine districts.  
 N5006/127/38.  
 Article in *Daily Herald*: views of Dr. Benes.  
 N2395/2/38.  
 Resolution of Executive Committee of League of Nations Union. N2110/2/38.  
 Desirability of Soviet Union becoming member of League: statement by National Joint Council of Labour Organisations in Great Britain. N2805/2805/56.  
 Initiative by H.M.G. to secure admission of Soviet Union: deputation by National Joint Council of Trades Union Congress to Prime Minister.  
 W4746/W4789/W4959/W4960/W4961/127/98.  
 Resolution of National Citizens Union expressing regret at part played by H.M.G. in assisting entry of Soviet Union.  
 N7209/2/38.  
 Protests by British subjects. N5477/2/38.  
 Protest by European Federation of Ukrainians Abroad. N5371/2/38.  
 Protest by Southend-on-Sea Conservative and Unionist Association. N5375/2/38.  
 Protest against admission of Soviet Union: article in *Osservatore Romano*.  
 N4913/2/38.  
 Resolution of The British Movement.  
 N5195/2/38.  
 Protest by Delegation of Azerbaijan Republic in Paris: admission to be conditional upon grant of independence to Azerbaijan.  
 N5385/2/38.  
 Protest by Entente Internationale Contre la III Internationale against admission of Soviet Union. N5358/2/38.  
 Protest by Czechoslovak branch of Entente Internationale. N4915/2/38.  
 Soviet entry into League: article in *International Press Correspondence*.  
 N5966/20/38.  
 Examination of situation likely to arise following League intervention in Soviet-Japanese dispute occurring subsequent to Soviet entry into the League and Japanese withdrawal therefrom: legal minutes: F.O. memo.  
 W7961/W9701/W10075/W10090/1642/98.  
**League of Nations: and Spain.**  
 Views of Sir E. Drummond. W1822/129/98.  
 Candidature for re-election to Council: support of H.M.G. solicited  
 W7503/W8214/2531/98.  
**League of Nations: and Sweden.**  
 Speech by Swedish Minister for Foreign Affairs on situation and future of League.  
 W3415/129/98.  
**League of Nations: and Switzerland.**  
 Proceedings of Swiss National Council on report of Federal Council on 14th Assembly: attack on Swiss delegation.  
 W3101/3101/98.

**League of Nations: and Turkey.**

Candidature for seat on League Council: request for support of H.M.G.: position.

W7166/W7610/W7067/W8069/W8099/W8222/2531/98.

— Greek support for. W7730/2531/98.

— Election: Turkish press comments.

W8834/2531/98.

**League of Nations: and United States.**

Entry of United States into League: P.Q.

W5229/129/98.

Attitude of United States administration to, and possibility of future entry into the League.

A10447/2280/45.

Membership campaign organised by World Alliance for International Friendship through the Churches: counter activities of Hearst group. W3141/W5923/1029/98.

Technical co-operation: speech by President Roosevelt at Woodrow Wilson Foundation dinner on 28th December, 1933.

W1029/1029/98.

**League of Nations: and Yugoslavia.**

Yugoslavia's appeal to League of Nations on subject of terrorists following assassination of King Alexander:

— See CRIME AND CRIMINALS.

**League of Nations Union.**

Resolutions and suggestions on Saar problem.

C2428/74/18.

Arrangement for deputation to be received at Foreign Office to discuss questions concerning Saar. C7594/74/18.

Resolution concerning policy of H.M.G. in regard to Saar and Hungary-Yugoslav dispute. W10985/10851/98.

Resolution expressing gratification at decision of H.M.G. to participate in international force for Saar. C8539/74/18.

Austrian Govt.'s suppression of Austrian trade unions. R1313/37/3.

Refusal of F.O. to communicate resolutions to diplomatic representatives in U.K. of foreign Govts. R1313/37/3.

Executive Committee's appreciation of statements made by Sir J. Simon regarding Eastern Locarno, entry of Soviet Union into League of Nations and right of Germany to international equality.

C5057/247/18.

Soviet Union and League of Nations.

N2110/2/38.

Organisation of conference in Vienna on statelessness arising from conflict of Peace Treaties. C565/565/62.

Submission of Austrian question to League of Nations. R1653/37/3.

Arms embargo to disputants in Bolivia-Paraguay Chaco War: resolution urging H.M.G. to take action for. A3946/367/51.

Bolivia-Paraguay dispute: resolution urging H.M.G. to press arms embargo and settlement plans. A7589/A7633/367/51.

Federation of British Industries trade mission to Manchuria: recognition question.

F6772/164/10.

Technical assistance to China by League of Nations: resolution urging H.M.G.'s co-operation. F2627/85/10.

Assyrian resettlement: correspondence between Lord Cecil and Mr. Eden and Sir Gilbert Murray. E454/E494/E601/E4463/1/93.

— Proposed deputation to Secretary of State.

E2649/1/93.

**League of Nations Union (continued).**

Proposed rebellion of chiefs in Liberia.

J2351/49/24.

Special Committee on private manufacture of arms: inaccuracies in pamphlet issued.

W1591/1/98.

Resolution regarding U.K. arms inquiry.

W11171/66/95.

General Council: resolutions on various international questions. W127/127/98.

Resolutions of International Conference in Defence of Peace, Brussels. W3048/127/98.

Resolutions by Executive Committee regarding presentation to Disarmament Conference of definite scheme by H.M.G., British air armaments, etc.: minute regarding question of replying.

W3792/W4925/W7103/127/98.

Resolution by Executive Committee regarding method of allocation of League of Nations expenditure. W9410/433/98.

Staple Hill and District Branch: resolution regarding armaments. W1680/127/98.

Moral disarmament measures: reception of delegation of Education Committee by President of Board of Education and Secretary of State for Scotland: proposed international conference on training in world citizenship. W7030/221/98.

Welsh National Council: peace and disarmament resolutions. W9838/127/98.

Treatment by German Govt. of German Employers' Representative on International Labour Organisation. W1544/297/98.

Memo. regarding protection of minorities.

W4791/289/98.

Memo. by Executive Committee on French disarmament note of 19th March urging abolition of aggressive land armaments forbidden to Germany. W3044/127/98.

Inclusion of Mr. Baldwin's name on notepaper and publications criticising policy of H.M.G.: views of Viscount Cranborne.

W4501/127/98.

Women's Advisory Council: disarmament resolution. W1877/127/98.

Resolutions adopted by General Council annual meeting at Bournemouth. W6589/6191/98.

Midland Youth Groups' Regional Council: draft treaty for definition and prevention of aggression. W4511/42/98.

Second National Camp of Youth Groups: disarmament resolutions. W5138/127/98.

Albert Hall meeting in connexion with disarmament: text of part of speech by Lord Halifax to the effect that abolition of private manufacture of arms is impracticable. W1347/127/98.

Conference on hours of work and employment.

W297/297/98.

Resolution regarding private manufacture of arms. W6699/127/98.

Sir Walter Napier's memo. on Tangier.

W7446/196/28.

Resolution regarding convention on international status of refugees. W3418/368/98.

Sub-committee appointed to consider China's case for seat on League of Nations Council: report.

W11110/W11153/2531/98.

Annual meeting of Council: request for message from Secretary of State. W6191/6191/98.

Fourth National Conference: speech by Postmaster-General: F.O. asked for views on resolution. W2715/2715/98.



**League of Nations Union (continued).**

Abyssinian-Italian incident at Walwal.

J3130/18/1.

Welsh National Council: annual conference resolutions regarding international questions. W5736/127/98.

— Resolution regarding increases in Royal Air Force. W6969/127/98.

Settlement of Hungaro-Yugoslav dispute.

R7231/5524/92.

Resolution regarding security and the League.

W10454/127/98.

Settlement of Assyrian question. E1906/1/93.

Disarmament resolutions.

W2353/W5505/W5014/W8488/  
W10307/W6873/W2044/W8072/  
W5142/W4527/127/98.

**Leagues.**

See also AMERICAN LIBERTY LEAGUE.

ASIATIC YOUNG MEN'S LEAGUE.

BRITISH EMPIRE SERVICE LEAGUE.

NATIONAL LEAGUE.

Proposals of Dr. Benes for formation of a European Peoples League. R52/52/21.

League against Imperialism: Resolution protesting against Soviet-Japanese hostilities: delegation to F.O. F5461/316/23.

— Activities: establishment of headquarters in London after being expelled from Germany. P.Q. N2890/2890/38.

League for the Rights of Man: Trial of Austrian socialists.

R2206/R2207/R2638/37/3.

League for Total Disarmament with Security: peace pact: request for laying before Cabinet with view to referendum and for receiving of deputation by Prime Minister and Secretary of State.

W6384/W6510/127/98.

League of Audiences: activities.

L3748/3748/405 (file).

League of Coloured Peoples: plan of assistance for Liberia: resolution. J818/49/24.

League of Protestants: recognition by H.M. Govt. of the Holy See. R2384/94/22.

League of Red Cross Societies:

— See RED CROSS.

League of Science: scheme for utilisation of unemployed British technical men in Soviet Union. N4302/4302/38.

Ligue de la Moralité Publique: request for the King's patronage. T9981/9981/379.

Ligue de Protection Anti-aérienne Passive de la Population et des Institutions Civiles: organisation of an air pageant in Belgium: invitation for British participation.

P2365/P2463/P2514/38/150.

Ligue Internationale pour la Vie et la Famille: Report on movement of population of Europe in 1932-1933, presented to congress at The Hague. W7715/7715/50.

Ligue Maritime Belge: excursion to London and Isle of Wight in 1933: account in bulletin of. P504/504/150.

Ligue Nationale Belge Contre Le Cancer.

— See DISEASES: CANCER.

**League Year Book, The.**

Copies for F.O. L263/L922/73/405.

Contribution of preface by Mr. Baldwin: position in view of errors of fact in manuscript. W5196/5196/98.

**Leah Beryl, Schooner.**

Damage to gear by Spanish vessel: compensation. W10101/10101/41.

**Leahy, D., Mrs.**

Repatriation. K933/933/299 (file).

**Leake, J. R. M., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K682/1/286.

Leave: postponement. K3461/3461/237.

Temporary transfer from Bucharest to Port Said: protest by Bucharest Legation: application for leave prior to return to Bucharest.

K3257/3257/216 (file)/K5723/K3708/

K3971/K4126/K4674/3461/237.

Personal accommodation and rent allowance while at Port Said. K6978/6978/216 (file).

**Leakey, L. S. B., Dr.**

Status of Prof. Dart. L4531/130/405.

Expedition to Central Africa. L4531/130/405.

**Leal, F. P. da Cunha.**

Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.

**Leandre, M. (or Borg, A.).**

See BORG, ANTONIETTA.

**Leão, Carneiro.**

Brazilian Vice-Consul at Montreal: customs facilities. T9497/107/373.

**Leary & Co., C.**

Letter of request. T8302/8302/371.

**Leases.**

See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (HOUSES AND SITES).

**Leases: Australia.**

Commercial leases: legislation: position of aliens. L893/893/405 (file).

**Leases, Belgium.**

Legislation regarding commercial leases: position of aliens. L893/893/405 (file).

**Leases: Japan.**

Perpetual leases held by British subjects: proposed settlement of question with Japanese Govt.: Dominion interests involved: reports on negotiations: taxation question: proposed Exchange of Notes.

F392/392/23 (file).

— Attitude of United States Govt. towards protection of United States leaseholders.

F4884/392/23.

**Leases: Manchuria (New State).**

Perpetual leases: attitude of Manchukuo Govt. F7469/6669/10.

**Leask, R. I.**

Resignation from Fao Bar Dredging Service. E1258/1258/93.

**Leather, G. A.**

Brazilian scheme for funding of foreign debts: views on.

A1440/A2496/A2509/A1731/A2163/  
A3760/A5235/147/6.

**Leather, Harry.**

Affairs of Messrs. P. & C. Garnett, Ltd.:

— See GARNETT, LTD., P. & C.

**Leather Cloth Co.**

Difficulties in obtaining Latvian import licences. N6718/132/59.

**Leave.**

See also DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH.

CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (LEAVE).

Extension of leave granted to H.M. Minister at Montevideo, Mr. E. Millington Drake, to enable him to give a course of lectures in North and South America.

P2477/327/150.

Regulations regarding notification to F.O. of departures on leave and returns to posts of H.M. Representatives abroad: circular.

W9305/9305/50.

**Leave (continued).**

Enquiry by H.M. Minister at Copenhagen whether visits to Norway and Sweden may be regarded as local leave: rule is that leave taken outside country to which Minister is accredited cannot be counted as local leave. N189/189/15.

New form of leave certificate for British N.C.Os. serving in Iraqi Air Force. N5464/665/93.

Carrying over leave till next year: refused in case of member of Egyptian Department desiring to visit Egypt with view to obtaining experience. J2840/2840/16.

Ruling respecting leave of H.M. Representative at Athens while cruising in Greek waters. R3812/3812/19 (file).

**Leaver, Nellie.**

Employed at United States Embassy, London. T4967/1256/383.

**Leb, P. I.**

Writ. T9771/9771/371 (file).

**Lebanon.**

Report on economic conditions in. E6813/927/89.

Reports on political situation. E526/526/89 (file).

**Lebanon: Administration.**

Appointment of Habib Pasha as President: interim arrangements. E526/526/89 (file).

**Lebanon: Chamber and Elections.**

Elections: report on: copy of Electoral Law. E1178/526/89.

Adjournment of Chamber. E6017/526/89.

**Lebanon: Constitution.**

Organic laws: texts of decrees: F.O. memo. on constitutional development of Lebanon from 1926-1932. E526/526/89.

**Lebanon: Laws and Decrees.**

Electoral Law. E1178/526/89.

Constitutional laws: texts. E526/526/89.

**Lebanon: Reports, Annual.**

1933 Administration Report. E4060/4060/89 (file).

**Lebanugrom, Tua.**

Siamese personality. F1690/1690/40.

**Le Bars, Marin.**

Life saving services at sea. T2578/2578/372.

**Lebed, D. Z.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Lebedev, D., General.**

Letter of request. T12468/12468/371.

**Lebedev, and Lebedinski, S. I.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Lebel, A. L.**

Member of United States delegation to Industrial Property Convention in London. W3827/54/43.

**Le Bel, Arthur.**

Spanish decoration. T12688/12688/372.

**Le Beleguic, J. B.**

Transmission by F.O. bag of surgical appliance for. Y910/Y960/1/650.

**Lebombo, Bishop of.**

Difficulties of missionaries in Portuguese East Africa: interview at F.O. W8517/W9758/W9860/2560/36.

**Lebosky, Deborah.**

Birth certificate. L6086/6086/405 (file).

**Leboutillier, O. C.**

Flight to British West Indies and British Guiana: facilities. A6627/6627/45 (file).

**Lebre e Lima, João de.**

Portuguese official. W6761/668/36.

Acting Portuguese Chargé d'Affaires in London. T4495/T8575/1328/383.

**Le Breton, Elizabeth A.**

Writ. T2504/2504/376 (file).

**Le Bretón, T. A., Dr.**

Personality (Argentina). A8398/8398/2.

**Le Brun.**

Funeral of King Alexander. R5633/5524/92.

**Lebrun, Albert F., President.**

Empire Day greetings to The King.

T5836/5836/379.

New Year greetings from The King: reply.

T232/231/379.

Birthday greetings to The King.

T6346/2018/379.

Birthday greetings from The King.

T9294/231/379.

New Year greetings from The King.

T14445/231/379.

Personality. C386/386/17.

**Lecacheur, M. F. L., Miss.**

See ENNEVOR, M. F. L., MRS.

**Lecaimé, Marcelle.**

Writ. T2504/2504/371 (file).

**Leche, J. H.**

Expenditure incurred for entertainment of British lecturers at Buenos Aires.

P1206/47/150.

Illness of (Buenos Aires). A7709/7709/2.

**Leclaire, Commdt.**

Military mission to Abyssinia. J1105/280/1.

**Lecloux, J. H.**

Birth certificate. L2106/20/409.

**Lécluse, Frères.**

Cotton weaving activity in Egypt.

J2463/2463/16.

**Lecoite, Sadi.**

French aviation mission. C231/231/17.

**Leconte, F.**

Activities: warning regarding.

K1888/1888/245.

**Le Coq, A. (Messrs.) (Ltd.).**

Court case in Estonia. N2072/2072/59.

**Lecorps, Adalbert.**

Personality. A1633/1633/20.

**Lecours, Emile.**

Theft of two motor cars from in Cuba: claim against Cuban Govt.

A223/223/14/A4043/29/14.

**Lectures.**

See also SPEECHES.

LANTERN SLIDES.

Travel Association talks:

— See TRAVEL AND INDUSTRIAL ASSOCIATION.

Wireless talks:

— See WIRELESS TELEPHONY.

Member of staff of Victoria and Albert Museum to lecture on textiles at University of Egypt:

— See UNIVERSITIES: EGYPT.

Proposed talks to Oxford undergraduates on consular service by member of F.O.:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH: APPOINTMENTS.

Lecturing tour in Central Europe by Mr. Swami B. H. Bon, on religious subjects: facilities in Germany. C7533/7533/18.

Visit of Col. Marshall-Cornwall to Switzerland to deliver lecture to Swiss Officers' Society.

W1623/1623/43 (file).



**Lectures (continued).**

Supply of information on League of Nations matters to Admiralty official in connexion with Service lecture. W1257/1257/98.

Historical summary of Assyrian question for lecture by Paymaster-Commander Lloyd for Service lecture. E1035/1/93.

Lecture by Col. R. G. Stafford on Assyrian question: protest of Iraqi Govt. against certain statements in F.O. action.

E4025/4025/93.

Lecture on Turkey by Turkish student in London. E1207/1207/44.

Meeting at F.O. to discuss best methods of obtaining suitable prominent British lecturers for abroad: invitations for suggestions issued.

P217/P1334/P1476/9/150.

— List of lecturers supplied by Universities Bureau. P858/9/150.

— List of lecturers supplied by Board of Education. P882/9/150.

— List of lecturers supplied by Col. Bridges. P3607/9/150.

Compilation of list of British lecturers by F.O.: list of lecturers supplied by the British Broadcasting Corporation. P1386/9/150.

— Comments and views on suitability of names of lecturers submitted and suggested additional lecturers.

P2246/P2293/P2332/P2338/P2405/  
P2415/P2426/P3510/P2959/9/150.

South American lecturers for the Ibero-American Institute: arrangements: suggested lecturers: allocation of expenses: position in regard to subsistence allowance for wives.

P47/47/150 (file)/P2063/2063/150.

Advance copies of lectures for transmission to South America. P1233/47/150.

Liability for subsistence and entertainment of British lectures abroad: position of H.M. Embassies, &c., with regard to: proposals to pay from public funds. P1138/52/150.

Fees and travelling expenses of lectures: Treasury sanction for expenditure by F.O. P2764/9/150.

Proposal of Mr. E. Millington Drake to give lectures on the Times photographs in North and South America: lectures not to be given in United States and Canada: cancellation of plans.

P2477/P2732/P2809/327/150.

Arrangements for lectures in Argentina, Brazil and Chile, by Col. P. Etherton, on the Houston-Mt. Everest flight: travel arrangements and facilities: expenditure: programme: aircraft fare rebates: reports.

P1403/P1431/P1480/P1508/P1527/  
P1535/P1565/P1584/P1624/P1663/  
P1681/P1729/P1656/P1685/P1636,  
&c./47/150.

Lecture tour to Argentina and Brazil by Mr. P. Guedalla and Mr. Compton Mackenzie: arrangements.

P1034/P1522/P1739/P1863/P1768/  
P1771/P1802/P1839/P1869/P1895/  
P2015/P2085/P2089/P2136, &c./  
47/150.

Proposal by Mr. Bertram Thomas for lecture tour in South America: declined.

P1630/P1737/P1853/P1876/  
P1889/47/150.

**Lectures (continued).**

Arrangements for a Scandinavian tour by British lecturers: programme and invitations. P2718/1212/150.

European lecture tour by Sir A. and Lady Flower: arrangements: programme: F.O. financial assistance for.

P2659/58/150/P3395/57/150.

Proposed Scandinavian lecture tour by Lady Keeble: conditions: position: postponement.

P2865/5/150/P2718/P3238/P3240/  
P3483/1212/150.

Need for invitations to lecturers to go through F.O. for scrutiny. P3060/1212/150.

To Imperial Defence College: on Soviet Union by Mr. Groves. N151/N5684/151/38.

— Lecture delivered by Mr. Baxter to Imperial Defence College on Poland and Baltic States: text. C5968/5968/55 (file).  
— See also IMPERIAL DEFENCE COLLEGE.

**Lectures: Argentina.**

Lecture by Lady E. Millington-Drake to Asociacion de Damas Catolicas, at Buenos Aires. A53/53/2.

Arrangements for British lecturers: position of British Embassy at Buenos Aires regarding, and question of assistance from Argentine Association of English Culture.

P739/47/150.

Views on type of lecturer and subject suitable for Argentina.

P1206/P1365/P2013/47/150.

Lectures by The Rt. Hon. J. H. Whitley and Lord Craigmyle at Buenos Aires: arrangements: reports.

P550/P610/P623/P641/P645/P759/  
P1056/P1057/47/150.

Incidental expenditure incurred by Mr. Kidd on visit of Col. Etherton to Buenos Aires: refund. P2144/P2701/47/150.

Possibility of lectures by any prominent visitors to Buenos Aires, for Eucharistic Congress, from U.K. P2141/P2260/47/150.

**Lectures: Austria.**

British lecture by Prof. MacCallum.

P923/82/150.

Proposed lecture by Sir H. Strakosch to Kulturbund. P1864/P1907/82/150.

**Lectures: Belgium.**

Lectures on English Literature given at Brussels Lyceum Club: reports. P3295/226/150.

Broadcast talks by Miss Marcousé, Brussels Embassy, on Oxford and Cambridge: material for: reports on.

P146/P762/28/150/P808/41/150.

Lecture on British policy in Central Africa: given by Dr. T. Greenwood.

P226/226/150.

Lecture by Mr. P. Guedalla to Anglo-Belgian Union: arrangements.

P981/P1574/981/150.

Lecture by Col. Blacker on the Mount Everest flight: press reports. P1333/981/150.

**Lectures: Brazil.**

"Brazil and Great Britain": lecture by Mr. Guedalla: question of translation and publication: costs. P2575/47/150.

— Text. P2717/47/150.

F.O. memo. on Anglo-Brazilian relations for use of Mr. P. Guedalla in lecture in Brazil. L4168/4168/402.

**Lectures: Bulgaria.**

Proposal for British lecturers. P2549/821/150.

**Lectures: China.**

Working of scheme for visiting lecturers to China by Universities China Committee (Boxer Indemnity Fund). F3957/42/10.

**Lectures: Denmark.**

Lecture by Col. Etherton on Mount Everest Air Expedition. P231/231/150.

Arrangements for: position of H.M. Legation. P3110/P3436/P3422/231/150.

**Lectures: Egypt.**

Proposals for British lecturers: views on suitable subjects: arrangements.

P57/P1461/P2265/57/150/P2160/2160/150/P3140/2239/150/P3362/57/150/P3067/P3241/P3394/2239/150.

Lectures by Lord Lytton at Cairo on British influence for conciliation in the Far East: arrangements. P2654/P2914/2160/150.

**Lectures: Estonia.**

Lecture arrangements for Anglo-Estonian Cultural Society. P2925/2925/150 (file).

**Lectures: Finland.**

Proposals for British lecturers for: arrangements.

P1212/1212/150 (file)/P3009/P3022/2925/150.

Copies of British Broadcasting Corporation talks for Helsingfors Legation. P1290/458/150.

**Lectures: France.**

Lecture on British art, at Paris, by M. Lalou: supply of material by F.O.

P972/972/150 (file).

Proposals for lectures on British art in conjunction with exhibition at Paris.

P259/118/150.

**Lectures: Germany.**

Lectures by Col. Etherton on British Mount Everest Air Expedition: reports.

P153/P65/P110/P150/P266/P71/P120/P197/P201/65/150.

English lecturers for the Kampfbund für Deutsche Kultur: activities of Mr. Rolf Gardiner and Mr. Alan Collingridge.

P253/65/150.

Proposed lecture tour by Sir A. Wilson for the Anglo-German Academic Bureau: reports.

P866/P1521/P1641/65/150.

Lectures at Frankfurt and Stuttgart by Sir A. and Lady Flower: reports. P3452/57/150.

**Lectures: Great Britain.**

Invitation to Dr. A. De Stefani, Italian agricultural expert to lecture on land reclamation: alternative proposals for lecture by Count Cencelli and/or Don G. Castani.

P1176/1176/150 (file).

Lecturers, for Oxford University, on Latin-American affairs. P1286/1015/150.

Proposals for a Swedish lecturer for the All Peoples Association. P2284/1153/150.

Visit of a Brazilian medical professor to lecture in U.K.: views and proposed arrangements: position.

P80/80/150 (file)/P2007/47/150.

**Lectures: Greece.**

Lecturers for Anglo-Hellenic League: arrangements. P515/43/150.

**Lectures: Guatemala.**

Need for, and possibility of British lecture visits. P901/P1124/47/150.

**Lectures: Italy.**

Centres for British lectures in Italy.

P225/225/150.

British lecturer for Florence: arrangement.

P2105/1116/150.

— Proposed lectures by Sir J. Martin-Harvey. P3059/2239/150.

Arrangements for Sir R. Rait to give lectures under auspices of All Peoples' Association: lantern slides for: F.O. expenditure grant.

P2451/P3140/P3067/P3241/P3394/P3530/2239/150.

**Lectures: Netherlands.**

Lecture by Sir A. Balfour on economic changes in Great Britain. P58/58/150.

— Text. P59/58/150.

Lectures by Mr. M. Sadleir at Amsterdam and The Hague: reports.

P1219/P1425/58/150.

Lectures by English literary critics at The Hague and Amsterdam: request by All Peoples' Association for names of possible candidates. P2615/58/150.

Lecture on British Mount Everest Air Expedition by Col. Etherton at Amsterdam: arrangements: substitution of Col. Blacker as lecturer: postponements.

P67/P117/P151/58/150.

**Lectures: Norway.**

Lecture visit by Sir J. Stamp: arrangements.

P5/P99/5/150.

Activities of Mr. Jayne: lantern slides for.

P180/180/150 (file).

Arrangements for lecturers for: position of Anglo-Norse Society and H.M. Legation.

P3111/P3276/P3595/P3632/5/150.

**Lectures: Peru.**

Possibilities for British lecturers: suggested subjects. P2063/2063/150.

**Lectures: Poland.**

Lectures on Shakespeare by Sir A. and Lady Flower, at Warsaw: criticism.

P3152/57/150.

**Lectures: Portugal.**

Arrangements for lecture at Lisbon by Mr. P. Guedalla. P2200/47/150.

**Lectures: Roumania.**

British lecture by Prof. Oprescu: arrangements. P479/85/150.

Series of lectures on Great Men of England: loan of lantern slides for. P3633/85/150.

**Lectures: Soviet Union.**

By. Prof. Laski in Soviet Union: P.Qs. regarding. N4099/4099/38 (file).

**Lectures: Spain.**

Lectures by Sir Edwin Lutyens and Mr. Bertram Thomas. P1880/1880/150.

**Lectures: Sweden.**

Lecture visit of Sir J. Stamp: arrangements: report. P238/P128/P824/128/150.

Arrangements for lecturers for Gothenburg.

P2807/128/150.

Lecture at Stockholm by Col. Blacker, on British Mount Everest Air Expedition.

P373/P382/128/150.

Arrangements for lecturers for the Swedish British Society at Stockholm.

P3270/P3311/P3474/P3518/P3648/P3392/P2853/P2927/P2939/P3112/128/150.



**Lectures: Switzerland.**

Lecture on relations between England and Switzerland through the centuries: text.

P593/593/150.

Lecture on Australia, by H.M. Commercial Secretary, at Berne: supply of films for.

P3659/3374/150.

**Lectures: United States.**

Speeches by Lord Marley during tour of United States on behalf of victims of German Fascism. C1964/1964/18.

Enquiry regarding a speaker for the St. George's Society: recommendations.

P703/P910/703/150.

Enquiry regarding prominent British economists proposing to visit United States: possibility of F.O. keep standard list of such intending visitors: assistance of shipping companies.

P676/P1291/P2352/P2787/676/150/  
P2746/2125/150.

Reports of British addresses and lectures.

P1084/703/150.

Enquiries for British lecturers. P3415/703/150.

British lecturers, and distinguished visitors, in United States: circulation of detail to H.M. Consular Officers in United States by British Library, New York: lists.

P3118/2125/150.

**Lectures: Uruguay.**

Views on present advisability of sending British lecturers. P1034/47/150.

List of lectures arranged by Anglo-Uruguayan Cultural Institute. P1634/916/150.

Mr. Millington Drake's lectures in Uruguay on Times photographs. P2000/327/150.

**Lectures: Yugoslavia.**

Lectures on English painting. P783/354/150.

**Lecuna, Vincente, Dr.**

Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.

**Lécutier, M.**

National status. T10873/758/378.

**Lede, D. Van.**

Appointed Belgian Vice-Consul at Jaffa.

T12546/12546/385 (file).

**Lederman, Gedaliahu.**

Deportation from Palestine. T12698/104/378.

**Ledesma, A. F. de.**

Resettlement of Assyrians in Argentina: conversation at F.O.

E637/E4465/E4631/1/93.

**Ledger, C. K., Consul.**

Life certificates. K78/1/286.

Visit to Pau: expenses.

K3678/K3940/K4209/2997/217.

Leave (Bordeaux): arrangements.

K9809/8634/217.

**Ledingham, D. W.**

Appointed Italian Consular Agent at St. John, New Brunswick. T14182/14182/385.

**Lednicki, Aleksander.**

Personality. C109/109/55.

**Ledochovski, Vladimir, Father.**

Special audience granted by the Pope.

R4783/443/22.

**Ledovski, A.**

Illicit drug traffic. F6752/586/87.

**Lee, Lord (of Fareham).**

Italian decoration for Professor W. G. Constantable. T1336/1336/372 (file).

**Lee, Charles.**

Criticism of broadcast by British Broadcasting Corporation on events in Germany.

P2201/196/150.

**Lee, C. C. A., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K170/1/286.

Leave: transfer from Guatemala to Ghent: temporary service at Antwerp.

K2154/2154/208.

Arrival and assumption of duties (Antwerp): signature: appointment: personal accommodation and rent allowance.

K3027/3027/204 (file)/K3809/629/250.

In charge (Antwerp): signature.

K3127/3127/204 (file).

**Lee, Chinglun F. W.**

See LEE, FRANK W.

**Lee, C. H., Dr.**

Estate of late Vice-Consul R. A. Lee.

K5378/5378/217 (file).

**Lee, C. R., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K110/1/286.

Leave: destination on return to China: posting to Shanghai: signature: passage arrangements. K264/264/210 (file).

Promotion. K13154/2127/210.

**Lee, D. Campbell.**

Information for. L2414/2414/405.

**Lee, Emilia.**

Passport facilities. T6432/6432/378.

**Lee, E. K.**

Consular service candidate.

K11682/46/250.

**Lee, E. T.**

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

**Lee, Frank Herbert.**

Japanese decoration. T14544/14544/372.

**Lee, Frank W. (Li Ching-lun).**

Membership of Permanent Court of Arbitration, The Hague. W8192/693/29.

Chinese representative at Warsaw: personality.

C110/110/55.

Appointed Chinese Minister at Lisbon.

W7646/W10152/152/36.

**Lee, Grace, Miss.**

Access to Public Record Office.

L6840/6840/402.

**Lee, G. E.**

Disarmament situation. W5090/42/98.

**Lee H.**

Anglo-Egyptian commercial relations.

J3055/43/16.

**Lee, Ivy, Mr.**

German propaganda in United States.

P2178/267/150.

The Problem of International Propaganda: pamphlet by. P2883/17/150.

**Lee, J.**

Attitude of H.M.G. towards peace ballot.

W10586/127/98.

**Lee, J. A.**

Termination of service in Iraq Post Office: enquiry by G.P.O. E877/877/93 (file).

Iraqi decoration. T14386/14386/372.

**Lee, K. B.**

Engagement as clerk (Hankow): emoluments: hotel expenses while searching for permanent quarters. K11/11/210 (file).

**Lee, L.**

Views on Anglo-French relations.

C4483/3434/17.

**Lee, Lennox B.**

Proposed purchase of the Egyptian Gazette.

P2509/17/150.

**Lee, R.**

Post of clerk at Porto Alegre Consulate.  
K8059/2389/206.

**Lee, R. A., Vice-Consul.**

Disappearance in France: question of presuming death: position regarding disposal of assets: balance due to in Marseilles Consular accounts: suspected murder.  
K5378/5378/217 (file).

**Lee, R. H.**

Inauguration of new automatic telephone exchange in Poland. C2187/1863/55.

**Lee, S. Y.**

Chinese naval cadet in U.K.: reports on training.  
F2808/F2940/F5126/F6025/F6621/F6944, &c./495/10.

**Lee, Thomas.**

Deportation from United States.  
T3409/3409/388 (file).

**Lee, W. H.**

Application to wear General Service Medal with Iraq clasp. T2658/2658/372 (file).

**Lee Ah-teh.**

Retirement (Shanghai): gratuity.  
K3761/3761/210.

**Lee, Bolt & Lee, Messrs.**

Case of Miss J. M. Partridge.  
K13792/13792/217 (file).

**Leech, C. F. A., Miss.**

Louisville Community Committee for the Observance of Armistice Day.  
P1704/1898/1704/150.

**Leech, Farran.**

Financial agent in Petrograd in 1918: money advanced by M. S. N. Chayer.  
N6138/6138/38.

**Leeder, R. L.**

Registration of birth of Mr. J. B. Douet.  
T6353/6353/378.

**Leeder, S. E. H.**

Registration of births of children F. J. and G. H. T9746/9746/378.

**Leeds: Foreign Consulate.**

Netherlands: appointment.  
T1493/1493/385 (file).

**Leeds Free Church Council.**

Disarmament resolution. W5477/127/98.

**Leefe, Douglas.**

Appointment in Fao Bar Dredging Service.  
E492/309/93.

**Lee-Knight, E.**

See KNIGHT, E. LEE-

**Lee Kuo-tsun.**

Facilities in U.K. L5107/5107/405 (file).

**Leenen, H. J. (and P. J.).**

National status. T885/T1315/T4718/283/378.

**Leers, Johann von, Dr.**

Author of book entitled Atlas of German History: copy. C2729/113/18.

**Lees, Mrs.**

Employed at Estonian Legation, London.  
T3552/T10631/326/373.

**Lees, H. C.**

Police appointments. J23/23/16.

**Lees, J. A.**

Appointment as Acting British Consul (Iloilo): signature. K13897/13897/245.

**Lees & Sanders Ltd.**

Export of old gold and gold sweepings from Cuba: Cuban prohibition of: representations. A10003/10003/14.

Purchase and exportation of jewellers sweepings from United States: position under United States regulations. A1177/1177/45 (file).

**Leese, O., Major.**

Memorandum on French military operations in Anti-Atlas. W4478/33/28.

**Leese, W., Sir.**

Claim of National Metal and Chemical Bank.  
N3330/279/59.  
Austrian decoration. T4211/4211/372 (file).

**Lee Sing-yong.**

Nationality and exemption from taxation in China. F6806/202/10.

**Lee Soon-liang.**

University examinations at Batavia and Bandoeng. L3401/458/405.

**Lee Spinning Co., Ltd.**

Claim against Mr. A. Leichtenstein.  
R1575/1575/12 (file).

**Leethems (Twilfit) Ltd.**

Norwegian customs duty on cotton corsets.  
N5531/23/30.

**Leerew, J. J. Van der.**

Facilities for flight from Vienna to Cape Town.  
W4177/4177/29.  
— Crash in South Africa: death.  
W7886/4177/29.

**Leeward Islands: Laws and Decrees.**

Discrimination against aliens in Antigua ordinance regarding pedlars' licences: treaty position. W178/178/50.

**Lee y Rivero, R. G.**

Personality (Cuba). A295/295/14.

**Le Fanu, W. R.**

British School at Athens.  
L2368/2368/405 (file).

**Lefcoparidis, X.**

"Les Balkans." L6628/73/405.

**Lefcovitch, C.**

Whereabouts of Mr. and Mrs. Bethell.  
K2683/2683/299 (file).

**Lefebvre, E., Madame.**

Request for financial assistance from The Queen. T12748/12748/379.

**Lefevre, José E.**

Personality. A2198/747/11.

**Lefèvre, R.**

France-Madagascar flight. W4883/1417/50.

**Le Franc, R. D.**

Deportation from United States.  
T5332/5332/388 (file).

**Legacies.**

See ESTATES.

**Legal, Rogelio Ibarra.**

See IBARRA LEGAL, ROGELIO.

**Legal Advisers.**

See also ADVICE.  
LAWYERS.

At Los Angeles Consulate. K1708/1708/245.

At Medan Consulate. K3033/3033/229.

At Prague Vice-Consulate. K12078/12078/212.

At Geneva Consulate. K12386/12386/243.

At Sofia Consulate. K12417/12417/207.

At San Francisco Consulate-General.

K14158/14158/245



**Legal Advisers** (continued).

At Detroit: unsatisfactory conduct in connexion with estate of W. H. Daly: termination of services and appointment of successor.

K2611/2611/245 (file)/K3068/3068/245.

For Govt. of Iraq in dispute with Persian Govt. before the League of Nations: names suggested. E7748/197/34.

**Le Gall, Hyacinthe.**

Life saving services at sea. T2578/2578/372.

**Le Gallais, N., Vice-Consul.**

Death (Luxemburg): recovery of sums due to H.M.G. in respect of Consular Accounts: funeral. K3217/3217/204 (file).

**Legal Proceedings.**

Question of grant to Secretary Archivist at Cairo in connexion with proceedings in Egyptian Courts in respect of an assault by an Egyptian official:

— See ARCHIVISTS.

**Legaspi, British Vice-Consulate.**

Resignation of Vice-Consul Macleod: appointment of Mr. D. C. Brown to succeed. K6821/6821/245.

**Legations.**

See EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.

**Leger, Abel.**

Personality. A2994/983/20.

**Léger, Alexis.**

Visit to London. C4032/3434/17.

Alleged complicity in Stavisky affair.

C1282/125/17.

Views on political situation in Europe.

R6101/5311/67.

Conversation with Lord Tyrrell regarding application of Article 213 of Treaty of Versailles in connexion with German re-armament.

C275/20/18.

Conversation with Lord Tyrrell regarding French reply to German disarmament proposals. W157/1/98.

Conversation with Mr. R. H. Campbell regarding French attitude towards disarmament.

W4153/1/98.

Conversation with Mr. Campbell on disarmament situation. W3782/1/98.

Conversation with Mr. Campbell regarding Italian disarmament policy. W4295/1/98.

Conversation with Mr. Campbell regarding increase of German military effectives.

W818/1/98.

Conversation with Lord Tyrrell during which British disarmament proposals were delivered. W1023/W1069/1/98.

Personality. C386/386/17.

**Léger, Georges.**

Personality. A2994/983/20.

**Legge, Walter.**

Activities of Religious Committee of Entente Contre la III Internationale; proceedings of Catholic Conference at Fribourg.

N548/548/38 (file).

**Leggett, N. J. F.**

In charge (Warsaw).

K7385/K12308/K13428/566/255.

**Leghorn: British Consulate.**

Accounts. K478/478/222 (file).

Typewriters. K2254/K2921/182/250.

Return of subordinate officers. K397/250/250.

**Leghorn: British Consulate** (continued).

Impending resignation of shorthand typist: successor: salary difficulties.

K6321/6167/222.

Rent reduction in respect of office and private quarters. K8050/6167/222.

Staff salaries: arguments against reductions.

K8490/6167/222.

**Legion Civica Argentina.**

Report on. A4200/4200/2.

**Legión Nacionalista, Argentina.**

Report on. A4200/4200/2.

**Legion of Frontiersmen.**

Desire to be represented at funeral of the King of the Belgians. T2148/1960/379.

**Legitimacy.**

See BIRTHS.

**Legkonravov, P. K.**

Soviet Official. N749/749/38.

**Legler, A.**

Misuse of British coat of arms.

R6806/6806/12 (file).

**Legorburu, J.**

Air attaché at Spanish Embassy, London.

T6306/653/383.

Customs facilities. T14256/290/373.

**le Gouaze, Joseph.**

Personality (Hayti). A2994/983/20.

**Legrády, Otto.**

Personality. R202/202/21.

**Le Grand, Joseph.**

Appointed Dominican Consul at Santa Lucia.

T10641/10641/385 (file).

**Leguia, A. B., deceased.**

Ex-President of Peru: claim of Messrs. Kearsley and Cunningham against estate.

A594/594/35 (file).

**Leguia, Juan.**

Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.

**Leguia, Roberto E.**

Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.

**Leguisamon, G., Dr.**

Personality (Argentina). A8398/8398/2.

**Leguizamon Pondal, Honorio, Dr.**

Appointment as Argentine Minister to Colombia and Venezuela. A8964/8964/2.

**Lehman, Herbert H.**

Personality. A420/420/45.

**Lehmann, V.**

Passport facilities for Mr. J. Freudenthal.

T3634/47/378.

**Lehn, Bertouch, Baron.**

Attaché at Danish Legation, London.

T6192/1302/383.

Customs facilities.

T2070/T5150/T8189/T14208/

T14517/390/373.

**Lehrenkrauss, J. (Messrs.).**

Affairs: interest of Mrs. F. Davies.

K3974/3974/245 (file).

**Lehtinen, K. T., Miss.**

Employment at Finnish Legation, London.

T1238/1238/373 (file).

**Lehtinen, S., Mrs.**

Exchange of visits of British and Finnish school-children. P2090/P2539/2090/150.

**Lehtonen, Aleksi, Professor.**

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

**Leibovitch, M. and A.**

Repatriation.

K2733/2733/217/K5620/5620/299 (file).

- Leibovitz, Leopold.**  
National status. T8655/T9404/103/378.
- Leicht, P. S.**  
Italian senator. R1723/162/22.
- Leiding, Karl Rudolf.**  
National status. T511/511/378.
- Leies, G.**  
Marriage at H.M. Consulate, Addis Ababa.  
T14288/14288/376.
- Leigh, J., M.P.**  
Case of Capt. R. Wilson.  
K7811/7811/222 (file).
- Leigh, R. H., Rear-Admiral.**  
United States delegate to London preliminary  
conversation for Naval Conference, 1935.  
A4777/1938/45.
- Leighton, Frederick.**  
Employed at Greek Legation, London.  
T10512/326/373.
- Leighton, G. R., Dr.**  
World Dairy Congress. L1348/199/405.
- Leighton, H.**  
Police appointments. J23/23/16.
- Leighton, R., Miss.**  
Customs facilities. L4681/4681/405 (file).
- Leigh-Wood, James, Sir.**  
See WOOD, JAMES LEIGH, SIR.
- Leijonhufvud, Carl, Baron.**  
Counsellor at Swedish Legation, London.  
T6115/T9809/T12079/613/383.  
Acting Swedish Chargé d'Affaires in London.  
T7336/613/383.  
Customs facilities. T1848/T11599/454/373.
- Lei Ping-yang.**  
Appointed Acting Chinese Consul at Vancouver.  
T1452/T1951/T3380/T9115/1452/385.
- Leipzig: British Consulate.**  
Books of reference. L5669/5669/405 (file).  
Return to F.O. of a set of Hertsets' Commer-  
cial Treaties. L3857/320/405.  
Reprints of F.O. circulars for.  
L6813/85/405.  
Accounts. K795/795/218 (file).  
Leave and acting arrangements.  
K596/596/218 (file).  
Return of subordinate officers. K613/250/250.  
Inspection report: office premises and  
furniture: visits in district by H.M.  
Consul: Govt. books: office allowance:  
staff: supply of new furniture items.  
K3780/K7915/K8589/K7642/K9438/  
K10239/3476/218.  
Visit of Consul Livingston to Berlin: expendi-  
ture incurred. K12519/12519/218.  
Supply of Union Jack. K12850/12850/218.  
Supply of archives cartons.  
K3476/3476/218 (file).  
Office allowance. K6475/3476/218.  
Financial effects of partial restoration of  
national economy cuts: increases in expen-  
diture. K9260/3476/218.  
Tour of consular district by Consul Livingston:  
expenditure. C6396/29/18.
- Leipzig (German cruiser).**  
See VESSELS OF WAR: GERMAN.
- Leith: Foreign Consulates.**  
Danish: appointment. T2128/2128/385 (file).
- Lejeune.**  
Exhibition of British films in Belgium.  
P31/31/150.
- Le Jeune, J. J. L. J. J.**  
Birth certificate. L5297/L5575/20/409.
- Lejins, Lt.-Col.**  
Latvian Military Attaché to Soviet Union.  
N1332/36/38.
- Lelans, Karl.**  
Employed in Soviet Embassy. T423/423/383.
- Le Lay, Sylvain.**  
Life-saving services at sea. T2578/2578/372.
- Lellei, Eugen, Dr.**  
Personality. R190/190/12.
- Leloup, J. E.**  
Birth certificate. L2109/20/409.
- Lemaitre.**  
International Congress of Surveyors.  
L3371/510/405.
- Leman, Chapman Harrison.**  
St. Gildas Boarding School for Girls, Yeovil.  
L7002/7002/405 (file).
- Le Mans (Municipality).**  
Desire to make a presentation to The King.  
T10971/T11831/T12165/444/379.
- Le Mansois-Field, M. W. G.**  
See FIELD, M. W. G. LE MANSOIS-.
- Le Masurier, P.**  
Finnish decoration. T4815/T6126/4815/372.
- Lemay, R. S.**  
Invitation to banquet at Guildhall on occasion  
of visit of King of Siam. F2069/115/40.
- Lemberechts, A.**  
Birth certificate. L4325/20/409.
- Lemberg: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Question of closure: need for retention of post.  
K2559/2559/255.  
Leave and acting arrangements.  
K8937/8937/255 (file).
- Lemberg: Soviet Consulate.**  
Murder at, by Ukrainian Nationalist.  
N4334/4334/38.
- Lembke, J. B.**  
Peruvian representative in China: report on.  
F933/253/10.
- Lemercier, General.**  
Head of Belgian Mission to President of French  
Republic to announce accession of King  
Leopold to Belgian throne.  
T5779/1960/379.
- Lémery, Gaston.**  
Appointment as French Minister of Justice.  
C6854/125/17.
- Le Mesurier, R. F.**  
Declaration regarding English law.  
L174/L523/L843/31/405.
- Lemeunier, F., Mme.**  
Complaint against Mr. B. White in respect of  
failure to maintain children left in custody  
of. K12489/12489/217.
- Lemm, Horst.**  
Arrested in Memel. N963/96/59.
- Lemmens, P. A. D.**  
Birth certificate. L5048/20/409.
- Lemoine.**  
Tutor to Prince Makonnen of Abyssinia.  
J1759/1604/1.
- Lemoine, F., Dr.**  
Bolivian Chargé d'Affaires at Vienna.  
R229/229/3.
- Lemoine, J. B. de.**  
Appointed Argentine Consul-General at Cape  
Town. T2502/T10524/T11089/2502/385.
- Lempfert, R. G. K.**  
Facilities in Germany. L5161/2848/405.



**Lemvig: British Vice-Consulate.**

Govt. books at. L3661/107/405.

Death of Vice-Consul Kier: proposed closure of post: decision to retain: incumbency: appointment of Mr. S. A. Kier as Vice-Consul.

K3106/K3347/K6270/K8125/759/215.

Govt. Telegraph Code for. Y561/7/650.

**Lemyk, Mikolaj.**

Trial in connexion with attack on Soviet Consulate at Lemberg. N4334/4334/38.

**Lenacher.**

Libel action against by Saar Basin Governing Commission. C7776/74/18.

**Lenaerts, Paul.**

Writ. T7948/7948/371 (file).

**Lena Goldfields Co. (Dispute with Soviet Union Govt.).**

Dispute with Soviet Union Govt. regarding gold concession: endeavours to settle question using Anglo-Soviet negotiations for commercial agreement as lever.

N25/N301/N417/16/38/N28/28/38 (file).

Award of arbitrator: efforts to obtain settlement: speech by Mr. Guedalla on position of company and Anglo-Soviet commercial treaty negotiations. N28/28/38 (file).

— P.Q.'s. N4518/N657/N3347/28/38.

Appointment of Mr. A. G. Marshall to represent company in negotiations with Soviet Concession Committee: proceedings.

N3891/N3910/N4129/N4440/N4398/  
N4337/N5299/N5970/N5992/N6037/  
N6078/N6105/N6124/28/38.

Financial difference between two offers made by Soviet Govt. in settlement of claim: representations by H.M.G. to Soviet Govt.

N5849/N5866/N5935/N5970/  
N5992/28/38.

Proposed terms of final settlement.

N5430/N5505/N5632/N5656/N5775/  
N5781/N5801/N5850/N5895/N5800/  
N5844/28/38.

Prospects of settlement: lowest figure acceptable to company: conversation between M. Osersk and Col. Colville.

N2924/16/38/N3454/28/38.

Article in Morning Post commenting upon alleged "Gentlemen's Agreement."

N3445/28/38.

— P.Q. N3603/28/38.

Progress of negotiations: desirability of Major Gwynne being replaced by Mr. Benabu as representative of British interests: conversation between Dr. Burgin and Mr. Mercier. N3633/N3891/28/38.

Assistance rendered by H.M.G.: responsibility for acceptance of sum less than that awarded by arbitrators: inquiry by Colonel Silver. N6222/28/38.

Company's request for postponement of date of ratification of agreement.

N6549/N6571/28/38.

Terms of settlement: draft agreement.

N5990/N6218/N6330/28/38.

— Text of agreement signed on 4th November, 1934: validity of English text.

N6316/N6405/N6580/28/38.

— P.Q. N6394/28/38.

Meeting of noteholders to discuss Soviet proposal for settlement of claim.

N6682/N6901/28/38.

**Lencastre, de.**

Governor of Loanda: note on.

W8801/W10924/405/36.

**Lencastre e Menezes.**

Portuguese Consul at Athens: activities: dismissed from post. T6161/126/378.

**Lendormy, Lucien.**

Application for pension in respect of injuries received whilst employed at British Ammunition dump at Bissegem.

C5200/5200/17 (file).

**Le Neveu.**

Article referring to British postal agencies in Morocco. W542/542/28.

**Leneveu, Capt.**

Appointment as Frontier officer in Syria.

E5536/337/25.

**Lenfestey, A. J., Miss.**

Eligibility for entry into post of Intelligence Officer (Department of Overseas Trade): candidature. K4338/K6038/46/250.

**Leng, Sir H. H.**

Personality (Argentina). A8398/8398/2.

**Lengford, E.**

Employed at Afghan Legation, London.

T8000/2215/383.

**Lengnik, F. W.**

Soviet official: personality. N749/749/38.

**Leningrad.**

Classification as unhealthy for leave purposes: position as regards isolation of consular officers from Soviet population.

K12153/12153/250 (file).

**Leningrad: British Consulate-General.**

Arrangements for supply of F.O. print to.

W10275/293/50.

Return of Vice-Consul Pott from Moscow: leave.

K340/340/238 (file).

Office allowance: staff salaries: car allowance: telephones: cost of quarters occupied by messenger. K1583/1583/238 (file).

Transfer of Consul-General Bullard to Rabat: temporary charge by Vice-Consul Pott: list of government property: arrival and assumption of charge by Consul Gilliat-Smith.

K6736/K7588/K7589/K9183/340/238.

Local allowance of Consul-General Gilliat-Smith.

K8964/8964/238 (file).

Credit in accounts in connexion with disposal of certain books formerly belonging to New English Club at St. Petersburg.

K13787/13787/238.

Accounts. K1131/1131/238 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements.

K12077/340/238.

Return of subordinate officers. K1119/250/250.

Suggested appointment of Consul-General as Lloyd's Agent. N6237/325/38.

Lloyd's Register of Shipping. L7076/15/405.

**Leningrad: British Embassy.**

Property (silver plate) looted during revolution: amount recovered: P.Q. N6404/4308/38.

**Leningrad: Latvian Consulate.**

Expulsion of consul. N5756/195/59.

**Lennard, Barrett, Mrs.**

Use of F.O. bag to communicate with German friends. C3373/C5017/C5339/1298/18.

**Lennepe, D. P. Ross van.**

Facilities in U.K. L4285/4285/405 (file).

**Lennon, R.**

Assaulted by S.A. men at Hamburg.

C4711/4711/18.

- Lennox, Gordon.**  
Interview at F.O. in connexion with Anglo-Egyptian relations. J2829/9/16.  
Visit to Denmark and Sweden.  
P2319/2319/150.
- Lennox, W. Mackay.**  
Brazilian scheme for service of foreign loans.  
A1656/147/6.
- Lenoir, Captain.**  
Aircraft flight from France to Damascus.  
C6474/6474/17.
- le Norcy, Félix.**  
French diplomat in London. T8430/295/383.  
Rates. T12769/T13911/690/373.  
Motor licence duty. T14017/630/373.  
Greek loans. R662/R1349/26/19.
- Lenski.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Lenson Shipping, Ltd.**  
Salvage of s.s. Terneuzen: arbitration case.  
N418/N616/106/38.
- \* **Leo, A.**  
Activities of Mr. Bela Szekula.  
R7054/7038/21 (file).
- Leo, Henning.**  
Personality (Sweden). N504/504/42.
- Leon, Prof.**  
Roumanian Under-Secretary. R5481/1/37.
- Léon, Camille.**  
Personality. A2994/983/20.
- León, Carlos, Dr.**  
Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.
- Leon, F. Garcia de.**  
Appointed Colombian Attaché in London.  
T693/T1261/693/383.  
Acting Colombian Chargé d'Affaires in London.  
T2151/T6748/T6721/693/383.
- Leon, Federico Hernández de.**  
See HERNÁNDEZ DE LEON, FEDERICO.
- Leon, Luis N.**  
Personality (Mexico). A2136/2136/26.
- León, Matias, Dr.**  
Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.
- Leon: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Board of Trade Journal. L1231/1231/405 (file).  
Govt. books at. L2145/107/405.  
Inspection report. K1979/1979/208.  
Leave and acting arrangements.  
K13617/13617/208.
- Leonard, M.**  
Inquiry regarding residence in U.K. of her future husband who is a foreigner.  
T11307/11307/378.
- Leonard, R.**  
England-Australia air races. W9020/192/50.  
Australia-England flight.  
A8076/6076/45 (file).
- Leonard and Pilditch.**  
Patent rights in Germany, Switzerland and U.K. C571/571/18 (file).
- Leondopoulos, F. W.**  
Divorce case in Greece.  
T12430/T14408/12430/376.
- Leonhardt, R.**  
Deprived of German nationality.  
C2296/2296/18.
- Leoni, C. W.**  
Appointment as Netherlands Vice-Consul at Noumea. T5034/5034/385 (file).
- Leonidhopoulos.**  
Claim v. Turkish Govt. E917/917/44.
- Leonini.**  
Appointed Italian Consul at Tetuan.  
W6631/6631/28.
- Leonora, s.s.**  
Collision. K2853/1853/229.
- Leonov, F. G.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Leon y Valdes, Manuel de.**  
Personality. A2160/1406/9.
- Leopoldina Railway Company.**  
See LEOPOLDINA TERMINAL CO., LTD.
- Leopoldina Terminal Company, Ltd.**  
Position of company in Brazil and investigation by Brazilian Govt. of: question of support of H.M.G. for: reports: labour troubles.  
A146/146/6 (file); A7700/6930/6.  
— P.Q.'s.  
A1218/A1621/A1679/A2535/A5507/A5757/A5604/A9536/146/6.  
Difficulties in Brazil: history of company and subsidiaries: assistance of H.M.G. for (F.O. memo.). A5577/146/6.  
Data regarding company: financial position: history of present position of company (report by company). A5813/146/6.
- Leopoldville: British Consulate-General.**  
Accounts. K4558/4558/204 (file).  
Return of subordinate officers.  
K1768/250/250.  
Office allowance. K1773/1773/204 (file).  
Movements of prices (form A.33).  
K6355/93/250.  
Consular residence: removal to new premises: accommodation and grounds: rent: inability to include office in premises: lease: termination of lease of old premises: furniture, carpets and curtains: maintenance arrangements. K1038/1038/204 (file).  
Tour of district by Consul-General Swan: air travel: car expenses: arrangements: return: acting arrangements.  
K4986/K6419/K7658/K10438/1771/204.  
Leave for Vice-Consul Von Hirschberg: engagement of substitute. K13930/1773/204.
- Leopoldville, s.s.**  
Cruise round the British Isles under the auspices of the International Union of Local Authorities. T7298/T14435/414/378.  
Belgian tourist cruise round British Isles.  
P2108/28/150.  
Cruise round British Isles: request for facilities for broadcasting wireless programmes: refused. C4995/4995/4 (file).
- Lepa, A. K.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Lepers, Leon.**  
Revocation of British naturalisation certificate.  
T213/103/378.
- Le Personne & Co., L.**  
Export of rifles and pistols to Latvia.  
N2555/N6824/280/59.  
Export of pistols to Siam. F5413/113/40.  
Export licences for cartridges to Siam.  
F725/F1857/F1942/F7307 &c./113/40.
- Lepeshinski, P. N.**  
Soviet official: personality. N749/749/38.
- Lepin.**  
Visit to U.K.: information required by W.O.  
N909/425/38.
- Lepin, E.**  
Soviet Military Attaché in Nanking: views on Soviet-Japanese relations.  
F4179/316/23.



- Lepin, K. M.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Lepiney, de.**  
Third international locust conference.  
L5419/1646/405 (file).
- Lépiessier, P.**  
French Chargé d'Affaires at Bagdad: report on.  
E328/328/93.
- Le Play Society.**  
Proposed visit of members to Soviet Union.  
N3582/3582/38.  
Facilities for members in Sardinia.  
L1856/1856/405 (file).
- Leplevski, G. M.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Leppik, Johan, Dr.**  
Personality. N1253/1253/59.
- Leprosy.**  
See DISEASES: LEPROSY.
- Lepse, I. I.**  
Soviet official: personality. N749/749/38.
- Lep Transport & Depository, Ltd.**  
Havana archives. L4545/L4676/21/402.
- Lera, W.**  
Repatriation debt. K3520/3520/299 (file).
- Le Ray, H. G.**  
Iraqi decoration.  
T3165/T6841/T8801/3165/372.
- Lerche, F. E. H. A. de.**  
Danish Minister in Lithuania: personality.  
N332/332/59/N452/452/56/  
N195/195/59.
- Lerche, Maria.**  
Employed on domestic staff of Finnish Legation,  
London. T1239/T2289/T3726/1239/373.
- Leros.**  
Italian fortified base. R7064/471/22.
- Lerou, Germaine.**  
Writ. T1528/1528/371.
- Le Rougetel, J. H.**  
Termination of appointment as Secretary in the  
Office of the High Commissioner in U.K.  
for Canada. T8204/8204/384.  
Leave. T10568/8204/384.  
Representation of H.M.G. at International  
Wheat Conference, Budapest.  
W10068/856/50.
- Leroux, M. E.**  
National status. T5104/758/378.
- Leroy.**  
Industrial Property Conference.  
W4155/54/43.
- Leroy, Amé.**  
French Minister at Munich: personality.  
C131/131/18.
- Lerroux, Alejandro.**  
Personality (Spain).  
W1358/1358/41/W9065/27/41.
- Lerroux, D. A.**  
Grand Cross of Legion of Honour.  
W537/537/41.  
Spanish Prime Minister. W2322/27/41.
- Lersner, von, Baron.**  
Negotiations at Geneva regarding Saar  
plebescite. C3774/74/18.
- Lersritt, Yuad.**  
London University Matriculation examination.  
L2474/430/405.
- Letourné, Mme.**  
Education of her granddaughter.  
L401/401/405 (file).
- Lesage.**  
Member of French trade delegation to U.K.  
C1501/10/17.
- Lescot, Elie.**  
Haytian Cabinet appointment: termination of,  
by President. A5214/66/20.  
Personality. A2994/983/20.
- Leseduarte, Juan.**  
Expulsion from U.K.  
T10544/T10936/10544/378.
- Leskoviku, X. (or D.).**  
Albanian Minister to Greece and Turkey.  
R5242/R5897/1586/90.  
Report on. E260/260/44.
- Leslie, Earl.**  
Management of British artistes engaged for  
South America. K13728/13728/206 (file).
- Leslie, N.**  
In charge (Montevideo): signature. \*  
K2297/2297/246 (file).  
Appointment as British Vice-Consul (Monte-  
video): signature. K9078/9078/246 (file).  
— Salary. K10987/10987/246 (file).
- Leslie, R.**  
Personality (Argentina). A8398/8398/2.
- Leslie, Shane.**  
Compilation of book on the miracles of King  
Henry VI by the Bollandists of Louvain.  
T13934/444/379.
- Lessor.**  
Centenary of the Royal Statistical Society.  
L2391/2/405.
- Lessenevitch, Abra de, Mrs.**  
Passport facilities. T4397/4397/378.
- Lessenger, Albertine.**  
Whereabouts of Mr. F. Dall.  
K3827/3827/217.
- Lesser, Morris.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T14368/14368/388.
- Lessey, J.**  
Starvation of Ukrainians. N1603/127/38.
- Lessner.**  
Care of British Naval Cemetery at Villagarcia.  
K12571/12571/241.
- Lester.**  
International Congress of Anthropological and  
Ethnological Sciences. L1549/136/405.
- Lester, Dorothy.**  
British decoration. T7994/790/372.
- Lester, James (alias Bellamy, G.).**  
See BELLAMY, G.
- Lester, D. E.**  
Application for appointment in Saar police.  
C7695/74/18.
- Lester, R.**  
Repatriation. K1361/1361/299 (file).
- Lester, Sean.**  
League of Nations High Commissioner: arrival  
in Danzig: dinner given in his honour by  
Danzig Govt. C677/C1067/285/55.  
— Personality and attitude of Danzig public  
towards. C1985/285/55.  
Services on League of Nations Committee to  
study Peru-Colombia Leticia dispute: ter-  
mination of. A453/A664/155/35.  
Report on political situation in Danzig.  
C1322/155/55.  
Visit to Warsaw C2056/155/55.

**Lester Chinese Hospital.**  
See HOSPITALS: CHINA.

**Lestocquoy, Eugene.**  
French Agent-General in the Irish Free State.  
T3606/3606/384.

**Le Stradic.**  
French aircraft flight from Syria to Tunisia.  
C1928/1928/17 (file).

**L'Estrange, Major and Mrs.**  
Refund of German visa fees.  
T8016/T9741/503/378.

**Le Tellier, A., Rev.**  
Visit of party of Indian Catholics to Belgium and Great Britain in 1935: request for audience of members of Royal Families.  
C6986/6986/4 (file).

**Lethbridge, W., Sir (and J. A. M.).**  
Welfare of brother in Mexico: death: expenditure incurred: deposit in respect of: administration of estate: debts.  
K4322/4322/226 (file).

**Leticia.**  
Dispute between Colombia and Peru regarding:  
— See COLOMBIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PERU.

**Letinsky, Philip.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T9360/9360/388 (file).

**Letitia, s.s.**  
Agreement. K7292/7292/285 (file).

**Le Touquet, Mayor of.**  
Congratulatory message from local community to Duke and Duchess of Kent on occasion of their marriage. T1326/9706/379.

**Le Tréport: British Vice-Consulate.**  
List of Govt. books at. L370/107/405.  
Closure: disposal of govt. property, etc.: termination of services of Vice-Consul Griffiths: losses on office allowance owing of currency depreciation.  
K4714/4714/217 (file).

**Letters of Recall.**  
See CREDENTIALS AND LETTERS OF RECALL.

**Letters of Request.**  
See COMMISSIONS ROGATOIRES.

**Lettow-Vorbeck, Paul von, General.**  
Personality. C478/478/18.

**Leubuscher, Prof.**  
Access to F.O. Library. L6055/6055/405 (file).

**Leupp, U.**  
Application for appointment in Saar police.  
C7695/74/18.

**Leurquin, R.**  
Requests for loan of films, for showing in Belgium: use made of.  
P102/P116/P115/P360/P422/31/150.  
Appointment as secretary of Belgian Aviation Propaganda Committee. P2079/38/150.  
Visit to Iraq: facilities: visit to workings of Iraq Petroleum Co. P1419/1419/150 (file).

**Leuschner.**  
German employers' representative on International Labour Office: arrest in Germany.  
W1544/297/98.

**Levame, Alberto, Mgr.**  
Appointment as Papal Nuncio to San Salvador.  
A4033/1421/8.  
Appointment as Papal Nuncio to Honduras.  
A6016/670/8.

**Levandis, P.**  
Personality (Greece). R2044/2044/19.

**Levandovski, K.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Levanievski (and Madame).**  
Soviet official: visit to Gt. Britain to attend R.A.F. display: visas.  
N3681/N3731/3328/38.

**Levant Company.**  
Claim of Bulgarian Govt. R4850/4850/7 (file).  
Warning against trading with Messrs. Foddy & Co. E6807/6807/31.

**le Vavas seur, Alfred.**  
Enquiry concerning Major Dutton.  
K8273/8273/201.

**Level Crossings.**  
See RAILWAYS.

**Levenson, M. A.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Lever, E. H.**  
Long term German loans: conversation with Sir F. Leith-Ross. C2530/1/18.  
Report on proceedings of Berlin Transfer Conference. C3709/1/18.  
Enquiry regarding Anglo-German clearing arrangement. C585/134/18.  
Germany's foreign indebtedness. C3320/1/18.  
German transfer moratorium.  
C851/C1661/1/18.

**Lever Bros., Ltd.**  
Inquiry regarding convention for execution of foreign arbitral awards. W8242/250/98.  
Visit of Mr. C. W. Barnish to Finland: appreciation of services rendered by H.M. Representative and Commercial Secretary at Helsingfors. N5470/5470/56.

**Leverghem, de la Faille de, Count.**  
Belgian Mission to Spain in connexion with death of King of Belgians. T6992/1960/372.

**Leverhulme, Lord.**  
Desire for audience of King Fuad.  
J566/566/16.

**Levernbank, s.s.**  
Agreement: removal of fee stamps from.  
K490/490/285 (file).

**Lever and Schudel.**  
Activities of. W483/483/29.

**Leverve, G.**  
Examination of Roumanian finances.  
R539/300/37.

**Leveson, L.**  
Visit to Brazil on behalf of Messrs. Vickers Armstrong, Ltd. A1471/979/6.  
Efforts of Messrs. Vickers Armstrong, Ltd. to obtain contract from Estonian Govt. for construction of two submarines.  
N268/268/59.

**Levetzow, W. Von.**  
Tour round the world with Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha. T9283/749/377.  
Appointed German Consul at Colombo.  
T9327/T10211/T13337/T12808/5412/385.  
Customs facilities. T9178/T9206/89/373.

**Levi, Captain.**  
President of Cologne branch of British Fascists.  
C7773/C7877/841/18.

**Levi, Leon Khaimovich.**  
Illegal entry into Soviet Union from Persia: arrest. N5842/1156/38.

**Levi, Marco.**  
Arrest in Italy.  
R2282/R2958/R6017/162/22.

**Levi, S.**  
Use of F.O. bag. L1722/1722/405 (file).



- Levi, W.**  
Inquiry respecting trade agreement.  
L5983/5983/405 (file).
- Levick, G. Murray, Surgeon-Commander.**  
Expedition of public school boys to Greenland.  
N3855/3855/15.
- Levick, L. A. Kenny-, and M.**  
Difficulties with authorities in Tunis: remittance from relatives: activities: circumstances: question of repatriation: passport: expulsion: possible deportation.  
K8992/8992/217 (file).
- Levillier, Roberto.**  
Argentine Minister at Prague: personality.  
R189/189/12.  
Argentine representative at Warsaw.  
C110/110/55.
- Levin.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Levin (alias Normano).**  
See NORMANO.
- Levin, General.**  
Soviet Air Mission to Italy. N4752/972/38.
- Levin, A. A.**  
Deputy Commissar of Agriculture of Soviet Union. N2551/120/38.
- Levin, Eva, Dr.**  
Letter of request. T10481/10481/371.
- Levine, S. (alias Levinski, S.).**  
See LEVINSKI, S.
- Levinski, Simon (alias Jackson or Levine or Anderson).**  
Deportation from United States.  
T5881/5881/388 (file).
- Levinskii, S.**  
Repatriation debt. K3411/3411/299 (file).
- Levinson, Prof.**  
Facilities in U.K. L4389/4389/405 (file).
- Levinson, Karl.**  
Personality (Sweden). N504/504/42.
- Levinson, S. O.**  
Scheme for settlement of international war debts.  
A5752/383/45.  
Personality. A420/420/45.
- Levinstein, Mrs.**  
Distressed circumstances in Germany: relief.  
K12520/12520/218 (file).
- Levitas, A., and Levitin, M. F.**  
Soviet officials. N749/749/38.
- Levitin, M. P.**  
Second Deputy Commissar of Food in Soviet Union. N5104/120/38.
- Levshin, N. D.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Levy.**  
Motor insurance case in Egyptian Courts.  
J113/113/16.
- Levy.**  
Proposed marriage at British Vice-Consulate at Fez. T13408/13408/376 (file).
- Levy, A. B.**  
French Customs obstruction in Morocco.  
W803/803/28.
- Levy, C. & J.**  
Activities in France: financial scandal.  
C7589/7589/17 (file).
- Levy, Hannah.**  
Application for resumption of British nationality.  
T2614/T3219/T6756/T7838/T10705/T12962/118/378.
- Levy, Isaac Charles (alias Minor, C.).**  
Activities. T5142/47/378.  
Change of name. T8015/T8564/47/378.
- Levy, J.**  
See also LEVY, C. AND J.
- Levy, Jack, Dr.**  
News agency activities in South Africa: wireless station proposals: visit to Europe: desire to transmit messages through Rugby wireless station.  
P897/P1302/P2285/P2416/P2482/P2583/P2601/P3035/17/150.  
— Visit to U.K.: report. P3517/17/150.
- Levy, José.**  
French decoration. T74/T2378/73/372.
- Levy, Joseph.**  
Commission rogatoire. T13638/13638/371.
- Levy, J. N.**  
Refund of sum deposited with Inspector of Immigration at Jaffa.  
T5387/T6907/146/378.
- Levy, J. S. Y.**  
National status of children. T1275/1275/378.
- Levy, Mark.**  
Use of cars of foreign representatives in U.K. to take persons to polling stations on election day. T3750/T5513/3750/373.
- Levy, Rachel.**  
Resumption of British nationality.  
T160/118/378.
- Levy, Yvonne Gabrielle.**  
Passport facilities. T1976/1976/378.
- Levy & Sons, de J.**  
Volume of business done by Mr. A. M. Amselem and Mr. S. M. Amselem in Spanish zone of Morocco. W9113/146/28.
- Levy Frères, Ltd.**  
Taxation of foreign firms operating in Belgium.  
C4288/C5775/C5866/1531/4.
- Lewanai Fakir (Puk).**  
Activities in North West Frontier Province.  
N1435/N1501/N1744/69/97/  
N1106/41/97/N1961/N1995/  
N2219/N2272/N2424/N2482/  
N2483/N2495/N5952/  
N6062/69/97.
- Lewenberg, Nicholas.**  
Estate in Poland.  
T383/T2335/T2512/T4759/T4927/T8687/  
T9228/T12186/12525/T14243/383/375.
- Lewenhaupt Sten (Count).**  
Volume of Swedish treaties. L3835/324/405.
- Lewin, A. C., Gen.**  
Kenya-U.K. flight. W5664/5664/50 (file).
- Lewin, E. O., Maj.-Gen.**  
Visit to Netherlands East Indies.  
W6893/6893/29.
- Lewin, J.**  
John Harvey Gregory Trust Scholarship: request for particulars of. A2476/475/45.
- Lewinson, Markus.**  
Peace plan. W10877/42/98.
- Lewis, A.**  
Motoring incident. T8028/T8029/6255/373.
- Lewis, A. E. (E. G. and P. M.).**  
Registration of births. T1222/1222/378.
- Lewis, A. E. T.**  
Repatriation debt. K1180/1180/299 (file).
- Lewis, A. Neilson, Mrs.**  
Conditions of life in Shanghai. F297/297/10.

- Lewis, Brinley.**  
Candidature for English professorship in Brazil.  
P2157/52/150.
- Lewis, Cyril Arthur.**  
Paraguayan passport. T697/697/378.
- Lewis, C.W.**  
Former United States Consul at Madras.  
T12791/9322/385.
- Lewis, E.**  
Enquiry regarding English masters at French  
State Colleges. C1938/1938/17.
- Lewis, E. G.**  
See also LEWIS, A. E.
- Lewis, E. G.**  
Repatriation. K1181/1181/299 (file).
- Lewis, Fred (or Pythian, L. F.)**  
See PHYTHIAN, L. F.
- Lewis, G. N., Prof., James Hamilton, and J. L.**  
United States personalities. A420/420/45.
- Lewis, P. M.**  
See LEWIS, A. E.
- Lewis, R. S.**  
Salary (Cairo): training as possible successor to  
Mr. Farwagi as Court Registrar.  
K45/45/216 (file).
- Lewis, Samuel.**  
Personality. A908/908/32.
- Lewis, Sinclair.**  
Personality. A420/420/45.
- Lewis, Sinclair, Mrs.**  
See THOMPSON, DOROTHY, MISS.
- Lewis, S. H.**  
Appointment as British Vice-Consul at San  
Julian: signature. K9564/9564/202.
- Lewis, T. E.**  
Arbitration Series. L6549/24/405.
- Lewis, W. L.**  
Repatriation. K1000/1000/299.
- Lewis, W. T. Granville.**  
Copy of Queen Anne's grant of land in United  
States in 1705. L1996/1996/405 (file).
- Lewis & Company.**  
Funeral costs in Great Britain.  
K7775/7775/250 (file).
- Lewis & Co., Ltd., B.**  
Writ. T10194/10194/371 (file).
- Lewis & Lewis.**  
Libel action brought by Mr. Hubbard against  
the Daily Mail. L4067/4067/405 (file).  
Activities of Paula Pascal in Hungary.  
R7271/7271/21 (file).
- Lewis & Sons, J. E.**  
Sporting rifle for Abyssinia. J2283/299/1.
- Lewisohn, W.**  
Soviet—Japanese military preparations on Man-  
churian frontier: impressions on journey  
to Moscow. F1515/316/23.  
Transport by rail in Soviet Union of three com-  
plete submarines en route for the East.  
N2113/2113/38.  
Report on political situation in certain Provinces  
of China. F932/3/10.
- Lewonski, E. (Clerk).**  
Inspection report on (Guatemala): duties:  
salary: suspected fraudulent activities.  
K4382/4382/208 (file).
- Lewsky, L. S.**  
Visit to Egypt. J1293/278/16.
- Ley.**  
Expedition to Paumotu Islands.  
L5268/4067/405.
- Ley, R., Dr.**  
Speech at second congress of German labour at  
Berlin. C3318/488/18.  
Rumours regarding removal from post in Nazi  
party in Germany.  
C5876/C5876/C6800/29/18.  
Personality. C478/478/18.
- Leyden, John.**  
Irish Free State trade mission to United States.  
A858/858/45.
- Leyds, W. J., Dr.**  
Fourth Collection of Correspondence (1900-  
1902). L5861/L6388/L6756/5861/405.
- Leyland Motors, Ltd.**  
Legalisation of a document for use in Turkey.  
L1909/1909/409.  
Proposed motor vehicle organisation in Persia:  
Department of Overseas Trade memo.  
E1275/30/34.  
Contract for buses and trolley buses service in  
Alexandria. J1384/393/16.  
— In Cairo. J2056/152/16.  
Supply of buses to Alexandria-Ramleh Railway  
Co.: Department of Overseas Trade inter-  
view. J486/393/16.  
Motor tariff in Egypt. J1020/43/16.
- Leynen, C.**  
Presidency of Mixed Tribunal of New Hebrides:  
candidate for.  
W3227/W4020/W4545/W5719/W7115/  
W10163/17/50.
- Lezaire, E. J. E.**  
Writ. T2080/2080/371 (file).
- Lezhava, A. M.**  
Soviet official: personality. N749/749/38.
- Lezos, Petros.**  
Greek journalist: visit to India. P1049/12/150.
- Lhasa.**  
See also TIBET.  
Wireless station at:  
— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS: TIBET.
- Li, A. T. Y., Miss.**  
Facilities in U.K. L4590/4590/405 (file).
- Li, T. T.**  
See LI TIEH-TSENG.
- Liadov, M. N.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Liaison Officers.**  
British Liaison Officer at Beirut:  
— See BEIRUT.  
Air Liaison Officers in Iraq: reports of, to be  
supplied to Iraqi Minister for Foreign  
Affairs. E3354/3177/34.
- Liaksutkin, F. F.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Lian, E. B.**  
Status of the French diploma of Licencié en  
Droit. L3070/3070/405 (file).
- Liang, Lone.**  
Chinese representative in Czechoslovakia: per-  
sonality. R189/189/12.
- Liang Chi-hsun.**  
Appointed acting Chinese Vice-Consul at San-  
dakan. T11823/T12108/9117/385.



**Liao River (Conservancy).**

- Affairs of Board: proposed dissolution: question of joint protest by United States Govt. and H.M.G. F20/20/10 (file).  
 — To be taken over by Govt. of Manchukuo. F1028/20/10.  
 — Report on working of. F5884/20/10.

**Libau: British Vice-Consulate.**

- Leave and acting arrangements. K7394/7394/259 (file).  
 Disposal of surplus furniture. K520/520/259.

**Libau Bacon Factory.**

- Proposed sale to Latvian Govt.: interest of Messrs. Marriott & Seligmann. N62/62/59 (file).

**Libel and Slander.**

- Possibility of action for libel arising out of official F.O. correspondence:  
 — See CORRESPONDENCE (PROCEDURE IN FOREIGN OFFICE).  
 Daily Herald sued by Paula von Gariboldi: F.O. refusal to ask Hungarian Govt. for certain information. R7271/7271/21 (file).  
 Modification of Netherlands Penal Code provision relating to. W7391/928/29.  
 Libel action brought by German firm against Sunday Referee in connexion with disclosure about secret activities of German chemical works. C1656/1656/18.  
 Action brought by Mr. Hubbard against the Daily Mail in connexion with a search for treasure in the South Sea Islands: F.O. documents supplied in connexion. L4067/4067/405 (file).  
 Libel action against Times by two Egyptian Ministers: F.O. assistance asked for. J2599/J2805/J2809/J2864/J2831/660/16.  
 — Libel action against Al Siassa. J3219/660/16.  
 — Action against Daily Herald: F.O. conversation. J3104/660/16.  
 Defamation of character of deceased persons: question of bringing legal action: F.O. legal minutes: case of Daily Express article on love story of the late King Feisal. E1998/1998/93.

**Liberec: British Vice-Consulate.**

- Report by Inspector-General Dunlop on question of closure. K7229/7229/212.

**Liberia.**

- Personalities in: list. J455/455/24.  
 Invitation to London Conference of Union for Protection of Industrial Property: minutes: negative decision. W794/54/43.  
 House of Lords Debate. J987/49/24.  
 Situation in Kru country: arrest of tribal chiefs and outrages against natives by Liberian soldiery. J587/J670/J714/J888/J890/49/24.  
 — League of Nations correspondent. J1050/J1199/J2514/49/24.  
 — Information from Lord Cecil. J585/J817/49/24.  
 Kru situation: appeal of paramount chiefs to League of Nations: F.O. minutes on necessity for quick action. J818/J2572/J3164/49/24.  
 — Enquiry by Lord Cecil. J2198/49/24.  
 Kru tribe situation: views of Dr. McKenzie on his part in disarming of. J720/49/24.

**Liberia (continued).**

- Position of Kru tribes: report by Chief of Wissehpo that Govt. forces are being despatched against tribes: request for report to be forwarded to League of Nations. J2179/J2664/49/24.  
 Kru tribe situation: F.O. minute (Sir J. Simon) on action to be taken by H.M.G.: proposed stern warning to Liberian Govt.: question of sending despatch to Washington and discussing expulsion of Liberia from League: proposed White Paper. J669/49/24.  
 — H.M.G.'s Note of warning to Liberian Govt.: protest of Govt. of Liberia. J952/J2122/49/24.  
 — Liberian Press comments. J2662/49/24.  
 — Attempt by President to secure reconciliation with Chief Nimley: interview with Mr. Simpson by Mr. Yapp: record. J2661/J3164/J3165/J2845/49/24.  
 Proposed rebellion of chiefs in: information from Mr. D. Twe and a Swiss trader. J2351/J2945/49/24.  
 Independence Day celebrations: satisfaction of populace at failure of League of Nations plan and H.M.G.'s action. J1954/49/24.  
 Allegations by Mr. Grimes regarding British interest in Liberia being due to discovery of gold, platinum and diamonds in territory of Calahun: history of acquisition of Calahun by Liberia. J2191/J2274/49/24.  
 P.Q.: international naval demonstration off coast of. J1206/49/24.  
 Situation: F.O. conversation with Liberian Chargé d'Affaires. J1438/49/24.  
 Despatch of two representatives to Liberia by Polish Maritime and Colonial Society: attitude of Polish Govt. J2274/49/24.  
 Alleged incidence of yellow fever: Liberian denials: medical opinions submitted to League of Nations. J1354/J1537/J1715/49/24.  
 Situation: letters from Mr. Grimes to an American lady: accusations against H.M.G. J2051/49/24.  
 Situation arising out of influx of natives from Sierra Leone into Liberia: attitude of Liberian Govt.: political significance of: situation reports. J1864/J1866/J1944/J1953/J2039/J2167/J2356/J2656/J2690/J2274/49/24.  
 General political situation: report by Mr. Routh. J1414/49/24.  
 Political situation: article in Sierra Leone Press. J1951/49/24.  
 — British warship to remain at Freetown. J956/J924/49/24.  
 — Report by H.M. Chargé d'Affaires (Mr. Yapp). J1629/49/24.
- Liberia: Administration.**  
 Applications for appointments. J607/607/24 (file).  
 Office of President: increase in term of: Act passed: reasons for. J3162/49/24.  
 Resignation of Mr. de Halpert, head of Slavery Department. J1288/288/1.  
 Annual message of President to the Legislature. J2810/J2811/J360/49/24.  
 Complaint by Mr. Loomis, Financial Adviser to the Govt. of public display of a hoax telegram addressed to him from United States: accusation against Secretary of Public Instruction. J2352/49/24.

**Liberia: Administration (continued).**

Engagement of foreign advisers: attitude of United States Govt.

J2539/J2626/49/24.

Chronological survey of main incidents in development of Liberia problem: F.O. minute: note to United States Govt. proposing joint action.

J722/J1134/J1434/J1538/49/24.

Line to be taken by U.K. representative at League of Nations Council meeting: memorandum for Cabinet: draft of speech for Secretary of State. J1134/49/24.

United States reply to British proposals (P.Qs.).

J1608/J1768/J1840/49/24.

Return of Messrs. P. J. Fitzsimmons and H. Homan, United States fiscal officers to Liberia: refusal of Liberian Govt. to reinstate Mr. Fitzsimmons: reasons.

J2353/J2657/49/24.

Discussion by League of Nations Council: enquiry by United States representative on Liberia Committee regarding intentions of U.K. representative. J1219/J1246/49/24.

Proceedings of 79th session of Council: minutes.

J1248/49/24.

— Report by Polish representative: withdrawal of League's offer. J1257/49/24.

Attitude of H.M.G.: conversation between Mr. Peterson and Mr. Butterworth of United States Embassy. J1066/49/24.

Publication of White Paper.

J1427/J1434/49/24.

Suggestion by Liberian Govt. that Belgian Govt. should organise staff of experts to re-organise administration.

J1548/J1978/J2246/49/24.

Engagement of Polish advisers and experts: reports on activity of.

J1952/J2176/J2660/J2274/J2432/J2472/49/24.

— Italian inquiry regarding attitude of H.M.G. J2723/49/24.

League of Nations plan of assistance: P.Qs.: present position. J561/J611/49/24.

— Rejection of plan by Liberia: F.O. minute (Mr. Peterson) on line of action to be taken at Council meeting: question of responsibility of United States Govt. for future of Liberia. J655/J585/49/24.

— F.O. minute by Secretary of State.

J669/49/24.

— Joint British, French and United States action: attitude of French Govt. and United States Govt. J725/J970/49/24.

— Note presented to Liberian Govt.

J756/49/24.

— Note circulated to Council of League.

J978/49/24.

— Committee's decision regarding rejection of plan by Liberian Govt. (Lord Cecil's letter to Mr. Peterson).

J709/J866/J871/49/24.

— Rejection by Liberia: proposed Debate in House of Lords: (letter from Lord Lugard to Lord Stanhope). J955/49/24.

— Reservations of Govt. of Liberia.

J268/J182/J533/49/24.

— League Council meeting: Notes for British representative on points on which H.M.G. must take a definite line: F.O. minute.

J1051/49/24.

— Southern Workman article. J1369/49/24.

**Liberia: Administration (continued).**

League plan of assistance (continued).

— Petition to Govt. from Opposition regarding acceptance of League plan.

J1414/49/24.

— Rejection by Liberia: attitude of United States Govt.: (News Chronicle extract).

J1158/49/24.

— Foreign Policy Association bulletin.

J3010/49/24.

Question of expulsion of Liberia from League of Nations: F.O. legal minute.

J722/49/24.

**Liberia: Chamber and Elections.**

Appointments to Senate and House of Representatives. J2355/49/24.

Annual message of President to Legislature.

J360/J2810/J2811/49/24.

Opening of 4th session of 37th Legislature: report on: composition of standing committees. J2655/49/24.

**Liberia: Finances.**

1934 budget. J889/49/24.

1935 budget. J3166/49/24.

**Liberia: Foreign Relations.**

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: LIBERIA under GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY.

**Liberia: Foreign Relations: Poland.**

Note on general relations: visit of Liberian Prime Minister to Warsaw: appointment of Polish Consul at Monrovia.

J2660/J2958/49/24.

**Liberia: Foreign Relations: United States.**

Policy of Mr. MacVeagh, new United States Minister to Liberia: proposes United States should jettison Firestone interests and disinterest themselves in Liberia.

J1640/49/24.

United States Govt. policy: United States Govt. reply to H.M.G.'s note: proposed mission of Mr. McBride to Liberia to report on situation.

J1840/J2181/J2539/J2200/49/24.

— Copy of Mr. McBride's report: United States decision to adopt policy of co-operation. J2626/49/24.

United States attitude on question of recognition of Liberian Govt. J2626/49/24.

Washington asked to keep F.O. informed as to United States Govt. intentions towards Liberia. J1924/283/1.

**Liberia: Laws and Decrees.**

Laws passed during session 1933-1934: copies of official publication. J1403/49/24.

**Liberia: Reports, Annual.**

1933 Report. J456/456/24.

**Liberian Industrial Corporation.**

Activity of: treatment of British West Indies employees. J2185/2185/24.

**Liberian Research Society.**

Criticism of H.M.G. and United States Govt. policy in Liberia. J1815/49/24.

**Libersart.**

Employed at French Embassy, London.

T8430/295/383-

**Libertini, M. (alias Bertini, M.).**

See BERTINI, M.

**Libertini, P.**

Italian senator. R1723/162/22.

**Liberto, Manlio.**

Declaration of Alienage. T9694/2679/378.



**Liberty & Co.**

False marking in Japan. F708/159/23.

**Libohova, Ekrem Bey.**

Albanian Minister at Paris: personality.

C238/237/17.

**Libovitch, A.**

See LEIBOVITCH, M. (AND A.).

**Libraries.**

League of Nations Library:

— See first part of heading LEAGUE OF NATIONS.

University libraries:

— See also UNIVERSITIES.

Loans of MSS between British and foreign libraries:

— See MANUSCRIPTS.

Proceedings of the First World Congress of Libraries and Bibliography, June, 1929, Rome, Venice. L4159/4159/405 (file).

Special Libraries Association Directory: copy for F.O. L7463/73/405.

Manx Roll of Honour for libraries in allied countries. L2036/2036/405 (file).

**Libraries: Albania.**

Carnavon Library, Tirana: gift of books by H.M.G. to. P1402/1402/150 (file).

**Libraries: Argentina.**

National Library of Buenos Aires: activities: request for gifts of books: supply by F.O. P490/P1923/P2276/P2802/P2937/11/150.

Library of M.F.A.: supply of British newspapers to. P614/30/150.

**Libraries: Australia.**

Mitchell Library: request for copies of certain archives from F.O. L3947/3947/402.

**Libraries: Austria.**

Austrian National Library: exchange of publications with H.M.G.

L204/204/405 (file).

**Libraries: Bulgaria.**

National Library of Sofia: gift of books by H.M.G. to. P2146/2146/150 (file).

**Libraries: Ecuador.**

Biblioteca Germania: foundation as a Germanic Anglo-Saxon Library by Mr. Vintimilla: request for gift of books from H.M.G.: refused: circumstances.

P212/212/150 (file).

**Libraries: Egypt.**

Proposals for a British Library of Information at Cairo: views on. P57/57/150.

National Library: exchange of publications with India Office. L6650/410/405 (file).

**Libraries: Finland.**

Scheme for supply of British books, sent to Finland for review in local press, to English Library at Helsingfors and for subsequent circulation to other towns.

P2537/458/150.

**Libraries: France.**

Access to Library of the M.F.A., Paris, for Mr. A. Simpson. L4329/4329/405 (file).

Bibliothèque Nationale: visit of Mr. E. Wagstaff. L399/399/405 (file).

Photographs of the British Museum Library building for the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris. L4071/4071/405 (file).

Verdun Municipal Library: loan of manuscripts to Rev. D. H. Danphin.

L7038/117/405.

**Libraries: Germany.**

Transfer of library of the Institut für Soziale Forschung at Frankfurt to London School of Economics: not allowed.

C32/32/18 (file).

**Libraries: Great Britain.**

Squire Law Library: international law material for. L4431/4431/405 (file).

Birmingham Public Library: study of Shakespeare: collection of material abroad, and reports of activities.

P1169/443/150.

Shakespeare Memorial Library, Birmingham: translations of Shakespeare plays.

L52/52/405 (file).

John Rylands Library: catalogue of Arabic manuscripts in. L4365/1413/405.

Presentation of subscriptions to "Foreign Affairs" to libraries in British Isles.

L3335/3335/405 (file).

National Library of Scotland: "Raccolta de documenti e studi pubblicati dalla R. Commissione Colombiana, Roma" &c.

L875/L1783/74/405.

National Library of Wales: "Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique."

L5567/L5716/73/405.

Circle of State Librarians: date of meetings, minutes, &c. L220/220/405 (file).

Edward Fry Library of International Law: appointment of Mr. Gaselee as trustee.

L1581/1581/405 (file).

Regulations regarding public libraries and reading rooms: Austrian enquiry.

L4527/4527/405 (file).

**Libraries: Greece.**

Neglected condition of library at Corfu.

L2498/2498/405 (file).

**Libraries: Japan.**

Tokyo Imperial University Library: gift of books to:

— See UNIVERSITIES: JAPAN.

**Libraries: Morocco, French.**

Protectorate Library: exchange of publications with H.M.G. L193/25/405.

**Libraries: Netherlands.**

Library of Peace Palace at The Hague: publications for. L386/297/405.

— Palestinian publications for.

L297/297/405 (file).

— The War in the Air. L3277/297/405.

Catalogue of the Library of the Peace Palace at The Hague: form of: F.O. advice.

L3876/297/405.

**Libraries: Nicaragua.**

National Library, Managua: proposed gift of books by H.M.G. to. P769/769/150.

**Libraries: Poland.**

Warsaw Public Library: enquiry regarding publications concerning British Exhibition at Wembley. P261/P390/261/150.

**Libraries: Roumania.**

Formation of a Spanish library in Bucharest.

R608/608/37.

**Libraries: United States.**

British Library of Information, New York:

— See NEW YORK: BRITISH LIBRARY OF INFORMATION.

Centro Latino-Americano y Biblioteca (New York):

— See NEW YORK: LATIN-AMERICAN CENTRE AND LIBRARY.

Library of United States Senate: Fauna of British India. L1690/1690/405 (file).

New York Public Library: request for bulletins, &c., of the F.O. from 1887 to 1906.

P2647/P3083/2647/150.

Reproduction of a Treasury memo. in New York Public Library.

L2515/2515/402 (file).

**Libraries: United States (continued).**

- Library of Congress: British publications for.  
 L178/178/405 (file).  
 — Publications concerning Weihaiwei for.  
 L24/L6216/24/405.  
 — Admiralty reports. L1290/178/405.  
 — Publications of Northern Rhodesia.  
 L1152/24/405.  
 — Sierra Leone publications for.  
 L4002/24/405.  
 Annual report of the Librarian of Congress for  
 year ending 30th June, 1933.  
 L585/24/405.

**Libraries: Uruguay.**

- National Library, Montevideo: supply of books  
 to. P1909/651/150.

**Libreville: British Consulate.**

- Govt. books at. L7360/107/405.  
 Return from leave, and charge at, by Vice-  
 Consul A. L. Smith.  
 K7369/7369/204 (file).

**Libya.**

- Pacification of Cyrenaica: situation reports.  
 J910/356/66.  
 Situation reports: desire of Air Ministry for  
 copies of. J962/96/66.  
 Colonisation projects: Italian decree.  
 J2083/356/66.

**Libya: Administration.**

- Termination of Marshal Badoglio's Governor-  
 ship: appointment of Signor Balbo.  
 J96/96/66.  
 Resignation of General Graziani as Vice-  
 Governor of Cyrenaica. J1034/356/66.  
 — Successor. J1114/356/66.  
 Proposed unification of colonies of Tripoli and  
 Cyrenaica for administrative purposes:  
 Italian Press comment on Marshal Balbo's  
 proposals. J2853/356/66.

**Libya: Customs Tariff.**

- Exemption from duties of machinery of Italian  
 origin. R4681/7/22.

**Licari, Alfred.**

- French decoration. T12385/12385/371.

**Licences.**

- For employment of children abroad:  
 — See CHILDREN.  
 Motor licences:  
 — See AUTOMOBILES.  
 To engage in professions and trades in Saudi  
 Arabia:  
 — See TAXES AND TAXATION: SAUDI ARABIA.  
 Game licences:  
 — See GAME.

**Li Chai-sum.**

- Chinese personality. F2385/2385/10.

**Li Cheng-sen.**

- Burma-Youman frontier negotiations.  
 F6047/38/10.

**Li Ching-lun.**

- See LEE, FRANK W.

**Lichtner, Bedrich.**

- Petition to The King for permission to settle  
 in Palestine. T2257/146/378.

**Li Chuin.**

- Appointment as Chinese Minister to Peru: per-  
 sonality. A7079/280/35.

**Liddall, N., Vice-Consul.**

- Acting arrangements (Galveston): access to  
 safe, &c. K10382/10382/245 (file).

**Liddell Brothers, Messrs.**

- Law suit regarding mortgage in Harbin.  
 F4362/4362/10.

**Lidderdale, H. M.**

- Appointment of Mr. Walker as aircraft factory  
 manager in Persia: F.O. conversation.  
 E6615/914/34.

**Liddle, H. M., Mrs.**

- Repatriation. K1405/1405/299.

**Liddle, J.**

- Application for General Service Medal with  
 Iraq clasp. T8474/T9229/2658/372.

**Lidgerwood, Ltd.**

- Claim against Dominion Govt.: position.  
 A4481/4481/20 (file).

**Lie, E. A.**

- Activities in Soviet Union. N1684/1189/38.

**Lieber.**

- United States Court case.  
 T4972/T4748/T7571/39/374.

**Lieberenz, P.**

- Expedition to the Cameroons in 1933: photo-  
 graphs. L5859/5859/405 (file).

**Lieberman, Olga.**

- Deportation from United States  
 T5882/5882/388 (file).

**Lieberman, Sam.**

- National status and passport facilities.  
 T7226/282/378.

**Liebig, Theodor, Baron.**

- Personality. R190/190/12.

**Liechtenstein, A.**

- Claim of Lee Spinning Company, Ltd.  
 R1575/1575/12 (file).

**Liège: British Consulate.**

- Office allowance: account for 1933/34: allow-  
 ance for 1934-35. K4670/4670/204.  
 Representation allowance for Vice-Consul  
 Mullany while in charge.  
 K10431/10431/204 (file).  
 Books of reference. L5800/5800/405 (file).  
 Accounts. K749/749/204 (file).  
 Leave and acting arrangements.  
 K7618/7618/204 (file).  
 Return of subordinate officers. K611/250/250.  
 Financial effects of partial restoration of national  
 economy reductions. K8350/4670/204.  
 Advance to Geo. Sawbridge: recovery.  
 K10163/10163/204 (file).

**Liège Gunmakers' Association.**

- Conference of gunmakers (P.Q.).  
 W11113/66/95.

**Lienyunkang, Port.**

- Opening of. F7102/465/10.

**Liepins, R.**

- Latvian Minister in Lithuania. N332/332/59.  
 Latvian Minister in Estonia. N333/333/59.  
 Personality. N622/622/59.

**Lieu Wen-tao.**

- See LIU WEN-TAO.

**Lievegoed, A. J.**

- Control of Netherlands Govt. P274/17/150.  
 Press Service: personality. W215/215/29.

**Lieven, Princess.**

- Papers of. L2271/2271/402 (file).  
 Enquiry by Mr. Hyde. L3970/3970/402 (file).

**Lieven, Leonid, Prince.**

- Facilities to visit Latvia. T1220/1220/378.

**Lieven, Paul, Prince.**

- Papers of Princess Lieven. L2439/2271/402.

**Life Certificates.**

- See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (LIFE  
 CERTIFICATES).



**Life-Saving Services.**

See also INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR LIFE-SAVING AND FIRST AID.

Awards relating to:

— See also REWARDS.  
MEDALS.

Appreciation of services rendered by Captain J. E. Cook to an Icelandic motor boat: thanks of Danish Govt. T2719/2719/372.

Recognition of services rendered to crew of s.s. Oakford by Netherlands life boats: Board of Trade's appreciation. T5307/5307/372.  
Polish measures for safety of life at sea. C1417/1417/55.

Testimonials awarded by President of United States to crew of British trawler Lord Talbot for services rendered to United States aeroplane City of Richmond. T7995/7995/372.

Appreciation by German Govt. of services rendered by British gunboat Dee to German fishing vessel Habicht BV65. T12669/12669/372.

Awards by Italian Govt. to certain British sailors for services to Italian s.s. Montenevoso. T8051/8051/372.

Greek award of diploma and medal to the Selsey Lifeboat in recognition of services to Greek s.s. Menelaos. T10669/113/372.

Appreciation by H.M.G. of services rendered by Norwegian s.s. Sir James Ross to British Steam Trawler Lord Birkenhead. T9173/9173/372.

Appreciation by Govt. of Newfoundland of services rendered by Danish s.s. Maine to crew of Newfoundland schooner Edward VII: letter of thanks to Master of Danish vessel. T2066/2066/372.

Award of silver medals for gallantry in saving life at sea to crew of French s.s. De Grasse for services to Newfoundland s.s. Clemencia. T2578/2578/372 (file).

Appreciation by Icelandic Govt. of services rendered to crew of Icelandic motor boat by Captain J. E. Cook. T3093/2719/372.

Services rendered by German s.s. Phoenix to British motor vessel Danbrit: appreciation by H.M.G. T8996/8996/372.

Appreciation of services rendered to crew of Steam Trawler "Margaret Clark" by people on shore in Iceland: thanks of H.M.G. T4584/4584/372.

Proposed award of Royal Humane Society's medal to two Japanese subjects in respect of life saving services to British subjects on occasion of wreck of s.s. Yashima Maru. T3544/3544/372.

Visit of Lieut.-Comdr. P. E. Vaux to Roumania to advise on the establishment of Life Boat stations. L5602/5602/405 (file).

**Life Saving Services: Black Sea Service.**

Pensions of late employés of: liquidation of service: liability of H.M.G. and certain other Govts. E98/98/44 (file).

**Lifshits M. G.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Lifshnitz, Zeev (or Vladimir).**

Deportation from Palestine. T1712/321/388.

**Light, R. U., Dr.**

World flight: facilities.

A2506/2506/45 (file).

**Lightbounds, Jones and Bryan, Messrs.**

Case of steamship Dewstone. C739/103/17.

**Lighter (British felucca).**

Detention at Palma. W5180/W6164/26/41.

**Lightfoot, A. J.**

Claim for war invention against United States Govt.: position. A751/A1384/751/45.

**Lighthouses.**

See LIGHTS AND BUOYS.

**Lightning Conductors.**

"Admiralty Lightning Conductor Regulations (1924)": amendments.

L6368/6368/405 (file).

**Lights and Buoy.**

See also NAVIGATION.

Wireless beacons:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS.

Discovery of buoy of fishing vessel off Ostend: investigations. K4253/4253/204 (file).

International unification of maritime signals: recommendation of League of Nations Advisory and Technical Committee regarding periodical exchanges of views between services of principal maritime countries.

W3111/992/13.

International unification of buoyage: report of Preparatory Committee of League of Nations Advisory and Technical Committee on Communications and Transit: observations of Govts. concerned.

W3112/W4741/W7325/992/13.

Number of unlighted buoys marking fishing nets northward of Galita Island off coast of Tunis: reported by British merchant vessel: menace to navigation. C4484/4484/17.

Differences between Turkey and Crete on subject of lighthouse dues in 1906: information for Greek Govt.

R4673/4673/19.

Position of lighthouses in international law in relation to territorial waters.

T13149/13149/380.

British firms specialising in the manufacture of instruments for lighthouses: Italian enquiry. L825/825/405 (file).

Franco-Greek dispute concerning concession for lighthouses of the Ottoman Empire.

R2061/2061/19 (file).

— Permanent Court of International Justice publication. R2495/2061/19.

**Lights and Buoy: Africa, Togoland (French).**

Light dues at Lome: exemption for French vessels: discrimination against foreign shipping. C7107/C7904/88/17.

**Lights and Buoy: Bahrain.**

Buoying and lighting of channel in connexion with submarine pipe line of Bahrain Petroleum Co.:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: BAHRAIN.

**Lights and Buoy: Bulgaria.**

Position and strength of light at Anchialo.

K4185/4185/207.

**Lights and Buoy: China.**

Proposed control of Customs lights, buoys and navigation marks by Ministry of Communications' Navigation Marks Ordinance.

F4214/59/10.

**Lights and Buoy: Egypt.**

Egyptianisation of service: F.O. memorandum and minutes on attitude of H.M.G.: importance of Red Sea lights to Imperial communications: question of service being regarded as "reserved": Board of Trade views. J2715/J2938/J3201/1780/16.

**Lights and Buoys: Egypt (continued).**

F.O. minutes on question of employment of British lighthouse keepers: termination of contracts of by Egyptian Govt.: attitude of H.M.G. on proposed employment of Egyptians. J1780/1780/16.

**Lights and Buoys: Great Britain.**

Light dues paid in respect of German tankers Kattegat and Adria: claim against Corporation of Trinity House for refund. C7079/C5990/5990/18 (file).

**Lights and Buoys: Liberia.**

Information regarding beacon on Congo Rock, Cape Palmas. K5737/5737/224.

**Lights and Buoys: Madagascar.**

French notices to mariners regarding change of beacon in roadstead of Antalaha, and regarding various other lights &c. K509/509/217.

**Lights and Buoys: Morocco.**

Cape Spartel Lighthouse: examination by International Commission of financial position. W417/417/28.

— Installation of wireless direction finding apparatus. W1082/W4055/417/28.

Cape Spartel Lighthouse: efficiency of fog signal. W3189/W4147/417/28.

**Lights and Buoys: Palestine.**

Lighting of Palestine Coast: enquiry by Messrs. Chance Bros. as to position under old Ottoman Lighthouse Company's concession. E778/640/44.

**Lights and Buoys: Persian Gulf.**

Attitude of Persian Govt.: Persian reference to Final Act of International Convention for Safety of Life at Sea and recommendations of Lisbon Conference of 1930: F.O. minutes. E1662/1662/34.

Persian activity: import of motor boat for purpose of fixing buoys &c. E1572/773/34.

Lighting and buoying of Bandar Shah pier and Khor Musa harbours: tenders called for: map. E2264/1662/34.

Lights and signalling gear for Port of Bandar Abbas: tenders called for. E2215/1662/34.

Note from Persian Govt. demanding transfer of existing lights to Persian officials: plans for new lights: territorial waters question: dues question: attitude of H.M.G. towards Persian demand: list of lights, &c., in Gulf. E7090/E7120/E7526/E7700/1662/34.

Claim of Persian Govt. to take over: attitude of H.M.G.: record of meeting at F.O. to discuss policy. E7333/E7425/E7449/E7572/1662/34.

Shatt-el-Arab lights: desire of Persian Govt. to take over. E7146/E7262/1662/34.

**Lights and Buoys: Red Sea.**

Egyptian Lighthouses in Red Sea:

— See LIGHTS AND BUOYS: EGYPT.

Red Sea Lights Convention: enquiry by Netherlands Minister as to present position. E1434/1250/91.

Position of Compagnie des Phares and attitude of French Govt. towards contribution to upkeep of lights: conversation with Monsieur Cambon of French Embassy at F.O.: general question of contributions towards upkeep. E1250/1250/91 (file).

**Lights and Buoys: Red Sea (continued).**

Upkeep of Red Sea lighthouses: Japanese Govt. contribution.

E5052/E6569/E6601/1250/91.

— Netherlands contribution.

E6320/1250/91.

— Cost of maintenance for year ending 31st March, 1934: sums due from Govts. concerned. E5430/E6421/E6925/1250/91.

— Italian contribution: cheque.

E7260/E7573/1250/91.

— French quota: proposed communication to French Govt. E7130/E6288/1250/91.

— German contribution: cheque.

E7442/1250/91.

Centre Peak Light: Italian activity at.

E6288/1250/91.

Proposed reduction in dues paid by British shipowners. E7377/1250/91.

**Lights and Buoys: Roumania.**

Signals sent out by lighthouse at Caliacra: notification to British authorities.

L2649/2649/405 (file).

Caliacra Lighthouse: changes in working.

K5080/5080/237 (file).

**Lights and Buoys: Saudi Arabia.**

Regulations in Coastguard Administration.

E6362/6362/25.

**Lights and Buoys: Siam.**

Regulations for collection of light dues.

F1712/1191/40.

**Lights and Buoys: Spain.**

New beacons at La Negra and Castros de Agoeiro (Vigo Bay): representations by Lloyds and Chamber of Shipping of U.K. regarding urgent need for construction.

K4582/4582/241 (file).

**Lights and Buoys: Turkey.**

Notices to Mariners regarding.

K7191/7191/244 (file).

Notice to mariners issued by authorities regarding lights of Yeni-Kale Channel (Gulf of Smyrna), &c. K7191/7191/244 (file).

Supply of material to Ottoman Lighthouse Administration: F.O. conversation with Messrs. Chance Brothers, Ltd.

E640/640/44 (file).

**Lighvani.**

Persian League of Nations Society.

W1842/1842/98.

**Ligne, Albert de, Prince.**

Belgian Ambassador at Rome: personality.

R1143/1143/22.

**Ligne, Eugène de, Prince.**

Rates.

T1753/T7472/T8818/T7981/T8327/1753/373.

**Ligue . . . .**

For titles beginning LIGUE . . . ., see LEAGUES.

**Li Jung.**

Appointed Chairman of Sinkiang.

F6999/3/10.

**Lilburn, E. H. D.**

Registration of birth. T4879/16/378.

**Lill, Paul.**

Personality. N1253/1253/59.

**Lille: Belgian Consulate-General.**

Appointment of career Consul-General for purpose of bringing under one superintendence the 18 Belgian honorary consular posts in north of France. C4459/4459/17.



**Lille: British Consulate.**

Accounts. K911/911/217 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements.

Return of subordinate officers. K1334/1334/217 (file).

Personal accommodation and rent allowance of Consul Dible. K1169/1169/217.

Office allowance: staff salaries.

Cost of wreath sent by Acting Consul Morrow on occasion of death of Vice-Consul Hartshorn at Calais. K3180/2025/217.

Report on position in regard to National Economy measures. K8198/8198/217.

F.O. Circular. L1505/85/405.

Books of reference. L6707/6707/405 (file).

List of Govt. books at. L1118/107/405.

**Lillick, Olson & Graham.**

Claim of Silver Line, Ltd. against United States Govt. in respect of damage to s.s. Silverpalm. A176/176/45 (file).

**Lima, A. J.**

Claim against H.M.G. W1488/413/36.

**Lima, Bernardo (and Joaquin).**

Registration of birth. T12200/12200/378.

**Lima, Francisco, Dr.**

Personality. A1632/1632/8.

**Lima, H. L. de, Lieut.-Col.**

Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.

**Lima, Joaquin.**

See LIMA, BERNARDO.

**Lima, J. V. de F.**

Brazilian air mission to Italy.

**Lima, Linhares de, Col.**

Appointed Portuguese Minister of Interior.

**Lima, Lobo d'Avila, Dr.**

Personality. W103/103/43/W4994/4994/36.

**Lima, Pedro F. d'Almeida.**

Appointed Brazilian Minister at Angora.

— Appointed to Athens, E3958/260/44.

**Lima, Waldomiro, Gen.**

Personality (Brazil). A1005/1005/6.

**Lima: Archbishop of.**

Position of Mgr. Farfan and question of regularity of his appointment in Peruvian law.

**Lima: Brazilian Legation.**

Elevation to an Embassy.

Appointment of Senor Moraes Barros as Minister. A5708/5708/6.

**Lima: British Legation and Consulate.**

Insecurity of locks supplied by Office of Works and fitted on various doors of new Legation house. Y31/31/650.

Return of subordinate officers. K3210/250/250.

Commercial work at: position of Mr. Darrell Wilson and views on need for assistance with Consular duties. A2771/2771/35.

Work at and need for additional member of staff: views on. A6416/2771/35.

Charge taken by Mr. V. Forbes.

Arrangements for visit by H.M. Minister to Quito, to present credentials as Minister also to Ecuador: visits to ports en route.

A3327/A3724/A6097/A5763/A6167/A6498/947/54.

**Lima: British Legation and Consulate (continued).**

Residence of Group Capt. J. Smyth-Piggott at, whilst in Peruvian service as Air Adviser: objections of F.O. to.

Request to F.O. for important communications to be sent by air mail, and in cypher if necessary. A4083/1115/35.

Visit of Mr. Forbes to Quito: charge taken by Mr. Darrell Wilson. A6575/1945/35.

— Return of Mr. Forbes. A7729/1945/35.

Emoluments of Consul Wilson while acting as Chargé d'Affaires. K14163/14163/235.

Leave and acting arrangements.

Return of surplus fee stamps. K3917/3917/235.

Local allowance: request for increase: note on commercial work of post.

Supply of red despatch boxes. Y342/4/650.

Repairs to lock of circulation box. Y546/4/650.

Staff difficulties: commercial work: need for extra staff to cope with. K7099/7099/235.

Return of office machinery. K7947/182/250.

Salary of office messenger.

Appointment of Vice-Consul Fordham.

Tour of district by Consul Wilson.

Return of Vice-Consul Fordham: appointment as acting Consul: Consul Wilson acting Chargé d'Affaires: resumption of charge of Consular post.

Dictionaries and books for.

List of books in the library: legal books supplied by F.O. L3309/2445/405.

Kelly's Directory of Merchants and Shippers for 1932 returned to Stationery Office.

List of Govt. books at. L2622/107/405.

**Lima: Chilean Embassy.**

Appointment of Señor L. Subercaseaux as Ambassador. A8252/280/35.

**Lima: Chinese Legation.**

Appointment of Mr. Li Chuin as Minister.

**Lima: Colombian Legation.**

Appointment of Señor G. Turbay as Minister.

**Lima: Cuban Legation.**

Appointment of Señor O. Freyre y Cisneros as Minister. A8252/280/35.

**Lima: German Legation.**

Appointment of Herr Schmitt as Minister in succession to Herr Rohland.

**Lima: Japanese Legation.**

Appointment of Mr. Yoshiatsu Murakami as Minister. A280/280/35.

**Lima: Paraguayan Legation.**

Appointment of Dr. J. I. Ramirez as Minister. A8252/280/35.

**Lima e Silva, R. de.**

Personality. A421/60/45.

**Lima e Silva Moniz de Aragao, José J. de.**

Appointment to Brazilian Foreign Ministry: personality. A6917/161/6.

**Lima Light, Power and Tramways Company.**

Investigation of position of, by Peruvian Commission: findings: proposals for future working. A3882/3882/35 (file).

**Limassol: Foreign Consulates.**

See CYPRUS: FOREIGN CONSULATES

**Limaye, V. D.**

Facilities in France, Germany and United States. L2984/2984/405 (file).

**Limburg, J., Dr.**

Franco-Spanish conciliation commission.  
W730/730/41.  
Personality. W215/215/29.

**Lim Chong-huin.**

University examinations at Bandoeng.  
L3401/458/405.

**Limia, P. V. de.**

Spanish Vice-Consul at Liverpool.  
T8493/7411/385.

**Li Ming.**

F.O. conversation on activity of Monsieur Monet in Chinese finance.  
F3834/F7566/68/10.

**Limnea, s.s.**

Agreement. K3783/3783/285.

**Limpopo Valley Irrigation.**

See IRRIGATION: AFRICA (PORTUGUESE EAST).

**Limur, A. de.**

Termination of appointment at French Embassy, London. T2351/295/383.  
Return of customs baggage pass.  
T2740/2740/373.

**Lin, P. C.**

Chinese naval student in U.K.: reports on.  
F969/F2808/F2940/F5126/  
F6557, etc./494/10.

**Linakis, Demetrius.**

Greek Vice-Consul at Jaffa.  
T5659/T8570/T8725/T11186/4060/385.

**Linares, Enrique.**

Personality. A908/908/32.

**Linares, Humberto.**

Personality. A2198/747/11.

**Linares: British Vice-Consulate.**

Withdrawal of marriage warrant.  
T14543/14543/376.  
Government books at. L2669/107/405.  
Leave and acting arrangements.  
K8638/8638/241 (file).  
Report on post: case for retention.  
K13909/13909/241.  
Report on experiences during labour disturbances. W9271/27/41.

**Linaria, s.s.**

Claim against Turkey. E133/127/44.

**Lince, G. (alias Meletti, O.).**

See MELETTI, O.

**Lin Chin-kuei.**

Retirement (Foochow): gratuity.  
K3851/130/210.

**Lincoln, C. H., Consul.**

New Commission in connexion with amalgamation of Kerman and Bandar Abbas Consular posts. K8203/K10317/5/234.

Alleged callous conduct of during illness of Mr. Chapman. E499/499/34 (file).

**Lincoln, G. F., Sergeant.**

Loan of services to Egyptian Air Force.  
J2170/J2500/8/16.

**Lincoln, Trebitsch (alias Abbot Chao Kung).**

Activities of, in China: movements, &c.  
F751/751/10 (file).  
— Visit to Europe. F3258/751/10.  
— Visa refused for Tangier.  
F6631/F7249/751/10.  
Movements. T4957/4957/378.

**Lindberg, Henry, Vice Admiral.**

Personality (Sweden). N504/504/42.

**Lindbergh, Charles A., Colonel.**

Personality. A420/420/45.

**Lindblad, D. H., Commander.**

Activities. T11045/11045/378.

**Lindblom, D. A. M.**

Marriage. T5361/T5522/136/376.

**Linde, F. B.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Lindelöf, Uno L., Professor.**

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

**Lindemann, Hugo.**

Personality. J436/235/16.

**Lindemann, M. T.**

Employed at German Embassy, London.  
T10756/326/373.

**Linden, J. H.**

Passport facilities. T3911/3911/378 (file).

**Linden, P. W. A. Cort van der.**

Personality. W215/215/29.

**Lindenau, F. W.**

See LUCAS, F. W.

**Lindenblatt, Dr.**

Trial of, for bank mismanagement in Persia.  
E2963/1136/34.

**Linder, K. A. G.**

Claim of Swedish merchants in respect of goods seized by H.M.G. during the war.  
N6028/2994/42.

**Linders, F. J.**

Centenary of the Royal Statistical Society.  
L2301/2/405.

**Lindesay, M. J. H., Mrs.**

Birth certificate. L339/339/405 (file).

**Lindfors, A. Ivar.**

Personality. N1263/1263/56.  
Claim of Messrs. Cronqvist & Co. in respect of money alleged to have been stolen from their London branch.  
N5061/5061/56 (file).

**Lindgren.**

Swedish delegate to Industrial Property Convention in London. W3434/54/43.

**Lindgren, Edward.**

Passport facilities. T11868/T13972/103/378.

**Lindgren, H.**

Estate of J. Ailio. K6467/6467/238 (file).

**Lindh, C. A. A., Lieut.-Col.**

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

**Lindhagen, Carl.**

Personality (Sweden). N504/504/42.

**Lindley, Lady.**

Visas for U.K. for Mr. and Miss Arseniev.  
T4134/4134/378.

**Lindley, F. O., Sir.**

Resignation as British Ambassador to Japan and from Diplomatic Service: letter of appreciation from Secretary of State.  
F705/52/23.



**Lindley, F. O., Sir** (continued).

Letter of recall as British Ambassador at Tokyo: movements.

F52/52/23 (file)/T8976/8976/379.

— Farewell audience of Emperor of Japan.

F3154/52/23.

— Departure from Japan: address in U.K.

F3533/52/23.

Customs facilities for his effects on retirement from post of H.M. Ambassador at Tokyo.

T3557/T4488/3557/373.

Japanese decoration. T2675/2675/372.

**Lindley, F. W.**

Repatriation. K689/689/299 (file).

**Lindley, L. H., Dr.**

Persian pension of: delay in payments:

Persian Govt. offer to commute pension.

E6391/E6616/E6961/E7785/351/34.

**Lindley Jones & Brother, Ltd.**

Confiscation in Germany of stock of directories belonging to: payment of compensation.

C337/337/18 (file).

**Lindman, Carl Arvid.**

Personality (Sweden). N504/504/42.

**Lindon, A. V.**

Post in connexion with settlement of Assyrians.

E6123/E6517/562/93.

**Lindrier, H., Dr.**

Information concerning. J269/269/16.

**Lindsay, A. L., Mrs.**

Advisability of son visiting Germany.

C6045/96/18.

**Lindsay, A. V.**

Reports on Brazilian affairs: offer to supply

F.O.: copies. P986/P1632/17/150.

**Lindsay, E., Miss.**

British consular representation at Beuthen:

enquiry. K12432/12432/218.

**Lindsay, E., Mrs.**

Safety of daughter in Austria. R984/449/3.

**Lindsay, F., Major.**

Inspection of Lloyd's agencies abroad: accident to, at Diego Suarez: reports.

K2810/2810/250 (file)/K4354/4354/217.

**Lindsay, G. G. (alias Dunham, G. G.).**

Deportation from United States.

T12207/12207/388 (file).

**Lindsay, J. Crawford.**

Document belonging to a Turkish soldier.

L1048/1048/405 (file).

**Lindsay, Martin.**

Expedition to Greenland: disclaimer of responsibility for any relief measures of which Capt. Mikkelsen does not approve.

N3604/3604/15 (file)/N6238/1863/15.

**Lindsay, R., Sir.**

Visit to U.K.: date of: enquiry by United States Representative at Copenhagen.

A4654/4446/45.

Leave (Washington): movements.

A4446/4446/45 (file).

Invitation to speak at Exhibition of Maritime Association of the Port of New York: declined.

A9098/A9099/A9813/A9856/

A10273/16/45.

Invitation from Netherlands and Turkish Govts. to preside over Arbitration Commission set up under Arbitration and Conciliation Treaty between two countries.

A6847/6847/45.

**Lindsay, Robert Easson.**

Deportation from United States.

T3363/3363/388 (file).

**Lindsay, T. E.**

Claim of Spies Petroleum Company against Soviet Govt. N159/17/38.

**Lindsay Light Company.**

Trade agreement with foreign competitors for restriction of operations in specified countries: order of Federal Trade Commission of United States that practice must be stopped. A2790/2790/45.

**Lindström, Ceisar.**

Claim in respect of goods ex Danish s.s. Texas.

T11858/11858/370 (file).

**Lindstrom, G. A.**

Finnish decoration. T4824/4824/372.

**Lindus & Hortin, Messrs.**

Enquiry regarding Solicitors in Denmark.

K300/300/215.

— in Egypt and Sudan. K3312/3312/216.

— in Switzerland. K12386/12386/243.

— in Abyssinia. K5166/5166/201.

— in Poland. K9011/9011/255 (file).

**Line, A. A. G. M.**

Pension: fee charged for attestation of life certificate. K1758/184/250.

**Linehan, P. A.**

Conference of International Seed Testing Association. L4049/14/405.

**Linen Thread Co.**

Difficulties in Roumania. R4993/4993/37 (file).

**Ling, C., Lieut.**

Chinese cadet in British Navy: training reports. F422/495/10.

**Ling, Y. T.**

Personality. A1238/65/8.

**Lingah.**

Disposal of wireless stations at. E4434/645/34.

Proposed Persian Naval base at.

E6418/121/34.

**Lingard, L. C. N.**

Registration of birth. T14065/16/378.

**Ling Association of Teachers of Swedish Gymnastics.**

International display of educational gymnastics, Brussels. L7086/7086/405 (file).

**Lingeman, E. R. (Commercial Secretary).**

Criticism of conduct in Anglo-Argentine Exchange negotiations. A487/55/2.

F.O. appreciation of services in Anglo-Argentine Exchange negotiations.

A1364/52/2/A5541/55/2.

Commercial work on exchange control matters at Buenos Aires Embassy: proposals for placing in sole charge of, as an independent post: views of F.O. and Department of Overseas Trade: proposed appreciation of services.

A3389/A3694/A3957/A4020/A4087/

A4995/A5667/A5704/55/2.

**Lingestroom, Netherlands s.s.**

Appreciation of services rendered to British sailing yacht Stormy Petrel.

T8631/8631/372.

**Lingley, L. G.**

Employment by International Juridic Association in legal capacity: visit to Finland with object of securing release of political prisoners. N6883/6883/56 (file).

**Lingoh Wang.**

Charge of Chinese interests in Salvador.

A2610/1421/8.

**Ling Yu-Ching.**

Retention of services at Shanghai Consulate-General. K12673/12673/210.

**Linhares, F., Dr.**

Congratulatory message to Duke of Kent on occasion of his marriage.  
T14127/9706/379.

**Link, T., Miss.**

Repatriation. K2222/2222/299.

**Linke, R.**

Duties and emoluments (Cologne).  
K220/220/218.

**\* Lin Kuo-keng.**

British decoration. T2576/15/372.

**Linlithgow, Marquess of.**

Correspondence in connexion with Dr. de Mello Franco's candidature for Nobel Peace Prize for 1935. N6858/2306/30.

**Linna, Kustaa Eemil.**

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

**Linnaeus.**

Catalogue of the works of: presentation to King and Crown Prince of Sweden.  
L2960/L4087/322/405.

**Linnell, I. N.**

United States Consul General at Cape Town.  
T8185/T8538/T10610/T12037/  
T12948/6773/385.

**Linnell & Murphy.**

Document for legalisation.  
L7187/7187/409 (file).

**Linoleum and Floorcloth Manufacturers' Association.**

Preferential treatment by Czechoslovakia of Austrian linoleum. R3698/925/3.

**Lin Sen.**

Re-election of as President of China and Chairman of National Govt.: H.M.G.'s congratulations. F604/F773/F1632/3/10.  
Personality. F2385/2385/10.

**Linthoudt, M. V.**

Letter of request. T3162/3162/371.

**Linton, J.**

Herr Feuervogel's scheme for combating Hitlerism. C3623/3623/18.

**Linton, M. H.**

Application for appointment in Saar police.  
C7695/74/18.

**Linton, M. A.**

Termination of services under Sudan Govt.  
J58/58/16.

**Linton, R. G., Dr.**

International Veterinary Congress.  
L1986/45/405.

**Linton, V. W.**

Repatriation debt. K3838/3838/299 (file).

**Linton and Lamb, Messrs.**

Liquidation of: disposal of newly discovered assets. W2983/2983/28 (file).

**Liorentas, Jonas, Capt.**

Flight by Lithuanian military aircraft to London. N3677/2615/59.

**Liouville.**

Third international locust conference.  
L5419/1646/405.

**Lipa, Jaroslav.**

Personality. N195/195/59.

**Li Ping-heng.**

Factory inspection at Shanghai: F.O. conversation. F4036/1093/10.

**Lipko, Edward.**

Soviet diplomat in Washington.  
T6539/394/378.

**Lipovatz.**

Visit to U.K.: F.O. attitude. R88/88/92.

**Lippe, Von Der, Admiral.**

Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.

**Lippe, Schaumburg.**

See SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE.

**Lippens, Maurice.**

Interview with Herr Hitler: latter's pacific declarations. C7275/842/18.  
Conversation with Herr Hitler on Saar question. C7458/74/18.  
Attitude towards Anglo-Belgian cultural relations. P2129/28/150.  
Personality. C733/733/4.

**Lippert, Julius, Dr.**

Personality. C478/478/18.

**Lipsey, R. J. P. Evans.**

Repatriation. K2585/2585/217 (file).

**Lippitt, A. E. (and family).**

Repatriation.  
K9894/9894/204/K11769/11769/299.

**Lippmann, Walter.**

Personality. A420/420/45.

**Lipschitz, N., Dr.**

Palestinian passport. T9406/146/378.

**Lipski, Adolf.**

Contribution to Lord Mayor's fund in connexion with Gresford Colliery disaster.  
W8620/8484/50.

**Lipski, A. A.**

Passport facilities. T5250/T6356/5250/378.

**Lipski, Joseph.**

Appointment as Polish Ambassador at Berlin: presentation of credentials: speech on German-Polish relations. C7774/138/18.  
Personality. C251/131/18.

**Lipton & Co.**

Sale of jam in Morocco (French Zone).  
W414/414/28.

**Liquor.**

Franco-Norwegian wine agreement:  
— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND NORWAY.  
Conference of Wine Experts, Rome:  
— See CONFERENCES: ITALY.  
International congress on grapes, Rabat:  
— See CONFERENCES: MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).  
Port wine clauses of Franco-Portuguese trade agreement: memo. by H.M. Consul, Oporto. W4487/259/36.  
Alleged establishment of port wine import monopolies in certain foreign countries: representations by U.K. interests.  
W11058/147/36.  
Nomenclature of wines: instructions to British Delegation to Industrial Property Conference (P.Q.). W5273/265/50.  
Imports of wines into Barbados, Sierra Leone and the Gambia. L4399/4399/405 (file).  
Proposed international convention for unification of methods of analysis of wines.  
W10303/265/50.  
Twentieth international congress against alcoholism, London, 1934: not recognised by H.M.G. L1844/1844/405 (file).  
U.K. law in respect of drunkenness: inquiry by Dr. Jardim. L7264/7264/405.  
Exports of Scotch whisky to Germany (P.Q.).  
C7915/90/18.



**Liquor (International Liquor Traffic Bureau, Brussels).**

Contribution of H.M.G. for year 1933.  
J57/J264/57/60.

— Contribution for 1934.  
J2879/J3083/57/60.

**Liquor (International Wine Office).**

Accession of Cyprus. W265/265/50 (file).

**Liquor (Smuggling in Baltic).**

See also LIQUOR: FINLAND.

By s.s. Atlantica flying the British flag: court proceedings in Finland.

N171/N310/N2459/N1646/N2145/N577/  
N1260/73/56.

Interpretation of certain clauses of Anglo-Finnish Liquor Smuggling Convention: views of H.M.G. that convention is not retroactive. N1260/73/56.

Report on situation in regard to smuggling into Finland: working of Liquor Smuggling Convention. N4731/73/36.

Finnish contention that they have right to seize British vessels between boundary of Finnish territorial waters and point which vessel could reach in one hour's steaming from boundary. N408/73/56.

Arrest of British vessel Omar by Finnish authorities for suspected liquor smuggling: alleged wrongful seizure as vessel was outside limits prescribed in "Liquor Convention": action in Finnish courts.

N408/73/56.

— See further under OMAR, S.S.

**Liquor: Abyssinia.**

Formation of Société Ethiopienne de Distillation to take over distilleries purchased by the Ethiopian Govt. from the Riale Company.

J1265/1265/1.

**Liquor: Africa.**

See also LIQUOR: ABYSSINIA, ALGERIA, EGYPT, SUDAN, TUNIS.

Copies of colonial legislation and statistics for Liquor Traffic Bureau, Brussels.

J204/204/60 (file).

**Liquor: Africa (Congo, Belgian).**

Increase in customs duty on whisky.

C2786/215/4.

**Liquor: Africa (Portuguese East).**

Statistics of importation of spirits into Mozambique for year 1933.

J2394/204/60.

**Liquor: Algeria.**

Serious position of wine industry as result of French import restrictions: protest meetings: suggested boycott of French goods as reprisal. C6700/C7050/C7176/54/17.

**Liquor: Argentina.**

Importation of rum: regulations regarding furfural content: position: Argentine refusal to increase allowable percentage: views of H.M.G. A1168/1168/2 (file).

**Liquor: Austria.**

Use of English on labels of Austrian whisky.

R4588/4588/3.

**Liquor: Belgium.**

Copy of decree regarding special consumption tax on alcohol and spirituous liquors.

C4671/4671/4.

Special consumption tax on alcohol and spirituous liquors. C6823/4671/4.

Modification of customs and excise duties on alcohol. C7493/64/4.

**Liquor: Brazil.**

Liquor analysis regulations: effect on whisky importation: representations by Whisky Association: assistance of H.M.G.

A2152/2152/6 (file).

**Liquor: Bulgaria.**

Monopoly of alcohol and plum brandy.

R5435/5435/7 (file).

**Liquor: Canada.**

Seizure of s.s. Kromhout by Canadian customs patrol:

— See LIQUOR: UNITED STATES.

Effects of withdrawal of prohibition in United States on Canadian liquor trade, prices and taxation. A1475/13/45.

Inter-provincial liquor traffic: Bill amending: text. A7530/13/45.

Customs treatment of certain French wines and brandies: copies of notices issued by Canadian Customs Division.

C8561/C8842/68/17.

— See also LIQUOR: FRANCE.

Concessions granted to wines imported from Union of South Africa as result of trade agreement concluded between Canada and France. C7213/C7663/C7937/68/17.

**Liquor: Chile.**

Whisky taxation:

— See CHILE: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

**Liquor: Cuba.**

Consumption tax on gin: attitude of H.M.G. to representations against.

A2650/2650/14.

Tax on imported beers: details: question of representations by H.M.G.

A2653/A2819/2650/14.

**Liquor: Denmark.**

Refusal of Govt. to allow certain firms to import Australian wine: licence requirements.

N2115/N2770/N3578/N4104/29/15.

**Liquor: Egypt.**

Customs duties on wines:

— See EGYPT: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Excise duties:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: EGYPT.

**Liquor: Finland.**

See also LIQUOR (SMUGGLING IN BALTIC).

Sale of Scotch whisky blended with Estonian or Finnish spirit: complaint that blend is not sufficiently clearly indicated on label: alleged evasion of Part IV of protocol of Anglo-Finnish commercial agreement.

N5158/5158/56 (file).

Text of law authorising Govt. to empower foreign officials to take action against smugglers in Finnish territorial waters.

N3156/73/56.

**Liquor: France.**

Importation of French wines into Canada and Union of South Africa: correspondence between Govts. of Canada and Union of South Africa.

C4339/C6228/C7213/C7667/68/17.

— See also LIQUOR: CANADA.

Modification of customs duty on wine.

C4958/10/17.

Wine bill to reabsorb surplus stocks and to prevent over-production. C8248/8248/17.

Copy of Wine law of 24th December, 1934.

C8922/8248/17.

Notice to consumers of white spirit.

C3987/3987/17.

Restrictions on import of Tunisian wines.

C3906/10/17.

**Liquor: France and Colonies.**

Copy of decree prohibiting the placing of foreign alcohol in bond: position of sale of British spirits in Tahiti.

C3082/C4035/C5693/C7337/3082/17.

**Liquor: Germany.**

Sale of a Dutch gin and bitters in manner likely to prejudice British interests:

— See FALSE MARKING.

Decree prohibiting export of wine and fresh grape must. C1570/1570/18.

**Liquor: Gt. Britain.**

Duties levied on beverages manufactured from malt: Swedish inquiry.

L7079/7079/405 (file).

List of U.K. liquor exporters, their brands, and agents in the United States: comments on.

T2194/A4636/13/45.

Protection of descriptions of port and madeira wines: interpretation of Art. 6 of Anglo-Portuguese commercial treaty, 1914: proposed amendment of Article: representations by British interests: position in regard to Dominion wines: Portuguese representation.

W147/W1646/W2563/W2809/W3240/W4280/W4665/147/36.

— Conversation between Dr. Burgin and Portuguese Ambassador. W983/147/36.

— Protection afforded to Portuguese and French wines: Canadian inquiry.

W8270/147/36.

— Board of Trade memorandum on subject.

W8529/147/36.

Use of word gin in description of imported spirits: Netherlands representations in connexion with amendment moved in House of Commons Committee on Finance Bill.

W486/486/29.

**Liquor: Hawaii.**

Repeal of prohibition: date of. A888/13/45.

**Liquor: Iceland.**

Bill regarding import, sale and distribution of alcoholic liquor: foreign consuls deprived of privilege of freely importing wine and beer. N6710/27/15.

**Liquor: Indies (British West).**

Bahamas: effects of United States repeal of prohibition on liquor exports. A3866/13/45.

Bermuda: reduction of export tax on alcohol: United States representations regarding assistance likely to be given to smuggling activities. A10039/13/45.

Jamaica: report on work of rum trade, principal exporters and output.

A923/A2513/13/45.

Trinidad: list of principal exporters, and United States agents.

A1611/A1726/13/45.

**Liquor: Iraq.**

Proposed beer monopoly: tenders for: Crown Agents asked to assist. E6759/6759/93.

**Liquor: Italy.**

Application of an Italian national mark to wines intended for export.

R61/61/22 (file).

Turin Wine Fair. R1229/66/22.

**Liquor: Japan.**

False marking of whisky: instances of.

F708/159/23.

**Liquor: Manchuria (New State).**

Law for Govt. control of manufacture of wines.

F6924/F7384/F7127/164/10.

— Text of law. F7254/164/10.

**Liquor: Norway.**

Wines sales: effect of commercial agreement with Portugal. W8953/8116/36.

Copy of law regarding importation and denaturing of cosmetics and perfumes containing alcohol. N4443/23/30.

Duties, on spirits sold by A/S Vinmonopolet for home consumption. N3580/23/30.

**Liquor: Panama (Canal Zone).**

See PANAMA (CANAL ZONE).

**Liquor: Porto Rico.**

Repeal of prohibition: text of United States act of Congress. A1749/13/45.

**Liquor: Portugal.**

Organisation of port wine trade: guide to.

W470/147/36.

**Liquor: Spain.**

Authorities at Jerez de la Frontera Malaga, &c., empowered to sign certificates of analysis of wines: signature and seal.

W5545/5545/41 (file).

**Liquor: Sudan.**

Import statistics, 1933. J434/204/60.

**Liquor: Switzerland.**

Reduction of railway freight rates for must, wine and cider, to facilitate sales.

W7893/7893/43.

Import of Cyprus wine: quota.

W1798/1798/43 (file).

**Liquor: Tahiti.**

Prohibition of placing of foreign alcohol in bond:

— See LIQUOR: FRANCE AND COLONIES.

**Liquor: Tunis.**

Position of wine industry: over-production: suggested uprooting of vineyards.

C3906/10/17.

**Liquor: United States.**

Article on the bootleg liquor trade since prohibition, and suggested remedies (Prohibition's Frankenstein Monster, by J. A. Choate). A3829/13/45.

Liquor Taxing Bill: text of bill and report, with summary of House proceedings on.

A691/13/45.

— Liquor Taxing Act: final text.

A871/13/45.

Statement by United States Department of Taxation explaining working of Federal and State taxation of beer, wine and liquor: text. A136/13/45.

Excise taxes and import duties on liquor submitted and recommended by Committee of House of Representatives: text.

A236/13/45.

United States Interdepartmental Committee to study taxation and control of alcoholic beverages: text of report by. A234/13/45.

Liquor Trade Administration: regulations for definitions of types of liquor, etc., and rules for labelling: text. A6890/13/45.

First International Beer and Wine Show, New York, February, 1934: prospectus.

A2438/13/45.

— Report on. A2284/13/45.

Repeal of prohibition: carriage of intoxicating liquors in United States territorial waters: alteration in Board of Trade departmental publication regarding.

A6423/A8317/13/45.



**Liquor: United States** (continued).

- Revision of importation legislation on repeal of prohibition: negotiations with foreign countries and bargaining of liquor quotas for increased quotas abroad for United States products: liquor trade administration. A13/13/45 (file).
- Prohibition of sale of confectionery containing intoxicating liquors. A1266/13/45.
- Importation: statistics of imported liquors and wines, and duties collected, December, 1933 to March, 1934. A3128/13/45.
- Quota for Austrian alcoholic liquors. R9/9/3.
- United States policy and position regarding working of quotas, and free importation of certain classes, for whisky (memo.). A2349/13/45.
- Report of United States Tariff Commission on alcoholic beverages. A3557/A3418/13/45.
- Repeal of prohibition: details of liquor trade legislation in various States. A2025/A2374/13/45.
- Position of State legislation for the operation of liquor sale (memo.). A464/13/45.
- Operation of Pennsylvania State Liquor Commission: financial position. A2446/13/45.
- Repeal of prohibition in Alaska: establishment of State control. A4355/13/45.
- Importation administration: code of fair competition for liquor importing industry: text: marketing agreement and licence regulations for importing industry: text: notice regarding temporary general permits to trade: text. A25/13/45.
- United States bargaining proposals for increase of United States bacon and ham import quota in U.K., for increased U.K. liquor imports into United States: views of H.M.G.: negotiations: agreement. A44/A208/A221/A268/A269/A193/A311/A860/A1234/A1332/A685/A1260/A1510/13/45.
- Review of bacon and liquor position. A1260/13/45.
- Whisky quota allocation for U.K.: methods of distribution: proposed use of Whisky Association: views on. A325/A43/A45/A382/A512/A1007/13/45.
- Defective working of initial permit system: proposals for increase of original U.K. quota: particulars of exports of spirits from Great Britain. A788/A1372/A974/A1204/13/45.
- Close of first permit period and winding up of Temporary Liquor Import Committee: increase in new quota for U.K.: United States documents of instruction and forms of application for importers: copies. A855/A1008/A1377/13/45.
- United States order concerning increase of British imports quota: importation procedure: Consular certification of invoices. A404/A511/A548/A533/A865/A898/A1566/13/45.
- Supply to United States Liquor Administration of names of reputable traders in liquor in British Colonies, etc. A1194/A1331/A1726/13/45.
- Allocation of quota to Greece: reported bargain with regard to sale of United States rice. A471/13/45.

**Liquor: United States** (continued).

## Importation administration (continued).

- Grant of unlimited imports from Cuba, with fixation of large quota for further imports, without compensatory advantages for United States: attitude of H.M.G. to. A1716/A2568/A2820/13/45.
- March-April permits for Jamaica, Barbados, Trinidad, Bermuda, British Guiana, Bahamas, Cyprus and Palestine. A1837/A2256/13/45.
- Position of Australian wines and spirits: quota allocation negotiations: Australian quota reprisal threats. A197/A657/A930/A1338/A1360/A1289/A1433/13/45.
- Position of wines from Union of South Africa: proposed retaliatory import quota on United States machinery (South African Press). A1877/13/45.
- Regulations covering beer imports. A2731/13/45.
- Instructions to United States Consular officers regarding certification of consular invoices for alcoholic beverages: text. A1201/13/45.
- Regulations regarding the bottling of distilled spirits: date of entry into force: postponement: attitude of British interests. A9525/A9601/A9642/A9794/A9882/A9951/13/45.
- Position of foreign wines shipped to United States via U.K. and question of their inclusion in British quota. A1057/A2611/13/45.
- Attitude of United States administration to imports from country other than that of production, and effects on U.K. exports (memo., Washington Embassy). A2028/13/45.
- March-April imports allocation to U.K.: particulars. A1769/A1784/13/45.
- Regulation requiring direct shipment of imports from country of origin: position of Jamaican rum shipped via, and matured in, U.K. A3143/A3828/A3868/13/45.
- Report on temporary arrangements for liquor quotas, and question of British assistance to determine allocations. A72/13/45.
- Review of liquor quota negotiations between United States Govt. and H.M.G. with notes on position of the Dominions etc. and on outstanding questions (F.O. memo.). A1472/13/45.
- Quota allocation for Canada: details. A460/13/45.
- Quota allocation for Cyprus: negotiations: names of Cyprus exporters and agents. A202/A392/A449/A597/A657/A1453/A1726/13/45.
- Position of rum from Trinidad: negotiations: list of Trinidad exporters and agents. A1611/A1726/13/45.
- Information regarding, for British Governors of Barbados, Trinidad and British Guiana. A1084/1638/13/45.
- United States orders placed in Barbados for liquor. A2791/13/45.
- French imports quota: United States bargaining for increased French quotas for United States apples, pears and pork products: proposed agreement. A13/13/45.

**Liquor: United States (continued).****Importation administration (continued).**

- United States request to importers for particulars of amount of imports shipped in United States vessels: attitude of foreign lines to implied flag discrimination.

A861/A1436/13/45.

- United States permission for short period importation, outside quota allocations, of certain whiskies.

A514/A856/A855/A2036/13/45.

- Statistics of imports, values and duty payable for December, 1933, and January, 1934.

A2006/13/45.

- Proposal for H.M.G. to work out reasonably proportionate quotas for U.K. and the Dominions, &c.

A2046/13/45.

- Particulars of import applications received for period March/April, 1934, giving details of quantities and countries.

A1598/A1783/A1784/13/45.

- Withdrawal of quota restrictions for all countries during November and December, 1934.

A8520/13/45.

- January and February, 1935.

A9816/13/45.

- Withdrawal of quota restrictions for all countries importing during May and June: text of announcement and methods of procedure.

A2046/A2094/A2404/A2595/13/45.

- Extension to July and August.

A3359/A3872/13/45.

- Extension to September and October.

A5538/A5914/13/45.

- Senate resolution to impose higher liquor import duties on countries which have defaulted on their war debts.

A742/A691/13/45.

- Question of levy of a special duty on spirits from Great Britain under a ruling of 1914, imposed to cover U.K. bounties given to distillers: position.

A859/A1565/A2571/13/45.

- Importation: position of rum from Jamaica: quota allocation negotiations: representations by Jamaican interests: details of Jamaican exporters.

A197/A372/A478/A657/A707/A923/

A1211/A2513/13/45.

- Granting of licences for trading in alcoholic liquors in State of New York: refusal of licences to aliens or to companies with one or more alien directors: British treaty position: views.

A8743/A9524/8743/45.

- Proposed legislation respecting labelling of wines of foreign and domestic origin: views of H.M.G. invited: position respecting Palestine and Cyprus.

L7155/7155/405 (file).

**Liquor: United States (Smuggling).**

- Position of liquor smuggling and bootlegging following repeal of prohibition reports.

A3115/13/45.

- Anglo-United States negotiations regarding smuggling activities: views of H.M.G. on question of limits of territorial waters and hot and continuous pursuit under Anglo-United States Liquor Convention.

A809/A2375/A3023/13/45.

- Proposed termination of facilities afforded to United States customs authorities, by departments of H.M.G., for aiding the enforcement of prohibition: position and views (F.O. memo.).

A5830/13/45.

**Liquor: United States (Smuggling) (continued).**

- British assistance to United States authorities in combating liquor smuggling: proposals regarding cancellation of British registration of vessels used: views on: proposals for cases in British courts against convicted smugglers.

A7995/A8437/A9147/A9381/13/45.

- Proposed arrangements to ensure British liquor exports are delivered at declared destination, and that cargoes are not despatched without declaration of destination: views of Board of Customs and Excise.

A9147/A10317/13/45.

- Assistance by British authorities to United States authorities to prevent liquor smuggling: proposed visit by British expert to United States to discuss: views on continuation of existing facilities: situation reports: representations by United States Govt.: co-operation of British West Indian authorities: compilation of a brief for British expert: views on.

A7159/A7505/A7650/A6943/A6942/

A7743/A7846/A7604/A7697/A7995/

A8264/A8300/A8488/A8668/A8887/

A9388/A9444/A9709, &amp;c./13/45.

- British co-operation in the prevention of liquor smuggling: United States complaint of delay: F.O. views on.

A10193/13/45.

- Smuggling in United States: termination of arrangement between United States Consul in London and H.M. Customs for notification to the former of liquor shipments and statistics of exports of spirits.

A3666/A4935/A5149/A8660/13/45.

- United States request for cargo particulars as a special case: refused.

A6738/A7184/13/45.

- Review of position of Anglo-United States negotiations for mutual activities to suppress liquor smuggling, and recommendations of inter-departmental meetings (F.O. memo.).

A8437/A8285/A8287/A8558/13/45.

- History and review of position (F.O. memo. prepared by Mr. Osborne for discussions with United States Govt.).

A8966/13/45.

- Canadian notifications to United States authorities of suspected liquor smugglers: Customs regulation regarding.

A9205/13/45.

- Continuation of facilities for United States authorities, from British sources following repeal of prohibition: inquiry by Govt. of British Honduras.

A9247/13/45.

- Liquor smuggling from British Honduras to United States: powers of Governor to suppress.

A9156/13/45.

- Liquor smuggling from Newfoundland: complaint by United States Government and proposals for revision of Newfoundland Customs regulations to combat: details of shipments and vessels.

A9147/A10317/13/45.

- Arrangements in Bahamas to assist United States officials in anti-smuggling measures: extension for one year at request of United States Govt.

A7137/A7203/A7330/13/45.

- Views of Govt. of Bahamas on need for continuation of, and extent of smuggling from the Bahamas.

A8195/A8475/A10076/13/45.



**Liquor: United States (Smuggling) (continued).**

Views of Govt. of Barbados on extent of liquor smuggling to United States from Barbados, and summary of powers held by, to suppress. A8745/13/45.

Smuggling from Bermuda to United States: powers of Govt. of Bermuda to suppress: decrease of export tax on alcohol: United States representations.

A8783/A10039/13/45.

Anglo-United States Liquor Convention: views on municipal jurisdiction over foreign ships outside the three-mile limit, under local and international law: position of vessels of nations unprotected by treaty.

A1269/13/45.

Anglo-United States Liquor Convention: proposals for revision or amendment: views of H.M.G. A474/13/45.

— Meeting of Inter-departmental Committee on Territorial Waters held on 28th November, 1933, to consider policy to be followed in regard to revision of, owing to forthcoming abolition of prohibition.

T558/558/380.

— Views of Inter-departmental Committee on need for revision following repeal of prohibition in United States. A832/13/45.

— Canadian views on.

A2515/A3494/A7398/A9137/13/45.

**Liquor: United States (Smuggling: Activities and Seizures of Smuggling Vessels).**

Collision between liquor smuggler s.s. Maria del Tindero and United States Coastguard vessel: compensation claim against United States Govt.: attitude of H.M.G. to representations and views on action of United States coastguard officials: decision not to make any representations.

A651/A1594/A2849/13/45.

Sinking of suspected smuggler s.s. I'm Alone by United States Coastguard vessel: claim against United States Govt.

A10077/A10300/A10139/A10280/13/45.

Seizure of schooner Miss C.B. on liquor smuggling charge: claim by owners against United States customs administration: attitude of H.M.G. to.

A1184/13/45.

Seizure of s.s. Midinette by United States authorities on smuggling charge.

A9920/13/45.

Suspected smuggling by s.s. Gertrude Jean: notification to United States authorities.

A9352/13/45.

Seizure of s.s. Golmaccam on smuggling charge.

A9538/13/45.

Seizure of s.s. Zebediah on smuggling charge.

A9538/13/45.

Seizure of s.s. Kromhout by Canadian customs patrol: escape to French territory.

A2515/A3494/13/45.

Seizure of s.s. Normada by United States authorities: details. A2415/A2575/13/45.

Seizure of s.s. Amacitia on liquor smuggling charge in 1932: position. A2414/13/45.

Seizure of s.s. Jagersfon on smuggling charge.

A8874/A8327/13/45.

United States list of vessels suspected of smuggling liquor (28th June, 1934).

A6532/13/45.

— Further lists and reports of activities.

A6665/A7370/A8330/A8318/A8728/A8729/A9139/A9140/A8327/A9376/A7995/A9147/A9580/A9814/A10037/A10328/13/45.

**Liquor: United States (Smuggling: Activities and Seizures of Smuggling Vessels) (continued).**

Post-prohibition smuggling: United States complaint of activities of British vessels operating from French ports at St. Pierre et Miquelon. A7004/13/45.

**Liquor: Virgin Islands.**

Repeal of prohibition: text of Act by United States Congress. A2749/13/45.

**Liquor Traffic Bureau, Brussels.**

See LIQUOR (INTERNATIONAL LIQUOR TRAFFIC BUREAU, BRUSSELS).

**Lira Choral Society.**

Violation of Palestinian immigration regulations by members of: forfeiture of deposits.

T5724/234/378.

**Lisboa, C. de Rostaing.**

See ROSTAING LISBOA, C. DE.

**Lisbon.**

Birthday greetings to The King from Dominican Nuns of Bom Sucesso. T6290/2018/379.

**Lisbon: British Consulate.**

Accounts: remittances to F.O.

K1932/1932/236 (file).

Typewriters: repairs. K7569/7569/236.

Return of subordinate officers.

K396/250/250.

Movements of prices (form A.33): exchange position. K5036/93/250.

Leave for Vice-Consul Yapp: transfer to Monrovia. K2825/2825/236 (file).

Purchase of brass plate showing office hours: charge to office allowance.

K10095/10095/236.

Arrival and assumption of duties by Vice-Consul Carse: appointment.

K9137/2761/236.

Leather pouch required: supply.

K13563/8356/236.

Supply of forms of application for Palestinian immigration certificates. T12730/146/378.

Financial effect of partial restoration of national economy reductions.

K8356/8356/236.

Office allowance for 1935: statement of expenditure for year ended 30th June, 1934.

K11249/K12584/8356/236.

Office furniture: repairs: proceeds of sale of certain articles.

K11992/K13724/8356/236.

Marriage register from July, 1924, to 2nd April, 1934. T4069/4069/376.

Surplus books. L5932/5932/405 (file).

Request for bound copy of Chapter XXIX of Consular Instructions. L6206/31/405.

Circulars relating to Consular Instructions.

L4637/85/405.

Charge of cost of telephone in house of Vice-Consul Broughton to Office Allowance.

K13562/8356/236.

Inspection report: premises: work: staff: fees levied: archives. K11641/8356/236.

Health reports: position.

W9101/W9480/32/94.

**Lisbon: British Embassy.**

Visit of Ambassador to Madeira: Ambassador's leave. W1749/1749/36 (file).

— Report on visit. W4483/4483/36.

Dinner given to President of Portugal: details and texts of speeches. W4997/668/36.

Translation of Organic Charter of Portuguese Colonial Empire. W4536/W7557/800/36.

Adverse criticism of annual report on Portugal for 1933. W3024/3024/36.

\*

**Lisbon: British Embassy** (continued).

- Surplus copy of vol. 129 of State Papers.  
L722/L1316/326/405.  
Supply of New Statesman instead of Spectator.  
L5555/179/405.  
Copy of Official Gazette regarding persons  
naturalised in South West Africa: supply  
of. T9645/3744/378.  
Atlas for. L7149/148/405.  
Mickles version of the Lusiads: proposed  
tablet to be placed in Embassy Garden in  
commemoration of the King's Jubilee.  
L7465/148/405.  
Army and Navy Lists. L247/148/405.  
Books for: to Portugal. L5166/148/405.  
— The Portuguese Pioneers.  
L148/148/405 (file).  
Bag service. Y18/18/650 (file).

**Lisbon: Chinese Legation.**

- Mr. Chang Hsin Hai appointed Minister.  
W152/W1203/152/36.  
Mr. Chinglun Frank W. Lee appointed  
Minister. W10152/152/36.

**Lisbon: German Legation.**

- Baron von Hoyningen Huene appointed  
Minister. W10152/152/36.

**Lisbon: Hungarian Legation.**

- Recall of Dr. Hevesy. R5300/51/21.

**Lisbon: Roumanian Legation.**

- M. Carp appointed Minister. W403/152/36.

**Lisbon: South African Legation.**

- Appointment of Mr. E. Louw as Minister.  
T6148/T5107/T7048/135/384.  
— Position of Mr. E. Horn.  
T12010/135/384.  
— Mr. E. K. Scallan appointed Secretary.  
T14180/135/384.

**Lisbon: Spanish Embassy.**

- Señor Juncal appointed Ambassador.  
W8134/152/36.

**Lisbon Electric Tramways Ltd.**

- Affairs of. W7160/7160/36.

**Lisbonne.**

- French Minister of Public Health.  
C703/125/17.

**Lisciarelli, Ida.**

- Request for financial assistance from the Queen.  
T6348/5869/379.

**Lishanski, S. A.**

- Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Lishman, T.**

- Application for appointment as British Vice-  
Consul at St. Malo. K2444/1015/217.

**Lisiewicz, Adam, Dr.**

- Polish Consul-General at Munich: personality.  
C131/131/18.

**Lisitsin, N. V.**

- Soviet Official. N749/749/38.

**Lisle, Bercegol de.**

- See BERCEGOL DE LISLE, R. DE.

**\* Lisson, Emilio (Mgr.)**

- Personality (Peru).  
A2627/2627/35/A7463/6681/35.

**List, P.**

- Incumbency of Luxemburg Consulate: appoint-  
ment as Consul: emoluments.  
K5375/K5786/K9999/K11332/K8970/  
K12531/K13986/5375/204.

**List, S. D.**

- Danish Consul at Kingston, Jamaica.  
T10420/10420/385.

**Lister, D. J. H.**

- Arrest on criminal charge in Germany: trial.  
K7644/7644/218 (file).

**Lister, J. M., Dr.**

- Service with Colombian Navy as surgeon:  
position. A3231/A4183/216/11.

**Lister, L., Mrs.**

- Claim against Soviet Union Govt. in respect of  
interest in Baku Oil Wells. N6716/17/38.

**Lister, P. Cunliffe, Sir.**

- Visit to Africa: despatch of certain correspond-  
ence through British Residency, Cairo.  
J51/51/16.

- Full power to sign inter-Governmental agree-  
ment regarding rubber restriction.  
W3945/89/29.

- Conversation with Netherlands Prime Minister  
on world sugar situation. W1157/509/50.  
Activities of Anglo-German Association.  
C2650/1345/18.

**Lister, T.**

- Reports of Reparation Commission.  
L2010/2010/405 (file).

**Lister, W. R.**

- Deportation from United States.  
T9573/9573/388.

**Lister & Co., R. A.**

- Mortgage on property of their agents in  
Persia. E6419/6419/34.

**Listowel, Lord.**

- Visit to Spain: hostile reception at Oviedo:  
expulsion.

- W9977/W9987/W10035/W10044/  
W10053/W10054/W10055/  
W10626/27/41.

- Termination of services of Pro-Consul Thompson  
at Budapest: inquiry: question of re-  
instatement.

- K7456/K7669/K11423/3108/221.

**Listray, Capt.**

- Belgian military mission to Abyssinia.  
J2962/280/1.

**Litauer, S., Dr.**

- Passport endorsement.  
T7964/T9503/7964/373.

**Litchfield & Kusel, Messrs.**

- Estate of late Mrs. C. H. Bevan.  
K7106/7106/217 (file).

**Li Tchuin.**

- See LI CHUIN.

**Lithander, Edward.**

- Swedish member of Parliament: visit to  
London: biographical notes.  
N1565/1565/42 (file).

**Lithuania.**

- See also BALTIC STATES.  
Notes on leading personalities.  
N4006/4006/59.

- Economic situation. N3703/3703/59.

- Lithuanian economic and general bulletin  
issued by Lithuanian Information Bureau  
(London): periodical reports.

- N133/133/59 (file).

- Economic situation: report by Sir James  
Cooper regarding. N201/201/59.

- Legislation for State security including dissolu-  
tion of opposition parties and control of  
Press: position in relation to Memel  
Statute: text.

- N628/N920/N1244/459/59.

- See also MEMEL.



**Lithuania (continued).**

Preparation of bill for election of Seim on corporative system. N1879/459/59.

Attempted coup d'état by M. Voldemaras: developments.

N3382/N3384/N3392/N1748/N3431/  
N3470/N3700/N3836/N4961/N5115/  
N5257/459/59.

— Trial of M. Voldemaras by court martial: sentence. N3551/459/59.

Political situation: conversation between Mr. Preston and M. Bistras. N4008/459/59.

**Lithuania: Administration.**

Possible changes in Cabinet: position of Monsieur Zaunius. N1869/1869/59.

Resignation of Cabinet. N3399/N3544/459/59.

Formation of Cabinet by M. Tubelis: names. N3477/N3478/N3702/459/59.

— Biographical notes. N4006/4006/59.

Desire of Sir A. Lawrence for audience with President of Lithuania: attitude of H.M.G. N6465/96/59.

**Lithuania: Customs Tariff.**

Treatment of commercial travellers' samples: case of British firm. N7120/5/59.

Imposition of duties on goods imported from Germany by person crossing frontier zone. N1589/96/59.

Oranges: error in Anglo-Lithuanian Trade Agreement regarding duty: rectification. N5856/N7028/5/59.

**Lithuania: Foreign Relations.**

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS under FINLAND, GERMANY, LATVIA.

Foreign policy: conversation between Mr. Preston and President Smetona. N4768/459/59.

Policy: views of H.M. Representative: relations with Germany and Baltic States. N1245/131/59.

Foreign policy: relations with Germany, Poland and Soviet Union and attitude towards Baltic Union. N3572/459/59.

Speech by Dr. Zaunius on foreign policy. N689/459/59.

**Lithuania: Foreign Relations: Poland.**

Notes on.

N1341/N1665/N2034/N2069/N2243/N2842/  
N4608/1255/59.

Article in Lithuanian Press entitled The Vilna dispute and Polish hopes. N3316/1255/59.

Vilna dispute: reference to in Polish-Soviet Non-Aggression Pact: withdrawal of Soviet sponsorship of Lithuanian claim. N2845/224/63/N2842/N3021/  
N3201/1255/59.

Lithuanian intractability on Vilna question: speech by M. Tubelis. N3439/1255/59.

Visit of Col. A. Prystor, former Prime Minister of Poland, to Kovno. N3629/N3683/N3829/N3952/1255/59.

Views of M. Laretei, Estonian Assistant M.F.A. N4669/131/59.

Visit to Kovno of M. Muhlstein, Counsellor of Polish Embassy at Paris. N4608/N4739/1255/59/N4478/459/59.

Protest against Polish occupation of Vilna: resolution of Lithuanian Political Club of Lackawanna County and Ladies' Auxiliary. N6625/1255/59.

**Lithuania: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

Desirability of rapprochement: position regarding Vilna: speech by Prof. Cepinskis. N3022/1255/59.

Visit of Lithuanian Foreign Minister, M. Lozoraitis, to Moscow. N4830/4830/38.

**Lithuania: Laws and Decrees.**

Text of law for Protection of Nation and State. N1244/96/59.

Text of decree extending civil powers of military commandants throughout Lithuania, Lithuania being under martial law. N4373/96/59.

**Lithuania: Reports, Annual.**

1933 Report. N626/626/59.

Annual Report on heads of foreign missions. N332/332/59.

**Lithuanian Information Bureau (London).**

Economic and general bulletin issued by. N133/133/59 (file).

**Lithuanian Political Club of Lackawanna County and Ladies' Auxiliary.**

Resolution protesting against Polish occupation of Vilna. N6625/1255/59.

**Lithuanian Telegraph Agency Service.**

Copies of bulletins on Memel affairs. N6881/96/59.

**Li Tieh-tseng.**

Customs facilities.

T34/T1296/T1771/T2493/T3960/T5565/  
T10585/T12857/T13191/34/373.

**Li Tieh-tseng, Mrs.**

Arrival in U.K. T2009/2009/383.

Customs facilities. T11121/34/373.

**Litke, Soviet Ice Breaker.**

Completion of voyage from east to west round north of Siberia. N5574/N5853/2158/38.

**Li Tsung-jen, General.**

Successful campaign against Communists. F7524/3/10.

Views on Chinese political situation and Chiang Kai-shek: conversation at Hong Kong. F6863/3/10.

Political situation in China. F4898/3/10.

Personality. F5182/5182/10/F2385/2385/10.

**Little, E. S.**

Missionary property at Kuling. F135/135/10.

Claim for land seized at Hangjao aerodrome. F190/190/10 (file).

**Little, Graham, Sir.**

University of London examinations held in New York. L7209/1050/405.

**Little, H.**

Incumbency of Reykjavik Consulate. K8691/K10375/3927/215.

German influence in Iceland. N3854/27/15.

**Little, H. V.**

Disarmament resolution. W7104/127/98.

**Little, K., Capt.**

Complaint against Miami Vice-Consulate in connexion with visit of H.M.S. Danae. K8654/8654/245.

**Little America.**

See ANTARCTIC.

**Little Entente.**

Recognition of Soviet Union Govt. by Little Entente:

— See SOVIET UNION: FOREIGN RELATIONS. Little Entente Conference: proposed meeting at Zagreb. R138/R391/R907/138/67.

Meeting of Permanent Council of Little Entente at Zagreb. R500/138/67.

Meeting of Economic Council of Little Entente at Prague: resolutions. R500/R818/138/67.

**Little Entente** (continued).

Economic Council: second session, at Bucharest, 30th April: speeches.

R2660/R2853/138/67.

Third session of Economic Council at Belgrade, 24th September-1st October.

R5608/138/67.

Economic Council: Roumanian delegation.

R2658/R6722/138/67.

Proceedings of Economic Council.

R6238/138/67.

Conference of Permanent Council of Little Entente at Bucharest, 17th June.

R3537/R3557/R3564/R3625/138/67.

Meeting of Council: subjects discussed.

R5123/138/67.

German proposal for pact of non-aggression to all Govts. of Little Entente.

R1967/R2109/R2606/138/67.

Relations between Balkan Entente Powers and the Little Entente. R6199/6199/67.

Foreign policy of: statements by M. Benes.

R7224/138/67.

Relations of Italy with. R2734/R2981/138/67.

10th Press Conference of Little Entente: Bucharest 16-18 June. R3536/138/67.

Relations between Italo-Austro-Hungarian economic bloc and the Little Entente: article in *Asservatore Romano*.

R4873/1287/3.

Meeting in Bucharest of United General Staffs of Little Entente. R2098/138/67.

**Littlejohn, R., Vice-Consul.**

Temporary charge of Norwegian and Danish Interests (Rio Gallegos).

K11898/11898/202.

**Littlejohns, Mrs.**

Standing in France. K12583/12583/217 (file).

**Littlewood.**

Provision of bond in connexion with admission of Mr. T. B. Davies into United States.

T580/580/378 (file).

**Littmann, S., Prof.**

Review of British books in the Roumanian Press. P2987/P3092/2289/150.

**Litton, J. N.**

Repatriation.

K5063/5063/217 (file)/

K7837/7837/299 (file).

**Littoria.**

See ITALY.

**Litvinne, E. M.**

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18

**Litvinov, M. M.**

Soviet Minister for Foreign Affairs: agitation for his replacement by M. Stomoniakov: press extract.

N6436/18/38/N6819/120/38.

Interest in Anglo-Japanese-United States naval discussions: F.O. views on advisability of discussing with. A9305/1938/45.

Views on Disarmament Conference: conversations with M. Aghnides and M. Barthou. W4817/W4818/1/98.

Conversation with Mr. Eden regarding future of League of Nations and Disarmament Conference. W10196/1/98.

Conversations with Dr. Benes at Marienbad on Eastern Locarno. C6042/247/18.

Speech on Soviet foreign relations, 29th December, 1933.

N2/N136/N14/N140/2/38.

**Litvinov, M. M.** (continued).

Weakening of position in Soviet Govt.

N6534/120/38/N6525/1/38.

Movements: passage through Berlin en route to Geneva. N7071/53/38/N3516/2/38.

Speech at Geneva regarding political terrorism: comments of Vatican press.

N7011/120/38.

Speech in Assembly of League of Nations on admission of Soviet Union to membership.

N5454/2/38.

Conversations with Lord Chilton regarding removal of obstacles in way of conclusion of Anglo-Soviet commercial treaty.

N25/N363/16/38.

Activities and movements in connexion with proposed eastern mutual guarantee pact.

C5532/C5539/C5324/C5508/247/18.

Views on proposed eastern pact of mutual guarantee: press interview.

C4704/247/18.

Views on proposals for Eastern Locarno: statement made to M. Sauerwein regarding protection of small nations.

C5169/247/18.

Personality. N749/749/38.

**Liu Chen-hua.**

Chinese personality. F2385/2385/10.

**Liu Chieh.**

Customs facilities. T4672/34/373.

First Secretary at Chinese Legation, London.

T5171/2009/383.

**Liu Chieh.**

Chinese military mission to U.K.

F2998/607/10.

**Liu Chungchien.**

Chinese Minister to Austria: presentation of credentials. R3971/229/3.

**Liu Hsiang.**

Chinese personality. F2385/2385/10.

**Liu Kuei-tang.**

Military activity in North China.

F104/F56/F3691/3/10.

— See also CHINA (MILITARY SITUATION IN NORTH CHINA).

**Liu Kungtao.**

Landing facilities at.

— See WEIHAIWEI.

**Liu Pin, General.**

Sinkiang personality. F7184/14/10.

His position in Sinkiang. F5663/14/10.

Alleged training in Moscow.

F7230/F7490/14/10.

**Liu Wen-lung.**

Sinkiang personality.

F7083/F7184/14/10/F2385/2385/10.

Resignation as Chairman of Sinkiang Provincial Government. F6999/3/10.

**Liu Wen-tao.**

Chinese Ambassador in Rome.

R6433/1143/22/F6773/5783/10.

**Livanos & Company, Ltd.**

Judicial document. T701/701/371 (file).

**Liveratos Co.**

Customs dispute at Hodeida.

E4122/E4742/79/25.

**Livermore, O. A.**

German award for life saving services at sea.

T4086/4086/372 (file).



**Liverpool, Earl of.**

Diplomatic privilege claimed by members of embassies and legations in connexion with motoring accidents.

Foreign loan defaults. T7419/T7788/203/373.  
W2338/1756/50.  
Service of Greek foreign debt. R3751/26/19.

**Liverpool: Foreign Consulates.**

Argentine: complaint against business methods of Consul. T3719/3719/385.

— Complaints regarding: representations to Argentine Ambassador in London.

A3896/3896/2 (file).

Belgian: appointment.

T10644/10644/385 (file).

Brazilian: appointment: jurisdiction in Irish Free State. T255/255/385 (file).

French: appointment. T1680/1680/385 (file).

Nicaraguan: appointment.

T7231/7231/385 (file).

Panamanian: appointment.

T1695/1695/385 (file).

Salvadorean: appointment.

T11011/11011/385 (file).

Spanish: appointment. T7411/7411/385 (file).

Swiss: inclusion of district previously under Glasgow. T851/851/385 (file).

Venezuelan: appointment.

T13695/13695/385 (file).

**Liverpool Cotton Association.**

United States income tax. A5640/5640/45.

Spanish exchange restrictions.

W4662/W5817/325/41.

**Liverpool Steam Ship Owners' Association.**

British shipping policy. W5115/291/50.

Enquiry regarding admission of alien seamen into United States. T1263/T647/647/378.

Handling of stowaways on British ships in Egypt. K14084/8834/216.

Light dues at Lome: discrimination against foreign shipping. C7107/C7904/88/17.

Flag discrimination in Cameroons: exemption from harbour dues granted to certain French steamship companies.

C88/C4217/C6034/C7032/88/17.

**Livesey, W. J.**

Arrest and imprisonment in Spain: murder charge; undue detention prior to trial; acquittal: P.Qs. K6407/6407/241 (file).

**Livestock.**

See also DISEASES OF ANIMALS.

ANIMALS.

HORSES.

Cattle trade between Sudan and Egypt: steps to remove difficulties. J5/5/16 (file).

— Suspension of collection of certain dues on livestock imported into Egypt.

J2464/5/16.

Graeco-Albanian agreement for facilitating passage of cattle across the Graeco-Albanian frontier. A924/661/90.

Importation of livestock and animal products into various foreign countries: procedure: information for D.O.T. L260/201/405.

Goat shows to be held in Switzerland during 1934. L793/793/405 (file).

Fifth World Poultry Congress, Rome, 1933: proceedings: copy for Govt. of Southern Rhodesia. L5658/5658/405 (file).

Sixth World Poultry Congress, Berlin, 31st July to 10th August, 1936: invitations.

L7434/5658/405.

**Livestock (continued).**

D.O.T. circular regarding the distribution of the Laying Trials Register of the National Poultry Council and various stud books.

L6726/6726/405 (file).

Persons authorised to sign certificates of health in connexion with livestock and animal products for export to Bulgaria.

L541/541/409 (file).

Prohibition on import of Bulgarian pigs into Malta: prohibition removed.

R297/297/7 (file).

Importation into Italy from Netherlands of calves for breeding purposes: position.

R6758/2757/22.

Prohibition of import of cattle from Hungary into Palestine: Hungarian protest.

R415/R2843/119/21.

**Livestock: Argentina.**

See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: ARGENTINA.

**Livestock: Bulgaria.**

Chief Veterinary Officer, Palestine, invited to visit veterinary establishments, etc.

L6990/4784/405.

**Livestock: Egypt.**

Import regulations. W1287/1287/50 (file).

**Livestock: Germany.**

Transit of animals through Prussia: feeding and watering at Bebra:

— See DISEASES OF ANIMALS: GERMANY.

Text of decree compelling all producers of mixed fodder to join "Economic Association of Mixed Fodder Producers of Germany."

C6460/7/18.

Establishment of monopoly department for animals and animal products and regulations concerning trade in animals and animal products: copies of laws.

C1911/C2235/C2599/C3265/C7130/7/18.

Regulations for fixing of prices and grading of cattle for slaughter in large cattle markets.

C5115/7/18.

Measures for adjusting cattle market and for furthering production of fodder from inland raw materials: Govt. credits for farmers.

C5670/7/18.

**Livestock: Great Britain.**

Restriction of imports of Canadian cattle: position under Ottawa Agreement.

A7126/359/2.

Situation in industry: correspondence between Minister of Agriculture and Col. Ruggles-Brise. W5986/5986/50.

**Livestock: Indies, Netherlands East.**

Restrictions on import into Java of cattle from Western Australia.

W5893/5893/29 (file).

**Livestock: Italy.**

Import of cattle from Roumania, Yugoslavia and Hungary: procedure.

R2757/2757/22 (file).

Horse and cattle show, Modeiner.

R2796/66/22.

**Livestock: Luxemburg.**

Arrangements for census of livestock: copy of decree. C7191/7191/4.

**Livestock: Morocco (French Zone).**

Embargo on importation: dahir provisionally making embargo absolute: text.

W331/331/28.

— Issue of two King's Regulations, by H.M. Consulate-General at Rabat, to cover order: texts.

W5987/W8307/W8115/331/28.

**Livestock: Morocco (French Zone) (continued).**

Embargo on import: case of cattle from Irish Free State: position under capitulations: attitude of H.M.G. towards application of dahirs to British subjects.

W331/331/28 (file).

— Dahir repealing dahir of 4th April, 1933.

W2518/331/28.

— Dahir regarding imports from India, Malaya, etc.: application to British subjects: King's Regulation.

W6155/W9137/331/28.

— Evidence of discrimination in favour of French livestock.

W8028/W10459/331/28.

**Livestock: Norway.**

Copy of circular regarding control of quality of poultry intended for exportation to U.K.

N6421/366/30.

**Livestock: Philippine Islands.**

Restrictions against entry of live cattle: report.

A8363/8363/45.

**Livestock: Poland.**

Regulations governing importation and transit of livestock. C6215/328/55.

**Livestock: Porto Rico.**

Livestock importation regulations: text.

A5747/5747/45.

**Livestock: Roumania.**

Invitation to Mr. Schmidt, Office of the High Commissioner for Palestine, to visit veterinary establishments, etc., in Roumania. L4784/4784/405 (file).

**Livestock: Siam.**

Import regulations. W3311/W7088/1285/50.

**Livestock: Soviet Union.**

Statistics. N758/429/38.

Artificial insemination of sheep: result of experiments. N3423/122/38.

Decrease in numbers of livestock: arrangements for census. N3661/122/38.

Resolution by Central Committee of Communist Party regarding stimulation of cattle breeding. N4315/122/38.

General situation: report by M. Kirov.

K4624/122/38.

Result of cattle census of 1934. N6791/122/38.

**Livestock: Sweden.**

Regulations governing importation of livestock: inclusion of Ahus in list of towns affected.

N5444/75/42.

**Livestock: Switzerland.**

Number of cattle and pigs: details of census of April, 1934. W7572/7572/43.

Govt. assistance to breeders: details.

W7661/7572/43.

**Livestock: Turkey.**

Alleged cruelty in loading sheep, cattle, etc., at Mersin for export to Palestine.

E4560/4560/44 (file).

**Livestock: United States.**

See AGRICULTURE: UNITED STATES.

**Livingston, G. H. K.**

Consular service scholarship candidate.

K2483/K3188/K2017/K6180/K5902/

K7547/K9053/K10054/899/250.

**Livingston, H. B. (Consul).**

Leave (Leipzig). K596/596/218 (file).

Life certificates. K140/1/286.

Inspection report (Leipzig): tour in consular district. K3780/K7642/K10239/3476/218.

Visit to Berlin: expenses. K12519/12519/218.

Tour of Leipzig consular district: expenditure.

C6396/29/18.

Enquiry regarding resumption of British nationality by his sister. T10695/4484/378.

**Livingstone, A. M., Sir.**

Murder of Dr. Dollfuss. R4341/37/3.

**Livramento, Vital dos Santos.**

See SANTOS LIVRAMENTO, V. DOS.

**Livre Noir, Le.**

See ARCHIVES: FOREIGN (SOVIET UNION).

**Livsics (or Liwshitz).**

See LIWSCHITZ, I.

**Li Wen-ch'ing.**

Appointment (Chungking). K2600/2600/210.

**Liwshitz, I. (or Livsics).**

Whereabouts. T3374/3018/385.

**Lix, E.**

Request for information regarding Foreign Legion. C1405/150/17.

**Lizarev, F. S.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Lizarraga, Pedro, General.**

Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.

**Ljungberg, Fredrik.**

Personality (Sweden). N504/504/42.

**Ljunggren, M.**

Employed at Swedish Legation, London.

T10588/10588/373.

Address. T13962/10588/373.

**Llano, Queipo de.**

See QUEIPO DE LLANO.

**Llanos, Armando, Gen.**

Personality. A1632/1632/8.

**Lleras Camargo, Alberto, Dr.**

Appointment as Colombian Secretary-General of the Palace: personality.

A7235/1652/11/A2977/2977/11.

**Lleras Camargo, Felipe, Dr.**

Personality (Colombia). A2977/2977/11.

**Llewellyn, J., Col.: M.P.**

City of Vilna bonds held by Mr. H. Marshall: difficulties regarding registration.

C7464/7464/55.

**Llewellyn, L. W. L. (and L. E. H.).**

Repatriation. K9369/9369/204 (file).

**Llewelyn, R. P.**

Archivist at Sofia: discovery of bomb in his cellar. R4229/923/7.

**Lliraldi y Hernandez, Martin.**

Appointed Cuban Vice-Consul at Kingston, Jamaica. T14124/T14526/2794/385.

**Llobet, J. M.**

Appointed Argentine Minister at The Hague: career. W8870/422/29.

**Llobet, Pastor.**

Attaché at Bolivian Legation, London.

T6071/3082/383.

**Lloyd, Comdr.**

Movements. W5691/4716/98.

Service lecture on Assyrian question.

E1035/1/93.

**Lloyd, Lord.**

Fostering of English education in Egypt: copies of certain F.O. despatches for.

J590/168/16.

Financial relief for British school at Cairo.

J1687/1221/16.

Affairs of British School in Cairo: F.O. conversation. J1838/1221/16.

Abolition of capitulations and increase of British Judges in Mixed Courts of Egypt: conversation with Sir R. Vansittart.

J1873/52/16.



**Lloyd, Lord (continued).**

Egypt since Cromer: F.O. criticism.

L412/L1225/L931/L879/78/405.

Speech on Eastern Affairs at Central Asian Society reference to Assyrian problem: return of certain book to Mr. Rendel.

E4898/4898/65.

H.M.G.'s policy and oil situation in Persian Gulf: speech at Central Asian Society: F.O. Minute (Mr. Rendel). E6294/189/91.

— Koweit Oil Concession: conversations at India Office and F.O. on oil concessions in Persian Gulf.

E7289/E7143/E6972/160/91.

Education of Prince Farouk in England.

J2546/J2601/518/16.

**Lloyd, Major.**

Visit to Tokyo. F625/1/61.

**Lloyd, A. S., Mrs.**

Enquiry in connexion with possible need to communicate by cable with Bangkok Legation. K12492/12492/240.

Enquiry regarding consular service scholarship scheme.

K4372/K5418/K5901/899/250.

**Lloyd, E., Lieut.-Col.**

Suggested employment of son in capacity of interpreter to officer commanding British military contingent in Saar.

C8588/74/18.

**Lloyd, E. C.**

Certificates of health. L541/541/409 (file).

**Lloyd, E. M. H.**

General assembly of International Institute of Agriculture. R4902/765/22.

**Lloyd, G. W., Mrs.**

Welfare of brother in Chile: enquiry regarding British consular representation at Iquique.

R10114/10114/209.

**Lloyd, Joanna, Mrs.**

Article on Assyrians in Iraq. E6931/1/93.

**Lloyd, H. O.**

Egyptian police appointments. J23/23/16.

**Lloyd, Wildon.**

European War Debts and Their Settlement (publication). A8152/383/45.

**Lloyd Brasileiro Company.**

Debt owing to Daily Telegraph.

A1070/1070/6 (file).

Position and financial status of company: future working proposals: report: bankruptcy petition against: Brazil Govt. grant of a moratorium to: extension of moratorium.

A712/712/6 (file)/A866/866/6.

Report on company's earnings and expenditure, 1925-1933. A8160/712/6.

**Lloyd George, D., Rt. Hon.**

See GEORGE, D. LLOYD.

**Lloyd's.**

Insurances effected on munitions consignments: details. W45/45/95 (file).

Information for F.O. regarding re-insurances of arms: copy of list for Tehran.

E6154/6154/34.

Failure of certain Portuguese wireless stations to receive S.O.S. call: Lloyd's to make direct representation to Portuguese Govt. in first instance. W8193/8193/36 (file).

Navigation in Vigo Bay.

K4582/4582/241 (file).

**Lloyd's (continued).**

Refusal of Danish Govt. to accept insurance policy covering aircraft taken out with member of. N162/162/15.

— Attitude towards new Danish insurance bill. N162/N5836/N7090/162/15.

Investigation of loss in suspicious circumstances of certain Latvian vessels: danger of arrest of investigator in Latvia: proposed withdrawal of business from Latvia in view of objectionable attitude of State Mortgage Bank. N411/411/38 (file).

Norwegian insurance law. N6687/2227/30.

Difficulties in Soviet Union in connexion with salvage matters. N325/325/38 (file).

Judicial documents.

T155/155/371 (file)/T7850/240/371.

Affairs in Austria. R2746/294/3.

Claim against Lloyd's Underwriters by Messrs. C. Czarnikow, Ltd., in respect of sugar exports from Germany.

C5148/5148/18 (file).

Loss by fire of French steamer Atlantique: insurance claim against British underwriters. C4884/4884/17 (file).

**Lloyd's Agents.**

Proposed appointment of British consular officers at Soviet Union ports to act as Agents, or alternatively, permission of Soviet Govt. for appointment of Agents in private capacity.

N325/325/38 (file).

Suggested appointment of H.M. Consul-General at Leningrad as Lloyd's Agent.

N6237/325/38.

Details of functions and duties of Lloyd's Agents. N3816/325/38.

Indemnity required by Lloyd's in connexion with appointment of Agents: position of British consular officers.

K3882/3882/250.

Visit of inspection by Major Forrest Lindsay: notification to British consular officers: accident to, at Diego Suarez.

K2810/2810/250 (file)/K4354/4354/217.

At Viborg: personality of Mr. V. Laapas: appointment of successor.

K4110/4110/256 (file).

At Cagliari: character of Signor Giannetti.

K4221/K4939/4221/222.

At Asuncion: position regarding successor to Mr. Haywood: question of consulate undertaking agency. K8897/8897/233 (file).

At Prague: appointment of Vice-Consul Francis. K760/760/212 (file).

At Messina: criticisms of: incumbency.

K7212/K6489/K10907/K12521/796/222.

At Tabriz: death of Mr. Stevens: successor: appointment of Mr. Wolfinger: undesirability of H.M. Consul holding post.

K4092/4092/234 (file).

At Réunion: question of suitability of Mr. Mancini: inspection by Lloyd's.

K4354/4354/217.

At Savannah: candidature of Vice-Consul Fray.

K6867/6867/245.

At Ceuta: arrest of person connected with, for political activities. K12259/12259/228.

At Syra: appointment of Vice-Consul Chaplin.

K13135/7179/219.

At Corunna: doubts about Mr. Herrada: question of change. K12143/8637/241.

**Lloyd's Agents (continued).**

At Budapest: appointment of Vice Consul  
 Gorst: position on departure in view of no  
 male being available to act: objections to  
 woman: position: temporary charge by  
 Vice-Consul MacFarlean.

K651/651/221 (file).

At Magallanes: illness of Mr. J. Dickson:  
 acting arrangements: death and replace-  
 ment of Mr. Dickson.

K14206/14206/209 (file).

**Lloyd's Motor Underwriters' Association.**

Insurance of members of the Diplomatic Body  
 in London against third party risks.

T11573/T13804/T10411/203/373.

**Lloyd's Register of Shipping.**

See SHIPPING (LISTS).

**Lloyd Triestino.**

Steamship service to Persian Gulf:

— See SHIPPING (STEAMSHIP SERVICES).

Activities. R3272/534/22.

**Load Lines.**

See SHIPPING (LOAD LINE REGULATIONS).

**Loanda: British Consulate-General.**

Accounts. K2471/2471/236 (file).

Typewriters: need for new machine.

K12265/10672/236/K11970/7859/236.

Return of subordinate officers.

K2458/250/250.

Departure of Consul-General Bullock on leave  
 and transfer: charge by Vice-Consul  
 Russell pending arrival of Consul-  
 O'Meara: arrangements.

K103/103/236 (file).

— Arrival and assumption of charge by  
 Consul O'Meara.

K6029/K7408/K7410/K6900/103/236.

Arrival of Consul-General O'Meara at: customs  
 facilities for. K3873/1328/217.

Staff difficulties: question of engaging typist  
 or replacing Mr. Rogers by better clerk.

K9229/7859/236.

Consular residence: application for supply of  
 official furniture &c.: upkeep costs of  
 house and garden while post was in acting  
 hands. K7859/7859/236 (file).

Consular premises: local requirements regard-  
 ing decoration: right of local courts to  
 enforce. K10040/10040/236.

Govt. house and furniture: report on: unsafe  
 condition of former; repairs: supply of  
 insecticide for treatment of timber: con-  
 dition of walls and roof: supply of new  
 kitchen range.

K11980/11980/236/K12863/

K13852/7859/236.

Leave: acting difficulties: health of Consul-  
 General O'Meara. K7471/103/236.

Burglary at: need for night watchman.

K13879/7859/236.

Price movements (form A.33): comments on  
 cost of living. K12598/93/250.

Request for authority to engage occasional  
 assistance temporarily when occasion de-  
 mands: organisation of work at post.

K11970/7859/236.

Leave and acting difficulties: proposed acting  
 duty by Vice-Consul Williams from  
 Lobito: possible need for Clerk-Vice-  
 Consul: occasional need for clerical assist-  
 ance: emoluments of acting officer when  
 in charge: candidature of Mr. J. D.  
 Nias. K10672/10672/236 (file).

**Loanda: British Consulate-General (continued).**

Volumes of State Papers treated with insecti-  
 cide. L1010/320/405.

Instructions relating to translations.

L6188/201/405/W7698/7698/36.

**Loans.**

See also UNION OF ASSURERS FOR THE CONTROL  
 OF INTERNATIONAL CREDITS.

INTEREST.

Forced loans and contributions:

— See REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

LOANS: CHINA.

Grants to distressed British subjects:

— See DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Claims of British bondholders of Trans-African  
 Railway in respect of service of bonds:

— See DIPLOMATIC INTERVENTION.

Gold clauses in bonds: judgments of The Hague  
 District Court in connexion with two oil  
 companies. W2423/223/50.

Gold clause in obligations:

— See also first part of heading CURRENCY.

— See also LOANS: GREAT BRITAIN.

League Loans Committee (London): second  
 annual report.

W6411/6411/98/R3979/3979/67.

Statement by French Finance Minister on debts  
 owing to France by foreign governments.

C816/14/17.

P.Q.: Soviet credits for construction of cotton  
 mills in Iraq and Persia. E1517/1517/65.

Danish plan to convert into sterling bonds an  
 issue of dollar bonds outstanding in United  
 States abandonment following intervention  
 by Treasury. N498/481/15.

Quarterly reports on loans in South and  
 Central American Republics.

A645/645/51 (file).

Intra-American debts and the method of dealing  
 with them: views of Mexican Delegation  
 to Montevideo Pan-American Conference.

A6653/39/51.

Defaults on certain foreign loans: statement  
 by Council of Foreign Bondholders: dis-  
 tribution of copies to certain of H.M.

Missions abroad. W4811/1756/50.

Measures to deal with defaulting Governments:  
 enquiry by Lord Liverpool.

W2338/W3158/1756/50.

Defaults on foreign loans: House of Lords de-  
 bate on enquiry by Earl of Liverpool:  
 speech by Lord Stanhope.

W5514/1756/50.

— F.O. memo. for circulation to H.M.

Missions abroad. W5182/1756/50.

Defaults on foreign loans (P.Qs.).

W1992/W2302/W2396/W9998/1756/50.

Countries which have met punctually their  
 obligations (P.Qs.).

W2303/W2608/1756/50.

Constitution of permanent Department at  
 Treasury to defend interests of British in-  
 vestors in foreign loans, &c. (P.Q.).

W2120/1756/50.

Protection of British investors in foreign loans  
 (Brazil, Germany and Roumania)  
 P.Qs. W1756/W2120/1756/50.

Defaults by Hungary, Yugoslavia and Rou-  
 mania on payments due to British holders  
 of Hungarian securities under protocol of  
 Innsbruck and Prague and Paris arrange-  
 ments. R813/813/67 (file).

— Defaults by Hungary, Yugoslavia and  
 Roumania, &c.: (P.Q.). R1036/813/67.



**Loans (continued).**

Payments due to British holders of Hungarian securities under protocol of Innsbruck and Prague and Paris agreements (P.Q.).

R1734/813/67.

Iron Gates loan of 1895: blocking of currency needed for service by Yugoslav and Roumanian Govts. R3711/R6079/35/96.

— Refusal of Roumanian Govt. to release sums held by International Commission of Danube for service. R4485/35/96.

Treasury ban on foreign loans: enquiry by Peking for information. F6959/68/10.

Foreign bond issues in United States which are in default: compilation prepared by Institute of International Finance.

A4604/2040/45.

Foreign dollar bonds in default: situation respecting defaults on European dollar bonds by Austria, Bulgaria, Germany, Greece, Hungary and Yugoslavia (Institute of International Finance Report).

A2040/2040/45.

Balance of international payments of the United States in 1933: foreign issues on the United States market: status of United States investments abroad and loans default position. A6543/175/45.

Introduction of a United States bill prohibiting loans to Govts. defaulting in their obligations to United States, or dealing in bonds, &c. of such Govts.: views on: position of British stock: attitude of H.M.G. to: position of debtor Govts. who have made token payments to United States.

A1015/A1206/A1401/A2249/A1434/A1061/A2429/A2573/A2405/A2961/A3099/A2685/A2683/A2947/A4214/15/45.

— Text of bill. A1206/A1401/15/45.

United States prohibition of loans to foreign Govts. defaulting in their obligations to United States: text of Act. A3573/15/45.

— United States ruling that Act does not cover acceptances or drafts issued by foreign Govts. to finance requirements of their missions and consulates.

A3873/15/45.

United States Act prohibiting financial transactions with any foreign Govt. in default on its obligations to United States (Johnson Act): opinion of United States Attorney-General upon interpretations of: text.

A3834/15/45.

— Interpretation of and position as regards further payments of British debt to United States: views of Sir R. Lindsay: tenour of President's message to Congress.

A3229/A3549/15/45.

Position of German payments to United States: United States note regarding reduced payments: text. A2943/383/45.

Defaults on debts to United States:

— See also **LOANS (INTER-ALLIED DEBTS AND DEBTS CONNECTED WITH THE WAR)**.

**Loans (Interallied Debts and Debts Connected with the War).**

See also **LOANS (RELIEF CREDITS)**.

LOANS: ESTONIA.

LOANS: LATVIA.

United States restriction on internal financial transactions in obligations of Govts. in default on their obligations to United States.

— See also first part of **LOANS**.

**Loans (Interallied Debts and Debts Connected with the War) (continued).**

Restrictions against foreign insurance companies in United States whose national country is in default on war debts to United States:

— See **INSURANCE: UNITED STATES**.

French and Italian attitude towards: views of Sir F. Leith-Ross as to policy to be adopted by H.M.G.: proposal that European debtors to H.M.G. should be asked to pay in proportion to payments made by H.M.G. to United States: F.O. attitude.

C1432/C98/C694/24/62.

Scheme by Mr. R. C. Hawkin for settlement of war debts: creation of Anglo-American Reserve Bank. C3916/74/18.

War debts scheme of Mr. J. N. Jordy.

A794/383/45.

War debts scheme of Rev. S. Symonds.

A6396/383/45.

War debts scheme of Mr. S. O. Levinson.

A5752/383/45.

Details of foreign war debtors of U.K. who have defaulted since May, 1929: position of British Empire Govts. regarding their obligations: P.Q. C774/24/62.

War debts due to U.K.: amount remitted to foreign and colonial govts. since 1919: P.Q.

C1101/24/62.

Default on war debts to United States: reports on situation: United States Press and public opinion, and congressional attitude and action regarding: British views.

A383/383/45 (file)/A4116/A5459/220/45.

Attitude of United States Roosevelt Administration to general question of debts to United States, and debt activities during 1933-34.

A2405/15/45.

— Presidential debt message to Congress, 1st June, 1934: summary: comments on.

A4418/383/45.

— Presidential message: text.

A4739/383/45.

Review of position of Italian and British war debts to United States and views of possibility of future negotiations: position of Italian debt to Gt. Britain and attitude of H.M.G. to (F.O. memo.).

A3421/383/45.

British debt to United States and effects of position of, on Australian debt to U.K. Govt. (statement by Australian Prime Minister): Australian views on.

A5778/A5992/383/45.

Estimated receipts from war debts, included in United States budget: position of British budgetary provision. A686/15/45.

Total British war debt in 1919 and 1934 (P.Q.).

A3824/383/45.

Resolutions in United States House of Representatives requesting full information on general position of outstanding debts, and on position of token payments: House and Senate discussions on.

A1403/A1704/A2313/383/45.

Indebtedness of foreign govts. to the United States: statement of position (United States Senate document). A1403/383/45.

Debts to United States: United States Senate resolution to authorise settlement on a lump sum and final basis: text. A4880/383/45.

United States Senate action against defaulting countries.

A1133/A843/A2429/A2961/A4215/15/45.

# Loans (Interallied Debts and Debts Connected with the War) (continued).

United States Senate resolution to impose higher liquor import duties on countries which have defaulted on their war debts: omission from final taxation act.

A742/A691/A871/13/45/A1725/383/45.  
Position of United States govt. with various debtor govts.: review of position on 15th December, 1933, due date of further instalment: views on United States attitude to default and position of Congress: future prospects and position of token payments by H.M.G. A500/383/45.

Exchange of correspondence between United States Govt. and various debtor govts., other than H.M.G., regarding war debts instalments due on 15th December, 1933: copies. A417/383/45.

— F.O. memo. based on, giving summary of position. A754/383/45.

War debts to United States: United States decision that it would not be necessary for a debtor country to pay up arrears, previously covered by a token payment, to avoid default. A4017/383/45.

War debts to United States: need for publication of figures showing position of debtor countries (P.Q.). A4808/383/45.

Countries other than Gt. Britain, which are making token payments to United States (P.Q.). A1982/383/45.

Position of Italian token payments to United States, and possibility of a similar token payment to Gt. Britain (P.Q.).

A2912/383/45.  
War debts to United States: Italian attitude to payments: communications to United States Govt.

A4471/A4671/A4750/A4743/A4744/A4927/A10349/383/45.

Discussion of possibility of French Govt. making a token payment to United States and prospects of French Govt. making corresponding payment to H.M.G.: views of H.M. Representative in Paris.

C648/24/62.  
French debt to United States: reports of French attitude to recommencement of payments.

A3854/A4512/A4670/A5072/383/45.  
Non-payment of French debt to United States: measures of reprisal taken by United States Govt. and French attitude to (P.Q.—French Chamber). A4213/383/45.

French debt to United States: French notes to United States Govt. regarding position of further payment: texts.

A4683/A4781/A10056/A10119/383/45.

Debts to United States: default by Lithuanian Govt.: text of note to United States Govt.

A5345/383/45.  
— Polish notification of non-payment.

A5054/A5072/383/45.  
— Belgian non-payment notifications.

A4671/A5072/A9991/383/45.  
— Czechoslovak non-payment notification.

A4671/A4780/A5072/383/45.  
— Latvian notification of non-payment: text.

A4849/A5072/383/45.

Finnish debt to United States: trend of negotiations: debt revision plans: conversations at Washington: details: payment and acknowledgment (relief debt).

A383/A385/383/45/A1133/15/45/A412/A1033/A1481/A4671/A5910/383/45.

— See also LOANS: FINLAND.

# Loans (Interallied Debts and Debts Connected with the War) (continued).

Recommendations on war debts by Commission of Enquiry into National Policy in International Economic Relations set up by United States Social Science Research Council: text. A9797/383/45.

Debts due to United States: notes exchanged between United States Govt. and other foreign govts. regarding war debt instalments due on 15th December, 1934: texts.

A10437/383/45.  
Summary of copy of European War Debts and Their Settlement (W. Lloyd).

A8152/383/45.  
Decision of H.M.G. to agree to suspension of payment until 31st December, 1934, of miscellaneous post-war inter-governmental debts: details. C4003/24/62.

List of post-war government debts due to H.M.G.: decision to suspend payment until 30th June, 1935. C8223/24/62.

Relief debts: Polish contention that relief debts are interwoven with the war debts problem: repudiation by International Relief Bonds Committee. C398/26/62.

Polish relief debts:  
— See also LOANS: POLAND.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards calling further conference on war debts as arranged at Lausanne Conference in 1932: P.Q.

C7660/24/62.  
Lausanne Agreement: attitude of H.M.G.. regarding ratification: P.Q. C7506/24/62.

# Loans (Interallied Debts and Debts Connected with the War: British Debt to United States).

German Press comments on H.M.G.'s decision to suspend further payments.

C3490/C3776/1/18.

Error in total of invoices issued by Bombay Mint covering delivery of silver to United States Govt.: Treasury ruling regarding over-payment. A1271/A2597/383/45.

Report of British proposal to make a large payment to United States. A3775/383/45.

United States Press reports on British budget surplus, in connexion with non-payment of debt to United States. A3160/383/45.

Views of United States Govt. on default position with regard to token payments already made, and those proposed: views of H.M.G. on position and enquiry of United States President as to his views and intentions. A3755/383/45.

Views of Sir R. Lindsay (Washington) on need for making payment due with comments on United States opinion: F.O. views on position and on status of H.M.G. as being in default. A3513/A3280/383/45.

Suspension of payments: New York Sun leading article hostile to Great Britain.

P1987/17/150.

United State unofficial suggestions for H.M.G. to pay substantial portion of outstanding amounts, but with no certification of non-default: views of F.O. A3854/383/45.

Treasury views on allocation of British budget surplus to. A3387/383/45.

Question of recognition of token payments by H.M.G. as exemption from default: views of H.M.G. on position and proposed action. A3756/383/45.

Suggested method for British payment in kind, and views on possibilities of (F.O. memo. —Mr. Craigie). A4668/383/45.



## Loans (Interallied Debts and Debts Connected with the War: British Debt to United States) (continued).

United States Press report of London negotiations for working out a debt settlement.

A6562/A7112/383/45.

United States statement of account and request for payment: text: arrangements for publication by H.M.G. in White Paper.

A4344/A4363/A4405/A4428/A4117/383/45.

Correspondence between H.M.G. and United States Govt. (June, 1934) and British and United States public statements (F.O. point). A4545/383/45.

United States note in reply to British note of 4th June: text. A4668/383/45.

United States note of 12th June: United States Press comments on: interpretation of phrase about payment in kind.

A4703/A5072/383/45.

— Short notice given to H.M.G. by United States Govt. to allow for simultaneous release in Press of United States and U.K.

A4809/383/45.

British note to United States Govt.: amendments: arrangements regarding delivery.

A4176/A4321/A4322/A4364/A4419/A4420/A4513/383/45.

— Draft text. A4419/383/45.

British explanatory note to United States Govt., 27th June: text: amendments.

A5174/A5175/A5176/A5177/A5178/A5173/A5464/383/45.

Circumstances of premature publication of British debt note to United States before any information was given to Parliament (P.Q.). A4655/383/45.

Premature publication of British war debt note to United States Govt.: circumstances.

A4514/A4565/A4851/383/45.

British debt note to United States Govt.: United States Press comment.

A4515/383/45.

Non-recognition of token payment as absolving H.M.G. from default, and need for non-payment in excess of debt receipts (P.Q.).

A4011/383/45.

Position of British debt to United States if terms of Italian-United States settlement were applied (P.Q.). A4412/383/45.

Opinion of United States Attorney-General on bearing of Johnson Act: H.M.G. not regarded as being in default: position as regards future token payments.

A3549/15/45.

Communication of terms of British notes to United States, to certain foreign govts. and to the Dominions: arrangements.

A4406/A5179/A5270/383/45.

Suspension of payments: Canadian Press views. A5280/383/45.

Australian interest in, and approval of attitude and policy of H.M.G. A4619/383/45.

Turkish Press comments. A4807/383/45.

Attitude of H.M.G. to making further token payments if they do not absolve from default (P.Q.). A4416/383/45.

British obligation to repay in gold, and time of repayment (P.Q.). A4810/383/45.

Terms of original loan and present position (P.Q.): statement by Chancellor of the Exchequer. A4534/383/45.

## Loans (Interallied Debts and Debts Connected with the War: British Debt to United States) (continued).

Position of resumption of negotiations (P.Q.'s.).

A928/A2115/A2890/A3164/A4004/A4007/A4278/A4279/A8644/A9068/A9115/A9939/383/45.

Financial position of (P.Q.). A3242/383/45.

Possibility of payment in kind by use of unemployed manufactured goods (P.Q.).

A4953/383/45.

British debt to United States and possibility of payment in kind, or cession of Bermuda or other island territories (P.Q.).

A4926/383/45.

Attitude of H.M.G. to the cession of any British colonies in settlement of war debts (P.Q.).

A1952/383/45.

Position of British war debt to United States on basis of settlement on lines of United States-Finnish arrangement (P.Q.).

A3228/383/45.

Question of resumption of payments of British debt to United States to be left to free vote of House of Commons (P.Q.).

A4013/383/45.

Terms of British indebtedness to United States and of original borrowing (P.Q.).

A4410/383/45.

Resolution in United States House of Representatives regarding exchange of tin resources for cancellation.

W5108/809/50.

Statement by Senator Borah alleging that Prime Minister in public statement declared that "international debts were dead": F.O. views on publicly denying.

A9634/A10136/A10047/A9747/383/45.

Payment due on 15th December, 1934: United States communication on subject with calculation of amounts due: text.

A9315/A9570/383/45.

— Views on reply to: drafting of: publication arrangements: delivery: information for the Dominions: text.

A9396/A9397/A9633/A9846/A9786/A9619/A9716/A9801/A9845/A9881/A9890/A10330/383/45.

— Lithuanian inquiry as to British attitude to payment. A9678/383/45.

— Information for French Govt. regarding attitude of H.M.G. A9881/A9836/383/45.

— Information for Italian and Belgian Govts. on attitude and reply of H.M.G.

A9836/383/45.

## Loans (Relief Credits).

See LOANS (INTERALLIED DEBTS AND DEBTS CONNECTED WITH THE WAR).

LOANS: AUSTRIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, ROUMANIA.

## Loans: Africa (Congo, Belgium).

See LOANS: BELGIUM.

## Loans: Argentina.

Issue of Sterling Treasury Bills to absorb frozen credits under exchange control:

— See CURRENCY: ARGENTINA.

Issue of lira Treasury bonds to absorb Italian credits:

— See CURRENCY: ARGENTINA.

Quarterly reports.

A1517/A4091/A6798/A9057/645/31.

**Loans: Argentina (continued).**

Argentine National debt: statement of position at end of 1933. A2245/56/2.

— Statement, with analysis of position, for year ended 30th June, 1934 (Argentine Bondholders Corporation): Press review of. A7024/56/2.

National debt: summary of position on 30th June, 1934. A7512/56/2.

Issue of internal loan of fifty million pesos at 4½ per cent. for repayment of foreign issues of internal loans of 1907 and 1909: taking up of whole issue by banking syndicate. A9085/A10179/56/2.

Cancellation of five million pounds loan made with Baring Bros. in 1929: details of operation. A7911/56/2.

Argentine municipal loans: position of various. A7911/56/2.

Argentine proposals for the suspension of sinking funds on National bonds. A1743/A1888/56/2.

Arrangements for renewal of Argentine Treasury bills: terms to United States firms. A5004/56/2.

Four per cent. Sterling bond issue taken up entirely by the Diadema Argentina Sociedad Anonima de Petroleo: details. A1675/56/2.

Argentine conversion scheme for National internal bonds: report on final results of: speeches of President and Finance Minister regarding. A56/56/2.

— Reports on. A5291/56/2.

Conversion scheme for National Mortgage Banks bonds: decree authorising: text. A56/56/2.

Desire of Argentine Govt. for conversion of five 5 per cent. external loans, necessitating technical flotation of new one million and a half pounds sterling issue in London: attitude of H.M.G. to, and views on concessions to be asked for, in return, in connexion with exchange allocation in Argentina. A7165/A7683/A9261/A10165/A10307/56/2.

Conversation proposal by exchange of £4 million 4½ per cent. bonds for United States dollar bonds held in U.K.: views of H.M.G. and effects of operation on working of Anglo-Argentine (Roca) Agreement. A8428/56/2.

Province of Buenos Aires external debt bonds: service re-adjustment plan: agreement of bondholders. A4198/56/2.

Province of Buenos Aires mortgage bonds: issue of new series to value of 50 million pesos. A4196/56/2.

Issue of Buenos Aires Municipal loan for 40 million pesos: details. A7100/56/2.

Province of Cordoba bonds: prospects for exchange transfer for available funds for service of: arrangements: remittance. A3563/A7025/56/2.

City of Rosario 4 per cent. Conversion Loan: position of service. A5238/A7919/56/2.

City of Santa Fé 6 per cent. External Loan: position of service. A5238/A7919/56/2.

Issue of six million pesos loan by Province of Santa Fé, for purpose of paying educational salary arrears. A7100/56/2.

Service of external debt of Province of Santa Fé. A6790/A7919/56/2.

**Loans: Austria.**

Estimate of Austrian private and public indebtedness. R36/9/3.

Post-war loans to Austria under auspices of League of Nations (P.Q.). R1311/9/3.

League of Nations loans: conditions relating to (P.Q.). R1135/9/3.

Proposed internal loan: meeting of Austrian Control Committee. R7418/9/3.

Visit of Austrian Minister of Finance to London in connexion with a new loan. R6636/9/3.

Opposition of Bradford Trades Council to floating of an Austrian loan in U.K. R5237/R5804/9/3.

Austrian wish to contract a loan from Switzerland to amount of 400,000 francs. R1079/9/3.

Service of foreign loans: views of Chancellor respecting need for reduction of interest amortisation charges. R212/9/3.

Suggested reduction of interest on foreign debt: Treasury views. R335/9/3.

International Loan, 1930: receipts and payments for year ended 30th June, 1934: statement by Bank for International Settlements. R4110/9/3.

Guaranteed loan: Netherlands approval of Austrian protocol of 15th July, 1932. R293/R1294/R1112/R1657/R4856/R4966/R4901/9/3.

— Czechoslovak participation. R925/R6167/R7354/925/3.

Relief debts: amounts due by Austria on 1st January, 1934: revised schedule of payments. C6893/26/62.

— Amounts due on 1st January, 1935: schedule of payments: Austrian inability to pay: endorsement of bonds. C8890/26/62.

Relief debts: objections of Trustees of Guaranteed Loan, 1923-43, to payment of Relief Bond annuities falling due in 1935. C8209/26/62.

Relief debt: decision of Chancellor of Exchequer in regard to continued suspension. C10208/1/62.

7½ per cent. Dollar loan of Lower Austria, 1925: proposed conversion. R4501/9/3.

**Loans: Austria (Guaranteed Loan of 1923: Conversion).**

League of Nations guaranteed loan of 1923: proposed conversion to lower rate of interest. R996/R2111/R1704/R1863/R1921/R2717/R2572/R2788/R3562/R3321/R3546/R3556/R3995/R3996/R4134/9/3.

Conversion of guaranteed loan, 1923-43: negotiations in London. R5579/9/3.

Draft protocol. R4100/R4423/9/3.

Text of agreement. R4827/9/3.

Meetings of guarantor states at Geneva. R5281/9/3.

Meeting of Committee of Control in Geneva in September to discuss: British representation. R4423/R4134/9/3.

Resolutions passed by various Trades Councils in U.K.: H.M.G.'s attitude towards guarantee of Conversion Loan. R5804/R5237/9/3.

Conversion of Guaranteed Loan of 1923 (P.Q.s). R7034/R6903/9/3.



**Loans: Austria (Guaranteed Loan of 1923: Conversion)** (continued).

Belgian attitude.

R4966/R4980/R6001/R5969/R5702/  
R4898/9/3.

Belgian guarantee. R5464/9/3.

Czechoslovak guarantee. R6182/R6515/9/3.

Danish attitude. R4508/R4881/9/3.

Danish declaration. R5699/9/3.

French attitude. R6568/9/3.

French tranche. R6541/9/3.

Italian share. R6988/9/3.

Netherlands attitude. R6566/9/3.

Spanish share. R6985/9/3.

Proposals for conversion of Spanish tranche.

R6629/9/3.

Swedish attitude. R4944/R4572/9/3.

Swiss tranche of 1923 loan: reduction of  
interest. R1325/R1563/R6826/9/3.

Guaranteed conversion loan: Swiss share.

R6982/9/3.

Conversion loan: deposit of collateral bonds  
with National Bank of Switzerland.

A1329/A4093/A6914/A9250/645/51.  
R6910/R6926/R6885/9/3.

**Loans: Austria-Hungary.**

Bosnia-Herzegovina Railway loan of 1902:

— See LOANS: YUGOSLAVIA.

Iron Gates and other loans:

— See first part of heading LOANS.

**Loans: Belgium.**

See also LOANS (INTERALLIED DEBTS AND DEBTS  
CONNECTED WITH THE WAR).

Payment of coupons on dollar loans in depreci-  
ated currency: complaint of Kleinwort &  
Sons. F67/67/4.

Rumours of French loan. C8704/359/4.

Text of law authorising State to guarantee re-  
imbursement of Treasury bonds issued by  
Belgian Congo. C4645/215/4.

Loan of 75 million florins for Belgium and 25  
million florins for Congo subscribed by  
Netherlands, Swiss and Belgian concerns.

C8568/C8294/1321/4.

Repayment of balance of 6½ per cent. foreign  
loan of 40 million French francs issued in  
1923. C7651/359/4.

Loan of one and a half milliard of francs from  
Netherlands group Van Orst, Mendelsohn  
and Mannheimer to cover needs of  
Treasury. C8232/359/4.

Copy of decree regulating sale on instalment  
plan of premium bonds of loans issued or  
guaranteed by State. C8947/359/4.

Credit for artisans to increase or improve their  
equipment: Govt. guarantee: copy of  
decree. C7453/C7455/359/4.

Credit for "middle classes" (individuals and  
small concerns engaged in industry and  
commerce): copy of decree.

C7455/C7454/359/4.

**Loans: Bolivia.**

Quarterly reports on.

A1329/A4093/A694/A9250/645/51.

Govt. loans from Central Bank: position.

A79/A1011/A1283/78/5.

Public debt: statement and details of position  
on 31st December, 1933. A1469/78/5.

Internal indebtedness of the Bolivian Govt.,  
1930-1933 (memō.). A1012/78/5.

Loans contracted by Bolivia since 1926 and  
position of use for armaments purchases:  
details. A4026/A4066/78/5.

— (P.Qs.). A4300/A4526/78/5.

Law consolidating the four war loans: text.

A2001/78/5.

**Loans: Bolivia (continued).**

Proposed loan of £500,000 to Bolivian Govt. by  
Bank of London and South America:  
attitude of H.M.G. to.

A881/A882/A1283/78/5.

Law authorising Govt. to contract loan of one  
hundred million bolivars: text.

A2000/78/5.

Short term loan to Bolivian Govt. by Swiss  
Bank Corporation: desire of Bolivian Govt.  
for a guarantee from H.M.G. that gold  
deposited in U.K. as cover for loan will be  
released for re-export when necessary:  
Treasury refusal to anticipate any possible  
legislation. A1262/A1961/1262/5.

Proposed loan to Govt. by Señor Patino: sus-  
pension of negotiations and endeavour to  
place loan in Europe: loan by Swiss Bank  
Corporation: details.

A1641/A1642/A1643/78/5/  
A4093/645/51.

— Taking over of loan by Chase National  
Bank in London. A3941/A5792/78/5.

Loan for Central Bank of Bolivia from Chase  
National Bank in London: details.

A6190/78/5.

Proposed raising of loan for Bolivian Govt. from  
tin smelters in U.K.: attitude of H.M.G.  
to: details.

A6190/A6768/A6891/A7833/78/5.

Loan to Bolivian Govt. by the Patino mining  
interests: details.

A3608/78/5/A4093/645/51.

Loans to Bolivian Govt. through mining  
interests: details. A9251/78/5.

**Loans: Brazil.**

Quarterly reports on.

A3083/A10156/A10159/645/51.

Decree authorising loan of three hundred  
thousand contos to government by Bank  
of Brazil. A2165/147/6.

Purposes to which Brazilian loans, raised in  
U.K. since 1910, have been put, and to  
what extent to benefit British trade: P.Q.  
A1584/147/6.

Clauses in new Brazilian Constitution limiting  
the authority of individual States in respect  
of their debts, and in the raising of foreign  
loans. A6249/6248/6.

Brazilian foreign loans: general position of:  
general funding scheme: views on and  
attitude of foreign governments to: report.

A147/147/6 (file).

Brazilian scheme for service of whole of the  
Federal, State and Municipal external debt:  
signature of decree authorising.

A1117/147/6.

— Summary of scheme (press—Times  
extract). A1117/147/6.

— Brazilian official explanation of scheme  
and of reasons for: text. A1811/147/6.

Federal funding scheme for Brazilian foreign  
debts: British protests against: attitude  
of H.M.G. to.

A1813/A1656/A2128/A1557/A1728/  
A2332/A1440/A2496/A2509/  
A1974/A2395/147/6.

Decree of 5th February, 1934, regarding the  
Funding of Federal, State, and Municipal  
Foreign debts: text with Schedules grading  
debts. A1130/147/6.

— Brazilian refusal to modify.

A3316/147/6.

— Views of F.O. on, with detailed summary  
of position, and question of attitude of  
H.M.G. to (Mema).

A1130/A1191/A2127/A2421/147/6.

**Loans: Brazil (continued).**

Federal funding scheme for foreign debts: position of accumulated funds, for service of loans, held in suspense from 1931: position under law, and reports of use made of.

A3839/A4381/A4143/A4837/147/6.

— Decree concerning application of amounts held in Special Fund: text.

A5873/A6582/147/6.

Federal scheme for service of Federal, State and Municipal loans abroad: attitude of H.M.G. to and views on embargo on further Brazilian loans: P.Q. A1313/147/6.

— Responsibility for scheme and for British acceptance of: P.Qs.

A1677/A1503/147/6.

Federal scheme for the funding of all foreign obligations: question of protests by foreign governments: position.

A2048/A2522/147/6.

— Proposed Belgian protest at Rio de Janeiro in conjunction with other governments. A2591/147/6.

— Netherlands attitude to: protest by Amsterdam brokers. A1812/147/6.

— Report of United States intervention to obtain grading alteration. A4187/147/6.

Brazilian Govt. scheme for funding of all foreign debts: details of loans in grade VIII with outstanding amounts: extent to which British interests are affected.

A1286/147/6.

— Position of balances held in Brazil to bondholders account, owing to remittance difficulties. A1728/147/6.

— Detailed statement of debts and conversion position. A1617/147/6.

— Report on: views of Mr. N. Law.

A1620/147/6.

— Reported Brazilian agreement to discuss scheme with representatives of French bondholders with a view to the amendment of law: attitude of H.M.G. to, and proposal to claim equal right for British bondholders: position. A3748/A4557/147/6.

— Need for H.M.G. to inform Brazilian Govt. of opposition to scheme: P.Q.

A2331/147/6

Federal scheme for funding of foreign obligations: views of The Times, including statement by Brazilian Finance Minister.

A1910/147/6.

— Letter to Times. A4187/147/6.

General funding scheme for all external debts: opinion of F.O. Legal Adviser that Federal Debt decree does not transfer all debt responsibility to the Federal Govt., but that the liability remains with the original debtor (F.O. minutes). A5848/147/6.

Federal scheme for service of Federal, State and Municipal external debts: Treasury views on scheme and attitude of H.M.G. to. A1311/A1312/A1729/A2066/147/6.

— Views of Sir O. Niemeyer. A2214/147/6.

— Brazilian assurance that scheme would be faithfully carried out (conversation).

A9914/2299/6.

— Attitude of H.M.G. (record of inter-departmental meeting attended by Sir O. Niemeyer). A2420/A2718/147/6.

**Loans: Brazil (continued).**

Federal scheme for service of all foreign loans forced on British bondholders, and adversely influenced by Brazilian exchange control regulations in favour of United States: steps taken by H.M.G. to protect British interests. (P.Q.). A10195/147/6.

Service of funding loans: suspension of payments to London market whilst payments are made at New York and Paris: exchange reasons for, and attitude of H.M.G. to: representations to Brazilian Govt.

A9331/A9530/A9443/A9687/6.

A9689/A10270/A10403/147/6.

Proposed million pound sterling loan in U.K. for the Southern Matto Grosso Railway.

A9457/9457/6.

Reported intention of Brazilian Govt. to negotiate a gold loan in U.K., and attitude of H.M.G. in view of Brazilian default on existing foreign loans. (P.Q.).

A1730/147/6.

Default of the obligations of the provincial authorities in Brazil: attitude of H.M.G. to, and need for co-operation with United States Govt. in representations. (P.Q.).

A1094/147/6.

Manipulation of sale of surplus stocks of lard to obtain export exchange, with which to buy up external obligations of Brazilian States: views on scheme.

A4143/A4837/147/6.

Default on foreign loans: F.O. views on co-operation with United States Govt. in representations regarding. A1094/147/6.

Default of State of Rio de Janeiro foreign loans: attitude of H.M.G. to. (P.Q's.).

A1100/A1157/A1312/A1288/

A1191/A1315/147/6.

Bahia 5 per cent. loan of 1910: payment of interest in gold: action by French bondholders. C894/14/17.

Bahia State Loans: budget allocations for service. A1497/147/6.

External loans of State of Bahia: treatment under Federal funding scheme: British protests. A2066/147/6.

Treatment of Bahia State loans under Federal funding scheme: report of transfer to better category pending possible revision of whole scheme. A4693/147/6.

— Decree transferring Bahia State loans from Grade VIII to Grade VII: text.

A6032/147/6.

Bond issue by State of Minas Geraes for funding of floating debt and the initiation of conversion operations: details.

A6035/A6611/147/6.

External debt of State of Parana: conversion plan under Federal supervision.

A605/147/6.

External debts of State of Amazonas: position under Federal funding scheme. (F.O. memo.). A2064/147/6.

— Attitude of H.M.G. and French Govt. to. A3641/A3820/147/6.

— See further under CLAIMS v. BRAZIL.

Pelotas Municipality 5 per cent. Sterling Loan of 1911: position under Federal funding scheme for foreign loans: protests of British bondholders. A1734/147/6.

State of Santa Catharina 5 per cent. External Loan of 1909: position under Federal funding scheme for foreign loans: protests by British bondholders. A1734/147/6.



**Loans: Brazil** (continued).

City of Santos 7 per cent. Sterling Loan of 1927: treatment under Federal law regarding the funding of foreign debts: protests by British bondholders. A1587/147/6.

— (P.Q.). A4031/147/6.

Formation in Sweden of an association for the protection of Swedish holders of Brazilian bonds. A8975/147/6.

Retention by the Bank of the State of São Paulo of exchange derived from the sale of foreign bonds, to redeem its own sterling bonds: British objections: reported withdrawal of scheme: objection by Messrs. Lazards to alleged intervention of H.M.G. reports.

A5412/A5207/A5517/A5571/  
A5235/A5760/A5289/A5305/  
A5424/A5259/A5423/A5536/  
A5608/A5610/A5736/A5843/  
A6051/A6063/A6175/A6301/  
147/6.

— (P.Q.). A5415/147/6.

Purchase by Bank of State of São Paulo, of its own foreign obligations with foreign exchange: protest by Lazard Bros. at diplomatic intervention causing abandonment of scheme: position. (F.O. memo.).

A5609/147/6.

Purchase by Bank of State of São Paulo of its sterling bonds, for cancellation, with foreign exchange derived from the sale of foreign bonds: formation of committee in London to negotiate and accept tenders: revised scheme: approval of H.M.G.: advice to bondholders.

A6933/A7048/A7626/A7728/  
A10337/147/6.

Service of São Paulo Coffee Institute 7½ per cent. guaranteed Sterling Bonds, secured on gold currency transport tax on coffee: collection of tax by Brazilian authorities at arbitrary paper currency rate insufficient to secure service: protest by Lazard Bros. & Co.: representations by H.M.G.

A170/170/6 (file).

Service of São Paulo Coffee Institute 7½ per cent. Sterling Bonds: collection of transport tax to cover service, in paper currency instead of gold: attitude of Netherlands and Swiss Govts.

A347/A545/A1786/170/6.

São Paulo Coffee Institute 7½ per cent. Guaranteed Sterling Bonds: treatment under Federal scheme for foreign loans service: British protests and views on position.

A1723/A2370/A2956/A3593/  
A3685/170/6.

— Views of F.O. on position of loan under scheme. A3593/170/6.

— Views of Sir O. E. Niemeyer on position of treatment of loan under scheme: notes by. A2549/A4362/170/6.

São Paulo Coffee Institute 7½ per cent. Bonds: position under Federal scheme for funding of external debt: views of Messrs. Lazard Bros. A3112/A1960/170/6.

Loans of São Paulo Coffee Institute: investigation of Lazard Bros.' management of:

— See also LAZARD BROS. & CO., LTD.

**Loans: Bulgaria.**

Internal 6 per cent. loan. R4706/143/7.

Service of pre-war loans: agreement between Govt. and foreign bondholders.

R3996/143/7.

Service of foreign debt: Budget provision.

R2024/143/7.

**Loans: Bulgaria** (continued).

Service of League of Nations loans: position. R1460/143/7.

Service of foreign loans: Paris and London discussions.

R2080/R1935/R2276/R1718/R1749/  
R1807/R1665/R1695/R2323/  
R2983/143/7.

Payment by Bulgarian Govt. of sums due to British holders of Bulgarian post-war loans (P.Q.). R2504/143/7.

Service of foreign debts: threatened default. R5812/R5886/R5958/R6188/R6794/  
R6598/R6777/143/7.

Service of Bulgarian debt: new agreement with bondholders. R7430/143/7.

Default on 7 per cent. loan of 1923 (P.Q.). R6661/143/7.

**Loans: Chile.**

Quarterly reports on.

A1265/A3698/A6358/A8634/645/51.

List of loans obtained in U.K. by Chilean Municipalities. A5722/10/9.

Default on Transandine Railway Stock: complaint by Mr. Habershon.

A1678/A4081/10/9.

Internal Gold Loan: complaint by Messrs. E. A. Ball & Co. at non-service in gold.

A816/10/9.

Chilean law for conversion and consolidation of Govt's. obligations to Central Bank of Chile: text. A1404/10/9.

External debt: statements of position.

A557/A2825/A3105/A3587/A4991/  
A5359/A5360/A5881/A5782/A7455/  
A7719/A7805/A9122/10/9.

Foreign debt: British interest in default on Treasury bills. A446/10/9.

Allocation of profits of nitrate industry to payment of dividends to holders of Govt. loans: position. A3647/A4896/301/9.

Possibilities of utilisation of nitrates receipts, following agreement within the industry, for service of Chilean Govt. loans floated in U.K. (P.Qs.). A6053/301/9.

Chilean Treasury Bills: negotiations with holders for conversion: proposed terms: position: power of Chilean Govt. to negotiate such an agreement.

A4990/A5359/A5360/A5765/10/9.

Chilean default on foreign loans: proposed calculation of British losses owing to, as a set-off against British trade, to show usefulness of loans (P.Q.). A1604/10/9.

Chilean default on foreign loans: position of (P.Qs.). A3105/A5446/10/9.

External debts: statement of defaults on certain London quoted loans as on 2nd January, 1934 (Council of Foreign Bondholders). A6811/10/9.

Chilean proposals for renewal of service of foreign loans from return from nitrate and copper sales: views on.

A6062/A6699/A7455/A7721/A7751/  
A7955/A8169/A8275/A8415/10/9.

External debt: review of position of loans for service as at January, 1934: views on.

A6235/A6811/10/9.

**Loans: Chile (continued).**

Chilean plans for service of external long term loans, with concurrent amortisation scheme: views of British issuing houses and experts: connexion of plan with copper sales: representations to Chilean Govt.: reports.

A6299/A6389/A6948/A8037/A8648/  
A8467/A8867/A8722/A8416/A8438/  
A8559/A8986/A8988/A8725/A8967/  
A10123/10/9.

Foreign obligations: position of, and prospects of the resumption of full service (F.O. memo.). A7574/10/9.

— Proportions of interest and amortisation respectively to total annuities due to national groups: statistics by Council of Foreign Bondholders. A7656/10/9.

Default on service of foreign debt: position of resumption offers by Chile and attitude of H.M.G. to (P.Q's.).

A9001/A9514/A9549/A10150/  
A9676/10/9.

Position of service of external debt: views of Señor A. Edwards (conversation at F.O.): views on. A8750/10/9/A10234/5262/9.

Service of external debt: message by Finance Minister to Parliament requesting authority to renew service and incorporating a bill for: text: Press comment. A8790/10/9.

— Explanatory statement by Finance Minister showing balance and service of debt with influence of nitrate, iodine and copper sales on: text.

A9629/A9122/10/9.

Resumption of service of external debt: position of certain municipal debts not guaranteed by Chilean Govt., but held to be covered by article in bill. A9122/10/9.

Distribution of the external debts of Chile (memo. by Council of Foreign Bondholders). A10006/10/9.

Analysis of proposals for resumption of service of external debt (extract from annual report of H.M. Commercial Secretary at Santiago). A9947/10/9.

**Loans: China.**

Hankow and Anhui Provincial Govt. Loans: statement of accounts from Messrs. M. Samuel & Co. for Chinese Govt.

F39/39/10 (file).

Reported loan of 20,000,000 dollars from Hong Kong merchants for Canton Govt. on customs security. F169/169/10 (file).

— Enquiry by Chinese Minister.

F4616/117/10.

— Attitude of banks: memo. by Mr. Pelham. F1131/F1738/F3175/169/10.

Alleged loan by foreign oil companies to Canton Govt.: attitude of Nanking Govt.

F6316/F6548/F6339/75/10.

Kwangtung Govt. loan for stabilisation of bank notes: participation of British firms in forced loan. F4668/169/10.

Proposed £3,000,000 loan for Sino-British development schemes in Kwangsi Province: security question. F4425/F4681/117/10.

New internal loan issue: hypothecation of customs revenue for service of: protest of bondholders of Hukuang Railway Loan Agreement of 1911 against question of making joint representations to Chinese Govt. F678/F2519/13/10.

Total foreign investments in China: F.O. memo. (Sir J. Pratt). F414/68/10.

**Loans: China (continued).**

Loan secured on remitted instalments of Italian share of Boxer Indemnity: agreement.

F1826/42/10.

1913 Reorganisation Loan: Russian issue: position in regard to yellow bonds of: proposals for liquidation of.

F1208/1208/10 (file).

Table of estimated loan payments from customs revenue from July, 1934, to June, 1935. F7659/68/10.

General loan situation: Japanese claim for full participation in future loans: views of Mr. Suma. F3858/68/10.

Reported Sino-Japanese negotiations for settlement of outstanding debts, including the Nishihara loans: enquiry by British and Chinese Corporation: Peking asked to report. F4583/84/10/F6369/13/10.

Prohibition by Nanking Govt. of flotation of foreign loans by Provincial Govts. of China without authorisation of Central Political Council. F4502/F4659/68/10.

List of obligations for 1934-35.

F5181/68/10.

Loans secured on customs revenue: policy of Chinese Govt. in regard to priority: instructions to Sir A. Cadogan to make protest regarding certain loans: position of the Shanghai Rehabilitation Loan.

F5362/F5525/F6058/13/10.

Shanghai rehabilitation loan: priority of obligations on customs revenues.

F7693/13/10.

Flotation of Greater Shanghai Municipal Loan, 1934. F5519/5519/10.

Proposed Shanghai 6 per cent. sterling loan: Treasury attitude: conditions of loan: attitude of banks: agreement.

F861/F894/F1030/F2092/F2807/  
F5290/F4673/F3827/42/10.

— Treasury enquiry regarding completion of Canton-Hankow Railway from loan.

F1315/42/10.

P.Q.: British loans secured on Chinese Customs: liability of Manchukuo: position under proposed oil monopoly in Manchuria.

F7279/158/10.

Project for international loan of £15,000,000 on security of customs revenue: visit of Sir F. Maze to London: F.O. conversation: note on loan: Treasury views: Chinese Govt. to be advised to abandon project.

F6220/F6532/F6428/F6531/  
F6578/F6642/F6761/F7240/  
F6959/68/10.

Chinese efforts to raise loans in U.K. and United States: proposed meeting at Treasury to discuss. F7308/F7604/68/10.

Proposed loan of £20,000,000 for stabilisation of currency and silver situation: scheme of Chiang Kai-shek: attitude of H.M.G.

F7681/F7483/942/10.

Statement showing list of defaults on various British loans in which British and Chinese Corporations are interested: copies for distribution. F6102/13/10.

Payment of instalment of Anglo-French 4½ per cent. loan of 1908 from Salt revenue: Chinese Press extract. F7451/7116/10.

Vickers Special Aviation Loan Account: default: letters to Chinese Govt. from Vickers through F.O. F1999/1999/10 (file).



**Loans: China (continued).**

Marconi and Vickers loans: default on: protest by Marconi-Vickers Joint Committee and others: position of claims.

F342/F754/F1521/F2857/F5530/  
F6824/13/10.

Reported United States sugar loan to China in connexion with preference for Cuban sugar in China. R509/509/10 (file).

United States cotton and wheat loan: disbursements on account of: discussions in National Economic Council:

F745/509/10/F1597/11/10/  
F1902/509/10.

United States wheat and cotton loan: complaint of United States shipping interests regarding transport of wheat from United States.

F1870/509/10.

— Failure of cotton loan: views of Commercial Counsellor at Washington.

F2616/F2522/509/10.

— Present position of. F3215/509/10.

United States wheat and cotton loan: position of in regard to Washington Nine-Power Treaty. F4555/509/10.

**Loans: China (Railway Loans).**

F.O. instructions to Sir A. Cadogan to report on situation in regard to Chinese Govt. policy in respect of defaults.

F1352/F1482/13/10.

Chinese undertaking regarding payments into Bank to meet: proposed P.Q.

F1500/13/10.

— P.Q. F1471/13/10.

Defaults: discussions between Commercial Secretary and Chinese Govt.: list of total debts. F1671/F4131/13/10.

— Statement issued by Chinese Minister of Railways. F1704/13/10.

— Defaults: proposed action by Chinese Govt.: reasons for discontinuance of discussions on. F2515/13/10.

— P.Q.: default and action by H.M.G.: statistics given. F847/13/10.

— Figures given by Chinese Govt.: complaint against inaccuracies in answer to P.Q. F3788/F7315/13/10.

Proposed new loan of \$100,000,000 for Government reconstruction of railways: effect on old railway loans. F2590/13/10.

Brochure entitled Chinese Govt. Railways quoted in London: copies: distribution.

F7719/13/10.

French loan issued in connexion with retrocession of Cheng Tai (Shensi) Railway: alleged corrupt practice in connexion with Chinese Minister for Railways.

F5046/F6811/13/10.

Pukow-Sinyang Railway Loan: default: Note to Chinese Govt.

F453/F1079/F3794/F4519/13/10.

— Claim of Mr. McBain settled on certain terms: effect on claims of other creditors.

F6708/13/10.

P.Q.: default on Shanghai-Nanking and Tientsin-Pukow Railway Loans.

F6626/13/10.

23rd year (1934) Yu-Ping Railway Loan: details of. F4346/13/10.

Peking-Mukden Railway Loan: P.Q. responsibility for service of and share of Manchukuo in. F857/141/10.

— Present position of Double Track Loan.

F141/141/10.

**Loans: China (Railway loans) (continued).**

Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Loan of 1908: default: Note to Chinese Govt.: Note on loan situation.

F456/F1090/F1380/F2598/F3984/13/10.

— Default: payments on account.

F155/F1090/F1069/13/10.

Proposed Chinese silver loan for completion of Shanghai - Hangchow - Ningpo Railway: draft loan agreement.

F5199/F5897/F6109/F6163/F6447/  
F7196/68/10.

— Loan agreement signed. F7123/68/10.

Honan Railway 5 per cent. Gold Loan of 1905: interest on: payments made.

F1070/13/10.

Proposed issue of loan for construction of the Yushan-Pinghsiang Railway: terms of: Sino-German agreement.

F3797/F6807/13/10.

Hukuang Railway Loan of 1911: default: joint memo. from British, French and United States representatives to Chinese Govt.

F5746/F7652/13/10.

— Hukuang Loan Agreement of 1911: measures contemplated by Chinese Govt. to implement Articles 8 and 9.

F2595/13/10.

Tientsin-Pukow Railway loan: default: protests. F4984/13/10.

— P.Qs. F7532/F7531/13/10.

— Default: protests by bondholders: Note to Chinese Govt.: Chinese Govt. reply.

F5418/F114/F153/F192/F207/F455/  
F3969/F2604/F1484/F1007, &c./13/10.

— Payments made: present position of account. F271/F461/F2926/F4156/13/10.

— P.Q. F856/13/10.

Canton-Hankow Railway: default: British creditors claim: letter from Messrs. Sandberg: copy of Railway Gazette.

F1474/13/10.

— Position of American creditors.

F5651/13/10.

Canton-Hankow Railway: loan from Boxer Indemnity Fund: enquiry by Marconi-Vickers Joint Committee as to attitude of H.M.G. in view of default on other loans.

F1521/13/10.

— P.Q. F1568/42/10.

— Amount of loan and issue price.

F1697/42/10.

— Proposed loan for competition of Canton-Hankow Railway: question of violation of Hukuang Loan Agreement by: French attitude. F3777/42/10.

— Loan from Boxer Indemnity Fund for completion of: complaint of Belgian Ambassador in regard to security question in new Loan Agreement.

F865/F1030/F1315/F1528/F1985/F1961/  
F4159/F3662/F2873/F2673/F2679/  
F4645/42/10.

— Issue and title of loan: enquiry by Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank: progress of negotiations.

F1729/F1730/F1985/F1961/F1973/  
F1960/42/10.

— Copy of Agreement. F6098/42/10.

— New Loan from Boxer Indemnity Fund for completion of Canton-Hankow Railway: copy of Loan Agreement: F.O. minutes on effects of.

F1528/F2125/F4491/42/10.

**Loans: China (Railway loans) (continued).**

Proposed loan secured on Boxer Indemnity instalments: Treasury attitude: F.O. memo. (Sir J. Pratt): question of placing orders in U.K. for material.

F374/F404/F671/F690/F672/  
F1044/42/10.

Canton-Kowloon Railway: defaults: protests by bondholders. F13/13/10 (file).

— Note to Chinese Govt. F447/13/10.

— Reply of Chinese Govt.

F1080/F1255/F4506/F5197/13/10.

— Ear-marking of surplus revenues of Canton-Kowloon Railway. F5881/465/10.

— Sums earmarked for service of under new Canton-Kowloon Railway Working Agreement. F7101/465/10.

Nanking-Hunan Railway: default: note to Chinese Govt.: reply.

F452/F2363/F3795/F4207/F4903/13/10.

— Safeguarding of interests of British and Chinese Corporation in.

F5280/68/10/F5347/13/10.

— Nanking-Hunan Railway Loan of 1914: allegations by Chinese Govt. against British and Chinese Corporation in connexion with carrying out Agreement.

F3572/13/10.

Nanking-Shanghai Railway Loan of 1903: default: payments on account.

F168/F3985/F4505/F5231/13/10.

Shanghai-Fengching: default: note to Chinese Govt.

F2647/F3876/F4216/F5905/13/10.

Negotiations for settlement of Chinese railway debts to Japanese: agreement with Oriental Development Association with Peking-Suiyang Railway for re-adjustment of 1919 loan. F5070/F5122/13/10.

**Loans: Colombia.**

Quarterly reports on.

A1038/A1053/A1343/645/51.

Service of foreign debt: proposals for one-third payment and balance in deferred interest certificates: enquiry regarding period covered by offer, and position of budget allocations to cover payment.

A34/34/11.

— Explanatory memo. regarding budget loan service provisions. A1655/34/11.

Law providing for loans in foreign currencies to be cancelled in local currency at contract date exchange rate: question of application to revolving credits of foreign banks.

A348/34/11.

Issue of bonds for seven million peso internal loan at 3½ per cent., made through banks and secured on part railway revenues: text of authorising decree. A2272/34/11.

Internal loan of four million pesos, secured on petrol tax, raised to cover payments to U.K. for two destroyers. A2231/216/11.

Colombian financial position and effects on possible resumption of service of foreign debts. A9144/34/11.

Short term loans: Anglo-United States negotiations with Colombian Govt. regarding: transfer of leadership of loan group to Europe. A10465/34/11.

**Loans: Costa Rica.**

Quarterly reports on.

A784/A3404/A6012/A8456/645/51.

Allotments made in Costa Rican 1934 Budget for service of external debts.

A3340/3340/32.

**Loans: Costa Rica (continued).**

Gold Loan of 1911: Costa Rican scheme for service and division of losses of bondholders: French views on.

A1763/1763/32.

**Loans: Cuba.**

Quarterly reports.

A1711/A4044/A6265/645/51.

Responsibility of Cuban Govt. for loans made by Chase National Bank to the Machado Govt.: findings of special investigation committee. A5531/29/14.

Foreign debt: default on certain loans contracted under administration of President Machado: United States banking views.

A426/426/14.

Moratorium on external debt including provision for interest payments: text of decree law. A3560/32/14.

United States credit of 4 million dollars in favour of Govt. of Cuba, to be used for purchase of silver for Cuban currency.

A3879/15/45.

**Loans: Czechoslovakia.**

See also LOANS (INTERALLIED DEBTS AND DEBTS CONNECTED WITH THE WAR).

Conversion of Treasury bills (from 5½ per cent. to 5 per cent.). R795/R427/14/12.

Liberation debt: non-payment to Bank for International Settlements of instalment due on 1st July, 1934. R3902/3902/12.

Short term Swiss loan to National Bank.

R4647/R4492/14/12.

**Loans: Danzig.**

Municipality of Danzig 7 per cent. mortgage loan of 1925: reports of Trustee.

C2751/2221/55.

Free City of Danzig 6½ per cent. (Tobacco Monopoly) State loan of 1927: report of Trustee. C5576/2221/55.

Proposed Bank of England credit for.

C5296/2221/55.

Rumours respecting negotiation for a loan.

C7326/2221/55.

**Loans: Denmark.**

Issue of new 4 per cent. State Loan of fifty million kroner. N481/481/15.

Proposal to raise loan in Great Britain for purpose of funding short-term sterling debts and to increase sterling assets in Denmark: Treasury approval to an amount not exceeding £3 million.

N6623/N6947/481/15.

**Loans: Ecuador.**

Ecuadorean external debt (consisting of Guayaquil and Quito Railway Loan): attitude of Ecuadorean Govt. to:

— See RAILWAYS: ECUADOR.

Quarterly reports.

A1819/A3974/A6367/A9025/645/51.

Decree authorising two loans for public works, one of fifty million, and one of twenty million sucres: prospects of.

A653/228/54.

Proposed visit to Ecuador by a Committee, from the Council of Foreign Bondholders, to discuss Ecuadorean foreign debts.

A8624/894/54.

— See further under RAILWAYS: ECUADOR.

**Loans: Egypt.**

Public Debt conversion scheme: and Caisse de la Dette: proposed abolition:

— See LOANS: EGYPT (PUBLIC DEBT: PAYMENT OF COUPONS IN GOLD).

Public Debt Commission: report on work during 1933-34. J2710/46/16.



**Loans: Egypt (continued).**

Proposed law governing pledges secured on commercial funds, movable property and plant: question of approval of by Mixed Courts. J1229/J229/16 (file).

Mortgage loans: decree of 9th September authorising Government to apply half a million pounds of Reserve Fund to mortgage loans for agricultural proprietors. J2304/834/16.

**Loans: Egypt (Public Debt: Payment of Coupons in Gold).**

Draft law of Bedawi Pasha: minute by Financial Adviser. J72/J572/J694/46/16.  
Public Debt: question of a conversion scheme: views of Treasury and National Bank of Egypt.

J46/J411/J343/J172/J316/46/16.  
Conversation between Sir M. Lampson and Mr. R. Rolo: abolition of Caisse de la Dette suggested. J1132/46/16.

Debate in Chamber of Deputies. J1512/46/16.  
Question of abolition of Caisse de la Dette: Treasury views. J216/J309/J317/46/16.  
— Attitude of National Bank of Egypt.

J240/46/16.  
Case in Egyptian Courts: danger in situation if case goes against Egyptian Govt.: views of Sir M. Lampson on attitude of French Govt. J178/J181/46/16.

— Case in Egyptian Courts: F.O. meeting to discuss line of action.

J383/J567/J746/J799/46/16.  
— Memo. by Financial and Judicial Advisers urging position be reconsidered.

J639/J719/J711/J798/J1027/46/16.  
Case against Egyptian Govt. in Mixed Courts: necessity for postponement of hearing pending result of diplomatic action: attitude of H.M.G., French and Italian Govts.

J156/J222/J459/J342/J311/J538/  
J426/J510/J1033/  
J1059/46/16 (file).

— Question of an inter-Governmental conference: position of Crédit Foncier.

J826/J827/46/16.

— Aide-memoire handed to Egyptian Prime Minister. J898/46/16.

— Conversation between Sir M. Lampson and Egyptian Prime Minister.

J919/46/16.

— Proposed new conference in Paris: attitude of Powers concerned: British delegates: date.

J887/J1161/J1084/J1043/J963/J1366/  
J1197/J1177/46/16.

— Paris conference: Egyptian delegate.

J1251/46/16.

— Debate in Chamber of Deputies.

J1512/46/16.

— Minutes of second and final session of conference at Paris: Egyptian threat to withdraw appeal.

J1436/J1455/J1546/J1987/J2001/46/16.

— Action by H.M.G. to dissuade Egyptian Govt. from withdrawing appeal.

J1784/J1988/J2018/46/16.

Courrier d'Egypte interview with Minister of Finance. J1253/J1302/46/16.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Cocks) on developments since February, 1933. J1340/46/16.

Notes by Mr. Dutton (Treasury).

J1374/46/16.

**Loans: Egypt (Public Debt: Payment of Coupons in Gold) (continued).**

Views of Sir M. Lampson and H.M.G. on British policy towards: proposed inter-departmental meeting to discuss future action. J1912/46/16.

Joint letter by Acting Financial and Acting Judicial Advisers embodying their views on implications of decision of H.M.G. to support Egyptian Govt. in refusing to execute decision by Court of Appeal for payment in gold. J2003/46/16.

Appeal of Egyptian Govt. before Mixed Court of Appeal on 18th October: proceedings.

J2479/J3120/46/16.

— Mr. Gavin Simmonds briefed to express opinion on Egyptian case: fee.

J2756/J3054/46/16.

Memo. by Financial Adviser recapitulating various ways of settling controversy: views of Judicial Adviser on.

J2824/J2839/46/16.

Draft legislation, governing public and private debts: views of Financial Adviser: question of one law or two laws: steps to obtain agreement of French and Italian Govts.

J1098/J1305/J1395/J1123/J1269/  
J2186/J2214/46/16.

F.O. memo. on position. J3074/46/16.

French attitude towards adoption of temporary sterling solution: draft permanent and temporary laws handed to Egyptian Govt.

J2996/J3018/J3019/J3050/  
J3139/3042/46/16

Meeting at F.O. to discuss future policy of H.M.G. in regard to: F.O. minute (Mr. Somers Cocks): draft communications to French and Italian Govts. regarding policy of H.M.G. in event of adverse judgment.

J2018/J2120/J2055/J2081/J2107/46/16.

Position of holders of unified loan who are mainly French, should Commissioners attempt either to continue service on gold basis or to utilise reserve for payment of arrears. J2107/46/16.

French attitude and policy of H.M.G.: conversation between Sir M. Lampson and French Commissioner on Caisse de la Dette.

J2018/J2224/46/16.

Copy of note to French Govt. and record of verbal communication: French attitude.

J2166/46/16.

Note from Italian Govt. modifying previous attitude: Italian bondholders to be pressed to accept payment in sterling.

J2124/J2186/J2245/J2414/J2209/  
J2861/J2955/46/16.

French Govt. attitude: note to French Govt.

J2314/J2208/J2950/46/16.

French Govt. attitude: position under the 1904 Declaration: article in Agence Economique et Financière. J2443/46/16.

Proposed settlement on sterling basis of bonds containing gold clause: attitude of French Govt. C6747/14/17.

Attitude of H.M.G. if Egypt takes unilateral action: French anxiety: French new formula for temporary settlement: Treasury views. J3023/J3058/46/16.

Record of meeting at F.O. on 15th December to discuss future action. J3106/46/16.

Minute by Financial Adviser on position if gold judgment is given and Caisse de la Dette refuse to give acquired guarantees.

J3218/46/16.

**Loans: Estonia.**

- Sums due to H.M.G. in respect of relief debt and war supplies debt: suspension of July payments. C3761/C4003/24/62.  
 — Suspension of payments due on 1st November, 1934, and 1st January, 1935. C8896/24/62.  
 Seven per cent. loan of 1927 (Banking and Currency Reform): Seventh Annual Report by Trustee. N5188/1016/59.

**Loans: Finland.**

- Relief debt to United States:  
 — See also **LOANS (INTERALLIED DEBTS AND DEBTS CONNECTED WITH THE WAR)**.  
 Ten million dollar loan in United States by Finnish Govt. proceeds to be used for retirement of 7 per cent. and  $5\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. dollar bonds of Republic of Finland outstanding in United States. A9141/9141/45 (file).  
 Loan of ten million dollars negotiated by Governor of Bank of Finland with Messrs. Brown Harriman of United States. N6763/115/56.  
 Industrial bond loans: details. N1575/115/56.  
 Loan of 15 million Swedish Kroner at  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. negotiated through Swedish bank syndicate: proceeds to be used for repayment of State 7 per cent. dollar loan of 1925. N6123/N6763/115/56.

**Loans: France.**

- See also **LOANS (INTERALLIED DEBTS AND DEBTS CONNECTED WITH THE WAR)**.  
 Bayonne bond (Stavisky) affair:  
 — See **FRANCE: ADMINISTRATION**.  
 Issue of new loan in form of five, ten and fifteen year bonds: copy of decree. C87/C141/C171/14/17.  
 State Railways loan: 5 per cent. loan of 200 million Swiss francs to be raised in Switzerland: offer of loan by Soci  t   Financ  re de Gaz et d'  nergie. C593/593/17.  
 Decree and ministerial order regarding issue of French 4 per cent. Treasury obligations. C4827/14/17.  
 Issue of 5 per cent. posts, telegraph and telephone loan. C1212/14/17.  
 Loan of 100 million florins at 4 per cent. interest by leading Netherlands Banks to French Govt. C2073/C2016/C3851/14/17.  
 Reported loan by Mendelssohns of Antwerp of one milliard francs in form of Treasury Bills at 4 per cent. to French Govt. C1843/14/17.  
 Issue of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Treasury bonds for 3, 6 or 10 years: copy of decree. C6324/C6431/14/17.  
 Defaults on foreign loans: projected legislation to assist bondholders: proposed surtax on imports from defaulting countries. J1374/46/16.  
 Arrangements for repayment of second half of loan of 50 million florins which matures on 24th September, 1934. C6214/14/17.  
 Reduction of number of Treasury bonds: suspension of issue on home market and refund of bonds coming to maturity. C6384/14/17.  
 Issue of Government  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. bonds to deal with maturity of outstanding balance of Clementel 5 per cent. bonds (1924-34). C6869/C6958/14/17.

**Loans: France (continued).**

- Annual report of Gold Loans Commission: memo. by Financial Adviser to Paris Embassy: recommendation of Commission that judgment obtained by single bondholder applies to all holders of bonds of same issue. C6747/14/17.  
 Rate of interest on national defence bonds. C3667/14/17.  
 Rate of interest on national defence bonds: copy of decree. C3173/14/17.  
 Copy of report for 1933 of Council of Administration of National Sinking Fund. C7564/14/17.  
 Government loan of three milliards: details. C4810/C4887/14/17.  
 New government loan: statement in Press regarding: closure of subscription lists on 11th August: total subscriptions five milliard francs. C5546/C5367/14/17.  
 Report on working of national fund for debt redemption. C7930/14/17.  
 Table showing situation of public debt on 31st August. C8093/14/17.  
 Text of decrees concerning rate of interest on Treasury bonds. C3420/C3668/C6707/C6842/C7036/14/17.

**Loans: France (Colonies).**

- List of colonial loans issued since 1928. C1597/553/17.  
 Law authorising raising of loans by certain French Colonial Govts. C553/553/17 (file).  
 Issue of new loans for colonies: French State to guarantee interest and redemption and loans to be free from French and colonial taxation. C8608/553/17.

**Loans: Germany.**

- Amount owing to Swedish nationals under various loans: investigation by Swedish Board of Trade. N2043/687/42.  
 Anglo-German negotiations regarding German loans: (P.Q.). C4677/1/18.  
 Long-term loans: discussion at Basle between creditor countries: conversation between Mr. E. H. Lever and Sir F. Leith-Ross. C2530/C2098/1/18.  
 Measures to protect bondholders: suggested international control of customs similar to Chinese maritime customs system: P.Q. C2872/1/18.  
 Position regarding long- and short-term loans: conditions obtaining in capital market: possibility of issues and conversions. C2503/1/18.  
 Foreign debt: note of conversations between Mr. Pinsent and Netherlands and United States representatives. C2664/1/18.  
 Facilities for German emigrants in all countries to receive interest on their securities left behind in Germany: suggestion that British representative at Transfer Conference should support proposal. C3206/1/18.  
 Loan granted by National Securities Corporation to town of Rheine: failure of municipality to meet obligations: settlement. C3881/3493/18 (file).  
 Hilferding loan of 1929: German decision to redeem loan on 1st July, 1934: comments of Financial Adviser to H.M. Embassy, Berlin. C641/1/18.  
 Conversion offer for Hilferding loan and for Old Paper Mark Debt without Drawing Rights: memo. by Mr. Pinsent. C3690/C4919/1/18.



**Loans: Germany (continued).**

Conversion of Naubesitzanleihe: memo. by Mr. Pinsent. C4919/1/18.

Nominal amount of medium and long-term German loans (other than Dawes and Young loans) held by persons in United Kingdom: P.Q. C4318/1/18.

Demand for complete moratorium in respect of Germany's foreign indebtedness: speech by Dr. Schacht at Bad Eilsen.

C5874/C5891/1/18.

Treasury memo. reviewing history of loan question from June, 1933, to August, 1934.

C6400/1/18.

Text of law guaranteeing service of bonds of Conversion Office for German foreign debts.

C4945/1/18.

Withdrawal of Govt. offer to bring back scrips issued by Conversion Office.

C5969/C6090/C6346/1/18.

Proposed British embargo on short-term acceptance credits for financing German trade with British money (P.Q.).

C939/1/18.

Need for restricting foreign loans and limiting short-term credits for strictly commercial purposes: safeguard against wholesale rearmament. C76/1/18.

Conversion of dollar bonds: memo. by Financial Adviser. C343/1/18.

Arbitrary reduction of interest payments on dollar bonds: United States protest.

A1133/15/45.

Re-purchase of German bonds abroad: German memo. regarding. C1036/1/18.

Position regarding frozen short-term credits: views of Joint Committee of British short-term creditors. C633/134/18.

Germany's short-term indebtedness due to British accepting house (P.Q.).

C1360/1/18.

Foreign indebtedness and policy of Dr. Schacht: series of articles in Times.

C6382/1/18.

External loan of 1924 and International 5½ per cent. loan of 1930 (Dawes and Young loans): payments made by German Govt. in respect of instalments due 15th March, 1934: discontinuance of monthly letters to Creditor Govts. C2153/1/18.

International 5½ per cent. loan of 1930: correspondence between Bank of England, Bank for International Settlements and German Finance Minister regarding degree of priority accorded to service of loan and operation of gold clause. C1431/1/18.

Service of Dawes and Young loans: correspondence exchanged between Bank for International Settlements and German Finance Minister.

C3294/C3369/C3402/C3647/1/18.

Capital amount of sterling issues of Dawes and Young loans, held by persons in U.K.: P.Q. C4317/1/18.

International 5½ per cent. loan of 1930 (Young loan): statement of receipts and payments for year ended 1st June, 1934.

C4371/1/18.

Amount required for service of Dawes and Young loans held by British nationals (P.Qs.). C4312/C4314/1/18.

Position of certain Nepalese holders of Dawes Loan. C5606/C7754/C8410/1/18.

**Loans: Germany (continued).**

Dawes Loan: decision of Trustees to retain deposit of 4·3 million marks deposited in their name out of Controlled Revenues owing to failure of Reichsbank to provide for instalment of service due on 15th July. C4869/1/18.

Dawes Loan: arrangement in force regarding assigned revenues: memo. by Mr. S. D. Waley. C4879/1/18.

Dawes and Young Loans: position of United States bondholders: United States request for support of H.M.G. in their negotiations with German Govt.: correspondence between Sir F. Leith-Ross and Mr. Lamont. C5091/1/18.

Payment of interest to British holders of 7 per cent. external loan, 1924 (Young Loan): notice published by Bank of England.

C6733/90/18.

Interest due on 15th October, 1934, to bondholders of Dawes and Young Loans: method of payment to United States nationals.

C7120/C7177/C7949/C8362/1/18.

Request for assistance to secure payment of interest on bonds of Swiss issue of Dawes Loan. C8105/90/18.

Dawes Loan: enquiry by Mr. Richardson respecting New York branch.

C7957/90/18.

Interest due on 1st December in respect of Young Loan: payment to British bondholders: request by British subject for an announcement to be made by H.M.G.

C7670/90/18.

Coupons of Swiss franc bonds of Dawes Loan held by British national resident in Italy: position regarding payment. C8575/90/18.

Dawes and Young Loans: negotiations between British, Netherlands and Swiss representatives regarding steps to be taken to secure common policy between creditors: policy of H.M.G. C1934/1/18.

Position of British holders of long term loans: waiving of claim to similar treatment to that given to Swiss holders in return for increase in interest rate: provisions of Anglo-German Payments agreement

C7281/90/18.

Withdrawal of Government offer of 40 per cent. cash payment in respect of coupons falling due in period July, 1934, to June, 1935.

C7534/1/18.

Treatment of internal loans with gold clauses: payments to be made on gold basis: decision of Supreme Court in respect of 6 per cent. Gold Mark Loan of 1924 issued by F. Krupp Co. and 6 per cent. Gold Mark Loan issued in 1925 by Province of Hanover. C7707/1/18.

Loan granted by Bank of England to Reichsbank to liquidate outstanding trade debts to British creditors P.Q.

C8738/C8599/90/18.

Loan Fund Law of 4th December, 1934: limitation of amount of dividends to be distributed by companies: excess to be paid to Gold Discount Bank in trust for shareholders: memo. by Financial Adviser to Berlin Embassy. C8670/1/18.

**Loans: Germany (continued).**

Loan issued by Potash Syndicate of Germany: prospectus: position under Anglo-German clearing arrangement of proceeds of sale in United Kingdom which are assigned to meet service of loan.

C7412/7412/18 (file).

Activities of M. Stanislaus Wreszczinsky and Lieut.-Colonel F. Norris in connexion with purchase of German bonds.

C1660/1660/18 (file).

Foreign indebtedness: position as at 30th September, 1933: memo. by Financial Adviser at Berlin. C2097/1/18.

Pre-war colonial loans: formation of Colonial Loan Association with object of taking legal action against mandatory governments: views of financial adviser to H.M. Embassy, Berlin. C635/635/18.

Pre-war colonial loans: position regarding payment: liability of German Govt.

C1193/635/18.

Pre-war colonial loans: claims of holders of South-West African bonds against government of Union of South Africa: legal action. C7673/635/18.

Hamburg loans: German default (P.Q.).

C938/C2036/1/18.

Text of law of 5th December, 1934, regarding credit business. C8669/1/18.

Rumours regarding alleged offer of loan by Bank of England to new government which is to be formed as result of putsch by reactionary elements. C4609/1/18.

Default in payment of interest on foreign long term loans: position of British bondholders: Treasury views on proposed institution of Anglo-German clearing arrangement.

C233/C297/134/18.

Measures to protect interests of British bondholders in event of default: proposed imposition of clearing arrangement: P.Q.

C2181/C2340/C2766/134/18.

Institution of Anglo-German clearing arrangement to provide means by which British holders of German bonds can obtain payment for their debts:

— See also TREATIES: GERMANY AND GREAT BRITAIN.

CURRENCY (CLEARING AGREEMENTS: ANGLO-GERMAN CLEARING AND PAYMENTS AGREEMENTS).

British credit of £300,000 by Hambros Bank for Austrian branch of I. G. Farbenindustrie. C5369/C5368/1/18

**Loans: Germany (Transfer Moratorium).**

See also first part of LOANS: GERMANY.

Use of moratorium scrip to assist Germany's export trade:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY.

F.O. memorandum outlining developments since June, 1933. C315/1/18.

Conversations between Mr. Pinsent and Dr. Ritter on position. C452/C1827/1/18.

Report on working of scrip scheme.

C1439/1/18.

Statement by Reichsbank of 31st December, 1933: memorandum by Financial Adviser, Berlin, commenting upon.

C140/C258/1/18.

— Reply of British Creditors' Committee.

C281/1/18.

**Loans: Germany (Transfer Moratorium) (continued).**

Protest by H.M.G.: reported despatch of German mission to U.K.

C111/C157/C216/1/18.

— Text of note to German Govt.: publicity arrangements in connexion with retaliatory measures threatened by H.M.G.

C37/C77/1/18.

— Copies of notes to German Govt. of 8th November and 23rd December, 1933.

C224/1/18.

— Further representations to German Govt.: caveat in regard to any assistance by Bank of England: threat of retaliation.

C405/C438/C439/C440/C584/

C675/C689/1/18.

— Protest by H.M.G.: reply of German Govt. C451/1/18.

— P.Q. C786/1/18.

— Agreement for settlement of question: Cabinet approval. C797/1/18.

Discrimination against U.K. creditors as regards transfer of payment in respect of long and medium term loans: retaliatory measures: imposition by H.M.G. of clearing (and possibly import) restrictions.

C749/1/18/C1590/C2563/134/18.

— P.Q. C2457/C2456/134/18.

United States protest: desire to keep in touch with H.M.G. in matter: arrangements and correspondence.

C60/C161/C262/C272/C435/

C745/C908/1/18.

— Volkischer Beobachter article giving substance of United States note and commenting thereon. C111/1/18.

— Copy of United States note.

C271/C908/1/18.

Alleged discrimination against United States holders of German bonds: interview between President Roosevelt and German Ambassador. C1025/C1198/1/18.

United States protest against discrimination against United States creditors: text of note. C700/1/18.

Treatment of United States holders of German bonds: note to German Govt. from United States Chargé d'Affaires. C2735/1/18.

German note of 15th June to United States Govt. officially announcing moratorium on her foreign debt services: summary and United States Press comments.

C4706/C4707/1/18.

German-United States negotiations: treatment of American holders of German bonds: position of dollar issues of Dawes and Young loans: protests by Messrs. Morgan & Co. and Foreign Bondholders Protective Council regarding threatened moratorium.

C5152/1/18.

Swedish Govts. attitude. C788/1/18.

Swedish protest. C262/C374/1/18.

German-Swedish negotiations.

C4431/C4445/C4596/C4703/

C5428/C4156/C4229/1/18.

— Conclusion of agreement. C5786/1/18.

Conclusion of agreements between Germany and Sweden concerning payment of interest on Dawes and Young loans and service of other German debt held in Sweden: texts.

C6164/1/18.

Command Paper No. 4620 respecting: distribution by News Department.

P1961/1961/150.



**Loans: Germany (Transfer Moratorium) (continued).**

Position of Hamburg waterworks loan under. (P.Q.). C2036/1/18.

Views of Treasury on British policy regarding position of British creditors. C875/1/18.

Belgian attitude. C203/C250/1/18.

French attitude. C59/C649/C655/1/18.

Franco-German agreement of 28th July, 1934, regarding Dawes & Young loans (transfer agreement): entry into force: copy of French decree. C6256/35/18.

Suggested temporary plan for dealing with interest payments on all non-Reich loans, bonds, dividends or shares and all payments of a revenue character. C3065/1/18.

Position of Young loan under. (P.Q.).

C2035/1/18.

Proposed application to Dawes & Young loans: protest by H.M.G. C2614/1/18.

— P.Q. C3921/1/18.

Default on Dawes & Young loans: preparation by French Govt. of measures to protect interests of French bondholders: communiqué. C3725/C3726/C3796/1/18.

Service of Dawes and Young loans: German attitude towards payment of July instalments. C5522/1/18.

Service of Dawes and Young Loans: copy of Belgian-German Agreement of 5th September, 1934. C6913/38/18.

Foreign creditors invited to meet at Berlin: agenda: proposed new agreements with Switzerland and Netherlands.

C182/C262/C273/C334/C455/C698/1/18.

— Reply of British Creditors' Committee: attitude towards conclusion of separate agreements. C280/C524/1/18.

— Account of discussions at Berlin.

C658/1/18.

Foreign debt negotiations in Berlin: cash transfer arrangement: agreement reached between British and United States delegates and representatives of German Govt. and Reichsbank: F.O. minutes on retaliatory measures: proposed general powers to impose clearing arrangements.

C749/1/18.

Memo. on conference in Berlin from 25th to 31st January. C851/1/18.

German attitude to Transfer Conference in Berlin: possible adoption of degree of autarchy in event of creditor powers refusing facilities. C2730/1/18.

Loan default: discussions in Berlin between creditors' representatives and German Govt.: election of Mr. Fraser as chairman of Debt Conference.

C2767/C2824/C2851/1/18.

— P.Q. C2772/1/18.

Berlin discussions: transfer of interest payments: proposal of Dr. Schacht and British reservation.

C3066/C3219/C3220/1/18.

— Proceedings: notes by representatives of British creditors: meeting at Treasury.

C3295/C3263/1/18.

— Proceedings of Berlin Transfer Conference: memo. by British representatives.

C3709/1/18.

Discussions in Berlin on service of Dawes and Young loans: attitude of H.M.G.

C2966/C2967/C2968/1/18.

**Loans: Germany (Transfer Moratorium) (continued).**

Foreign indebtedness: Berlin negotiations: meeting at Treasury to discuss.

C3320/1/18.

Transfer settlement: views of Dr. Rost van Tonningen: comparison with treatment accorded to Austria. C3400/1/18.

Bank of England proposal to pay for two years money to satisfy long-term bondholders in order to relieve short-term holders of fear of retaliation or effect of clearing agreement. C315/1/18.

— Note for Chancellor of Exchequer in connexion with his interview with Governor of Bank. C405/1/18.

Notes by Mr. Nigel Law.

C523/C1019/C2302/C1901/1/18.

P.Qs. C1238/C1239/1/18.

Conversations between Sir Richard Hopkins and M. Colijn regarding Swiss and Netherlands transfer arrangements with Germany.

C1136/1/18.

Terms of settlement between British and United States representatives regarding transfers during six months, January-June, 1934.

C756/1/18.

Anglo-United States creditors' committees' protest to Reichsbank regarding treatment (P.Q.). C937/1/18.

Enquiry whether transfer agreement of 16th February covers all creditors or only those of countries represented.

C1659/C2178/1/18.

Long and medium term foreign loans: summary of history since January of negotiations for payment of interest due on these loans (F.O. memo.). C4699/1/18.

Views of British creditors committee on future arrangements for transfer of interest and sinking fund payments on German foreign loans. C1661/1/18.

Reconsideration of and British policy towards: P.Q. C2034/1/18.

Percentage of sterling funds retained under moratorium which will be used for financing exports and for expenditure on armaments: P.Q. C2596/1/18.

Measures to safeguard interests of British bondholders: suggestion that H.M.G. should place embargo on transfer of money due to Germany: P.Q. C2873/1/18.

Foreign debt: German determination to carry out her obligations: statement by Dr. Schacht to Press at Bâle. C2391/1/18.

Transfer difficulties alleged to be due to depreciation of currencies of leading industrial countries: speech by Baron von Neurath. C4121/1/18.

Effect of moratorium on British trade with Germany: P.Q. C4104/1/18.

British proposals for general settlement: need for united action by creditor governments: replies of various governments.

C4110/C4191/C4192/C4193/C4208/C4425/C4342/C4379/1/18.

German efforts to obtain sterling in U.K. for purposes of Anglo-German transfer arrangement: action of Messrs. Carl Freudenberg: protest by United Tanners' Federation.

C5272/1/18.

Comments in Dutch Press. C809/1/18.

German Press comments on transfer settlement: position of Swiss and Netherlands creditors. C986/1/18.

**Loans: Germany (Transfer Moratorium) (continued).**

Transfer problem: report on Treasury conversations with Swiss and Netherlands experts. C1914/C1817/1/18.

Note on Swiss attitude in connexion with visit of Swiss and Netherlands delegation to London to discuss problem: Mr. Ashton Gwatkin to attend meeting at Treasury on behalf of F.O. C1784/1/18.

Swiss attitude: steps to secure co-operation with H.M.G.: visit of M. Stucki to London.

C1/C207/C262/C293/C295/C314/C347/C375/C378/C379/C401/1/18.

— Proposed meeting at Geneva between Secretary of State and M. Schulthess.

C401/1/18.

— Swiss memorandum stating attitude.

C529/1/18.

— Question of retaliatory measures by H.M.G. against Switzerland if separate agreement is concluded. C645/1/18.

— Separate agreement signed.

C986/C1035/1/18.

Swiss attitude: proposed negotiations for new transfer agreement to run until 30th June, 1934. C911/C940/1/18.

— New arrangement signed at Berne on 17th February. C1235/1/18.

Swiss attitude: speech by M. Schulthess.

W3650/573/43.

German draft agreement with Switzerland.

C525/C100/C1259/1/18.

German-Swiss negotiations.

C4246/C4016/C4235/1/18.

Attitude of Switzerland: Press extract.

C3228/1/18.

German-Swiss transfer negotiations: names of Swiss delegates. C4748/C4985/1/18.

Swiss-German transfer negotiations: German insistence on trade concessions.

C3867/1/18.

Negotiations with Switzerland for new transfer agreement to commence from 1st July.

C3677/C3620/1/18.

List of German bonds quoted on Swiss exchanges, interest on which has been affected by transfer agreement. C5701/91/18.

Netherlands attitude: gist of note of protest and German reply: co-operation with H.M.G.

C262/C296/C375/C516/C531/C591/1/18.

— Text of German reply to Dutch note of 20th December, 1933. C516/1/18.

— Conclusion of separate agreement: text and translation.

C455/C531/C576/C986/C1035/C1192/1/18.

Summary of German-Netherlands agreement.

C646/1/18.

German transfer proposals: position of Netherlands: Press extract.

C3596/C3843/1/18.

Notification from German Govt. that no devisen can be provided for service of foreign debt and that this will affect transfer of service of Dawes and Young loans. C2862/1/18.

German announcement of lack of devisen for service of Dawes and Young loans: correspondence of 14th and 15th June between Bank for International Settlement and German Finance Minister.

C4127/C4165/1/18.

**Loans: Germany (Transfer Moratorium) (continued).**

Inability of Reichsbank to make provision for service of foreign loans: correspondence between Treasury and Bank for International Settlements: position regarding Dawes and Young loans.

C3068/C3069/C3117/C3673/C3727/1/18.

Announcement of moratorium in respect of Reich loans, including Dawes and Young loans: not applicable to short term loans covered by Stillstand Agreement: note from German Govt. of 15th June.

C3735/1/18.

— Reply of H.M.G. C3868/1/18.

— Swedish attitude: measures to protect interests of Swedish nationals: projected institution of clearing office. C3770/1/18.

— Announcement of moratorium: German note of 15th June: Swedish reply.

C4042/C4015/1/18.

— French reply. C4063/1/18.

Suspension of payments: Soviet Press comments: details of Swiss interest in Dawes and Young loans. C3795/1/18.

— Attitude of H.M.G.: possibility of negotiation with German Govt. for payments of interest to avoid imposition of clearing arrangement: conversation between Sir W. Leith Ross and Prince Bismarck.

C3899/1/18.

— Attitude of H.M.G.: intention to set up clearing office: notification to German Govt. C3727/C3867/1/18.

— P.Q. C3736/1/18.

— Suspension of payments: attitude of City of London: letter from Mr. N. Law.

C3805/1/18.

Text of announcement by Reichsbank of 14th June concerning obligations of payments to foreign countries: suspension of payments in respect of service of foreign loans including Dawes and Young loans.

C3728/1/18.

Measures to avoid default on bonds held by British subjects: Anglo-German negotiations in London: German delegation.

C4060/1/18.

— Minutes of meetings.

C4446/C4487/C4447/C4448/C4538/1/18.

— Anglo-German negotiations: German offer to pay full interest on Dawes and Young loans and to give bonds in respect of other long term loans and debts: objections to interest on bonds being raised from 3 to 4 per cent. C4444/1/18.

Negotiations: German statement that they could not meet their obligations unless Gt. Britain took additional German exports.

C4685/1/18.

Draft of Anglo-German special agreement (Transfer Agreement).

C4341/C4424/1/18.

— Text of agreement together with an exchange of letters (Command Paper).

C4449/1/18.

— Cabinet conclusions. C4480/1/18.

Anglo-German transfer agreement: provisions: extract from House of Commons Debates.

C4450/1/18.

Position under Anglo-German transfer agreement of holdings of Young Loan Bonds, dollar issue, of British nationals resident in United States. C4708/1/18.



**Loans: Germany (Transfer Moratorium) (continued).**

Definition of "British Holders" in Anglo-German Transfer Agreement: foreigners in Egypt who are holders of Sterling Issues cannot be regarded as British Holders.

C5154/1/18.

Anglo-German transfer agreement: correspondence between Bank for International Settlements and German Govt. regarding certain features of agreement which seem to be at variance with existing arrangements governing Dawes and Young loans. C5183/1/18.

Anglo-German transfer agreement: United States attitude towards: views of Sir F. W. Leith Ross. C5075/1/18.

— Views of United States Ambassador in Berlin. C5074/1/18.

— United States protest to Germany against Anglo-German agreement. C5076/1/18.

German inability to adhere to agreement with Gt. Britain of 3rd June in respect of payment of interest on Young and Dawes Loans. C6061/1/18.

Position in event of Germany failing to carry out obligations under Transfer Agreement with Gt. Britain, to pay interest on Dawes and Young loans: right of H.M.G. to impose clearing agreement; minute by F.O. legal adviser. C6029/1/18.

Franco-German transfer agreement of 28th July, 1934, regarding payment of interest on Dawes and Young Loans: text.

C5354/1/18.

Agreement concluded with Netherlands and Swedish bondholders: measures to be taken in event of terms being better than those obtained by British bondholders.

C5958/C6029/1/18.

**Loans: Germany (Standstill arrangements).**

Negotiation of new agreement: information furnished by Mr. Law.

C159/C1318/C2547/1/18.

Text of standstill creditors' memorandum of 15th February regarding conclusion of fourth standstill agreement. C1314/1/18.

Composition of Arbitration Committee set up under Standstill Agreement of 1934.

C1861/1/18.

Projected renewal of standstill agreement: scheme of Dr. Schacht for repayments in depreciated currency. C8694/1/18.

**Loans: Great Britain.**

See also **LOANS (INTERALLIED DEBTS AND DEBTS CONNECTED WITH THE WAR).**

National debt: comparison with United States national debt and contention that United States credit should be maintained if it is possible for Great Britain to maintain credit: statement by United States Postmaster-General. A2372/15/45.

Operations on the British National Debt Register: Belgian enquiry.

L2950/2950/405 (file).

Organisation of the British National Debt Register: German enquiry.

L566/566/405 (file).

**Loans: Great Britain (continued).**

5½ per cent. Gold Bonds issued in New York: intentions of H.M.G. as regards implementation of gold clause in respect of bonds not converted into sterling bonds: enquiry by Swiss and Netherlands Govts.: position as regards appeal to Hague Court.

W223/W443/W1089/W1317/W1465/

W1848/W2041/W3552/W3636/

W3637/W4950/W8483/W9278/

W8340/W10587/223/50.

— Conversion offer made to holders in 1933: minute by Treasury Solicitor.

W10766/223/50.

— 5½ per cent. Gold Bonds: P.Q.

W5563/223/50.

U.K. 5½ per cent. gold dollar loan, 1917: dispute over gold clause: Treasury observations on general international aspect of case: case considered unsuitable for submission to international tribunal: reply to representations by Swiss and Dutch Govts.: bondholders' petition of right: Attorney-General's reply.

W10076/W10992/223/50.

**Loans: Greece.**

Purchase by Bank of Greece of matured coupons of external debts: conditions.

R26/26/19.

Service of foreign debt: F.O. memo.

R278/26/19.

— Report by Mr. Roussin. R5421/26/19.

Currency option of 1931 loan (Public Works).

R145/26/19.

Public Works loan, 1931: F.O. memo.

R5076/26/19.

— Currency in which service is to be made: British representations.

R6254/R6503/R4654/R4655/26/19.

— Meeting of various national associations of foreign bondholders. R1409/26/19.

Public Works Loan, 1931: decision of Greek Govt. to transfer agreed percentages on sterling basis only: infringement of Varvaressos Agreement of 1932: protest by H.M.G. R4197/R4219/26/19.

Table of revenue receipts allocated to service of public debt.

R75/R586/R1420/R2180/R2589/R3212/

R3732/R4304/R5471/R4883/R6211/

R6936/26/19.

Service of foreign debt: "Instructions" to International Financial Commission.

R3316/R3592/R3591/R3034/R3409/

R3944/R3409/26/19.

Bonds of Salonika-Monastir Railway: demands of bondholders for service of.

R101/101/19.

Service of Salonika-Monastir Railway loan: demands of French bondholders.

R3359/R3251/R2300/R2315/R3134/

R3410/R3381/R3511/26/19.

Greek loans and Gold Clause: extract from "Compromis" regarding Yugoslav arbitration on subject. R709/26/19.

Service of foreign debt: violation of international convention of 1898.

R3167/26/19.

Service of foreign loans (P.Q.). R2781/26/19.

— Negotiations with Powers.

R1621/R1944/R1951/R1961/26/19.

— Position respecting gold clauses (P.Q.).

R1349/26/19.

— Representations of League Loans Committee. R131/26/19.

— Communiqué issued by League Loans Committee. R3903/26/19.

**Loans: Greece (continued).**

Service of foreign loans (continued):

- Greek Govt's. offer. R1378/R1444/26/19.
- Paris negotiations. R1733/R1731/26/19.
- Action taken by International Financial Commission to secure execution of London agreement. R4116/R4240/26/19.
- Delay in carrying out provisions of London Agreement: defence of Govt's. attitude in respect of old gold loans: Greek Press article. R4181/26/19.
- Payments made by Greek Govt. to International Financial Commission.

R4064/R4097/26/19.

Negotiations with bondholders in London.

R6426/26/19.

Intervention of International Financial Commission in service of internal loans, payment to Greek bondholders of external loans. R3213/26/19.

Pearson loan: interest due to Société Generale Hellenique. R5698/26/19.

7½ million dollars granted by Messrs. Speyer & Co., the National City Co. and Messrs. Seligman & Co. to Greek Govt. in 1933: contract for renewal and service of loan.

R4718/26/19.

Position respecting service of foreign debt and purchase of war material: attitude of H.M.G. R7424/26/19.

Athens water loan: service: negotiations.

R7382/26/19.

Service of foreign loans: position respecting (1) Gold loan; (2) Salonika Monastir; (3) Ottoman debt; (4) Guaranteed loans of 1898 and 1832; (5) Public Works Loan, 1931. R902/R662/R938/26/19 (file).

French proposals respecting service of 1833 and 1898 loans. R1534/26/19.

Service of guaranteed loan of 1898 and loan of 1932. R126/26/19.

Service of guaranteed loans of 1898 and 1832: correspondence between Treasury and Greek Minister. R587/R694/26/19.

Guaranteed loans of 1832 and 1898: memo. of 19th December, 1933. R3314/26/19.

Service of 1832 and 1898 guaranteed loans: negotiations: British and French claims.

R468/R1035/26/19.

Interest on old gold loans: views of International Financial Commission.

R7136/26/79.

Summary of old gold loans dispute.

R6150/79/19.

Service of 1833 Guaranteed loan: British representations to Greek Govt.

R6658/26/19.

— 1833 loan: text of French note to Greek Govt. R6312/26/19.

— Negotiations: deadlock. R6527/26/19.

Service of public debt: article in Athens Economist. R6310/79/19.

Greek indebtedness to Canada: extract from Canada House of Commons Debates.

C5861/24/62.

Foreign loan for equipment of Peloponnesus Railway. R4519/26/19.

Proposed foreign loan for equipment for Peloponnesus Railway: (P.Q.).

R1735/26/19.

Rumoured Greek application to League of Nations for loan: lever to induce Greece to fulfil obligations to Bulgaria.

R2812/26/19.

**Loans: Guatemala.**

Quarterly reports on.

A645/A3411/A6379/A8355/645/51.

**Loans: Hayti.**

Quarterly reports on.

A986/A3088/A5883/A8636/645/51.

Desire of Government of Hayti to raise loan for purpose of paying off public debt, the surplus to go to public works: attitude of H.M.G. to raising of loan in U.K.

A5570/A5999/2648/20.

Non-service of 1910 Gold Loan: French Govt. attitude to (French P.Q.). A1696/1696/20.

**Loans: Honduras.**

Quarterly reports.

A1591/A3403/A6011/A8543/A8950/645/51.

Position of payment of interest on internal debt bonds: reports. A4700/A4701/752/8.

**Loans: Hungary.**

French loans: amounts, &c. R552/86/21.

Activities of M. Stanislaus Wreszczinsky and Lieut.-Colonel F. Norris in connexion with purchase of Hungarian bonds.

C1660/1660/18 (file).

State loan of the Kingdom of Hungary, 1924: position respecting service. R3709/86/21.

Internal loan for public works and rationalisation of the co-operatives. R3699/86/21.

League of Nations' loan: arrangements for service. R5509/86/21.

Standstill agreement, 1934: copy.

R2083/2083/21.

Transfer moratorium: expiry of: decrees renewing. R204/86/21.

— Decree regarding payment in gold and pengős. R517/86/21.

**Loans: Iceland.**

Undesirability of Great Britain granting loans to Iceland in view of unfavourable economic situation: report by Mr. Cable.

N5214/27/15.

**Loans: Indies, Netherlands East.**

Dollar debt conversion: details.

W347/W2029/88/29.

Conversion of 4½ per cent. and 5 per cent. loans.

W6016/W6712/W7868/W8034/W8868/88/29.

Issue of loan of 250 million florins in Netherlands: oversubscription.

W9261/W9825/W9827/W10216/88/29.

**Loans: Iraq.**

Activity of Thabit Bey in the City in connexion with. E1797/748/93.

Foreign loan for public works programme: attitude of new Iraq Govt. towards.

E2598/16/93.

**Loans: Italy.**

See also LOANS (INTERALLIED DEBTS AND DEBTS CONNECTED WITH THE WAR).

Italian gold bonds: payment of interest in depreciated United States dollars: complaint.

R1634/R2816/R2897/R2955/124/22.

Payment of additional 4½ per cent. interest to holders of converted 5 per cent. Consolidati. R1603/124/22.

Conversion of land credit bonds.

R5515/124/22.

Rumoured Italian negotiations with France for a loan of three milliard lire: denial.

R5649/165/22.



**Loans: Italy (continued).**

Rumour respecting loan to be raised in Netherlands. R2260/124/22.

Issue of 4 per cent. Treasury bonds.

R124/124/22 (file).

Issue of new 3½ per cent. loan in substitution of existing 5 per cent. loan: conversion conditions. R713/R1028/124/22.

**Loans: Japan.**

Service of French share of Tokyo 5 per cent. loan of 1912: question in French Chamber.

F1890/F4209/F7236/199/23.

P.Qs.: attitude of Treasury towards sanctioning loans to Japan. F6787/F7276/199/23.

Rumoured flotation of loan in Great Britain: conversations with Soviet Ambassador.

N7104/N7155/16/38.

**Loans: Latvia.**

Bonds of Wolmar Railway:

— See RAILWAYS: LATVIA.

Debt to United States:

— See LOANS (INTERALLIED DEBTS AND DEBTS CONNECTED WITH THE WAR).

Proposed loan to be raised in Great Britain on security of tobacco monopoly. N80/6/59.

Projected British loan in return for tobacco monopoly and purchase of power scheme material in U.K. N317/317/59.

Latvian request for postponement of payments due to H.M.G. of £37,500 on 1st January, 1934, and 1st July, 1934, in respect of Latvian repatriation and stores debts: H.M.G. prepared to suspend payment for period of six months. C24/C3785/24/62.

Debt of Latvia to Great Britain for war supplies: payment due on 1st January, 1935: postponement for six months.

C8955/24/62.

**Loans: Latvia (Riga Municipal Loan).**

Riga municipal loan default: use of Anglo-Latvian commercial treaty negotiations as lever to secure settlement: details of action taken: comparison with Lena Goldfields case: inclusion of clause in commercial agreement.

N281/N661/N733/N844/N879/N1944/N1945/N1946/N2169/N2554/N2930/N2644/N2881/N3487/6/59.

— Details of pressure exerted by Council of Foreign Bondholders. N633/6/59.

Proposal by Council of Foreign Bondholders for formation of bondholders' committee of action. N362/N634/6/59.

P.Qs. N692/N632/6/59.

Negotiations by Messrs. Lazard Brothers: attitude of Latvian Govt.

N6/N109/N95/N117/N841/6/59.

Proposal by Sir W. Raine that settlement of questions should be reached during Anglo-Latvian commercial negotiations.

N167/N1943/N2089/N1768/N2468/6/59.

Translation of Jaunakas Sinas article in subject. N946/6/59.

Social Demokrats article. N1103/6/59.

Inquiry regarding non-British holdings.

N3356/6/59.

Messrs. Lazard Bros. & Co.'s proposals for settlement. N3262/6/59.

Latvian proposals for settlement.

N3803/N3804/6/59.

Terms of settlement with bondholders: text of agreement.

N4341/5/59/N4054/N4085/N4138/N4088/6/59.

**Loans: Latvia (Riga Municipal Loan) (continued).**

Obstructive attitude of Municipal Authorities in reaching conclusion of contract with Messrs. Lazard Bros.: threat of H.M.G. to abstain from ratifying commercial agreement.

N4562/N4521/N4532/N4586/6/59.

Statement by representative of Lazard Bros. that in event of failure of City of Riga and Latvian Govt. to carry out the agreement: bondholders will withdraw waiver of arrears of interest and other rights.

C4586/6/59.

Memorandum of agreement signed by Latvian Prime Minister and H.M.R. at Riga: copy: text of announcement to be issued by Messrs. Lazard Bros. immediately after signature of agreement. N4136/6/59.

Latvian Govt's. share of charges arising from settlement of municipality's debt to bondholders: copy of decree. N4666/6/59.

**Loans: Liberia.**

Proposed agreement supplementary to loan agreement of 1926 with Firestone Corporation: draft agreement.

J3167/J3168/49/24.

**Loans: Liechtenstein.**

Swiss loan. W6148/102/43.

**Loans: Lithuania.**

See LOANS (INTER-ALLIED DEBTS AND DEBTS CONNECTED WITH THE WAR).

**Loans: Luxemburg.**

State loans: decrees relating to repayments.

C4674/4097/4.

Repayment of 3½ per cent. loan of 1898.

C4097/4097/4.

**Loans: Manchuria (New State).**

First Investment Enterprise Loan: contract signed with Japanese banking syndicate.

F4858/F4859/F5098/F5093/F5174/145/10.

P.Q.: Treasury attitude.

F6787/F7276/199/23.

Note on Manchuria's loan indebtedness.

F6594/F7150/145/10.

**Loans: Mexico.**

See also BONDS: MEXICO.

Quarterly reports, and a report for year 1933 and first two quarters of 1934.

A6939/A8311/645/51.

Flotation of an internal loan for road construction: details: issue of bonds.

A1720/A1828/267/26/A4437/4437/26.

Decrees making certain amendments in laws and regulations concerning the internal public debt: texts of four decrees.

A822/867/26.

— Texts of two further decrees.

A2716/267/26.

Decree increasing the issue of 40 year bonds of the Internal Public Debt: text.

A2014/267/26.

Three Year 6 per cent. Bonds of National Railways of Mexico: fixing of bonds exchange value: Mexican decision against exchangeability of: views of H.M.G.

A266/A5701/A6829/A7573/A8496/266/26.

Forty Year Bonds of the Internal Public Debt: fixing of bonds exchange value.

A266/A5701/266/26.

Payment of interest on government bonds through International Committee of Bankers on Mexico in United States: position of British bondholders in sharing in, and assistance of H.M.G. for (P.Q.).

A4527/267/26.

**Loans: Mexico (continued).**

British Committee of Mexican Bondholders: activities. A8936/266/26.

British Committee of Mexican Bondholders: resignation of Sir Oscar Warburg from. A3847/267/26.

— Appointment of Mr. E. Shortt as Chairman. A8376/267/26.

British Committee of Mexican Bondholders: enquiry regarding Anglo-Mexican trade arrangement by. A10341/232/26.

Representation, by memo., to Mexican Govt., by British Committee of Mexican Bondholders, regarding default on foreign loans: text. A2894/267/26.

— Mexican reply to: text. A7542/267/26.

Default on service of Mexican external loans: activities of German Legation at Mexico City regarding. A3533/267/26.

Default on service of Mexican Govt. bonds: complaint and request for action by H.M.G. A5778/267/26.

Default on Mexican external loans and National Railway securities: formation of a British Committee of Mexican Bondholders to protect British interests: visit of Mr. R. H. Jeffrey to Mexico on behalf of: activities. A267/A2138/A2324/267/26.

Mexican attitude to international debts and obligations: text of statement issued by Mexican Govt. A4028/267/26.

Reported formulation of a plan by Mexican Govt. for dealing with external debt: proposed lines of: position. A7542/A7659/A7736/A7746/A7750/267/26.

External debt negotiations: rupture between Mexican Govt. and International Committee of Bankers. A7542/C7659/C7736/267/26.

**Loans: Monaco.**

Loan by French Govt. C78/78/17.

**Loans: Morocco.**

1910 Moroccan loan: action by holder of bonds for payment of interest and capital in gold francs Germinal: judgment of Special Tribunal of State Bank of Morocco: appeal lodged with Federal Court of Lausanne. W3243/3243/29 (file).

**Loans: Morocco (Tangier).**

For completing port:

— See TANGIER (PORT).

For relieving financial situation and for public works:

— See TANGIER: FINANCES.

**Loans: Netherlands.**

Loans of Batavian Oil Company, and, Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., interest of which is payable in gold dollars: decision of Netherlands Courts regarding payment in United States depreciated currency. W1766/W2363/584/29.

Issue of conversion loans: details. W2658/W3583/W4085/584/29.

**Loans: Nicaragua.**

Quarterly reports on.

A1898/A4098/A7011/A9903/645/51.  
Raising of loan to pay awards of Claims Commission: authorising decree: text. A9900/210/8.

**\* Loans: Norway.**

Internal loan for conversion of unredeemed portions of 6½ per cent. and 6 per cent. State loans of 1924. N1431/N1990/639/30.

**Loans: Norway (continued).**

Bill to enable government to raise cheap short-term loans by issue of "State Bills."

N2737/N3289/639/30.

Regulations governing issue of treasury bills. N4415/639/30.

Debts of municipalities: failure of debt mediation committees set up to arrange settlements: adoption of new State project. N4461/4461/30.

Redemption of two 5 per cent. internal State loans of 1915: facilities for conversion to new 4½ per cent. loan. N5499/N6031/639/30.

State loans: conversion of 5½ per cent. dollar loan of 1925 and 6 per cent. internal loan of 1925. N3935/639/30.

Reduction of rate of interest on loans advanced by certain State pension funds and on mortgage loans advanced by Hypothecating Bank. N3926/639/30.

Proposed bill to empower Bank Inspectorate to reduce rates of interest on loans advanced by private banks and savings banks. N3625/639/30.

Loan Caisse for fishermen: proposed new bill. N2941/N4460/2779/30.

Proposed amendment to law of 6th July, 1933, concerning a loan caisse for farmers: use which is to be made of new 4 per cent. loan of 40 million kroner. N2788/N2779/N4458/2779/30.

Conclusion by Bank of Norway with syndicate of Swedish banks of loan of fifteen million Swedish kroner at 4 per cent.: over-subscribed. N6344/6344/30.

Loan of 48.5 million kroner concluded with syndicate of Norwegian banks and insurance companies: to be applied to redemption of State loan of 1927. N6851/639/30.

**Loans: Palestine.**

H.M.G.'s Guaranteed Loan: conditions regarding purchase of plant &c. in U.K. E534/534/31 (file)

— Enquiry by United States Embassy as to position under the mandate: F.O. minute. E6222/534/31.

**Loans: Panama.**

Quarterly reports on.

A735/A3188/A5933/A8351/645/51.

Consolidated loan: resumption of service: proposed agreement with bondholders: position. A7108/A8350/174/32.

Conversion Bonds: government withdrawal of, by purchase from lowest bidders: progress of. A4293/174/32.

Reported intention of Panamanian Govt. to provide for service of external loans in depreciated currency. A3496/A3659/1032/32.

**Loans: Paraguay.**

Quarterly reports on. A1264/645/51.

Default on foreign debt: review of position. A270/A450/217/33.

Report of 10 million lire loan from Italian Govt. to Govt. of Paraguay: denial by Italian Govt.: reports on. A1579/A972/A1050/A1931/R2833/A3650/A4977/A5544/217/33.

Loan by La Industrial Paraguaya S.A. to Paraguayan Govt. for national defence purposes: decree concerning: text. A6181/5028/33.



**Loans: Persia.**

Rumoured negotiations for French loan for military purposes.

E5354/E5535/E7163/352/34.

**Loans: Peru.**

Quarterly reports on.

A1879/A3467/A6363/A8581/645/51.

Peruvian  $7\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. (Guanó) Loan of 1922: default on service of: complaints: intervention of H.M.G.: resumption of service: incorrect Peruvian statement regarding British agreement for purchase of Peruvian sugar in connexion with: attitude of H.M.G.: service payments.

A169/A578/A2227/A2628/A4578/A4673/A4863/A4918/A5502/A5578/A5579/A6228/A6410/A8189/A7904/169/35.

Default on service of external loans of Peruvian Govt.: proposal by British interests that matter be discussed in any commercial negotiations: views of H.M.G.

A6101/A9762/169/35.

Default on service of external debts: position regarding budget appropriation for.

A7552/A9510/169/35.

Resumption of service of external debt from budget surplus (Peruvian Press).

A10382/282/35.

Resumption of service of defaulted loans: visit of a bondholders representative to Peru: inquiry regarding. A9952/169/35.

**Loans: Poland.**

See also **LOANS (INTERALLIED DEBTS AND DEBTS CONNECTED WITH THE WAR).**

Statement of public debt and financial guarantees given by the State on 1st January, 1934. C1752/893/55.

6 per cent. Internal Loan: payments on account of June and July instalments.

C4821/893/55.

Polish loan referred to in Rome agreement of 10th March, 1924: Italo-Polish Agreement of 30th October, 1933.

R164/164/22 (file).

Issue of fifth series of Treasury Bonds amounting to 50 million zloté. C893/893/55.

Issue of sixth series of Treasury Bonds amounting to 50 million zloté.

C1337/C2484/893/55.

French interest in Gdynia Railway Loan.

C210/210/55.

Increase in issue of 5 per cent. conversion loan of 1924. C3756/893/55.

Copy of decree regarding rate of interest on Treasury bonds. C3655/893/55.

Text of decree regarding issue of Life Annuity Bonds. C7037/893/55.

City of Vilna bonds: difficulties of British subject, Mr. H. Marshall, owing to failure to re-register within prescribed time.

C7464/7464/55.

— Refusal of municipal authorities to register bonds held by Mr. C. C. B. Simonds.

C8517/C8899/7464/55.

**Loans: Poland (Relief Debts).**

Relief debts: suspension of payments: discussions at International Relief Bonds Committee: dissent from Polish contention that relief debts are interwoven with the war debts problem. C26/26/62 (file).

Report on meeting of International Relief Bonds Committee. C2334/26/62.

Treasury memo. on proposed method of dealing with question. C1733/26/62.

**Loans: Poland (Relief Debts) (continued).**

Proposed resumption of payments.

C3481/C3277/26/62

Payment of clothing debt to Netherlands.

C2401/26/62

Polish proposal for revision of relief debts settlements. C4648/26/62.

French Govt's. views on Polish proposals regarding revision of relief debt settlements.

C4648/26/62.

Relief debts due to H.M.G.: suspension of payments for period during which reparations and war debts are suspended: arrangements for payment of instalment which was due to H.M.G. on 1st July, 1931. C3978/C4112/26/62.

Polish Govt's. inability to resume full service of debts: desire to conclude agreement with H.M.G. to postpone payments due to U.K. until whole war debts question has been settled: summary of origin of debt: (F.O. memo.). C1353/C1753/26/62.

Views of Netherlands Govt. C2573/26/62.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards Polish proposals for payment of capital without interest.

C1682/C2058/26/62.

Meeting of International Relief Bonds Committee to study Polish note relating to settlement. C1753/26/62.

Relief debt due to ex-neutral countries: proposed settlement. C5600/26/62.

Alteration of conditions with regard to service: draft agreement between Poland and Denmark, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden and Switzerland. C6491/26/62.

**Loans: Portugal.**

Internal consolidated loan: details of conversion operations, new issue, &c.

W243/W2036/W3886/W5009/W5488/W8355/149/36.

Redemption of special debt of Madeira, 1929, and Ports Loan of 1930: translation of decree law. W9407/149/36.

**Loans: Roumania.**

Service of foreign loans: memo. R4635/300/37.

Service of Foreign loans: negotiations with bondholders: ratifications of conventions and agreements.

R1947/R1946/R1912/R4233/R4409/R4992/300/37.

— Text of agreement. R5094/300/37.

External debt: declaration by Minister of Finance. R4486/300/37.

Debt conversion law.

R2339/R2898/R2035/300/37 (file).

— Position of Roumanian and foreign nationals under law.

R4050/R4075/300/37.

Debt conversion law: prolongation of moratorium: British and French representations.

R1597/R1790/R2147/R2057/R2093/R2340/R2535/R2595/R2035/300/37.

Negotiations for settlement of external debt: progress: inquiry by Lieut. W. J. Anstruther-Gray, M.P. R4034/300/37.

1929 7 per cent. sterling bonds of Roumanian Autonomous Monopolies Institute. (P.Q.). R953/300/37.

Agreement between French creditors and representatives of Roumanian Govt. concerning loans issued by Monopolies Institute.

R3174/R3166/300/37.

Service of 1929 loan: position. R373/300/37.

— P.Q. R759/300/37.

**Loans: Roumania (continued).**

Service of consolidated loan of 1929: reduction of payments: Stock Exchange action.

R554/300/37 (file).

— P.Q. R759/300/37.

4 per cent. consolidation loan bonds 1922: default: protest. R1206/1206/37.

Default on 4 per cent. consolidated loan 1922: British representations urged.

R2782/R2543/1206/37.

Internal and external loans: declarations by M. Slavescu. R5158/300/37.

Service of foreign debt: details of coupon service in sterling. R6429/300/37.

City of Craiova loan: service. R1389/1389/37.

Default: complaint of Captain Pitts respecting bonds received in respect of expropriated land. R4028/4028/37 (file).

Relief debts: suspension of payments.

C73/C611/C2567/C3637/26/62.

Proposed loan in London for construction of canal from Czernavoda to Constantza.

R7215/645/37.

Flotation of internal loan.

R4076/R3837/300/37.

New internal loan: position of holders of internal lei loans. R6447/R6577/300/37.

New internal loan: pressure put on foreign clients of local banks to subscribe.

R6860/300/37.

**Loans: Saar Basin.**

Loans issued abroad in connexion with Saar finances: list of. C909/C221/95/18.

Issue by Messrs. Guinness, Mahon and Company in 1928 of one million pounds 6 per cent. 25 year sterling bonds of City of Saarbrücken: effect of possible change in status of territory on loan guarantee and payment of interest. C95/95/18 (file).

— British interests: F.O. memo.

C8258/95/18.

Measures to safeguard interest of holders.

P.Q. C2774/95/18.

— F.O. memo. C6039/74/18.

**Loans: Salvador.**

Quarterly reports on. A1420/A10260/645/51.

Extreme loans: temporary suspension of service: developments regarding payments.

A7238/A8698/575/8.

Service of foreign loan: negotiations with Council of Foreign Bondholders: proposals for interest rates reduction: views of United States bond-holders.

A6944/A10262/109/8.

A6944/A10262/109/8.

— Temporary extension of 1933 subject to revision of 1922 contract: revision proposals. A10258/109/8.

**Loans: Santo Domingo.**

Quarterly reports on.

A835/A3338/A6013/A8896/645/51.

External debt position: memorial presented to United States Bondholders Council by Dominican Govt.: text. A5435/204/20.

— Proposals by Dominican Govt. for future service of external debt: United States control of. A6985/204/20.

Efforts of President to force moratorium on redemption and interest payments of bonds guaranteed by United States Govt.: molestation of foreign interests with view to creating difficulties for United States firms: effect on British interests.

A6059/A6297/A6763/3980/20.

**Loans: Santo Domingo (continued).**

History of bond issues: memorandum by Mr. Elders. A6972/3980/20.

Position of foreign debt: proposed schemes for reduction. A5032/204/20.

— Arrangement between Council of Foreign Bondholders and President for procedure for future payments. A7106/3980/20.

**Loans: Saudi Arabia.**

Possibility of loan by H.M.G.: discussions at F.O. with Saudi Minister of Foreign Affairs: Treasury attitude.

E5996/E6722/2429/25.

**Loans: Siam.**

Railway loan: receipts for instalments.

F5/5/40 (file).

6 per cent. Sterling Loan of 1924: proposed conversion of: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. conversation with Siamese Minister.

F4632/4632/40 (file).

**Loans: Soviet Union.**

Claims of British holders of bonds of former Russian Govt.:

— See CLAIMS v. SOVIET UNION.

State internal loan of Second Five-Year Plan: results: extent to which peasants have participated in government loans during period 1927-33.

N2856/N2584/N3131/126/38.

Grant of loan by Swedish Govt. of 100 million kroner: money to be used for purchase of Swedish products.

N1625/1625/38 (file)/N4650/1672/42.

— Reasons for Soviet refusal to ratify loan agreement. N2560/N2611/N2610/1625/38.

— Swedish attitude. N2639/367/42.

— Text of agreement. N1772/1625/38.

Proposed British loan: suggestion by Messrs. Brunton & Miller regarding settlement of claims of British subjects before loan is considered: letter to Sunday Times.

N6971/17/38:

Sale of Soviet Govt. bonds in New York market: legal position under Johnson Act.

N2111/N2735/N2898/559/38.

Prospects of United States loan or credit to Soviet Govt.: proposals made during negotiations for settlement of debts and claims.

N5482/N5585/N5780/N6955/559/38.

Negotiations regarding Soviet debts to United States: views of Mr. Bewley.

N2898/559/38.

— Resumption of preliminary conversations: official announcement. N4580/559/38.

— Press reports regarding negotiations.

N6198/559/38.

Value of bonds of former Russian Empire held by French nationals: prospects of repayment: liability of Succession States: question in French Parliament. N6336/1/38.

Rumours of German loan to Soviet Govt.

C8830/C8892/247/18.

**Loans: Spain.**

Bond issue for National Culture Plan: use proposed for funds.

P2554/2554/150/W7862/325/41.

Issue of four year Treasury bonds at 4½ per cent.

W7123/W7180/W9527/W10311/325/41.

Issue of 5 per cent. Treasury Bonds: saving on. W4250/W10601/325/41.

Loan of 500 million pesetas. W6628/325/41.



**Loans: Sweden.**

Issue of State  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. sinking fund loan of nominal amount of seventy million kronor.

N5231/687/42.

National debt: memo. by Commercial Secretary at Stockholm. N5887/687/42.

Calling in of 1890 loan for repayment at par. N6263/687/42.

New issue of three months' Treasury bills up to 15 million kronor: proceeds to be applied to financing expenditure of State Cereals Commission. N6940/687/42.

Offer to public of three months treasury bills: amount subscribed. N6264/687/42.

**Loans: Switzerland.**

Federal railways loan: details.

W1057/W2032/102/43.

Federal loan fund: situation of.

W2550/W3649/102/43.

Loan to Canton of Geneva by National & Commercial Banks. W3964/102/43.

Loan of 100 million francs for conversion of floating debt and to cover current expenditure. W9364/W9712/102/43.

**Loans: Tangier.**

See LOANS: MOROCCO (TANGIER).

**Loans: Tunis.**

Loans for agriculturalists:

— See AGRICULTURE: TUNIS.

Issue of loan of sixty million francs: copy of Beylical decree. C3905/1545/17.

**Loans: Turkey.**

See also OTTOMAN PUBLIC DEBT.

Question of British credits for Turkey in connexion with Anglo-Turkish trade.

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND TURKEY.

P.Qs.: Soviet credits for industrial purposes and cotton mills construction.

E1571/E1368/E1548/250/44.

— Ratification of arrangements.

E3959/250/44.

Imperial loan for extension of Fevzipasa-Malatya railway to Ergani.

E5411/124/44.

— For Sivas-Erzurum line. E7261/124/44.

**Loans: United States.**

Home Owners' Loan Act: Farm Mortgage Act:

— See UNITED STATES: FINANCES.

United States law prohibiting the dealing in financial obligations of foreign govts. which are in default in their obligations to United States:

— See first part of LOANS.

National debt: statistics for periods 1919, 1930 to 1933. A411/15/45.

Monthly statements of United States Public Debt. A1480/1480/45 (file).

Repudiation of the debts of the Southern States: case brought in United States Supreme Court by the Principality of Monaco against the State of Mississippi for payment of defaulted bonds: documents concerning case: refusal of right to bring case by decision of United States Supreme Court: text.

A24/A2761/A4600/A4709/A5156/24/45.

**Loans: United States (continued).**

Repudiated debts of Southern States: publications concerning, issued by Council of Foreign Bondholders. A71/24/45.

— Amounts owing to U.K. subscribers (P.Q.). A3241/24/45.

— Plan of Mr. H. Neale for campaign in United States to offset United States war debts: Press comments. A4291/24/45.

Issue of United States Treasury notes and bonds in exchange for Treasury certificates and Liberty Loan bonds: interest and payment rates and arrangements: Treasury notices: texts and summaries.

A7596/A8515/15/45.

Conversion scheme for Fourth Liberty  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Loan into lower interest bearing bonds: texts of Treasury offers: reports on operation. A2940/A3285/15/45.

United States Treasury issue of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. bonds maturing in 1952, and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. notes maturing in 1936: conversion of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Treasury certificates maturing December, 1934: successful operations in.

A10043/15/45.

Issue of \$500 millions  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Treasury notes, and \$500 millions  $1\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Treasury certificates. A1098/15/45.

United States Treasury offer of 3 per cent. bonds maturing 1948, and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Treasury notes maturing 1939: details.

A4871/15/45.

**Loans: Uruguay.**

Quarterly reports on.

A985/A3235/A6217/A8834/645/51.

Service of Uruguayan  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. consolidated debt: position. A248/A331/138/46.

Position of Uruguayan Govt. loans issued on London market. A442/153/46.

Bonds of external debt: decree requiring registration of transfers and purchases.

A8844/138/46.

Uruguayan Amortisable Gold Bonds issued to cover foreign frozen credits: position.

A723/A6524/138/46.

Deduction of 10 per cent. from service of certain Uruguayan sterling bonds: enquiry by Mr. Hyde. A1146/138/46.

Service of external debt: dissatisfaction of British holders: protest by British Insurance Association and Association of Investment Trusts: F.O. attitude to.

A3059/A3376/A3377/A3631/A3651/A3849/138/46.

— Joint letter by associations to the Uruguayan Minister: text. A9385/138/46.

Service of external debt: scheme of Mr. Maxwell, of Glyn, Mills & Co.

A5888/138/46.

Service of dollar bonds: covering of unpaid amounts by funding bonds.

A9043/138/46.

Scheme for repayment of gold bonds out of gold reserves, savings on interest to go towards liquidation of deferred exchange, and profits to go to redemption of public debts. A7230/153/46/A7845/138/46.

Financial and Economic Readjustment Bill: provisions for issue of gold bonds to fund deferred exchange: proposed scheme under for liquidation of floating debt.

A9246/A10423/138/46.

**Loans: Uruguay (continued).**

Proposed issue of six million pesos treasury bills in foreign currency, to provide outlet for frozen funds accumulated since moratorium of 1932. A1112/138/46.

— Sanction for issue: details.  
A1560/A1622/138/46.

**Loans: Venezuela.**

Quarterly reports on. A1077/A3405/645/51.

**Loans: Yugoslavia.**

Interest on loans in "blocked" account: proposal by foreign bondholders to erect an hotel in Belgrade:

— See CURRENCY: YUGOSLAVIA.

Bosnia-Herzegovina railway loan of 1902: position respecting service. R3061/3061/92.

**Loayza, Augusta, Rear-Admiral.**

Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.

**Loayza, C. Arenas, Dr.**

See ARENAS LOAYZA, C., DR.

**Labachev, Lobanov, and Lobanova.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Lobato, A. J. G.**

Lisbon-Timor flight. W9317/8781/36.

**Lobin, P.**

Proposed French flight from Paris to Palestine.  
C1931/1931/17 (file).

**Lobito: British Vice-Consulate.**

Proposed appointment of Vice-Consul as Agent of Govt. of Northern Rhodesia in Angola.

T13039/T13090/8373/384.

Marriage warrant. T9616/9616/376.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K912/912/236.

Hostile attitude of Col. Greenwood and other British subjects towards Vice-Consul Williams. K3080/3080/236 (file).

Special representation allowance in connexion with visit by Prince George.

K3132/3132/236 (file).

Emoluments of Vice-Consul Williams: case for increase: possibility of resignation.

K10672/10672/236 (file).

Suppression of career post at.

K2228/2228/255.

F.O. refuse to issue second copy of Govt. Telegraph Code to. Y727/7/650.

Expenses incurred by Vice-Consul Williams in attending trial of British South African subject. K5636/5636/236 (file).

**Lobito: Norwegian Vice-Consulate.**

Appointment of Vice-Consul Williams to, in addition to British post. K7861/7861/236.

**Lobitos Oilfields, Ltd.**

Exchange difficulties in Argentina.

A4380/55/2.

**Lobkowicz, M.**

First Secretary at Czechoslovak Legation, London. T6351/220/383.

**Lobley, J. H.**

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

**Lobnitz & Co., Ltd.**

Claim against Chilean Govt. for payment due on account of a dredger purchased by: payment arrangements. A239/239/9 (file).

**Lobo, F. M. da C., Dr.**

Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.

**Lobo, O. R.**

Arms consignments. W2645/52/36.

**Loboff.**

See LOBOV.

**Lobolo System.**

See SLAVERY: AFRICA.

**Lobov.**

Situation at Hailar. F4073/10/10.

**Lobov, S. S.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Local Government.**

See also MUNICIPALITIES.

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

International Conference of Local Authorities, Lyons, July, 1934. L3349/3349/405 (file).

**Locarno Treaties.**

See also TREATIES: GENERAL (LOCARNO TREATIES).

Proposals for a "Mediterranean Locarno":

— See PEACE.

"Pacific Locarno":

— See PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS.

**Loch, D.**

Notes on situation in Austria. R3940/37/3.

**Loch, David Henry.**

French decoration. T2265/2265/372 (file).

**Loch, P. G., Lt.-Col.**

Acting arrangements (Bushire): signature.

K6851/K6787/K7182/K8344/K9891/5/234.

— Visit to Kowrit. K10625/5/234.

— Visit to Tehran: arrangements: return.

K8962/K9027/K9956/5/234.

Indiscreet conversation with Persian Minister-Designate on Anglo-Persian relations.

E6054/6043/34/E5906/139/34.

Report on South-East Arabian boundaries.

E7392/E7391/279/91.

Customs facilities. T5130/T951/T7894/93/373.

**Loch Ard (Trawler).**

Feared loss of. N539/539/15 (file).

**Lochen Ram (alias Lachen, Garcia, or Lothien, Singh).**

Arrest and imprisonment in Venezuela: arrangements for release and repatriation: compensation claim. A1222/1222/47 (file).

**Lochhead, R. J.**

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Bratislava.

K12216/7230/212.

**Lochhead, R. S.**

Incumbency of Bratislava Vice-Consulate.

K7230/7230/212.

**Lochner, Lewis P.**

German rearmament: interview with Herr Hitler. C2179/20/18.

**Loch Torridon (Trawler).**

Fine imposed by Norwegian authorities: appeal to High Court refused.

N209/N560/N2503/N208/N569/N1326/

N4071/N4087/N4145/N4345/N4815/

N5498/N5868/N5942/N5941/

N6479/152/30.

**Lock, G. E.**

Repatriation. K429/429/299 (file).

**Lock, R. R.**

Debt to H.M.G.: refusal of passport facilities pending arrangements for repayment.

K3690/3690/238 (file).

**Lockerbie, Charles.**

Registration of births of children.

T4281/4281/378.

**Lockett, Lilly.**

Employed at Danish Legation, London.

T6192/1302/383.



**Lockett, W. G., Consul.**

Leave (Davos). K4785/4785/243 (file).  
Emoluments of future services (Davos).  
K11056/K13372/6048/243.

**Lockhart, L.**

Loan of manuscript. L2552/L5370/117/405.

**Lockhart, L. P., Dr.**

Case of J. W. Grundy.  
K10833/10833/250 (file).

**Lockhart, R. H. Bruce.**

Memoirs of a British Agent.  
L146/146/405 (file).

**Lockhart, R. M. M., Lieut.-Col.**

Appointed Military Attaché to H.M. Legation,  
Kabul. N1058/337/97.

**Lockie.**

Welfare in Santo Domingo. K3745/3745/220.

**Lockington, J. A.**

Peace scheme. W7976/42/98.

**Lockwood, J. E. L.**

Legalisation of documents.  
L2112/2112/409 (file)/  
L2019/2019/409 (file).

**Lockwood, J. H. (M.P.).**

Letter of request. T438/438/371 (file).

**Locock, Guy H.**

Unofficial British trade mission to Manchuria.  
F4536/164/10.  
Danish decoration. T13693/13693/372.

**Locomobiles.**

Need for in Soviet Union:  
See MACHINERY.

**Locomotive Manufacturers' Association.**

Locomotives for Egyptian State Railways.  
J2856/428/16.

**Locusts.**

Locust barrier contracts:  
— See CONTRACTS.

Movements: reports from British Consular  
Officers.

L99/L314/L318/L369/67/405 (file).  
— Distribution: Eastern Department of F.O.  
not interested. L1778/L3198/67/405.

Locust danger in Kwango area of Belgian  
Congo. C8710/215/4.

Movements in Belgian Congo and Ruandi-  
Urundi. L899/67/405.

Plague in Portuguese West Africa: details.  
W8804/W9396/405/36.

Tests to destroy locust swarms in Zululand:  
dropping of arsenic from aeroplanes.  
C5216/31/18.

Anti-locust research work: British contribu-  
tions: Treasury contribution to cease after  
31st March, 1934.

L68/L1693/L1641/67/405.  
— Contribution by Carnegie Corporation of  
New York. L1703/67/405.

Anti-locust research work: Sudan contribution.  
L3191/L3470/67/405.

3rd International Locust Conference, London,  
1934. L1646/1646/405 (file).

Locust conference, Pretoria, July, 1934.: invita-  
tions. L3883/L4276/L5069/67/405.

Persia: monthly reports from Meshed.  
E937/937/34 (file).

— Monthly reports from Ahwaz.  
E3007/E3592/773/34.

Experimental use of aeroplanes in Soviet Union  
as means of combating locusts.

N3588/3588/38/N3049/18/38.

**Locusts (continued).**

International Locust Bureau, Damascus:  
bulletins. L2003/67/405.

International Locust Bureau, Damascus: report  
for 1933: position respecting participation  
of Palestine and Transjordan in work of  
bureau. L1891/L2967/L3492/67/405.

Mr. Uvarov's Survey of the Locust Outbreak  
in Africa and Western Asia, 1932: copies  
for French and Abyssinian Govts., &c.

L679/L991/L1592/L1586/67/405.

Survey of the Locust Outbreak in Africa and  
Western Asia: distribution.

L2087/L2882/L6467/L6468/67/405.

Survey of the locust outbreak in Africa and  
Western Asia: Soviet Union to take part  
in work of the International Centre  
for Locust Control.

L5621/L6038/L6054/67/405.

**Lodder, F. G.**

Application for employment in Saar Territory.  
C7406/74/18.

**Lodge, W. E. H.**

Claim against Soviet Union Govt. in respect of  
shares in Orsk Goldfields, Ltd.  
N6775/17/38.

**Lody, Karl.**

Burial: German enquiry.  
L5099/5099/405 (file).  
Unveiling of memorial at Lübeck.  
L6675/5099/405.

**Lodz: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave and acting arrangements.  
K881/881/255 (file).

**Lodz: Roumanian Consulate.**

Establishment of: appointment of M. Carol  
Kroening as Consul. C6347/3337/55.

**Loevenstein, Karel, Dr.**

Personality. R190/190/12.

**Loewli, s.s.**

Salvage operations. L245/245/405.

**Löfgren, Eiel,**

Personality (Sweden). N504/504/42.

**Loftus, P. C.**

Situation in U.K. herring industry.  
W9439/9439/50.

**Logan, C. C.**

Egyptian decoration. T1201/901/372.

**Logan, Minnie.**

Registration of birth. T6311/6311/378.

**Logan, Robert.**

Death. T13496/13496/385.

**Logan, W. D.**

Application for employment in Saar Territory.  
C8666/74/18.

**Loganovski and Loginov.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Logio, G. Clenton.**

Book on Roumania: advertisement in the  
Annual Economic Reports.  
L1925/1925/405 (file).

**Logoz, Paul.**

Personality. W104/104/43.

**Logroño, Arturo.**

Personality. A1634/1634/20.

**Loh, H. C.**

Chinese mission to U.K. F6483/4769/10.

**Loheya.**

Bin Saud's claim to: memo. by Sir A. Ryan.  
E504/79/25.  
Possible renewal of hostilities at during Saudi-  
Yemen conflict. E4010/79/25.  
— Transfer to Yemen complete.  
E4421/79/25.

**Lohi, K. A.**

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

**Loh Ming-sin.**

Customs facilities. T494/34/373.  
Chinese Attaché in London.  
T5171/2009/383.  
Motoring incident. T3728/1373/373.  
Refund of motor licence duty.  
T10735/10735/373 (file).

**Lohner, Emil.**

Personality. W104/104/43.

**Loi, A. H. A.**

Repatriation to Cyprus. K938/938/217 (file).

**Loiseau, E.**

Appointed French Consular Agent at Sunder-  
land. T8863/8863/385 (file).

**Loisides, S.**

Exiled from Cyprus. R3405/17/19.

**Loizeau, General.**

Views on military and aerial rearmament in  
Germany. C7088/20/18.

**Lojacono, V.**

Appointment as Italian Ambassador at Peking.  
F6773/5783/10.

**Lokatskov, F. G.**

Soviet Official. N749/749/38.

**Loken, R.**

In charge (Sandefjord). K10355/10355/230.

**Lokras, Vinayak Narayan.**

Passport facilities. T5798/1192/378.

**Lola, E., Dr.**

Appointment as Nicaraguan Minister of  
Health. A4189/A4885/413/8.

**Lomas, A., and G.**

Repatriation debt. K580/580/299 (file).

**Lomas, E. G., Consul-General.**

Transfer from Tunis to Salonika: travel  
arrangements: assumption of charge:  
signature: appointment.  
K1562/1562/217 (file)/K2765/2765/219/  
K2990/629/250.  
Life certificates. K385/1/286.  
F.O. refuse travelling expenses of children from  
London to Salonika. K3437/3437/219.  
Personal accommodation and rent allowance  
(Salonika). K3458/3458/219 (file).  
Leave K3769/3769/219 (file).

**Lomas, G. A.**

Repatriation of Mr. E. Morisons.  
K4037/4037/217 (file).

**Lomas, H.**

Standing of Mr. S. T. Hankey.  
K9664/9664/245.

**Lomax.**

Evidence. T7399/7399/371.

**Lombard, A. J. A. M.**

Marriage certificate. L7414/63/409.

**Lombardi, Francis.**

England-Australia air races. W9020/192/50.

**Lombardozi, E. Toti.**

Employed at Italian Embassy, London.  
T6581/806/383.

**Lome: British Vice-Consulate.**

Doubtful need for post. K2952/2952/217.

**Lominadze, V. I.**

Soviet Official. N749/749/38.

**Lomitas, s.s.**

Agreement. K4475/4475/285.

**Lomov, G. I.**

Soviet Official, Personality. N749/749/38.

**London, Mr.**

National status and activities.  
T7402/7402/378/K5501/5501/241 (file).

**London, H. S., Consul-General.**

Transfer from Marseilles to Quito.  
K823/823/217 (file).  
Arrangements. K3184/3184/254 (file).  
Appointment: arrival. K3184/3184/254 (file).  
Signature. K3492/629/250.  
Life certificates. K74/1/286.  
Personal accommodation and rent allowance  
(Quito). K2346/2346/254 (file).  
Doyenship of Consular Corps (Quito): special  
representation allowance.  
K5938/5938/254.

Personal accommodation and rent allowance  
(Marseilles). K6895/6895/217.  
Arrival and charge at Quito Legation.  
A1937/947/54.

Visit to Guayaquil and Ancon: arrangements.  
A6269/6269/54 (file).

Visit to Guayaquil, Ancon and Solinas: report.  
A10087/6269/54.

Visit to Huigra and Cuenca. K8382/8382/254.  
Visit to Huigra and Cuenca: report.

A7349/7349/54.  
Visit to Guayaquil. K11562/11562/254 (file).

Leave (Quito). K11146/11146/254 (file).

Full power for signature of agreement for ex-  
tension of the Anglo-Ecuadorian Treaty to  
mandated territories. T1135/448/374.

Ecuadorian decoration. T7764/7764/372.

**London.**

Russia House:

— See RUSSIA HOUSE.

French Institute:

— See INSTITUT FRANCAIS.

High Commissioners in:

— See AFRICA: RHODESIA, SOUTHERN: HIGH  
COMMISSIONER IN LONDON.

AFRICA: UNION OF SOUTH: HIGH COM-  
MISSIONER IN LONDON.

INDIA: HIGH COMMISSIONER IN LONDON.

Request for photographs of London parks,  
with maps or plans. P104/44/150.

— Particulars of photographs.

P313/44/150.

Proposed establishment of centre for German  
Nazi organisation. (P.Q.). C2765/75/18.

— Copy of police report. C2943/75/18.

Headquarters of German Nazi movement: pur-  
chase of premises by Jews: proposal to  
establish new centre to be known as  
Deutsches Haus: police report.  
C5828/75/18.

London branch of German Nazi party: meet-  
ing on board s.s. Monte Rosa.  
C6000/75/18.

— See further under GERMANY (GERMANS  
ABROAD: LONDON ORGANISATION).

**London (Bishop of).**

Claim of Mr. J. M. Cotton against Soviet Union  
Govt.: petition to the King.  
N3563/17/38.

**London (City Remembrancer).**

Request for copy of diplomatic list.  
T10387/748/373.  
Visit of King of Siam and Emir Abdulla to  
U.K. F1820/115/40.



**London (Corporation of).**

Request for copy of the diplomatic list.  
T1368/748/373.

**London (County Council of).**

See LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL.

**\* London (Lord Mayor of).**

Proposed visit to New York: F.O. views on: abandonment of project. A2924/2929/45.  
Proposed visit to Switzerland: views of H.M. Minister, Berne. W3436/3436/43.  
Invited to visit Rotterdam: advice of F.O. requested: request for audience of Queen of Netherlands and Prince Consort abandoned at F.O. suggestion.  
W4327/4327/29 (file).  
Guildhall banquet: notes for Prime Minister's speech. W9237/9237/50.

**London (Sheriffs).**

Address of the Sheriffs of the City of London.  
LI402/201/405 (file).

**London: Abyssinian Legation.**

Rates. T4948/4948/373.  
Address. T13755/6078/383.  
List of staff: revision: Minister informed of procedure for notifying Foreign Office of acting arrangements when Minister is on leave. T6078/6078/383.  
Leave of Minister and Chargé d'Affaires: acting arrangements. T8668/6078/383.  
Return of British subjects employed.  
T11613/326/373.

**London: Afghan Legation.**

Renewal of appointment of Ali Mohamed Khan as Minister: credentials. T2215/2215/383.  
Customs facilities. T8268/8268/373 (file).  
Rates. T478/478/373 (file).  
Staff matters. T6190/2215/383.  
List of staff. T7824/2215/383.  
List of domestic staff. T8000/2215/383.  
Return of British subjects employed.  
T10824/326/373.  
Claim of Messrs. J. Buckel, Ltd. for goods supplied to. T1181/1181/373.  
Legation bag transmitted to Kabul via India Office: excess weight. N5980/5980/97.

**London: Albanian Legation.**

Appointment of Dr. Fuad Aslani as Minister.  
R5009/5009/90 (file).  
Rates. T1028/1028/373 (file).  
Staff matters, leave, &c., acting arrangements.  
T424/424/383 (file).  
List of official and domestic staff.  
T6191/424/383.  
Return of British subjects employed.  
T12424/T12930/326/373.  
Customs facilities. T496/496/373 (file).

**London: Argentine Consulate-General.**

Senor C. Filbey appointed Chancellor.  
T12352/12352/385.

**London: Argentine Embassy.**

Appointment of Dr. R. G. Arias as Economic Counsellor to. A4867/55/2.  
Rates. T859/859/373 (file).  
Customs facilities. T626/626/373 (file).  
Staff matters, leave, &c. T1382/1382/383 (file).  
List of official and domestic staff.  
T6303/1382/383.  
Return of British subjects employed.  
T10506/326/373.

**London: Austrian Legation.**

Customs facilities. T1729/1729/373 (file).  
Rates. T476/476/373 (file).  
Staff matters, leave, &c. T3382/3382/383 (file).

**London: Austrian Legation (continued).**

List of official and domestic staff.  
T6525/3382/383.  
Return of British subjects employed.  
T11396/326/373.  
Press section: appointment of Count Huyn to.  
P2857/P2918/17/150.

**London: Belgian Embassy.**

Customs facilities. T201/201/373 (file).  
Rates. T1753/1753/373 (file).  
Staff matters, leave, &c. T617/617/373 (file).  
Leave of Ambassador. T7573/3561/383.  
Appointment of Monsieur J. van den Bosch as Attaché. T3561/3561/383.  
List of official and domestic staff.  
T607/3561/383.  
List of British subjects employed.  
T10582/326/373.

**London: Bolivian Legation.**

Termination of appointment of Señor Aramayo as Minister. T13984/3082/383.  
Rates. T765/765/373 (file).  
Customs facilities. T1408/1408/373 (file).  
Staff matters, leave, etc.  
T3082/3082/383 (file).  
List of domestic and official staff.  
T4941/T6071/3082/383.  
Return of British subjects employed.  
T10485/326/373.

**London: Brazilian Consulate-General.**

Appointment of Senhor A. Polzin as Consul.  
T7758/T10647/4551/385.  
Appointment of Senhor B. Costa and Senhor E. Pereira as consuls.  
T5397/T5348/T6217/T12809/  
T4551/4551/385.  
Complaint of excessive delay in business at.  
A4256/1280/6.

**London: Brazilian Embassy.**

Customs facilities. T107/107/373 (file).  
Rates. T565/565/373 (file).  
Staff matters, leave, etc. T3352/3352/383 (file).  
List of staff: exclusion from Diplomatic List of Assistants to Financial and Naval Attachés and to Brazilian Treasury delegate. T8473/T9556/3352/383.  
List of British subjects employed at.  
T2495/326/373.

**London: Bulgarian Legation.**

Customs facilities. T13017/13017/373.  
Rates. T4557/4557/373.  
Staff matters, leave, etc.  
T1299/1299/383 (file).  
British subjects employed at. T10586/326/373.  
Suppression of post of accountant and archivist: departure of Mr. B. Kazandjieff.  
T9100/1299/383.  
List of official and domestic staff.  
T7167/T7217/1299/383.

**London: Chilean Embassy.**

Reported resignation of Senor Tocornal as Ambassador and appointment of Señor Vicuña Subercaseaux to succeed: Chilean denial.  
A9704/A9755/5262/9/A8750/10/9/  
A10247/5262/9.  
— Reported temporary appointment of Senor A. Edwards to succeed Senor Tocornal: F.O. views on.  
A8750/10/9/A10234/5262/9.  
Customs facilities. T36/36/373 (file).  
Rates. T527/527/373 (file).  
List of official and domestic staff.  
T6979/921/383.  
Staff matters, leave, etc. T921/921/383 (file).  
List of staff. T8042/921/383.  
British subjects employed. T10583/326/373.

**London: Chinese Consulate-General.**

Appointment of Mr. Tennyson Tan as Consul-General. T245/245/385 (file).  
 Appointment of Mr. Chi Chiang as Vice-Consul. T736/245/385.

**London: Chinese Legation.**

Minister's leave and acting arrangements. T9709/2009/383.  
 Customs facilities. T34/34/373 (file).  
 Rates: position as regards garage. T525/525/373 (file).  
 List of staff, official and domestic. T5171/T6302/T13268/2009/383.  
 Return of British subjects employed. T10733/326/373.

**London: Colombian Legation.**

Incorrect procedure of Chargé d'Affaires who has notified to F.O. appointment of an Acting Chargé d'Affaires while former person is on leave: official notification must be received from Colombian Foreign Minister. T2151/693/383.  
 Abolition of post of honorary commercial attaché. T10997/693/383.  
 Customs facilities. T7264/7264/373 (file).  
 Rates. T714/714/373 (file).  
 Staff matters, leave, &c. T693/693/383 (file).  
 List of staff. T6748/T6721/693/383.  
 Return of British subjects employed. T11967/326/373.

**London: Cuban Consulate.**

Señor B. Puyans appointed Consul. T7666/7666/385.  
 — Leave, acting arrangements. T13678/7666/385.

**London: Cuban Legation.**

Customs facilities. T1047/1047/373 (file).  
 Rates. T6647/6647/373.  
 Staff matters, leave, &c. T1100/1100/383 (file).  
 List of staff. T1456/T3117/T2741/T13417/1100/383.  
 List of official and domestic staffs. T6164/1100/383.  
 British subjects employed at. T10587/326/373.

**London: Czechoslovak Legation.**

Customs facilities. T306/306/373 (file).  
 Rates. T713/713/373 (file).  
 Leave arrangements. T920/920/383 (file).  
 Staff matters, &c. T422/422/373 (file).  
 List of official and domestic staff. T6351/920/383.  
 List of British subjects employed. T10823/326/373.

**London: Danish Legation.**

Customs facilities. T390/390/373 (file).  
 Rates: submission of two separate accounts (1) Minister's residence (2) premises occupied by Legation staff. T870/870/373 (file).  
 Staff matters, leave, &c. T1302/1302/383 (file).  
 List of staff. T6192/1302/383.  
 Employment of typist at. T3956/3956/383.  
 Return of British subjects employed. T10703/326/373.

**London: Dominican Consulate-General.**

Appointment of Mr. R. H. Kulka as Consul-General. T867/867/385 (file).

**London: Dominican Legation.**

Departure of Colonel Trujillo, Chargé d'Affaires from London: irregular action of one Chargé d'Affaires announcing appointment of his successor without official notification from Dominican Foreign Minister: notification now received. T1381/T1307/T2214/T2395/1307/383.

**London: Dominican Legation (continued).**

Appointment of Monsieur Trujillo Molina as Minister: credentials. T6235/T6184/T6329/1307/383.  
 Recall of Monsieur R. Brache. T9161/1307/383.  
 Customs facilities. T4108/306/373/T1425/1425/373.  
 Staff matters, leave, &c. T8623/1307/383.  
 List of staff. T7503/1307/383.

**London: Ecuadorean Legation.**

Señor E. Wright in charge pending appointment of new Minister. T2/2/383.  
 Change of address. T27937/793/383.  
 Customs facilities. T10988/10988/373.  
 Staff matters, leave rates, etc. T4429/2/383.  
 List of staff. T6768/2/383.  
 Return of British subjects employed. T11190/326/373.

**London: Egyptian Govt. Inspecting and Purchasing Office.**

Renewal of contract of Mr. Tottenham as Chief Inspecting Engineer: position. J579/4/16/J2777/J2807/428/16.  
 Position in relation to certain adjudications of Egyptian contracts: misleading form of announcement in Egyptian Official Journal. W3152/152/16.

**London: Egyptian Legation.**

Replacement of Dr. Hafiz Afifi Pasha as Minister: F.O. views: proposed appointment of Fakhry Pasha: political significance of. J214/214/16 (file).  
 Proposed appointment of Hassan Sabri Bey as Minister: question of agreement. J2926/J3020/214/16.  
 Changes in Counsellors and Third Secretary. J2026/214/16.  
 Acting arrangements: incorrect action of Egyptian Chargé d'Affaires appointing his successor: notification required from Egyptian Foreign Minister. T9710/229/383.  
 Customs facilities. T2204/2204/373 (file).  
 Rates. T477/477/373 (file).  
 Staff matters, leave, etc. T229/229/383 (file).  
 List of official and domestic staff. T6076/229/383.  
 Return of British subjects employed. T10627/326/373.

**London: Estonian Legation.**

Resignation of Minister, Dr. Kallas: presentation of letters of recall. N3005/3005/59.  
 Recall of Monsieur Kallas. T6652/2010/383.  
 Appointment of M. August Schmidt as Minister. N4773/3005/59/N6162/463/59.  
 — Credentials. T13717/2010/383.  
 Customs facilities. T1676/1676/373 (file).  
 Rates. T567/567/373.  
 List of British subjects employed at. T3552/T10631/326/373.  
 List of domestic staff. T8622/2010/383.  
 Staff matters, leave, etc. T2010/2010/383 (file).  
 List of official and domestic staff. T6193/2010/383.

**London: Finnish Legation.**

Customs facilities. T408/408/373 (file).  
 Rates. T566/566/373 (file).  
 Staff matters, leave, etc. T425/425/383 (file).  
 Address. T3334/425/383/T3573/566/373.



**London: Finnish Legation (continued).**

Domestic staff.

T1239/1239/373/T1232/1232/373.  
Return of British subjects employed.

T10516/326/373.

List of staff. T7057/425/383.

Public General Acts. L1908/168/405.

**London: French Consulate General.**

New commission of appointment for Monsieur C. Billecocq, owing to modification of district. T13335/13335/385 (file).

**London: French Embassy.**

Customs facilities. T150/150/373 (file).

Rates. T690/690/373 (file).

Staff matters, leave, etc. T295/295/383 (file).

List of official and domestic staff.

T8430/295/383.

Return of British subjects employed.

T11814/326/373.

**London: German Embassy.**

Case of Prince Von Bismarck notifying assumption of charge of Embassy: duty of German Ambassador to convey information.

T9318/177/383.

Proposal of Ambassador to lay wreath at Hall of Memory in Birmingham: suggestion that proposal should be discouraged.

C8901/8901/18.

Customs facilities. T89/89/373 (file).

Rates. T1120/1120/373 (file).

Staff matters, leave, etc. T177/177/383 (file).

Changes in staff. T4025/T7350/177/383.

Return of British subjects employed.

T10756/326/373.

**London: Greek Consulate-General.**

Monsieur A. Romanos appointed Acting Consul-General. T805/805/385 (file).

**London: Greek Legation.**

Retirement of M. Caclamano.

R6339/6339/19.

Appointment of M. Simopoulos as minister: announcement before grant of agrément.

R6552/R6551/R6550/  
R6339 (file)/6339/19.

Customs facilities. T106/106/373 (file).

Rates. T586/586/373 (file).

List of official and domestic staff.

T6174/T12655/4446/383.

Leave: acting arrangements.

T10278/4446/383.

List of British subjects employed.

T10512/326/373.

**London: Guatemalan Legation.**

Customs facilities. T10929/10929/373 (file).

List of staff. T6194/6194/383 (file).

**London: Haytian Legation.**

Recall of Monsieur R. T. Auguste and appointment of Mr. E. G. Chauvet as Minister: credentials. T11604/348/383.

Mr. Chauvet appointed Minister.

A7071/7071/20.

Acting arrangements during leave of Minister.

T1312/348/383.

Address. T11742/348/383.

Staff matters, leave, etc.

T348/348/383 (file).

List of staff. T6195/348/383.

(H 3094)

**London: Hungarian Legation.**

Appointment of Dr. L. Bánszky as medical adviser and honorary surgeon.

T13313/2394/383.

Incorrect action of Monsieur L. de Bardossy, Chargé d'Affaires in appointing Marquis Alphonse de Pallavicini as acting Chargé d'Affaires during his leave: attention of Legation drawn to correct procedure.

T10393/2394/383.

Customs facilities. T227/227/373 (file).

Rates. T936/936/373 (file).

Staff matters, leave, etc.

T2394/2394/383 (file).

List of official and domestic staff.

T6600/2394/383.

Return of British subjects employed.

T10704/326/373.

**London: Iraqi Legation.**

Departure of Jafar Pasha el Askari: appointment of Thabit Bey as Chargé d'Affaires: conversation at F.O. E428/428/93.

Unauthorised activity of Thabit Bey: possible replacement by Ata Amin Bey.

E1797/748/93/E7293/1038/93.

Recall of Jafar Pasha: acting arrangements.

T13998/T14424/T13754/393/383.

Proposed appointment of Rustam Beg Haidar in succession to Jafar Pasha.

E6835/E6887/1028/93/E7108/1038/93.

Proposed appointment of Military Attaché.

E2121/2121/93.

Reduction in staff of: abolition of post of Counsellor, &c. E5990/5990/93.

Irregular channel of correspondence with War Office. E1351/E6520/663/93.

Customs facilities. T457/457/373 (file).

Rates. T2715/2715/373 (file).

Staff matters, leave, &c. T730/393/383 (file).

List of official and domestic staff.

T6116/T11320/393/383.

Return of British subjects employed.

T10880/326/373.

List of British subjects employed at.

T326/326/373.

**London: Italian Embassy.**

Movements of Italian Ambassador: acting arrangements. T806/806/383 (file).

Appointment of Monsieur G. Paresce as Special Attaché. T11119/806/383.

Monsieur C. Fracassi appointed Chargé d'Affaires during leave of Ambassador.

T11878/806/383.

Practice of ante-dating notes to F.O. from: views on. A5508/198/45.

Delay in despatch of correspondence to F.O.: alleged practice of ante-dating of correspondence. R3737/148/22.

Customs facilities. T166/166/373 (file).

Rates. T175/175/373 (file)/T5757/554/373.

Staff matters, leave, &c. T143/143/373 (file).

Changes in staff.

T4328/T5206/T8255/T11118/T13378/  
T6581/806/383.

Return of British subjects employed.

T11072/326/373.

**London: Japanese Embassy.**

Proposed appointment of a Vice-Consul to be Commercial Secretary at: attitude of H.M.G. T11777/349/383.

Customs facilities. T419/419/373 (file).

Rates. T552/552/373 (file).

— List of successive Naval Attachés since 1910 who desire to secure a refund in respect of rates paid by them.

T2872/T4076/T5766/552/373.

**London: Japanese Embassy** (continued).

Staff matters, leave, &c. T349/349/383 (file).  
Return of British subjects employed.

T10487/326/373.

List of staff. T6630/349/383.

**London: Latvian Consulate-General.**

Appointment of Latvian Minister in London as  
Latvian Consul-General with jurisdiction in  
the British Empire.

T1075/1075/385 (file).

— Candidates for post of honorary Latvian  
Consul. T8370/1075/385.

**London: Latvian Legation.**

Customs facilities. T913/913/373 (file).

— Case where samples of confectionery  
cannot be allowed to be imported free of  
duty. T10273/913/373.

Rates. T585/585/373 (file).

Leave and staff matters. T8621/4682/383.

List of staff. T7736/T6526/4682/383.

Movement in Latvia to appoint M. Salnais to  
post of Minister, in place of M. Zarine:  
German intrigues. N1644/1644/59.

**London: Liberian Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. J. R. Valois as Consul and  
Mr. J. E. Pillu as Vice-Consul.

T6680/6680/385 (file).

**London: Lithuanian Legation.**

Staff matters, leave, &c. T1177/1177/383 (file).

Monsieur Bronius Balutis appointed Minister.

T5956/1177/383/N2535/2535/59.

Letters of recall for M. Sidzikauskas.

T6236/T9019/1177/383.

Customs facilities. T2278/2278/373 (file).

Rates. T526/526/373 (file).

Return of British subjects employed.

T10882/326/373.

List of staff. T7055/1177/383.

**London: Mexican Consulate.**

Appointment of Senor E. Baigts as Vice-  
Consul: transfer of Senor J. Bustamante  
to Berlin. T12512/12512/385 (file).

**London: Mexican Legation.**

Termination of appointment of Señor A.  
Mascareñas as Minister: Senor I. S.  
Mejorada appointed new Minister.

T731/731/383.

Appointment of Señor I. J. S. Mejorada as  
Minister: recall of Monsieur A.  
Mascareñas: credentials. T2393/731/383.

Senor Sanchez Mejorada appointed Minister.

C563/131/18.

Appointment of Señor J. Sanchez Mejorada to  
succeed Señor Mascareñas as Minister.

A231/A2019/231/26.

Appointment of Señor Don L. A. Almazan to  
succeed Senor Mejorada as Minister.

A10024/A10217/A10236/231/26.

Termination of appointment of Señor J.  
Sanchez Mejorada as Minister: appoint-  
ment of Señor L. A. Abmazan as his  
successor. T14515/731/383.

Rumoured proposal to appoint Señor M.  
Gomez as Minister. A10461/231/26.

Customs facilities. T720/720/373 (file).

Rates. T417/417/373 (file).

Staff matters, leave, &c. T731/731/383 (file).

List of official and domestic staff.

T6601/731/383.

Return of British subjects employed.

T10701/326/373.

List of British subjects employed at.

T10701/326/373.

**London: Napalese Legation.**

Proposed diplomatic mission: arrangements  
and procedure. T3585/T3821/75/372.

Proposed appointment of Minister: credentials  
&c. F1305/1305/61 (file).

Visit of Minister to Rome. F4066/1305/61.

Recall of Minister: appointment of General  
Krishna: agreement. F7416/1305/61.

Presentation of credentials by General Bahadur  
as Minister. T6873/T6440/6440/383.

Possible recall of Sir Bahadur Shumshere:  
acting arrangements.

T10632/T13872/8212/383.

Probable appointment of General Krishna  
Shumshere as Minister. T9785/8212/383.

Postal and telegraphic privileges for the  
Minister: arrangements.

T10874/5818/373.

Leave of Minister: acting arrangements.

T7508/T8123/6440/383.

Question of inviting Minister to view Air Force  
Display at Hendon. W5077/5077/50.

Residential accommodation for members of.

T7522/T7521/7521/373.

Postal privileges: arrangements routeing of  
telegrams, &c. T5818/5818/373 (file).

Customs facilities.

T8190/T8191/T10391/T7287/

T7775/5818/373.

Address. T7262/6440/383.

Rates.

T11813/T12673/T12400/

T13025/7521/373.

List of official and domestic staff.

T6977/6440/383.

List of British subjects employed.

T11392/326/373.

**London: Netherlands Consulate-General.**

Monsieur A. Merens: appointment as Consul:  
inquiry. T13789/3793/385.

**London: Netherlands Legation.**

Customs facilities. T202/202/373 (file).

Rates. T1364/1364/373 (file).

Refund of motor licence duty to members of.

T1001/1001/373.

Staff matters, leave, &c.

T1455/1455/383 (file).

List of official and domestic staff.

T6196/1455/383.

List of British subjects employed at.

T10589/326/373.

**London: Nicaraguan Legation.**

Monsieur Constantin Herdocia appointed  
Minister: credentials.

T11117/T11247/505/383.

— Agrément. T11730/505/383.

Termination of appointment of Monsieur E.  
Perez Triana as Minister: recall.

T1122/T4797/505/383.

Dr. Don Constantino Herdocia appointed  
Chargé d'Affaires. T505/T2216/505/383.

Leave of Chargé d'Affaires: no official repre-  
sentative left in London.

T3562/T10349/T13720/505/383.

Address of Chancery. T732/505/383.

Customs facilities. T13163/13163/373.

**London: Norwegian Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. J. Gregg as Consul.

T7058/7058/385.

**London: Norwegian Legation.**

Appointment of Monsieur E. A. Colban as  
Minister.

N1917/1917/30/N1474/1474/30.

— Credentials. T8162/4707/383.

— Arrival. T8211/T8377/4707/383.



**London: Norwegian Legation (continued).**

Customs facilities. T2648/2648/373 (file).

Rates. T1045/1045/373 (file).

List of British subjects employed at.

T6674/T10484/326/373.

List of official and domestic staffs.

T11466/T8987/T6597/4707/383.

**London: Panamanian Consulate-General.**

Acting arrangements.

T6949/T7486/T8157/5736/385.

Appointment of Mr. E. Ocaña as Consul-General. T13648/5736/385.

Complaint against Consul with regard to sale of official invoice forms. A6074/6074/32.

**London: Panamanian Legation.**

Recall of Monsieur Narciso Garay: Monsieur B. Porras appointed successor to.

T8700/T8257/7398/383.

Staff matters. T13874/7398/383.

**London: Paraguayan Legation.**

Customs facilities. T7447/7447/373 (file).

Staff matters. T6022/6022/383.

British subjects employed at.

T10508/326/373.

**London: Persian Legation.**

Appointment of Chargé d'Affaires.

E359/359/34.

Notification from Persian Foreign Minister of appointment of a Chargé d'Affaires: case of absence of Minister and channel of notifying acting arrangements.

T1301/1301/383.

Style of address for Chargé d'Affaires.

T7424/956/377.

Possible re-appointment of a Minister: names mentioned. E59/59/34.

— Appointment of Hussein Khan Ala: agreement. E4722/E4893/E5700/59/34.

Credentials of Mirza Hussein Khan Ala, newly appointed Minister. T9924/1301/383.

Appointment of a First Secretary and Attaché: personalities of. E1996/359/34.

Customs facilities. T828/828/373 (file).

Rates. T5478/5478/373 (file).

Staff matters, leave, etc. and acting arrangements. T1301/1301/383 (file).

Return of British subjects employed.

T11224/326/373.

List of staff. T7875/1301/383.

**London: Peruvian Consulate-General.**

Appointment of Mr. R. Caso as Consul-General.

T12169/12169/385 (file).

**London: Peruvian Legation.**

Customs facilities. T33/33/373 (file).

Rates. T856/856/373 (file).

List of staff. T7765/4681/383.

**London: Polish Consulate-General.**

Appointment of Monsieur K. Peznanski as Consul-General: jurisdiction in the British Dominions.

T9892/T9916/T10234/T9015/T9015/9015/385.

Appointment of Monsieur A. Stahl as Attaché at. T13977/9015/385.

Customs facilities.

T5278/T5453/T6407/T12968/236/373.

**London: Polish Embassy.**

Recall of Monsieur Skirmunt as Ambassador: acting arrangements. T8329/235/383.

Appointment of Count E. Raczynski as Ambassador: credentials.

T12326/235/383/C6846/6846/55.

**London: Polish Embassy (continued).**

Customs facilities. T236/236/373 (file).

Rates. T528/528/373 (file).

List of domestic staff. T13581/235/383.

Staff matters, leave, &c. T235/235/383 (file).

Return of British subjects employed.

T10732/326/373.

List of staff. T7584/235/383.

**London: Portuguese Consulate-General.**

Appointment of Senhor V. V. Garin as Consul-Adjunct. T1989/195/385.

Appointment of Senhores A. H. George and A. B. F. Mendes as chancellors at.

T195/195/385.

**London: Portuguese Embassy.**

Customs facilities.

T91/91/373 (file)/T722/722/373 (file).

— Duty-free petrol for Ambassador.

T1485/722/373.

Rates: date of removal to new premises.

T873/T1326/T1821/T2833/T3051/T5644/T6350/873/373.

Staff matters, leave, etc.

T1328/1328/383 (file).

List of British subjects employed.

T10517/236/373.

List of staff. T6342/1328/383.

**London: Roumanian Legation.**

Reported nomination of Roumanian Minister for Foreign Affairs as Minister: denial.

R758/758/37.

Customs facilities. T294/294/373 (file).

Rates. T568/568/373 (file).

Staff matters, leave, etc.

T1625/1625/383 (file).

List of official and domestic staff.

T6074/1625/383.

Return of British subjects employed.

T10949/326/373.

**London: Saudi Arabian Legation.**

Customs facilities. T5830/5830/373 (file).

Staff matters, leave, etc.

T6117/6117/383 (file).

List of staff, official and domestic.

T6117/6117/383/T12676/12676/373.

Return of British subjects employed.

T10993/326/373.

**London: Siamese Consulate-General.**

Resignation of Mr. R. D. Craig as Consul-General: closure of post.

T12015/12015/385.

**London: Siamese Legation.**

Leave, staff matters. T1/1/383 (file).

List of staff, official and domestic.

T5021/T6114/1/383

British subjects employed at.

T10505/326/373.

Customs facilities. T3076/3076/373 (file).

**London: Soviet Union Consulate-General.**

Position as regards closure. T563/423/383.

Police protection for. T13234/2217/373.

Mr. A. Volchkov in charge of Consular work at Soviet Union Embassy.

T12329/423/383.

**London: Soviet Union Embassy.**

Customs facilities. T5/5/373 (file).

Rates. T475/475/373 (file).

Return of British subjects employed.

T10807/326/373.

Staff matters, leave, etc.

T3818/423/383 (file).

**London: Soviet Union Embassy** (continued).

Case of appointment of two Counsellors at.  
T3049/423/383.  
List of diplomatic staff. T3035/423/383.  
Complete list of staff.  
T423/T8488/T8013/423/383.  
Mr. A. Volchkov in charge of consular work  
at. T12329/423/383.

**London: Soviet Union Trade Delegation.**

List of trade representatives in U.K.  
T4367/423/383.  
Appointment of Trade Representative and his  
two deputies: form of announcement in  
Board of Trade Journal. N1724/16/38.  
Leave of Trade Representative, M. A. Oserski,  
acting arrangements.  
N4393/N6279/16/38.  
Movements of Trade Representative: formal  
notification to F.O. and publication in  
Board of Trade Journal. N6499/16/38.  
Diplomatic immunity for: Anglo-Soviet com-  
mercial treaty negotiations. N25/16/38.  
Exemption from income tax: P.Q.  
N1455/713/38.  
Exemption of trading profits from taxation in  
Great Britain on grounds that no foreign  
government trading organisation is liable  
to income tax: information for Persian  
Minister in London. N6270/713/38.  
Names of Trade Representative and deputies  
and person authorised to countersign  
obligations undertaken in Great Britain.  
N2037/16/38.

**London: Spanish Consulate-General.**

Appointment of Don V. A. Buylla as Consul-  
General. T5108/5108/385 (file).

**London: Spanish Embassy.**

Customs facilities. T290/290/373 (file).  
Rates. T4139/4139/373 (file).  
Return of British subjects employed.  
T10856/326/373.  
Staff matters, leave &c. T653/653/383 (file).  
List of official and domestic staff.  
T6306/653/383.  
Don Pedro Garcia Conde appointed Minister  
Plenipotentiary and Counsellor.  
T9585/653/383.

**London: Swedish Consulate-General.**

Appointment of Mr. K. T. Venell as Consul.  
T7857/T8788/3469/385.  
Appointment of Mr. A. N. O. K. Stahle as Vice-  
Consul T13495/3469/385.

**London: Swedish Legation.**

Customs facilities. T454/454/373 (file).  
Rates. T869/869/373 (file).  
Staff matters, leave, &c. T613/613/383 (file).  
List of official and domestic staff.  
T6115/613/383.  
List of British subjects employed.  
T10507/326/373.

**London: Swiss Legation.**

Customs facilities. T250/250/373 (file).  
Rates. T479/479/373 (file).  
List of staff. T1051/1051/383.  
Staff matters, leave, &c.  
T1051/1051/383 (file).  
List of official and domestic staff.  
T6077/1051/383.  
Return of British subjects employed.  
T10883/326/373.

**London: Turkish Consulate-General.**

Appointment of Talat Raouf Bey as Consul-  
General. T9927/T10463/7632/385.

**London: Turkish Embassy.**

Transfer of Munir Bey to Washington: appoint-  
ment of Fethi Bey as Ambassador: agré-  
ment question. E1490/1490/44 (file).  
Ali Fethi Bey appointed Ambassador: arrival  
and credentials. T3771/3771/383.  
Appointment of Sedat Zeki as Counsellor.  
E2183/1490/44.  
Customs facilities. T967/967/373 (file).  
Rates. T2269/2269/373 (file).  
List of officials and domestic staff.  
T7323/3771/383.  
Staff matters, leave, &c.  
T3771/T5578/3771/383 (file).  
Return of British subjects employed.  
T10625/326/373.

**London: United States Consulate-General.**

Appointment of Mr. J. E. Parks as Consul.  
T6770/6770/385 (file).  
Appointment of Mr. C. A. Converse as Vice-  
Consul. T7141/T7592/T10240/6770/385.  
Appointment of Mr. J. E. McKenna as Consul.  
T7515/T10246/6770/385.  
Appointment of Mr. D. G. Duyre as Consul.  
T7514/T10242/6770/385.  
Customs facilities. T2875/185/373.

**London: United States Embassy.**

F.O. criticism of tone of notes to H.M.G. com-  
municated by, and proposed action.  
A2239/13/45.  
Customs facilities. T186/186/373 (file).  
Rates. T385/385/373 (file).  
Motor licence refund for members of.  
T323/323/373 (file).  
Staff matters, leave, etc.  
T1256/1256/383 (file).  
List of staff. T4967/T10979/1256/383.  
Return of British subjects employed.  
T11968/326/373.

**London: Uruguayan Legation.**

Re-appointment of Dr. Pedro Cosio as Minister:  
credentials.  
T4940/T5136/4940/383/A3202/3202/46.  
Leave arrangements. T13084/4940/383.  
Customs facilities. T1132/1132/373 (file).  
Rates. T516/516/373 (file).  
List of staff. T6197/4940/383.  
Termination of appointment of Mr. G. Madlener  
as Financial Attaché. T7449/4940/383.  
British subjects employed at.  
T10626/326/373.

**London: Venezuelan Consulate-General.**

Appointment of Dr. José E. Perez as Consul-  
General with jurisdiction in Irish Free  
State. T773/773/385.

**London: Venezuelan Legation.**

Rates. T664/664/373 (file).  
Staff matters, leave, &c. T919/919/383 (file).  
List of staff. T6020/919/383.  
Return of British subjects employed.  
T10628/326/373.

**London: Yugoslav Legation.**

Possible recall of M. Djuritch.  
R3741/3741/92 (file).  
Customs facilities. T32/32/373 (file).  
Rates. T569/569/373 (file).  
Staff matters, leave, &c. T877/877/383 (file).  
List of staff. T8922/877/383.  
Return of British subjects employed.  
T10995/326/373.  
Publications for. L7339/7339/405.

**London and Edinburgh Insurance Co., Ltd.**

Insurance of members of the diplomatic body  
in London against third party risks.  
T12420/T11834/T12824/203/373.



**London and Northern Trading Co., Ltd.**

Exchange position as between U.K. and Soviet Union. N4764/16/38.

**London Association of Certified Accountants.**

Accountants appointed under Rubber Agreement. W7062/W7624/89/29.  
Supervision in Santiago of examination of. L988/988/405 (file).

**London Assurance Corporation.**

Judicial document. T9972/9972/371 (file).

**London Brotherhood Federation.**

Resolution regarding prevention of aggression by collective action. W9409/127/98.

**London Chinese Students' Society.**

Anti-imperialist propaganda in Netherlands East Indies. W10478/88/29.

**London Congregational Union (Women's League).**

Resolution regarding disarmament. N4923/127/98.

**London Continental News, Ltd.**

See NEWS AGENCIES.

**London County Council.**

Elections: Soviet Press comment. N1785/120/38.  
Robert Blair Fellowships in Applied Science and Technology. L2420/2420/405 (file).  
Employment agencies in Germany and Italy. L3369/3369/405 (file).

**London County Freehold and Leasehold Properties, Ltd.**

Claim against Monsieur Hourmouzos. T237/T6006/T6946/T7683/T2928/T8639/237/373.

**London Cremation Company, Limited.**

Facilities for Nepalese funerals in U.K. T12889/8187/377.

**Londonderry, Lady.**

Papers of Princess Lieven. L2271/2271/402 (file).

**Londonderry, Lord.**

Secretary of State for Air: visit to Iraq and Middle East. E327/327/93 (file).  
Visit to Bahrain: sword of honour presented to. E4115/627/91.  
Visit to Rome. R340/340/22.  
— Conversation with Signor Mussolini: special reference to disarmament and Austrian problem. R718/340/22.  
Attendance at celebration of 25th anniversary of M. Bleriot's cross-Channel flight at aerodrome of Buc near Paris. C3685/3685/17.  
Speech at Japan Society dinner: F.O. draft of. F2449/2449/23 (file).  
F.O. volumes issued to. L562/562/405 (file).  
Appointment of Mr. Montgomery Hyde as librarian to. L3970/3970/402 (file).  
Copy of letter to Lord Arnold dealing with misrepresentations in regard to air arms policy of H.M.G. W10524/165/98.

**London Film Productions Ltd.**

Advertising of British films abroad: views on. P594/P631/339/150.  
Banning of British film, Catherine the Great, in Germany. C1587/1587/18 (file).  
Roumanian ban on British film. R1756/1756/37 (file).

**London Fire Brigade.**

See FIRES AND FIRE BRIGADES.

**London General Insurance Company Ltd.**

Insurance of members of the Diplomatic Body in London against third party risks. T11616/203/373.

**London International Press.**

See NEWS AGENCIES.

**London Metal Exchange.**

Alleged German discrimination against British interests as regards transactions on. C225/225/18 (file).

**London Motor Cab Proprietors' Association.**

Insurance of members of the Diplomatic Body in London against third party risks. T11498/203/373.

**London Opera Company Ltd.**

See THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.

**London School for the Blind.**

See BLIND: THE.

**London School of Economics.**

See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN (LONDON UNIVERSITY).

**London Telephone Directory.**

Distribution to posts abroad:  
— See TELEPHONES: GREAT BRITAIN.

**London Trades Council.**

Resolution regarding Anglo-Soviet Commercial relations. N369/16/38.

**Lone Liang.**

Chinese Chargé d'Affairs at Prague: personality. R189/189/12.

**Loney, J. D., Vice-Consul.**

Acting allowance (Stockholm). K4377/4377/242.

**Lonfernini, G.**

Captain Regent for Republic of San Marino. R1898/462/22.

**Long, Sergt.**

Service in Egyptian Govt. Air Force: Sums due to. J775/J1012/J1680/8/16.

**Long, A. M. S.**

In charge (Stanleyville). K260/260/204.

**Long, Breckinridge.**

United States Ambassador at Rome: personality. R1143/1143/22.

**Long, E. A.**

Leave expenses as Secretary of Shanghai Consular Corps. K7621/7621/210.

**Long, E. E.**

Anglo-Egyptian tourist traffic: publicity scheme. P138/138/150.

**Long, Florence, Miss.**

Position in Egypt: assistance for. K1625/1625/216.

**Long, F. W.**

Abyssinian decoration. T927/T97/97/372.

**Long, G. M., Miss.**

Whereabouts: payments to in respect of British shares held. K5364/5364/216 (file)

**Long, Huey.**

Personality. A420/420/45.

**Long, H. E., Capt.**

Leave (Harrar): future services: reversion to Somaliland Administration. K230/230/201 (file).

Application for consular post (under F.O.). K3466/324/250.

Emoluments while in charge (Harrar): application for special grant. K12400/K13515/230/201

Abyssinian decoration. T13129/13129/372.

- Long, S. G., Rev.**  
Union of Commonweal. C957/183/18.
- Long, W. H.**  
Payment by Uruguayan Govt. for a consignment of seed potatoes from: claim by. A1279/1279/46 (file).  
— History of claim. A6193/1279/46.
- Longden, A. A., Major.**  
Exhibition of British art in Paris. P1725/P2019/118/150.  
Exhibition of Russian art in London. L1150/1150/405 (file).
- Longley, F.**  
Repatriation debt. K2106/2106/299 (file).
- Longman, R. G.**  
Appointment of Dr. Lauterpacht as editor of the new edition of Oppenheim's International Law. L1482/78/405.
- Longman, W. B. Churchill-**  
Application for appointment in Saar police. C7695/74/18.
- Longmans, Green & Co., Ltd.**  
Teaching of English in Brazilian schools: inquiry. P2892/P3572/P3654/52/150.
- Longs, L. (alias Hagarty T. A.).**  
See HAGARTY, T. A.
- Long Sunda.**  
See SUNDA, LONG.
- Longwood Old House.**  
Restoration. L753/753/405 (file).
- Lonie, D.**  
Life saving award. T7995/7995/372.
- Lönnberg, A. J. E., Prof.**  
International Ornithological Congress, Oxford. L3298/134/405.
- Lonsdale, J. C.**  
Passport facilities. T1741/1741/378.
- Lo Nui (or Paget, L.).**  
Passport facilities. T8519/8519/378.
- Loo, de D. de Corbeek Over, Lieut.**  
Belgian military mission to Abyssinia. J2962/280/1.
- Loomis, F. B.**  
Of Standard Oil Co. of California: F.O. conversation on Bahrain and Persian Gulf oil questions. E3983/E4784/2369/91.
- Loomis, J.**  
Complaint regarding display in Monrovia of a hoax telegram. J2352/49/24.
- Loorberg, Elisabeth.**  
Employed at Estonian Legation, London. T8622/2010/383.
- Loosbergh, F. M. E.**  
Extradition from Canada to Belgium. T2479/2479/374 (file).
- Lootens, P. F.**  
Birth certificate. L1975/20/409.
- Lopes, A.**  
Movements. W2562/148/36.
- Lopes, A. R., Dr.**  
Trans-Zambesia Railway. W4672/948/36.  
Affairs of Zambesia Mining Development Ltd. W1709/420/36 (file).  
Portuguese law relating to corporative organisation. W8018/668/36.
- Lopes, J. C. C., General.**  
Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.
- Lope Tejera, Dr.**  
Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.
- Lopez, A.**  
Emoluments and abilities (Bilbao). K3991/3563/241.
- Lopez, Alejandro, Dr.**  
Personality (Colombia). A2977/2977/11.
- López, Carlos.**  
Personality. A908/918/32.
- Lopez, Eduardo.**  
Appointment as Bolivian Minister of Finance and Industry. A7269/82/5.  
— Resignation. A8675/82/5.
- Lopez, E. L.**  
Article on situation in Morocco (Spanish Zone). W10888/913/29.
- López, Gabriel Franco.**  
Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.
- Lopez, Juan.**  
Employment as chauffeur to Chilean Ambassador in London. T921/T2653/T6979/921/383.
- Lopez, M. Jimenez, Dr.**  
See JIMENEZ LOPEZ M., DR.
- Lopez, Roberto, Col.**  
Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.
- López, Contreras Eleazar, General.**  
Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.  
Venezuelan political position. A3988/A7420/225/47.
- Lopez de Mesa, Luis, Dr.**  
Appointment as Colombian Minister of Education: personality. A7235/1652/11.
- López Ferrer, Luciano.**  
See FERRER, LUCIANO LOPEZ.
- Lopez Irias, C., General.**  
Appointment as Nicaraguan Chargé d'Affaires to Honduras. A9163/A9899/670/8.  
Personality. A9899/670/8.
- Lopez Pumarejo, Alfonso, Dr.**  
Personality (Colombia). A2977/2977/11.  
Economic policies in the Americas: views given at Montevideo Pan-American Conference: personality. A189/51/11/A982/982/51.  
Peru-Colombia Leticia dispute settlement negotiations: visit to Rio de Janeiro Conference: position. A207/155/35/A982/982/51.  
— Visit to Leticia. A790/155/35.  
— Departure from Rio de Janeiro for Colombia. A1490/155/35.  
Colombia-Peru Leticia dispute; views on settlement proposals. A552/A935/A1968/155/35.  
Visit to United States: report. A4975/A5675/1652/11.  
Colombian-United States trade negotiations: activities. A5880/51/11.  
Visit to Mexico: report. A6264/6264/11.  
Visit to Guatemala: report. A6478/6264/11.  
Election as President of Colombia. A1657/1652/11.  
— Appointment of British Special Ambassador for inauguration ceremony. A3763/1652/11.  
— Position as President of Colombia: working of administration by. A8258/1652/11.
- Lopez Pumarejo, Eduardo.**  
Personality (Colombia). A2977/2977/11/A8626/5930/11.  
Allegations in Colombian Congress regarding British oil companies' policies in relation to Colombia. A6980/5930/11.



**Lopez Rodriguez, Dr.**

Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.

**Lopez Vidaur José-M. Brig.-General.**

Personality. A1285/1285/46.

**Lo Pu Sang Tun Cho.**

Tibetan travel pass. F137/137/10.

**Loraine, P., Sir.**

Appointment as Ambassador to Turkey: journey to Angora: arrangements for presentation of credentials. E508/508/44 (file).

Cordial first interview with Turkish M.F.A.

E1271/508/44.

Leave. E2686/E5278/508/44.

Leave at Angora. E3034/E5018/E5984/508/44.

— Return. E3882/E3919/508/44.

— Address in U.K. E5476/508/44.

Movements of British Naval and Military Attachés at Angora during visit of Shah of Persia: messages for Angora through F.O. E3679/3679/44 (file).

Views on policy of H.M.G. in relation to Egypt.

J1260/9/16.

Position of British staff of Egyptian Ministry of Education. J135/4/16.

**L'Orange, H. L., Major-General.**

Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.

**Lord, H. J.**

Writ. T1196/10327/371.

**Lord Beaverbrook, s.s.**

Salvage operations off Kildeen Islands.

N1974/1526/38.

**Lord Birkenhead, Trawler.**

Services rendered to, by Norwegian s.s. Sir James Ross. T9173/9173/372.

**Lordi, Colonel.**

Italian aircraft activity in China.

F6461/218/10.

**Lordkipanidze (Kizlo).**

See KIZLO, A. A.

**Lord Merivale, Trawler.**

Fishing operations off coast of Norway: interference by Norwegian gunboat.

N6697/152/30.

**Lord Nelson, Barge.**

Collision. K13297/13297/218 (file).

**Lord Talbot, Trawler.**

Recognition of services rendered to United States aeroplane City of Richmond.

T7995/7995/372 (file).

**Lord Wakefield, Trawler.**

Arrest by Norwegian authorities for alleged damage to gear of Norwegian fishing vessels: claim for compensation submitted to Board of Enquiry under provisions of Anglo-Norwegian fishery disputes agreements.

N5999/N6055/N6088/N6107/N6382/  
N6468/N6420/N6266/N6149/N6469/  
N6481/N6891/N6235/152/30.

Civil action in Norway brought by Norwegian fishermen. N6268/152/30.

**Lorentzen, Mrs.**

Salary (Bergen). K12051/1902/230.

**Lorentzen, Jens.**

Activities in South Jutland. N652/321/15.

**Lorenz.**

Arrest in Memel. N2035/96/59.

**Loreto, M. S.**

Agreement. K7732/7732/285 (file).

**Loreto Convents.**

See RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS: SPAIN.

**Lorie, Rafael, Dr.**

Appointment as Cuban Secretary for Health.  
A7073/29/14.

**Lorient & Hennebont: British Consular Agency.**

List of Govt. books at.

L1984/L2750/107/405.

**Lorimer, D., Messrs.**

Estate of Miss E. d'Andria.

K665/665/244 (file).

**Lorimer, F. S. C.**

Aircraft accident in Sudan. J896/896/16.

**Lorimer, G. H.**

United States Press: management of Saturday Evening Post. P3182/17/150.

**Lorimer's Persian Gulf Gazetteer.**

Access for Abdul Aziz Bey el Modhaffer, refused. L221/221/405.

**Loringhoven, von Freytagh-, Baron.**

See FREYTAGH-LORINGHOVEN.

**Lormand.**

Facilities in U.K. L999/999/405.

**Lornad, George.**

Letter of request. T181/181/371.

**los Andes, Conde de.**

Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.

**Lo Sang Chin Pa.**

Tibetan travel pass. F137/137/10.

**Los Angeles: British Consulate.**

Accounts. K1885/1885/275 (file).

Typewriters. K12999/K13374/182/250.

Return of subordinate officers. K814/250/250.

Supply of new seal and date stamp: return of

old obsolete ones. K2137/2137/245.

Estates work: safeguarding of interests of British heirs. K351/351/245 (file).

Sale and stock of unemployment insurance stamps. K4321/2701/250.

District. K8927/8927/245.

Consular premises: transfer to new quarters: lease: rent: staff: work: engagement of typist-clerk. K11470/K14014/2137/245.

Appreciation of services of Consul Gurney.

K11600/10485/245.

Inspection report by Mr. Chalkley.

K8333/8333/245.

**Lo-Sang-Pan-Tien.**

Travel pass for Tibet. F7008/137/10.

**Losch, Otto.**

Liberian personality. J455/455/24.

**Losey, E. P., Mrs.**

Resumption of British nationality.

T815/T1576/T2860/T3699/T4904/

T5533/T6445/118/378.

**Losnitzer, Captain.**

Activities in South West Africa: circulation of German propaganda: deportation.

C6464/27/18.

**Los Reyes, D. Mateo Garcia de, Vice-Admiral.**

Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.

**Los Rios, Fernando de.**

Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.

Note to President of Spain regarding grievances of Spanish socialists. W9003/27/41.

**Lot (Aviation Company).**

Activities in Bulgaria. R2985/2985/7 (file).

**Lotenberg, Annie.**

See BREITERMAN, ANNIE.

**Lothian, Lord.**

Letter to Times regarding guarantees for sanctions. W4402/1/98.

Speech in Canada on Pacific problems, etc.: effect of, in Canada.

F6686/F6297/591/23.

— Interview with President of United States in Far East problems and Anglo-United States relations, etc. F6784/591/23.

Japanese policy in Far East: article in Round Table: F.O. minutes criticising.

F7373/295/61.

**Lothien Singh.**

See LOCHEN RAM.

**Lott.**

Life saving services at sea. T1255/1255/372.

**Lotteries and Sweepstakes.**

See also GAMBLING.

Disposal of sweepstake ticket figuring in effects of British subject who died abroad:

— See ESTATES.

1924 Lottery Bonds in connexion with Ottoman Public Debt:

— See OTTOMAN PUBLIC DEBT.

Position of British subjects in China in regard to participating in executive capacities of Chinese lotteries: activity of Mr. Drew, Australian national: F.O. minute by Sir J. Pratt. F775/775/10 (file).

Scheme of British American Tobacco Co to start coupon lottery system in China to increase their sale of cigarettes: F.O. interview with Mr. A. Rose: position under British Lottery Act in regard to British subjects in China. F1417/74/10.

Chinese law relating to premium bonds.

F7431/68/10.

French regulations regarding national lottery.

C2247/2247/17.

Sale of French lottery tickets in London.

L6116/6116/405 (file).

Information regarding lotteries in the U.K. and Irish Free State for Japanese Embassy.

L1177/1177/405 (file).

Method of organisation and legislation in Irish Sweepstake: enquiry by lady in New York.

L7355/7355/405.

Irish sweepstake tickets sent to Swiss Legation, London, by Mr. R. Foster Fielding: sale of lottery tickets is illegal in U.K.

T785/785/373.

Restriction of sale of Irish sweepstake tickets in Netherlands: seizure of remittances.

W2371/2371/29.

Sale in London by an agency in Paris of tickets in the Lotteria de Tripoli.

L3219/3219/405.

Roman international charities sweepstake: Italian police prohibition.

L463/463/405 (file).

Netherlands State lottery law: modification to prevent competition of Irish sweepstakes, etc., with State lotteries. W9821/584/29.

Sale of foreign state lottery tickets in Palestine: Lithuanian enquiry. L90/90/405 (file).

Persian Govt. lottery for relief of floods situation in Tabriz. E6792/773/34.

Lottery tickets, etc., forced on British subjects at Aliens Office in Bucharest.

R5771/5771/37 (file).

**Lotus.**

Judgment of Permanent Court of International Justice in case of. T12726/8628/380.

**Loudon, Jonkheer.**

Personality. W215/215/29.

**Loudon, W. F., Vice-Consul.**

Resignation (Surabaya). K2178/2178/229

**Louis, E. P.**

Election as President of Haytian Legislative Chamber. A3089/66/20.

**Louis, Stanislas.**

Use of British books for drawing classes in Belgium. P83/83/150.

**Louisville Community Committee for the Observance of Armistice Day.**

Request for information regarding Commanders in Chief of Dominions: request for national flags from. P1704/P1898/1704/150.

— Request for Indian flags.

P2102/1704/150.

**Loureiro, F. E.**

National status. T7861/T9196/7861/378.

**Lourenço, A., Capt.**

Information concerning. W1180/668/36.

**Lourenço Marques: British Consulate-General.**

Accounts. K2050/2050/236 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1683/250/250.

Registration of consular sites: settlement of question by Portuguese Govt.

W6437/2073/36.

Arrangement made by Viscount Milner in 1902-3 for representation by H.M. Consul-General of Central South African Railways: (F.O. memo.). T12002/8373/384.

Movement of prices: Form A33: rate of exchange for compilation.

K6001/K8336/93/250.

Car allowance for Consul-General.

K6926/6926/236 (file).

Consular site at: registration.

K2157/2157/236 (file).

Installation of refrigerator: alteration of capital value of official furniture for rental charges.

K9542/9542/236 (file).

Supply of extra copy of Govt. Telegraph Code.

Y1117/650.

Salary of Pro-Consul Boam.

K6019/6019/236 (file).

Transfer of Vice-Consul Howell to: arrival: appointment. K11296/11296/236.

District: proposed alteration.

K13917/4264/236.

Copy of British Customs Tariff.

L5151/5151/405 (file).

List of Govt. books at. L1994/107/405.

— Books for repair. L3461/107/405.

**Lourenço Marques: South African Consulate-General.**

Appointment of Major F. F. Pienaar as Consul-General. T6397/T10569/2885/384.

Appointment of Mr. Robert Kirston as Vice-Consul. T2885/2885/384.

Copy of warning circulars relating to grant of visás supplied to. T2085/359/378.

**Lou Tseng-tsiang, P. C.**

Brochure for The King on subject of invasion and occupation of Manchuria.

T539/444/379.

Booklet on Japanese occupation of Manchuria.

F350/350/10.

**Loutsis, Gregory.**

Rates. T4241/T4676/586/373.

Commercial Secretary at Greek Legation, London. T6174/4446/383.

**Louw, Eric.**

Appointed South African Minister at Rome: personality. T135/135/384.

Letter of recall as South African Minister at Washington. T2346/135/384.



**Louw, Eric** (continued).

- Union of South Africa's Minister at Rome: personality. R1143/1143/22.
- Appointment as South African Minister in Paris: audience of French President. T4855/T5954/T11622/T11214/T12391/135/384.
- Appointed South African Minister in Portugal. T6148/T5107/T7048/T11214/135/384.
- Interview with Reuters Press correspondent. T13339/135/384.
- Negotiations between France and Union of South Africa concerning crayfish. C7106/68/17.

**Louw, P. S.**

- Application for employment in Saar Territory. C8666/74/18.

**Lovato, Antonio.**

- Misleading Italian Press reports regarding policy of H.M.G. in Egypt. J2587/9/16.

**Love & Stewart.**

- Delay experienced in obtaining payment for cargoes of coal shipped to Latvia. N2522/2522/59.

**Lovelace, A. (Vice-Consul).**

- Leave (Gijon). K7012/7012/241.

**Lovelace, J.**

- In charge (Gijon): signature. K7012/7012/241.

**Lovell, L. (Miss).**

- Repatriation. K2441/2441/299 (file).

**Lovell, Marion, (Mrs.).**

- Drug traffic activity. F2646/2646/87.

**Lovell, White and King.**

- Davidson case in Liberian Courts. J472/38/24.

**Loverdos, S.**

- Personality (Greece). R2044/2044/19.

**Loverdos, T. S.**

- Illicit drug traffic. F6752/586/87.

**Loveridge, M., Miss.**

- Repatriation. K10008/10008/217 (file).

**Loverock, E. M.**

- Belgian Vice-Consul at Bulawayo: resignation. T12404/12404/385.
- Belgian decoration. T2030/2030/372 (file).

**Lovesey, F. E.**

- Visit of daughter to Germany. C4394/96/18.

**Lovett, C.**

- Alleged mismanagement of estate in United States. K3332/3332/245 (file).

**Lovette, J. (alias Collier, F. C.).**

- See COLLIER, F. C.

**Lovink, H. J., Dr.**

- Personality. W215/215/29.

**Lovisa: British Vice-Consulate.**

- Leave and acting arrangements. K4464/4464/256 (file).

**Low, A., Brevet Major.**

- Appointment in Iraqi army. E2016/E2949/E3349/394/93.

**Low, A., Sir.**

- Complaint against Tours Vice-Consulate. K5277/5277/217.

**Low, T. P. & J. L., Messrs.**

- Case of Captain J. W. Scott. K715/715/210 (file).

**Lowdell, G. E.**

- England-Australia air races. W9020/192/50.

**Lowden Connell and Company, Limited.**

- Claim of Mr. W. G. Bruzard against Monsieur A. Condon. T2209/1750/373.

**Lowdon, J. (Consul-General).**

- Leave (Cologne): transfer to Rio de Janeiro. K733/733/218 (file).
- Life certificates. K71/1/286.
- Transfer from Cologne to Rio de Janeiro: appointment. K5899/629/250.
- Arrival and charge at Rio de Janeiro Consulate-General. K5170/5170/206.
- Personal accommodation (Rio de Janeiro): rent allowance. K8409/8409/206 (file).

**Lowe, Miss.**

- Salary (Oporto). K11744/11702/236.

**Lowe, G. A.**

- Deportation from United States. T7601/7601/388 (file).

**Lowe, G. C.**

- Deportation from United States. T4745/4745/388 (file).

**Lowe, H. H., Commdr.**

- Fine imposed by Soviet Union authorities. N843/843/38.

**Lowe, H. J., Dr.**

- Meeting with M. Tobback. L5589/5589/405 (file).

**Lowe, J. H.**

- Appointments in Egypt. J56/23/16.
- Incumbency of Jibuti Vice-Consulate. K14049/K14225/722/201.

**Lowe, P.**

- National status of Mr. R. P. Valtier. T9833/9833/378.

**Lowe, Bingham & Matthews.**

- Affairs of China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co. F2451/497/10.

**Lowe, Donald & Co.**

- Germany's exchange restrictions: suggested adoption of clearing system. C2984/134/18.

**Lowell, A. Lawrence.**

- Personality. A420/420/45.

**Lo Wen-kan, Dr.**

- Resignation as Chinese Minister for Foreign Affairs. F1076/3/10.
- As Minister of Justice. F6814/F6999/3/10.
- Personality. F2385/2385/10.

**Löwenstein, E., Dr.**

- Status of: enquiry by British Red Cross. L6731/6731/405 (file).

**Löwenstein, Hubertus of, Prince.**

- Personality: activities in Great Britain. C2982/2982/18.
- Views on situation in the Saar. C4683/74/18.
- Proposed broadcast speech from Strasbourg on Saar plebiscite: cancelled. C7073/74/18.

- Incident at Saar night club: complaint of conduct of British officers of Saar International Police. C8643/74/18.

**Löwenstein-Scharffeneck, Hubertus von, Count.**

- Deprived of German nationality. C7536/2296/18.

**Lower, E. H., Miss.**

- London University matriculation examination at Tientsin. L3107/3107/405 (file).

**Lowes, M., Mrs.**

- Case of Mrs. Neromiliotis. K7922/7922/219.

**Lowndes, A.**

- Liberian personality. J455/455/24.
- Availability for employment at H.M. Legation and Consulate, Monrovia. K12203/12203/224.

**Lowndes, E. M. and M. D.**

- Registration of birth. T2997/16/378.

\*

**Lowndes, N. Selby, Mrs.**

Standing of Mrs. Littlejohns in France.  
K12583/12583/217.

**Lowrie, Sara.**

Deportation from Palestine to Soviet Union.  
T3488/321/388.

**Lowry, L. G.**

Of Mines Department: visit to Warsaw in connexion with Anglo-Polish coal discussions.  
C7372/18/55.

**Low Shim-hung.**

Permission to enter U.K.  
T10799/10799/378 (file).

**Lowson, A. B.**

Transfer of estate probate fee to Inland Revenue. K11348/1257/210.

**Lowther, G. (alias Carruthers, R. L.).**

See CARRUTHERS, R. L.

**Loxley, P. N.**

Appreciation of services in connexion with visit of British Trade Mission to Warsaw.

C1907/C2262/18/55.  
Proposed attachment to Department of Overseas Trade during commercial negotiations with Poland. C2262/C2259/18/55.

**Loyal Orange Institution of England.**

Protests by various branches respecting confirmation of diplomatic relations between H.M.G. and Holy See, etc.

R1631/94/22.

**Loyang.**

Situation. F1301/3/10.

**Lozada Benavente, Elias, Dr.**

Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.

**Lozano, Julio.**

Honduran Minister of Finance: position: activities. A669/67/8/A6645/752/8.

Personality. A673/673/8.

**Lozano T., Fabio, Dr.**

Personality (Colombia).  
A2977/2977/11/A7235/1652/11.

**Lozano y Lozano, Carlos.**

Colombian political activities: personality.  
A7235/1652/11.

**Lozano y Lozano, Fabio.**

Personality. A706/263/26.

**Lozo, Philip.**

National status. T14167/103/378.

**Lozoraitis, S.**

Lithuanian Minister for Foreign Affairs.  
N3478/N3702/459/59.

— Biographical notes. N4006/4006/59.

Visit to Finland.

N7033/6576/59/N7124/306/38.

Visit to Moscow.

N4830/4830/38/N4478/459/59.  
Conversation with Mr. Eden at Geneva on Memel affairs. N5364/96/59.

**Lozovski, S. A.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Lu (Judge).**

Kwantung Judicial reform: views on Extra-territoriality in China. F1900/1900/10.

**Lu, S. F.**

Chinese cadet in British Navy: reports on.  
F5126/F6621/F6846/F6944/495/10.

**Luang . . .**

For names preceded by LUANG, see under next word.

**Luantang.**

Murder of Japanese at:  
— See TIENTSIN.

**Luard, J. M.**

Appointment as Assistant Adviser to Govt. of Bahrain. E5538/5538/91 (file).

**Lubbe, van der.**

Sentenced to death for Reichstag fire.  
C36/30/18.  
Execution of: Netherlands press comment.  
C367/30/18.

**Lübeck, Sven.**

Personality (Sweden). N504/504/42.

**Lubeck: British Vice-Consulate.**

Report on post. K3363/2213/218.

**Lubienski, M.**

Text of Danzig-Polish customs agreement of 6th August, 1934, and associated agreements: letter to Mr. E. H. Carr.  
C6075/328/55.

**Lubovitch.**

Views on German Polish relations.  
C2030/C2502/C3224/138/18.

**Luby, Edward William (alias Martin).**

Deportation from United States.  
T367/367/388 (file).

**Lucas, Charles.**

Adviser to Chilean National Air Lines.  
A1232/304/9.

**Lucas, Christo (& A.).**

Estate. K11204/3808/250.

**Lucas, E. J.**

Danish medal. T13772/13772/372.

**Lucas, F. C. Comdr.**

National status of son. T4600/T4928/758/378.

**Lucas, F. W.**

Arrest in Paraguay on espionage charge: activities: unsatisfactory attitude of authorities: repatriation to Canada: German nationality: previous deportation from Canada. K4329/4329/233 (file).

**Lucas, J. A. Dos Santos, Colonel.**

Position at Portuguese Embassy, London.  
T7459/1328/383.  
— Question of diplomatic privilege.  
T6342/1328/383.

**Lucas, J. L.**

Official position of League of Nations: inquiry.  
W7697/127/98.

**Lucas, S., Miss (& A. L.).**

Death in accident in France: transmission of effects to father in U.K.  
K6560/6560/217 (file).

**Lucas & Gannaway, Messrs.**

Affairs of Messrs. Linton & Lamb.  
W2983/2983/28.

**Lucas & Wyllys, Messrs.**

Estate of late W. Reed. K5959/5959/245 (file).

**Lucerne: British Vice-Consulate.**

Temporary closure. K6531/6531/243.

**Lucerne (Plant).**

Supply of samples of, to Govt. of Ceylon by Egyptian Govt. J1968/1968/16.

**Lucia, H.M.S.**

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

**Lucich, S. P.**

Enquiry regarding former British Consul at Nororossisk. K4347/4347/238.

**Lucke.**

Activities of. A7232/4/51.

**Luckenhaus.**

Deutsche Nachrichtenbüro: appointment as London correspondent. P3525/17/150.



**Luckwald, Erich Von.**

German Minister in Albania: personality.  
R318/R1866/R6185/318/90.  
Appointment as Minister at Tehran.  
C5667/2083/18.

**Lucton (School).**

Appointments for public school boys in Iraq.  
E7019/3402/93.

**Lucy Ann (whaler).**

Archives relating to in 1842: request of Mitchell  
Library, Sydney, N.S.W.  
L3947/3947/402.

**Ludendorff, Erich.**

Personality. C478/478/18.

**Ludewig, Erwin.**

Arrest in Germany. C6696/57/18.

**Ludgater, S. J.**

Victoria Colony. L6353/223/405.

**Ludlow, Ernest.**

Appointed Polish Consul at Manchester.  
T3279/3279/385.

**Ludlow & Co.**

Registration of birth of Mr. G. F. Clemson.  
T10260/T11022/7418/378.

**Ludowyk, Denzil.**

Arrest in Germany: release.  
C1290/C1553/C1265/C2029/57/18.

**Ludwig.**

Information concerning. W2981/573/43.

**Ludwig, W. L. S.**

Validity of Soviet divorce. T3720/3720/376.

**Luer, Dr.**

Views on German Labour Law.  
C2644/488/18.

**Luft Hansa.**

See DEUTSCHE LUFT HANSA.

**Lugano: British Vice-Consulate.**

Inspection report: need for post: retention.  
K2636/2636/243.  
Leave and temporary closure.  
K10686/10686/243 (file).

**Luganovski, E. V.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Lugard, Lord.**

Appointment of Adviser to Abyssinian Slavery  
Department. J2419/288/1.  
Liberian situation. J955/49/24.  
Appointment of advisers to Liberian Govt.  
J1978/49/24.  
Activities of League of Nations Slavery Com-  
mittee. W8422/485/52.  
F.O. papers relating to slavery.  
L4599/4599/405 (file).  
African Research Survey.  
L3399/3399/405 (file).  
Dr. Voretzsch's scheme for establishment of  
German concessionary company in Africa.  
C7481/27/18.

**Lugard, J. W., Capt.**

Visit to Austria. R6803/6803/3 (file).

**Lugones, L.**

Personality (Argentina). A8398/8398/2.

**Lugosianu, Ion Giovanni.**

Personality. R848/848/37.  
Roumanian Minister at Rome. R1143/1143/22.  
Conversation with Sir E. Drummond regarding  
disarmament situation. W4525/1/98.  
Views on political situation in Europe.  
R6014/5311/67.

**Lugovdi, A. V.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Luise, Andres.**

Registration of birth. T9909/9909/378.

**Luisi, Hector, Commander.**

Personality. A1285/1285/46.

**Lukachevski, A. T.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Lukacs, George, Dr.**

Personality. R202/202/21.

**Lukashin, S. L.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Lukasiewicz, Julius.**

Polish Minister at Moscow: presentation of  
credentials. N2553/137/38.  
Personality. C109/109/55/N137/137/38.

**Lukaszewicz, S.**

Appointed Polish Consul at Tel Aviv.  
T1060/1060/385.

**Lukatchev-Chorasso, R.**

See CHORASSO, R. LUKATCHEV-.

**Luke, Harry, Sir.**

An Eastern Chequerboard. L3158/1898/405.

**Lukhmanoff, G. B.**

London University examination at Shanghai.  
L7048/L7202/L6204/L6283/763/405.

**Lukianov, D. D., and Lukin, N. M.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

**Lukosevicius, Jurgis.**

Movements. T802/802/388.

**Lukowsky, Anita Germaine.**

Application for British passport.  
T3091/3091/376 (file).

**Lumby, J. R.**

Application for post of Assistant to Port Super-  
intendent at Port Sudan. J1420/1420/16.

**Lumley, A.**

Application for appointment in Saar police.  
C7695/74/18.

**Lumley, D. O.**

Egyptian decoration. T3094/3094/372.

**Lumley, G. H.**

In charge (Morro Velho): signature.  
K9567/9567/206.

**Lumley, J. S.**

Disposal of full powers issued to, between the  
years 1872 and 1891. T3472/3472/377.

**Lumley, L. R., Captain, M.P.**

Case of Mr. B. Johnson. C179/57/18.

**Lumm, G.**

Egyptian police appointments. J23/23/16.

**Lumsden, Percy.**

Resumption of British nationality.  
T588/T1554/118/378.

**Lunarcharski, A. V.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Lunatics.**

Commission of British subjects to institutions  
abroad: procedure for notification to govt.  
departments: question whether reports  
should go direct to Board of Control or  
through Ministry of Health: Home Office  
interest: decision. K4991/4991/250 (file).  
Claim of wife of British subject against husband  
in respect of disbursements made on her  
account out of her assets during period  
when she was unable to manage her own  
affairs: bond entered into by husband at  
Alexandria Consular Court.  
K1517/1517/216 (file).

Deportation from Australia, of Estonian  
national, Mrs. Prisk, following motor car  
accident: claim for return of certain pro-  
perty withheld by Australian authorities.  
N435/435/59 (file).

**Lunatics: in Austria (British).**

Case of Mrs. O. Rudnik: detention in asylum: costs: claim of Austrian authorities: question of repatriation or deportation: nationality: attitude of H.M.G. in opposite circumstances: application for retention in Austria on grounds of reciprocity.  
K6098/6098/203 (file).

Case of Mr. V. Britto: detention in asylum: question of repatriation to India or Great Britain. K13017/13017/203 (file).

**Lunatics: in Belgium (British).**

Case of W. C. Robson: admission into asylum.  
K10199/10199/204.  
— Similar case of Mr. W. Musk.  
K12170/12170/204.

Case of Mr. J. C. Percy: request for repatriation: position. K6994/6994/204 (file).

Case of W. G. Ogle: admission into asylum.  
K8677/8677/204.

**Lunatics: in China (British).**

Case of Mrs. E. Halsall, British subject by marriage: views on advisability of keeping and supporting in China or of repatriation to U.K. to a mental home: costs: Treasury grant for local maintenance as exceptional case. K670/670/210 (file).

Maintenance of female prisoner in mental hospital in China: costs: position regarding her removal in event of certification as criminal lunatic. K8158/8158/210.

Case of Miss E. C. King: question of repatriation. K6420/6420/210.

**Lunatics: in Egypt (British).**

Case of British Indian seaman (Afsar Khan): detention in hospital: repatriation.  
K2191/2191/216 (file).

Case of Roberto Valençi: maintenance: Gibraltar origin: incidence of cost.  
K2311/2311/216 (file).

Maintenance arrangements: regulations as regards Egyptian Govt. Institutions: fees.  
K7041/2311/216.

Maintenance of Mr. M. Amzalek at Abbassia Lunatic Asylum: maintenance from public funds: assets. K7522/K8835/2311/216.

— Similar case of Miss C. Dwek.  
K7395/2311/216.

— Death of Mrs. M. Toriglia in Abbassia Asylum: burial expenses.  
K7573/2311/216.

Case of Dorothy Duley: maintenance: death: estate. K5020/2311/216.

Case of Maltese subject (F. Camilleri): question of return to Malta. K1061/1061/216.

Case of Mrs. M. James: maintenance by relatives. K419/419/216.

Case of W. G. Williams: detention: maintenance from own assets: advances by Cairo Consulate-General: recovery from receiver: charge against Australian Authorities on exhaustion of estate.  
K4236/2311/216.

**Lunatics: in France (British).**

Proposed expulsion of British mental patient: case does not warrant confinement in an asylum. T7199/7199/388.

Case of Miss R. Barham: repatriation debt: recovery from Receiver.  
K2717/2717/217 (file).

Case of Florence and Robert Goddard: question of repatriation and admission to British institution. K9527/9527/217 (file).

**Lunatics: in France (British) (continued).**

Case of Miss E. Keating: question of repatriation: position in light of Anglo-French understanding regarding lunatics: approach to Scottish Authorities regarding willingness to receive her: arrangements.  
K100/100/217 (file).

Case of Miss Murphy: question of repatriation to Irish Free State: attitude of local authorities: position as regards maintenance in local institution.  
K8994/8994/217 (file).

Case of Mr. E. Vernal: maintenance: question of transfer to Great Britain.  
K1066/1066/217.

Case of Miss MacNab: admission into asylum.  
K2445/2445/217 (file).

Case of Miss E. Whait: admission to asylum.  
K2807/2807/217 (file).

Case of Daniel Henderson: internment in asylum: transfer to Great Britain: arrangements: responsibility for, and for costs.  
K3578/3578/217 (file).

Repatriation of Miss M. Whelan: liquidation of estate in France by Paris Consulate-General: question of charging fee.  
K3988/3988/217.

Case of Miss L. Wyng: repatriation: arrangements: position regarding acceptance of responsibility in such cases by Consular Officers. K8117/8117/217 (file).

**Lunatics: in Germany.**

Treatment in lunatic asylum of Fredrick Koch of dual nationality (German and British): legal action taken by mother.  
C8551/8551/18.

**Lunatics: in Germany (British).**

Case of J. Woofe: discharge from asylum: issue of passport: question of repatriation: application of German sterilisation law if not repatriated. K3457/3457/218 (file).

**Lunatics: in Great Britain.**

Practice of H.M. Govt. regarding expulsion or deportation of alien lunatics: position as regards an Anglo-French informal agreement. T7199/7199/388/K8117/8117/217.  
Return of Austrian lunatic to Austria: enquiry by Middlesex County Council.  
T904/T2775/T11386/904/375.

— Similar cases.  
T4897/4897/375/T4835/4835/375.

Admission of Belgian lunatics to British mental homes. T2123/2123/375.  
Movements of Belgian lunatics.  
T1842/1842/375.

Repatriation of Estonian mental patients in U.K.: cases. T12570/9713/375.

Admission of French subjects to mental hospitals: cases.  
T258/258/375/T259/259/375/  
T260/260/375/T2295/2295/375/  
T3806/3806/375/T9023/9023/375/  
T10310/10310/375/T11291/11291/375/  
T12905/12905/375.

Admission of German lunatic to British mental home: question of repatriation under Anglo-German Agreement regarding lunatics in 1913. T206/206/375.

— Similar cases. T10781/10781/375.

Admission of Netherlands subjects to British mental homes and deaths. T2888/2888/375.

Admission of Norwegian nationals to British mental homes. T8739/8739/375.

Admission of Swedish lunatics to British mental homes. T11203/11203/375.



**Lunatics: in Greece (British).**

Case of Miss V. White: question of repatriation: question of payment of costs from funds due to in Great Britain under will: prior maintenance: formalities required.

K11050/11050/219 (file).

**Lunatics: in Iraq (British).**

Cost of repatriation of Indian lunatics: arrangements between Indian and Iraqi authorities: position under 1923 Agreement.

K53/53/293.

**Lunatics: in Italy (British).**

Case of Mrs. F. Fifer: detention in Asylum: repatriation: deduction of expenses from pension. K4739/4739/222 (file).

**Lunatics: in Morocco (British).**

Affairs of Dame M. Allchin: control of, and of person and property: position of Gibraltar and British Courts: difficulties over attitude of receiver: position of nurse: replacement: burial arrangements in event of death.

K7/7/228 (file).

**Lunatics: in Palestine.**

Circular to British consular and passport control officers from Commissioner for Migration and Statistics in Palestine regarding admission of lunatics into Palestine.

T14536/146/378.

**Lunatics: in Soviet Union (British).**

Case of Mrs. F. Slade: detention in mental hospital: maintenance and costs: arrangements for repatriation: costs.

K9762/K9957/K10698/K10729/K10745/K10853/K10854/K10855/etc./1130/238.

**Lunatics: in Tunis (British).**

Attitude of local authorities regarding care of, &c. K6833/6833/217.

**Lunatics: in Turkey (British).**

Case of Mrs. F. J. O'Bryan: maintenance.

K690/690/244 (file).

Case of A. Tarragano: maintenance in French Asylum at Constantinople: costs: Treasury grant: nationality verification.

K9428/9428/244 (file).

Case of J. Vella, Maltese British subject: maintenance: question of payment by Maltese authorities. K8348/22/244.

— Similar case of S. Galtia. K13555/22/244.

Case of Mrs. E. Potkin: question of repatriation or local maintenance in asylum: special grant for maintenance in Turkey.

K11155/11155/244 (file).

**Lunatics: in United States (British).**

Alleged irregular committal of British subject to lunatic asylum by United States court: ill treatment: investigation.

K39/39/245 (file).

Repatriation arrangements for Miss Florence Bardsley. K4632/4632/245.

— Similar case of Miss E. Lancaster: administration of funds and property belonging to.

K2983/2983/245 (file).

Repatriation of Mr. M. Ferguson: question of finding suitable accommodation in U.K.: Scottish birth: decision not to proceed in matter: attitude of relatives regarding detention in United States.

K1354/1354/245 (file).

Case of H. H. Partridge: detention in United States: legacy due to: desire to return to U.K.: attitude of United States authorities: question of jurisdiction of United States courts over estate in Great Britain: maintenance: repatriation: costs.

K3098/3098/245 (file).

**Lunatics: in United States (British) (continued).**

Repatriation arrangements for Miss D. P. Smith: costs. K6120/6120/245 (file).

Case of J. Solomon: arrangements for repatriation: costs. K11397/11397/245 (file).

**Luncheons.**

See HOSPITALITY.

**Lund, Fin.**

Appointment as Danish Minister to Colombia.

A1924/747/11.

Personality reports.

A706/263/26/A1220/1220/47/A2198/747/11.

**Lund, F. K.**

Bigamous marriage. T12999/12999/376.

**Lund, J. Rushworth, Dr.**

Complaint in respect of alleged discriminatory treatment in Switzerland.

K992/922/243 (file).

**Lund, P.**

Norwegian Minister of Finance: resignation: candidate for post of Director of Taxation.

N6386/55/30.

Personality. N329/329/30.

**Lund, Worm.**

Affairs of Foldal Copper and Sulphur Co. in Norway. N2778/2778/30.

**Lundberg, K. E. J.**

Former Swedish Vice-Consul in London.

T7857/3469/385.

**Lundh, Alexis.**

In charge of Norwegian Consulate-General at Capetown. T1558/1558/385.

**Lundholm, G. H., Mrs.**

Case of Mr. A. N. Romanoff. N1615/1615/38.

**Lundin, G.**

In charge (Karlstad). K6700/6700/242 (file).

**Lundqvist, J. F., Colonel.**

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

Visit to U.K.

N3394/N3942/223/56/N4234/

N5339/2969/56/N5699/223/56.

Supply of British aeroplane engines to Germany: impression in Finland that disarmament policy of H.M.G. is not sincere. C2197/31/18.

**Lundvik, Wilhelm.**

Personality (Sweden). N504/504/42.

**Lungshan, s.s.**

Firing on at Canton: protest.

F5200/5200/10.

**Lungshar.**

Political aspirations in Tibet: arrest of.

F3682/F3791/F4161/137/10.

**Lung To Chia Mu Tso.**

Tibetan travel pass. F137/137/10.

**Lung Yun.**

Chinese personality. F2385/2385/10.

His position in Yunnan.

F77/3/10/F5753/38/10.

**Lunn, B.**

Oberammergau Passion Play.

C298/298/18 (file).

**Lupescu, Mme.**

Influence in Roumanian politics.

R7325/R2593/1/37.

**Lupescu, Mirca (alias Dorandi, G. P.).**

See DORANDI, G. P.

**Lupi, V.**

Motor car wheel invention: petition for assistance. J564/564/16.

- Lupino, Ida.**  
Licence under Children (Employment Abroad)  
Acts. K617/617/250 (file).
- Luppio, Ferruccio, Dr.**  
Appointed Italian Consul-General at Glasgow.  
T1175/T2259/T6166/T6499/1175/385.  
Customs facilities.  
T3213/T4364/T5907/T6577/  
T7519/166/373.
- Luppol, I. K.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Lupu, Nicolae, Dr.**  
Personality. R848/848/37.  
Roumanian politics. R1707/1/37.
- Lunque, Carlos.**  
British registration for vessel.  
W2175/W3641/26/41.
- Lurie, D. G.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Lurye, S. I.**  
Deportation from Palestine to Soviet Union.  
T4687/321/388.
- Luscombe, F. F. G., Mr. and Mrs.**  
Repatriation.  
K868/868/219 (file)/K7101/7101/299 (file).  
— Repatriation of stepdaughter.  
K12914/868/219.
- Lushington, Brig.-General.**  
Settlement of Assyrians in British Guiana.  
E6163/562/93.
- Lusignan, D. de, and R.**  
Despatch of son to Great Britain for custody  
by Children's Aid Society: thefts from  
family with whom boy was placed: enquiry  
regarding boy and his father by Society.  
K13965/13965/210.
- Lusitania, s.s.**  
Salvage. R2269/2239/22.
- Luso-Brazilian Cultural Institute.**  
See BRAZIL: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PORTUGAL.
- Lüsuzaro, R.**  
Enquiry respecting Mr. Henry Pearson.  
L312/312/405.
- Lutfi, Mumin Oglu.**  
Deportation from Canada to Turkey.  
T3930/T5596/233/388.
- Lutfi (Lutvi) Bey Sayed.**  
Re-instatement in Egyptian University.  
J3067/148/16.
- Luther, Hans, Dr.**  
Personality. A421/60/45.
- Luther, Martin Christian.**  
Estonian Baltic-German party.  
N1014/135/59.  
Personality. N1253/1253/59.
- Lutoslawski, T.**  
Employed at Polish Embassy, London.  
T7584/235/383.
- Lutvi. . . .**  
See LUTFI. . . .
- Lutyens, Edwin, Sir.**  
Lecture in Madrid. P1880/1880/150.
- Lutz, Lient.-Gen.**  
Views on British disarmament proposals.  
W1721/1/98.
- Lutz, Bertha Maria Julia.**  
Personality (Brazil). A1005/1005/6.
- Lutz, H.**  
German edition of British Documents on the  
Origins of the War. L378/378/402 (file).
- Lutze, V.**  
Appointment as Chief of Staff of Sturm  
Abteilungen in Germany. C4202/29/18.  
— Biographical notes. C4745/29/18.
- Lutzen, H.**  
In charge (Thorshavn). K376/376/215.  
Death. K6172/376/215.
- Lutzen, M.**  
In charge (Thorshavn): signature.  
K376/376/215 (file).
- Lutzen, V. (Consul).**  
Leave (Thorshavn). K376/376/215 (file).  
Signature and seal (Thorshavn).  
K7887/376/215.
- Lu Tzu-chin.**  
Appointed Acting Chinese Consul at Kuala  
Lumpur. T3942/3942/385 (file).
- Luxemburg, V. S.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Luxemburg.**  
General situation: notes on visit by commercial  
counsellor to Brussels Embassy.  
C2712/2712/4.
- Luxemburg: Laws and Decrees.**  
Penal code: amendment of provisions regarding  
sale, purchase and carriage of arms and  
ammunition. C5248/5248/4.
- Luxemburg: Reports, Annual.**  
Annual report for 1933. C734/734/4.  
Annual report for 1933 on Heads of Missions.  
C736/736/4.
- Luxemburg: Royal Family.**  
Grand Duchess, Prince Felix and Prince Jean:  
visit to U.K.: facilities. T4618/4618/379.
- Luxemburg: British Consulate.**  
Death of Vice-Consul Legallais: temporary  
closure: visit by Vice-Consul Robinson  
(Antwerp): position regarding salary of  
clerk: question of permanent closure and  
disposal of govt. property: sums due to  
H.M.G. in respect of accounts: decision to  
retain: appointment of Mr. P. List: office  
allowance. K3217/3217/204 (file).
- Luxemburg: German Legation.**  
Appointment of Count von Podewils-Dürnitz as  
Minister. C5667/2083/18.
- Luxemburg Touring Club.**  
Visit to London: Press articles.  
P2005/809/150.
- Lux Muscatblitt and Gottlieb.**  
Letter of request. T1401/1401/371 (file).
- Luyaiha.**  
See LOHEYA.
- Luze.**  
Commission rogatoire. T14/14/371 (file).
- Lvov, A. P.**  
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Lwow.**  
See LEMBERG.
- Lyall, G. (Consul).**  
Life certificates. K60/1/286.  
Assistance in connexion with British Court pro-  
ceedings relating to activities of Lady  
Strabolgi and Mr. Muller: expenses.  
K445/445/208 (file).  
Leave (Berlin). K108/108/218 (file).  
Personal accommodation (Berlin): rent allow-  
ance. K7173/7173/218.
- Lyall, L. A.**  
Re appointment on Opium Advisory Committee.  
F2613/F3103/291/87.  
Book on China. L2225/2225/405.



**Lyautey, Marshal.**

Death: condolences to widow from British sources. T8414/8414/379.

— Question of return of insignia of G.C.M.G. T8925/620/372.

Death: message of condolence from H.M.G. to French Govt. C5172/5172/17.

— Message from The King to Madame Lyautey. C5356/5172/17.

Personality. C386/386/17.

**Lybeck, Otto E., Vice-Admiral, C. in C.**

Personality (Sweden). N402/402/42.

**Lyaon, s.s.**

Agreement. K1352/1352/285 (file).

**Lycaum de Belgique.**

Gift of books by H.M.G. to. P3261/29/150.

**Lychev, I. A.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Lyemmoon, s.s.**

Opium smuggling at Saigon. F5220/735/87.

**Lykke, Ivar.**

Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.

**Lyle.**

Access to F.O. archives.

L5726/L5846/78/405.

**Lyle, C. W.**

Eligibility for entry into consular service: candidature. K4338/K6038/46/250.

**Lyle, J., Messrs.**

Enquiry regarding Vice-Consul Sebastian.

K1603/1603/204.

**Lyle, L., Sir.**

Scheme for purchase of Java sugar.

W8257/86/29.

**Lynch, A. G.**

Appointed United States Vice-Consul at Jerusalem.

T11402/T13810/T13761/139/385.

**Lynch, C.**

Appointment as British Vice-Consul at Juiz da Fora: emoluments.

K9359/9359/206 (file).

**Lynch, Dulcie Annie.**

Marriage certificate. L6413/20/409.

**Lynch, K. S. F., Mrs.**

Repatriation of Mrs. K. Crosby.

K2634/2634/255 (file).

**Lynch, S. G. (and family).**

Repatriation.

K1969/1969/218 (file)/

K3393/3393/299 (file).

**Lynden, A. J. H., Baron.**

Brazil British Guiana and Surinam frontier delimitation. W10251/1931/29.

**Lyne, Miss.**

Customs seizure of dutiable goods for, in Lisbon bag. Y491/Y373/14/650.

**Lyne, R. E.**

Police appointments. J23/23/16.

**Lynham, D. P.**

National status. T3391/3391/378 (file).

**Lynton, W. W. W. (or Sims, W. W. W.).**

See SIMS, W. W. W.

**Lyon, C. E.**

Assistant Commercial Attaché at United States Embassy, London. T4967/1256/383.

Refund of motor licence duty.

T2277/T4593/323/373.

**Lyon, E. G. H.**

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

**Lyon, George W.**

Appointed Mexican Consul at Capetown.

T243/243/385 (file).

**Lyon, H., Miss.**

Inclusion of name in diplomatic list.

T4891/1256/383.

**Lyon, J. A.**

Writ. T1992/240/371.

**Lyon, W. A., Capt.**

Of Iraqi Ministry of Finance: confidential report on. E6730/6730/93.

**Lyons, A. M., M.P.**

Case of Mr. T. J. Atkinson.

K13381/13381/217.

Case of Mr. R. Clark (P.Q.).

K4971/3487/341.

Position of Jews in Danzig. C8835/4796/55.

**Lyons, H., Sir.**

Debts due to Royal Society from Italian and Belgian Govts. W11049/11049/50.

**Lyons, J. A., Right Hon.**

Australian Prime Minister and Treasurer.

T13946/1032/384.

Australian budget speech. T11087/1032/384.

**Lyons: British Consulate.**

Accounts. K1172/1172/217 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements.

K280/280/217 (file)/

K3325/3325/217 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K250/250/250.

Appointment of Pro-Consul King to be Vice-Consul: salary. K3286/3286/217 (file).

— Acting allowance. K10786/3325/217.

Expenditure incurred in connexion with services rendered to War Office aeroplanes carrying stores to Marseilles: Air Ministry charge.

K3192/K4689/3192/217.

Transfer of Consul Cassells to Valparaiso: Vice-Consul King in charge.

K3325/3325/217 (file).

Engagement of temporary typist.

K4858/3325/217.

Advances to Mrs. E. Boutigny.

K4262/4262/217.

Arrival and assumption of charge by Consul Bullock. K10033/3325/217.

**Lyons: Ecole Vétérinaire.**

Documents for British institutions.

L1298/1298/405 (file).

**Lysenko, P. I.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

**Lyssiotis, C. C.**

Candidate for post of Yugoslav Consul at Larnaca. T1387/1387/385.

**Lyte, H. Smith.**

Inspection report on (Constantinople).

K902/902/244.

**Lytton, Lord.**

Invited to act as President of British Committee in connexion with British participation in Brussels Exhibition in 1935.

C5421/C5506/C6054/447/4.

Exhibition of Chinese art. L6469/308/405.

Lectures at Cairo: arrangements.

P2654/P2914/2160/150.

Lytton Commission: plot to assassinate members of. F194/194/10.

Political situation in Japan: news of Mr. James.

F964/F3488/F4107/373/23.

**Lyubchenko, M. P. and P. P., Lyubimov, I. E.,**

Lyubimova, S. T., and Lyubovich, A. M.

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

















3 8198 309 419 701  
THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO

**THIS BOOK IS FOR USE  
ONLY IN THE LIBRARY  
IT DOES NOT CIRCULATE**

